



# UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG | 2020-21

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN  
LA CROSSE **UW** 

EMBARK ON YOUR PATH. WE'LL SHOW YOU THE WAY.

[catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate](http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate)

# Table of Contents

Undergraduate Catalog .....	8	Archaeological Studies Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	77
About UW-La Crosse .....	9	Archaeological Studies Major: Cultural Anthropology Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	81
Missions .....	10	Archaeological Studies Major: Cultural Anthropology Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	84
Accreditation .....	11	Archaeological Studies Minor .....	87
State Authorization .....	11	Anthropology Minor .....	87
Administration and Board of Regents .....	11	Archaeology Honors Program .....	88
University Academic Calendar .....	12	Cultural Anthropology Honors Program .....	88
Majors, Minors, and Other Programs .....	13	Art Department (ART) .....	88
Admissions - Undergraduate .....	18	Art Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	89
Admissions Policies: First Year Students .....	18	Art Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	92
Admissions Policies: Transfer students & Transfer Credits .....	19	Art Education Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	94
Admissions Policies: International Students .....	21	Art Minor .....	96
Admissions Policies: Special Non-Degree Students .....	22	Art History Minor .....	97
Admissions Policies: Second Degree Students .....	22	Art Therapy Minor .....	97
Admissions Policies: Re-entry and Re-Admission .....	22	Photography Minor .....	97
Admissions Policies: High School Students & ECCP Program .....	23	Child/Youth Care Program (CYC) .....	98
Expenses, Financial Aid, & Scholarships - Undergraduate .....	24	At-Risk Child and Youth Care Minor .....	98
Expenses - Undergraduate .....	24	Communication Studies Department (CST) .....	99
Financial Aid & Scholarships - Undergraduate .....	26	Communication Studies Major: Interpersonal Communication Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	100
Veteran Benefits .....	29	Communication Studies Major: Interpersonal Communication Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	103
Academic Policies - Undergraduate .....	30	Communication Studies Major: Media Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	106
Academic Eligibility - Undergraduate .....	30	Communication Studies Major: Media Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	108
Academic Records/FERPA - Undergraduate .....	32	Communication Studies Major: Organizational and Professional Communication Emphasis - BA .....	111
Course Information - Undergraduate .....	33	Communication Studies Major: Organizational and Professional Communication Emphasis - BS .....	113
Grading System, Grading and Credit Policies, and Final Exams - Undergraduate .....	35	Communication Studies Major: Public Communication and Advocacy Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	116
Graduation/Commencement - Undergraduate .....	37	Communication Studies Major: Public Communication and Advocacy Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	119
Registration and Schedules - Undergraduate .....	38	Communication Studies Minor: Interpersonal Communication Emphasis .....	121
Student Conduct .....	40	Communication Studies Minor: Media Studies Emphasis ....	122
Withdrawal Policies - Undergraduate .....	40	Communication Studies Minor: Organizational and Professional Communication Emphasis .....	122
Extended Learning (UWLEX) - Undergraduate .....	42	Communication Studies Minor: Public Communication and Advocacy Emphasis .....	123
Cooperative Education and Internships .....	43	Communication Studies Minor: Sports Broadcasting .....	124
Campus Organizations and Activities .....	44	Digital Media Studies and Design Minor .....	124
Campus Resources .....	44	Leadership Development Minor .....	125
On-Campus Life .....	53	Economics Department (ECO) .....	126
Degree Requirements - Undergraduate .....	58		
General Education Program .....	64		
College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH)/School of Visual and Performing Arts (VPA) .....	69		
Archaeology and Anthropology Department (ARC/ANT) .....	73		
Archaeological Studies Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	74		

Economics Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	126	Spanish Education Major (EC-A or MC-EA Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	177
Economics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	128	Chinese Studies Minor .....	181
Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - BS .....	130	French Minor .....	181
Economics Minor .....	131	French Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	181
Economics Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	132	French Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification) .....	182
Economics Honors Program .....	132	German Studies Minor .....	183
English Department (ENG) .....	132	German Studies Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	183
English Major: Literary and Cultural Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	134	German Studies Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification) .....	183
English Major: Medical Professions Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	137	Spanish Minor .....	184
English Major: Medical Professions Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	140	Spanish Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	185
English Major: Writing and Rhetoric Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	142	Spanish Education Minor (Middle Childhood - Early Adolescence Certification) .....	186
English Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	145	French Proficiency Certificate .....	187
Creative Writing Minor .....	147	Russian Studies Certificate .....	187
English Education Minor .....	148	Alvida Ahlstrom Honors Program .....	187
Linguistics Minor .....	149	History Department (HIS) .....	187
Literary and Cultural Studies Minor .....	150	History Major with Regional Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	189
Professional and Technical Writing Minor .....	151	History Major with Regional Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	192
Professional and Technical Writing Certificate .....	151	History Major with Topical Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	196
English Honors Program .....	151	History Major with Topical Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	201
English as a Second Language Program (ESL) .....	152	History Major with World History Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	205
Environmental Studies Program (ENV) .....	153	History Major with World History Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	209
Environmental Studies Minor .....	153	History Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	213
Ethnic and Racial Studies Department (ERS) .....	154	Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - (BS) .....	216
Ethnic and Racial Studies Minor .....	155	History Minor .....	217
Hmong and Hmong-American Studies Certificate .....	155	History Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence) .....	218
Gerontology Program (GTL) .....	156	History Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence) .....	218
Global Cultures and Languages Department (GCL) .....	157	International Studies Program (INS) .....	218
French Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	159	International Studies Minor .....	218
French Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	161	Latina/o and Latin American Studies .....	220
French Education Major (EC-A and MC-EA Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	164	Liberal Studies Program (LS) .....	220
German Studies Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	165	Military Science Department (MS) .....	220
German Studies Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	168	Military Science Minor .....	221
German Education Major (EC-A or MC-EA Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	171		
Spanish Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	172		
Spanish Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	175		

Music Department (MUS) .....	222	Psychology Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	275
Music Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	224	Psychology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	279
Music Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	227	Psychology Minor .....	282
Music Major: Music Theory Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	229	Psychology Minor (CBA) .....	282
Music Major: Music Theory Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	231	Psychology Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	282
Music Major: Jazz Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	233	Neuroscience Interdisciplinary Minor .....	282
Music Major: Jazz Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	236	Psychology Honors Program .....	283
Music Major: Piano Pedagogy - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	238	Sociology and Criminal Justice Department (SOC) .....	283
Music Major: Piano Pedagogy - Bachelor of Science (BS) ....	241	Sociology Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	284
Music Education Major: Choral Music Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	243	Sociology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	287
Music Education Major: General Music Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	245	Sociology Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	289
Music Education Major: Instrumental Music Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	248	Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - BS .....	290
Music Minor .....	250	Sociology Minor .....	292
Music Performance Minor .....	251	Sociology Education Minor .....	292
Philosophy Department (PHL) .....	251	Criminal Justice Minor .....	292
Philosophy Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	251	Sociology Honors Program .....	292
Philosophy Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	254	Theatre Arts Department (THA) .....	293
Ethics Minor .....	256	Theatre Arts Major: Arts Administration Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	294
Philosophy Minor .....	256	Theatre Arts Major: Arts Administration Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	296
Philosophy Honors Program .....	256	Theatre Arts Major: Design/Technical Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	299
Political Science and Public Administration Department (POL/PUB) .....	256	Theatre Arts Major: Design/Technical Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	301
Political Science Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	257	Theatre Arts Major: General Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	304
Political Science Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	260	Theatre Arts Major: General Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	306
Political Science Education Major (Early Adolescence- Adolescence Certification) - BS .....	263	Theatre Arts Major: Musical Theatre Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	309
Public Administration Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	266	Theatre Arts Major: Musical Theatre Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	311
Public Administration Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	268	Theatre Arts Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	313
Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence certification) - BS .....	271	Theatre Arts Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	316
Legal Studies Minor .....	272	Theatre Arts Major: Stage Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	319
Political Science Minor .....	273	Theatre Arts Major: Stage Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	321
Political Science Education Minor .....	273	Theatre Arts Minor: Arts Administration Emphasis .....	324
Public Administration Minor .....	273	Theatre Arts Minor: Design/Technical Emphasis .....	324
Criminal Justice Minor .....	273	Theatre Arts Minor: General Emphasis .....	324
Political Science and/or Public Administration Honors Program .....	274	Theatre Arts Minor: Performance Emphasis .....	325
Psychology Department (PSY) .....	274		

Theatre Arts Minor: Stage Management Emphasis .....	325	Biology Major: Aquatic Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	381
Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies Department (WGS) .....	325	Biology Major: Biomedical Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	383
Women's Studies Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	327	Biology Major: Biomedical Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	385
Women's Studies Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	330	Biology Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	388
Women's Studies Minor .....	332	Biology Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	390
Social Justice Minor .....	333	Biology Major: Molecular Genetics and Cell Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	393
College of Business Administration (CBA) .....	335	Biology Major: Molecular Genetics and Cell Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	395
Accountancy Department (ACC) .....	337	Biology Major: Plant and Fungal Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	397
Accountancy Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	338	Biology Major: Plant and Fungal Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	400
Accountancy Minor .....	340	Biology Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) (BS) .....	402
Business Administration - Undergraduate Program .....	340	General Science Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	405
Business Administration Minor .....	340	Dual Degree Program in Biology and Physical Therapy .....	406
Economics Department (ECO) .....	341	Biology Minor .....	408
Economics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	341	Biology Education Minor .....	408
Economics Minor .....	343	Chemistry and Biochemistry Department (CHM) .....	408
Economics Honors Program .....	343	Biochemistry Major (with ASBMB certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	409
Finance Department (FIN) .....	344	Chemistry Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	412
Finance Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	344	Chemistry Major (with ACS Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	414
Finance Major: Risk, Insurance, and Financial Planning Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	347	Chemistry Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	417
Information Systems Department (IS) .....	349	Chemistry Major with Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	419
Information Systems Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	349	Chemistry Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	421
Health Information Management and Technology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	351	General Science Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Cert) - 2nd Major Only .....	423
Business Analytics Minor .....	353	Dual Degree Program in Chemistry and Engineering .....	423
Information Systems Minor .....	354	Chemistry Minor .....	425
Health Information Systems Management Minor .....	354	Chemistry Education Minor .....	425
International Business Program (IB) .....	354	Clinical Laboratory Science Program (CLI) .....	425
International Business Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	355	Clinical Laboratory Science - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	426
International Business Minor .....	357	Dual Degree Program in Clinical Laboratory Science and Clinical Microbiology .....	428
Management Department (MGT) .....	357	Computational Science Program (CMP) .....	431
Management Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	358	Computational Science Minor .....	432
Healthcare Analytics Management Minor .....	361	Computer Science Department (CS/CPE) .....	432
Marketing Department (MKT) .....	361		
Marketing Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	362		
Sustainable Business Program .....	364		
Sustainable Business Minor .....	364		
College of Science and Health (CSH) .....	365		
Biology Department (BIO) .....	371		
Biology Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	373		
Biology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	376		
Biology Major: Aquatic Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	379		

Computer Engineering Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	433	Health Education and Health Promotion Department (HED/CHE/ SHE/HWM) .....	483
Computer Science Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	435	Public Health and Community Health Education Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	484
Computer Science Major - Computer Engineering Technology Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	437	Health and Wellness Management Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	486
Computer Science Major: Embedded Systems Emphasis - Bachelor of Science .....	439	School Health Education Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	488
Computer Science Education (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	442	School Health Education Minor for Early Childhood-Adolescence Certification .....	489
Dual Degree Program in Computer Science and Engineering .....	444	School Health Education Minor for Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education Certification .....	490
Dual Degree Program in Computer Science and Master of Software Engineering .....	446	Health Professions Department (HP) .....	490
Computer Science Minor .....	448	Mathematics and Statistics Department (MTH/STAT) .....	490
Computer Science Education Minor .....	448	Mathematics Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	492
Exercise and Sport Science Department (ESS) .....	449	Mathematics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	494
Exercise and Sport Science Major: Exercise Science Fitness Track - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	450	Mathematics Major with Applied Emphasis (BS) .....	496
Exercise and Sport Science Major: Exercise Science Pre- Professional Track - Bachelor of Science .....	452	Mathematics Major with Education Emphasis .....	498
Exercise and Sport Science Major: Physical Education - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	455	Mathematics Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	500
Exercise and Sport Science Major: Sport Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	458	Statistics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	502
Adapted Physical Education Teaching Minor .....	460	Statistics Major with Concentration in Actuarial Science - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	504
Coaching Competitive Athletics Concentration .....	460	Dual Degree Program in Mathematics and Engineering .....	506
Geography and Earth Science Department (GEO/ESC) .....	461	Dual Degree Program in Statistics and Applied Statistics ....	507
Geography Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	462	Mathematics Minor .....	510
Geography Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	464	Mathematics Minor with Education Emphasis .....	510
Geography Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	467	Mathematics Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	510
Geography Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	469	Mathematics Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification) .....	510
Geography Major: Geographic Information Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	472	Statistics Minor .....	511
Geography Major: Geographic Information Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	474	Mathematics Honors Program .....	511
Geography Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	477	Microbiology Department (MIC) .....	511
Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - BS .....	479	Microbiology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	513
Geographic Information Science Minor .....	480	Microbiology Major: Biomedical Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	515
Geoarchaeology Minor .....	480	Microbiology Major: Business Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	517
Geography Education Minor .....	480	Microbiology Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	520
Earth Science Minor .....	481	Microbiology Minor .....	522
Earth Science Education Minor .....	482	Microbiology Honors Program .....	523
Human Geography Minor .....	482	Nuclear Medicine Technology Program (NMT) .....	523
Geography and Earth Science Honors Program .....	482	Nuclear Medicine Technology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	523
		Nutrition Program (NUT) .....	525
		Nutrition Minor .....	526

Physics Department (PHY) .....	526	Dual Degree Program in Therapeutic Recreation B.S. and M.S. .....	577
Physics Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	527	Recreation Management Minor .....	580
Physics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	529	Recreation Management Minor for Therapeutic Recreation Majors .....	580
Physics Major with Applied Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	530	Inclusive Recreation Minor .....	580
Physics Major with Astronomy Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	532	Tourism and Event Management Minor .....	581
Physics Major with Astronomy Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	534	School of Education, Professional, and Continuing Education (SOE) .....	582
Physics Major with Biomedical Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	536	Educational Studies Department (EDS) .....	590
Physics Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	538	Early Childhood-Middle Childhood Education Program (ages birth - 11) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	592
Physics Major with Computational Physics Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	540	Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education Program (ages 6 - 12 or 13) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	594
Physics Major with Optics Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	542	Early Childhood through Adolescence (EC-A) (ages birth-21) Program .....	596
Physics Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	544	Special Education Program .....	598
Dual Degree Program in Physics and Engineering .....	546	General Science Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence) .....	600
Dual Degree Program in Physics and Physical Therapy .....	549	Social Studies Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence) .....	600
General Science Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Cert) - 2nd Major Only .....	551	Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Minor .....	600
Physics Minor .....	551	Murphy Library .....	602
Physics Minor with Astronomy Emphasis .....	552	Library Department .....	603
Physics Education Minor .....	552	Course Descriptions .....	604
Physics and Astronomy Honors Program .....	552	Accountancy (ACC) - Courses .....	604
Radiologic Science Program (RT) .....	552	Anthropology (ANT) - Courses .....	605
Radiologic Science Major: Radiation Therapy Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	553	Arabic (ARA) - Courses .....	609
Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation Department (REC/RTH) .....	555	Archaeology (ARC) - Courses .....	609
Recreation Management Major: Community-Based Recreation Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	557	Art (ART) - Courses .....	613
Recreation Management Major: Generalist Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	559	Biology (BIO) - Courses .....	619
Recreation Management Major: Outdoor Recreation Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	561	Business Administration (BUS) - Courses .....	625
Recreation Management Major: Tourism and Event Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	563	Business Law (BLAW) - Courses .....	625
Therapeutic Recreation Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ....	565	Chemistry (CHM) - Courses .....	626
Dual Degree Program in Recreation Mgmt: Community-Based Recreation B.S. & Recreation Management M.S. ....	567	Child/Youth Care (CYC) - Courses .....	629
Dual Degree Program in Recreation Management: Generalist B.S. & Recreation Management M.S. ....	569	Chinese (CHI) - Courses .....	630
Dual Degree Program in Recreation Management: Outdoor Recreation B.S. & Recreation Management M.S. ....	572	Clinical Laboratory Science (CLI) - Courses .....	631
Dual Degree Program in Recreation Mgmt: Tourism & Event Management B.S. & Recreation Management M.S. ....	574	Communication Studies (CST) - Courses .....	632
		Community Health Education (CHE) - Courses .....	638
		Computational Science (CMP) - Courses .....	639
		Computational Thinking (CT) - Courses .....	639
		Computer Engineering (CPE) - Courses .....	640
		Computer Science (CS) - Courses .....	641
		Cooperative Education and Internship (CEI) - Courses .....	645
		Curriculum and Instruction (CI) - Courses .....	645

Early Childhood Education (ECE) - Courses .....	645	Psychology (PSY) - Courses .....	743
Earth Science (ESC) - Courses .....	647	Public Administration (PUB) - Courses .....	749
Economics (ECO) - Courses .....	650	Public Health (PH) - Courses .....	750
Educational Foundations (EFN) - Courses .....	652	Radiation Therapy (RT) - Courses .....	751
Educational Studies (EDS) - Courses .....	653	Reading (RDG) - Courses .....	752
English (ENG) - Courses .....	656	Recreation Management (REC) - Courses .....	753
English as a Second Language (ESL) - Courses .....	663	Russian (RUS) - Courses .....	755
Environmental Studies (ENV) - Courses .....	666	School Health Education (SHE) - Courses .....	756
Ethnic and Racial Studies (ERS) - Courses .....	667	Science and Health (SAH) - Courses .....	757
Exercise and Sport Science (ESS) - Courses .....	670	Sociology (SOC) - Courses .....	757
Finance (FIN) - Courses .....	677	Spanish (SPA) - Courses .....	763
First-Year Seminar (FYS) - Courses .....	679	Special Education (SPE) - Courses .....	766
French (FRE) - Courses .....	679	Statistics (STAT) - Courses .....	768
Geography (GEO) - Courses .....	680	Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TSL) - Courses .....	770
German (GER) - Courses .....	685	Theatre Arts (THA) - Courses .....	771
Global Cultures and Languages (GCL) - Courses .....	686	Therapeutic Recreation (RTH) - Courses .....	774
Health Education (HED) - Courses .....	687	University-Wide Learning (UWL) - Courses .....	777
Health Information Management and Technology (HIMT) - Courses .....	689	Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies (WGS) - Courses .....	777
Health Professions (HP) - Courses .....	691	Faculty and Staff .....	780
Health and Wellness Management (HWM) - Courses .....	691	Faculty and Staff - Emeriti .....	819
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (HPR) - Courses .....	693	Index .....	826
History (HIS) - Courses .....	693		
Hmong (HMG) - Courses .....	703		
Information Systems (IS) - Courses .....	703		
International Business (IB) - Courses .....	705		
International Studies (INS) - Courses .....	705		
Japanese (JPN) - Courses .....	706		
Liberal Studies (LS) - Courses .....	706		
Management (MGT) - Courses .....	706		
Marketing (MKT) - Courses .....	709		
Mathematics (MTH) - Courses .....	711		
Microbiology (MIC) - Courses .....	714		
Military Science (MS) - Courses .....	717		
Modern Languages (MLG) - Courses .....	718		
Music (MUS) - Courses .....	718		
Music Applied (MUA) - Courses .....	726		
Neuroscience (NEU) - Courses .....	729		
Nuclear Medicine Technology (NMT) - Courses .....	729		
Nutrition (NUT) - Courses .....	731		
Philosophy (PHL) - Courses .....	731		
Physics (PHY) - Courses .....	735		
Political Science (POL) - Courses .....	739		

# Undergraduate Catalog

---

of policies, requirements, regulations, and procedures in a form helpful to you during your college career.

This catalog is a record of undergraduate programs, courses, policies, staff, and facilities as of July 2020. Changes that occur after the July publication date will be included in the next catalog.

## Welcome

Welcome to the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse. We're delighted that you have selected our campus for your education and look forward to working with you as you pursue your goals.

This catalog is your guide to planning for your degree. You'll find it helpful now through commencement; virtually every question you might have about UWL is answered in this book. I encourage you to read and continually refer to this essential publication. In addition, you should talk frequently with your college and departmental advisors to ensure that you are taking the right steps toward your educational goals.

Best wishes for success in your academic pursuits!

Joe Gow  
Chancellor

## Student responsibilities and this catalog

All departments, schools and colleges within the university establish certain requirements that must be met before a degree program is completed. These requirements concern such things as curricula and courses, majors and minors, and residence at the university. Advisors, department chairpersons, academic staff members and deans are available to help you understand and meet these requirements, but you are responsible for fulfilling them. At the end of your selected course of study, the faculty decides whether you will receive a degree. If requirements of graduation have not been satisfied, the degree will not be granted. For this reason, it is important for you to become acquainted with university requirements and regulations, to continue to keep information about them throughout your college career, and to be responsible for the completion of all requirements.

Also, it is necessary, in the general administration of the university, to establish broad policies and to provide certain regulations and procedures by which they may be carried out. It is important that you understand the policies and know the regulations and procedures that you are expected to follow. This catalog will serve as your curriculum guide throughout your education at UWL, provided you maintain uninterrupted attendance and complete your degree within six calendar years. In compiling our catalog, we have used the most current and accurate information available to us at this time. However, we reserve the right to add, revise, or delete any of the information at any time and without giving prior notice. Often when changes are made, you may follow either your original catalog or the catalog containing the changed curriculum requirements, whichever you prefer; however, you must choose one catalog or the other, not a mixture of the two. At times, changes are applicable to all students, regardless of what catalog you are following. This decision, which is in the best interest of your education, may be based on accreditation or certification requirements, campus or UW System policies, or program quality. Curriculum changes are reflected in your advisement report, which makes it the most up-to-date source of information. Changes, such as prerequisites and credits, which affect individual courses, are applicable to all students.

This catalog does not establish a contractual relationship. It summarizes the total requirements you must meet before qualifying for a degree, and is presented, therefore, not only to enable prospective students and others to learn about UWL, but also to provide a statement

# About UW-La Crosse

---

- UW-La Crosse: a profile (p. 9)
- Freedom of thought and expression (p. 9)
- Civil rights (p. 9)
- Accommodation of religious beliefs (p. 10)
- Accessibility for individuals with disabilities (p. 10)

## UW-La Crosse: a profile

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse continues to position itself among the country's elite public universities. The university is the state's top-ranked public or private higher education institution by the *U.S. News & World Report* for Best Regional Universities in the Midwest and has been ranked among the top four Midwestern public institutions for nearly two decades. UWL is also listed annually among Kiplinger's Top 100 Best Values, and has been on its national list of the "25 Best College Values Under \$30,000 a Year." UWL is one of only 23 colleges nationwide recognized by *U.S. News & World Report's Best Colleges Rankings* (2016) for stellar undergraduate research and creative projects

The student body of more than 10,500 from 41 states and 31 countries is impressive. The retention rate is an outstanding 84 percent. The six-year graduation rate for students beginning in fall 2013 was 69 percent, well above the national average.

UWL offers nearly 101 undergraduate academic programs in 30 disciplines, 30 graduate programs and two doctoral programs. Students learn directly from professors, not assistants. A 19:1 student-faculty ratio means small classes, an average of 28 students. Students learn directly from professors — including the Wisconsin Professor of the Year, an honor UWL faculty have earned four times in the last decade. More than 80 percent of full-time faculty hold doctoral or terminal degrees.

The university is organized into three academic colleges and two schools: the College of Business Administration, College of Science and Health, College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities, the School of Visual and Performing Arts (housed within the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities), and the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education. Teacher education is a campus-wide commitment. Descriptions of the departments and programs within the colleges as well as general information, college curriculum requirements, and any requirements that apply to specific colleges can be found in the undergraduate (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/>) and graduate (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/>) catalogs or through UWL's Academics (<https://www.uwlax.edu/info/academics/>) page. Descriptions of pre-professional programs are included in the College of Science and Health. Wisconsin teacher licensure information is included in the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education section.

The university's intercollegiate athletic teams, the Eagles, compete in 21 sports, predominately in the NCAA Division III, and as of March 31, 2020, have earned 71 national titles, 37 since 2001. The university is proud of the Veterans Memorial Field Sports Complex, a \$16.6 million athletic complex completed in 2009 and funded entirely by private donations. The site is home to the annual WIAA State High School Track & Field Championships and has hosted the NCAA III National Track & Field Championships numerous times — most recently for the 2018 NCAA III Men's and Women's Track & Field Championships.

The campus lies in a residential section of the city of La Crosse (population 52,000, metro 133,665). La Crosse is a major point of interest on the Great River Road that winds north and south through

10 states along the Mississippi River. The city is nestled on the east bank of the river below towering 500-foot bluffs separated by steep-walled ravines known as coulees. See more about the city and area at La Crosse County Convention & Visitors Bureau (<http://www.explorelacrosse.com/>).

UWL offers much to western Wisconsin by hosting cultural events, regional and national conferences, and prominent speakers. UWL works cooperatively with other area education and medical institutions to foster cutting-edge health care in the region, as well as a state-of-the-art health research and education facility.

The university's history dates back to 1909 when the La Crosse Normal School opened its doors as a teacher training school. It became a state teachers college in 1927, a state college in 1951, and a state university in 1964. The university became part of the University of Wisconsin System in 1971. Discover more at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse (<https://www.uwlax.edu/#welcoming>).

## Freedom of thought and expression

The mission of the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse is to provide "a challenging, dynamic, and diverse learning environment in which the entire university community is fully engaged in supporting student success." In pursuit of this mission, UWL encourages and protects diverse perspectives, the free flow of ideas, and open discussion among students, faculty, staff, and other members of the campus community. Constructive engagement with differing perspectives in a climate of free inquiry is essential to the pursuit of knowledge. UWL is committed to providing all members of the University community the broadest possible latitude to speak, write, listen, challenge and learn.

Encountering new, different or opposing perspectives can be challenging and uncomfortable; this is a necessary feature of the UWL educational experience. Thus, all members of the campus community are encouraged to engage with diverse viewpoints in a manner that affirms our community and furthers our mission, to be thoughtful when participating in the exchange of ideas, and to hold themselves accountable for the impact of their expression on others.

For more information and resources, please see the UWL Civil Discourse and Free Speech (<https://www.uwlax.edu/chancellor/civil-discourse-and-free-speech/>) web page, and the University of Wisconsin System Regent Policy Document 4-21, Commitment to Academic Freedom and Freedom of Expression (<https://www.wisconsin.edu/regents/policies/commitment-to-academic-freedom-and-freedom-of-expression/>).

## Civil rights

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse is committed to providing equal education and employment opportunity regardless of race, sex, color, creed, religion, national origin, disability, ancestry, age, sexual orientation, pregnancy, marital, parental status, gender identity, gender expression, or veteran status. Pursuant to Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, discrimination on the basis of sex is prohibited in any educational program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. Pursuant to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin is prohibited. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 prohibit discrimination on the basis of physical or mental disability. Equal educational opportunity includes: admission, recruitment, extracurricular programs and activities, housing facilities, access to course offerings, counseling and testing, financial assistance, employment, health and insurance services, and athletics. Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination that is unlawful and contrary to the fundamental standards of a university community. All grievances,

questions or requests for information should be referred to the Office of Equity & Affirmative Action (<https://www.uwlax.edu/equity/>), 131 Graff Main Hall.

## Accommodation of religious beliefs

It is the policy of the Board of Regents that students' sincerely held religious beliefs shall be reasonably accommodated with respect to all examinations and other academic requirements. Pursuant to UWS 22 ([https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/code/admin\\_code/uws/22/](https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/code/admin_code/uws/22/)), the claim of a religious conflict should be accepted at face value, and any student with a conflict between an academic requirement and any religious observance must be given an alternative means of meeting the academic requirement. The student must notify the instructor within the first three weeks of class (within the first week of summer session and short courses) of the specific days/dates for which the student will request relief. Instructors may schedule a make-up examination or other academic requirement before or after the regularly scheduled examination or other academic requirement. Complaints may be filed with the Office of Equity & Affirmative Action (<https://www.uwlax.edu/equity/>).

## Accessibility for individuals with disabilities

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability. Ongoing efforts are being made to ensure that facilities and programs are accessible to all students with disabilities. All students must identify and present documentation (no older than three years) of their disabilities to the ACCESS Center in order to receive ongoing accommodations.

Direct student services to those with physical, sensory or learning disabilities/ADHD include, but are not limited to: classroom note takers, tutors, class preregistration, taped textbooks, academic advising, individual/group counseling and equipment loan. Specific requests for assistance or information should be directed to the coordinator of the ACCESS Center (<http://www.uwlax.edu/access-center/>), 165 Murphy Library.

## Missions

UW-La Crosse's institutional priorities are guided by the UWL Select Mission, Vision, and Values statements, adopted by the UWL Joint Planning & Budget Committee in March 2015. As part of the University of Wisconsin System, UWL is also guided by the UW System Mission Statement and the Core Mission of the University Cluster Institutions, which applies to all the comprehensive universities in the UW System. At the core of all the mission statements is "The Wisconsin Idea," the principle that the knowledge of the university should be extended to the entire state.

### The University of Wisconsin - La Crosse: Mission, Vision, and Values

*Adopted by the UWL Joint Planning & Budget Committee, March 2015*

#### Mission

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse provides a challenging, dynamic, and diverse learning environment in which the entire university community is fully engaged in supporting student success. Grounded in the liberal arts, UWL fosters curiosity and life-long learning through collaboration, innovation, and the discovery and dissemination of new knowledge. Acknowledging and respecting the contributions of all, UWL is a regional academic and cultural center that prepares students to take

their place in a constantly changing world community. The university offers undergraduate programs and degrees in the arts and humanities, health and sciences, education, and business administration. The university offers graduate programs related to areas of emphasis and strength within the institution, including business administration, education, health, the sciences, and the social sciences.

#### Vision

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse aims to foster within each student the curiosity, creativity, and tenacity necessary to solve the regional, national, and international challenges of the 21<sup>st</sup> century. The university's official motto *mens corpusque* ("mind and body") will continue to guide our direction as a student-centered university committed to a quality education for the whole person. As such, it will continue to provide opportunities both inside and outside the classroom for the development of sound mental, emotional, and ethical skills, as well as general well-being. Our students, faculty, and staff will experience the world through constantly evolving technologies and cultures. Thus, the skills of effective communication, critical thought, leadership, and an appreciation for diversity must be the hallmarks of a UWL education.

#### Values

Fassett Cotton, our institution's first leader, serving from 1909-1924, conceived the original University of Wisconsin-La Crosse educational philosophy of the total development of the individual. Later, history professor and Dean of the College of Arts, Letters, and Sciences, William M. Laux (1922-1967), suggested the symbols of our official university seal along with the accompanying Latin phrase, *mens corpusque* ("mind and body"), to exemplify our collective commitment to a high quality education for the whole person. **The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse values:**

- The *mens corpusque* educational philosophy that recognizes each student as a whole person and aspires to enhance both mind and body through the noble search for knowledge, truth, and meaning central to a wide range of high quality learning experiences and scholarly pursuits.
- Diversity, equity, and the inclusion and engagement of all people in a safe campus climate that embraces and respects the innumerable different perspectives found within an increasingly integrated and culturally diverse global community.
- A high quality of life and work balance, incorporating best practices for shared governance and the acquisition and efficient management of resources, equitable compensation, general wellness, and social, environmental, and economic sustainability.
- Civic engagement and a renewed commitment to the *Wisconsin Idea*, in which our socially responsible campus serves as a resource for our increasingly intertwined local, state, and global communities, collaborating and sharing resources and expertise to improve the human condition.

### The University of Wisconsin System Mission

The mission of the System is to develop human resources, to discover and disseminate knowledge, to extend knowledge and its application beyond the boundaries of its campuses, and to serve and stimulate society by developing in students heightened intellectual, cultural, and humane sensitivities; scientific, professional, and technological expertise; and a sense of value and purpose. Inherent in this mission are methods of instruction, research, extended education, and public service designed to educate people and improve the human condition. Basic to every purpose of the System is the search for truth.

## Core Mission of the University Cluster Institutions

1. Offer associate and baccalaureate degree level and selected graduate programs within the context of its approved mission statement.
2. Offer an environment that emphasizes teaching excellence and meets the educational and personal needs of students through effective teaching, academic advising, counseling, and university-sponsored cultural, recreational, and extracurricular programs.
3. Offer a core of liberal studies that supports university degrees in the arts, letters, and sciences, as well as specialized professional/technical degrees at the associate and baccalaureate level.
4. Offer a program of pre-professional curricular offerings consistent with the university's mission.
5. Expect scholarly activity, including research, scholarship, and creative endeavor, that supports its programs at the associate and baccalaureate degree level, its selected graduate programs, and its approved mission statement.
6. Promote the integration of the extension function, assist the University of Wisconsin-Madison Extension in meeting its responsibility for statewide coordination, and encourage faculty and staff participation in outreach activity.
7. Participate in inter-institutional relationships in order to maximize educational opportunity for the people of the state effectively and efficiently through the sharing of resources.
8. Embrace and encourage student, staff, and faculty diversity in all areas and demonstrate a commitment to equity, diversity, and inclusion.
9. Support activities designed to promote the economic development of the state.

## Accreditation

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse is **accredited by**:

- The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
- Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education
- Accreditation Review Committee on Education of the Physician Assistant
- American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education
- Commission on Accreditation for Physical Therapy Education
- Council on Accreditation of Parks, Recreation, Tourism and Related Professions
- Council on Education for Public Health
- Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Radiologic Technology
- Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Nuclear Medicine Technology
- National Association of Schools of Music
- National Association for School Psychologists
- Higher Learning Commission (<https://www.hlcommission.org/>) (312.263.0456)
- Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction

## State Authorization

UWL complies with regulations in other states to offer online education and clinical placement opportunities to students. This is often referred to as "state authorization."

UWL is part of the State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (<http://nc-sara.org/>) (SARA).

**California Residents:** University of Wisconsin-La Crosse does not require licensure to offer courses and externships/clinicals in California.

## File a Complaint

In compliance with U.S. Department of Education regulations, UWL provides information to students about their rights to make a complaint about the institution.

To file a complaint against the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse directly, students may learn about the UW System Complaint Process (<http://www.uwlax.edu/finaid/UW-System-Complaint-Process/>) for resolving complaints and complete the form (<https://www.wisconsin.edu/student-complaints/complaint-form/>) at the UW System website.

## Professional Licensure Notice

If a student is planning to apply for licensure in a state other than Wisconsin after completion of their program, the student should refer to the Professional Licensure Disclosure (<https://www.uwlax.edu/info/professional-licensure-disclosure/>) website and contact the other state's appropriate licensing board to determine whether the UWL program meets licensure requirements in that state.

Please note that licensure requirements are always subject to change. Although the University of Wisconsin–La Crosse will confirm the licensure requirements on a routine basis, we strongly recommend that you inquire with the state board to confirm that you understand and will meet the requirements for licensure before enrolling in your program of choice.

Additionally, you should note that licensing requirements vary by state and relocating could impact whether you will meet eligibility requirements for licensure. Check with the state licensing board where you desire licensure before relocating to ensure that you will be eligible for licensure or reciprocity.

For individual Professional Licensure Disclosures, student location is determined by the active local address in the Student Information System (WINGS). All students are prompted to update their local address in the Student Information System (WINGS) each term.

## Administration and Board of Regents

### University of Wisconsin-La Crosse administration

#### Office of the Chancellor

- Chancellor - Joe Gow

#### Division of Academic Affairs

- Provost & Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs – Betsy Morgan
- Associate Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs – Sandy Grunwald

- Director of Murphy Library - John Jax
- Director of International Education and Engagement - Emelee Volden
- Director of Student Success - Jo Arney

### **College of Business Administration**

- Dean – Taggert Brooks, Interim
- Associate Dean – vacant

### **College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities School of Visual and Performing Arts**

- Dean – Karl Kunkel
- Associate Dean – Charles Martin-Stanley
- Associate Dean – Marie Moeller

### **College of Science and Health**

- Dean – Mark Sandheinrich
- Associate Dean – Gubbi Sudhakaran
- Associate Dean – Roger Haro

### **School of Education, Professional, and Continuing Education**

- Dean – Marcie Wycoff-Horn
- Associate Dean – Adrienne Loh, Interim

### **Division of Student Affairs**

- Vice Chancellor, Student Affairs – Vitaliano Figueroa
- Dean of Students – Greg Phlegar

### **Division of Diversity & Inclusion**

- Vice Chancellor, Diversity & Inclusion – Barbara Stewart
- Assistant Vice Chancellor, Diversity & Inclusion/Affirmative Action Officer - Dina Zavala
- Director of Title IX and Compliance - Kara Ostlund, Interim

### **Division of Administration and Finance**

- Vice Chancellor, Administration and Finance – Bob Hetzel
- Assistant to the Vice Chancellor - Robin Tuxen
- CIO, Information Technology Services - Bruce Maas, Interim
- Exec. Director, Facilities Planning & Management - vacant
  - Associate Director, Planning & Construction - Scott Schumacher
  - Assistant Director, Facilities Management - Scott Brown
- Director, Budget Office - Kristin Stanley
- Controller, Business Services - Sandy Chapman
- Director/Chief Human Resources Officer - John Acardo
- Chief of Police - Allen Hill

### **Division of University Advancement**

- Vice Chancellor, University Advancement/UWL Foundation President - Greg Reichert

## **University of Wisconsin System Board of Regents**

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse is governed by the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System. The Board of Regents as of July 2020:

- Drew Petersen, Madison, President
- Michael M. Grebe, Waukesha, Vice President
- Bob Atwell, Green Bay
- Scott Beightol, Whitefish Bay
- Amy Blumenfeld Bogost, Madison
- Héctor Colón, Milwaukee
- José Delgado, Brookfield
- Eve Hall, New Berlin
- Mike Jones, Milwaukee
- Tracey L. Klein, Brookfield
- Becky Levzow, Madison
- Edmund Manydeeds III, Eau Claire
- Cris Peterson, Grantsburg
- Corey Saffold, Whitewater
- Carolyn Stanford Taylor, Madison
- Karen Walsh, Madison
- Kyle M. Weatherly, Milwaukee
- Olivia Woodmansee, La Crosse

## **University of Wisconsin System administration**

- Tommy Thompson, President (Interim)
- Anny Morrobel-Sosa, Vice President, Academic and Student Affairs
- David Brukart, Associate Vice President, Corporate Relations and Economic Engagement
- Sean Nelson, Vice President, Finance
- Robert Cramer, Vice President, Administration
- Katie Ignatowski, Director of Compliance
- Quinn Williams, General Counsel
- Lori Stortz, Chief Audit Executive

## **University Academic Calendar**

The academic calendar is based on semesters. Semester I (September through mid-December) and Semester II (January through mid-May) each contains 14 weeks of instruction plus one week of final exams. The standard class period is 55 minutes. Numerous workshops and special courses are offered throughout the year and may meet in an abbreviated time frame. Grades can be posted after a course has ended; however, official grade point averages are updated at the end of the term only.

There are two additional terms, winter intersession and summer. Winter intersession provides an intensive three-week term in January. The summer term consists of three four-week sessions, beginning in late May and ending in mid-August. The university provides many courses ranging from general education offerings to specialized courses for majors. There also are undergraduate and graduate level certification and update courses for school professionals and others. Undergraduate degree seeking students are encouraged to use the summer session to work out irregularities in their programs, to add courses beyond minimum requirements and to make up deficiencies. Complete graduate programs are available for those who wish to attend in summers only. A select number of programs require year-round attendance.

Academic calendar for current year (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/Dates-and-deadlines/>)

# Majors, Minors, and Other Programs

Browse the alphabetical list of majors, minors, and other programs in the grid below or select a particular college or school to find the undergraduate programs that relate to a particular college/school.

## UWL Colleges and Schools

- College of Business Administration (CBA) (p. 335)
- College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH) (p. 69)
  - School of Visual and Performing Arts (VPA) (p. 69)
- College of Science and Health (CSH) (p. 365)
- School of Education, Professional, and Continuing Education (SOE) (p. 582)

## Alphabetical list of majors, minors, and other programs

UWL offers several different graduate degrees and certificates covering a wide range of disciplines. Graduate programs are included in the below list, and more details can be found in the graduate catalog (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/>).

Dual degree programs and undergraduate pre-professional tracks are listed separately at the end

Program	College / School	B.A.	B.S.	Minor	Teacher Cert.	Graduate
<b>Accountancy</b>	CBA		✓	✓		
<b>Adapted Physical Education</b>	CSH			✓	✓	✓ <sup>1</sup>
<b>Adventure/ Outdoor Pursuits</b>	CSH					✓ <sup>1</sup>
<b>Anthropology</b>	CASSH			✓		
<b>Archaeological Studies</b>	CASSH	✓	✓	✓		
# Cultural Anthropology Emphasis	CASSH	✓	✓			
<b>Art</b>	VPA	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Art History</b>	VPA			✓		
<b>Art Therapy</b>	VPA			✓		
<b>Associate of Arts Degree (A.A.)</b>	all colleges					
<b>At-Risk Child &amp; Youth Care</b>	CASSH			✓		
<b>Athletic Training</b>	CSH					✓
<b>Biochemistry w/ ASBMB Certification</b>	CSH		✓			
<b>Biology</b>	CSH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
# Aquatic Science Concentration	CSH	✓	✓			✓

# Biomedical Science Concentration	CSH	✓	✓			
# Cellular and Molecular Biology Concentration	CSH					✓
# Molecular Genetics and Cell Biology Concentration	CSH	✓	✓			
# Environmental Science Concentration	CSH	✓	✓			✓
# Nurse Anesthesia Concentration	CSH					✓
# Physiology Concentration	CSH					✓
# Plant & Fungal Biology Concentration	CSH	✓	✓			
<b>Business Administration</b>	CBA					✓ <sup>2</sup>
<b>Business Analytics</b>	CBA					✓
<b>Chemistry</b>	CSH		✓	✓	✓	✓
# ASC Certification	CSH					✓
# Business Concentration	CSH					✓
# Environmental Science Concentration	CSH					✓
<b>Chinese Studies</b>	CASSH					✓
<b>Clinical Exercise Physiology</b>	CSH					✓
<b>Clinical Laboratory Science</b>	CSH					✓
<b>Coaching Competitive Athletics<sup>3</sup></b>	CSH					
<b>Communication Studies</b>	CASSH					
# Interpersonal Communication Emphasis	CASSH	✓	✓	✓		
# Media Studies Emphasis	CASSH	✓	✓	✓		
# Organizational & Professional Communication Emphasis	CASSH	✓	✓	✓		
# Public Communication & Advocacy Emphasis	CASSH	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Computational Science</b>	CSH					✓

<b>Computer Engineering</b>	CSH		✓			
<b>Computer Science</b>	CSH		✓	✓	✓	
# Computer Engineering Technology Emphasis	CSH		✓			
# Embedded Systems Emphasis	CSH		✓			
<b>Creative Writing</b>	CASSH			✓		
<b>Criminal Justice</b>	CASSH			✓		
<b>Cybersecurity</b> <sup>4</sup>	CASSH					✓
<b>Data Science</b> <sup>4</sup>	CSH					✓
<b>Digital Media Studies &amp; Design</b>	CASSH			✓		
<b>Earth Science</b>	CSH			✓	✓	
<b>Economics (CBA)</b>	CBA		✓	✓		
<b>Economics (CASSH)</b>	CASSH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ <sup>5</sup>
<b>Education, teacher certification - see Teacher Education</b>						
<b>English</b>	CASSH					
# Education	CASSH		✓	✓	✓	
# Literary and Cultural Studies Emphasis	CASSH	✓		✓		
# Medical Professions Emphasis	CASSH	✓	✓			
# Writing & Rhetoric Studies Emphasis	CASSH	✓				
<b>Environmental Studies</b>	CASSH			✓		
<b>Ethics</b>	CASSH			✓		
<b>Ethnic and Racial Studies</b>	CASSH			✓		
<b>Exercise and Sport Science</b>	CSH					
# Exercise Science Emphasis: Fitness Track	CSH		✓			
# Exercise Science Emphasis: Pre-Professional Track	CSH		✓			
# Physical Education Teacher Education (PETE) Program	CSH		✓		✓	✓ <sup>6</sup>
# Sport Management Emphasis	CSH					✓
<b>Finance</b>	CBA					✓
# Risk, Insurance & Financial Planning Concentration	CBA					✓
<b>French</b> <sup>7</sup>	CASSH	✓		✓	✓	
# Business Concentration	CASSH	✓				
<b>Geography</b>	CSH	✓	✓			✓
# Environmental Science Concentration	CSH	✓	✓			
# Geographic Information Science Concentration <sup>7</sup>	CSH	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Geoarchaeology</b>	CSH					✓
<b>German Studies</b>	CASSH	✓				✓
# Business Concentration	CASSH	✓				
<b>Gerontology</b> <sup>8</sup>	CASSH					
<b>Health and Wellness Management</b> <sup>4</sup>	CSH				✓	
<b>Health Information Management and Technology</b> <sup>4</sup>	CBA				✓	
<b>Health Information Systems Management</b>	CBA					✓
<b>Healthcare Administration</b> <sup>4</sup>	CSH					✓
<b>Healthcare Analytics Management</b>	CBA					✓
<b>History</b>	CASSH				✓	✓
# Regional Emphasis	CASSH	✓	✓			
# Topical Emphasis	CASSH	✓	✓			
# World History	CASSH	✓	✓			
<b>Hmong and Hmong-American Studies Certificate</b> <sup>9</sup>	CASSH					
<b>Human Geography</b>	CSH					✓
<b>Inclusive Recreation</b>	CSH					✓
<b>Information Systems</b>	CBA			✓	✓	

<b>Information Technology Management</b> <sup>4</sup>	CSH					✓
<b>International Business</b>	CBA	✓	✓			
<b>International Studies</b>	CASSH		✓			
<b>Leadership Development</b>	CASSH		✓			
<b>Legal Studies</b>	CASSH		✓			
<b>Linguistics</b>	CASSH		✓			
<b>Management</b>	CBA	✓				
<b>Marketing</b>	CBA	✓				
<b>Mathematics</b>	CSH	✓	✓	✓	✓	
# Applied Emphasis	CSH	✓	✓			
# Education Emphasis	CSH	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Medical Dosimetry</b>	CSH					✓
<b>Microbiology</b>	CSH	✓	✓			✓
# Biomedical Concentration	CSH	✓				
# Business Concentration	CSH	✓				
# Clinical Microbiology Concentration	CSH					✓
# Environmental Concentration	CSH	✓				
<b>Military Science</b>	CASSH		✓			
<b>Music</b>	VPA		✓			
# Choral Education Emphasis	VPA	✓			✓	
# General Education Emphasis	VPA	✓		✓		
# Instrumental Education Emphasis	VPA	✓			✓	
# Jazz Performance Emphasis	VPA	✓	✓			
# Performance Emphasis	VPA	✓	✓			
# Piano Pedagogy	VPA	✓	✓			
# Theory Emphasis	VPA	✓	✓			
<b>Music Performance</b>	VPA		✓			
<b>Neuroscience (Interdisciplinary)</b>	CASSH		✓			
<b>Nuclear Medicine Technology</b>	CSH	✓				
<b>Nutrition</b>	CSH		✓			

<b>Occupational Therapy</b>	CSH					✓
<b>Philosophy</b>	CASSH	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Photography</b>	VPA			✓		
<b>Physical Therapy</b>	CSH					✓
<b>Physician Assistant Studies</b>	CSH					✓
<b>Physics</b>	CSH	✓	✓	✓	✓	
# Applied Emphasis	CSH		✓			
# Astronomy Emphasis	CSH	✓	✓	✓		
# Biomedical Concentration	CSH		✓			
# Business Concentration	CSH		✓			
# Computational Physics Emphasis	CSH		✓			
# Optics Emphasis	CSH		✓			
<b>Political Science</b> <sup>10</sup>	CASSH	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Professional &amp; Technical Writing</b> <sup>7</sup>	CASSH				✓	
<b>Psychology</b>	CASSH	✓	✓	✓	✓	<sup>5</sup>
<b>Public Administration</b>	CASSH	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Public Health and Community Health Education</b>	CSH		✓			
<b>Radiologic Science</b>	CSH					
# Radiation Therapy Emphasis	CSH		✓			
<b>Recreation Management</b>	CSH			✓		✓
# Community-Based Recreation Emphasis	CSH		✓			
# Generalist Emphasis	CSH		✓			
# Outdoor Recreation Emphasis	CSH		✓			
# Professional Development	CSH					✓
# Tourism and Event Management Emphasis	CSH		✓	✓		
<b>Russian Studies Certificate</b> <sup>11</sup>	CASSH					

<b>School Health Education</b> (not accepting new students into program)	CSH	✓	✓	✓	
<b>School Psychology</b>	CASSH				✓
<b>Social Justice</b>	CASSH		✓		
<b>Sociology</b>	CASSH	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Software Engineering</b>	CSH				✓
<b>Spanish</b>	CASSH	✓	✓	✓	
# Business Concentration (not accepting new students into program)	CASSH	✓			
<b>Sports Broadcasting</b> (not accepting new students into program)	CASSH		✓		
<b>Statistics</b>	CSH	✓	✓		
# Actuarial Science Concentration	CSH	✓			
# Applied Statistics	CSH				✓
<b>Student Affairs Administration and Leadership</b> <sup>4</sup>	CASSH				✓
<b>Student Affairs Administration in Higher Education</b>	CASSH				✓
<b>Sustainable Business</b>	CBA		✓		
<b>Teacher Education Programs, undergraduate:</b>	SOE				
# Early Childhood-Middle Childhood Education (EC-MC)	SOE	✓		✓	
# Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education (MC-EA)	SOE	✓		✓	
# Early Childhood-Adolescence (EC-A)	SOE	✓		✓	
# Special Education	SOE		✓	✓ <sup>12</sup>	
# General Science <sup>13</sup>	SOE		✓	✓	

# Social Studies	SOE		✓	✓	
<b>Teacher Education Programs, graduate:</b>	SOE				
# Director of Instruction (10) Add-Certification	SOE				✓
# Educational Leadership Certificate	SOE				✓
# English Language Arts Elementary Certificate	SOE				✓
# Professional Learning Community Certificate	SOE				✓
# Professional Development - Learning Community Emphasis	SOE				✓
# Professional Development - Educational Leadership Emphasis	SOE				✓
# Reading, non-certification	SOE				✓
# Reading Teacher (1316)	SOE		✓ <sup>14</sup>	✓	
# Reading Specialist (5017)	SOE		✓ <sup>14</sup>	✓	
# Reading Teacher (1316) and Reading Specialist (5017)	SOE		✓	✓	
<b>Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages</b>	SOE		✓	✓	
<b>Therapeutic Recreation</b>	CSH		✓		✓
<b>Theatre Arts</b>	VPA				
# Arts Administration Emphasis	VPA	✓	✓	✓	
# Design/Technical Emphasis	VPA	✓	✓	✓	
# General Emphasis	VPA	✓	✓	✓	
# Musical Theatre Emphasis	VPA	✓	✓		

# Performance Emphasis	VPA	✓	✓	✓
# Stage Management Emphasis	VPA	✓	✓	✓
<b>Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies</b>	CASSH	✓	✓	✓

- 1 Emphasis only with M.S. ESS Phy Ed Teaching program.
- 2 Open for non-CBA majors only.
- 3 Concentration only. Open to all majors.
- 4 Online program only.
- 5 Education certification only in the minor.
- 6 Graduate options include emphases in Adapted Physical Education and Adventure/Outdoor Pursuits.
- 7 Certificate also available.
- 8 Emphasis only. Open to all majors.
- 9 Open to degree seeking students only. Available as certificate only.
- 10 All courses included in this major's requirements may be taken online.
- 11 Certificate only.
- 12 Degree-seeking minor and add-on certification tracks.
- 13 **Second major** available to Early Adolescence-Aolescence (EA-A) teacher certification programs only. A Broad Field major for General Science. Broad Field major with options A or B for Social Studies. General Science or Social Science **minor** available to Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (MC-EA) majors only.
- 14 Programs to earn M.S.Ed. in Reading with Reading Teacher (1316) Emphasis or Reading Teacher (1316) Certificate available. Programs to earn an M.S.Ed. in Reading with Reading Specialist (5017) Emphasis or a Reading Specialist (5017) add-on certification available.

### **Dual Degree Programs:**

(College of Science and Health)

<b>Programs</b>	<b>Degrees</b>
Biology & Physical Therapy	BS/DPT
Chemistry & Engineering	BS/BS
Clinical Laboratory Science & Clinical Microbiology	BS/MS
Computer Science & Engineering	BS/BS
Computer Science & Software Engineering	BS/MSE
Mathematics & Engineering	BS/BS
Physics & Engineering	BS/BS
Physics & Physical Therapy	BS/DPT
Recreation Management: Community-Based Recreation & Recreation Management	BS/MS
Recreation Management: Generalist & Recreation Management	BS/MS
Recreation Management: Outdoor Recreation & Recreation Management	BS/MS

Recreation Management: Tourism/ Event Management & Recreation Management	BS/MS
Statistics & Applied Statistics	BS/MS
Therapeutic Recreation	BS/MS

### **Pre-Professional Fields:**

(College of Science and Health)

Pre-Athletic Training
Pre-Chiropractic
Pre-Dentistry
Pre-Engineering
Pre-Forestry
Pre-Medicine
Pre-Occupational Therapy
Pre-Optometry
Pre-Osteopathic Medicine
Pre-Pharmacy
Pre-Physical Therapy
Pre-Physician Assistant Studies
Pre-Podiatry
Pre-Veterinary

(College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities)

Pre-Law

# Admissions - Undergraduate

---

## Admissions office

Building address: Student Union, 521 East Avenue North, La Crosse, WI 54601

Mailing address: Admissions Office, 1725 State Street, La Crosse, WI 54601

Office: 2320 Student Union  
608.785.8939

admissions@uwlax.edu  
www.uwlax.edu/admissions (<http://www.uwlax.edu/admissions/>)

No person will be denied admission to the university or to any of its programs or activities (either academic or non-academic, curricular or extracurricular) because of gender, race, color, creed, religion, national origin, disability, ancestry, age, sexual orientation, pregnancy, marital or parental status, or relationship to employees of this university.

## Visiting the campus

The Admissions Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Admissions/>) provides several visit opportunities including campus tours, Admissions Information Sessions, Campus Close-Ups, and individual appointments for prospective first year, transfer, graduate, and international students.

Tours of the campus are conducted Monday through Friday at 11:00 a.m. and 2:15 p.m. when school is in session. Summer term tours are at 11:00 a.m. only. All scheduled 75-minute walking tours originate from the Admissions Office in the Student Union.

Admissions Information Sessions are one-hour presentations by an admissions counselor designed to provide an overview of UWL and the first year admissions process. These sessions are followed by a 75-minute walking tour of campus, led by a member of the Vanguard organization. Admissions Information Sessions are available on selected dates during the fall and spring semesters and daily in July and August.

Campus Close-Ups are held five times during the academic year. Campus Close-Ups provide prospective first year students and families the opportunity to learn more about UW-La Crosse, including our academic programs, financial aid, and the admissions process. Members of the Vanguard organization lead a panel discussion about campus life, and the day concludes with a 75-minute walking tour of campus led by a current student. The only cost for attending Campus Close-Up is lunch. The program begins at 9:30 a.m. and concludes at 3:30 p.m.

Individual appointments with admissions counselors are available from September through June and are designed for prospective first year students who are unable to attend an Admissions Information Session or a Campus Close-Up.

Individual appointments with a transfer admissions counselor are recommended for transfer students who have not yet applied for admission. The appointment will include information about the application process and admission guidelines. **Please note:** Admitted transfer students who have questions regarding registration and academic advising are encouraged to contact the dean's office of the college to which they are assigned.

For more visit information, please explore the Visit Us (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Admissions/Visit-us/>) section of the Admissions

website. If you have questions, please email [admissions@uwlax.edu](mailto:admissions@uwlax.edu) or call the Admissions Office at 608.785.8939.

## Admissions Policies: First Year Students

Applications (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>) for admission must be submitted electronically.

Applications for the fall semester are accepted beginning August 1 of the previous year. All complete applications received by February 1 will receive full consideration for admission. After February 1, applications will be considered on a space-available basis. Applications for spring semester are accepted beginning April 1 of the previous year.

To be considered for admission, individuals must submit the following items to the Admissions Office, UW-La Crosse, 2320 Student Union, 1725 State Street, La Crosse, WI 54601 USA:

1. Completed UW System application (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>)
2. Official high school transcript
3. Non-refundable application fee
4. Official ACT or SAT scores sent directly from ACT/SAT

## First year admission requirements

Applicants for admission as new first year students must satisfy the following minimum requirements to be considered:

1. Graduation from a recognized high school or the equivalent.
  - a. A recognized high school is
    - i. Accredited by a regional accrediting association or state university
    - ii. Recognized or accredited by a state department of public instruction or its equivalent
  - b. An applicant who has not graduated from a recognized high school must provide evidence of satisfactory completion of the requirements for a high school equivalency certificate or a diploma from a recognized high school, school system, or state department of public instruction based on the GED examination, the Wisconsin High School Equivalency Diploma, or other established criteria. Applicants from alternative educational backgrounds, including home-schooled students, should contact the Admissions Office for specific information. Additional documents, testing, and a personal interview may be required.
2. Completion of the following 17 high school credits is minimal preparation and is required for admission consideration. Applicants are strongly recommended to take advanced courses beyond the required 17 high school credits. Students admitted on the basis of a high school equivalency diploma are considered to have fulfilled these minimum subject matter requirements.
  - a. Four credits of English.
  - b. Three credits of mathematics, specifically algebra, advanced algebra, and geometry.
  - c. Three credits of natural science with two credits from biology, chemistry, physics, earth science, or advanced courses in these disciplines. (Integrated Science I and II courses will be counted on a one-for-one basis.)
  - d. Three credits of social science (i.e., anthropology, economics, history [U.S. or world], political science [civics/government], psychology, or sociology).

- e. Four academic credits from the above and/or in the fine arts, computer science, foreign language, or other academic areas.

Candidates for admission must satisfy requirements 1 and 2.

All applications receive a comprehensive review. Due to enrollment limitations and the competitive nature of admission to the university, admission consideration will be primarily based on rigor of courses, high school rank, grade point average, and ACT/SAT scores. While academic preparation is the primary criterion used in the admissions review process, other non-academic secondary factors may contribute to the strength of an application. These may include qualities such as demonstrated leadership, extracurricular involvement, special talent, personal statement, recommendations, and/or adding a diverse dimension to our campus community.

The following is a general profile of our admitted first years for fall 2019. This is reported for the middle 50% range, so 25% of admitted first years fall above this range and 25% of admitted first years fall below this range.

- Class Rank: 69th to 90th percentile
- ACT Composite: 23 - 27

## ACT/SAT examination

First year candidates for admission must take the ACT or the SAT. Scores must be sent to the Admissions Office directly from ACT or SAT. No admission decision will be made until official scores are received. High school students are recommended to take the exam in the spring of their junior year or early in their senior year.

Information concerning the test dates, locations, fees, and application information may be obtained from any high school guidance office or by visiting the university's Counseling and Testing Center (<http://www.uwlax.edu/counseling-testing/>). The ACT/SAT requirement may be waived for non-traditional students.

## Mathematics and English placement

Placement into the appropriate level of English and mathematics courses is determined by using scores earned on the University of Wisconsin Placement Exams and the ACT/SAT. Students cannot take classes above their placement level. Course registration in either discipline is limited to those students who have demonstrated their competency through the examinations. Placement exam results expire two years from the date of the exam, after which the placement exam must be retaken.

ENG 100 College Writing Workshop (3 cr.) is a course taken in the same semester as ENG 110 College Writing (3 cr.) and is designed to supplement the skills taught in ENG 110 with additional strategies and activities. Students with low placement scores are required to take ENG 100 at the same time as ENG 110. Students who place into ENG 100 must complete the course prior to earning 30 degree credits.

MTH 050 Basic Algebra (3 cr.) and MTH 051 Topics in Intermediate Algebra (2 cr.) are math courses designed for students whose test scores indicate a low probability for success in college-level math courses. Any student may enroll in MTH 050 or MTH 051, but if the student needs MTH 050 or MTH 051, the students must complete the requirement(s) prior to earning 30 degree credits.

## Credit by examination and retroactive credit

Students may earn university credit through a variety of options. For specific information, admitted students should contact the Admissions Office and continuing students should contact the college or school in which they are enrolled.

The five options are:

1. **Advanced Placement Program:** Students who have participated in the College Board Advanced Placement program (AP) in high school and have received scores of 3, 4, or 5 will receive academic credit. Transcripts of your AP scores must be submitted directly from the College Board to the Admissions Office for evaluation to determine how academic credit will be awarded.
2. **College Level Examination Program:** The College Level Examination Program (CLEP) is a national program administered through the College Board. UW-La Crosse follows the American Council on Education (ACE) guidelines and recommendations for minimum scores for awarding credit in all subject examinations. Transcripts must be submitted directly from the College Board to the Admissions Office.
3. **Departmental Credit by Exam:** Each academic department will have on file an examination for credit for each course the department determines to be introductory, including courses applicable to the skills component of the General Education Program.
4. **Retroactive Credit:** Three departments (Computer Science (<http://www.cs.uwlax.edu/>), Global Cultures & Languages (<https://www.uwlax.edu/global-cultures-and-languages/>), and Mathematics (<https://www.uwlax.edu/mathematics/exam-information/ap-and-retroactive-credit/>)) offer retroactive credit for previous course work.
5. **International Baccalaureate:** Credit will be granted for "Higher Level" examinations with a score of 4 or greater. Transcripts must be submitted directly from IB to the Admissions Office.

See the Admissions Office for more information on specific types of credit by examination and retroactive credit (<https://www.uwlax.edu/admissions/ap-ib-clep-credit/>). Some departments include more information on their department pages in regard to their own policy and procedures.

UWL has specific academic policies regarding how credit by examination and retroactive credit is earned and recorded on a student's transcript. For the full university policy (p. 36), see the academic policies section.

## Admissions Policies: Transfer Students and Transfer Credits

### Application procedures/requirements

Applications (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>) for admission are to be sent electronically. The university will begin accepting transfer applications on August 1 for the summer and fall terms. Applications may be submitted beginning April 1 for the winter and spring terms. When we have reached a maximum number of transfer students per term, admission will close. To be considered for admission, the following items must be submitted to the Admissions Office, UW-La Crosse, 2320 Student Union, 1725 State Street, La Crosse, WI 54601 USA:

1. A completed UW System application. (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>)
2. An official high school transcript if applicant has earned less than 60 transferable semester credits.
3. All official college transcripts sent directly from the institution(s) attended to the UW-La Crosse Admissions Office. This includes transcripts for credit earned at the applicant's current institution and any previous institutions (including college credits earned while in high school).
4. A list of courses in progress, if currently enrolled, with course numbers, titles, and the number of credits for each course.
5. A non-refundable application fee is required for anyone applying as a transfer student. If the applicant's last institution attended is one of the UW System Branch Campuses, the applicant does not need to pay the application fee.
6. ACT/SAT scores (not generally required if applicant has completed a minimum of 18 transferable credits).

## Admission guidelines

All applications receive a comprehensive review. Applicants with at least a 2.25 cumulative grade point average in all previous transferable college level work will be considered stronger candidates for admission. Applicants with a cumulative grade point average between a 2.00 and a 2.24 will be considered for admission on a space available basis. In addition to grade point guidelines, applicants must be in good standing at their previous institution(s) to be admitted to UWL. Applicants who were not admissible as new first years must earn at least 18 transferable semester credits to be considered for admission as a transfer student.

Due to enrollment limitations and the competitive nature of admission to the university, admission consideration will be primarily based on academic preparation. While academic preparation is the primary criterion used in the admissions review process, other non-academic secondary factors may contribute to the strength of an application. These may include qualities such as demonstrated leadership, extracurricular involvement, special talent, personal statement, recommendations, and/or adding a diverse dimension to our campus community.

Admission to the university does not assure admission to specific degree programs. All transfer students must meet the same criteria (i.e., grade point average, course requirements, etc.) for admission to specific majors or programs as continuing students.

## Academic advising and registration

After being admitted to the university, the Admissions Office will evaluate the courses taken to determine the number of credits that will be granted in transfer. This will be used to determine classification as first year, sophomore, junior, or senior. Information will be sent regarding registration and academic advising in March for those students admitted to the summer or fall semester and in October for those students admitted to the winter term or spring semester. In preparing to register, transfer students are encouraged to contact the academic advisor/academic services director for the assigned college or school. College or school assignments are noted in the letter of admission. In the process of academic advising, should a student disagree with how a course(s) transfers or how a course(s) applies toward a program of study, a formal appeals process is available. Consult with the academic services director of the college or school in which the student is enrolled. If the student is undecided about a major, the student may talk to an advisor in the Academic Advising Center.

## Transcripts from transfer students

UWL accepts transcripts sent directly from the issuing institution(s) or through an electronic secure document sending service. Transcripts that are marked "Issued to Student" or that are hand delivered by a student will not be accepted unless the transcript remains sealed in the original stamped envelope from the issuing institution(s).

## University of Wisconsin System Undergraduate Transfer Policy

The University of Wisconsin System Undergraduate Transfer Policy (<https://www.wisconsin.edu/uw-policies/uw-system-administrative-policies/uw-system-undergraduate-transfer-policy/>) provides guidance to UW institutions regarding the admission and credit evaluation of transfer students from UW institutions, the Wisconsin Technical College System, and other accredited colleges and universities. Key aspects of the policy, as well as other general transfer information, can be found within the policy.

## Transfer Wisconsin

The UW System maintains the Transfer Wisconsin (<https://www.wisconsin.edu/transfer/>) website. The site provides information about how courses transfer in the University of Wisconsin, Wisconsin Technical College, and Tribal College systems. Use Transferology (<https://www.transferology.com/school/uwlax/>), our online tool to view course equivalencies, enter and store coursework, and even request an evaluation of transfer work against a program. Transferology (<https://www.transferology.com/school/uwlax/>) is designed to provide prospective students current information about transferring UW System and Wisconsin Technical College credits to any institution in the UW System.

## Universal Credit Transfer Agreement

The Universal Credit Transfer Agreement (<https://www.wisconsin.edu/transfer/universal-transfer/>) (UCTA) provides a set of courses that are transferable between all University of Wisconsin System institutions and Wisconsin Technical College System (WTCS) districts and typically satisfy general education or general degree requirements.

## Undergraduate transfer credit policies

Credits considered for transfer to UWL must have been earned at regionally accredited institutions, e.g., Higher Learning Commission/ North Central Association. Transfer credit is allowed for appropriate college-level courses completed at four-year colleges and universities as well as from two-year colleges and vocational/technical schools with accredited college parallel programs. Credits in vocational/technical programs other than college parallel programs will not transfer to this university. (See WTCS transfer policy below.) Military service school credit may be granted in transfer based upon recommendations of the American Council on Education. Credits also may be transferred from examination programs such as the Advanced Placement Program (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), or the International Baccalaureate program (IB).

When credits are transferred and accepted, they are recorded in terms of UWL courses. The student's record shows courses, grades, and credits; however, only credits are used. Grades and/or grade points are not generally transferred. Exceptions to this policy are necessary for admission into certain programs/majors. The cumulative grade point average of each UWL student is determined only by credits and grades earned in residence at the university.

If a student is currently enrolled at UWL and intends to take course work elsewhere either in a summer term or during an academic year, the student must secure approval in advance of enrollment at other institutions for course work to be taken for transfer to this university. The student should see the academic services director in the dean's office of the school/college in which he or she is enrolled and complete an "Off-Campus Permit" form, which is used to secure approval to transfer credits from other institutions. Students planning to transfer UWL credits to other universities should check with the receiving institution regarding the transferability of credit.

## Transfer of "D" credits

A course in which a grade of "D" was earned and accepted by this university may be applied to general education and/or core requirements but will be subject to re-evaluation at a later date if the student chooses to major or minor in the subject area or discipline in which the "D" grade was earned.

## Two-year/four-year transfer policy

Usually general education requirements will be satisfied by students who have completed associate degrees in college parallel programs at accredited four-year institutions, two-year collegiate transfer programs from two-year institutions, community colleges, or junior colleges. Students admitted with an associate degree are still required to meet all core, professional, ethnic studies, major, and minor requirements. The university reserves the right to review the student's associate degree and require additional general education courses. The maximum number of credits transferable from a two-year institution is 72.

## Guaranteed transfer program for UW System Branch Campus students

UW System Branch Campus students who intend to pursue their education at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse will be guaranteed admission providing they meet the following criteria:

1. Submit a UW System application to the UWL Admissions Office.
2. Be in good standing and have completed an associate degree or 60 credits at any UW System Branch Campus with a minimum 2.00 cumulative grade point average.

All general education requirements will be satisfied by students who have completed associate degrees. Students accepted under this two-year transfer policy are required to meet all core, professional, ethnic studies, major, and minor requirements. Admission to the institution does not assure admission to specific degree programs. UW System Branch Campus students must meet the same criteria (i.e., grade point average, course requirements, etc.) for admission to specific majors or programs as continuing UWL students.

## Wisconsin Technical College System (WTCS) transfer policy

The UW System undergraduate transfer policy allows the university to transfer up to 72 general education credits in communications, behavioral sciences and social sciences, mathematics, and natural sciences from WTCS non-college parallel associate degree programs. In certain cases where the WTCS credit is not acceptable for transfer, students will have an opportunity to earn credit by examination if the academic department offers an appropriate exam. Program-to-program agreements with the Wisconsin Technical College System allow students to transfer additional credits with or without the associate degree. Currently there are agreements in the following disciplines: business, computer engineering technology, electrical engineering

technology, health information technology, information systems, nuclear medicine technology, and radiation therapy. Most of these agreements are with Western Technical College (WTC). For details, contact the UWL Admissions Office.

## Program-to-program agreements

In addition to the Wisconsin Technical College System program-to-program agreements, other agreements have been established with University of Minnesota; UW-Madison; UW-Platteville; UW-Milwaukee; Guangxi Normal University, South Central University of Nationalities, and Wuhan University, China; University of Caen, France; and University of Applied Sciences, Germany. For details, contact the UWL Admissions Office.

## Admissions Policies: International Students

International applicants seeking undergraduate admission to UWL should follow the instructions below.

**Application and fee:** Applicants must complete the UW System online application (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>) and pay the undergraduate application fee.

**Academic records:** Official, certified, or attested copies of academic records from all secondary and post-secondary institutions attended are required, even if the program was not completed. Documents issued in languages other than English must be accompanied by certified English translations.

- **Transfer students:** Course descriptions, course outlines, or syllabi may be requested in order to complete a transfer credit evaluation.

**Proof of English language proficiency:** Applicants for undergraduate study who are not native speakers of English must meet one of the following for admission:

- Official TOEFL score of at least 73 iBT or 550 pBT - Institution Code: 1914.<sup>1</sup>
- Official IELTS score of at least 6.0.<sup>1</sup>
- Official PTE Academic score of at least 54.<sup>1</sup>
- Graduation from a U.S. high school or secondary school in a country where English is the official language of education immediately prior to enrollment at UWL.
  - Applicant must have studied in the English-speaking country for a minimum of three consecutive years, not including terms that required English as a second language study.
- Completion of at least 2 years of academic study at an accredited/recognized institution of higher education in a country where the official language of education is English immediately prior to enrollment at UWL.
- Other examinations and educational experiences considered on a case-by-case basis and approved through university governance.

Undergraduate applicants who do not have the required English proficiency may be considered for conditional admission. Students who are conditionally admitted are required to enroll in the English as a Second Language Institute (ESL) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/english-as-a-second-language/>). Conditionally admitted students must complete the ESL program or submit sufficient TOEFL, IELTS or PTE scores before they will be allowed to enroll in an academic program.

<sup>1</sup> Scores cannot be more than two years old.

**Proof of funding:** A bank statement and affidavit or letter of support is required for students requesting an F-1 visa. Funding must be equal or greater than International Education & Engagement's estimated costs (<https://www.uwlax.edu/info/cost-to-attend/#tab-international>) for one year (two semesters) of undergraduate study. Students who are requesting F-2 visas for dependents (spouse and/or children) must submit additional proof of funding and passport copies for each dependent.

**Passport copy:** Submit a photocopy of the biographical data page in the applicant's passport. If the applicant is admitted to a program, this will ensure that immigration documents are issued accurately.

#### Application materials can be sent to:

Admissions Office  
2342 Student Union  
University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
1725 State Street  
La Crosse, WI 54601  
USA

For more information on international student admissions, visit the Admissions Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Admissions/International-student/>).

## Admissions Policies: Special Non-Degree Students

Students desiring to audit or take selected courses for credit, but who do not expect to earn a degree at this university, may enroll as special non-degree students. Applications (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>) for admission are to be sent electronically. Complete transcripts of high school and college records need not be submitted; however, in some circumstances to determine eligibility for admission, the Admissions Office may request that the student submit academic records. A high school diploma or its equivalent is required. Students may be admitted to undergraduate status on a degree basis at a later date provided they submit an application as a degree seeking student, send complete transcripts of previous work, and meet admission requirements.

After admission as a degree seeking student, course work as a special non-degree student will be evaluated. Credit may be granted for courses completed during the initial period of special status, although there is no assurance that work as a special student will be credited toward degree completion. If regular undergraduate status is achieved by following this procedure, no student will be allowed to revert to a special non-degree status to avoid conforming to any prescribed course of study.

Students disqualified for entrance or continuance at another collegiate institution are not eligible to enroll as special non-degree students at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse.

Students who already have a college degree and desire to undertake further study to earn a second undergraduate major, to qualify for teaching certification, or to remove deficiencies must complete the UW System application (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>) and submit one official transcript of all previous college work.

Information regarding undergraduate enrollment in graduate courses (p. ) may be found within the "Academic Policies" section.

## Admissions Policies: Second Degree Students

A student who holds a bachelor's degree may be admitted to the university to earn a second bachelor's degree. Students must complete the UW System application (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>) and have one official transcript sent from each university attended. Students will need to consult with the dean's office for the college to which they are assigned (see letter of admission) to determine which courses are needed to earn a second undergraduate degree. Details covering the requirements for a second bachelor's degree may be found in the degree requirements (p. 58) section of the catalog.

## Admissions Policies: Re-Entry and Re-admission

### Re-entry

If a student voluntarily interrupts university work while in good academic standing, that student may be granted re-entry status by submitting an online application (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>) to the Records and Registration Office. Due to enrollment limits, it is possible not all students who apply for re-entry will be accepted. It is advantageous to apply early in order to be approved to register as soon as possible. If a student has been out of school voluntarily for a year or more, or involuntarily for any amount of time, the student will be subject to the requirements of the catalog in effect upon return. If the student has been gone voluntarily for one semester, the student remains under the "old" catalog. Students granted re-entry status who were on scholastic probation or other conditional status at the time of last attendance at UWL retain such status as a condition of re-entry.

If a student has attended another institution(s) after leaving UWL, official transcripts of that academic record(s) should be mailed directly from the issuing institution(s) or sent through an electronic secure document sending service to the Records and Registration Office at the time he or she applies for re-entry. Transcripts that are marked "Issued to Student" or that are hand delivered by a student will not be accepted unless the transcript remains sealed in the original stamped envelope from the issuing institution(s).

Eligibility for re-entry is based upon previous work at this university and any others attended since leaving UWL. A student must be eligible to return to the institution last attended. Re-entry transfers must meet the same GPA requirements for admission as other transfer students.

### Re-admission after academic suspension

If a student desires re-admission after having been suspended from UWL for scholastic (p. 30) or other reasons, the student must first apply to the dean of the UWL school or college in which that student was last enrolled, and then submit an online application (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>) for admission.

Students academically suspended must follow catalog requirements in effect at the time of re-admission. It is advantageous to apply for re-admission early in order to facilitate registration in a timely manner. The appropriate dean will apprise the Records and Registration Office of the student's eligibility for re-admission. During times of controlled or limited enrollment, preference will be given to students re-entering in good standing.

## Admission Policies: High School Students & ECCP Program

### Concurrent high school/UWL enrollment and Early College Credit Program

UWL offers enrollment options to high school students who wish to pursue university course work while completing their studies in high school. Special admission is granted only to those highly qualified applicants who demonstrate that they can benefit from entrance into college.

Early College Credit Program (2017 Wisconsin Act 59) stipulates that high school students at public and private high schools in Wisconsin can earn college credit through the Early College Credit Program. A student selected for the program may be permitted to enroll at UW-La Crosse to take one or more courses for which the student may earn high school credit, post-secondary credit, or both. Payment of tuition and fees is determined by the high school. Cost is 1/3 of regular tuition and fees.

Registration for courses as a high school student is subject to course, program, and institutional enrollment limits.

### Admission requirements for concurrent high school/UWL enrollment

1. High school seniors must rank in the upper 25% of their high school class or score in the upper 10% on the ACT/SAT (26 or higher ACT composite score or SAT of 1230 in Critical Reading + Math). High school sophomores and juniors must rank in the upper 10% of their high school class.
2. Completion of appropriate preparatory high school course work for college courses.
3. A personal interview may be required for sophomore candidates.

### Application procedures for concurrent high school/UWL enrollment

1. Submit a UW System application (<https://apply.wisconsin.edu/>). Students apply as a "special non-degree" student. The application fee is not required.
2. Submit a completed Early College Credit Program and High School Special Agreement Form (<https://uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/prep-for-college/credits/>).
3. Submit an official high school transcript and, if applicable, ACT/SAT scores.
4. UW Placement Test (p. 19) scores and AP Test (p. 19) scores (if applicable) must be submitted for math, modern languages, English, computer science, and some science courses.

All required materials (1-4) should be sent to the Admissions Office. The mailing address is Admissions Office, 2320 Student Union, 1725 State Street, La Crosse, WI 54601 USA.

# Expenses, Financial Aid, & Scholarships - Undergraduate

---

Paying for tuition is a significant concern for most students, and the university continually strives to provide options for those who may be struggling or who have questions. The following offices or groups are available to help students overcome the challenge of paying for college.

(Links in the following list go to the office's outside website. Links in the site map below go to the topic's catalog page.)

- Financial Aid Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/finaid/>)
- UWL Foundation (<https://www.uwlax.edu/foundation/>)
- It Make\$ Cents! (<https://www.uwlax.edu/it-makes-cents/>)
- Veterans Educational Benefits Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/veteran-services/>)
- Cashier's Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/cashiers/>)

In addition to the contacts above, this catalog provides information about the expenses incurred at the university followed by some specific options on how to pay for the cost. This section aims to provide students with an overview of fees and billing, financial aid options, scholarship possibilities, and educational benefits for veterans.

## Expenses

- Tuition and fees (p. 24)
- Student billing (electronic) & guest access (p. 24)
- **How to pay**
- Installment billing & late fee (p. 25)
- Excess credit policy (p. 25)
- Segregated fees (p. 25)
  - Textbooks (p. 25)
  - Health service (p. 25)
- Residence halls (p. 25)
- UWL dining services (p. 26)

## Financial aid & scholarships

- Eligibility requirements (p. 26)
- Application procedures (p. 26)
- Notification dates (p. 26)
- Financial aid programs (p. 26)
- Satisfactory academic progress policy (p. 27)
- Evaluation process (p. 27)
- Appeal process (p. 28)
- Additional information about financial aid (p. 28)
- **Education abroad program cost and financial aid**
- Scholarships (p. 29)
- The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse Foundation, Inc. (p. 29)

## Veteran benefits

- Veteran educational benefits (p. 29)
- Priority registration for service members (p. 29)

## Expenses - Undergraduate

- Tuition and fees (p. 24)
- Student billing (electronic) & guest access (p. 24)
- How to pay (p. 25)
- Installment billing & late fee (p. 25)
- Excess credit policy (p. 25)
- Segregated fees (p. 25)
  - Textbooks (p. 25)
  - Health service (p. 25)
- Residence halls (p. 25)
- UWL dining services (p. 26)

## Tuition and fees

The university establishes a tuition and fee schedule for each academic year. The tuition and fees for each term are published by the Cashier's Office (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cashiers/tuition-and-billing/tuition-and-fee-information/>). If there are questions about charges on a student's WINGS account, contact the Cashier's Office, 121 Graff Main Hall. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition and fees without published notice.

New students (including transfers) are required to pay a **non-refundable (enrollment) tuition deposit** before registering for classes.

All students are charged a **non-refundable registration fee** each term they register for one or more courses. If a student drops all classes before the term begins, the student is still responsible for this fee. The fee will be reflected on the next billing statement. The exact amount of the fee is listed in the cost to attend (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cost/>) UWL.

## Student bills and parents/guest access

Billing reminders are sent via email to the student's campus email from the email address studentAR@uwlax.edu (around 5 p.m.). **It is the responsibility of the student to check their campus email and make sure the bill is routed to the proper individual for making payment.** Students are able to give parents/guests access to both their WINGS Student Center and their billing statements in CashNet by following the below steps.

### Access to view/pay bill in CashNet:

1. The student logs into WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/>) with his or her NetID username and password.
2. Under the "Finances" on the homepage, the student selects "Grant Access to View/Pay Bill." Once that is selected, the student is taken to the CashNet site outside of WINGS.
3. The student scrolls down to the "Parent Pins" section and clicks on "Add New." The student chooses a unique login name for the person they are giving access to, enters the person's email address, and picks a temporary password for the account. Then the student clicks "OK" to create the account.
4. Upon completion, parents/guests will be notified of their unique login information for WINGS. Additional instructions on how to pay can be found on the Cashier's website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cashiers/>) under the "Payment Options" button.

Access to **"View What I Owe"** in WINGS Student Center and discuss the student account with the Cashier's Office (access complies with FERPA):

1. The student logs into WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/>) with his or her NetID username and password.
2. From the Student Center main menu, the student selects "Guest Users" and clicks "Add a Guest User."
3. The student accepts or declines the terms and conditions.
4. If terms are accepted, the student should fill in the guest user name and guest user email address and select "View What I Owe." Parent/guest can be given access to:
  - Update Contact and Emergency Information
  - View Advisor Information
  - View Class Schedules
  - View Financial Aid
  - View Grades
  - View Holds
  - View Unofficial Transcript
  - **View What I Owe**
5. Upon completion, parents/guests will be notified of their access via email.

Because of FERPA regulations, the Cashier's Office is unable to communicate with any parent/guest unless the student specifically gives them access to the "View What I Owe" permission in WINGS. Thus, students should set up both of the above options early in the semester in order for parents/guests to both receive billing statements **and** communicate about the account with the Cashier's Office.

The student controls what parents/guests can see and do in the account. Access for each parent/guest remains in place until the student revokes the access. **It is the student's decision** to share access to the account with other individuals.

## How to pay a bill

Payment can be made electronically through the WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login/>) Student Center. Detailed payment directions for a student or parent/guest can be found in the payment options (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cashiers/tuition-and-billing/payment-options/>) listed on the Cashier's website.

## Installment billing & finance charges

Semester charges for tuition, room, and board are due no later than the posted due date. Finance charges are based on the outstanding amount and will be reflected one month later on your WINGS account. Please refer to the Cashier's Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/cashiers/>) for billing due dates and additional information. All outstanding balances must be paid in full before a student will be allowed to register for future terms.

## Excess credit policy

Wisconsin resident undergraduate students who have earned 165 credits or 30 credits more than required for their degree programs, whichever is greater, are charged a surcharge equal to 100% of the regular resident tuition on credits beyond that level (excluding segregated fees). The surcharge is applied in the semester following the one in which the student reaches the earned credit limit. Exceptions may be made where appropriate to ensure that students are able to complete their degree requirements.

The policy covers all Wisconsin resident undergraduate students pursuing their first bachelor's degree, including students pursuing a double major. Minnesota residents and non-residents graduate, post-baccalaureate, and non-degree students are exempt. All credits earned

at UW-System campuses and Wisconsin Technical College System (WTCS) transfer credits accepted toward a degree are counted in the total. Retroactive, AP, military, and other college transfer credits do not count.

Once it has been levied, students have the right to appeal the surcharge to the assistant controller by first submitting an appeal with their academic dean's office.

## Segregated fees

The semester bill includes instructional fees (tuition) and segregated fees. The tuition charge is established by the Board of Regents, and the fees are determined by the student government with the support of campus administration. The fees fund student services including the Health Center, textbook rental, student centers, the childcare center, and activities such as athletics, intramurals, and other organized activities.

## Textbooks

Undergraduate course textbooks are available on a rental basis through the Textbook Rental Service (<http://www.uwlax.edu/textbook-rental/>). Textbook rental for undergraduates is included in the semester segregated fee. Undergraduates may purchase rental textbook titles through the University Bookstore on a special order basis. Students enrolled in graduate courses are expected to purchase their textbooks, which are available through the University Bookstore (<http://www.uwlax.edu/bookstore/>).

## Health service

If a student meets student health service requirements and pay the segregated fee at registration, the student is eligible to receive outpatient care, physical therapy, radiography, and laboratory service in the Health Center. Students carrying seven credits or more are automatically charged the segregated fee. Students carrying less than seven credits may choose to pay a health service fee. A description of health care facilities and medical requirements for entering students can be found in the Student Health Center (<http://www.uwlax.edu/student-health-center/>).

The following services are not provided: medicines, eye refraction, care of families of married students, medical and surgical consultation outside of the Health Center, ambulance service, emergency room visits, hospitalization, house calls or after hours visits, dental visits, premarital examinations, pregnancy care, infertility studies, sterilization procedures, or abortion.

Students should check their current insurance policies to make sure they have adequate coverage for services not provided by the Health Center. If a student does not have health insurance coverage, the student may enroll in a student group insurance plan. If the student's current policy will expire during the school year, the student should plan to purchase student group insurance at the beginning of the semester in which existing coverage will cease.

## Residence halls

According to the Board of Regents policy, freshman and sophomores who are not veterans, married, or living with parents or guardians, shall be required to live in a university-operated residence hall when accommodations are available. Due to housing capacity, we only require first year students to live on campus. First year students who have a permanent home address within 25 miles of campus are exempt from this requirement. Requests for exceptions to this policy must be made in writing to the Director of Residence Life.

Once a student has been accepted to UWL and has paid the enrollment deposit, the student will be sent an email with instructions for completing the housing contract and application (<https://www.uwlax.edu/reslife/apply-for-housing/application-process/>), including paying a housing deposit. Residence hall facilities, regulations, and programs are described in the Residence Life (p. 50) section of this catalog.

## UWL dining services

All students living in a traditional residence hall must purchase one of the traditional dining plans (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/services/dining-services/dining-plans/>). These include The Eagle, Big Eagle, Mega Eagle, and Eaglet. The Eagle, Big Eagle, and Mega Eagle have unlimited meals in the main dining room at Whitney and meals to use in other locations which include two in Chars, two in Mondo Subs, two in On the Go, and one at a designated area in the Student Union.

The Eagle includes \$115.00 in Maroon Dollars, the Mega Eagle includes \$350.00 in Maroon Dollars, and the Big Eagle has no Maroon Dollars, but does include 50 block meals.

The Eaglet is different in that it only has 14 meals per week max, and includes \$115.00 in Maroon Dollars.

Students living in Reuter can have any of the above options, but can also sign up for the Reuter Block Plan, which includes 60 block meals, or the Reuter Flex Plan, which includes 45 block meals \$85 Maroon Dollars. Block meals can be used at any dining location on campus.

Should a student find that the dining plan originally selected is not working, they may request to change it in the first two weeks of classes. If they would like to increase the plan, that can be done at any point in the semester. This can be done by visiting the Eagle ID/Dining Plan office (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/services/eagle-id-card/eagle-id/>) at 1131 Student Union.

There are limited options and hours during summers and winter intersession. Please contact the Eagle ID/Dining Plan Office at 608.785.8891 or [uwlcardoffice@uwlax.edu](mailto:uwlcardoffice@uwlax.edu) for hours.

## Financial Aid and Scholarships - Undergraduate

- Eligibility requirements (p. 26)
- Application procedures (p. 26)
- Notification dates (p. 26)
- Financial aid programs (p. 26)
- Satisfactory academic progress policy (p. 27)
- Evaluation process (p. 27)
- Appeal process (p. 28)
- Additional information about financial aid (p. 28)
- **Education abroad program cost and financial aid**
- Scholarships (p. 29)
- The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse Foundation, Inc. (p. 29)

### Eligibility requirements

Most financial aid programs are based on financial need. This is demonstrated by applying a federal need analysis formula to the student and family financial information provided on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Exceptions to the financial need requirement include the Wisconsin Academic Excellence scholarship, Return to Wisconsin scholarships, some UWL Foundation University

scholarships, private scholarships, Federal Unsubsidized loans, and Federal Parent PLUS loans.

Admission to the university is a prerequisite to consideration for financial aid. Special non-degree students are not eligible for aid unless they are working toward an approved license or certificate.

Students must demonstrate satisfactory academic progress (p. 27) in order to receive aid. Several other federal and state requirements need to be met in order to receive financial aid. These include proper citizenship status, registration with the Selective Service System, and not being in default on any federal student loan.

Unless previously negotiated, all aid awards are based on full-time student status. Students carrying less than a full-time load will have their aid reduced accordingly.

### Application procedures

All financial aid applicants must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (<https://studentaid.gov/h/apply-for-aid/fafsa/>) (FAFSA) which is available October 1 each year. File the FAFSA by February 1 for priority consideration, although applications are accepted throughout the academic year. A paper version of the FAFSA is available by calling 1.800.433.3243 or selecting "FAFSA: Apply for Aid" at Federal Student Aid (<https://studentaid.ed.gov/>).

Students whose application is selected for verification by the United States Department of Education or the Financial Aid Office will be required to submit student and parent federal income tax return transcripts (copies of tax returns do not meet this requirement) to the Financial Aid Office. Other documents may also be required.

### Notification dates

Students who complete their application by the February 1 priority date can usually expect to receive a financial aid offer by mid-May. Students who complete their application after February 1 will receive a financial aid offer as soon as possible after May. Applications received after June 1 may not be processed in time for students to receive their aid by the start of the fall semester. These students should be prepared to pay their initial expenses from their own resources.

### Financial aid programs

**FEDERAL PELL GRANT:** These need-based grants are available to qualified undergraduate students.

**FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT:** These need-based grants are available to qualified undergraduate students.

**WISCONSIN HIGHER EDUCATION GRANT:** These need-based grants are available to qualified undergraduate students who are Wisconsin residents.

**TALENT INCENTIVE PROGRAM GRANT:** These need-based grants are available to qualified undergraduate students who are Wisconsin residents and demonstrate exceptional financial need.

**FUND FOR WISCONSIN SCHOLARS:** These need-based grants are available to select group of qualified lower income undergraduate students who are recent graduates of Wisconsin public high schools.

**RETURN TO WISCONSIN SCHOLARSHIPS:** These scholarships provide a 25% discount of non-resident tuition to children and grandchildren of UWL graduates.

**NON-RESIDENT FEE WAIVERS:** These need-based grants are available to residents of states other than Wisconsin and Minnesota.

**WISCONSIN GI BILL TUITION WAIVER:** This program is available to eligible veterans who entered active duty as a Wisconsin resident, or a spouse or dependent of a deceased or disabled eligible veteran.

**WISCONSIN STUDY ABROAD GRANT:** These need-based grants are available to Wisconsin residents who study abroad through the UWL Office of International Education and Engagement.

**WISCONSIN ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE SCHOLARSHIP:** This program is available to top students at Wisconsin high schools. The program is administered by local school boards, the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, and the Wisconsin Higher Educational Aids Board.

**LAWTON UNDERGRADUATE MINORITY RETENTION GRANT:** These grants are available to statutorily defined ethnic minority sophomores, juniors, and seniors who are in good standing academically and are residents of Wisconsin or Minnesota.

**NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN GRANTS (FEDERAL/TRIBAL/WISCONSIN):** Native American students should file an application with their tribe.

**I-ENGAGE SCHOLARSHIP:** These programs are student funded and offer funds to international students and students studying abroad. Students should file an application with the Office of International Education. Submission of a services plan does not necessarily guarantee that the student will receive an Academic Initiative Award.

**FEDERAL SUBSIDIZED LOAN:** This loan is available to students who demonstrate financial need. Students borrow from the Department of Education and the federal government pays the interest while the student is in school. Interest is at a fixed rate. Repayment begins six months after the student ceases to be at least a half-time student.

**FEDERAL UNSUBSIDIZED LOAN:** This loan does not require that the student demonstrate financial need as a result of filing the FAFSA. The terms are the same as the Federal Subsidized Loan except that the student is responsible for all interest charges from the date of disbursement of the loan forward. Interest is at a fixed rate that is determined each spring for the upcoming year.

**FEDERAL PARENT PLUS LOAN:** Parents of dependent undergraduate students are eligible to borrow from the Department of Education under this program. Apply online at <https://studentloans.gov>. Parents must be credit-worthy.

**FEDERAL WORK-STUDY PROGRAM:** This need-based program provides on-campus and off-campus employment to qualified students. **STUDENT HELP.** Students who do not qualify for Federal Work-Study can work on campus on the regular student help payroll. These students should apply at academic departments and administrative units. Students can also search for part time off-campus jobs in the local community at the online Job Board. Apply at <https://www.uwlax.edu/career-services/handshake>.

**UWL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS:** The UWL Foundation awards several hundred scholarships each year to new incoming and continuing students. For more information or an application, contact the UWL Foundation scholarship coordinator at 608.785.8005 or visit UWL Foundation (<https://www.uwlax.edu/foundation/>). More information below.

**PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIPS:** Students may want to search for private scholarships at the Scholarship Resource Center (<http://>

[www.uwlax.edu/scholarships/](http://www.uwlax.edu/scholarships/)) website. Other sources include their local communities, places of employment, clubs, organizations, etc.

## Satisfactory academic progress policy

Federal Law mandates that post secondary institutions participating in Federal Financial Aid Programs have in place and monitor an academic progress policy for financial aid. The components to the UW-La Crosse Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policy for financial aid are as follows: Grade point average (GPA), Pace (67% Rule), and Maximum Time Frame (150% Rule).

### 1. Grade Point Average (GPA):

All undergraduate students receiving financial aid must maintain a 2.0 UWL cumulative GPA, while graduate students receiving financial aid must maintain a UWL cumulative GPA of 3.0. Note that this GPA requirement is different from the Retention, Probation and Suspension requirements listed in the Undergraduate catalog. Students receiving financial aid must follow both. Transfer credits are not included in the UWL cumulative GPA calculation. Grades of W and P are not factored into this calculation once a cumulative GPA is established. Students enrolled in both undergraduate and graduate courses must meet the requirements of the degree seeking career, while students seeking a certificate will be required to follow the undergraduate GPA requirements.

### 2. Pace (67% Rule):

All full-time and part-time undergraduate and graduate students at UW-La Crosse who receive financial aid must stay on pace to graduate on time. Pace is calculated by dividing the cumulative number of credits a student successfully completed by the cumulative number of credits they have attempted. (See note regarding completed and attempted credits). When this calculation falls below 67%, a student is no longer on pace to graduate on time. Transfer credits that count toward a student's program are considered within this calculation as credits attempted and credits earned.

### 3. Maximum Time Frame (150% Rule):

An eligible undergraduate, graduate, or second degree seeking student can receive Federal financial aid while attempting up to, but not exceeding, 150% of the published normal completion length of the student's program, regardless of enrollment status. For example, a student seeking a degree which requires 120 credit hours could receive financial aid while attempting 180 credit hours (120 X 150% = 180). Credits transferred to UW-La Crosse, and any credits attempted at UWL, with or without the benefit of student financial aid, must be taken into consideration. Financial aid will be suspended when our office determines that a student cannot mathematically complete their degree within this time frame.

## Evaluation process

These components are evaluated every payment period (fall/spring/summer) after grades are posted. The first time that a student does not meet the GPA, Pace, or is approaching the Maximum Time Frame requirement, they will be notified via campus email that they are being automatically placed on Warning Status for one payment period. By the next evaluation, the student must be meeting all components of SAP to be placed back in good standing. If not, the student's financial aid will be suspended, and they must complete an Appeal for Financial Aid Reinstatement and explain why they failed to meet SAP and what has changed that will allow them to meet SAP by the next evaluation.

All appeals must supply an academic plan showing when the student will be meeting all aspects of the SAP policy. If it will take more than one semester to be meeting the SAP policy, the academic plan must

be signed by an academic advisor. Students with an undeclared major should meet with Academic Advising, and students with a declared major should meet with the dean of their college to create this plan. Whoever the student meets with must sign off on the academic plan. Templates are available at the Financial Aid Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/finaid/>). If the appeal is approved, the student is placed on Academic Plan Status for one payment period, after which, the student must be meeting SAP or be following their approved academic plan. If the student is not meeting SAP/following their approved academic plan at the next evaluation, they will be suspended again and could become ineligible to receive financial aid until they are in compliance.

### **Types of credit that might affect evaluation process:**

- **Credits Completed:** The successful completion of a credit attempted is credit for which a grade of A, AB, B, BC, C, D, S, or P is received. The grade of "D" for a graduate student is not considered a successful completion of the credit(s) attempted.
- **Attempted Credits:** The grades of A, AB, B, BC, C, D, S, P, U, F, I, W, WP, WF, EP, EF, NA, and NR are considered credits attempted. Attempted credits are calculated after the 100% adjustment to tuition and fees period (typically the 10th day of classes).
  - Any credit drop after the 100% adjustment to tuition and fees, without an equal number of credits being added the same date of the drop, or at a later date, will count as credit(s) attempted and credit(s) not earned. Credit drops affect the Pace and Maximum Time Frame components.
  - **Withdrawal from the university** (all classes) as of the first day of classes will count as credit(s) attempted and credits(s) not earned unless all aid is cancelled and returned. A withdrawal affects the Pace and Maximum Time Frame components. The GPA component is affected if the withdrawal is in the student's first term.
- **Incompletes:** Count as credit(s) attempted and credit(s) not earned until a passing grade is posted. It is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office of any change in grade using an Appeal for Financial Aid Reinstatement Form and attaching a copy of the student's most recent, unofficial UWL transcript. If the incomplete appeal results in the student being eligible for financial aid again, eligibility will be reinstated as of the date the appeal is approved. Lack of action from the student will cause the student's new Pace and GPA to not be evaluated until the end of the payment period in which the incomplete grade was converted. Incompletes affect the Pace and Maximum Time Frame component.
- **Repeated Credits:** Counted as attempted credits as many times as the course is repeated. Repeating credits apply to GPA, Pace, and Maximum Time Frame Components. Please note that this is different from UWL's course repeat policy (p. 33).
- **Remedial Credits:** Counted in Pace and Maximum Time Frame. Grades of "F" are calculated into GPA.
- **Test Credits:** Counted in Pace and Maximum Timeframe. These include AP, CLEP, DANTEs, DSST, and IB test credits.

For help calculating UWL cumulative GPA, use the Semester GPA Calculator (<https://www.uwlax.edu/exercise-sport-science/gpa-calculators/>). Only credits earned at UWL should be included in the GPA calculation. Do not include transfer credit, AP credit, or retroactive credit.

### **Other factors that might effect evaluation process:**

- **Audited Courses:** Not funded by financial aid and not considered under any aspect of the SAP Policy unless a student changes their course to audit after the 100% adjustment to tuition and fee period. This would affect Pace and Maximum Time Frame.

- **Consortium Agreements:** Credits count in the Pace and Maximum Time Frame components.
- **Double Major:** Students pursuing a first and second major at the same time will only be allowed 150% of the credits needed towards their first major. This could result in needing to appeal Maximum Time Frame.
- **Winter Intersession:** If a student attends a Winter Intersession course that positively affects their SAP Status (bringing their GPA or Pace calculation into an acceptable range) it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office of that change on an Appeal for Financial Aid Reinstatement Form.

### **Additional terminology**

- **Payment Period:** fall semester/spring semester/summer (if attended).
- **Warning Status:** assigned to one payment period, to a student who fails to make SAP after any payment period.
- **Suspension:** assigned to a student who fails to meet SAP in the payment period after being placed on Warning Status. Student must complete appeal process to reinstate financial aid eligibility.
- **Probation Status:** assigned for one payment period, to a student who has appealed and has had eligibility for financial aid reinstated. Specific terms are given to students with this status. For example, student may have to complete a certain percentage of credits attempted in the next payment period.

## **Appeal process**

Students with extenuating circumstances that prevented them from making SAP have the right to appeal their situation. Extenuating circumstances include, but are not limited to, student injury or illness, death of a student's relative, or other reasons resulting in undue hardship to the student. Students must turn in the Appeal for Financial Aid Reinstatement Form, unofficial copy of their UWL transcript, an Advisor approved academic plan, and any other related documentation. Per Federal regulations, an appeal may only be approved if the student shows that they will be able to meet SAP at the next evaluation, or the student's academic plan ensures SAP by a specific point in time. Incomplete/inaccurate appeals or Academic Plans will not be approved. A committee of financial aid staff will act on the appeal and notify the student with the decision of the committee and the terms of their probation, if approved, via campus email. All decisions are final. There is no limit on the number of appeals allowed; however, students requesting numerous appeals may be denied. If denied, the student may attend UWL without financial aid and re-appeal when all components of SAP are being met. It is the student's responsibility to make sure the appeal is complete and received by the Financial Aid Office prior to the semester appeal deadline.

## **Additional information about financial aid**

- It is the student's responsibility to make sure the application is complete and moving through the processing system.
- Funding levels and regulations are subject to change at any time per state or federal budgetary and legislative mandates.
- Students who withdraw, either officially or unofficially, may need to repay money to federal and state financial aid programs and will be required to pay any resulting balance due to the university.
- Students considering education abroad opportunities (p. 48) may need additional financial aid.
- For additional information, visit the Financial Aid Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/finaid/>). For questions, call 608.785.8604 or e-mail [finaid@uwlax.edu](mailto:finaid@uwlax.edu).

- Federal financial aid regulations limit the number of times a single course can be aided. Once a student has passed a class, that class can only be funded with financial aid once more. Please note this is different from the academic policy at UW-La Crosse.

## Scholarships

Many scholarships (<https://www.uwlax.edu/scholarships/scholarships/foundation-scholarships/>) and awards have been established by alumni, faculty and staff, parents, students, businesses, and organizations. Recipients are selected by scholarship committees on the basis of an application, grade point average, and other materials as deemed appropriate by departmental committees. Scholarships are presented to students whose qualifications best fit the stipulations of the donor. Approximately one million dollars is awarded each year. Amounts vary annually based on funding from gifts or investment earnings available from a fund. Almost all scholarships are contingent upon full-time enrollment both fall and spring semesters at UWL. Scholarships and awards for the academic year are usually paid in two payments, the first half in the fall semester and the other half in the spring semester.

Scholarship applications are available to currently enrolled students or admitted incoming students on the UWL Foundation Office (<https://www.uwlax.edu/foundation/>) website. All applications (unless otherwise indicated) must be submitted to the UWL Foundation Office. Applications are submitted to various offices that offer scholarships based on academic majors; please refer to the scholarship website. The deadline for scholarship applications is February 1 each year. Scholarships and awards are announced during college and general events the last week in April. Visit the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse Foundation, Inc. for information about the scholarships they administer (<https://uwlax.academicworks.com/>) or call 608.785.8005.

## The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse Foundation, Inc.

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse Foundation, Inc. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/foundation/>), is an independent non-profit, tax-exempt Wisconsin corporation and a tax-exempt public charity under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Created in 1967 to promote the welfare of the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, it accomplishes this by encouraging, soliciting, receiving, managing, and administering gifts from alumni, friends, businesses, and other programs that advance the mission of the University. Gifts to the Foundation are tax deductible to the fullest extent of the law as applied to the individual circumstances of each donor.

## Veteran Benefits

The university is fully approved for the education of veterans and veterans' dependents under both federal and state programs. New students who qualify for benefits should report to the Veterans Benefits Coordinator (<https://www.uwlax.edu/veteran-services/our-people/>) in the Office of Records and Registration, 116 Graff Main Hall, before or during registration. After this initial contact, registered students should keep the Benefits Coordinator apprised of their status and needs each semester.

To receive support from veteran programs, after registering for classes each semester, a student is required to report to the Veterans Benefits Coordinator to complete a certification request form (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Veteran-Services/Certification-request/>). The university certifies attendance and credit load to the Veterans Administration

based on the certification request. Only courses that satisfy degree requirements can be certified for VA educational benefits.

Payments of veterans' benefits depend on the number of credits carried. Students should carry at least 12 credits during the semester to receive full benefits under most programs. Payment will be awarded according to the schedule below. Contact the Veterans Benefits Coordinator for summer term rules.

### Table to determine % of benefits

Undergraduate credits	Enrollment/benefits status
12+	Full-time
9-11	3/4 time
6-8	1/2 time

More information can be found in the Veterans Educational Benefits Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/veteran-services/>) and the Office of Records and Registration (<https://www.uwlax.edu/records/student-resources/veteran-students/>).

## Priority registration for service members

The State of Wisconsin grants priority registration for students who have served or are serving on active duty under honorable conditions in the United States armed forces, including Reservists and members of the National Guard. At the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, priority registration allows service members to register at the front of their class, meaning that a service member of sophomore standing will be able to register before other sophomores. To receive this benefit, a DD-214 or a Notice of Basic Eligibility (NOBE) must be filed with the Veterans Educational Benefit Coordinator prior to registration.

# Academic Policies - Undergraduate

---

Academic policies define what the institution expects from the students and what students may expect from the institution in terms of academic behavior. Undergraduate academic policies are developed and approved through the university's governance system by the Committee on Academic Policies and Standards (CAPS). CAPS membership includes representation from both faculty and students. The appeal of any academic policy listed below must begin with the college dean's office. An appeal decision by CAPS is final.

Below is a guide to help navigate through the undergraduate academic policies.

## Academic eligibility

- Academic standing and progress policy (p. 30)
- **Summary table of standings and GPAs**
- Committee on Academic Policies and Standards (CAPS) (p. 31)

## Academic records/FERPA

- Access to academic records (p. 32)
- Name and address changes (p. 32)
- Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) (p. 32)

## Course information

- Course repeats (p. 33)
- Remedial math & ENG 100 (p. 33)
- Cross-listed courses (p. 33)
- Course numbering (p. 33)
- Course prerequisites (p. 34)
- Curriculum requirements (p. 34)
- Undergraduate Curriculum Committee (p. 34)
- List of course prefixes (p. 34)

## Fees

- Excess credits (p. 25)
- Other fee information can be found in expenses (p. 24).

## Grading system, grading and credit policies, and final exams

- University grading system (p. 35)
- Pass/fail policy (p. 36)
- Credit by examination and retroactive credit (p. 36)
- Final exams (p. 36)
- Incomplete (I) grade (p. 36)
- Change of final grade (p. 37)
- Appeal of final grade (p. 37)
- Report of final grades (p. 37)
- Deans' Lists (p. 37)

## Graduation/commencement

- Undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37)
- Four-year graduation agreement (p. 37)

- Graduation fee (p. 37)
- Commencement participation (p. 38)
- Commencement honors (p. 38)
- Graduation honors (p. 38)
- Mailing diplomas (p. 38)

## Registration and scheduling

- Registration process (p. 38)
- Schedule changes after semester begins (p. 38) (drop/add/change of schedule policy)
- Class drops at an instructor's discretion (p. 39)
- Class drops after the change of schedule period: see the individual class withdrawal policy (p. 40) in the university's withdrawal policies.
- Student credit load (p. 39)
- Student classifications (p. 39)
- Class start policy (p. 39)
- Class attendance (p. 39)
- Audit policy (p. 40)
- Changing assigned college or school (p. 39)
- Undergraduate enrollment in graduate courses (p. 40)

## Student conduct

- Student disciplinary procedures (p. 40)
- Student honor code (p. 40)

## Withdrawal

- Individual class withdrawal/drop (p. 40)
- Withdrawal from UWL (p. 41)
- Medical withdrawal (p. 41)
- Military duty withdrawal from UWL (p. 41)

## Academic Eligibility - Undergraduate

- Academic standing and progress policy (p. 30)
- **Summary table of standings and GPAs**
- Committee on Academic Policies and Standards (CAPS) (p. 31)

## Academic standing and progress

UWL is committed to student success. Generally, students are considered to be in good academic standing when their cumulative resident GPA is 2.00 or higher. A resident GPA refers to the GPA based on grades earned in UWL courses only.

Academic standing is determined twice each year, once at the end of the fall semester and once at the end of the spring semester. An academic semester refers to the fall or spring semester not to winter or summer sessions.

The policies below outline progressive university response to situations when students' GPAs fall below the minimum standard.

### Academic warning

An academic warning occurs when a student's semester GPA is between 1.00 and 1.99, unless the student's cumulative GPA indicates probation or suspension. The student will receive an electronic notification and

have an advising hold placed on their registration. The intent of the academic warning is to provide students with extra support to ensure academic success.

A student could receive more than one academic warning while in college. Academic warnings are not notated on transcripts. Students who receive an academic warning are in good standing but are required to meet with their assigned advisor to release the advising hold.

### **Probation**

Students will be placed on formal probation with notification and transcript notation at the end of any semester in which they fail to achieve good academic standing defined as a cumulative resident GPA 2.0 or higher. Probation is determined by a student's cumulative resident GPA; whereas, an academic warning is determined by a student's semester resident GPA. The student will receive an electronic notification and have an advising hold placed on their registration.

The maximum period of probation without suspension is two consecutive semesters. A student could be placed on probation more than once while in college; however, two consecutive semesters on probation without regaining good standing will result in suspension (see below). Students will be removed from probation automatically upon regaining good academic standing.

Students on probation are required to meet with their assigned advisor to release the advising hold.

Probation takes precedence over academic warning.

### **Suspension**

A student will be suspended from the University under either or both of the following conditions:

1. At the end of a probation period, the student has failed to regain good academic standing.
2. At the end of any semester, the student has a semester GPA of less than 1.00. This regulation applies regardless of the student's resident cumulative GPA.

A student who has been suspended is ineligible to continue at the University for the period of one academic semester (fall or spring).

Students who are suspended receive an electronic notification that outlines appeal options that start at the college or school level.

Students must appeal for readmission to the Dean's Office of the appropriate college or school. Students who have been suspended and then are readmitted at a later date shall be given one semester of probation to attain good standing or will again be suspended.

A student suspended from UWL may encounter difficulty in attempting to enroll at another institution. Should a student complete courses at another institution while suspended, UWL may not allow credits for those courses.

## **Summary table**

<b>Good Standing</b>	<b>Warning</b>	<b>Probation</b>	<b>Suspension</b>
Cumulative and semester GPAs $\geq$ 2.00	Cumulative GPA 2.00 or higher and semester GPA 1.00-1.99	Cumulative GPA less than 2.00. Probation takes precedence over warning	1. Semester GPA below 1.00 2. Failure to regain good standing after two consecutive semesters on probation 3. Failure to regain good standing the semester immediately following readmission from suspension

## **Clarification of terms**

### **Warning**

1. Without penalty—*not recorded on transcript*
2. Registration block applied for subsequent semester
3. Student must meet with their primary advisor and is introduced to UWL support resources
4. Warnings may be issued more than once to a student during their academic career

### **Probation**

1. Penalty—*Probation status noted on student's transcript*
2. Student receives electronic notification of change in status and is informed regarding probation period advising process
3. Once on probation, student has two consecutive semesters in which to return to good standing; failure to do so leads to suspension
4. During the probation period, the student must meet with their primary advisor and is introduced to UWL support resources

### **Suspension**

1. Penalty—*Suspension status noted on student's transcript*
2. Student receives electronic notification of change in status and is informed regarding appeal process
3. Students wishing to appeal their suspension do so through their College/School Dean's Office; if permission to return is granted, student returns on probation—appeal to the Committee on Academic Policies & Standards (CAPS) open to those whose appeal is denied
4. Suspension period is for one semester
5. A student has one semester in which to regain good standing after successfully appealing their suspension

## **Committee on Academic Policies and Standards (CAPS)**

CAPS is the faculty committee for formulating and reviewing local policies and standards for admissions and academic activity; ensuring equitable application of the standards by the colleges and schools; and developing procedures for hearing student appeals and petitions on academic matters. Membership of the committee consists of nine faculty and three students. The Director of Admissions and the

Registrar serve as administrative consultants. The Chancellor selects an additional administrative consultant.

A full copy of the CAPS by-laws (<https://www.uwlax.edu/faculty-senate/committees/faculty-committees/policy/#tm-academic-policies--standards--caps->) is posted on the UWL Faculty Senate website.

## Academic Records/FERPA - Undergraduate

### Access to academic records

Academic records are confidential between the student and the university. Students may request transcripts of their permanent academic records at any time, provided they are not financially encumbered to the university. Transcripts may be requested **in person**, online (<https://www.credentials-inc.com/CGI-BIN/dvcgitp.pgm?ALUMTRO003919/>), or by writing (<https://www.uwlax.edu/globalassets/offices-services/records/forms/MailTranscriptForm.pdf>) to the Office of Records and Registration. There is a fee for official transcripts. Transcripts will not be released without the student's authorizing signature. Under no circumstances will partial transcripts be issued.

### Name and address changes

It is the student's responsibility to keep appropriate offices advised of changes. Campus (local) or permanent home (legal) addresses may be changed through the student's WINGS Student Center. Official name changes must be done in the Office of Records and Registration, 117 Graff Main Hall, with proper identification and documentation.

## Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

*Notice of rights of access to student records and definition of directory information under the U.S. Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended.*

UWL informs students of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended (FERPA) in all catalogs and online semester timetables. This Act, with which the university intends to comply fully, was designed to protect the privacy of education records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their education records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students have the right to file complaints with the FERPA Compliance Office concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the Act.

"Education records" are any record maintained by the university which is directly related to the student, such as individually identifiable transcript information. In compliance with the provisions of the Act, UW-La Crosse discloses information from a student's education record only with the written consent of the student or under one of the few exceptions allowed by law.

The university has posted its full FERPA policy (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/FERPA/>) online. The Office of Records and Registration maintains a directory of records, which lists all education records maintained on UWL students by office.

### Directory information

Some information in a student's education record is designated by the university as public or "directory information." Such information may be

disclosed by the institution for any purpose, at its discretion, unless the student has restricted disclosure.

- Name(s)
- Local and home addresses
- Local and home telephone numbers
- UWL email address
- School/college
- Full-time or part-time enrollment
- Academic level (first year, sophomore, junior, senior)
- Previous institution(s) attended
- Past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities
- Physical factors (height, weight for athletes)
- Major/minor field of study
- Awards and honors (such as Dean's List)
- Expected graduation date
- Degree(s) conferred
- Date of degree conferral

In addition to student data elements, UWL has designated photographs and video that are taken of students on campus and at university-sponsored activities as information that may appear in university publications, brochures, websites, social media, etc., without the written consent of students.

Our class sessions may be audio-visually recorded for students in the class to refer back and for enrolled students who are unable to attend live. Students who participate with their camera engaged or utilize a profile image are agreeing to have their video or image recorded. Likewise, students who un-mute during class and participate orally are agreeing to have their voices recorded.

## Restricting disclosure of directory information

Currently enrolled students may restrict disclosure of directory information under FERPA. To restrict disclosure, students may log into their WINGS student center personal settings prior to the end of the second week of each semester or the end of the first week of a summer term. The university assumes that failure on the part of any student to restrict their directory information, within the time period mentioned above, indicates individual approval for disclosure.

If the student chooses to restrict their directory information, there are some considerations:

- Student name/address is excluded from the UWL online directory.
- Verification of enrollment, graduation, or degrees awarded will not be provided to third parties, including potential employers and insurance companies.
- Student name will not appear in the commencement program.
- Dean's List notifications will not be sent to local newspapers.

For more information, review the university's policy and implementation of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/FERPA/>) (FERPA) or visit the Office of Records and Registration.

## Course Information - Undergraduate

- Course repeat policy (p. 33)
- Remedial math policy (p. 33)
- ENG 100 policy (p. 33)
- Cross-listed courses policy (p. 33)
- Course numbering policy (p. 33)
- Course prerequisites (p. 34)
- Curriculum requirements (p. 34)
- Undergraduate Curriculum Committee (p. 34)
- List of course prefixes (p. 34)

Courses listed in this catalog are subject to change through normal academic procedures. New programs/courses and changes in existing course work are initiated by departments or individual programs and approved by the appropriate academic dean, the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee, and the Faculty Senate. Additions to the curriculum for the ensuing years are published in the official Undergraduate Curriculum Committee minutes (<http://www.uwlax.edu/facultysenate/committees/UCC.html>) by Faculty Senate and are on file with the Office of Records and Registration.

Many course descriptions list the semester/year during which a course is normally offered. This serves as a guide; however, actual offerings may vary depending on staffing levels and enrollment demands.

A course marked "repeatable for credit" may be repeated for credit only once unless otherwise specified. See the undergraduate course repeat policy (p. 33) for information on repeating a course to improve one's grade.

### Undergraduate course repeat policy

When an undergraduate course in which a student has previously earned a "D" or "F" is repeated, the grade earned in repetition will supersede the previously recorded grade. The original grades earned are never deleted from the permanent academic record when a course is repeated; however, such grades are dropped from the calculation of cumulative grade point average. It is thereby possible to improve a grade point average. Courses for which grades of "C" or better have been recorded may not be repeated.

In compliance with established university policy, failing grades and deficiencies in grade point averages may be removed only by taking work in residence at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse. Courses may not be repeated at another institution and transferred to this university.

If a student withdraws from a course taken as a "repeat," the original grade earned will remain in the overall grade point average calculation.

Departments may designate courses such that class rank should not be considered with respect to registering to repeat a course.

The grade point average(s) recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment, including repeated courses.

### Remedial math policy

The UW System remedial education policy was approved by the Board of Regents in November 1988. Remediation data supports the notion that a high percentage of students needing remediation in the skills area (English/math) continue to be successful college students.

Placement and registration in math courses is determined by using the scores earned on the Wisconsin Regional Placement Exams (WRPT) and the American College Test (ACT). Students not demonstrating adequate competency in math will be required to enroll in a remedial math course(s).

MTH 050 Basic Algebra and MTH 051 Topics in Intermediate Algebra are remedial courses designed for students whose test scores indicate a low probability for success in college-level courses. Students are required to complete one or more of these courses before they can take a math course that counts toward the General Education Program's Mathematical Systems requirement. In addition, students who place into MTH 051 may be required to enroll in this course for their major(s). These credits do not count toward graduation. MTH 050 and MTH 051 are letter-graded ("F" counts as credits attempted and is averaged into GPA; other grades do not).

Students required to take MTH 050 must complete the requirement prior to earning 30 degree credits. There is no prerequisite to enroll in MTH 050. However, students must have taken a placement test in order to enroll in MTH 051.

### ENG 100 policy

Placement and registration in ENG 110 College Writing (3 cr.) is determined by using the scores earned on the Wisconsin Regional Placement Exams (WRPT) and the American College Test (ACT). Students not demonstrating adequate competency in English will be required to enroll in ENG 100 and ENG 110 concurrently (six credits).

ENG 100 College Writing Workshop (3 cr.) is a non-remedial course designed to give students additional practice in and strategies for developing writing skills in post-secondary academic contexts. Students taking ENG 100 and ENG 110 together will have enhanced support in writing composition to help them successfully complete the General Education Program's Literacy requirement in their first Fall semester. ENG 100 and ENG 110 are letter graded with the grades calculated into the GPA. These credits count toward graduation.

Students required to take ENG 100 must complete the requirement prior to earning 60 degree credits. They will not be allowed to register in higher level English courses until they have successfully completed this requirement.

### Cross-listed courses

A course offered by more than one department that has the same course description, credits, and title but different prefixes (e.g., ECO/THA 376; BIO/MIC 714) is a cross-listed course. Students may earn credit only once for taking a cross-listed course.

### Undergraduate course numbering policy

Courses with numbers in the 100/200 series are primarily for first years and sophomores; those in the 300/400 series, which normally carry a prerequisite, are primarily for juniors and seniors. Almost all courses in the 500 series are "slash" courses; they are graduate courses with a companion number in the 400 series and are open to upper level undergraduates who have earned at least 60 credits and graduate

students. All courses with numbers in the 600, 700, 800, or 900 series are for graduate students only.

Undergraduate students must earn at least 40 credits in the 300/400 numbered courses. See university degree requirements (p. 58) for more information.

## Course prerequisites

Course prerequisites, listed in the course description, indicate the academic preparation required for successful completion of the course. Occasionally students may have sufficient knowledge to enter courses without the formal prerequisites. In these circumstances, students may ask instructors for consent to enroll; all instructors retain the right to admit any student to their classes, subject to departmental policy. Students who do not meet the stated prerequisite(s) or the required class standing must obtain permission to enroll in a class. Students will not receive credit for courses for which they do not have the appropriate class standing, specified prerequisites, or permission to override the requirements.

## Curriculum requirements

A statement of various major and minor course requirements (the curriculum) accompanies the list of courses offered in each department and/or program, with a few exceptions. In addition to major and minor course requirements, students also must meet general education requirements (p. 64), the applicable college/school requirements, and university degree requirements (p. 58) in order to earn an undergraduate degree.

## Undergraduate Curriculum Committee

The Undergraduate Curriculum Committee (UCC) is the curriculum review faculty body for all academic programs at the baccalaureate level. Membership of this committee consists of nine faculty, with proportional representation by college, and three students. The Provost, Registrar, Director of the Library, and the dean of each college serve as administrative consultants.

A full copy of the UCC bylaws is in the Faculty Senate's articles and bylaws (<https://www.uwlax.edu/faculty-senate/articles-bylaws-and-policies/>).

## Course prefixes

The following is a list of course prefixes used by departments and programs at UWL. Both undergraduate and graduate prefixes are included.

ACC: Accountancy  
 ANT: Anthropology  
 ARA: Arabic  
 ARC: Archaeology  
 ART: Art  
 ATS: Athletic Training  
 BIO: Biology  
 BLAW: Business Law  
 BUS: Business Administration  
 CEI: Cooperative Education and Internships  
 CHE: Community Health Education  
 CHI: Chinese  
 CHM: Chemistry  
 CI: Curriculum and Instruction  
 CLI: Clinical Laboratory Science  
 CMP: Computational Science  
 CPE: Computer Engineering

CS: Computer Science  
 CST: Communication Studies  
 CT: Computational Thinking  
 CYB: Cybersecurity  
 CYC: Child Youth Care  
 DOS: Medical Dosimetry  
 DS: Data Science  
 ECE: Early Childhood Education  
 ECO: Economics  
 EDM: Educational Media  
 EDS: Education Studies  
 EDU: Education  
 EFN: Educational Foundations  
 ENG: English  
 ENV: Environmental Studies  
 ERS: Ethnic and Racial Studies  
 ESC: Earth Science  
 ESL: English as a Second Language  
 ESS: Exercise and Sport Science  
 FIN: Finance  
 FRE: French  
 FYS: First-Year Seminar  
 GCL: Global Cultures and Languages  
 GEO: Geography  
 GER: German  
 GRC: Graduate Registration Continuation  
 HCA: Healthcare Administration  
 HED: Health Education  
 HMG: Hmong  
 HIS: History  
 HIMT: Health Information Management and Technology  
 HP: Health Professions  
 HPR: Health, Physical Education, & Recreation  
 HWM: Health & Wellness Management  
 IB: International Business  
 INS: International Studies  
 IS: Information Systems  
 ITM: Information Technology Management  
 JPN: Japanese  
 LS: Liberal Studies  
 MGT: Management  
 MKT: Marketing  
 MTH: Mathematics  
 MIC: Microbiology  
 MLG: Modern Languages  
 MS: Military Science  
 MUA: Applied Music  
 MUS: Music  
 NEU: Neuroscience  
 NMT: Nuclear Medicine Technology  
 NUT: Nutrition  
 OT: Occupational Therapy  
 PAS: Physician Assistant Studies  
 PH: Public Health  
 PHL: Philosophy  
 PHY: Physics  
 POL: Political Science  
 PSY: Psychology  
 PTS: Physical Therapy  
 PUB: Public Administration  
 RDG: Reading  
 REC: Recreation Management  
 RT: Radiation Therapy  
 RTH: Therapeutic Recreation  
 RUS: Russian

SAA: Student Affairs Administration  
 SAH: Science and Health  
 SHE: School Health Education  
 SOC: Sociology  
 SPA: Spanish  
 SPE: Special Education  
 STAT: Statistics  
 THA: Theatre Arts  
 TSL: Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages  
 UWL: University-wide Learning  
 WGS: Women's, Gender and Sexuality Studies

(See graduate catalog (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/>) for graduate courses and program descriptions.)

## Grading System, Grading and Credit Policies, and Final Exams - Undergraduate

- University grading system (p. 35)
- Pass/fail policy (p. 36)
- Credit by examination and retroactive credit policy (p. 36)
- Final exams policy (p. 36)
- Incomplete (I) grade policy (p. 36)
- Change of final grade policy (p. 37)
- Appeal of final grade policy (p. 37)
- Report of final grades policy (p. 37)
- Deans' Lists policy (p. 37)

### University grading system

Scholastic standing is determined by the grade point system. Grade points are used to determine an official scholastic average for each student. A semester grade point average is calculated by dividing the grade points earned by the number of credits attempted that semester. The cumulative average is the total number of grade points earned divided by the total number of credits attempted. GPAs are not rounded; they are truncated at two digits and a zero is added as the third digit for all students.

UWL grade point averages are determined only by grades in UWL courses. Probationary status and grade point deficiencies of students already matriculated at UWL may not be improved by enrolling in courses at other institutions.

### Grading scale

Effective January 1994, the university adopted a seven-step grading scale with point values assigned as follows:

Letter	GPA
A	4.00 grade points/credit
AB	3.50 grade points/credit
B	3.00 grade points/credit
BC	2.50 grade points/credit
C	2.00 grade points/credit
D	1.00 grade points/credit
F	0.00 counted as credits attempted

Additional university grades and grade points used but not part of the grading scale:

Letter	GPA
I	incomplete / 0 (not counted as credits attempted)
IP	in progress / 0 (not counted as credits attempted)
W, WP	withdraw passing / 0 (not counted as credits attempted)
WF	withdraw failing / 0 (counted as credits attempted, averaged into GPA)
EP <sup>1</sup>	emergency withdrawal / passing / 0 (not counted as credits attempted)
EF <sup>1</sup>	emergency withdrawal / failing / 0 (not counted as credits attempted)
AS	audit satisfactory / 0 (not counted as credits attempted)
AU	audit unsatisfactory / 0 (not counted as credits attempted)
S <sup>2</sup>	satisfactory / 0 (counted as credits attempted)
U	unsatisfactory / 0 (not counted as credits attempted)
P <sup>2</sup>	pass / 0 (counted as credits earned)
F	fail / 0 (counted as credits attempted; averaged into GPA)
F01 - F14	not active / 0 (counted as credits attempted; averaged into GPA). Student did not withdraw from the course officially, but failed to participate in course activities through the end of the period. There is insufficient evidence to make possible a meaningful evaluation of academic performance. The appropriate grade from the F01 to F14 range will appear as an "F" on the student record.
NR	no report / 0 (not averaged into GPA; the "NR" grade is posted for all missing grades)
PR <sup>3</sup>	in progress for dissertation, thesis, seminar paper, culminating projects / 0 (not counted as credits attempted)

<sup>1</sup> The faculty Committee on Academic Policies and Standards (p. 31) has established EP and EF as grades that are to be utilized only for the emergency medical withdrawal of students and military call-ups. These grades will be recorded on the permanent academic record to indicate level of performance at the time of withdrawal; however, such grades will not be averaged into the student grade point average.

<sup>2</sup> A grade of "P" or "S" awarded at the undergraduate level is equivalent to a grade of "C" or better.

<sup>3</sup> The "PR" grade is only used at the graduate level.

## University pass/fail policy

1. Credits taken on a P/F basis will not be averaged into a grade point average if "P" is filed by the instructor. The credits will count as credits earned. An "F" will be averaged in and will be counted as credits attempted.
2. Specific courses are approved for pass/fail grading. Students do not have the option to request a graded course be taken as P/F.
3. A maximum of 21 credits of P/F course work can be used toward an **undergraduate** degree.
4. UWL does not accept **graduate** transfer credit from other institutions in which a grade of "pass" was earned.

Students should realize that P/F graded courses might not be accepted in transfer to other institutions of higher learning. Professional schools are especially reluctant to accept P/F graded course work.

Some employers, principals, and/or superintendents may be unable to acknowledge credits or reward employees, especially graduate students working on advanced degrees, when course work has been taken under the P/F grading system.

## Credit by exam and retroactive credit policy

For details on the ways to earn credit by examination and/or retroactive credit (<https://www.uwlax.edu/admissions/ap-ib-clep-credit/>), *newly admitted students should contact the Admissions Office and continuing students should contact the college or school in which they are enrolled.*

## University policy on credit by examination and retroactive credit

1. All credits earned by examination or through retroactive credit will have full academic value, i.e., they will count toward the total required for graduation and, if applicable, fulfill prerequisite requirements for advanced courses, general education requirements, college core requirements and/or major/minor requirements.
2. Credit will be entered but no grade will be recorded on the permanent academic record.
3. Credits earned in this manner will not be counted in determining the grade point average.
4. Credits earned by examination or by retroactive credit will not be counted as part of a student's course load.
5. Restrictions:
  - a. No student will be permitted to attempt to receive credit by examination or retroactive credit for a particular course more than once.
  - b. A student may earn credits by examination or by retroactive credit from UW-La Crosse only after admission to and enrollment at UWL. A student will be regarded as "regularly admitted and enrolled" after attending on a full-time or part-time basis and paying the appropriate fees in a regular semester or summer term.
  - c. No one who has received a final grade in a course or an "incomplete" may earn credit by examination or retroactive credit for the same course.
  - d. A student may not receive credit by examination or retroactive credit for a course they are auditing or have audited at UWL.
  - e. No student who has withdrawn from a UWL course after the first four weeks may earn credit for the course by examination or by retroactive credit.

- f. Prior or concurrent enrollment in a course as reflected on a student's transcript negates the opportunity for retroactive credit in that course.

## Final exams policy

A finals week exists to allow students time to read, review, write, integrate, synthesize, and collaborate to maximize the student learning outcomes of courses. Instructors are encouraged to use finals week for significant papers, assignments, exams (cumulative or not; take-home or in class), etc. in order to allow students the maximum time to distribute their workload and attend to quality. For the sake of student learning, the last week of classes should not be used as a proxy for finals week.

A final examination will be given in each course within a special examination period except for one-credit courses, which will have exams scheduled at the last regular meeting of the class. The examination periods, dates, and times are found in the Office of Records and Registration's Final Exam Schedule (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/Final-Exam-Schedule/>). Final exams for online courses will be administered by the published end date of the course. The nature and relative importance assigned to the final examination is determined by the instructor in charge of each course.

Any changes to the final examination policy above, including the published schedule, must be approved by the department chair and the dean of the school or college and will only be granted under extraordinary circumstances. Instructors may send requests to change an examination time via email to the chair of their department. If the department chair approved of the request, the chair will then forward the request to the dean.

No student will be required to take more than three final exams on the same day. If a night class is not involved, instructors of the fourth and subsequent exams on that day will be obliged to reschedule that student's exam if the Office of Record and Registration certifies that such an overload exists. If a night class is involved, the night class and the student's first two exams of the day will remain as scheduled and the other instructors will be obliged to reschedule their exams for that student.

**Study Day:** No final examination shall be given to any student on Study Day. Study Day is a day to prepare for the final examination period. No student activities of any sort with the exception of optional review sessions for final examinations shall be scheduled on Study Day. This includes make-up classes or tests, committee meetings involving students, and athletic practices or events.

## University incomplete (I) grade policy

An incomplete (I) is a temporary grading symbol (not a final course grade) that may be reported for a student who carried a subject through the last date that one may withdraw from a course and then, because of illness or other unusual and substantiated cause beyond the student's control, was unable to take the final examination or complete a limited amount of remaining course work.

In no case may an incomplete be recorded by an instructor for a student who, through personal fault, has failed either to complete the requirements of the course on time or failed to report for the final examination as scheduled.

Before an incomplete is reported, there should be, in the judgment of the instructor, a reasonable probability that the student can complete the course successfully without attending class sessions again.

An incomplete (I) will be removed when the student submits all work due. An incomplete must be removed and a final grade recorded in the Office of Records and Registration no later than one calendar year (12 months) following the term in which the Incomplete was incurred, whether or not the student is enrolled. If the student has graduated, an incomplete will be changed according to this policy; however, the graduation GPA will not change.

In order to remove an incomplete, the student must make arrangements with the instructor for the satisfactory completion of the work remaining to be done in the course. This work was indicated on the "Incomplete Grade Request" that was submitted by the student and the instructor when the "I" was originally requested.

When the work has been completed, the instructor submits a final grade, which must also be approved by the department chair and the student's dean. If the deadline for completion is not met, a grade of "F" will be recorded automatically at the time stated above. If the instructor indicated a grade other than "F" on the information sheet that was filed, that grade will be used instead of "F."

**Note:** A student should never register again for any course to remove a previously recorded incomplete unless the "I" grade has been converted to "F." This conversion of the "I" must be done prior to re-enrollment. The grade earned in repetition will supersede the "F" recorded, according to the established policy for course repetition.

## Change of final grade policy

An instructor may request to change a final grade for an undergraduate course three semesters immediately following the close of the semester in which the grade is first recorded, excluding summer. The instructor and department chair authorize the change through the change of grade process. Approval from the dean of the college/school associated with the student's primary major is required as well as processing by the Office of Records and Registration.

A change of grade after three semesters may be made only upon approval of the faculty Committee on Academic Policies and Standards (CAPS). Requests must be made in writing and must be supported in writing by the instructor and the department chair. These documents are forwarded to the student's academic dean for presentation to the faculty committee.

Final grades are not changed after the degree has been recorded.

## Appeal of final grade policy

All departments have established policies and procedures which enable students to appeal final grades. These policies and procedures outline the progression of a formal appeal and specify who, if anyone, is empowered to change a final grade. All appeals for a final grade change must be initiated in writing through the department in question during the semester immediately following the semester in which the grade was earned. A copy of each department's policies and procedures are filed in the office of the appropriate dean.

## Report of final grades policy

Official grades are submitted at the end of each term and are available to students through the WINGS Student Center. Academic action is taken at the end of each semester. Grades are not mailed; they are available electronically via the WINGS Student Center.

Students with unsatisfactory grades are expected to seek counseling and help with their studies. Available resources include the instructor(s), advisor, and department tutors. Student services staff, particularly

Counseling and Testing Center personnel, will provide assistance on a confidential basis. First years, especially, are encouraged to seek help at the earliest sign of academic difficulty. The university assumes that students will communicate regularly with interested parties (e.g. parents) with respect to academic status and progress.

## Deans' Lists

To be eligible for inclusion on any honors list compiled and published by a dean's office at the end of each semester, students must have earned not less than a 3.50 semester grade point average and have carried a minimum of 12 semester undergraduate degree credits.

## Graduation/Commencement - Undergraduate

- Undergraduate residence requirement policy (p. 37)
- Four-year graduation agreement policy (p. 37)
- Graduation fee (p. 37)
- Commencement participation (p. 38)
- Commencement honors policy (p. 38)
- Graduation honors policy (p. 38)
- Mailing diplomas (p. 38)

## Undergraduate residence requirement for graduation

A minimum of 30 degree credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. The last 24 credits to be applied toward a degree must be earned as resident credits.<sup>1</sup> The appropriate academic dean may give permission for students to transfer not more than 10 of the last 24 credits from another institution. A request to transfer more than 10 such credits from another institution must be submitted to and approved by the faculty through an appeal by petition to the Committee on Academic Policies and Standards (CAPS).

<sup>1</sup> Resident credit means credit registered for and earned through UWL.

## Four-year graduation agreement

Entering first years are offered the opportunity to participate in an agreement that ensures graduation within four years of initial enrollment. If a student satisfies all of the conditions of the agreement, but degree completion is delayed because the university did not fulfill its requirements of the agreement, then UWL relieves the student of tuition for the required course(s) remaining after the four-year time period. Not all UWL academic programs are included as part of this formal agreement. More information about the conditions of the four-year agreement is available from the dean's office in each college. The agreement must be signed within the first seven weeks of the student's initial enrollment when a student meets with a four-year agreement adviser.

## Graduation fee

Upon completion of 95 semester credits toward the bachelors degree, a student is billed a graduation fee. This is a one-time fee assessed regardless of whether or not the student chooses to attend the commencement ceremony. Students earning a second degree are also assessed the graduation fee. The current fee amount (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cost/>) is available online.

## Commencement participation

Participation in commencement signifies that course work and all other degree requirements have been satisfied. Students who have not completed all degree requirements, but have a compelling reason to participate in commencement exercises early, may request permission to do so. Permission must be obtained from their college dean's office at least a month prior to commencement. Commencement ceremonies occur each year in December and May.

## Commencement honors

Commencement honors determine which students may wear an honor cord, also known as a *fourragère*, during commencement exercises. Commencement honors are noted beside students' names in commencement programs.

Calculations for commencement honors and highest honors are based on grade point averages earned at the end of the last term in residence prior to the term of graduation. To be eligible as a baccalaureate candidate, a student must have earned no fewer than 45 semester credits in residence at UWL prior to the beginning date of the term in which the student intends to graduate and 30 credits as an associate candidate. A student must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.50 to wear the honor cord or at least 3.75 to wear the cord designating highest honors. Only resident credits are used in the GPA calculation. Commencement honors are calculated for baccalaureate and associate degree candidates only.

## Graduation honors

Graduation honors are posted on permanent academic records if students have earned no fewer than 60 semester credits in residence for a baccalaureate degree and 30 credits in residence for an associate degree at UWL. A student must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.50 for graduation with honors or at least 3.75 for graduation with highest honors at the end of the student's last term in residence. Only resident credits are used in the GPA calculation. Graduation honors are calculated for baccalaureate and associate degree candidates only.

## Mailing diplomas

Diplomas are mailed approximately six weeks after the ending date of the semester of graduation, to the current legal (home) address on the university computer system unless the Office of Records and Registration has been notified differently. All indebtedness to the university must be cleared before a diploma will be released.

## Registration and Schedules - Undergraduate

- Registration process (p. 38)
- Schedule changes (p. 38) (drop/add/change of schedule policy)
- Class drops at an instructor's discretion policy (p. 39)
- Class drops after the change of schedule period: see the individual class withdrawal policy (p. 40) in the university's withdrawal policies.
- Student credit load policy (p. 39)
- Student classifications (p. 39)
- Class start policy (p. 39)
- Class attendance policy (p. 39)
- Changing assigned college or school (p. 39)

- Undergraduate enrollment in graduate courses policy (p. 40)
- Audit policy (p. 40)

## Registration process

The university has online registration via the WINGS Student Center (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login/>). Registration for the winter and spring terms begins in November; summer registration begins a week before fall registration in early to mid-April. A student's enrollment date and time is located on his/her WINGS Student Center. The student may register at that assigned time or any time after, through the fifth day of classes (third day for a summer term) unless enrollment limits have been met. From the sixth to the tenth day of the semester, a student may register with approval from the instructor and/or department. The drop/add/change of schedule policy (p. 38) has more details on the deadlines for schedule changes.

The online Timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) and WINGS Class Search have complete instructions for registration and schedule changes after registration. The registration system will not permit a student to enroll in a class for which a prerequisite has not been completed, if there is a time conflict, if the class is closed, or if the additional credits will put the student's credit load over 18 credits for undergraduates or 15 credits for graduates. Some graduate programs require graduate students to register through their advisors instead of using the WINGS system.

Continuing students must have a zero balance on their accounts in order to register. In addition, all students are charged a **non-refundable registration fee** each term they register for one or more courses. The Cashier's Terms and Conditions Agreement (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cashiers/tuition-and-billing/terms-conditions/>) covers this fee, and the exact amount is listed in the cost to attend (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cost/>) UWL. If a student drops all classes before the term begins, the student is still responsible for this fee.

## University drop/add/change of schedule policy

The period of time between a student's initial registration for any term through the first 10 days of classes during an academic semester is considered to be the "drop/add/change of schedule" period. Classes shorter than the traditional full semester length offered during a semester or during an intersession have drop/add schedules that reflect deadlines pro-rated from a full semester based on the length of the class.

### Dropping a class

For schedule changes associated with dropping classes, neither the advisor's permission nor the instructor's permission is required during this period and a student may drop classes without affecting the permanent academic record. After the drop/add/change of schedule period, if a student withdraws from a course, the individual class withdrawal policy (p. 40) applies.

### Adding a class

For schedule changes associated with adding courses, if the desired section is not closed, no permissions are needed during the first five days of classes for full semester courses. From the sixth day through the tenth day of classes for full semester courses, permission from the instructor is required and departmental permission may also be required. After the close of the add/drop/change of schedule period, classes

cannot be added except in unusual cases and then only with the consent of the instructor, department chair, and the dean's office.

## University class drops at an instructor's discretion policy

A student enrolled in any course is expected to be in attendance from the first day or to have notified the instructor or Student Life that attendance is not possible. A student registered in a section who fails to attend the first two class sessions or provide proper notification may be dropped from the course at the discretion of the instructor.

An instructor who wishes to drop a student from a course during the first five days of instruction should complete a drop/add form and submit it to the Office of Records and Registration during the "drop/add/change of schedule" period. A decision by an instructor to drop a student from a class may not be appealed to any other individual or body in the university. A student should not assume that an instructor will use the discretionary drop if the student does not attend class. It is a student's responsibility to withdraw from a class.

## Undergraduate student credit load policy

The standard undergraduate load is 15 credits per semester. Credit loads of 19 or more constitute an "overload" and may be carried only if an application is made in writing and approved by the dean of the school or college in which the applicant is enrolled. Overloads are not approved for first semester first years or for any student with a cumulative grade point average less than a 3.25.

The standard undergraduate load during a 12-week summer term is 12 semester credits. This is the maximum number of credits that can be earned during the summer term. For winter intersession, a student may earn, as a maximum, the number of credits corresponding to the number of weeks in any interim session (i.e., three weeks: three credits).

To be considered full-time, undergraduate students must carry a minimum of 12 semester credits during the semester and six credits during summer term. Half-time is based on six credits for a semester and three credits for summer term. Credits carried on an audit basis do not count as part of a load to establish full-time or half-time status for any type of eligibility - sports, loans, etc. To qualify for federal student financial aid in the summer, students need to carry 12 credits to be full-time and six credits to be part-time.

University of Wisconsin Independent Learning courses taken during a regular term are considered part of an individual's load for one term only. These courses, if properly approved, may count toward the undergraduate degree but are not averaged into the cumulative grade point average.

## Student classifications

Classification	Credits
First Year	0-29 semester credits
Sophomore	30-59 credits
Junior	60-89 credits
Senior	90 credits or more

Other:

- Graduate student
- special non-degree student
- student seeking certificate
- second degree student

In addition to the above classifications, undergraduate students often are classified by the college in which they are enrolled:

- College of Business Administration
- College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities
  - School of Visual and Performing Arts
- College of Science and Health
- School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education

## Class start policy

The official start of an undergraduate class is the start date as displayed in WINGS. With few exceptions, undergraduate classes at UWL will not start before the official start date of each term. Although instructors may provide class materials and readings to be completed by the first day of class, aside from the expectations below, students cannot be required to complete written assignments, quizzes or tests prior to the official start date of the class.

Unless waived (by the dean of the college or school), the time commitment for pre-class preparation for students should be explicitly displayed in the document, be carefully designed not to interfere with students' current academic courses, and should not exceed 10% of the overall credit hour time commitment of the class. Occasionally situations exist where either face-to-face or online preparation for a class is necessary prior to the official start of the term (for instance, study abroad courses, research, and independent study). In these situations, a document with all assignments, due dates, and necessary resources must be approved by the appropriate academic dean and provided for each student upon registration. Graduate students are exempt from this policy.

## Class attendance

Students are responsible to their respective instructors for all absences. If a student is absent an extended period of time (over one week), due to illness, family emergency, etc., the student should contact Student Life, 149 Graff Main Hall. That office will inform the instructors involved of the absence. This serves as notification only, not necessarily a formal excuse. It is the student's responsibility to contact each instructor for make-up work, etc. There is no "cut" system. University regulations prohibit excusing students and the dismissal of classes immediately preceding or immediately following scheduled vacation or recess periods except in cases of commonly recognized and extreme emergencies.

## Changing assigned college or school

Undergraduate students, upon enrollment, are assigned immediately to one of the schools or colleges within the university for advisement, registration, and record-keeping purposes. They may transfer by meeting prescribed admission, curriculum, or other requirements of the new school or college of their choice. Intra-university transfers are initiated at the dean's office of the college or school to which one wishes to transfer. Students wishing to transfer from one college or school to another must be in good academic standing at the time of the transfer. Students wishing to transfer who are not in good academic standing

should consult with the dean's office of the college or school to which they wish to transfer.

Admission and other requirements vary among the schools and colleges and their programs. Frequently, additional credits and time are needed to complete graduation requirements after a change of college or school. Students who decide to make such changes are responsible for familiarizing themselves with the requirements.

## University undergraduate enrollment in graduate courses policy

Undergraduate students with senior status (at least 90 credits) who have at least a 3.00 cumulative grade point average, may enroll in a maximum of six graduate credits. These graduate level credits may not be used to satisfy requirements for a bachelor's degree. Exceptions to these requirements must be approved by the Graduate Council. Maximum student credit load for dual enrollment (graduate/undergraduate) is 15 credit hours for a semester and eight credit hours for a summer term (standard university overload approval process applies).

Students must submit written permission from the course instructor and their advisor, along with a graduate special non-degree application, to the Admissions Office prior to registering for a graduate course. Undergraduate tuition and fees are charged. Students in dual-degree programs must complete the graduate program application process and pay graduate tuition fees. Students are expected to purchase texts for graduate courses.

## University audit policy

Students may audit courses under the following arrangements:

1. Students must receive consent of the department chair and the instructor offering the course.
2. No change from audit to credit will be permitted after the first week of classes. No change from credit to audit will be permitted after the official last day to drop a class. (See the individual class withdrawal policy (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/academicpolicies/withdrawal/#withdrawal-classes>) for deadline details.)
3. No credit will be granted for any course that is audited. "Audit" will appear on the student's permanent academic record. The "AS/AU" grading system is used for auditors. The grade will not affect a student's GPA.
4. An audited course may be repeated for credit in another semester or term.
5. Appropriate tuition and fees are to be paid for the course.
6. Courses being audited are not usable to establish full-time or part-time status for any type of eligibility, such as for athletic participation, student grants/loans, or loan deferment.
7. Courses being audited may not be taken in excess of student load limits for credit generating courses without special "overload" permission from the student's academic dean.
8. A course previously completed for credit may be audited in another term.

# Student Conduct

## Student disciplinary procedures

In 1989, the Board of Regents adopted an administrative code Chapter UWS 14, which covers academic misconduct. Its principles state, "The

Board of Regents, administrators, faculty, academic staff, and students of the University of Wisconsin System believe that academic honesty and integrity are fundamental to the mission of higher education and of the University of Wisconsin System. The university has a responsibility to promote academic honesty and integrity and to develop procedures to deal effectively with instances of academic dishonesty. Students are responsible for the honest completion and representation of their work, for the appropriate citation of sources, and for respect of others' academic endeavors. Students who violate these standards must be confronted and must accept the consequences of their actions."

The Board also revised Chapter UWS 17, which covers non-academic misconduct. In it, they state, "The Board of Regents, administration, faculty, academic staff, and students of the University of Wisconsin System believe that the teaching, learning, research, and service activities of the university can flourish only in an environment that is safe from violence and free of harassment, fraud, theft, disruption, and intimidation. The university has a responsibility to identify basic standards of non-academic conduct necessary to protect the community, and to develop procedures to deal effectively with instances of misconduct while observing the procedural and substantive rights of students. Any person who violates state or federal laws on university property may face prosecution in the appropriate courts. In addition, students, faculty, or staff who violate university standards are subject to university disciplinary action."

The procedures in both Chapters 14 and 17 describe the actions that the university may take in response to student misconduct; they define the conduct that is prohibited; and they outline the procedures that are to be used to resolve allegations of misconduct. The UWL student disciplinary procedures are identical to those in UWS 14 and UWS 17. These documents can be found in the UWL Student Handbook (<https://www.uwlax.edu/student-life/student-resources/student-handbook/>), also available in the Office of Student Life. It also includes UWS Chapter 18, "Conduct on University Lands," which describes prohibited behavior and parking regulations.

## Student honor code

We, the students of UW-La Crosse, believe that academic honesty and integrity are fundamental to the mission of higher education. We, as students, are responsible for the honest completion and representation of our work and respect for others' academic endeavors. We, as students and responsible citizens of the City of La Crosse, will aim to uphold the integrity of the university throughout the La Crosse community. It is our individual responsibility as students to uphold these ethical standards and to respect the character of the individuals and the university.

## Withdrawal Policies - Undergraduate

- Individual class withdrawal/drop policy (p. 40)
- Withdrawal from UWL policy (p. 41)
- Medical withdrawal policy (p. 41)
- Military duty withdrawal from UWL policy (p. 41)

## Individual class withdrawal policy

Any student may withdraw from a class until one week beyond mid-term of a full semester class. All withdrawals from classes after the "drop/add/change of schedule" period are recorded with a "W" on the student's permanent academic record along with the official date of

withdrawal. (See the university drop/add/change of schedule policy (p. 38) for details on the add/drop/change of schedule period). Classes shorter than the full term length offered during a semester or during an intersession have withdrawal time limits established on a basis prorated to withdrawal dates for a full semester class.

The student must obtain either the advisor's or the instructor's permission during this time period. No student is permitted to withdraw from a class later than one week beyond mid-term of a semester for a full semester course. Only a grade of "F" or "I" may be recorded for any student who continues past this time period and fails to complete a class. See the withdrawal from UWL policy (p. 41) for exceptions.

Failure to follow the prescribed procedures and to observe the prescribed time limits for withdrawal from classes will result in the recording of failing grades in discontinued classes. If a student withdraws from a course taken as a "repeat," the original grade earned will remain in the overall grade point average calculation.

## Withdrawal from UWL policy

Withdrawal from the university is a matter of major importance. Students considering withdrawal from school, should discuss the matter with an academic advisor, program director, and/or dean prior to initiating action. The official date of withdrawal from all classes will be recorded on the permanent academic record if the student withdraws after classes begin.

Forms for withdrawing from the university may be obtained from Student Life, 149 Graff Main Hall. The forms provide a checklist which withdrawing students are expected to follow carefully. Withdrawal procedures must be fully completed before a withdrawal becomes official.

An official withdrawal entitles a student to a refund of fees when the withdrawal date falls within a refund period. The official date of withdrawal is the date the withdrawal form is received in the Records and Registration Office. A "W" (Withdrawal) will appear on the student's academic transcript if the withdrawal date is prior to one week after mid-term of a given semester. A grade of "WP" or "WF" will appear if the withdrawal falls after the mid-term point. A grade of "WF" will be averaged into the GPA. Withdrawal from the university is not allowed after the three-quarter point of the term. Students who withdraw after classes have begun will be charged a withdrawal fee (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cashiers/withdrawing-from-uwl/>).

An unofficial withdrawal will result in recording failing grades in discontinued courses and in encumbering of student records if the following obligations to the university have not been met: release from graduate assistantship obligations, if appropriate; returning books to textbook service and Murphy Library; returning other university supplies and/or equipment issued during preceding periods of regular enrollment; clearing a record through an exit interview in the Financial Aid Office, if applicable; and securing a final clearance in the Cashier's Office with respect to any refund(s) which may be due or obligations unfulfilled regarding university fees, housing or food service arrangements, or accounts, and relinquishing the student identification card.

In some cases, students may request an emergency medical withdrawal (p. 41) from the university.

**Note:** Pursuant to the regulations of Title IV of the Federal Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, students who receive student financial aid and receive all F1-F14 grades (recorded as F's) will be subject to the federal Title IV Return of Funds Policy. These students

may be required to return funds to the student financial programs and may also be liable for repayments directly to UW-La Crosse.

## Medical withdrawal policy

Medical withdrawal must be initiated by a student or authorized agent on or before the last day of classes of the semester for which the withdrawal is being requested. The withdrawal request must be supported by a letter from a health care provider which describes the limitations on the student's continued participation in courses. The Student Health Center will verify the authenticity of the support letter and will notify Student Life. Student Life will consult the appropriate academic dean, the Director of Graduate Studies, the appropriate graduate program director, and all of the student's instructors. When the withdrawal is completed, the Records and Registration Office will notify instructors if a grade is required.

For courses in which the student has withdrawn, the permanent academic record will show no credits were earned. However, the status of the student's grades at the time of the withdrawal will be posted. The record will show one of the following grades submitted by the instructor: "EP" (emergency withdrawal passing) or "EF" (emergency withdrawal failing). Such grades will not be included in the computation of the term or cumulative grade point average.

Any exception to the policies of the medical withdrawal must be appealed through the Student Life Office to the University's Committee on Academic Policies and Standards (p. 31) (CAPS). A decision by CAPS is final.

## Military duty withdrawal from the university

Military duty withdrawal applies to those students who are ordered to active duty (i.e., active duty Reserve, National Guard), not to individuals who voluntarily enlist. A copy of the orders/activation papers must be submitted to Student Life, 149 Graff Main Hall. The staff in that office will provide assistance and guidance with the withdrawal process, which may occur at any time. Depending on when the withdrawal is effective, options are available for complete or partial withdrawal with grades of "EP" and "EF," for accepting normal letter grades, or for "Incomplete" grades.

Refunds will be calculated based on dates and options selected. More information can be found in the university's full Military Duty Withdrawal Policy (<https://www.uwlax.edu/records/student-resources/veteran-students/#tm-military-duty-withdrawal-policy>).

# Extended Learning (UWLEX) - Undergraduate

---

*Interim Director: Lynn Weiland*  
220 Morris Hall  
608.785.6500 or 866.895.9233  
Email: [ex \(ex@uwlax.edu\)@uwlax.edu](mailto:ex@uwlax.edu) ([ex@uwlax.edu](mailto:ex@uwlax.edu))

[www.uwlax.edu/ex](http://www.uwlax.edu/ex) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/ex/>)

University of Wisconsin-La Crosse Extended Learning (UWLEX) works with faculty and departments to extend the instructional, research, and public service resources of UWL to individuals and organizations in western Wisconsin communities and in other parts of the state. Some programs attract national and international audiences.

Graduate and undergraduate credit courses are offered off campus for part-time students, primarily K-12 educators, and health and human service professionals. Online bachelor's degree completion programs and master's degree programs are offered in collaboration with UW Extended Campus.

Conferences, workshops and other non-credit instructional programs are conducted for selected professional audiences, as well as the general public. Continuing education units (CE units) or health education continuing education contact hours (CECHs) are awarded when appropriate.

Science, humanities, and arts enrichment classes also are offered for upper elementary, middle, and high school students. Test preparation courses are also offered for ACT, GRE, GMAT, and LSAT.

Credit outreach courses and most non-credit instructional programs are offered in partnership with UW Extended Campus. Distance learning technologies are used for selected audiences.

UWL Extended Learning staff work with faculty and off-campus individuals to host conferences and annual meetings of professional associations and other organizations.

## Degree programs

### Online undergraduate degree programs:

- Health Information Management & Technology - Bachelor of Science
  - In collaboration with: University of Wisconsin-Extended Campus, UW-Green Bay, UW-La Crosse, UW-Parkside, and UW-Stevens Point
  - Bachelor of Science in Health Information Management & Technology (HIMT) collaborative program (<http://himt.wisconsin.edu>)
  - UW-La Crosse curriculum (p. 351)
  - Program to program articulation agreement (<https://www.uwlax.edu/globalassets/offices-services/admissions/transfer-articulation-agreements/wisconsin-tech-colleges-hit-to-uwl-himt.pdf>) between University of Wisconsin-La Crosse's College of Business Administration (Information Systems and Health Information Management and Technology) and Wisconsin Technical Colleges (WTCS)
    - The agreement provides the opportunity for WTCS students who have earned the Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)

degree for the Health Information Technology (HIT) major to be awarded equivalent credits (as described here (<https://www.uwlax.edu/globalassets/academics/conted/himt-brochurefinal.pdf>)) upon entry to the UWL Information Systems Health Information Management Technology (HIMT) major.

- Health and Wellness Management - Bachelor of Science
  - In collaboration with: University of Wisconsin-Extended Campus, UW-La Crosse, UW-River Falls, UW-Stevens Point, and UW-Superior
  - Bachelor of Science in Health and Wellness Management (HWM) collaborative program (<http://hwm.wisconsin.edu>)
  - UW-La Crosse curriculum (p. 486)

# Cooperative Education and Internships

---

Internships help students integrate the classroom with practical experience through work related to their academic and occupational goals. These experiences, for which a student can receive credit, include working for regional, national, and international businesses, government agencies, and community and non-profit organizations.

To participate in the Cooperative Education and Internship Program, students must meet grade point average and course prerequisites. Students must be at their internship site during the academic term for which they are registered for internship credit. Thirty internship credits may be taken and recorded on the academic record; however, no more than 15 credits are applicable to a degree. Students should contact the Career Services Office (<https://www.uwlax.edu/aaccs/>) to learn more.

UWL's full internship policy (<https://www.uwlax.edu/records/academic-policies/#tm-internships-policy--cooperative-education->) is posted online.

See below for a list of UWL academic departments offering internship credit and the corresponding course, and see the Courses tab for the courses used in university-wide internships and off-campus cooperative internships. For more information, contact the specific department or Career Services (<https://www.uwlax.edu/aaccs/>), 1209 Centennial Hall, 608.785.8514.

***This section does not apply to internships in teacher certification programs, health, exercise and sport science non-teaching programs, nutrition, recreation, or graduate programs.***

## Departmental internships

Click on the course for the course descriptions and possible prerequisites, which are also listed under the appropriate departmental and/or program section.

- Accounting - ACC 450 College of Business Administration Internship
- Anthropology - ANT 450 Internship in Anthropology
- Archaeology - ARC 450 Internship in Archaeology
- Art - ART 450 Internship in Art
- Biology - BIO 450 Internship in Biology
- Child Youth Care - CYC 450 Internship in Child/Youth Care
- Communication Studies - CST 450 Internship in Communication Studies
- Economics - ECO 450 College of Business Administration Internship
- English - ENG 450 English Internship, ENG 452 Professional and Technical Writing Practicum
- Environmental Studies - ENV 450 Internship in Environmental Studies
- Finance - FIN 450 College of Business Administration Internship
- Geography/Earth Science - GEO 450 Geography Internship/ESC 450 Geography Internship
- Global Cultures and Languages - FRE 450 National/International Intern Program/GER 450 National/International Intern Program/SPA 450 National/International Intern Program (listed separately under French, German and Spanish)
- History - HIS 450 History Internship/Field Experience
- Information Systems - IS 451 CBA Management Information Systems Internship

- International Business - IB 450 International Business Internship
- Management - MGT 450 College of Business Administration Internship, MGT 452 College of Business Administration International Internship
- Marketing - MKT 450 College of Business Administration Internship
- Microbiology - MIC 450 Internship in Microbiology
- Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages - TSL 450 TESOL National/International Internship Program
- Physics - PHY 450 Physics and Astronomy Internship
- Political Science - POL 450 Internship in Political Science, POL 451 Internship in Criminal Justice
- Psychology - PSY 450 Fieldwork Experience in Psychology: Undergraduate Internship
- Sociology and Criminal Justice - SOC 450 Internship in Sociology, SOC 451 Internship in Criminal Justice
- Theatre Arts - THA 450 Internship in Theatre Arts
- Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies - WGS 450 Internship in Women's Studies

# Campus Organizations and Activities

---

A university education consists of more than what goes on in the classroom. A great deal of learning takes place through involvement in organizations, research, and community service. Students have an abundance of choices to develop leadership skills, form relationships, volunteer, make a difference, and have fun.

**Campus resources** include helpful information about UWL academic organizations along with some community resources. The **on-campus life** section has information on how students can get involved and make the most of their college experience.

## Campus Resources

- Academic advising (p. 44)
- Academic Advising Center (p. 44)
- The ACCESS Center (p. 45)
- Campus Climate (p. 45)
- Campus safety and parking (p. 45)
- Career Services (p. 45)
- Child Center (p. 46)
- Cooperative Program with Viterbo University (p. 46)
- Counseling & Testing Center (p. 46)
- Information Technology Services (ITS)/Help Desk (p. 47)
- International Education & Engagement (IEE) (p. 47)
  - International Student & Scholar Services (p. 47)
  - Education abroad & study away programs (p. 47)
  - Education abroad program categories (p. 47)
  - Education abroad academic requirements (p. 48)
  - Education abroad cost and financial aid (p. 48)
- La Crosse Exercise and Health Program (LEHP) (p. 48)
- La Crosse Medical Health Science Consortium, Inc. (p. 48)
- Legal Aid Service (p. 48)
- Murphy Library (p. 48)
- Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center (MVAC) (p. 49)
- Multicultural Student Services (p. 49)
  - Academic Success Institute (ASI) (p. 49)
- New Student and Family Programs (p. 49)
- Planetarium (p. 50)
- Records and Registration (p. 50)
- Residence Life (p. 50)
- River Studies Center (p. 50)
- Small Business Development Center (SBDC) (p. 51)
- Student Health Center (p. 51)
- Student Life (p. 51)
  - Violence Prevention (p. 51)
  - Wellness and Health Advocacy (p. 52)
- Student Support Services (p. 52)
- Tutoring services (p. 52)
  - The Murphy Learning Center (p. 52)
- Undergraduate Research and Creativity Program (p. 52)
- Upward Bound (p. 53)

- UW-Credit Union (p. 53)
- Veterans Educational Benefits (p. 53)

## Academic advising

Advisors are assigned to each student based on academic major. Advisor assignments can be found in the WINGS Student Center. Advisors may be consulted for major and career choices and concerns, course sequencing and selection, and a variety of other issues. Students should schedule a minimum of one conference per semester with their advisers. Frequently this is done when planning next semester's class schedule.

Other advising resources include the Academic Advising Center & Career Services Office, and the Counseling and Testing Center. The staff in these offices provide academic, career and personal counseling, and make referrals when appropriate. These resources, particularly the Academic Advising Center, are useful for students who have not declared an academic major or are uncertain about a major or career.

College Academic Services Directors are knowledgeable about university policies and procedures. They assign faculty advisors and notify students of their academic status. They determine whether students have completed all General Education, college core, major, minor, and university requirements for graduation. You should schedule an appointment with the Academic Services Director in your college one semester prior to graduation to confirm that all requirements will be met.

The Advisement Report (AR) is an important advising tool and is available in the WINGS Student Center under "Academic Requirements." The AR identifies requirements that have been completed and those that remain. Using your AR is the best way to ensure that you are taking exactly the courses you need for graduation. You may be thinking of changing your program of study and wonder how that change would affect your progress. You can use the What If AR to set up and request a simulated or "what-if" advisement report based on alternate programs of study. This provides an opportunity to determine how one's courses fit into a different major, and what requirements would need to be met. ARs are available in the online WINGS Student Center. If you have any questions about how your courses are applying in the AR, please see your dean's office.

## Academic Advising Center

1209 Centennial Hall  
608.785.6950  
advising@uwlax.edu

<https://www.uwlax.edu/aacccs/>

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse Academic Advising Center is committed to providing all students developmental academic advising grounded in teaching and based on valuing a liberal arts education. Through this process, students develop the skills and self knowledge to be adaptable and reflective life-long learners. This results in the ability to set personal goals and to make intelligent educational, career, and life choices to achieve those goals.

**Undeclared majors:** Much of the center's work is focused on students who have not decided on an academic major. In addition to a staff of professional advisors, there are resources to assist with academic and career decision-making, including web-based assessments and other programs that can help students explore their interests, values, skills, potential majors and occupations. Staff members meet individually and in group advising sessions to assist students with their majors

and career choices, course registration, Advisement Reports, general education requirements and academic policies and procedures.

**Declared majors:** The Academic Advising Center staff supports the advising that is carried out by faculty and academic staff in the colleges, departments, and other academic units. While students who have declared their major/minor should meet every semester with their designated faculty advisor, they are also welcome to utilize the services of the Academic Advising Center.

## The ACCESS Center

165 Murphy Library Resource Center  
608.785.6900  
[www.uwlax.edu/access-center/](http://www.uwlax.edu/access-center/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/access-center/>)

The ACCESS Center provides services to students attending The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse who have a documented disability.

The ACCESS Center staff will meet with students and - based on documentation - determine appropriate academic accommodations to help you accomplish your academic goals and give you the support you need through graduation.

If you have a physical, sensory, psychological, or learning disability that is challenging you, get the support and assistance you deserve to help make the most of your education and campus life activities.

## Campus Climate

1120 Centennial Hall  
608.785.5094  
[www.uwlax.edu/campus-climate/](http://www.uwlax.edu/campus-climate/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/campus-climate/>)

Formed in 2005 as a project of Plan 2008, the Research & Resource Center for Campus Climate envisions a campus environment where the individual and collective are committed to welcoming, including, and engaging the experiences and perspectives of all. Through fostering dialogue, respect, critical thinking, personal growth, and social action, we believe in the power of awareness, the strength of understanding, and the potential of bridging cultures across difference. To that end, our mission is to facilitate, sustain and advance an organizational culture and climate that supports principles of social justice, equity, inclusion and community.

A couple of our most recognized efforts include:

**AWARENESS THROUGH PERFORMANCE** (<https://www.uwlax.edu/campus-climate/awareness-through-performance/awareness-through-performance-atp/>) - *Awareness through Performance* is a student group that works toward promoting greater consciousness around social justice, diversity, and climate issues on the UWL campus and beyond. Using the stage as their forum, students creatively challenge systems of privilege and oppression and strive to plant seeds of social responsibility, inspire critical thought, and spark a campus-wide conversation.

**HATE & BIAS RESPONSE** (<https://www.uwlax.edu/campus-climate/hatebias-response/hate-response-team/>) - The Hate Response Team (HRT) exists to combat the many forms of hate/bias and all manifestations of prejudice and intolerance through consistent assessment of the campus climate, proactive educational efforts for all, and comprehensive response and counsel to the individual and collective impacted by hate/bias. Through the online Hate/Bias Incident Report (<https://www.uwlax.edu/campus-climate/hatebias-response/hatebias-incident-report/>), the Hate Response Team seeks to collect

information on any and all incidents of hate, bias and discrimination motivated by a person's actual or perceived identity, which could include race, ethnic background, nationality, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, disability, or religious affiliation.

## Campus safety and parking

**Police Services**  
605 17th St. N.  
608.789.9000  
[www.uwlax.edu/police/](http://www.uwlax.edu/police/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/police/>)

The University Police Department exists for the protection of people and property within and adjacent to the university community. The staff of certified (commissioned) police officers strives to provide a safe and secure campus environment. This is done through enforcement as well as engaging in activities with the Student Life Office and Residence Life Office to promote safety and responsible behavior. The officers are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

The Student Life Office provides the annual security report and crime statistics (<https://www.uwlax.edu/student-life/student-resources/annual-security-report/>).

**Campus Parking**  
605 17th St. N.  
608.785.8061  
[www.uwlax.edu/parking/](http://www.uwlax.edu/parking/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/parking/>)

This unit is located in the Police Services Office. Parking space is very limited. Lots designated as commuter parking for students and staff are controlled by permits sold on a first-come, first-served basis. Residence hall parking permits for students living on campus are sold on a priority basis, depending on students' year in school. Daily and hourly parking is available in the commuter lots.

## Career Services

1209 Centennial Hall  
608.785.8514  
<https://www.uwlax.edu/aacccs/>

The Career Services Office assists students in finding meaningful careers. The following services are available to assist in this process:

**Career Advising:** Students can meet individually with a career advisor to discuss career exploration, job and internship search strategies, resume and cover letter writing, interviewing skills, and graduate school application process.

**Career Events:** Each year, Career Services coordinates several major career events that allow students to meet employers on an informal basis to discuss career options, internship positions, and employment opportunities.

**Online Services:** From the Career Services' home page, students can view and apply for regularly updated internships and jobs, sign up for on-campus interviews and upload resumes for employers to view online. The home page also provides a complete schedule of Career Services sponsored career fairs, events and workshops, extensive "how to" information for resume writing, cover letter writing and interviewing, links to the top job web sites and major employer home pages, graduate and professional school information, links to career guidance information, and an annually updated report on employment information of recent UWL graduates.

**On-Campus Interviewing:** Employers from business, industry, government, and education visit the campus to interview students for employment opportunities.

**Internship Program:** Internships help students integrate the classroom with practical experience through work related to their academic and occupational goals. These experiences, for which a student can receive credit, include working for regional, national, and international businesses, government agencies, and community organizations.

To gain academic credit for an internship, students must meet grade point average and course prerequisites. Students must be at their internship site during the academic term for which they are registered for academic credit. Thirty credits may be taken and recorded on the academic record; however no more than 15 credits are applicable to a degree. Students should contact the Career Services Office to learn more.

Departmental internships also are offered. See Cooperative Education and Internships (p. 43) for a list of the departments.

## Child Center

Eagle Rec Center  
608.785.8813  
[www.uwlax.edu/campus-child-center/](http://www.uwlax.edu/campus-child-center/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/campus-child-center/>)

The Campus Child Center was established in 1985 and provides care for the children of University of Wisconsin-La Crosse students, staff, faculty, and alumni. The Center has built and maintained a reputation for providing quality care to the families they serve. For more information, visit the Campus Child Center (<http://www.uwlax.edu/campus-child-center/>).

## Cooperative Program with Viterbo University

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse and Viterbo University, also located in La Crosse, have an agreement for inter-institutional cooperation. The program is designed to enhance the educational opportunities for students of both institutions and to optimize the use of personnel, financial, and physical resources. Authorized students from each institution will be allowed to enroll in selected courses at the other institution.

Specific conditions:

1. Enrollment of any student in any course will be contingent upon the written permission of both institutions.
2. Students must be enrolled as full-time students at their home institution to be eligible for participation in the program.
3. Priority will be given to students from the home institution in courses where enrollments are limited.
4. Students will be allowed to carry a maximum of six credits at the sister institution.
5. Payment of general tuition and fees will be made at the institution at which the student is enrolled full-time.
6. Any special course fees, i.e. for laboratories, physical education, etc., will be paid at the institution at which the course is taken.
7. Only under special circumstances will students be allowed to enroll in courses at the sister institution that are available at the home institution. This will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
8. Summer and winter terms are excluded from the agreement.

If you are interested in participating in the program, contact the Cooperative Program Advisory Coordinator in the College of Science and Health, 105 Graff Main Hall.

## Counseling & Testing Center

2106 Centennial Hall  
608.785.8073  
[www.uwlax.edu/counseling/](http://www.uwlax.edu/counseling/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/counseling-testing/>)

The Counseling & Testing Center (CTC) offers a wide range of mental health and academic skills support designed to help college students adjust to the university environment and cope with emotional and psychological difficulties, as well as academic and social pressures.

Our clinicians strive to empower students to recognize and improve their own capacity for wellness and healing, and believe that good mental and emotional health are imperative to both academic and interpersonal success. The professional staff consists of licensed psychologists, licensed professional counselors, licensed clinical social workers, and supervised professionals-in-training. Staff members have considerable experience in working with college students and use various brief therapy methods of individual and group counseling to help students achieve their goals. Most of our counseling center services are funded by student segregated fees and are available to all currently enrolled students.

- Individual counseling provides an opportunity to talk with a professional counselor about any topic or personal concern.
- Groups and workshops help students learn new interpersonal skills, gain coping skills, or discuss personal concerns in a safe and supportive atmosphere.
- Our academic skills specialist meets with students to help them improve study skills, test preparation, test taking, and overall academic success.
- The CTC staff works closely with the primary care and psychiatric providers at the Student Health Center to coordinate any medical care that might be needed. Information shared in counseling sessions is confidential in accordance with Wisconsin Statutes.
- The CTC is a training site for graduate level practicum and intern students who work under the supervision of licensed professional psychologists and counselors.
- The CTC is also home to our Relaxation Room: a quiet, calm, low-light space, equipped with reclining chairs and massage pads. Great for a timeout, a break, or even a quick nap.

Our Testing Center administers numerous regional and national testing programs in a paper & pencil format to UWL Students and La Crosse area community members, including ACT, LSAT, SAT, UW Placement Tests, and Wisconsin Department of Agriculture exams for Pesticide Applicators and Weights and Measures inspectors. We are also a computer-based testing center for ACTFL, CLEP, Comira, DSST, Kryterion, Miller Analogy, Performance Assessment Network, Pearson/VUE, ProV, PSI, Scantron-Castle, and Educational Testing Service (GRE, Praxis and TOEFL exams). We are a member of the National College Testing Association and provide proctoring services for correspondence, distance learning, and online courses, and those needing professional certification or licensure exams for employment. For more information on proctoring, see the National College Testing Association website at <https://www.ncta-testing.org> (<https://www.ncta-testing.org/>).

## Information Technology Services (ITS)/ Help Desk

Information Technology Services  
Wing Technology Center  
[www.uwlax.edu/its/](http://www.uwlax.edu/its/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/its/>)

Eagle Help Desk  
103 Wing Technology Center  
608.785.8774  
[helpdesk@uwlax.edu](mailto:helpdesk@uwlax.edu)  
[www.uwlax.edu/its/Eagle-Help-Desk/](https://www.uwlax.edu/its/Eagle-Help-Desk/) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/its/client-services-and-support/eagle-help-desk/>)

ITS provides our campus community with the technology necessary to facilitate and enhance learning through these services: computer labs and classrooms, personal file storage, distance education, lecture capture, Eagle Help Desk, EagleApps (email) powered by Google, network, and personal file storage. Students can access their academic information, tuition, and fees and register for classes online using WINGS. Many courses offer online resources through Desire2Learn (D2L), the campus supported course management system. Many of these resources are available on or off campus through a web browser. Computing and network information resources are widely used to support instruction, research, student services, and communication and to create a community of shared inquiry. Principles of responsible use, to which all users are bound, are included in the student (<https://www.uwlax.edu/its/knowledge-base/student-technology-guide/>) and staff (<https://www.uwlax.edu/its/knowledge-base/faculty-and-staff-technology-guide/>) handbooks.

ITS open computing access labs (<https://www.uwlax.edu/its/computer-classrooms-labs-and-technology/>) are located in Murphy Library and Cartwright Center. The labs have computers using Windows 7 and Macintosh operating systems. A wide variety of application software including Microsoft Office is available. Pay-for-print laser printing is available in ITS computing rooms, and the Eagle Help Desk has more information about printing on campus (<https://www.uwlax.edu/its/client-services-and-support/pay-for-print/>).

The Eagle Help Desk provides free technical assistance. Assistance is available by phone, email, live chat, web, or on a walk-in basis. For self-help and more support resources, please visit the Help Desk (<https://www.uwlax.edu/its/client-services-and-support/eagle-help-desk/>).

The campus network reaches all buildings, including residence halls. Residence halls have individual network connections in each room; plus, a computer lab in each hall is available to residents. Wireless network connectivity is available in all academic buildings, residence halls, and many public areas on campus, both inside and outside, for students with mobile computers.

## International Education & Engagement (IEE)

1140 Centennial Hall  
608.785.8016  
[www.uwlax.edu/international-education/](http://www.uwlax.edu/international-education/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/international-education/>)

## International Student & Scholar Services

International Education & Engagement (IEE) is dedicated to serving the internationalization efforts at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse. International Student & Scholar Services (ISSS) serves UWL's international community by providing comprehensive services

to international students and scholars through immigration advising; assisting departments to bring international researchers and scholars in collaborative projects on campus; and by offering events and programs on campus that bridge understanding and linkages between the United States and international communities on campus and in the community.

Our professional ISSS advisers and coordinators are professionally trained to provide information about non-immigrant visa rules and regulations for students and scholars holding F and J visas. Our advisers and coordinators are also trained to provide counseling to international students and scholars about academic, personal, and cultural matters, as well as cross-cultural adjustment concerns. Our dedicated staff administers comprehensive guidance to international students, beginning with new student orientation through advising on work opportunities upon graduation.

## Education abroad & study away programs

IEE is UWL's comprehensive resource for education abroad opportunities worldwide. IEE offers a full range of advising and support services to students, including program selection, academic planning, financial planning, registration, credit, cultural adjustment, travel planning, and reentry.

Through our international university partnerships, faculty led study abroad programs, and partnerships with study abroad program providers, UWL students have an opportunity to find a program abroad that matches their academic, financial and personal needs. UWL encourages students to study abroad to enrich their university experience and enhance career opportunities. Education abroad programs provide special opportunities for advanced study of all disciplines as well as programs that include service learning, internship, or volunteer experiences.

## Education abroad program categories

1. Exchange programs allow students to enroll directly at a foreign host university for a semester or year while allowing an international student from the host university to enroll at UWL. Exchange students enroll in university courses and participate as regular students at the host university. Students on these program pay UWL resident tuition plus minimal additional fees – exchange programs are a very affordable way to study abroad. UWL is also a member of National Student Exchange (NSE), a member-based organization that allows students to study away at another U.S. university. UWL students pay UWL tuition while studying in another part of the United States.
2. Direct-Enroll study abroad programs also allow students to enroll directly in courses at a foreign university. Students participating in a direct-enroll program pay host university tuition/fees and minimal UWL administrative fees.
3. Provider programs are study abroad companies that offer international programs for students. Their sites may be affiliated with a foreign university or designed as a study center exclusively for students. These programs offer comprehensive on-site support for students.
4. Faculty-led programs are short-term credit-bearing programs (summer, winter intersession, or spring break) led by UWL faculty which allow students to focus on specific issues, themes, or world regions. Destinations vary each academic year.
5. Service learning programs are non-credit bearing experiences that offer students the opportunity to take part in a volunteer or service learning project abroad.
6. International Undergraduate Research (<https://www.uwlax.edu/urc/>)

For more information about the many different programs available, please visit the International Education & Engagement Office (<https://www.uwlax.edu/international-education/>).

## Education abroad program academic requirements

Selection of the appropriate program for each student requires careful consideration of the academic, personal, and financial factors that determine a successful international experience. Group and individual advising sessions with the IEE advisers assist students in choosing an appropriate program. Applicants for education abroad programs are expected to have a good record of academic achievements. UWL requires a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.50 for most programs and successful completion of one semester on campus. However, some programs may require a higher GPA and class standing in order to be eligible.

Academic credit for study abroad programs are subject to approval of transfer by specific departments. Credits from study abroad are calculated in a separate transfer GPA and are averaged with the overall (cumulative) GPA to create a "combined" GPA. Programs offering UWL resident credit, such as faculty led programs where courses are taught by UWL faculty, will be included in the overall (cumulative) GPA.

Students wishing to participate in non-UWL study abroad programs may do so pending review and approval by International Education & Engagement and their academic department.

## Education abroad program cost and financial aid

The university makes every effort to provide academically sound exchange and study abroad programs at reasonable costs. Exchange program fees may be based on tuition, room, and board at UWL with some additional administrative fees. Direct-enroll study abroad program fees are set by the sponsoring institution. Provider programs have a set program price that includes tuition and fees. The cost of education abroad (<https://www.uwlax.edu/international-education/education-abroad/financial-planning/overview/>) is not included in the 12-18 credit tuition plateau rate (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cost/>). Any additional course enrollment in the same term of the education abroad enrollment will be charged the appropriate additional tuition/fee rates. Students may apply for financial aid to assist with the cost of the programs. Wisconsin residents may also be eligible for a need-based grant of up to \$2,000. Veterans' benefits may apply; however, students should check with the UWL Veteran Services Office to see which benefits are applicable. In addition to financial aid, International Education & Engagement has information on scholarship opportunities and grants that may be used to offset the cost of studying abroad.

## La Crosse Exercise and Health Program (LEHP)

221 Mitchell Hall  
608.785.8683

[www.uwlax.edu/La-Crosse-Exercise-and-Health/](https://www.uwlax.edu/La-Crosse-Exercise-and-Health/) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/center/la-crosse-exercise-and-health/>)

The LEHP program, in conjunction with the La Crosse area medical profession, comprises two community service units, Adult Fitness and Cardiac Rehabilitation, as well as professional units in Research and Educational Services. Based on laboratory evaluations, individualized programs of diet and exercise are developed by UWL faculty and technicians in cooperation with area medical personnel. Graduate assistants and undergraduate fitness majors assist during exercise periods in the Mitchell Hall pool and field house or during individual

testing sessions in the Human Performance Laboratory. The LEHP offers an opportunity for practical experience, particularly to students who major in exercise and sport science and health education. Both the graduate degree program in clinical exercise physiology and the undergraduate program in exercise and sport science-fitness emphasis enroll students who rely heavily on the LEHP units for their clinical work and supervision opportunities.

## La Crosse Medical Health Science Consortium, Inc.

3065 Health Science Center  
608.785.5150

[www.lacrosseconsortium.org](http://www.lacrosseconsortium.org) (<http://www.lacrosseconsortium.org/>)

The La Crosse Medical Health Science Consortium (LMHSC) is an alliance of UWL, Viterbo University, Western Technical College, Mayo Clinic Health System-Franciscan Healthcare, Gunderson Health System, the La Crosse County Health Department, and the School District of La Crosse. The medical and higher education partners formed the Consortium in 1993 to provide a means for working collaboratively to provide better healthcare, strengthen the healthcare workforce, and encourage strong health science research initiatives. The Consortium continues to work toward these goals through collaborative projects in population health improvement, nursing, clinical placements, cultural competency, and workforce issues. Its mission is to foster collaboration for healthier communities.

The Consortium is located in, and operates, the \$27.1 million Health Science Center (HSC), which opened in 2000. The HSC was built with the support of the five founding partners, the State of Wisconsin, and generous private donations. It houses classrooms and teaching laboratories, research labs, faculty offices, and meeting rooms used by UWL, Western, and Gunderson Health System. It is also home to the Student Health Center, which serves both UWL and Western students.

## Legal Aid Service

The Student Association annually contracts with local attorneys to help students who need legal advice. By contacting Student Life, 608.785.8062, you can make an appointment to see an attorney on campus. All information between attorney and student is kept confidential. It should be noted that legal service is limited to advice, not court appearances. For further information contact Student Life, 149 Graff Main Hall.

## Murphy Library

Murphy Library is the campus center for academic inquiry. The library provides access to a vast and diverse collection of electronic and print resources, facilities designed to accommodate in a flexible manner a variety of learning needs, and technologies that complement and enhance the acquisition, synthesis, and use of information.

The library building offers open, welcoming spaces for study and collaboration as well as quiet space, individual study carrels, group study rooms, and a café. The book and microform collections are complemented by map collections, the preK-12 Curriculum Center, leisure reading materials, and a media area. Our multimedia collections consists of streaming video as well as physical audio-visual materials located on the main floor of the library. The library is also a selective depository for state and federal government documents. The Special Collections/Area Research Center contains university archives, rare books, oral history interviews, a photographic collection of approximately 170,000 images, books on Wisconsin history, and is a regional depository of over 900 linear feet of manuscripts and public

records for the Wisconsin Historical Society. Murphy Library houses the campus's largest General Computer Access lab. Laptops, iPads, video cameras, and other technology tools are available for checkout. Wireless access is available throughout the library, and adaptive technology is also provided.

The collections includes well over 100,000 full text journals, magazines, and newspapers available electronically. Over 250 scholarly databases are available to library users, on a vast variety of subjects. The library's systems help users discover full text availability from various databases, Google Scholar, Murphy Library, and UW System-wide collections. In appreciation of the diverse research available to our users, a LibX toolbar enables users to link back to Murphy Library resources and services from anywhere on the web. Our growing collection of electronic books currently numbers tens of thousands of volumes. Electronic library materials are available campus-wide, and in most cases, off-campus as well.

Murphy Library is rich in international and multicultural materials, supporting campus diversity and inclusivity by providing books, multimedia collections, and electronic resources that represent a broad spectrum of groups, cultures, and viewpoints.

All of these materials can be located using Search@UW, our integrated search system linking print materials, full text electronic materials, and request forms into a single interface. Search@UW also allows users to find materials in local and regional catalogs along with resources for finding materials held in libraries worldwide. By cooperative agreement, students may use the libraries of Viterbo University, Western Wisconsin Technical College, the La Crosse Public Library, and area medical centers. A service called Universal Borrowing allows UWL faculty, staff, and students access to millions of items throughout the University of Wisconsin system, and the Interlibrary Loan service provides access to additional materials throughout the world.

Librarians can help students find the quality information they need. They can also teach how to find relevant and appropriate information resources and to use the services of the entire library. Librarians are available at the research assistance desk, by phone, email, chat, text, or during individual consultation appointments.

For more information, please visit Murphy Library (<http://www.uwlax.edu/murphylibrary/>).

## Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center (MVAC)

Archaeology Center and Laboratories Building  
608.785.8464  
[mvac/uwlax.edu](http://mvac.uwlax.edu/) (<http://mvac.uwlax.edu/>)

MVAC is an archaeological research, preservation and public education unit of the Department of Archaeology and Anthropology that conducts excavations, surveys, pre-collegiate education, and public programs. MVAC preserves sites and collections and works with archaeologists in the Archaeology/Anthropology Department to provide opportunities for student participation in archaeological research and pre-professional training and experience. The archaeology laboratory is a location for much course-related student research and contains space to curate artifacts recovered from field projects. Field studies are conducted regularly to learn about the prehistoric and early historic cultures of the upper Mississippi River Valley. The MVAC website contains much information on the archaeology of the upper Mississippi River and the public events and activities that MVAC sponsors.

## Multicultural Student Services

1101 Centennial Hall  
608.785.8225  
[www.uwlax.edu/multicultural-student-services/](http://www.uwlax.edu/multicultural-student-services/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/multicultural-student-services/>)

In connection with the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse Mission (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/aboutuwlax/missions/>) and the Division for Diversity and Inclusion, the Office of Multicultural Student Services uses a holistic development approach to academic excellence, leadership, and the personal/social development of African American, Indigenous/American Indian, Hispanic/Latinx, Asian American, Hmoob, and biracial or multi-ethnic students at UWL. Our goal is to assist students to succeed academically, to enhance their sense of belonging, and to graduate from the university better prepared to contribute to their communities and the society at large.

**Areas of service and outreach include:** Academic Success Institute (summer bridge program); transfer student advisement, leadership development and advising for multicultural student organizations; academic and financial aid retention; peer tutoring; personal guidance, support and advocacy for students; cultural, educational, and social programming; and year-round pre-college mentoring and tutoring programs. OMSS models inclusive excellence and supports collaborative campus and community efforts that promote equity, access, human understanding, shared values, and respect for individual differences.

## The Academic Success Institute (ASI)

ASI is a bridge program designed to help first year multicultural and disadvantaged students adjust to a rigorous college routine during the summer before the regular academic year begins. Between 15 and 20 students are enrolled for six weeks of intensive instruction in college level courses and related college experiences.

Students interested in attending the Academic Success Institute must have a need for academic support to successfully complete a college education and must identify as being from one or more of the following groups:

1. First generation college student (neither parent earned a bachelor's degree);
2. Historically underrepresented populations (African American, Native American, South-Asian American, and Latinx/Hispanic);
3. Economically disadvantaged.

Submitting an application for admission to the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse is a requirement for participation. Students will also complete an ASI application and be interviewed prior to acceptance into the program. Applications for ASI are accepted until program capacity is reached (usually by April). For additional questions, please contact the Office of Multicultural Student Services, 1101 Centennial Hall, 608.785.8225.

## New Student and Family Programs

149 Graff Main Hall  
608.785.8055  
[www.uwlax.edu/new-student-and-family/](https://www.uwlax.edu/new-student-and-family/) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/new-student-and-family/>)

Student Life - New Student and Family Programs coordinates programs such as START, New Student Orientation, and Family Weekend. It exists

as a resource to assist in the transition of new students and their families by building partnerships through communication, programming, and resources. Please call, email, or drop-by to ask a question or to chat about your experience as a new student at UWL.

## Planetarium

020 Cowley Hall  
608.785.8669  
[www.uwlax.edu/planetarium/](http://www.uwlax.edu/planetarium/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/planetarium/>)

The Planetarium has served the university, area schools, private groups, and the general public since 1966. Several thousand people attend presentations at the Planetarium each school year. Bright stars and major constellations are pointed out in the simulated sky for school groups, private groups, and public programs. Each of these programs also includes a multimedia presentation on various subjects in astronomy and space science. There are monthly public programs at 1:00 pm on Saturdays in October, November, December, February, March, and April. Album Encounters are multimedia light and laser shows set to rock music. They are at 8:00 pm on Fridays when classes are in session. For information on programs, see the UW-La Crosse Planetarium (<http://www.uwlax.edu/planetarium/>) or call 608.785.8669.

## Records and Registration

117 Graff Main Hall  
608.785.8576  
[www.uwlax.edu/records/](http://www.uwlax.edu/records/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/records/>)

**Records/transcripts:** Academic records are confidential between the student and the university. Students may request transcripts of their permanent academic records at any time, provided they are not financially encumbered to the university. Transcripts may be requested in person, online, or by writing to the Office of Records and Registration. Additional transcript information (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/Transcript-request-procedure/>) is available online. There is a fee for official transcripts. Transcripts will not be released without the student's authorizing signature. Under no circumstances will partial transcripts be issued.

**Registration:** The university has online registration via the WINGS Student Information System. Each student is assigned a registration time based on credits earned. The assigned time is listed on each student's WINGS Student Center. When planning a course schedule, students consult the online Timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) which contains the schedule of classes for the current and next term(s). Complete instructions for registration (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) and later schedule changes (<https://www.uwlax.edu/records/forms/#tm-add-drop-forms-change-of-schedule->) (dropping/adding after the term has started) can be found on the Records and Registration website.

Registration for spring semester and winter intersession begins in November, summer registration begins in mid-April, and fall registration follows a week later. Students register at an assigned time or any time after that through the tenth day of classes unless enrollment limits have been met. Classes shorter than the traditional full semester length offered during a semester or during an intersession have drop/add schedules that reflect deadlines pro-rated from a full semester based on the length of the class. New first year students register in the summer at special registration sessions. Some departments require advising prior to registration. New students (including transfers) must pay a deposit before registration. Continuing students must have a zero balance on their account. The registration system will not permit a student to enroll in a class for which a prerequisite has not been completed. Registration

is closed at the end of the second week of classes in a semester and after one week in a summer session.

If the university's enrollment management plan will permit registering additional students, late registrants for a semester or summer session will be accepted and enrolled under normal late registration policies and procedures.

## Residence Life

Eagle Hall  
608.785.8075  
[www.uwlax.edu/reslife/](http://www.uwlax.edu/reslife/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/reslife/>)

The Office of Residence Life mission statement reads, "We develop living environments to enhance the academic mission of UWL through creating inclusive communities, supporting experiential learning, and building meaningful relationships. We are student-centered, we care, and we have fun!"

Approximately one-third of the undergraduate students enrolled in the university reside in one of the eleven residence halls with a total occupancy of over 3,300. Most of our first year students live in one of our traditional residence halls. We have two residence halls which provide apartment and suite style living for 1020 predominantly non-first year students.

Residence halls are financed and maintained solely by revenue from residents. Several living/learning arrangements are offered to meet individual needs; including, gender inclusive housing and specialized living/learning communities. All of our halls are co-ed and smoke-free.

Halls are equipped with TV lounges, study areas, kitchens, computer rooms, laundry rooms, vending machines, a front desk operation, and game rooms. All student rooms have wired internet connection, one port per resident, and wireless connectivity throughout the hall.

Creating inclusive communities is an important part of the residence hall experience. Recreation, social, personal development, intramural sports, and diversity programs are some of the activities planned by residents of each hall with guidance and support from residence life staff members. Students are encouraged to be actively involved in their living community.

Specific housing regulations are communicated to all residents through our polices and procedures (<https://www.uwlax.edu/reslife/orl-resources/policies-procedures/>) and the student handbook, Eagle Eye (<https://www.uwlax.edu/student-life/student-resources/student-handbook/>). These regulations are consistent with the conduct code referred to in this catalog and have been formulated by the chancellor under the authorization and direction of the UW System Board of Regents.

Off-campus living opportunities (<https://www.uwlax.edu/student-association/off-campus-housing/>) are also available. Rental agreements are between students and their respective landlords. The university does not inspect or approve off-campus housing.

## River Studies Center

105E Graff Main Hall  
608.785.6970  
[www.uwlax.edu/river-studies-center/](http://www.uwlax.edu/river-studies-center/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/river-studies-center/>)

The River Studies Center, created in 1972, is a non-curricular unit established to focus on research and informational programs pertinent

to the Upper Mississippi River and its related resources. During the past 45 years, the Center has expanded its research program to other aquatic resources, including rivers, streams, lakes, and wetlands across Wisconsin, the Upper Midwest, and the nation. The Center has extensive interdisciplinary collaborative partnerships with several state and federal agencies and with other universities, including the U.S. Geological Survey, the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, the National Park Service, the University of Wisconsin-Madison, and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The research of Center faculty addresses resource issues and environmental problems of pressing regional and national concern, such as environmental pollutants and contaminants that have caused widespread degradation of our aquatic resources. Faculty affiliated with the Center are highly competitive and successful in securing financial support for sustained aquatic environmental research. Scholarly investigations by the Center have provided research opportunities to nearly 100 graduate students and more than 250 undergraduates.

## Small Business Development Center (SBDC)

120 Wimberly Hall  
608.785.8782  
[www.uwlax.edu/sbdc/](http://www.uwlax.edu/sbdc/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/sbdc/>)

The SBDC helps business owners start and grow their businesses through research, on-site programs, advising and educational programming. As one of Wisconsin's Small Business Development Centers, the SBDC taps statewide resources to help business managers solve business challenges. It provides businesses with information and guidance in starting, maintaining, and expanding a small business including innovative, high potential businesses. Funding from the Small Business Administration supports the counseling.

Case studies sometimes are conducted by advanced students under faculty supervision.

In partnership with UW-Extension, the SBDC provides non-credit continuing education programs for business people in a seven-county region. Topics include business plan development, marketing, sales, finance, human resources, and other small business concerns. The Supervisory Management Certificate Program provides practical training for both new and experienced managers. In addition, the SBDC provides speakers, programs, and trainers to individual firms and groups.

Some research, such as feasibility and impact studies, is conducted for area businesses. Local economic data is accessed through the SBDC website.

## Student Health Center

1st Floor, Health Science Center  
608.785.8558  
[www.uwlax.edu/student-health-center/](http://www.uwlax.edu/student-health-center/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/student-health-center/>)

The Student Health Center, a member of the American College Health Association, provides medical, nursing, and physical therapy services in the form of outpatient and same day care, as well as prevention of illness or injury. The staff consists of Board Certified physicians, certified nurse practitioners and physicians assistants, registered nurses, physical therapists who are also certified athletic trainers, physical therapy assistants, medical lab technologists, health information managers, and office staff. The Health Center staff members are experienced in working

with the health care needs of college students and are dedicated to providing high quality care.

Services are available to students who are registered for credits each semester. The student health fee is automatically included in the student fee statement. There are user fees for services (<https://www.uwlax.edu/student-health-center/fees-costs/>) such as laboratory, immunizations, x-ray, minor procedures, and physical therapy. Select medications are also available for a small fee.

Students are not required to have insurance to receive care at the Health Center. Payment of student fees covers this cost. However, students are strongly encouraged to obtain supplemental hospital-accident insurance to cover such expenses as hospitalization, emergency services, specialist care, pharmacy, and ambulance transport. The student health fee does not cover these costs. If coverage is available through a family plan, students are urged to have the name of the insurance carrier and policy/subscriber numbers available on campus.

All information in a student's health record is entirely confidential and is not released without the student's written consent. Students may schedule an appointment to review their medical records.

Students can be seen at the Health Center by scheduled appointments and same day appointments by calling the clinic or scheduling online. Appointments are available weekdays when school is in session from 8 a.m. - 4 p.m. on Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday; and 9 a.m. - 4 p.m. Tuesday. Hours may be reduced during the summer term and winter intersession. Students who need emergency medical care when the Health Center is closed should go to the local emergency departments or walk-in clinics.

## Student Life

149 Graff Main Hall  
608.785.8062  
[www.uwlax.edu/student-life/](http://www.uwlax.edu/student-life/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/student-life/>)

Student Life staff serve as advocates to promote the interest of students within the university. Their goal is to facilitate student success by maximizing the use of the services available and to intervene on students' behalf when requested and appropriate. Staff are prepared to address the following issues:

- advising and referral of students who experience personal crises
- investigation of student complaints (ombuds role)
- advocacy and advisement for returning adult students (non-traditional aged)

Student Life is also designated with the responsibility of enforcing the various conduct codes on campus, which can be found in the *Eagle Eye*. If you experience harassment, discrimination, assault (physical or sexual), or have questions regarding your rights and responsibilities, visit Student Life for confidential advice and guidance.

In addition, the staff provides mediation services to students who may experience interpersonal conflict(s) and are interested in working toward resolution.

## Student Life: Violence Prevention

149 Graff Main Hall  
608.785.8062  
[www.uwlax.edu/violence-prevention/](http://www.uwlax.edu/violence-prevention/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/violence-prevention/>)

UWL recognizes that violence in any form interferes with the work and learning taking place in our community. Often, someone who experiences a sexual assault, stalking, or violence or abuse in a relationship, may find that they have difficulty focusing on work or on their studies. Violence Prevention is here to assist with advocacy, information, and support, so that you can make informed choices about the options available to you in these situations. Services are free, confidential, and available to all UWL students, faculty, and/or staff members.

In addition to advocacy, the Violence Prevention Specialist is available to provide education and training on campus. Contact us to learn more or to schedule a classroom presentation or training session.

## Student Life: Wellness and Health Advocacy

Wellness and Health Advocacy

149 Graff Main Hall

608.785.8977

[www.uwlax.edu/wellness/](http://www.uwlax.edu/wellness/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/wellness/>)

The mission of Student Life: Wellness and Health Advocacy is to provide the UWL campus community with culturally competent health education, health promotion programming, alcohol and other drug education, community engagement, and partnership that supports and empowers the campus community to make choices and create lifelong habits that promote health and well-being across all dimensions.

As each of the individuals in the campus community is unique, with different goals, values, strengths, and experiences, so are their perceptions of and potentials for wellness. Wellness and Health Advocacy respects and values these differences and will provide tools, education, guidance, and support to cultivate an inclusive environment in which the potential for health flourishes for everyone.

## Student Support Services

2131 Centennial Hall

608.785.8535

[www.uwlax.edu/student-support-services/](http://www.uwlax.edu/student-support-services/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/student-support-services/>)

Student Support Services (SSS) is a federally funded TRIO program that has been at the university since 1978. Each year, the program provides services to 350 students who meet federal eligibility requirements. A student must meet one of the following criteria to be considered eligible for services:

1. First generation college student (neither parent nor guardian graduated from a four-year college or university);
2. Receive a substantial amount of financial aid;
3. Have a documented diagnosed physical and/or learning disability.

Services provided through the program include: individualized professional academic, personal, financial, and career advising and peer coaching; professional and peer tutoring in a variety of topics including math, English, and science. In addition, SSS provides workshops in an array of topics including but not limited to study skills improvement, financial literacy, career readiness, the study abroad process, and applying for scholarships.

## Tutoring Services

Murphy Learning Center

256 Murphy Library

[www.uwlax.edu/murphy-learning-center/](http://www.uwlax.edu/murphy-learning-center/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/murphy-learning-center/>)

[www.uwlax.edu/tutoring/](http://www.uwlax.edu/tutoring/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/tutoring/>)

## The Murphy Learning Center

The Murphy Learning Center is a place where all UW-La Crosse students can receive free tutoring services in a variety of general education courses. The Murphy Learning Center is located in 256 and 273 Murphy Library and is staffed by peer tutors. Tutoring is available for Mathematics, Writing, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science/Geography, Physics, Accountancy, Economics, Public Speaking, Philosophy, History and Psychology. Tutors can assist with homework, preparation for quizzes or tests, learning vocabulary, and special projects as well as gaining an understanding of the general concepts. Hours vary depending on the subject, therefore the tutoring schedule (<http://www.uwlax.edu/tutoring/>) is posted online. Visit the Murphy Learning Center (<http://www.uwlax.edu/murphy-learning-center/>) for more details.

**Writing:** The Writing Center is housed within the Murphy Learning Center. The center is open at no cost to all students who seek help with their writing in any class. Students may be referred to the center by their professors, but many students come to the center on their own. Students should make appointments to be tutored, but drop-ins are welcome if tutors are available. The Writing Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/murphy-learning-center/subject/writing-center/>) staff assist students at any stage of the composing process: understanding an assignment, finding a topic, identifying an audience, developing materials, planning and organizing, writing a rough draft, and revising. The staff does not proofread student papers. Visit the Writing Center for more information.

**Public Speaking:** The Public Speaking Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/murphy-learning-center/subject/public-speaking-center/#tab-welcome>), also housed within the Murphy Learning Center, provides support to students who need to make an oral presentation for any reason, including in-class assignments and off campus activities. The Public Speaking Center can help student with topic selection, preparation and presentation outlines, content development, delivery, presentational aids, managing speaking anxiety and increasing confidence in public speaking.

## Undergraduate Research and Creativity Program

223 Graff Main Hall

608.785.8040

[www.uwlax.edu/urc/](http://www.uwlax.edu/urc/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/urc/>)

Highly motivated students can gain practical experience in their field of study at UWL by pursuing an undergraduate research/creativity project in close association with a faculty member of their choice. The undergraduate research experience is much like an apprenticeship and is most suitable for students interested in gaining additional experience in their area of discipline.

Course credit may be earned for such research or creative activity, and an undergraduate research project could serve as a basis for a departmental honors thesis. UWL faculty also may have paid summer positions available for student researchers. Because of the wide variety of possibilities for undergraduate research or creative experiences, students should speak directly with individual faculty members to determine the types of opportunities and specific projects available. In general, the procedure for carrying out an undergraduate research project involves four steps:

1. Selecting a topic of interest and developing an idea for a project.
2. Speak with faculty members about your interests and select one as a mentor to advise you in your research. Most faculty will have projects or research ideas that they would be happy to discuss with you. Be sure to understand the expectations and commitments required of you.
3. Plan the project, seek funding (whenever possible), and carry out the research/creative work.
4. Disseminate your results in the form of a presentation and/or written manuscript.

To assist students in their undergraduate scholarly activity, UWL has initiated the Undergraduate Research and Creativity Program, which makes funds available to student researchers on a competitive basis for their projects, hosts the annual Research & Creativity Symposium, and publishes the UWL Journal of Undergraduate Research. Students (with the help of their faculty mentors) may apply for funding every academic year; awards are made in the fall and spring. Project options are numerous. Proposals can be in your major or another discipline of interest, and could be multidisciplinary. Students may work independently or collaboratively on scholarly work completed in the U.S. or at an international location. Recipients are expected to complete their projects and present their work at the Research & Creativity Symposium one year after receipt of the award. It is advisable that interested students begin speaking and planning their work with faculty mentors as early in their academic career as possible. Visit Undergraduate Research and Creativity (<http://www.uwlax.edu/urc/>) for additional information and undergraduate research proposal guidelines.

## Upward Bound

176 Murphy Library Resource Center  
608.785.8539  
[www.uwlax.edu/upward-bound/](http://www.uwlax.edu/upward-bound/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/upward-bound/>)

Upward Bound is a federally funded program for low income and/or first generation college bound high school students. It is funded under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 and is one of the TRIO programs created by Congress to help students overcome educational, social, cultural, and financial barriers to higher education. Services include weekly tutoring and advising, monthly Saturday activities, college visits, career exploration, and a six-week summer residential program. Funded at UWL since 1979, the program serves eligible students from La Crosse and Monroe counties.

## UW-Credit Union

First floor, Student Union  
608.232.5000, Ext. #3100  
[www.uwcu.org](https://www.uwcu.org/) (<https://www.uwcu.org/>)

Since UW Credit Union's founding more than 85 years ago, making banking easy for students and faculty has been our mission. With us, students get access to the latest technology and friendly service whenever they need it. Enjoy surcharge-free ATMs plus convenient services like our app and mobile wallet options in addition to affordable loans. Our on-campus branch is located on the first floor of the Student Union next to the Eagle ID office. Hours: Monday - Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Or visit us online at [uwcu.org](https://www.uwcu.org/) (<https://www.uwcu.org/>). Federally Insured by NCUA.

## Veterans Educational Benefits

116 Graff Main Hall  
608.785.8751

[www.uwlax.edu/veteran-services/](http://www.uwlax.edu/veteran-services/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/veteran-services/>)

The Veteran Educational Benefits Office provides educational assistance to Veterans, active duty military, National Guard and Reserve Soldiers, and military family members. Our office serves as a focal point for state and federal Veteran education benefits, referral to campus and community resources, and awareness of Veteran topics in order to promote academic success and support the academic and administrative activities of the University. For more information, visit Veterans Educational Benefits (<http://www.uwlax.edu/veteran-services/>).

## On-Campus Life

- Alumni Association (p. 53)
- Departmental honors programs (p. 54)
- Intercollegiate athletics (p. 54)
- McNair Scholars Program (p. 54)
- Music activities (p. 54)
- Recognized student organizations (p. 54)
- Recreational sports (p. 55)
- Student Association and student government (p. 55)
  - Student-faculty committees (p. 55)
  - Student governance associations (p. 55)
- University Centers (UC) (p. 55)
- University theatre (p. 56)

## Alumni Association

Cleary Alumni & Friends Center  
608.785.8489  
[www.uwlax.edu/alumni/](https://www.uwlax.edu/alumni/) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/alumni/>)

The UW-La Crosse Alumni Association builds and maintains relationships among alumni, students, friends, and the university. The Association is here to help you stay connected to UWL, provide opportunities for you to network and support your transition from college student to alumni.

### We have resources for you as a student, including:

- Preparing you for the professional world
- Connecting you with alumni in your field of study
- Offering Legacy Scholarships to students that have alumni parents or relatives (apply on Academic Works)
- Assisting with events that large groups of alumni, friends and donors will attend

### We're also your one-stop-shop after you graduate, providing services such as:

- Hosting networking events to bring fellow alumni together in your area
- Keeping you updated with campus news
- Helping plan reunions with your student organization, club, athletic team, or graduating class
- Honoring distinguished alumni and connecting award recipients with current students

The UWL Alumni Association is a dues-based organization. Consider joining once you graduate to give back and stay connected.

**We know you are only a student for a short-time, but you will be an alum for a lifetime.**

**Once you move-on from UWL, we hope you will come home and visit!**

For information regarding programs, membership, benefits, services, and how you can get involved, visit the UWL Alumni Association (<https://www.uwlax.edu/alumni/>).

**The UW-La Crosse Alumni Association. For you. For La Crosse. For a lifetime.**

## Departmental honors programs policy

Departmental honors programs are available in the Departments of Archaeology and Anthropology, Economics, English, Geography, Global Cultures and Languages, Mathematics, Microbiology, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science and Public Administration, Psychology, and Sociology.

Designed to provide opportunities for special in-depth research, reading and writing for majors in the departments listed above, department honors programs also emphasize independent and creative work with highly personalized student-teacher contact and discussion.

The minimum requirements for all departmental honors programs are:

1. **Admission:** junior standing, 12 credits in major, 3.25 cumulative grade point average in the major, recommendation of two faculty members from major department.
2. **Program:** completion of the regular major, one course in a seminar, independent study, research study, or other appropriate honors options within the major program of study.
3. **Evaluation:** a cumulative 3.50 grade point average at graduation in the major, distinguished performance on a paper or project (a project might be a ballet in the area of the arts, or a study of some aspect of local economic conditions in the area of business), and presentations of the paper or project to a colloquium of faculty and students in the major.

**Honors programs may vary by department. See departmental listings underneath the colleges and schools.**

Additionally, there are numerous student honor organizations. See the "Honor and Recognition Society" category in the online listing of recognized student organizations on MyOrgs (<https://uwlmyorgs.campuslabs.com/engage/>).

## Intercollegiate athletics

126 Mitchell Hall  
608.785.8616  
[www.uwlathletics.com](http://www.uwlathletics.com) (<http://www.uwlathletics.com>)

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse has a longstanding commitment to excellence in both the academic and physical development of its students, as memorialized in the University's seal, which is emblazoned with the phrase "*mens corpusque*" ("mind and body"). The intercollegiate athletics program sponsors 21 sports competing as a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Division III, the National Collegiate Gymnastics Association (NCGA), and the Wisconsin Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (WIAC). UW-La Crosse's rich history in intercollegiate athletics is highlighted by 71 national championships, 416 conference championships, and thousands of All-American performers. Just as importantly, UW-La Crosse's student-athletes have set a high bar in the classroom, with a cumulative GPA that consistently ranks as the highest in the WIAC and, for 17 out of the last 18 years, has

exceeded the GPA of UW-La Crosse's general student body. The nearly 600 student-athletes competing in UWL Athletics embody the program's mission: Building Champions. In Sport. In School. In Life.

UW-La Crosse Athletics is committed to equal opportunity for student-athletes and staff. The program offers 12 women's sports (basketball, cross country, golf, gymnastics, lacrosse, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, indoor and outdoor track and field, and volleyball) and nine men's sports (baseball, basketball, cross country, football, swimming and diving, tennis, indoor and outdoor track and field, and wrestling).

UWL Athletics is a member of the Division of Student Affairs and, as such, the director of athletics reports to the vice chancellor/dean of students. Two faculty athletics representatives provide academic oversight to the athletic program. In keeping with the campus commitment to shared governance, an Athletics Committee comprised of students, faculty, and staff monitors and advises the program on budgetary matters. A Student-Athlete Advisory Committee that includes representatives from every sport program meets regularly and consults with the program's leadership.

## McNair Scholars Program

106 Graff Main Hall  
608.785.6913  
[www.uwlax.edu/mcnair-scholars/](http://www.uwlax.edu/mcnair-scholars/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/mcnair-scholars/>)

The Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement Program is federally funded by the United States Department of Education to provide eligible students with support and preparation for graduate school. McNair Scholars must either be low-income, first generation college students AND/OR be members of a traditionally underrepresented group in their field (usually African American, Latino/a, Native American and/or Asian Pacific Islander). The program at UW-La Crosse began in October of 2009 and is housed in the College of Science and Health. The program considers students from all majors that would lead to a Ph.D. as the terminal degree.

## Music activities

608.785.8409  
[www.uwlax.edu/music/](http://www.uwlax.edu/music/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/music/>)

The Department of Music welcomes all University students to participate in its performing organizations. Music ensembles function as part of the curriculum for our music majors and minors but non-music major students from all colleges and programs make up a large percentage of the participants in our ensembles. There are a variety of music ensembles available including: Orchestra, Wind Ensemble, Symphonic Band, Screaming Eagles Marching Band, Jazz Bands and combos, Concert Choir, Women's Chorus, Mannerchor, Chamber Choir, Vocal Jazz Choirs, Korean Percussion Ensemble, and various other chamber ensembles. The large ensembles regularly perform on tours within the state, nationally and internationally. Auditions are required for admission and placement for some ensembles. Contact the Department of Music for details on audition dates, times, and repertoire. Also, for students who enjoy listening to music, the abundance of concerts presented by our ensembles throughout the academic year provide ample opportunities to attend a wide spectrum of musical events.

## Recognized student organizations

For a current listing of over 205 UW-La Crosse Recognized Student Organizations, visit MyOrgs (<https://uwlmyorgs.campuslabs.com/engage/>).

## Recreational sports

130 Recreational Eagle Center  
608.785.5225  
[www.uwlax.edu/recsports/](http://www.uwlax.edu/recsports/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/recsports/>)

UWL students study hard, work hard, and play hard. Once you put down your books, check out what the Rec Sports Department has to offer. We have programs and facilities designed to help you stay active, meet new friends, and reduce your stress levels. Programs include: intramural sports, sport clubs, group fitness classes, personal training, special events, Outdoor Connection gear rental, trips, and climbing wall.

Recreational Eagle Center houses a climbing wall, 200-meter elevated track, two racquetball courts, six basketball courts, 10 volleyball courts, seven badminton courts, three multi-purpose rooms, a new 15,000-sq. ft. fitness center, cardiovascular equipment, aerobics studio, conditioning room, locker rooms with showers, outdoor trips and rental program.

Mitchell Hall houses a swimming pool, climbing wall, 200-meter track, three basketball courts, six tennis courts, indoor ropes course, dance studio, sports performance center, wrestling room, and locker rooms with showers.

## Student Association and student government

2244 Student Union  
608.785.8775  
[www.uwlax.edu/student-association/](http://www.uwlax.edu/student-association/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/student-association/>)

Chapter 36.09(5) of the Wisconsin State Statutes reads: "The students of each institution or campus shall have the right to organize themselves in a manner they determine and to select their representatives to participate in institutional governance." To exercise that right, the students have established the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse Student Association (UW-LSA) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/student-association/>). Each student enrolled at UWL is a member of the UW-LSA. The student government is divided into three branches: executive, legislative (Student Senate), and judicial. The executive and legislative branches are elected by the members of the UW-LSA each year. The judicial branch is appointed by the executive branch and approved by the legislative branch. The Student Association seeks to provide a student voice by advocating for student rights and responsibilities, fostering leadership, communicating student issues, and demonstrating respect for diversity in their actions.

## Student-Faculty Committees

The Academic Initiatives Differential Allocation Committee (AIDAC) is responsible for the annual distribution of academic initiatives differential tuition money to programs which fall under one of four cornerstones: advising, research, internationalization and diversity. AIDAC is a made up of students, faculty and staff members who must determine how to allocate the budget so as to be the best advocates of student money through program presentations and budget deliberations.

The Segregated University Fee Allocation Committee (SUFAC) recommends to the student senate the manner in which funds collected by the state for support of student activities are to be distributed among eligible organizations. The committee also allocates funds to eligible groups for equipment and supplies, reviews requests for the Sustainability Fund, and makes recommendations to the student senate.

The Legislative Affairs Committee is responsible for encouraging student participation in voting and other events and maintaining these by-laws of the various Student Senate committees.

The Organizations Committee is responsible for recommendations to the Student Senate for the formulation of general policies concerning student organizations, and for recommendations regarding the distribution of the allocable fees for programming organizations. The committee is also responsible for choosing commencement speakers and reviews requests for graduation regalia applications.

The Student Services and Buildings Committee recommends policy concerning services provided to students with regard to the Student Union, Recreational Eagle Center, Health Center, Child Care Center, and Whitney Center. In addition, it is responsible for making recommendations to SUFAC for distribution of segregated fees for recreation, sport clubs, and student media.

The Marketing and Special Events Committee consists of up to four Student Senators as well as the Public Relations Director. The committee focuses on organizing and planning events sponsored by UWLSA. With the help of the Executive Cabinet, the committee also aides in facilitating creative discussion on the best way for the group to positively impact the experience of UWL students.

## Student Governance Associations

Student governance extends beyond the UWL Student Association on campus. The Fraternity and Sorority Life Community is governed by The Panhellenic Council (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/student-organizations-programming/fraternities-sororities/panhellenic-council/>) and the Interfraternity Council (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/student-organizations-programming/fraternities-sororities/interfraternity-council/>). The Embassy serves as the governance group within Residence Life.

## University Centers (UC)

3200 Student Union  
608.785.8888  
[www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/](http://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/>)

University Centers is a financially self-sufficient part of the Division of Student Affairs, comprised of the Student Union and Whitney Center. The focus of the Student Union is on student involvement, development, leadership and services, while Whitney Center provides the main dining operations on campus. Our objective is to support the academic mission of the institution by providing a wide variety of engaging educational and cultural programs, while supporting students with a multitude of free or affordable services and amenities (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/>).

- **University Reservations and Audio Visual Lighting Support (AVLS)** assists the university community by coordinating reservations, offering information for event planning, and serving as a liaison with university services. The Reservations Office offers equipment and assistance for events and meetings occurring in the Student Union. In addition, they can assist with reserving classrooms (when classes are not scheduled), fundraisers, and outdoor events. Event Support consists of experienced technicians and event planners that help student organizations develop and produce events of all sizes. The Campus Activities Board (CAB) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/cab/>) is a student-run programming board that provides entertaining and educational activities for the entire campus community. Events such as small and large concerts, comedians, coffee house acts, and special events are

offered to students, faculty, staff, and the community. Several educational events are offered. These activities may include fine arts programming such as theater, music, lecture, and dance. The Distinguished Lecture Series also offers the university community an opportunity to hear speakers of national prominence due to their significant contributions to society. In addition to CAB, **the Union Programming Board (UPB)** is another student-run programming board that provides programming in the Student Union specifically. UPB offers game nights, trivia, crafts, and viewing parties for late night and weekend entertainment.

- **Dining Services** offers an assortment of different dining locations within the Student Union and Whitney Centers to meet the variety of needs and tastes of the campus community. Students may select from several contract dining plans, block meal plans, and cash/Campus Cash options. Students looking for a light snack or beverage between classes can visit the coffee shop located in Centennial Hall, which features a variety of sandwiches and pastries. Murphy's Mug in the library also serves a great cup of coffee, along with sandwiches and their signature cupcakes.
- The Dining Plan/Eagle ID Card Office (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/services/eagle-id-card/eagle-id/>) located in room 1131 on the first floor of the Student Union, is where students add dining plans (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/services/dining-services/dining-plans/>), Campus Cash, and get information on the dining program. It is also the location to have your Eagle ID card picture taken and get answers to ID card issues. Your Eagle ID may be used as an official ID document when voting in Wisconsin. Please be sure to sign the back of the card if intending to use it for this purpose. To use as a voter ID, the card cannot be expired.
- The COVE - Center for Organizations, Vision, & Engagement (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/get-involved/the-cove/about-the-cove/>) is the student organization suite located in 2200 Student Union. The COVE is a space for all student organizations to come together to share ideas, collaborate, and find resources specifically for student organizations. It physically houses: Campus Activities Board, COVE Admin, COVE Graphics, Leadership & Involvement Center, Fraternity and Sorority Life, eight designated Multicultural Student Organizations, College Feminists, International Student Organization, the Pride Center, Student Association, Disability Rights, Education, Activism, and Mentoring (DREAM), and the Racquet Press. The "front porches" in each of the spaces are an extension of the organization's office space, giving students opportunity to interact with others in a relaxed setting. Although some porches are open for any student to sit in, students are asked to respect these spaces and be mindful that organizations use this space for meetings and gatherings. Public computers and workspaces, as well as a variety of graphics supplies are also available for use within the COVE. The three student-staffed groups that operate out of the COVE are:
  - COVE Admin (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/get-involved/the-cove/student-organization-resources/>) staff provide student organizations with resources such as publicity materials, Fundraiser Registration approvals, and information on starting a Recognized Student Organization.
  - COVE Graphics (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/get-involved/the-cove/cove-graphics/>) provides resources and opportunities not only for student organizations, but for all students. COVE Graphics offers free graphic design services and low-cost printing and laminating for a variety of projects.
  - Leadership & Involvement Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/get-involved/the-cove/lic/>) offers a variety of leadership, involvement, and service opportunities for students, including support of the Ugetconnected (<https://uwlax.galaxydigital.com/>) volunteer portal and MyOrgs (<https://uwlmyorgs.campuslabs.com/engage/>) student organization database.

[uwlmyorgs.campuslabs.com/engage/](https://uwlmyorgs.campuslabs.com/engage/)) student organization database.

The COVE is also home to the Campus Food Pantry (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/get-involved/the-cove/campus-food-pantry/>), a free service provided to all faculty, staff, and students. Interested users should visit the COVE desk to register for access to the pantry or complete the registration form ([https://uwlax.ca1.qualtrics.com/jfe/form/SV\\_5hZxrl4AwY1RfGB/](https://uwlax.ca1.qualtrics.com/jfe/form/SV_5hZxrl4AwY1RfGB/)) online.

- **Ugetconnected** matches prospective volunteers with service opportunities that fit their interests, skills, and availability. Ugetconnected is a collaboration between Great Rivers United Way, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, Viterbo University, Western Technical College, and more than 175 community agencies. Ugetconnected is a tool for UWL students to use and get involved in the community. It also produces a volunteer resume with room for site leaders to write references and recommend you for other volunteer opportunities. Service learning is a way to get involved in the La Crosse community. Login to the site (<https://uwlax.galaxydigital.com/user/login/>) with your net ID and password.
- The Fraternity and Sorority Life Community (FSL) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/university-centers/student-organizations-programming/fraternities-sororities/welcome/>) The Fraternity and Sorority Life (FSL) community is rooted in the four pillars of: brotherhood/sisterhood, leadership, service, and academic excellence. These are the core, shared values that all of the social fraternities and sororities have in common. Members of the community engage in a variety of different areas of campus and community development including: partnering with our community philanthropic partner, The Children's Museum of La Crosse, individual philanthropic partnerships, participation in leadership conferences at the local and national level, community service and outreach endeavors, and academic development opportunities. The goal of the FSL community is to empower students to reach their fullest potential by living the values of their organization every day.
- **The Pride Center** The Pride Center works to empower all members of the UWL Community by providing students, faculty, and staff with a further awareness of issues related to LGBTQ+ identities. Through ally workshops, trainings, student-led panels, and student organizations, the Pride Center fosters a safer and more inclusive environment for all individuals to be their most authentic self. Books and documentaries are available for check out, as well as other resources to help further learn about various sexual orientations and gender identities. *In an ever-changing world, the Pride Center works to continually support and advocate for the needs of LGBTQ+ individuals, with the goal being that every student is successful while attending UWL.*

## University theatre

608.785.6701

Box Office: 608.785.8522

[www.uwlax.edu/theatre-arts/](http://www.uwlax.edu/Theatre-Arts/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Theatre-Arts/>)

The Department of Theatre Arts produces a theatre season of seven shows in the 418-seat Toland Theatre and in the more intimate Frederick Theatre including musicals, dance performances, and a children's show. Additionally, Summer Stage, the summer theatre, produces a major musical each June-July. The theatre season is a thoughtful mix of contemporary plays, classics, musicals, and cutting edge new works. Tickets for all Toland Theatre productions may be purchased in advance, either as season tickets or tickets for individual performances. Reservations are strongly recommended.

Any UWL student registered for at least three credits is eligible to audition and be cast in productions. The same applies to any student wanting to work backstage or in various capacities of the production team. Whether or not you are experienced in theatre, your participation is welcomed. Students work both with faculty and guest directors, designers, and choreographers on a wide variety of theatrical offerings. Opportunities to become involved are announced across campus, or you can contact the theatre department for more information.

# Degree Requirements - Undergraduate

---

- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 58)
  - Second baccalaureate degree policy (p. 58)
  - Second major or minor policy (p. 58)
- Associate of Arts degree requirements (p. 58)
- **B.A. or B.S. in general studies**
- Special degrees (p. 63)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Second baccalaureate degree policy

A graduate who has earned one baccalaureate degree at UWL and who subsequently becomes a candidate for a second baccalaureate degree must meet all core, professional, and major requirements for the second degree and must earn at least 30 resident credits<sup>2</sup> beyond the first degree. Students with a previously earned baccalaureate degree from another regionally accredited institution must meet all

core, professional, and major requirements for the second degree and must earn at least 30 resident credits beyond the first degree. Students wishing to use credits from their first degree to fulfill requirements of a second degree must obtain approval from the dean of the college in which they are enrolled. All general education requirements are satisfied by students who have completed the first baccalaureate degree. UW System policy requires that every student complete an ethnic studies course. If this was not done as part of the first degree, it must be fulfilled for the second degree.

Students cannot earn a second baccalaureate degree in the same major (different emphasis) as their first baccalaureate degree.

<sup>2</sup> Resident credit means credit registered for and earned through UWL.

## Second major or minor policy

A graduate who has earned one baccalaureate degree at UWL, who wishes to complete the requirements for another major and/or minor, must meet all professional and major/minor requirements. A notation will be made on the student's transcript that an additional major/minor has been completed. Students with demonstrated evidence of a previously earned baccalaureate degree from another regionally accredited institution, who wish to complete the requirements for another major/minor at UWL, must enroll as a special non-degree student and fulfill all professional and major/minor requirements. If all required courses are earned in residence, a notation will be made on the student's transcript indicating an additional major/minor has been completed.

## Associate of Arts degree requirements

Candidates for the Associate of Arts degree must complete the following:

1. Earn a total of 60 or more semester credits applicable to a bachelor's degree at UWL. At least 15 credits must be earned at UWL.
2. Achieve a 2.00 cumulative grade point average.
3. Complete a minimum of 13 credits in general education skills courses See "Skills" section below.
4. Complete a minimum of 36 credits of general education liberal studies courses. See "Liberal Studies" section below.
5. Complete one two-semester sequence of courses.
6. File an application for the associate degree with the Office of Records and Registration and pay the application fee.
7. Remove all indebtedness to the university.

## Skills

Proficiency tests are available in skills courses. Contact appropriate department for information.

## Literacy: Tools for skilled communication

(Six credits required)

Code	Title	Credits
ENG 110	College Writing	3
or ENG 112	College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	
CST 110	Communicating Effectively	3

Students receiving a grade lower than a "C" in ENG 110 or ENG 112 and CST 110 must repeat the course.

## Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages: Tools for structured analysis and communication

(Minimum of seven credits required; minimum of four credits must be taken from the mathematics section below.)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Mathematics</b>		
MTH 123	Mathematics for Decision Making	4
MTH 135	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	4
MTH 136	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	4
MTH 150	College Algebra	4
or MTH 151	Precalculus	
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4
or MTH 207	Calculus I	
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology	4
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
<b>Logical systems and modern language</b>		
ARA 102	Elementary Arabic II	4
ARA 201	Intermediate Arabic I	4
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	4
CHI 102	Chinese in a Global Society II	4
CHI 201	Chinese Language and Culture in Action I	4
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	4
FRE 102	French in a Global Society II	3
FRE 201	French Language and Cultures in Action I	3
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	3
GCL 102	Elementary Languages II	4
GCL 201	Intermediate Languages I	4
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	4
GER 102	German in a Global Society II	4
GER 201	German Language and Cultures in Action I	4
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	4
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	4
JPN 102	Elementary Japanese II	4
JPN 201	Intermediate Japanese I	4
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	4
RUS 102	Russian in a Global Society II	4
RUS 201	Russian Language and Cultures in Action I	4
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	4
SPA 102	Spanish in a Global Society II	4
SPA 103	Spanish in a Global Society I & II	4
SPA 201	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action I	4
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	4
or SPA 221	Introduction to Spanish for the Health Professions	
CS 101	Introduction to Computing	4
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CT 100	Introduction to Computational Thinking	3
MUS 115	Musical Elements: Language and Systems	4
PHL 101	Introduction to Logic	3

## Liberal studies

### Science: understanding the natural world

(Minimum of eight credits required; one course must be from the natural laboratory science section below.)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Natural laboratory science</b>		
ANT 102	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	4
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen	4
BIO 105	General Biology	4
CHM 100	Contemporary Chemistry	4
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
MIC 100	Microbes and Society	4
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
PHY 106	Physical Science for Educators	4
PHY 125	Physics for the Life Sciences	4
PHY 155	Solar System Astronomy	4
PHY 160	Stars, Galaxies and the Universe	4
PHY 203	General Physics I	4

### Science, technology and society: emphasizing the role of applied science and technology as agents of change in society

BIO 102	Contemporary Issues in Biological Sciences	3
---------	--	---

### International and multicultural studies/self and society

(Minimum nine credits required from two disciplines. Must take at least one course each from the world history, global and multicultural studies, and self and society sections; maximum of 15 cr.)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>World history</b>		
ARC 200	World Archaeology: Origins and Development of Human Culture and Society	3
HIS 110	World History	3
<b>Global and multicultural studies</b>		
ANT/GEO/HIS/ POL/SOC 202	Contemporary Global Issues	3
ANT 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
ART 301	World Art	3
CHI 320	Introduction to Chinese Civilization	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
ENG 208	International Studies in Literature	3
ENG 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
ENV 201	Introduction to Environmental Studies	3
ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	3
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World	3
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
HIS 110	World History (if not taken for the world history requirement)	3
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America	3
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	4
MIC 130	Global Impact of Infectious Disease	3
MUS 204	Latin American Music: Its Context and Impact	3

MUS 205	World Music	3
PHL 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
PHL 336	International Multicultural Philosophy	3
PHL 349	Asian Philosophy	3
PHY 142	Navigating Global Nuclear Issues	3
POL 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
POL 234	Comparative Politics	3
POL 244	International Relations	3
PSY 282	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3
THA 351	World Theatre	3
WGS 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
<b>Self and society</b>		
ANT 101	Human Nature/Human Culture	3
ARC 100	Archaeology: Discovering Our Past	3
ART 215	Introduction to Museum Studies	3
ART 251	Survey of Art History	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
EDS 203	School, Society, and Teachers	3
ENG 220	Women and Popular Culture	3
ERS 220	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Stereotypes in the Media	3
FIN 207	Personal Finance	3
GEO 102	Maps and Society	3
GER 398	German Thinkers and Popular Culture	3
PH 200	Public Health for the Educated Citizen	3
PHL 120	Introduction to Ethics and Society: The Person and the Community	3
POL 101	American National Government	3
POL 102	State and Local Government	3
PSY 100	General Psychology	3
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 120	Social Problems	3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	3
THA/ECO 376	Economics of Art and Entertainment	3
UWL 100	First Year Student Seminar	1
WGS/SOC 150	Introduction to Social Justice	3

<sup>1</sup> whichever course was not used above.

## Humanistic studies and the arts

(Minimum of nine credits required. One course must be from literature. Two courses must be from the arts: the aesthetic experience section, although no more than six credits may be from arts: the aesthetic experience.)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Literature</b>		
CHI 305	Introduction to Modern Chinese Literature	3
ENG 200	Literature and Human Experience	3
ENG 201	American Literature before 1865	3
ENG 202	American Literature after 1865	3
ENG 203	British Literature before 1800	3
ENG 204	British Literature after 1800	3
ENG 205	Western Literature before 1700	3
ENG 206	Western Literature after 1700	3

FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English	3
GCL 299	Global Literature in Translation	3
GER 399	German Literature in Translation	3
HIS 205	Ethics and Religion	3
PHL 100	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHL 200	Introduction to the Literature of Philosophy	3
POL 251	Political Theory	3
RUS 305	Golden Age Russian Literature and Culture	3

### Arts: the aesthetic experience

ART 102	Art Appreciation	2
ART 160	General Art Foundations	3
ART 172	Photography Survey	3
ART 272	Photography and Imaging I	3
ART 302	Visual Language in the Global Classroom	3
ART 332	Themes of Contemporary Art	3
ESS 104	Dance Appreciation	2
MUS 105	Music Appreciation	2
MUS 110	The Listening Experience in Music	3
MUS 317	Musical Classroom	3
PHL 332	Philosophy of the Arts	3
THA 110	Theatre Appreciation	2
THA 120	Acting for Non-Majors	3
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	3

## Integrated studies minority cultures/multiracial women's studies

(Minimum of three credits required)

Code	Title	Credits
ANT/ERS 362	Hmong Americans	3
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality	3
ECO 336	Women in the U.S. Economy	3
EDS 206	Multicultural Education	3
EFN 205	Understanding Human Differences	3
ENG/ERS 207	Multicultural Literature of the United States	3
ENG/ERS 210	Literature of Black America	3
ENG 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
ENG/ERS 215	African American Authors	3
ERS 100	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Studies	3
ERS 253	Introduction to Wisconsin Indians	3
HIS 306	Ethnic America	3
HIS 336	Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000	3
MUS 209	History of Jazz Culture	3
PHL 335	Multicultural Philosophy in the United States	3
POL 205	Women and Politics	3
PSY 285	Culture and Mental Health	3
PSY 318	Psychology of Women	3
SAH 307	Changing the Culture: Women in Science	3
SOC 225	Sociology of Race and Ethnicity	3
TSL 200	Introduction to English Language Learners and Advocacy	1
WGS 100	Gender, Race and Class in American Institutions	3
WGS 130	Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture	3

## Health and well-being

(One course required)

Code	Title	Credits
HED 207	Youth Health Issues	3
HP 105	Analysis of Health, Wellness and Disease for the Health Care Consumer	3
HPR 105	Creating A Healthy, Active Lifestyle	3
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3

## Two-semester sequence of courses

(One two-semester sequence required)

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221 & ACC 222	Accounting Principles I and Accounting Principles II	6
ARC 331 & ARC 332	The Ancient Greek World and Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	6
ART 162 & ART 164	Drawing Foundations and Design Foundations	6
ART 162 & ART 166	Drawing Foundations and Three Dimensional Foundations	6
ART 164 & ART 166	Design Foundations and Three Dimensional Foundations	6
BIO 105 & BIO 203	General Biology and Organismal Biology	8
BIO 105 & MIC 230	General Biology and Fundamentals of Microbiology	8
BIO 312 & BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology I and Human Anatomy and Physiology II	8
CHM 103 & CHM 104	General Chemistry I and General Chemistry II	10
CS 120 & CS 220	Software Design I and Software Design II	8
CST 110 & CST 271	Communicating Effectively and Media and Society	6
ECO 110 & ECO 120	Microeconomics and Public Policy and Global Macroeconomics	6
ENG 200 & ENG 302	Literature and Human Experience and Intermediate Topics in Literature	6
ENG 201 & ENG 202	American Literature before 1865 and American Literature after 1865	6
ENG 203 & ENG 204	British Literature before 1800 and British Literature after 1800	6
ENG 205 & ENG 206	Western Literature before 1700 and Western Literature after 1700	6
ENG 301 & ENG 311	Foundations for Literary Studies and Critical Theory	6
ENG 303 & ENG 333	Special Topics in Writing and Rhetoric Studies and Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies	6
ENG 325 & ENG 326	Multimedia News Writing and Editing and Feature and Specialized Writing	6
ENG 332 & ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences and Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	6
ENG 335 & ENG 307	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing and Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	6

ENG 335 & ENG 308	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing and Technical Writing	6
ERS 100 & ERS 220	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Studies and Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Stereotypes in the Media	6
ESC 101 & ESC 221	Earth Environments and Weather and Climate	8
ESC 101 & ESC 222	Earth Environments and Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	8
ESS 205 & ESS 206	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I and Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II	6
HIS 110 & HIS 202	World History and Contemporary Global Issues	6
HIS 230 & HIS 240	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds and Survey of Modern Europe	6
HIS 318 & HIS 393	Exhibition Development and Design I and Material Culture	6
HIS 330 & HIS 326	History of Religions and Modern Christianity	6
HIS 330 & HIS 327	History of Religions and History of Buddhism	6
HIS 330 & HIS 328	History of Religions and History of Hinduism	6
HIS 330 & HIS 329	History of Religions and History of Islam	6
HIS 331 & HIS 332	The Ancient Greek World and Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	6
HIS 334 & HIS 335	Themes in Chinese History and History of China	6
HIS 341 & HIS 342	Nineteenth Century Latin America and Twentieth Century Latin America	6
HIS 350 & HIS 351	Great Events in France: 1750-present and France and the French Empire: 1750-Present	6
HIS 363 & HIS 364	Modern South Asia and Gandhi and the World	6
MTH 207 & MTH 208	Calculus I and Calculus II	9
MUS 266 & MUS 366	Theory of Music I and Theory of Music II	6
PHL 205 & PHL 206	History of Ancient Philosophy and History of Modern Philosophy	6
PHY 103 & PHY 104	Fundamental Physics I and Fundamental Physics II	8
PHY 203 & PHY 204	General Physics I and General Physics II	8
POL 101 & POL 221	American National Government and The American Legal System	6
POL 101 & POL 301	American National Government and American Presidency	6
POL 101 & POL 302	American National Government and Legislative Process	6
POL 101 & POL 306	American National Government and Judicial Process	6
POL 202 & POL 344	Contemporary Global Issues and Global Governance	6
POL 202 & POL 345	Contemporary Global Issues and International Law	6

POL 205 & POL 436	Women and Politics and Women and Politics in the Middle East	6
POL 205 & POL 437	Women and Politics and Women and Politics in Africa	6
POL 205 & POL 439	Women and Politics and Women and Politics in Latin America	6
POL 234 & POL 330	Comparative Politics and Politics of Developing Areas	6
POL 234 & POL 333	Comparative Politics and Asian Government and Politics	6
POL 234 & POL 334	Comparative Politics and Post-Communist Politics	6
POL 234 & POL 336	Comparative Politics and Middle Eastern Government and Politics	6
POL 234 & POL 337	Comparative Politics and African Government and Politics	6
POL 234 & POL 338	Comparative Politics and European Government and Politics	6
POL 234 & POL 339	Comparative Politics and Contemporary Latin America	6
POL 251 & POL 350	Political Theory and American Political Theory	6
POL 251 & POL 351	Political Theory and Classical Political Theory	6
POL 251 & POL 353	Political Theory and Modern and Contemporary Political Theory	6
POL 251 & POL 355	Political Theory and Political Ideologies	6
PSY 100 & PSY 212	General Psychology and Lifespan Development	6
PSY 100 & PSY 204	General Psychology and Abnormal Psychology	6
PSY 100 & PSY 241	General Psychology and Social Psychology	6
PSY 100 & PSY 205	General Psychology and Effective Behavior	6
PSY 100 & PSY 356	General Psychology and Infancy and Childhood	6
PSY 204 & PSY 212	Abnormal Psychology and Lifespan Development	6
THA 250 & THA 350	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century and Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	6

## Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in general studies

The General Studies Program allows students to complete a UWL Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree through the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH). It is designed for students who are advanced in their credits and in need of an efficient way to complete a bachelor's degree without a disciplinary focus. The general studies major is only available to students who have been accepted to this program and is not recommended for most UWL students.

### Admission

#### Eligibility to apply

Students can apply for admittance to the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse General Studies Program if they are:

- A current or former UWL student and
  - have earned at least 90 undergraduate credits accepted at UWL;
  - have never received a bachelor's or higher degree from any institution, including UWL;
  - are current UWL students with a declared major in any UWL school/college (CBA, CASSH, CSH, or SOE) or are former UWL students who left without completing a degree, and have not subsequently earned a bachelor's or higher degree at another institution. Former UWL students must complete and submit the UW System application as a reentry student.

#### Application process

A student from any UWL college/school interested in the General Studies Program must complete an application and correspond with the Academic Services Director (ASD) of the College of Arts, Social Sciences, & Humanities (CASSH), who will consult with the student's advisor, the ASD of the school/college of the student (if not CASSH), and may consult with other applicable unit(s). If the ASD denies the application, the student may appeal to the Dean of CASSH. The Dean's decision is final.

Candidates will be admitted for a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in general studies if their general education credits more appropriately align with the B.A. requirements of the college or a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in general studies if their credits more appropriately align with the B.S. requirements of the college.

## Requirements

To complete the General Studies Program, students

- must be admitted through the general studies application process as noted above;
- must complete all UWL requirements for a UWL bachelor's degree, including but not limited to:
  - general education requirements,
  - at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course,
  - at least 40 credits earned in 300/400-level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400-level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200-level that transferred to UWL as 300/400-level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
  - 120 earned semester credits,
  - 2.0 minimum UWL cumulative GPA,
  - 2.0 minimum UWL GPA in major and/or minor,
  - at least 30 semester credits in residence at UWL,
  - the last 24 credits to be applied toward a degree must be earned as resident credits. Resident credit means credit registered for and earned through UWL. The CASSH academic dean may give permission for seniors to earn not more than the last ten credits at another institution.
- are encouraged to complete a minor or certificate if possible.

Students accepted into the program are exempt from college core requirements.

### Re-entry into program

If a student in this program leaves UWL and re-enters under a new catalog year, they must be readmitted to the General Studies Program before they can finish it.

## Special degrees

The awarding of a baccalaureate degree is the pinnacle of the undergraduate college experience. Occasionally events take place where the need to consider additional degree options arises in order to honor those who have provided exemplary service to the university or to extend sympathy and compassion to the families and friends of deceased students near completion of their degrees. UWL has policies for awarding honorary, extraordinary, and posthumous degrees in recognition of these exceptional situations.

See the special baccalaureate degrees full policy ([http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/degree/requirements/Special\\_Degree\\_Options\\_Policy.pdf](http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/degree/requirements/Special_Degree_Options_Policy.pdf)) for UWL's specific procedures.

# General Education Program

General education is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. It is uniquely concerned with the broad education of the whole person and plays a vital role in preparing students for life beyond the university.

The primary purpose of general education is to cultivate knowledge, skills, and dispositions essential for independent learning and thinking. As a result of general education, students will be more knowledgeable in a wide variety of subject matter areas; and also better able and more willing to ask significant questions, seek appropriate solutions to complex problems, make sound judgments and formulate rational beliefs.

To these ends, the goals of the General Education Program at UWL are to develop:

- Communication skills in reading, writing, speaking, and listening
- Skills in analytical, logical and critical thinking in various branches of knowledge accomplished in part by each student completing at least one mathematics course
- Oral and written communications skills in a second language for students who elect to do so
- Knowledge of the development and interaction of human cultures
- Understanding of concepts, ideas, and systems of thought that underlie human activities
- Understanding of and sensitivity to cultural diversity in the United States
- Understanding of the social, political, and economic frameworks of societies within the global context
- Understanding and appreciation of the arts
- Understanding of nature, including the role of science and technology in environmental and social change
- Knowledge and skills essential to physical well-being and a healthy lifestyle

The UW-La Crosse General Education Program consists of three major components: First-Year Seminar, Skills, and Liberal Studies. The First-Year Seminar introduces first-year students to the concept of a liberal arts education and teaches strategies for achieving success in college. Skills courses improve students' abilities to learn, think, and communicate effectively. Liberal studies courses engage students in the study of important areas of knowledge and experience and focus on central questions, issues, and problems we share as people and as members of the same society.

## General Education Committee

The General Education Committee is responsible for coordination, review, and assessment of the general education curriculum. Membership of the committee consists of nine faculty, with proportional representation from the colleges and one student. The provost, registrar, and deans of each college serve as administrative consultants.

## Outcomes

The **Student Learning Outcomes** for the UW-La Crosse General Education Program were approved by the Faculty Senate in May 2014.

Students will demonstrate knowledge and abilities related to:

1. Human cultures and the natural world;
2. Critical and creative thinking;
3. Aesthetic perspectives and meaning;
4. Effective communication;
5. Interaction in intercultural contexts;
6. Individual, social, and environmental responsibility.

## Requirements

### General education requirements

1. Students must earn a minimum of 42 credits of general education courses.
2. Students must earn the minimum credits within each category.
3. New students, and transfer students with less than 30 credits, must take a first-year seminar course (FYS 100) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.
4. All students must complete the literacy requirements (ENG 110 or ENG 112, and CST 110) and a general education mathematics course prior to earning 60 university credits.

### First-Year Seminar (GE 00)

(Must be completed in the student's first two semesters at UWL.)

Introductory college seminars are proven to have a high impact on first-year students by introducing them to the concept of a liberal arts education and teaching strategies for achieving success in college. This course focuses on a thought-provoking topic and allows students to work closely with the instructor and other students to explore college-level inquiry. The course also includes lessons designed to support the academic transition to college, including topics such as study skills, career planning, and leadership and involvement.

Code	Title	Credits
FYS 100	First-Year Seminar	3

### Skills

Fundamental skills are those central to learning, analyzing, evaluating, integrating, and communicating information and knowledge. These skills are essential in all fields of study and their development should be enhanced and refined throughout the college years.

(Proficiency tests are available in "Skills" courses. Contact appropriate department for information.)

### Literacy: tools for skilled communication (GE 01)

(Must be completed prior to earning 60 credits.)

Reading, writing, speaking, and listening are the tools by which a person becomes educated. General education skills courses improve students' abilities to read, write, speak, and listen with clarity, precision, and depth of understanding. Courses in this area include composition and oral communication. In addition, the program includes writing emphasis courses which enhance students' abilities to communicate and learn through writing.

Code	Title	Credits
CST 110	Communicating Effectively	3
ENG 110 or ENG 112	College Writing College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	3

**Students receiving less than a grade of "C" in CST 110, ENG 110 or ENG 112 must repeat the course.**

### Writing emphasis courses (two courses required)

All students must either complete two writing emphasis courses or complete a major that has a writing-in-the-major program. If completing two courses, they must be at the 200 level or above, one of which must be at the 300 level or above. One course must be in the major (not core). See the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/Registration-Tips-and-Tricks/>) for information on offerings each semester.

The following departments/majors have writing-in-the-major programs: archaeology, archaeology cultural anthropology emphasis, art, biology, biochemistry, chemistry, clinical lab science (including the dual degree in clinical lab science/clinical microbiology), communication studies, computer engineering, computer science, computer science embedded systems emphasis, educational studies, English: literary and cultural studies emphasis, English: medical professions emphasis, English: writing and rhetoric emphasis, exercise and sport science, global cultures and languages, health education/health promotion, mathematics, microbiology, occupational therapy, political science/public administration, psychology, radiologic science: radiation therapy emphasis, recreation management/therapeutic recreation, sociology, STEP EA-A majors (biology education, chemistry education, physics education, general science education, computer science education, mathematics education, English education, geography education, history education, political science education, sociology education, and general social studies education), and theatre arts. They incorporate writing requirements across their curriculum rather than identifying specific classes as writing emphasis classes. Students with majors in these departments will fulfill their writing emphasis requirement by completing that major. Transfer students who transfer courses from another institution that are applicable to the major should consult the department about fulfillment of the writing emphasis requirement.

**Writing emphasis courses do not count toward the 42 credit general education requirement unless identified in one of the general education categories.**

### Mathematical/Logical systems and modern languages: tools for structured analysis and communication (GE 02)

(At least one math course must be completed prior to earning 60 credits.)

General education enhances students' abilities to think, reason, and solve problems with precision and clarity. Study in this area helps students to understand that words and symbols can have exact definitions and usage, that analyses of some problems require strict use of structured rules, and that discoveries, results, and ideas must be communicated clearly to others who may be unfamiliar with such rules or language. This area of study emphasizes the skilled use of symbols or language to analyze, evaluate, or communicate more effectively.

Minimum of seven credits required, which must include at least one math course. Non-native speakers of English may use one math course and an acceptable score on a test of English proficiency/placement exam to meet the mathematical/logical systems and modern languages requirement.<sup>1</sup>

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Mathematics</b>		

At least one course required - minimum three credits; not both MTH 150 and MTH 151; not both MTH 175 and MTH 207.

MTH 123	Mathematics for Decision Making	4
MTH 135	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	4
MTH 136	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	4
MTH 150	College Algebra	4
or MTH 151	Precalculus	
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4-5
or MTH 207	Calculus I	
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology	4
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
<b>Languages and other logical systems<sup>1</sup></b>		
ARA 102	Elementary Arabic II	4
ARA 201	Intermediate Arabic I	4
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	4
CHI 102	Chinese in a Global Society II	4
CHI 201	Chinese Language and Culture in Action I	4
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	4
FRE 102	French in a Global Society II	3
FRE 201	French Language and Cultures in Action I	3
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	3
GCL 102	Elementary Languages II	4
GCL 201	Intermediate Languages I	4
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	4
GER 102	German in a Global Society II	4
GER 201	German Language and Cultures in Action I	4
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	4
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	4
JPN 102	Elementary Japanese II	4
JPN 201	Intermediate Japanese I	4
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	4
RUS 102	Russian in a Global Society II	4
RUS 201	Russian Language and Cultures in Action I	4
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	4
SPA 102	Spanish in a Global Society II	4
SPA 103	Spanish in a Global Society I & II	4
SPA 201	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action I	4
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	4
or SPA 221	Introduction to Spanish for the Health Professions	
ESL 250	ESL Speaking <sup>1</sup>	4
ESL 251	U.S. Culture and Film <sup>1</sup>	4
ESL 252	ESL Writing/Grammar <sup>1</sup>	4
ESL 253	ESL Research Paper <sup>1</sup>	4
CS 101	Introduction to Computing	4
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CT 100	Introduction to Computational Thinking	3
MUS 115	Musical Elements: Language and Systems	4
PHL 101	Introduction to Logic	3

<sup>1</sup> Non-native speakers of English may satisfy the modern language option by exhibiting proficiency (a score of 70 or above) on the La Crosse Battery of Exams for non-native speakers of English or by earning a score on the TOEFL or IELTS that results in admission to UWL as a degree seeking student (contact the English as a Second Language Institute for eligibility and regulations). None of these exams provide college credit but will suffice to satisfy Languages and Other Logical Systems requirements above. Students utilizing the exam option will still need to complete a minimum of 42 credits applicable to the general education program. Students in the English as a Second Language (ESL) Program may satisfy modern language option (Languages and Other Logical Systems) by completing ESL 252 or ESL 253 and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253 (maximum of four credits from these courses applicable to general education).

Non-native speakers should NOT enroll in a 101, 102, 201, or 202 level course taught in their native language. Native English speakers are not eligible to enroll in ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, or ESL 253.

## Liberal Studies

The "Liberal Studies" component of general education engages students in the study of major areas of knowledge and experience. Liberal studies courses afford opportunities for students to evaluate critically their heritage and see beyond the boundaries of their culture, to think scientifically in both the natural and social spheres, to explore texts thoroughly and imaginatively, to respond sensitively to the expressive arts, and to plan a life which makes the best possible use of work and leisure time. The thematic categories and inquiry-based teaching and learning in liberal studies courses help students to see connections among fields of knowledge and to understand different perspectives and ways of thinking about important questions.

## Minority cultures or multiracial women's studies (GE 03)

An essential goal of general education is to improve students' understanding of and sensitivity to cultural diversity in the United States. All students take at least one course that focuses on minority cultures in the United States or women in the United States from a multiracial perspective. All courses in this category fulfill the UW System ethnic studies (ES) requirement.

Minimum of three credits required.

Code	Title	Credits
ANT/ERS 362	Hmong Americans	3
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality	3
ECO 336	Women in the U.S. Economy	3
EDS 206	Multicultural Education	3
EFN 205	Understanding Human Differences	3
ENG/ERS 207	Multicultural Literature of the United States	3
ENG/ERS 210	Literature of Black America	3
ENG/ERS 215	African American Authors	3
ERS 100	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Studies	3
ERS 253	Introduction to Wisconsin Indians	3
HIS 306	Ethnic America	3
HIS 336	Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000	3
MUS 209	History of Jazz Culture	3
PHL 335	Multicultural Philosophy in the United States	3
POL 205	Women and Politics	3

PSY 285	Culture and Mental Health	3
PSY 318	Psychology of Women	3
SAH 307	Changing the Culture: Women in Science	3
SOC 225	Sociology of Race and Ethnicity	3
TSL 200	Introduction to English Language Learners and Advocacy	1
WGS 100	Gender, Race and Class in American Institutions	3
WGS 130	Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture	3

## International and multicultural studies: becoming world citizens (GE 04)

Knowledge about the variety of human experience is an integral part of liberal education. Moreover, the international dimensions of politics, commerce, economics, and culture touch our lives every day. We live in an interdependent world in which understanding of other cultures and societies is essential. These general education courses include world history and global studies courses that focus on the peoples, cultures, and societies of the world. Some courses in this category fulfill the UW System ethnic studies (ES) requirement.

Minimum of six credits required.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>World history (one course required)</b>		
ARC 200	World Archaeology: Origins and Development of Human Culture and Society	3
HIS 110	World History	3
<b>Global and multicultural studies (one course required)</b>		
ANT/GEO/HIS/ POL/SOC 202	Contemporary Global Issues	3
ANT 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
ART 301	World Art	3
CHI 320	Introduction to Chinese Civilization	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
ENG 208	International Studies in Literature	3
ENG 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
ENV 201	Introduction to Environmental Studies	3
ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	3
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World	3
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
HIS 110	World History (if not taken for the world history requirement)	3
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America	3
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	4
MIC 130	Global Impact of Infectious Disease	3
MUS 204	Latin American Music: Its Context and Impact	3
MUS 205	World Music	3
PHL 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
PHL 336	International Multicultural Philosophy	3
PHL 349	Asian Philosophy	3
PHY 142	Navigating Global Nuclear Issues	3
POL 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
POL 234	Comparative Politics	3
POL 244	International Relations	3
PSY 282	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3

THA 351	World Theatre	3
WGS 212	Search for Economic Justice	3

### Science: understanding the natural world (GE 05)

As the health and prosperity of our society becomes more dependent on science and technology, our future becomes increasingly dependent upon a scientifically literate population. Individuals in our society must be sufficiently knowledgeable about scientific facts and applications to make skilled decisions concerning their use in addressing society's problems. Courses in this area include the study of basic scientific knowledge, the role of applied science and technology as agents of change in society, and a laboratory component to develop an understanding of scientific inquiry.

Minimum of four credits required; one course must be a natural laboratory science from below.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Natural laboratory science</b>		
ANT 102	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	4
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen	4
BIO 105	General Biology	4
CHM 100	Contemporary Chemistry	4
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
MIC 100	Microbes and Society	4
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
PHY 106	Physical Science for Educators	4
PHY 125	Physics for the Life Sciences	4
PHY 155	Solar System Astronomy	4
PHY 160	Stars, Galaxies and the Universe	4
PHY 203	General Physics I	4
<b>Science, technology and society: emphasizing the role of applied science and technology as agents of change in society</b>		
BIO 102	Contemporary Issues in Biological Sciences	3

### Self and society: understanding oneself and the social world (GE 06)

Each person, although unique, lives in a social world that exerts profound influence upon his or her attitudes, values, and behavior. It is important to gain a sound understanding of oneself in relation to others and an understanding of the social institutions that people create and which serve to influence our lives. Courses in this area focus on the study of human behavior and social institutions.

Minimum of three credits required.

Code	Title	Credits
ANT 101	Human Nature/Human Culture	3
ARC 100	Archaeology: Discovering Our Past	3
ART 215	Introduction to Museum Studies	3
ART 251	Survey of Art History	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO/THA 376	Economics of Art and Entertainment	3
EDS 203	School, Society, and Teachers	3
ENG 220	Women and Popular Culture	3
ERS 220	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Stereotypes in the Media	3

FIN 207	Personal Finance	3
GEO 102	Maps and Society	3
GER 398	German Thinkers and Popular Culture	3
PH 200	Public Health for the Educated Citizen	3
PHL 120	Introduction to Ethics and Society: The Person and the Community	3
POL 101	American National Government	3
POL 102	State and Local Government	3
PSY 100	General Psychology	3
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 120	Social Problems	3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	3
UWL 100	First Year Student Seminar	1
WGS/SOC 150	Introduction to Social Justice	3

### Humanistic studies: the search for values and meaning (GE 07)

Academic study of the humanities involves the study of language as a medium for recording human experience and the major forms of such records: philosophical, historical, and literary. Students have the opportunity to test specialized knowledge and personal experience of humanity. These courses focus on what it means to be human, and what was, is, and should be valued by human beings.

Minimum of three credits required.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Literature</b>		
CHI 305	Introduction to Modern Chinese Literature	3
ENG 200	Literature and Human Experience	3
ENG 201	American Literature before 1865	3
ENG 202	American Literature after 1865	3
ENG 203	British Literature before 1800	3
ENG 204	British Literature after 1800	3
ENG 205	Western Literature before 1700	3
ENG 206	Western Literature after 1700	3
FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English	3
GCL 299	Global Literature in Translation	3
GER 399	German Literature in Translation	3
HIS 205	Ethics and Religion	3
PHL 100	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHL 200	Introduction to the Literature of Philosophy	3
POL 251	Political Theory	3
RUS 305	Golden Age Russian Literature and Culture	3

### Arts: the aesthetic experience (GE 08)

The arts represent a fusion of the emotional, spiritual, and intellectual realities of the human condition. Study of the arts leads to heightened aesthetic experiences and deepens cultural understanding. This includes courses that focus on understanding, appreciating, and experiencing the fine and performing arts.

Minimum of two courses required from different departments.

Code	Title	Credits
ART 102	Art Appreciation	2
ART 160	General Art Foundations	3
ART 172	Photography Survey	3

ART 272	Photography and Imaging I	3
ART 302	Visual Language in the Global Classroom	3
ART 332	Themes of Contemporary Art	3
ESS 104	Dance Appreciation	2
MUS 105 or MUS 110	Music Appreciation The Listening Experience in Music	2-3
MUS 317	Musical Classroom	3
PHL 332	Philosophy of the Arts	3
THA 110	Theatre Appreciation	2
THA 120	Acting for Non-Majors	3
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	3

### **Health and physical well-being: learning to create healthy lives (GE 09)**

The miracles of modern medicine exist side by side with many kinds of limiting physical conditions such as heart disease and obesity. Many health problems could be prevented or ameliorated by alterations in the ways that people live. The courses in this area focus on knowledge and skills necessary for the appreciation and enhancement of a healthful lifestyle. They emphasize health and physical well-being throughout the life span and explore major health issues, physical fitness, and effective use of leisure.

Minimum of three credits required.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Credits</b>
HED 207	Youth Health Issues	3
HP 105	Analysis of Health, Wellness and Disease for the Health Care Consumer	3
HPR 105	Creating A Healthy, Active Lifestyle	3
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3

---

# College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH)/ School of Visual and Performing Arts (VPA)

---

Dean - Karl Kunkel  
Associate Dean - Charles Martin-Stanley  
Associate Dean - Marie Moeller  
138 Wimberly Hall; 608.785.8113

College Academic Services Director: Sandy Keller  
Senior Student Services Coordinator: Peter Stovall  
137 Wimberly Hall; 608.785.5454

[www.uwlax.edu/cassh](http://www.uwlax.edu/cassh) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/CASSH/>)

The College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH) includes departments and programs in the humanities, social sciences, and interdisciplinary studies, as well as the artistic disciplines within School of Visual and Performing Arts (VPA) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/vpa/>). CASSH continues the established liberal arts tradition of providing many curricula leading to the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degree.

CASSH—as the key to global citizenship—is dedicated to providing quality instruction and learning experiences which prepare students for careers, future education, and meaningful lives by fostering a climate of intellectual curiosity and creativity. Graduates of the college will have developed the skills for professional and personal success, including the ability to communicate effectively, think critically, conduct sound research, understand global issues, use knowledge in all aspects of life, participate meaningfully as citizens, and discover and apply worthwhile values.

CASSH faculty and staff are committed to maintaining academic integrity and high ethical standards. CASSH, through its faculty, students, and curricula, is also dedicated to advancing diversity and inclusion. Furthermore, by developing partnerships outside the university and by encouraging professional connections, the college establishes its membership in the broader community.

The academic community within the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities supports a strong general education program, nurtures exceptional disciplinary programs, and creates innovative interdisciplinary and international programs, which together promote lifelong personal and professional learning.

---

Department/units (p. 69)	Majors and minors (p. 69)
CASSH core requirements (p. 70)	

CASSH progress toward degree policy (p. 72)	CASSH graduation requirements (p. 72)
---	---------------------------------------

Joint institution programs (p. 72)

---

## Departments/units

- Archaeology and Anthropology
- Art<sup>1</sup>
- Communication Studies
- English
- Ethnic and Racial Studies
- Global Cultures and Languages
- History
- Military Science
- Music<sup>1</sup>
- Philosophy
- Political Science and Public Administration
- Psychology
- Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Student Affairs Administration (graduate only)
- Theatre Arts<sup>1</sup>
- Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

<sup>1</sup> Housed in the School of Visual and Performing Arts

## Degrees offered

- Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Science
- Master of Science in Education (see graduate catalog)
- Master of Science (see graduate catalog)
- Education Specialist (see graduate catalog)
- Doctor of Education (see graduate catalog)

## Majors and minors

B.A. = Bachelor of Arts      B.S.= Bachelor of Science      m = minor

- Archaeology & Anthropology (p. 73)
  - Anthropology (m)
  - Archaeological Studies (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Archaeological Studies w/Cultural Anthropology Emphasis (B.A., B.S.)
- Art (p. 88)<sup>1</sup> (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Art Education (B.S.)
  - Art History (m)
  - Art Therapy (m)
  - Photography (m)
- Communication Studies (p. 99)
  - Digital Media Studies & Design (m)
  - Interpersonal Communication (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Leadership Development (m)
  - Media Studies (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Organizational & Professional Communication (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Public Communication & Advocacy (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Sports Broadcasting (m) - *currently not accepting new students*
- Economics (p. 126) (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Economics Education (m)
- English (p. 132)
  - Creative Writing (m)
  - English w/Literary & Cultural Studies Emphasis (B.A., m)
  - English w/Medical Professions Emphasis (B.A., B.S.)

- English w/Writing & Rhetoric Studies Emphasis (B.A.)
- English Education (B.S., m)
- Linguistics (m)
- Professional & Technical Writing (m)
- Environmental Studies (p. 153) (m)
- Ethnic and Racial Studies (p. 154) (m)
- Global Cultures & Languages (p. 157)
  - Chinese Studies (m)
  - French (B.A., m)
  - French w/Business Concentration (B.A.)
  - French Education (B.S., m)
  - German Studies (B.A., m)
  - German Studies w/Business Concentration (B.A.)
  - German Studies Education (B.S., m) - *currently not accepting new students*
  - Spanish (B.A., m)
  - Spanish w/Business Concentration (B.A.) - *currently not accepting new students*
  - Spanish Education (B.S., m)
- History (p. 187)
  - (p. 187)History (m)
  - History Education (B.S., m)
  - History w/Regional History Emphasis (B.A., B.S.)
  - History w/Topical Emphasis (B.A., B.S.)
  - History w/World Emphasis (B.A., B.S.)
- International Studies (p. 218) (m)
- Military Science (p. 220) (m)
- Music (p. 222)<sup>1</sup> (m)
  - Choral Education Emphasis (B.S.)
  - General Education Emphasis (B.S.)
  - Instrumental Education Emphasis (B.S.)
  - Jazz Performance Emphasis (B.A., B.S.)
  - Music Theory Emphasis (B.A., B.S.)
  - Music Performance (m)
  - Performance Emphasis (B.A., B.S.)
  - Piano Pedagogy (B.A., B.S.)
- Philosophy (p. 251) (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Ethics (m)
- Political Science & Public Administration (p. 256)
  - (p. 256)Legal Studies (m)
  - Political Science (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Political Science Education (B.S., m)
  - Public Administration (B.A., B.S., m)
- Psychology (p. 274) (B.A., B.S., m)
  - At-Risk Child & Youth Care (m)
  - Neuroscience (interdisciplinary) (m)
  - Psychology Education (m)
- Social Studies Education (p. 479) (B.S.) (Broad Field Option A or Option B; open to Early Adolescence-Adolescence teacher certification program only)
- Sociology (p. 283) (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Criminal Justice (m)
  - Sociology Education (B.S., m)
- Theatre Arts (p. 293)<sup>1</sup>
  - Arts Administration Emphasis (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Design/Technical Emphasis (B.A., B.S., m)

- General Emphasis (B.A., B.S., m)
- Musical Theatre Emphasis (B.A., B.S.)
- Performance Emphasis (B.A., B.S., m)
- Stage Management Emphasis (B.A., B.S., m)
- Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies (p. 325)
  - Women's Studies (B.A., B.S., m)
  - Social Justice (m)

#### Emphases/Programs

- Gerontology (p. 156)

#### Certificate Programs

- French Proficiency (p. 187)
- Hmong and Hmong-American Studies (p. 155)
- Professional and Technical Writing (p. 151)
- Russian Studies (p. 187)

#### Pre-Professional Programs

- Pre-Law (p. 256)

<sup>1</sup> Housed in the School of Visual and Performing Arts

## Advising

All students in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/ School of Visual and Performing Arts who have declared majors are assigned to faculty advisors. Advisors provide guidance and assistance to develop plans for post-college experiences. Students and their advisors are provided with Advisement Reports (AR) that assist them in monitoring progress toward meeting degree requirements. Degrees are verified in the dean's office. Students are encouraged to come to the dean's office to review progress toward the degree during their junior year.

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.

- Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

- Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or

- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

**The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:**

- Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
- Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
- Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
- All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
- At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
- Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

- A lab science course (from the general education list); and
- A social science course; and
- Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
- One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education

courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or

3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## CASSH/VPA assurance of progress to degree after 60 credits policy

The College of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts is committed to student success and completion of a baccalaureate degree in a timely manner. Students must have a declared academic major<sup>1,2</sup> after the completion of 60 credits. Students who do not meet this requirement will (1) have an advising hold placed on their registration for the next semester; (2) be required to make an appointment with staff in the College of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities Academic Services Office to discuss plans for degree completion and to request removal of the advising hold.

<sup>1</sup>Undeclared is not an academic major.

<sup>2</sup>Pre-professional tracks are not academic majors.

## Graduation/degree requirements

A student in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts may earn either the Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) or the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree. The type of degree earned by a student (B.A. or B.S.) may be determined by the major programs elected by the student. All general university degree requirements must be met: a minimum of 120 credits (40 of which must be 300/400 numbered courses), general education program requirements, college core requirements, and major program requirements.

## Joint institution programs

**International joint program in English:** The College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities administers a joint degree program with Guangxi Normal University (GXNU), China and South Central University of Nationalities (SCUN), China. Chinese students at GXNU or SCUN may enroll in this program to receive degrees from both institutions. Successful completion of the requirements set by this program results in the conferring of the Bachelor's degree in English by the authorities of GXNU or SCUN and the conferring of the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in English (emphasis in writing and rhetoric) by UW-La Crosse.

Contact the UWL Admissions Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/admissions/international-student/>) for more information. Students who earned an associate degree from another UW System institution are exempt from UWL's general education requirements, although students must still meet all other UWL degree, college, and major requirements.

---

## Arts, Social Sciences, & Humanities (CASSH)

[www.uwlax.edu/cassh/](http://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/>)

## Programs in humanities, social sciences, and interdisciplinary studies

At the heart of the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities are the departments which teach the humanities and social sciences. These departments have traditionally represented the cornerstone disciplines of a university. They offer essential experiences that prepare students for lifelong learning. Courses in the humanities and social sciences introduce students to cultural, ethnic, and racial diversity; international dimensions of politics, economics, language, and culture; social institutions and social interactions; theories and applications of human behavior; and the great writing that develops and explores these realms of knowledge.

All students at UWL take courses in the humanities and social sciences even though they may not major in one of these programs. Many of the skills courses and liberal arts courses of the general education program are offered by departments in the humanities and social sciences. The skills that are built are those that enable students to proceed with effective and efficient learning.

Courses in the humanities and social sciences provide individuals with solid reading and writing abilities, an understanding of cultural diversity, critical thinking and problem-solving skills, the ability to integrate and synthesize ideas, and a sense of personal responsibility. Courses in these disciplines help individuals learn from the past, explore the present, and adapt to the future. The liberal studies program is designed to be an enriching experience that produces a well-rounded individual.

The humanities are taught in the Departments of English, Global Cultures and Languages, History, and Philosophy. The social sciences are taught in the Departments of Archaeology/Anthropology, Communication Studies, Political Science and Public Administration, Psychology, and Sociology and Criminal Justice. The College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities also offers interdisciplinary opportunities in the Departments of Ethnic and Racial Studies, Military Science (ROTC), and Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies, as well as in child youth care, criminal justice, digital media and design, environmental studies, international studies, leadership development, legal studies, neuroscience, and social justice. Interdisciplinary studies combine courses from various humanities, social science, and arts disciplines.

## Visual & Performing Arts (VPA)

[www.uwlax.edu/vpa/](http://www.uwlax.edu/vpa/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/vpa/>)

## Programs in visual and performing arts

The School of Visual and Performing Arts (VPA) is comprised of the Departments of Art, Music, and Theatre Arts. As a collective, the school is dedicated to supporting and enhancing the liberal arts. Programs in the School of Visual and Performing Arts strive to develop the knowledge, freedom of expression, research skills, and spontaneity which underlie creative and intellectual expression in its highest forms. Classes focus on establishing the foundations for creative work and scholarship through the study of technical, historical, and artistic dimensions in the visual and performing arts. Across the school, students are involved in applied and experiential learning, so they spend much of their time in studios and rehearsals developing the skills, processes, and attitudes necessary for professional and personal success. Students in these programs specialize in a particular visual or performing arts discipline. Upon completion of their program, they have a wide range of occupational and educational choices. Some graduates begin careers in the fine or performing arts. Others enter graduate schools and others choose from a wide range of occupations where

their creative skills serve them well. Whatever the career and whatever the future, graduates of the School of Visual and Performing Arts are flexible, adaptable, and disciplined communicators who understand process, problem solving, and professional commitment.

The School of Visual and Performing Arts is housed within the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities.

## Archaeology and Anthropology Department (ARC/ANT)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Department Chair: Timothy McAndrews*

*435A Wimberly Hall; 608.785.6774*

*Email: tmcandrews@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/archaeology](http://www.uwlax.edu/archaeology) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/archaeology/>)

### Departmental mission

The Department of Archaeology and Anthropology at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse (UWL) is one of the most unique and high profile departments in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH). We offer majors in archaeology and cultural anthropology and minors in archaeology and anthropology. The central mission of the Department of Archaeology and Anthropology is to provide the highest quality academic programs in service to our majors and minors as well as to the students that take our courses as electives and to students enrolled in our many General Education offerings. Beyond this, the Archaeology and Anthropology Department embraces its further obligation to conduct scholarship that serves the needs of our associated communities (both locally and abroad) within the realm of our professional expertise and the availability of our resources.

Additionally, since much of our teaching and research is international in scope, we are dedicated to contributing to the broader university effort to internationalize curriculum, providing students with skills that will help them succeed in an increasingly interconnected world. Specifically, we strive to increase awareness, content knowledge, and empathetic understanding of the complex ways individuals interact with global systems and institutions (paraphrased from [www.aacu.org/making-excellence-inclusive](http://www.aacu.org/making-excellence-inclusive)). In addition to delivering high quality internationalized curriculum on campus, we provide UWL students with innovative and rich international programs abroad which allow them experiential opportunities for global engagement.

The primary objective of the **archaeological studies major** as an academic program is to provide a sound and broad multi-disciplinary background for students seeking a liberal arts/humanities degree; to provide academic and professional preparation for students planning to enter graduate school in archaeology; to provide professional training for students planning careers in archaeology directly after graduation; and to provide elective and service courses for other majors.

The primary objective of the **cultural anthropology emphasis major** as an academic program is to provide a sound and broad multi-disciplinary background for students seeking a liberal arts/humanities degree; to provide academic and professional preparation for students planning to enter graduate school in anthropology; to provide professional training for students planning careers in anthropology directly after graduation; and to provide elective and service courses for other majors.

The primary objective of the **anthropology minor** as an academic program is to provide a strong four-field anthropological background for students in all areas of the liberal arts and sciences.

The primary objective of the **archaeological studies minor** as an academic program is to provide a solid grounding in anthropological archaeology for students in all areas of the liberal arts and sciences.

### Majors

**Archaeology:** The archaeological studies major at UWL is among the top comprehensive undergraduate programs in archaeology in the United States and the only one in the Midwest. The uniqueness of our program lies in the fact that it is an interdisciplinary major that integrates the fields of New World and Old World archaeology, cultural anthropology, physical anthropology, geoarchaeology, and cultural resource management. We are able to provide our undergraduate students with practical experience unmatched by other programs of its kind for three primary reasons:

1. Our close relationship with the Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center (MVAC), the research arm of our program, which conducts extensive research and public education activities throughout the tri-state region of Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Iowa;
2. Our impressive array of intensive international experiences designed to provide students with practical anthropological, archaeological, and ethnographic methods;
3. Our focus on providing students with training in cutting edge technologies that very few programs in the U.S. offer including: geophysical and remote sensing equipment (ground penetrating radar, magnetometer, resistivity meter); precision laser mapping equipment; a complete photogrammetry array; 3-D scanning, photo, and video equipment; photographic drone for aerial photography and video.

**Cultural Anthropology:** The cultural anthropology emphasis major at UWL is designed for students interested in learning more about cross-cultural international issues and gaining employment in international settings and diverse settings in the US. This major program of study combines the holistic, cross-cultural, and comparative perspective of anthropology to the study of human diversity and focuses on concepts, theories, and methods students use to understand contemporary peoples and cultures based upon others' rationales. This major program will also provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to work in diverse environments in the U.S., and to recognize the ways that our own beliefs and practices here in the U.S. are just as cultural as others' beliefs and practices around the world. The practical application of this Emphasis for students is exhibited in the fact that *U.S. News & World Report* ranked "Anthropologist" 6<sup>th</sup> on their Top Ten Best Jobs in Science listing for 2020 (<http://money.usnews.com/careers/best-> (<http://money.usnews.com/careers/best-jobs/rankings/best-science-jobs/>)). This ranking is based on expected job growth by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, a competitive average salary, and the growing need for broader cross-cultural understanding in our globalized society.

### Minors

The **anthropology minor** provides students with a broad background in one of the most fascinating of social sciences - anthropology, the scientific study of humanity. Required curriculum in the minor exposes students to all four sub-disciplines of anthropology - cultural anthropology, physical anthropology, archaeology, and linguistics – and students are able to flesh out the minor with a range of elective courses that satisfy their particular interests. The anthropology minor is an excellent pairing with a number of disciplinary majors available on campus including archaeology, sociology, communications, women's,

gender, and sexuality studies, and disciplines in the health sciences, to name only a few.

The **archaeological studies minor** is designed for students who have an interest in the anthropological sub-discipline of archaeology but who are majoring in another discipline. Common majors that are served by the archaeology minor include history, geology, geography, biology, physics, and a number of others. The minor in archaeological studies provides students with a strong foundational understanding of the discipline while at the same time allowing for the selection of elective courses that particularly suite the individual student's interests.

## Careers in archaeology and anthropology

U.S. News & World Report has ranked Anthropologist and Archaeologist among the top careers on their Top 10 Best Science Jobs listing for the last several years (<http://money.usnews.com/careers/best-jobs/rankings/best-science-jobs/>). In 2020 Anthropologist was ranked #6 and Archaeologist was ranked #8. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the median salary for Anthropologists and Archaeologists is \$62,410, the unemployment rate is only 2%, and the fields are expected to grow 9.9% between 2018-2028. You can learn more about the variety of careers paths our students pursue at <https://www.uwlax.edu/archaeology/resources-for-students/>.

---

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Timothy McAndrews

### Associate Professor

David Anderson

Vincent Her

Christine Hippert

### Assistant Professor

Amy Nicodemus

Elizabeth Peacock

### Lecturer

Constance Arzigian

### Administrative Support

Shirley Von Ruden

---

## Majors

- Archaeological studies major - BA (p. 74)
- Archaeological studies major - BS (p. 77)
- Archaeological studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis - BA (p. 81)
- Archaeological studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis - BS (p. 84)

## Minors

- Archaeological studies minor (p. 87)
- Anthropology minor (p. 87)

## Honors

- Archaeology honors program (p. 88)
- Cultural anthropology honors program (p. 88)

## Archaeological Studies Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

The Archaeological Studies Program at UWL is among the top comprehensive undergraduate programs in archaeology in the United States and the only one in the Midwest. Lewis Binford, one of the most influential archaeologists in the discipline's history, conducted a comprehensive review of our program and concluded: "I can say without hesitation that this is the best undergraduate program in archaeology that I have seen anywhere in this country." The uniqueness of our program lies in the fact that it is an interdisciplinary major that integrates a holistic anthropological approach, regional course offerings and study abroad experiences spanning the Old and New Worlds, a broad exposure to multiple methodological specialties, cutting edge technologies applied to archaeological research, and practical training in the applied field of cultural resource management (CRM) industry.

Most notably, we provide our undergraduate students with practical experience unmatched by other programs elsewhere for three primary reasons:

1. Our close relationship with the Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center (MVAC), the research arm of our program, which conducts extensive research and public education activities throughout the tri-state region of Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Iowa;
2. Our impressive array of intensive international experiences designed to provide students with practical anthropological, archaeological, and ethnographic methods;
3. Our focus on providing students with training in cutting edge technologies that very few programs in the U.S. offer including: geophysical and remote sensing equipment (ground penetrating radar, magnetometer, resistivity meter); precision laser mapping equipment; a complete photogrammetry array; 3-D scanning, photo, and video equipment; photographic drone for aerial photography and video.

Because our program is built around close student-instructor interaction and intensive experiential opportunities, our students are given ample opportunity for participation in all aspects of anthropological field and laboratory research. Moreover, a substantial amount of financial support is available to students for part- and full-time lab and fieldwork during the summer and school year. This support ensures that students graduate with both academic and practical job preparation.

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

37 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required courses</b> <sup>1</sup>		
ARC 100	Archaeology: Discovering Our Past	3
ARC 196	Archaeology: An Introduction to Lab and Field Methods	1
ARC 200	World Archaeology: Origins and Development of Human Culture and Society	3
ARC 445	Research Methods in Archaeology	3
ARC 455	Historical and Theoretical Perspectives in Archaeology	3
ARC 489 or ARC 499	Honors Thesis in Archaeology Senior Project/Thesis in Archaeology	3
ARC 402	Field Methods in Archaeology (minimum of six credits)	6
<b>Regional courses</b>		
Select at least two courses (see below)		6
<b>Methods courses</b>		
Select at least one course (see below)		3
<b>Anthropology courses</b>		
Select at least two courses (see below)		6
Total Credits		37

<sup>1</sup> ARC 101 and ARC 395 are not required but strongly recommended.

*Anthropology credits applied to the archaeological studies majors or minor may not be applied to the anthropology minor.*

*Credits that are applied to the archaeology studies major cannot be applied to the archaeology studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis, archaeology minor, or the anthropology minor.*

## Regional courses (six credits required)

Code	Title	Credits
ARC 280	The Incas and their Ancestors: Archaeology of the Andes	3
ARC 302	Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt	3
ARC 311	European Prehistory	3
ARC/ANT 325	North American Anthropology and Archaeology	3
ARC 350	Independent International Research in Archaeology	1-6
ARC 367	Ancient Egypt	3
ARC 399	Archaeology Forum	3
ARC 409	Readings and Research in Archaeology	1-3
ARC 498	Seminar in Archaeology	1-3
ARC/ANT 353	Maya Civilization	3
ARC/HIS 295	Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt	3
ARC 320	Historical Archaeology	3
ARC/HIS 331	The Ancient Greek World	3
ARC/HIS 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	3
ARC/HIS 340	Origins of Cities	3

ARC/HIS 365	Ancient Iraq	3
ARC/HIS 366	Ancient Israel	3
ARC/HIS 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I	3
ARC/HIS 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II	3
ARC/HIS 374	Ancient Turkey	3
ARC/HIS 375	Iran before Islam	3
ARC/HIS 396	Ancient Syria	3
INS 350	Independent International Research	1-6

## Methods courses (three credits required)

Code	Title	Credits
ARC 250	Museum Studies	3
ARC 300	Cultural Resources Management	3
ARC 303	Archaeology Lab Methods	3
ARC 345	Zooarchaeology	3
ARC 347	Geoarchaeology	3
ARC 399	Archaeology Forum	3
ARC 404	Environmental Archaeology	3
ARC 415	Advanced Research Applications in Archaeology	3
ARC 450	Internship in Archaeology	1-15
ARC 498	Seminar in Archaeology	1-3
ARC/ANT 335	Human Skeletal Anatomy and the Anthropological Study of the Dead	3
ARC/ANT 346	Ethnoarchaeology and Experimental Archaeology	3
ARC/ANT 395	Graduate Preparation Seminar	1
ESC/GEO 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
ESC/GEO 410	Geospatial Field Methods	3
ESC/GEO 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	3
ESC/GEO 426	Soil Systems	4

## Anthropology courses (six credits required)

Code	Title	Credits
ANT 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
ANT 215	Refugees, Displaced Persons and Transnational Communities	3
ANT/ARC 325	North American Anthropology and Archaeology	3
ANT 366	Anthropology of Food	3
ANT 307	International Development and Culture Change	3
ANT 320	Rites, Rituals and Ceremonies	3
ANT 321	Images, Visual Culture and Anthropology	3
ANT 323	Anthropology of Childhood and Youth	3
ANT 351	Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia	3
ANT 354	Peoples and Cultures of Latin America	3
ANT 362	Hmong Americans	3
ANT 370	Medical Anthropology	3
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality	3
ANT 399	Anthropology Forum	3
ANT 401	Ethnographic Methods	3
ANT 409	Readings and Research in Anthropology	1-3
ANT 454	Historical and Theoretical Approaches in Anthropology	3
ANT 499	Seminar in Anthropology	2-3
ARC/ANT 304	Hunter and Gatherer Societies	3

ARC/ANT 305	Indigenous Agricultural Societies: Past and Present	3
ARC/ANT 335	Human Skeletal Anatomy and the Anthropological Study of the Dead	3
ARC/ANT 346	Ethnoarchaeology and Experimental Archaeology	3
HIS/ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 76)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 76)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	

CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II

- Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and
2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.



most influential archaeologists in the discipline's history, conducted a comprehensive review of our program and concluded: "I can say without hesitation that this is the best undergraduate program in archaeology that I have seen anywhere in this country." The uniqueness of our program lies in the fact that it is an interdisciplinary major that integrates a holistic anthropological approach, regional course offerings and study abroad experiences spanning the Old and New Worlds, a broad exposure to multiple methodological specialties, cutting edge technologies applied to archaeological research, and practical training in the applied field of cultural resource management (CRM) industry.

Most notably, we provide our undergraduate students with practical experience unmatched by other programs elsewhere for three primary reasons:

1. Our close relationship with the Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center (MVAC), the research arm of our program, which conducts extensive research and public education activities throughout the tri-state region of Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Iowa;
2. Our impressive array of intensive international experiences designed to provide students with practical anthropological, archaeological, and ethnographic methods;
3. Our focus on providing students with training in cutting edge technologies that very few programs in the U.S. offer including: geophysical and remote sensing equipment (ground penetrating radar, magnetometer, resistivity meter); precision laser mapping equipment; a complete photogrammetry array; 3-D scanning, photo, and video equipment; photographic drone for aerial photography and video.

Because our program is built around close student-instructor interaction and intensive experiential opportunities, our students are given ample opportunity for participation in all aspects of anthropological field and laboratory research. Moreover, a substantial amount of financial support is available to students for part- and full-time lab and fieldwork during the summer and school year. This support ensures that students graduate with both academic and practical job preparation.

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

37 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required courses</b> <sup>1</sup>		
ARC 100	Archaeology: Discovering Our Past	3
ARC 196	Archaeology: An Introduction to Lab and Field Methods	1
ARC 200	World Archaeology: Origins and Development of Human Culture and Society	3
ARC 445	Research Methods in Archaeology	3
ARC 455	Historical and Theoretical Perspectives in Archaeology	3
ARC 489 or ARC 499	Honors Thesis in Archaeology Senior Project/Thesis in Archaeology	3
ARC 402	Field Methods in Archaeology (minimum of six credits)	6
<b>Regional courses</b>		
Select at least two courses (see below)		6
<b>Methods courses</b>		
Select at least one course (see below)		3
<b>Anthropology courses</b>		

Select at least two courses (see below)	6
Total Credits	37

<sup>1</sup> ARC 101 and ARC 395 are not required but strongly recommended.

**Anthropology credits applied to the archaeological studies majors or minor may not be applied to the anthropology minor.**

**Credits that are applied to the archaeology studies major cannot be applied to the archaeology studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis, archaeology minor, or the anthropology minor.**

## Regional courses (six credits required)

Code	Title	Credits
ARC 280	The Incas and their Ancestors: Archaeology of the Andes	3
ARC 302	Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt	3
ARC 311	European Prehistory	3
ARC/ANT 325	North American Anthropology and Archaeology	3
ARC 350	Independent International Research in Archaeology	1-6
ARC 367	Ancient Egypt	3
ARC 399	Archaeology Forum	3
ARC 409	Readings and Research in Archaeology	1-3
ARC 498	Seminar in Archaeology	1-3
ARC/ANT 353	Maya Civilization	3
ARC/HIS 295	Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt	3
ARC 320	Historical Archaeology	3
ARC/HIS 331	The Ancient Greek World	3
ARC/HIS 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	3
ARC/HIS 340	Origins of Cities	3
ARC/HIS 365	Ancient Iraq	3
ARC/HIS 366	Ancient Israel	3
ARC/HIS 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I	3
ARC/HIS 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II	3
ARC/HIS 374	Ancient Turkey	3
ARC/HIS 375	Iran before Islam	3
ARC/HIS 396	Ancient Syria	3
INS 350	Independent International Research	1-6

## Methods courses (three credits required)

Code	Title	Credits
ARC 250	Museum Studies	3
ARC 300	Cultural Resources Management	3
ARC 303	Archaeology Lab Methods	3
ARC 345	Zooarchaeology	3
ARC 347	Geoarchaeology	3
ARC 399	Archaeology Forum	3
ARC 404	Environmental Archaeology	3
ARC 415	Advanced Research Applications in Archaeology	3
ARC 450	Internship in Archaeology	1-15
ARC 498	Seminar in Archaeology	1-3
ARC/ANT 335	Human Skeletal Anatomy and the Anthropological Study of the Dead	3

ARC/ANT 346	Ethnoarchaeology and Experimental Archaeology	3
ARC/ANT 395	Graduate Preparation Seminar	1
ESC/GEO 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
ESC/GEO 410	Geospatial Field Methods	3
ESC/GEO 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	3
ESC/GEO 426	Soil Systems	4

## Anthropology courses (six credits required)

Code	Title	Credits
ANT 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
ANT 215	Refugees, Displaced Persons and Transnational Communities	3
ANT/ARC 325	North American Anthropology and Archaeology	3
ANT 366	Anthropology of Food	3
ANT 307	International Development and Culture Change	3
ANT 320	Rites, Rituals and Ceremonies	3
ANT 321	Images, Visual Culture and Anthropology	3
ANT 323	Anthropology of Childhood and Youth	3
ANT 351	Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia	3
ANT 354	Peoples and Cultures of Latin America	3
ANT 362	Hmong Americans	3
ANT 370	Medical Anthropology	3
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality	3
ANT 399	Anthropology Forum	3
ANT 401	Ethnographic Methods	3
ANT 409	Readings and Research in Anthropology	1-3
ANT 454	Historical and Theoretical Approaches in Anthropology	3
ANT 499	Seminar in Anthropology	2-3
ARC/ANT 304	Hunter and Gatherer Societies	3
ARC/ANT 305	Indigenous Agricultural Societies: Past and Present	3
ARC/ANT 335	Human Skeletal Anatomy and the Anthropological Study of the Dead	3
ARC/ANT 346	Ethnoarchaeology and Experimental Archaeology	3
HIS/ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 79)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 79)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&workcloselywiththeirfacultyadvisor\(s\)andcollegedean'soffice](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&workcloselywiththeirfacultyadvisor(s)andcollegedean'soffice)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1					
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits		
ARC 196	1	ARC 101	1		
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Math	4		
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3	ARC 200 (Gen Ed World History)	3		
ANT 102 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3		
ARC 100 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	ANT 202 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3		
		14	14		
Year 2					
	Credits	Spring	Credits Summer	Credits	
CASSH Core Course	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3	ARC 402	6
ANT Course	3	CASSH Core Diversity Course		3	
Minor Course	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures		3	
University Elective	3	ARC Regional Course		3	
Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems	3-4	Minor Course		3	
		16	15	6	
Year 3					
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits		
CASSH Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4	Minor Course	3		
ANT Course	3	ARC Regional Course	3		
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	University Elective	3		
ARC 445	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3		
ARC 395	1	Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3		
		14	14		
Year 4					
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits		
Minor Course	3	CASSH Core Course	3		
University Elective	3	Minor Course	3		
ARC Methods Course	3	ARC 489 or 499	3		
ARC 455	3	CASSH Core Course	3		
Minor Course	3				
		15	12		
Total Credits: 120					

## Archaeological Studies Major: Cultural Anthropology Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

The Cultural Anthropology Emphasis Major at UWL is designed for students interested in learning more about cross-cultural international issues, and pursuing careers that address social problems at both local and global scales. Cultural anthropologists work to build trust with people and to help people understand the benefits of diversity; we value people's insight and see change as a process that requires input from multiple groups; and we know that context matters: just because a problem was solved in one way with one group does not mean that the same solution will work with other groups with different histories, politics, and beliefs.

Our program applies holistic, cross-cultural, and comparative perspectives to the study of human diversity, and teaches students the concepts, theories, and methods used to understand contemporary peoples and cultures based upon others' rationales.

We provide our students with a variety of courses that focus on people's diverse practices, as well as courses that give students insight on the peoples and cultures found in a number of regions around the world.

We encourage our students to study abroad in short-term and long-term programs, and our students have conducted research and internships around the world, often with university research funding.

Our students graduate with the knowledge and skills needed to work in diverse environments in the US, and to recognize the ways that our own beliefs and practices here in the US are just as cultural as others' beliefs and practices around the world.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

36 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required core courses</b>		
ANT 101	Human Nature/Human Culture	3
or ANT 202	Contemporary Global Issues	
or ANT 212	Search for Economic Justice	
ANT 195	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
ANT 401	Ethnographic Methods	3
ANT 454	Historical and Theoretical Approaches in Anthropology	3
ANT 495	Senior Thesis in Cultural Anthropology	3
or ANT 496	Honors Thesis in Cultural Anthropology	
<b>Category A: Regional requirement<sup>1</sup></b>		
Select six credits from the following:		6
ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	
ANT 351	Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia	
ANT 354	Peoples and Cultures of Latin America	
ANT 362	Hmong Americans	
<b>Category B: Topical/Theoretical requirement<sup>1</sup></b>		
Select nine credits from the following:		9
ANT 196	Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology	

ANT 215	Refugees, Displaced Persons and Transnational Communities
ANT 304	Hunter and Gatherer Societies
ANT 305	Indigenous Agricultural Societies: Past and Present
ANT 307	International Development and Culture Change
ANT 320	Rites, Rituals and Ceremonies
ANT 321	Images, Visual Culture and Anthropology
ANT 323	Anthropology of Childhood and Youth
ANT 346	Ethnoarchaeology and Experimental Archaeology
ANT 366	Anthropology of Food
ANT 370	Medical Anthropology
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality
ANT 399	Anthropology Forum
ANT 409	Readings and Research in Anthropology
ANT 450	Internship in Anthropology
<b>Category C: Archaeology/Physical anthropology requirement<sup>1,2</sup></b>	
Select 6 credits from the following:	
ANT 102	Introduction to Physical Anthropology
ARC 100	Archaeology: Discovering Our Past
ARC 200	World Archaeology: Origins and Development of Human Culture and Society
ARC 250	Museum Studies
ARC 280	The Incas and their Ancestors: Archaeology of the Andes
ARC 295	Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt
ARC 300	Cultural Resources Management
ARC 302	Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt
ARC 303	Archaeology Lab Methods
ARC 320	Historical Archaeology
ARC/ANT 325	North American Anthropology and Archaeology
ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World
ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean
ARC 335	Human Skeletal Anatomy and the Anthropological Study of the Dead
ARC 340	Origins of Cities
ARC 345	Zooarchaeology
ARC 347	Geoarchaeology
ARC 350	Independent International Research in Archaeology
ARC 353	Maya Civilization
ARC 365	Ancient Iraq
ARC 366	Ancient Israel
ARC 367	Ancient Egypt
ARC 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I
ARC 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II
ARC 372	History of Women in the Ancient World
ARC 374	Ancient Turkey
ARC 375	Iran before Islam
ARC/ANT 395	Graduate Preparation Seminar
ARC 396	Ancient Syria
ARC 399	Archaeology Forum
ARC 402	Field Methods in Archaeology
ARC 404	Environmental Archaeology

ARC 415	Advanced Research Applications in Archaeology
ARC 445	Research Methods in Archaeology
ARC 455	Historical and Theoretical Perspectives in Archaeology
ARC 479	Archaeology/Anthropology Laboratory Assistant
<hr/>	
Total Credits	36

<sup>1</sup> Nine of the 21 combined elective credits from categories A, B, & C must be at the 300-level or above.

<sup>2</sup> Archaeology/Physical anthropology courses focus on cultures, lifeways, and topics of the past.

*Credits that are applied to the archaeological studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis cannot be applied to the archaeological studies major or minor.*

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 82)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 82)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. Native speakers of English complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.



University Elective	3	Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3	University Elective	3
Category A, B, or C Course (300-level or above)	3	ANT 495 or 496 (spring only)	3
University Elective	3	Category A, B, or C Course (300-level or above)	3
		15	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> All of these course options are Gen Ed courses. ANT 101 fulfills Gen Ed Self and Society category; ANT 202 or ANT 212 fulfills Gen Ed Global Studies category. Depending on which course is selected, other Gen Ed categories will need to be fulfilled.

<sup>2</sup> **CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

## Archaeological Studies Major: Cultural Anthropology Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The Cultural Anthropology Emphasis Major at UWL is designed for students interested in learning more about cross-cultural international issues, and pursuing careers that address social problems at both local and global scales. Cultural anthropologists work to build trust with people and to help people understand the benefits of diversity; we value people's insight and see change as a process that requires input from multiple groups; and we know that context matters: just because a problem was solved in one way with one group does not mean that the same solution will work with other groups with different histories, politics, and beliefs.

Our program applies holistic, cross-cultural, and comparative perspectives to the study of human diversity, and teaches students the concepts, theories, and methods used to understand contemporary peoples and cultures based upon others' rationales.

We provide our students with a variety of courses that focus on people's diverse practices, as well as courses that give students insight on the peoples and cultures found in a number of regions around the world.

We encourage our students to study abroad in short-term and long-term programs, and our students have conducted research and internships around the world, often with university research funding.

Our students graduate with the knowledge and skills needed to work in diverse environments in the US, and to recognize the ways that our own beliefs and practices here in the US are just as cultural as others' beliefs and practices around the world.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

36 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required core courses</b>		
ANT 101	Human Nature/Human Culture	3

or ANT 202	Contemporary Global Issues	
or ANT 212	Search for Economic Justice	
ANT 195	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
ANT 401	Ethnographic Methods	3
ANT 454	Historical and Theoretical Approaches in Anthropology	3
ANT 495	Senior Thesis in Cultural Anthropology	3
or ANT 496	Honors Thesis in Cultural Anthropology	
<b>Category A: Regional requirement <sup>1</sup></b>		
Select six credits from the following:		6
ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	
ANT 351	Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia	
ANT 354	Peoples and Cultures of Latin America	
ANT 362	Hmong Americans	
<b>Category B: Topical/Theoretical requirement <sup>1</sup></b>		
Select nine credits from the following:		9
ANT 196	Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology	
ANT 215	Refugees, Displaced Persons and Transnational Communities	
ANT 304	Hunter and Gatherer Societies	
ANT 305	Indigenous Agricultural Societies: Past and Present	
ANT 307	International Development and Culture Change	
ANT 320	Rites, Rituals and Ceremonies	
ANT 321	Images, Visual Culture and Anthropology	
ANT 323	Anthropology of Childhood and Youth	
ANT 346	Ethnoarchaeology and Experimental Archaeology	
ANT 366	Anthropology of Food	
ANT 370	Medical Anthropology	
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality	
ANT 399	Anthropology Forum	
ANT 409	Readings and Research in Anthropology	
ANT 450	Internship in Anthropology	
<b>Category C: Archaeology/Physical anthropology requirement <sup>1, 2</sup></b>		
Select 6 credits from the following:		6
ANT 102	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	
ARC 100	Archaeology: Discovering Our Past	
ARC 200	World Archaeology: Origins and Development of Human Culture and Society	
ARC 250	Museum Studies	
ARC 280	The Incas and their Ancestors: Archaeology of the Andes	
ARC 295	Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt	
ARC 300	Cultural Resources Management	
ARC 302	Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt	
ARC 303	Archaeology Lab Methods	
ARC 320	Historical Archaeology	
ARC/ANT 325	North American Anthropology and Archaeology	
ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World	
ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
ARC 335	Human Skeletal Anatomy and the Anthropological Study of the Dead	
ARC 340	Origins of Cities	

ARC 345	Zooarchaeology
ARC 347	Geoarchaeology
ARC 350	Independent International Research in Archaeology
ARC 353	Maya Civilization
ARC 365	Ancient Iraq
ARC 366	Ancient Israel
ARC 367	Ancient Egypt
ARC 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I
ARC 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II
ARC 372	History of Women in the Ancient World
ARC 374	Ancient Turkey
ARC 375	Iran before Islam
ARC/ANT 395	Graduate Preparation Seminar
ARC 396	Ancient Syria
ARC 399	Archaeology Forum
ARC 402	Field Methods in Archaeology
ARC 404	Environmental Archaeology
ARC 415	Advanced Research Applications in Archaeology
ARC 445	Research Methods in Archaeology
ARC 455	Historical and Theoretical Perspectives in Archaeology
ARC 479	Archaeology/Anthropology Laboratory Assistant
<hr/>	
Total Credits	36

<sup>1</sup> Nine of the 21 combined elective credits from categories A, B, & C must be at the 300-level or above.

<sup>2</sup> Archaeology/Physical anthropology courses focus on cultures, lifeways, and topics of the past.

*Credits that are applied to the archaeological studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis cannot be applied to the archaeological studies major or minor.*

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 85)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 85)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major, medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>



University Elective	3 Category A, B, or C Course (300- level or above)	3
		14
		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> All of these course options are Gen Ed courses. ANT 101 fulfills Gen Ed Self and Society category; ANT 202 or ANT 212 fulfills Gen Ed Global Studies category. Depending on which course is selected, other Gen Ed categories will need to be taken.

## Archaeological Studies Minor

The Archaeological Studies Program at UWL is among the top comprehensive undergraduate programs in archaeology in the United States and the only one in the Midwest. Lewis Binford, one of the most influential archaeologists in the discipline's history, conducted a comprehensive review of our program and concluded: "I can say without hesitation that this is the best undergraduate program in archaeology that I have seen anywhere in this country." The archaeological studies minor is an interdisciplinary course of study that exposes students to anthropology, regional course offerings and study abroad experiences spanning the Old and New Worlds, a sampling of multiple methodological specialties, cutting edge technologies applied to archaeological research, and practical training in the applied field of cultural resource management (CRM) industry.

Most notably, we provide our undergraduate students with practical experience unmatched by other programs elsewhere for three primary reasons:

1. Our close relationship with the Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center (MVAC), the research arm of our program, which conducts extensive research and public education activities throughout the tri-state region of Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Iowa;
2. Our impressive array of intensive international experiences designed to provide students with practical anthropological, archaeological, and ethnographic methods;
3. Our focus on providing students with training in cutting edge technologies that very few programs in the U.S. offer including: geophysical and remote sensing equipment (ground penetrating radar, magnetometer, resistivity meter); precision laser mapping equipment; a complete photogrammetry array; 3-D scanning, photo, and video equipment; photographic drone for aerial photography and video.

The archaeology studies minor is designed for students who have an interest in the anthropological sub-discipline of archaeology but who are majoring in another discipline. Common majors that are served by the archaeology studies minor include cultural anthropology, art, history, social studies education, geology/earth science, geography, biology, physics, and a number of others. The minor in archaeological studies provides students with a strong foundation in the discipline while allowing for the selection of elective courses that particularly suite the individual student's interests.

### Minor requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

19 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ARC 100	Archaeology: Discovering Our Past	3
ARC 196	Archaeology: An Introduction to Lab and Field Methods	1
ARC 200	World Archaeology: Origins and Development of Human Culture and Society	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 12 elective credits in archaeology <sup>1</sup>		12
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>19</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of the 12 elective credits, at least nine credits must be at the 300/400 level.

Archaeology credits applied to the anthropology minor, history major or minor, and/or the geoarchaeology minor may not be applied to the archaeology minor.

## Anthropology Minor

The **anthropology minor** provides students with a broad background in one of the most fascinating of social sciences - anthropology, the scientific study of humanity. Required curriculum in the minor exposes students to all four sub-disciplines of anthropology: cultural anthropology, physical anthropology, archaeology, and linguistics, giving students the ability to flesh out the minor with a range of elective courses that satisfy their particular interests. Because anthropology is the study of human diversity around the world, students with a variety of majors take the anthropology minor to give them an international perspective on their specific fields, including public health, biology, exercise and sports science, women's, gender and sexuality studies, English, modern languages, archaeology, sociology, political science, marketing, and business. Pairing these majors with an anthropology minor helps students gain a competitive edge in our increasingly global world.

### Minor requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ANT 454	Historical and Theoretical Approaches in Anthropology	3
Select one of the following:		3
ANT 101	Human Nature/Human Culture	
or ANT 202	Contemporary Global Issues	
or ANT 212	Search for Economic Justice	
Select one of the following:		3
ANT 195	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
or ANT 196	Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select nine credits from the courses below. Six of the nine credits must be at the 300/400 level.		9
ANT 215	Refugees, Displaced Persons and Transnational Communities	
ANT 304	Hunter and Gatherer Societies	
ANT 305	Indigenous Agricultural Societies: Past and Present	

ANT 307	International Development and Culture Change
ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union
ANT 320	Rites, Rituals and Ceremonies
ANT 321	Images, Visual Culture and Anthropology
ANT 323	Anthropology of Childhood and Youth
ANT 325	North American Anthropology and Archaeology
ANT 335	Human Skeletal Anatomy and the Anthropological Study of the Dead
ANT 346	Ethnoarchaeology and Experimental Archaeology
ANT 351	Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia
ANT 354	Peoples and Cultures of Latin America
ANT 362	Hmong Americans
ANT 366	Anthropology of Food
ANT 370	Medical Anthropology
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality
ANT 395	Graduate Preparation Seminar
ANT 399	Anthropology Forum
ANT 401	Ethnographic Methods
ANT 409	Readings and Research in Anthropology
ANT 450	Internship in Anthropology
<hr/>	
Total Credits	18

Anthropology credits applied to any of the archaeological studies majors or archaeological studies minor may not be applied to the anthropology minor.

## Archaeology Honors Program

The **archaeology honors program** is strongly recommended for students interested in pursuing a graduate degree in archaeology. This program will challenge you and enhance your educational experience. The program is designed to stimulate and acknowledge research of greater depth, breadth, and originality by students motivated to excel in the archaeological studies major. The program's capstone, ARC 489 Honors Thesis in Archaeology, requires an extensive piece of research designed and conducted by the student under the close supervision of a faculty advisor.

### Program

1. Admission
  - a. Register for ARC 489 Honors Thesis in Archaeology (3 cr.)
  - b. A 3.50 grade point average in the archaeology major
  - c. A 3.25 cumulative grade point average overall
2. Program Evaluation
  - a. A 3.50 grade point average in the archaeology major
  - b. A 3.25 cumulative grade point average overall
  - c. ARC 445 Research Methods in Archaeology (3 cr.) with a grade of "AB" or higher
  - d. ARC 455 Historical and Theoretical Perspectives in Archaeology (3 cr.) with a grade of "AB" or higher
  - e. ARC 489 Honors Thesis in Archaeology (3 cr.) with a grade of "AB" or higher

## Cultural Anthropology Honors Program

The **cultural anthropology honors program** is strongly recommended for students interested in pursuing a graduate degree in anthropology. This program will challenge you and enhance your educational experience. The program is designed to stimulate and acknowledge research of greater depth, breadth, and originality by students motivated to excel in the cultural anthropology emphasis major. The program's capstone, ANT 496 Honors Thesis in Cultural Anthropology (3 cr.), requires an extensive piece of research designed and conducted by the student under the close supervision of a faculty advisor.

### Program

1. Admission
  - a. Register for ANT 496 Honors Thesis in Cultural Anthropology (3 cr.)
  - b. A 3.50 UWL grade point average in the archaeological studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis
  - c. A 3.25 UWL cumulative grade point average overall
2. Program Evaluation
  - a. A 3.50 UWL grade point average in the archaeological studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis
  - b. A 3.25 UWL cumulative grade point average overall
  - c. Completion of ANT 401 Ethnographic Methods (3 cr.) with a grade of "AB" or higher
  - d. Completion of ANT 454 Historical and Theoretical Approaches in Anthropology (3 cr.) with a grade of "AB" or higher
  - e. Completion of ANT 496 Honors Thesis in Cultural Anthropology (3 cr.) with a grade of "AB" or higher

## Art Department (ART)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*School of Visual and Performing Arts*

*Department Chair: Brad Nichols*

*18 Center for the Arts; 608.785.8232*

*Email: bnichols@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/art/](http://www.uwlax.edu/art/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/art/>)

The Department of Art provides a creative educational environment that encourages intellectual development, visual literacy, and artistic production and fosters the development of graduates who are active citizens and advocates for the arts. Studios and classrooms in the Center for the Arts provide students with an excellent environment for learning, featuring a mix of new and traditional equipment for ceramics, metal, painting, printmaking, and sculpture. A drawing studio, design studio, and new Macintosh computer lab complete the laboratory areas. Photography is taught in the recently renovated Wing Technology Center and contains state-of-the-art black and white photography labs, a digital imaging lab, a north light studio, and high tech classrooms.

The University Art Gallery, located in the Center for the Arts, schedules displays of art works by students, faculty, and regional and nationally known artists. In conjunction with the gallery program, the department

periodically invites visiting artists to present lectures for students and the public. Lectures, workshops, and demonstrations are offered whenever possible.

To help meet school expenses, many art majors work in the Department of Art as student studio assistants, digital imaging specialists, clerical help, gallery exhibition installers and attendants, and models. Annually, the Department of Art gives promising art students scholarships and awards. Students also have the opportunity to be placed in art internship programs throughout the region.

---

## Art credit by portfolio review policy

The Department of Art offers the opportunity to receive credit based on a portfolio review. The review is intended for students in the early stages of the program who have developed a portfolio that may demonstrate sufficient quality and understanding of the content and skills in the foundations of studio art. Portfolios are reviewed by faculty in the department, based on the quality of the work submitted and other criteria stated in the application. This process would enable students, based on a successful portfolio review, to receive credit for a foundations-level course. More detailed information about the process is available at <https://www.uwlax.edu/art/current-students/credit-by-portfolio-review/>.

The department offers this opportunity for its foundations studio courses (ART 162 Drawing Foundations (3 cr.), ART 164 Design Foundations (3 cr.), and ART 166 Three Dimensional Foundations (3 cr.)). To apply, contact the Department of Art (<http://www.uwlax.edu/art/>), 105 Center for the Arts.

**Note:** Credit by portfolio review is not available for ART 160 or ART 172.

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Bradley Nichols

Linda Levinson

Jennifer Williams

### Associate Professor

Kathleen Hawkes

### Assistant Professor

Lisa Lenarz

Jarred Pfeiffer

Sierra Rooney

## Associate Lecturer

Joshua Doster

Deborah-Eve Lombard

Marc Manke

Amoreena Rathke

Randy Reeves

## Administrative Support

Bobbette Webster

---

## Majors

- Art major - BA (p. 89)
- Art major - BS (p. 92)
- Art education major - BS (p. 94)

## Minors

- Art minor (p. 96)
- Art history minor (p. 97)
- Art therapy minor (p. 97)
- Photography minor (p. 97)

## Art Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major Requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

42 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core curriculum</b>		
ART 164	Design Foundations	3
ART 166	Three Dimensional Foundations	3
ART 251	Survey of Art History	3
ART 315	Writing About Art	3
Select one of the following:		3
ART 162	Drawing Foundations	
ART 262	Drawing II	
Select one of the following:		3
ART 215	Introduction to Museum Studies	
ART 331	Art of the United States	
ART 332	Themes of Contemporary Art	
ART 341	Selected Topics in Art History	
Select three of the following:		9
ART 204	Watercolor Painting	
ART 205	Introduction to Painting	
ART 207	Introduction to Computer Graphic Design	
ART 214	Introduction to Sculpture	
ART 216	Introduction to Ceramics	
ART 218	Introduction to Printmaking	
ART 220	Introduction to Metalsmithing, Forging, and Raising	
ART 221	Introduction to Metalsmithing	

ART 223	Introduction to Blacksmithing	
ART 272	Photography and Imaging I	
Select four of the following:		12
ART 304	Color Theory	
ART 305	Intermediate Painting	
ART 306	Drawing and Painting Media	
ART 308	Intermediate Computer Graphic Design	
ART 314	Intermediate Sculpture	
ART 316	Intermediate Ceramics	
ART 318	Intermediate Printmaking: Lithography	
ART 320	Intermediate Metalsmithing: Forging and Raising	
ART 321	Intermediate Metalsmithing	
ART 323	Intermediate Blacksmithing	
ART 360	Travel/Study in Visual Art	
ART 362	Drawing III	
ART 372	Photography and Imaging II	
ART 373	Documentary Strategies in Photography	
ART 375	Special Projects in Photography	
ART 376	Portraiture in Photography	
ART 378	Advanced Digital Photography and Imaging	
ART 405	Advanced Painting	
ART 408	Advanced Computer Graphic Design	
ART 413	Independent Study	
ART 414	Advanced Sculpture	
ART 416	Advanced Ceramics	
ART 418	Advanced Printmaking	
ART 419	Individual Problems in Printmaking	
ART 421	Advanced Metalsmithing	
ART 425	Perspectives in Art	
ART 450	Internship in Art	
ART 462	Advanced Drawing	
ART 475	Perspectives in Art: Photography	
ART 476	Experimental Photography and Imaging	
<b>Capstone</b>		<b>3</b>
ART 498	Professional Practices and Exhibition	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>42</b>

## Degree Requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 90)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 91)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and

sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and

3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Math	4	ART 164	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	102+ Level Gen Ed/VPA Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4
ART 162 or 262	3	Gen Ed World History	3
	15		14
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ART 251 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	ART 315	3

Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
University Elective	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
ART 166	3 200-Level Studio	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 200-Level Studio	3
		15
		16
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>
Minor Course	3	300/400-Level Studio
VPA Core Course	3	VPA Core Course
University Elective	3	Minor Course
200-Level Studio	3	300/400-Level Studio
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	University Elective
		15
		15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>
ART 215, 331, 332, or 341	3	ART 498
VPA Core Course	3	300/400-Level Studio
300/400-Level Studio	3	Minor Course
Minor Course	3	Minor Course
Minor Course	3	VPA Core Diversity Course
		15
		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> **VPA Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **VPA Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

## Art Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

42 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core curriculum</b>		
ART 164	Design Foundations	3
ART 166	Three Dimensional Foundations	3
ART 251	Survey of Art History	3
ART 315	Writing About Art	3
Select one of the following:		3
ART 162	Drawing Foundations	
ART 262	Drawing II	
Select one of the following:		3
ART 215	Introduction to Museum Studies	
ART 331	Art of the United States	
ART 332	Themes of Contemporary Art	
ART 341	Selected Topics in Art History	

Select three of the following:		9
ART 204	Watercolor Painting	
ART 205	Introduction to Painting	
ART 207	Introduction to Computer Graphic Design	
ART 214	Introduction to Sculpture	
ART 216	Introduction to Ceramics	
ART 218	Introduction to Printmaking	
ART 220	Introduction to Metalsmithing, Forging, and Raising	
ART 221	Introduction to Metalsmithing	
ART 223	Introduction to Blacksmithing	
ART 272	Photography and Imaging I	
Select four of the following:		12
ART 304	Color Theory	
ART 305	Intermediate Painting	
ART 306	Drawing and Painting Media	
ART 308	Intermediate Computer Graphic Design	
ART 314	Intermediate Sculpture	
ART 316	Intermediate Ceramics	
ART 318	Intermediate Printmaking: Lithography	
ART 320	Intermediate Metalsmithing: Forging and Raising	
ART 321	Intermediate Metalsmithing	
ART 323	Intermediate Blacksmithing	
ART 360	Travel/Study in Visual Art	
ART 362	Drawing III	
ART 372	Photography and Imaging II	
ART 373	Documentary Strategies in Photography	
ART 375	Special Projects in Photography	
ART 376	Portraiture in Photography	
ART 378	Advanced Digital Photography and Imaging	
ART 405	Advanced Painting	
ART 408	Advanced Computer Graphic Design	
ART 413	Independent Study	
ART 414	Advanced Sculpture	
ART 416	Advanced Ceramics	
ART 418	Advanced Printmaking	
ART 419	Individual Problems in Printmaking	
ART 421	Advanced Metalsmithing	
ART 425	Perspectives in Art	
ART 450	Internship in Art	
ART 462	Advanced Drawing	
ART 475	Perspectives in Art: Photography	
ART 476	Experimental Photography and Imaging	
<b>Capstone</b>		3
ART 498	Professional Practices and Exhibition	

Total Credits

42

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 93)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 93)

college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major. medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	ART 164	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Math	4	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
ART 162 or 262	3	Gen Ed World History	3
	15		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ART 251 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	ART 315	3
ART 166	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
University Elective	3	VPA Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	200-Level Studio	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	200-Level Studio	3
	15		16
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3	300/400-Level Studio	3
VPA Core Course	3	300/400-Level Studio	3
Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems	3-4	Minor Course	3
200-Level Studio	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	University Elective	2
	15		14
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ART 215, 331, 332, or 341	3	ART 498	3
VPA Core Course	3	300/400-Level Studio	3
300/400-Level Studio	3	Minor Course	3

Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
VPA Core Course	3	VPA Core Diversity Course	3
	15		15
Total Credits: 120			

## Art Education Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

*The Art Education Program previously led to licensure at the EC-A (birth-21) licensure range. However, this program was approved by the WI Department of Public Instruction in December 2019 under the new grade-level licensure range of K-12. All candidates endorsed for Art Education licensure in Fall 2020 or later will be licensed under the K-12 (1550) licensure range.*

Admission requirements to EC-A teacher certification programs (p. 584)

(Teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

45 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core curriculum</b>		
ART 162 or ART 262	Drawing Foundations Drawing II	3
ART 164	Design Foundations	3
ART 166	Three Dimensional Foundations	3
ART 251	Survey of Art History	3
Select one of the following:		
ART 215	Introduction to Museum Studies	
ART 301	World Art	
ART 315	Writing About Art	
ART 331	Art of the United States	
ART 332	Themes of Contemporary Art	
ART 341	Selected Topics in Art History	
<b>Studio core I</b>		
ART 205	Introduction to Painting	3
ART 216	Introduction to Ceramics	3
Select six additional credits in 200 level studio courses:		
ART 204	Watercolor Painting	
ART 207	Introduction to Computer Graphic Design	
ART 214	Introduction to Sculpture	
ART 218	Introduction to Printmaking	
ART 220	Introduction to Metalsmithing, Forging, and Raising	
ART 221	Introduction to Metalsmithing	
ART 223	Introduction to Blacksmithing	
ART 272	Photography and Imaging I	
<b>Methods core</b>		
ART 401	Methods in Art Education: Elementary to Early Adolescent Learners <sup>1</sup>	3
ART 403	Methods in Art: Early Adolescence-Adolescence	3
<b>Studio core II</b>		
Select nine credits in 300/400 level studio courses:		
		9

ART 304	Color Theory	
ART 305	Intermediate Painting	
ART 306	Drawing and Painting Media	
ART 308	Intermediate Computer Graphic Design	
ART 314	Intermediate Sculpture	
ART 316	Intermediate Ceramics	
ART 318	Intermediate Printmaking: Lithography	
ART 320	Intermediate Metalsmithing: Forging and Raising	
ART 321	Intermediate Metalsmithing	
ART 323	Intermediate Blacksmithing	
ART 362	Drawing III	
ART 372	Photography and Imaging II	
ART 373	Documentary Strategies in Photography	
ART 376	Portraiture in Photography	
ART 378	Advanced Digital Photography and Imaging	
ART 405	Advanced Painting	
ART 408	Advanced Computer Graphic Design	
ART 414	Advanced Sculpture	
ART 416	Advanced Ceramics	
ART 418	Advanced Printmaking	
ART 419	Individual Problems in Printmaking	
ART 421	Advanced Metalsmithing	
ART 425	Perspectives in Art	
ART 462	Advanced Drawing	
ART 475	Perspectives in Art: Photography	
ART 476	Experimental Photography and Imaging	
<b>Capstone</b>		
ART 498	Professional Practices and Exhibition	3
Total Credits		45

<sup>1</sup> ART 401 Methods in Art Education: Elementary to Early Adolescent Learners (3 cr.) must be taken concurrently with EDS 351 Language, Literacy, and Culture in the Middle Level Classroom (4 cr.).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in School of Education (p. 582).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 95)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or

college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**Year 1**

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	ART 162 or 262	3
ART 160 (Gen Ed Arts)	3	ART 164	3
Gen Ed Math	4	EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Life	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
	16		16

**Year 2**

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems	3-4	ART 251	3
ART 205	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Physical	4
ART 166	3	PSY 212	3
POL 101 or 102 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	ART 216	3
	13		13

**Year 3**

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ART 301 (Gen Ed Global Studies/Art History major requirement)	3	EDS 351 <sup>2</sup>	4
PSY 370	3	ART 401 <sup>2</sup>	3
EDS 309	2	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Studio Core I	3	Studio Core II	3
Studio Core I	3		
Apply to program <sup>1</sup>			
	14		13

**Year 4**

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Arts (not from ART)	2-3	SPE 401	3
Studio Core II	3	EDS 450	2
ART 403	3	TSL 200 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	1
ART 498	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed World History	3	Studio Core II	3
	14		12

**Additional year**

Fall	Credits
EDS 492	1

EDS 494 <sup>3</sup>	11
	12

Total Credits: 123

- Students need 40 earned credits and a 2.75 GPA. More information can be found on the EC-A admissions (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/admission-requirements/ec-a-admission/>) website.
- ART 401 must be taken concurrently with EDS 351.
- See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Art Minor

(All colleges)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
Select a minimum of five credits from the following		5
ART 102	Art Appreciation	
ART 160	General Art Foundations	
ART 162	Drawing Foundations	
ART 164	Design Foundations	
ART 166	Three Dimensional Foundations	
ART 172	Photography Survey	
ART 204	Watercolor Painting	
ART 205	Introduction to Painting	
ART 207	Introduction to Computer Graphic Design	
ART 213	Ceramics for Non-Art Majors	
ART 214	Introduction to Sculpture	
ART 215	Introduction to Museum Studies	
ART 216	Introduction to Ceramics	
ART 218	Introduction to Printmaking	
ART 219	Forging/Raising for Non-Art Majors	
ART 220	Introduction to Metalsmithing, Forging, and Raising	
ART 221	Introduction to Metalsmithing	
ART 222	Metalsmithing for Non-Art Majors	
ART 223	Introduction to Blacksmithing	
ART 251	Survey of Art History	
ART 252	Art History II: Global, Local, and Contemporary Art	
ART 262	Drawing II	
ART 272	Photography and Imaging I	
Choose a minimum of nine credits from 300/400 level classes		9
ART 301	World Art	
ART 304	Color Theory	
ART 305	Intermediate Painting	
ART 306	Drawing and Painting Media	
ART 308	Intermediate Computer Graphic Design	
ART 314	Intermediate Sculpture	
ART 315	Writing About Art	
ART 316	Intermediate Ceramics	
ART 318	Intermediate Printmaking: Lithography	
ART 320	Intermediate Metalsmithing: Forging and Raising	
ART 321	Intermediate Metalsmithing	

ART 323	Intermediate Blacksmithing	
ART 331	Art of the United States	
ART 332	Themes of Contemporary Art	
ART 341	Selected Topics in Art History	
ART 360	Travel/Study in Visual Art	
ART 362	Drawing III	
ART 372	Photography and Imaging II	
ART 373	Documentary Strategies in Photography	
ART 375	Special Projects in Photography	
ART 376	Portraiture in Photography	
ART 378	Advanced Digital Photography and Imaging	
ART 405	Advanced Painting	
ART 408	Advanced Computer Graphic Design	
ART 413	Independent Study	
ART 414	Advanced Sculpture	
ART 416	Advanced Ceramics	
ART 418	Advanced Printmaking	
ART 419	Individual Problems in Printmaking	
ART 421	Advanced Metalsmithing	
ART 425	Perspectives in Art	
ART 462	Advanced Drawing	
ART 475	Perspectives in Art: Photography	
ART 476	Experimental Photography and Imaging	
Electives (selected from either of the above lists)		4
Total Credits		18

- A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between the art minor and any art major, photography minor, or any other art minor.
- A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between general education requirements and the minor.

## Art History Minor

(All colleges)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ART 251	Survey of Art History	3
ART 315	Writing About Art	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 12 credits from the following		12
ART 102	Art Appreciation	
ART 172	Photography Survey	
ART 215	Introduction to Museum Studies	
ART 301	World Art	
ART 331	Art of the United States	
ART 332	Themes of Contemporary Art	
ART 341	Selected Topics in Art History <sup>1</sup>	
ART 360	Travel/Study in Visual Art <sup>1</sup>	
ART 450	Internship in Art	
<b>Total</b>		<b>18</b>

<sup>1</sup> Repeatable for credit - maximum six.

- At least nine credits must be at or above the 300-level.
- A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between the art history minor and any art major, photography minor, or any other art minor.
- A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between general education requirements and the minor.

## Art Therapy Minor

### Program requirements

(All colleges, including teacher education programs. This minor is not eligible for teacher certification or licensure as an art therapist.)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ART/PSY 350	The Practice of Art Therapy	3
PSY 204	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
PSY 404	Counseling and Personality Theories	3
<b>200 level studio</b>		<b>6</b>
ART 205	Introduction to Painting <sup>1</sup>	
or ART 217	Painting for Non-Majors	
ART 216	Introduction to Ceramics <sup>2</sup>	
or ART 213	Ceramics for Non-Art Majors	
300/400 level art studio <sup>3</sup>		<b>6</b>
Total Credits		<b>24</b>

<sup>1</sup> ART 205 has a prerequisite of ART 162.

<sup>2</sup> ART 216 has a prerequisite of ART 166.

<sup>3</sup> See the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the advanced ART studio courses.

**Art majors** may apply a maximum of three credits toward both an art major and the art therapy minor.

Credits may not be counted toward the requirements for **any art minor or photography minor**.

**Psychology majors** may apply a maximum of nine credits toward both a psychology major (application category or general electives) and the art therapy minor.

**Psychology minors** may apply a maximum of six credits toward both a psychology minor and the art therapy minor.

## Photography Minor

(All colleges)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ART 272	Photography and Imaging I	3
ART 372	Photography and Imaging II	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 12 credits of the following:		12
ART 172	Photography Survey	

ART 332	Themes of Contemporary Art
ART 373	Documentary Strategies in Photography
ART 375	Special Projects in Photography
ART 376	Portraiture in Photography
ART 378	Advanced Digital Photography and Imaging
ART 475	Perspectives in Art: Photography
ART 476	Experimental Photography and Imaging
Total Credits	
18	

## Child/Youth Care Program (CYC)

College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities

Coordinator: Lisa Caya

331C Graff Main Hall; 608.785.6895

E-mail: lcaya@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/psychology/undergraduate-majorsminors/at-risk-child-and-youth-minor/](http://www.uwlax.edu/psychology/undergraduate-majorsminors/at-risk-child-and-youth-minor/) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/psychology/undergraduate-majorsminors/at-risk-child-and-youth-minor/>)

The **at-risk child and youth care (CYC) minor** is a multidisciplinary program designed to provide students with knowledge and skills necessary to promote the well being of all children and adolescents. Special attention is given to vulnerable/at-risk populations within the context of the family, the community, and the life span. The minor assists students who upon graduation may work within a wide variety of settings including: early child care and education, community-based and youth development programs, parent education and family support, school based programs, community mental health, group homes, residential centers, day and residential treatment, early intervention, home-based care and treatment, psychiatric centers, rehabilitation programs, pediatric health care, and juvenile justice programs.

Students who complete the minor are expected to be able to:

- Identify the role of individual and family factors associated with at-risk children
- Differentiate typical from atypical human development
- Apply theories, concepts and research findings to promote child well-being
- Identify the purpose and structure of community and government systems in promoting and advocating for child well-being

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

## Program Coordinator

Lisa Caya, Psychology

E-mail: lcaya@uwlax.edu

## Advisors

Linda Dickmeyer, Communication Studies

Guy Herling, CSH

Sandy Keller, CASSH

Marcie Wycoff-Horn, SOE

Peter Marina, Sociology and Criminal Justice

## Minor

- At-Risk Child and Youth Care Minor (p. 98)

## At-Risk Child and Youth Care Minor

### Minor requirements

### Declaration requirement

Students who wish to declare the at-risk child and youth care minor must meet with the CYC Minor Program Coordinator to discuss the requirements prior to declaring.

## Curriculum

(All colleges)

21-30 credits (depending on major)

- **Psychology majors** may apply a maximum of 12 credits toward the major and minor
- **Therapeutic recreation majors** may apply a maximum of 10 credits toward the major and minor
- **All other majors** may apply a maximum of six credits toward the major and minor if courses from the major are included in the CYC listings.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Category I: Core</b>		
CYC 301	Overview of Child and Youth Care <sup>1</sup>	3
CYC 310	Social Policy for Children and Families	3
CYC 495	Capstone in Child Youth Care	3
<b>Category II: Internship</b>		
CYC 450	Internship in Child/Youth Care <sup>2</sup>	3
<b>Category III: Human development</b>		
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
Special populations development:		3
Select one of the following (each of which have a prerequisite of PSY 212):		
PSY 356	Infancy and Childhood	
PSY 357	Adolescence	
<b>Category IV: Family dynamics</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
CST 336	Family Communication	
CYC 411	Family Systems Theory	
SOC 212	Marriage and Family	
<b>Category V: Application skills</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	
CST 354	Health Communication	
CST 365	Communication in Teams	
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	
PSY 315	Behavior Modification	
PSY 343	Group Dynamics	

PSY 347	Empathic Listening Skills	
RTH 470	Facilitation Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation	
<b>Category VI: Youth at risk</b>		
Select six credits from at least two different subcategories (see below)		6
Total Credits		30

- <sup>1</sup> A grade of "B" or better in PSY 212 and an overall credit level of 75 or fewer credits is required in order to enroll in CYC 301.
- <sup>2</sup> Can also be satisfied by other departmental internships with a child/youth care component - CEI 450, CST 450, HED 495/PH 498 (if done with pediatric population), PSY 450, REC 450, RTH 498, SOC 450 if it has a vulnerable and at-risk child/youth focus.

### Subcategories:

#### Alcohol and drug abuse

Code	Title	Credits
HED 469	Drugs, Society and Human Behavior	3
PSY 426	Addictive Behaviors	3
PSY 440	Psychopharmacology	3
SOC 326	Sociopharmacology	3

#### Child welfare

Code	Title	Credits
ANT 323	Anthropology of Childhood and Youth	3
HED 207	Youth Health Issues	3
PSY 316	Child Abuse and Neglect	3

#### Disabilities

Code	Title	Credits
ESS 231	Introduction to Teaching Adapted Physical Education	3
SPE 207	American Sign Language and Deaf Culture I	3
SPE 401	Introduction to Exceptional Individuals	3

#### Mental health & youth at risk behaviors

Code	Title	Credits
HED 345	Issues in Mental and Emotional Health	3
HED 425	Violence and Injury Prevention	3
PSY 417	Child and Adolescent Psychopathology	3
RTH 333	Therapeutic Recreation and Corrections	3
RTH 430	Therapeutic Recreation and Mental Health	3
SOC 321	Delinquency	3
SOC 324	Criminal Justice	3

## Communication Studies Department (CST)

College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities  
 Department Chair: Linda Dickmeyer  
 4206 Centennial Hall; 608.785.8519  
 Email: ldickmeyer@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/communication-studies](http://www.uwlax.edu/communication-studies) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Communication-Studies/>)

A major in the Communication Studies Program provides excellent knowledge foundation and general skills for many types of jobs in

both the private and public sectors of the economy. The Department of Communication Studies provides nearly fifty courses in four curriculum areas: interpersonal communication, media studies, organizational and professional communication, and public communication and advocacy. Each student who elects the 39 credit major in communication studies must select one of these areas as an emphasis in the program. Each of these curriculum areas is also available as a 24 credit minor. A minor in communication studies is valuable with any major.

The Department of Communication Studies faculty members help build skills not only in the student's area of program emphasis, but across the communication studies field. Because of the department's focus on academic training and professional skill building, communication studies graduates develop outstanding abilities in writing, speaking, organization, and critical thinking.

### Communication Studies admission to program policy

Students must fulfill the following admission requirements:

1. Completion of a minimum of 45 semester credits (transfer students must have completed a minimum of 12 of the 45 semester credits at UWL).
2. Successful completion ("C" or better) of CST 110 and either ENG 110 or ENG 112.
3. Completion of CST 190 with a grade of "BC" or better or completion of CST 301 with a grade of "BC" or better.
4. Achieve a UWL cumulative GPA of 2.50 at time of admission or have completed 15 UWL CST credits with a 2.70 UWL CST GPA and a UWL cumulative GPA of 2.30.

Students who have fulfilled these requirements must see the CST Department chair or their CST faculty advisor to obtain approval to declare the major. A current Advisement Report (AR) will document fulfillment of admission requirements. The approval form then must be submitted to the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities Academic Services Office.

### CST major and minor credits

CST majors may choose any minor offered by the CST Department that does not duplicate the emphasis they have selected for their CST major. Courses counted toward the 39-credit major, while they may fulfill requirements for that minor, may not be counted in the minor. An additional elective course or courses in the minor must be taken to complete the 24 credits required in that minor. Students who combine a CST major with a minor also offered by the CST Department must complete 60 credits of courses in CST programs.

### General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

### 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

## Professor

Linda Dickmeyer

Sara Docan-Morgan

Tony Docan-Morgan

Joe Gow

Ronda Leahy

## Associate Professor

Jennifer Butler Modaff

Scott Dickmeyer

Dena Huisman

Katherine Lavelle

Daniel Modaff

Michael Tollefson

## Assistant Professor

Brandon Anderson

Wendi Bellar

Beth Boser

Ashley Edwards

Weixu Lu

Greg Ormes

## Senior Lecturer

Ayesha Patnaik

Terence Smith

Joseph van Oss

## Lecturer

David Solie

## Associate Lecturer

Jessica Peterson

---

## Majors

- Communication studies major: interpersonal communication emphasis - BA (p. 100)
- Communication studies major: interpersonal communication emphasis - BS (p. 103)
- Communication studies major: media studies emphasis - BA (p. 106)
- Communication studies major: media studies emphasis - BS (p. 108)
- Communication studies major: organizational and professional communication emphasis - BA (p. 111)

- Communication studies major: organizational and professional communication emphasis - BS (p. 113)
- Communication studies major: public communication and advocacy emphasis - BA (p. 116)
- Communication studies major: public communication and advocacy emphasis - BS (p. 119)

## Minors

- Communication studies minor: interpersonal communication emphasis (p. 121)
- Communication studies minor: media studies emphasis (p. 122)
- Communication studies minor: organizational and professional communication emphasis (p. 122)
- Communication studies minor: public communication and advocacy emphasis (p. 123)
- Communication studies minor: sports broadcasting (p. 124) - *currently not accepting new students*
- Digital media studies and design minor (p. 124)
- Leadership development minor (p. 125)

## Communication Studies Major: Interpersonal Communication Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. )

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits

**Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 301	Theories of Communication	3
CST 498	Research Methods in Communication	3
CST 499	Senior Project in Communication Studies	3
<b>Required</b>		
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
or CST 336	Family Communication	
CST 430	Advanced Topics in Interpersonal Communication	3
Select at least three credits of the following: 3		
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	
CST 334	Gender Communication	
CST 336	Family Communication	
CST 337	Communication and Race	
CST 339	Communication and Aging	

Select nine credits of electives, three credits from each emphasis area (see below)	9
Select a minimum of six credits of electives from any CST course <sup>1</sup>	6
<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>39</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding CST 110 and CST 299.

## Areas of emphasis:

### Organizational & professional communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	3
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3

### Public communication & advocacy emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 210	Presentational Speaking	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 310	Debate	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 410	Argumentation	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	3

### Media studies emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 274	Television Production	3
CST 275	Applied Television	1-3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 377	Multimedia Production	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
CST 489	Advanced Topics in Media Studies	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 101)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 102)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	

RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

## B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

## C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement.

Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete,*

to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	CST 190	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	102+ Level Gen Ed/ CASSH Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4
Gen Ed Math	4	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed World History	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	15		14
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 230	3	CST 336 or 334	3
Minor Course	3	University Elective	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Organizational & Professional Comm. Emphasis Elective	3
CST Interpersonal Communication Core Elective	3	Minor Course	3
University Elective	3	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
	16		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 301	3	CST Elective	3
Minor Course	3	CST 498	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3	Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3	CASSH Core Course	3
Media Studies Emphasis Elective	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
	15		15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 499	3	CST 430	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	University Elective	3
CST Elective	3	CASSH Core Course	3
Public Communication & Advocacy Emphasis Elective	3	CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
	15		15
Total Credits: 120			

<sup>1</sup> **CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

## Communication Studies Major: Interpersonal Communication Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. )

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits

**Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 301	Theories of Communication	3
CST 498	Research Methods in Communication	3
CST 499	Senior Project in Communication Studies	3
<b>Required</b>		
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
or CST 336	Family Communication	
CST 430	Advanced Topics in Interpersonal Communication	3
Select at least three credits of the following:		3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	
CST 334	Gender Communication	
CST 336	Family Communication	
CST 337	Communication and Race	
CST 339	Communication and Aging	
Select nine credits of electives, three credits from each emphasis area (see below)		9
Select a minimum of six credits of electives from any CST course <sup>1</sup>		6
Total Credits		39

<sup>1</sup> excluding CST 110 and CST 299.

### Areas of emphasis:

#### Organizational & professional communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	3
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3

CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3

### Public communication & advocacy emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 210	Presentational Speaking	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 310	Debate	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 410	Argumentation	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	3

### Media studies emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 274	Television Production	3
CST 275	Applied Television	1-3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 377	Multimedia Production	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
CST 489	Advanced Topics in Media Studies	3

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 104)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 104)

### College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

### Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

### In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>



# Communication Studies Major: Media Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

## Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. )

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits

Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 301	Theories of Communication	3
CST 498	Research Methods in Communication	3
CST 499	Senior Project in Communication Studies	3
<b>Required</b>		
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
Select at least three credits of the following:		3
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	
CST 274	Television Production	
CST 275	Applied Television	
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	
CST 372	Audio Production	
CST 374	Television Workshop	
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	
Select nine credits of electives, one from each emphasis area (see below)		9
Select a minimum of six credits of electives from any CST course <sup>1</sup>		6
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>39</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding CST 110 and CST 299.

## Areas of emphasis:

### Interpersonal communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	3
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
CST 336	Family Communication	3
CST 337	Communication and Race	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 339	Communication and Aging	3

### Public communication & advocacy emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 210	Presentational Speaking	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 310	Debate	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 410	Argumentation	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	3

### Organizational & professional communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	3
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 106)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 107)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical

systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.

- All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
- At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
- Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

- Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this



CST 372	Audio Production	
CST 374	Television Workshop	
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	
Select nine credits of electives, one from each emphasis area (see below)		9
Select a minimum of six credits of electives from any CST course <sup>1</sup>		6
Total Credits		39

<sup>1</sup> excluding CST 110 and CST 299.

## Areas of emphasis:

### Interpersonal communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	3
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
CST 336	Family Communication	3
CST 337	Communication and Race	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 339	Communication and Aging	3

### Public communication & advocacy emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 210	Presentational Speaking	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 310	Debate	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 410	Argumentation	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	3

### Organizational & professional communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	3
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a

degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 109)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 110)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education



Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 499	3	Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
CST Elective	3	CASSH Core Course	3
Public Communication & Advocacy Emphasis Elective	3	CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
	15		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> Check course availability. May need to rearrange schedule if course is not offered at this time.

## Communication Studies Major: Organizational and Professional Communication Emphasis - BA

### Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. )

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits

Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 301	Theories of Communication	3
CST 498	Research Methods in Communication	3
CST 499	Senior Project in Communication Studies	3
<b>Required</b>		
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 452	Contemporary Approaches to Organizational Communication	3
Select at least three credits of the following:		3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	
CST 354	Health Communication	
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	
CST 360	Public Relations	
CST 365	Communication in Teams	
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	
Select nine credits of electives, three credits from each emphasis area (see below)		9
Select a minimum of six credits of electives from any CST course <sup>1</sup>		6
Total Credits		39

<sup>1</sup> excluding CST 110 and CST 299.

### Areas of emphasis:

#### Interpersonal communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	3
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
CST 336	Family Communication	3
CST 337	Communication and Race	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 339	Communication and Aging	3

#### Public communication & advocacy emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 210	Presentational Speaking	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 310	Debate	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 410	Argumentation	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	3

#### Media studies emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 274	Television Production	3
CST 275	Applied Television	1-3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 377	Multimedia Production	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
CST 489	Advanced Topics in Media Studies	3

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 111)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 112)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.



Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 301	Theories of Communication	3
CST 498	Research Methods in Communication	3
CST 499	Senior Project in Communication Studies	3
<b>Required</b>		
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 452	Contemporary Approaches to Organizational Communication	3
Select at least three credits of the following:		3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	
CST 354	Health Communication	
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	
CST 360	Public Relations	
CST 365	Communication in Teams	
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	
Select nine credits of electives, three credits from each emphasis area (see below)		9
Select a minimum of six credits of electives from any CST course <sup>1</sup>		6
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>39</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding CST 110 and CST 299.

## Areas of emphasis:

### Interpersonal communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	3
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
CST 336	Family Communication	3
CST 337	Communication and Race	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 339	Communication and Aging	3

### Public communication & advocacy emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 210	Presentational Speaking	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 310	Debate	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 410	Argumentation	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	3

### Media studies emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 274	Television Production	3
CST 275	Applied Television	1-3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 377	Multimedia Production	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
CST 489	Advanced Topics in Media Studies	3

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 114)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 115)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

### **Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

### **In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## **Baccalaureate degree requirements**

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## **Sample degree plan**

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### **General Education Program**

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 CST 190	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
Gen Ed Math	4 ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy- Written)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2 Gen Ed Arts	2

Gen Ed World History	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
		15
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Media Studies Emphasis Elective	3 CST 260	3
Gen Ed Math/Lang/Logical Systems	3-4 Public Communicatic & Advocacy Emphasis Elective	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 CST Elective	3
Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4
University Elective	3 Minor Course	3
		15
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CST Elective	3 CST 350	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
CST 301	3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3 CASSH Core Course	3
		15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CST 498	3 CST 499	3
CST 452	3 Interpersonal Communicatic Emphasis Elective	3
CASSH Core Course	3 Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
Organizational and Professional Communication Electives	3 University Elective	2
		15

Total Credits: 120

# Communication Studies Major: Public Communication and Advocacy Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

## Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. )

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits

Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 301	Theories of Communication	3

CST 498	Research Methods in Communication	3
CST 499	Senior Project in Communication Studies	3

### Required

CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
or CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	

Select at least three credits of the following: 3

CST 310	Debate	
CST 410	Argumentation	
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	

Select nine credits of electives, three credits from each emphasis area (see below) 9

Select a minimum of six credits of electives from any CST course <sup>1</sup> 6

Total Credits 39

<sup>1</sup> excluding CST 110 and CST 299.

## Areas of emphasis:

### Organizational & professional communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	3
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3

### Interpersonal communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	3
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
CST 336	Family Communication	3
CST 337	Communication and Race	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 339	Communication and Aging	3

### Media studies emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 274	Television Production	3

CST 275	Applied Television	1-3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 377	Multimedia Production	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
CST 489	Advanced Topics in Media Studies	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 117)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 117)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.



CASSH Core Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
CST 412 or 413	3 University Elective	3
		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> **CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

## Communication Studies Major: Public Communication and Advocacy Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. )

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits

**Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 301	Theories of Communication	3
CST 498	Research Methods in Communication	3
CST 499	Senior Project in Communication Studies	3
<b>Required</b>		
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
or CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	
Select at least three credits of the following:		3
CST 310	Debate	
CST 410	Argumentation	
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	
Select nine credits of electives, three credits from each emphasis area (see below)		9
Select a minimum of six credits of electives from any CST course <sup>1</sup>		6
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>39</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding CST 110 and CST 299.

### Areas of emphasis:

#### Organizational & professional communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	3
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3

#### Interpersonal communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	3
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
CST 336	Family Communication	3
CST 337	Communication and Race	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 339	Communication and Aging	3

#### Media studies emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 274	Television Production	3
CST 275	Applied Television	1-3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 377	Multimedia Production	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
CST 489	Advanced Topics in Media Studies	3

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 120)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 120)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any

college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	CST 190	3
Gen Ed Math	4	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	15		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Math/Lang/Logical Systems	4
CST Interpersonal Emphasis Elective	3	CST Media Studies Emphasis Elective	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	CST 315	3
CST 211	3	CST 301	3
	16		16
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Self & Society	3	Advanced Public Communication & Advocacy Elective	3
CASSH Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4	CASSH Core Course	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
University Elective	2	CASSH Core Course	3
CST Organizational & Professional Emphasis Elective	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15		14

Year 4		
Fall	Credits	Spring
CST 498	3	CST 499
CST Elective	3	CST Elective
Minor Course	3	Minor Course
CASSH Core Course	3	CASSH Core Diversity Course
CST 412 or 413	3	University Elective
	15	14

Total Credits: 120

## Communication Studies Minor: Interpersonal Communication Emphasis

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
or CST 336	Family Communication	
CST 430	Advanced Topics in Interpersonal Communication	3
Select at least three credits of the following:		3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	
CST 334	Gender Communication	
CST 337	Communication and Race	
CST 339	Communication and Aging	
Select nine credits of electives, three credits from each emphasis area (see below)		9
Total Credits		24

### Areas of emphasis:

#### Organizational & professional communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	3
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3

**Public communication & advocacy emphasis**

Code	Title	Credits
CST 210	Presentational Speaking	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 310	Debate	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 410	Argumentation	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	3

**Media studies emphasis**

Code	Title	Credits
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 274	Television Production	3
CST 275	Applied Television	1-3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 377	Multimedia Production	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
CST 489	Advanced Topics in Media Studies	3

**Communication Studies Minor:  
Media Studies Emphasis**

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits

**Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required:</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
Select at least three credits of the following:		
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 274	Television Production	3
CST 275	Applied Television	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3

Select nine credits of electives, one from each emphasis areas (see below)

Total Credits 24

**Areas of emphasis:****Interpersonal communication emphasis**

Code	Title	Credits
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	3
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
CST 336	Family Communication	3
CST 337	Communication and Race	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 339	Communication and Aging	3

**Public communication & advocacy emphasis**

Code	Title	Credits
CST 210	Presentational Speaking	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 310	Debate	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 410	Argumentation	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	3

**Organizational & professional communication emphasis**

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	3
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3

**Communication Studies Minor:  
Organizational and Professional  
Communication Emphasis**

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits

**Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 452	Contemporary Approaches to Organizational Communication	3
Select at least three credits of the following:		3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	
CST 354	Health Communication	
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	
CST 360	Public Relations	
CST 365	Communication in Teams	
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	
Select nine credits of electives, three credits from each emphasis area (see below)		9
Total Credits		24

### Areas of emphasis:

#### Interpersonal communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	3
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
CST 336	Family Communication	3
CST 337	Communication and Race	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 339	Communication and Aging	3

#### Public communication & advocacy emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 210	Presentational Speaking	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 310	Debate	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 410	Argumentation	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	3

#### Media studies emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 274	Television Production	3
CST 275	Applied Television	1-3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3

CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 377	Multimedia Production	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
CST 489	Advanced Topics in Media Studies	3

## Communication Studies Minor: Public Communication and Advocacy Emphasis

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits

**Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required</b>		
CST 190	Introduction to Communication Studies	3
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 315	Communication Criticism	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
or CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	
Select at least three credits of the following:		3
CST 310	Debate	
CST 410	Argumentation	
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	
CST 415	Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy	
Select nine credits of electives, three credits from each of the other emphasis areas (see below)		9
Total Credits		24

### Areas of emphasis:

#### Organizational & professional communication emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 351	Interviewing: Principles and Processes	3
CST 353	Workplace Relationships	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3

**Interpersonal communication emphasis**

Code	Title	Credits
CST 230	Interpersonal Communication	3
CST 330	Nonverbal Communication	3
CST 331	Communicating Social Support	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	3
CST 334	Gender Communication	3
CST 336	Family Communication	3
CST 337	Communication and Race	3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 339	Communication and Aging	3

**Media studies emphasis**

Code	Title	Credits
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	3
CST 271	Media and Society	3
CST 274	Television Production	3
CST 275	Applied Television	1-3
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	3
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 371	Media Industries and Audiences	3
CST 372	Audio Production	3
CST 374	Television Workshop	3
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	3
CST 377	Multimedia Production	3
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	3
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
CST 489	Advanced Topics in Media Studies	3

**Communication Studies Minor:  
Sports Broadcasting**

**\*\*Program currently not accepting new students.\*\***

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required</b>		
CST 271	Media and Society	3
or SOC 240	The Sociology of Sport and Leisure	
CST 275	Applied Television	1
CST 374	Television Workshop	2
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing	3
CST 471	Broadcast and Digital Media Management	3
ESS 348	Theory of Coaching (repeat for a total of four credits)	4
Select one of the following:		1-3
ESS 130	Officiating Athletics	
CST 270	Broadcast Announcing	
CST 376	Remote Video Operations	

Select five to seven credits from the following (with at least three credits at the 300/400 level):

CST 270	Broadcast Announcing
CST 274	Television Production
CST 372	Audio Production
CST 374	Television Workshop
CST 376	Remote Video Operations
ESS 259	Girls and Women in Sport
ESS 349	Psychology of Coaching Competitive Athletics
SOC 240	The Sociology of Sport and Leisure

Total Credits 24-26

**Digital Media Studies and Design Minor**

(All colleges)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
ART 162	Drawing Foundations	
or ART 164	Design Foundations	
CST 271	Media and Society	3
ENG 310	Digital Content Writing, Strategy, and Experience Design	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select three of the following courses from at least two different departments:		9
ART 206	Digital Media: Graphic Design for Non-Majors	
or ART 207	Introduction to Computer Graphic Design	
ART 272	Photography and Imaging I	
ART 308	Intermediate Computer Graphic Design	
ART 372	Photography and Imaging II	
ART 373	Documentary Strategies in Photography	
CST 358	New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations	
CST 360	Public Relations	
CST 378	Computer Mediated Communication	
CST 460	Plan/Implementing/Evaluation Public Relations Campaign	
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 308	Technical Writing	
ENG 318	Journalism and New Media	
ENG 327	Publishing in a Digital Age	

Total Credits 18

- At least nine credits must be at or above the 300-level.
- Art majors/minors may apply a maximum of three credits toward both an art major/minor and the digital media studies and design minor.
- Communication studies majors/minors may apply a maximum of three credits toward both a communication studies major/minor and the digital media studies and design minor.

- English majors/minors may apply a maximum of three credits toward both an English major/minor and the digital media studies and design minor.

## Leadership Development Minor

(All colleges)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
CST 280	Introduction to Communication and Leadership	3
CST 380	Communicating Leadership	3
CST 481	Applied Leadership Experience	3
<b>Diversity</b>		
Select one course from the following:		3
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality	
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	
ERS 220	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Stereotypes in the Media	
ERS 325	Exploring White Privilege	
ERS 351	Ethnic and Racial Relations	
ERS 369	Multiracial and Multicultural Identities	
POL 205	Women and Politics	
SOC 225	Sociology of Race and Ethnicity	
SOC 303	Generations and Age in the Social World	
SOC 310	Social Stratification	
SOC/WGS 316	Gender, Sexuality, and Social Change in Religion	
SOC 370	Sociology of Gender	
SOC/WGS 375	Lesbian Studies	
WGS 130	Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture	
WGS 225	Women and Leadership	
WGS 374	Women, Poverty and Public Policy	
<b>Emphasis area</b>		
Select two courses from one of the emphasis areas below.		6
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>18</b>

### Areas of emphasis

Select two courses from one of the areas below:

#### Management and organizational leadership

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 350	Organizational Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 412	Leadership and Team Development	3
MS 102	Foundations of Agile and Adaptive Leadership in the Army	2
MS 201	Leadership and Decision Making	2
MS 202	Army Doctrine and Team Development	2
PHL 340	Ethics in the Workplace	3

THA 472	Theatre Management	3
THA 474	Advanced Studies in Arts Administration	3

#### Community and political leadership

Code	Title	Credits
POL 201	Introduction to Political Science	3
POL 301	American Presidency	3
POL 302	Legislative Process	3
POL 303	Wisconsin Government and Politics	3
REC 201	Introduction to Outdoor Leadership	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3

#### Leadership and social justice

Code	Title	Credits
CST 211	Communication and Civic Engagement	3
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	3
CST 355	Diversity and Organizational Communication	3
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	3
ERS 253	Introduction to Wisconsin Indians	3
ERS/SOC 343	American Indian Contemporary Issues	3
ERS/ANT 362	Hmong Americans	3
ERS 365	Muslims in the United States	3
ERS/HIS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement	3
POL 205	Women and Politics	3
SOC/WGS 316	Gender, Sexuality, and Social Change in Religion	3
SOC/WGS 375	Lesbian Studies	3
WGS 130	Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture	3
WGS 225	Women and Leadership	3
WGS 374	Women, Poverty and Public Policy	3

#### Healthcare leadership

Code	Title	Credits
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
CST 354	Health Communication	3
CST 360	Public Relations	3
CST 365	Communication in Teams	3
CST 413	Persuasive Campaigns	3
REC 201	Introduction to Outdoor Leadership	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3

#### Ethics and leadership

Code	Title	Credits
PHL 201	Ethical Theory and Practice	3
PHL 337	Social and Political Philosophy	3
PHL 339	Medical Ethics	3
PHL 340	Ethics in the Workplace	3
PHL 341	Environmental Ethics	3

- At least nine credits must be at or above the 300-level.
- A maximum of three credits are allowed to overlap between General Education Program and the minor.
- A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between the leadership development minor and other majors or minors.

## Economics Department (ECO)

The Economics major is offered through the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities and through the College of Business Administration. The department is housed in the College of Business Administration (p. 341).

College of Business Administration  
Department Chair: John Nunley  
403R Wimberly Hall; 608.785.5145  
Email: jnunley@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/economics](http://www.uwlax.edu/economics) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/economics/>)

---

### 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.

#### Professor

Taggart Brooks  
Nabamita Dutta  
Michael Hauptert  
James Murray  
John Nunley

#### Associate Professor

Lisa Giddings  
Mary Hamman  
Adam Hoffer  
Sheida Babakhani Teimouri

#### Assistant Professor

Fidia Farah  
Cody Vaughn

#### Senior Lecturer

Laurie Miller

#### Lecturer

Michael Boland  
Yongmin Zang

#### Associate Lecturer

Brenda Murray  
SaraJane Parsons

#### Administrative Support

Mary Grattan

---

## Majors

- Economics major - BA (p. 126)
- Economics major - BS (p. 128)
- Social studies education (broad field) major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) (p. 130)

## Minors

- Economics minor (p. 131)
- Economics education minor (early adolescence-adolescence certification) (p. 132)

## Honors

- Economics honors program (p. 132)

## Economics Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding College of Business Administration and teacher certification programs)

33 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 305	Intermediate Macroeconomic Analysis	3
ECO 307	Intro to Econometrics, Forecasting and Time Series	3
ECO 308	Intermediate Microeconomic Analysis	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 18 credits of electives <sup>1</sup>		18
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>33</b>

<sup>1</sup> At least 12 credits of these electives must be taken in economics courses numbered 300 or above. Up to six credits of electives may be taken from MTH 207, MTH 208, MTH 309; POL 330, POL 353; PUB 210, PUB 330; STAT 245, and any course numbered 200 or greater offered by a department in the College of Business Administration. A limit of three internship credits may be applied toward the economics major.

College of Business Administration students may also select this as a second major by meeting the above requirements.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 126)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 127)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 ECO 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 MTH 175 (or MTH 207) <sup>1</sup>	4

SOC 225 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Minor Course	3
		16
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4 102+ Level Gen Ed/CASSH Core Language <sup>2</sup>	4
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 ECO 307	3
Gen Ed Arts	2 Gen Ed Arts	2
Minor Course	3 University Elective	3
		15
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
ECO Elective <sup>3,4</sup>	3 Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3 ECO 300/400 Level Elective <sup>4</sup>	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	4
ECO Elective <sup>3,4</sup>	3 CASSH Core Course	3
ECO 305	3 ECO 308	3
		15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
ECO 300/400 Level Elective <sup>4</sup>	3 Writing Emphasis (300/400 level)	3
CASSH Core Diversity Course	3 CASSH Core Course	3
ECO 300/400 Level Elective <sup>4</sup>	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CASSH Core Course	3 ECO 300/400 Level Elective <sup>4</sup>	3
Writing Emphasis	3	
		15
Total Credits: 120		12

- MTH 150 is a prerequisite for MTH 175.
- CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.
- Any ECO course or any course numbered 200 or greater offered by a CBA department.
- A limit of three internship credits may be applied toward the economics major.

**At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.**

## Economics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding College of Business Administration and teacher certification programs)

33 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 305	Intermediate Macroeconomic Analysis	3
ECO 307	Intro to Econometrics, Forecasting and Time Series	3
ECO 308	Intermediate Microeconomic Analysis	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 18 credits of electives <sup>1</sup>		18
Total Credits		33

<sup>1</sup> At least 12 credits of these electives must be taken in economics courses numbered 300 or above. Up to six credits of electives may be taken from MTH 207, MTH 208, MTH 309; POL 330, POL 353; PUB 210, PUB 330; STAT 245, and any course numbered 200 or greater offered by a department in the College of Business Administration. A limit of three internship credits may be applied toward the economics major.

College of Business Administration students may also select this as a second major by meeting the above requirements.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 129)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 129)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.

6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

### Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

### In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence.



54-64 credits

Choose either Option A (content major) or Option B (content minor) below:

### Option A (content major) 57-64 credits

Code	Title	Credits
37-44	credit major in geography education, history education, political science education, or sociology education	37-44
20	credits, with a minimum of three credits, from any two of the following areas outside of the major:	20
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	
	Sociology and Criminal Justice	
Total Credits		57-64

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Candidates must also complete additional teacher education requirements listed in the STEP Program core (p. 586).

### Option B (content minor) 54-60 credits

Code	Title	Credits
18-24	credit minor in one of the following:	18-24
	Economics Education	
	Geography Education	
	History Education	
	Political Science Education	
	Psychology Education	
	Sociology Education	
32	credits with a minimum of three credits from three of the subject areas outside of the minor selected from the following:	32
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	
	Sociology and Criminal Justice	
ECO/GEO/HIS/ POL/PSY/SOC 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School	4
Total Credits		54-60

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate (p. 131) degree requirements

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Economics Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3

Select 12 credits of electives in courses numbered 300 or above in economics <sup>1</sup>	12
Total Credits	18

<sup>1</sup> A limit of three internship credits may be applied toward the economics minor.

## Economics Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification)

(Teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
Select 12 credits of electives in courses numbered 300 or above in economics <sup>1</sup>		12
Total Credits		18

<sup>1</sup> excluding ECO 408

Teacher certification candidates must also complete ECO 408 Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School (4 cr.) unless a major in social studies education (broad field), geography education, history education, political science education, or sociology education is completed. GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.) and EFN 200 Cooperatives (1 cr.) are also required to fulfill statutory licensing requirements (credits do not count toward the economics education minor).

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## Economics Honors Program

### 1. Admission Requirements

- Junior standing
- 6 credits in economics at the 300 level or above
- Minimum cumulative 3.25 GPA in the major
- Selection and commitment of two Economics Department faculty members, one to serve as a primary thesis adviser, and a second to serve as a secondary thesis reader
- Filing an Honors Program Statement of Intent Form with the department chair

### 2. Program Requirements

- ECO 307 Intro to Econometrics, Forecasting and Time Series (3 cr.) or Mathematical Economics (3 credits)<sup>1</sup>
- Honors thesis that makes a substantive contribution to the economics literature; to be administered as a ECO 499

Independent Study (1-3 cr.) course with the primary thesis adviser.

### 3. Evaluation

- Minimum cumulative 3.50 GPA in the major at graduation
- Presentation of the honors thesis to a colloquium of faculty and students.
- Both the primary thesis adviser and the secondary thesis reader evaluate the honors thesis. In consultation with the secondary reader, the primary thesis adviser confirms that the thesis is of high quality meriting graduation with honors. (a passing grade in ECO 499 is not necessarily sufficient).

<sup>1</sup> Mathematical Economics occasionally offered as a topic under ECO 499.

## English Department (ENG)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Department Chair: Natalie Eschenbaum*

*433A Wimberly Hall; 608.785.8660*

*Email: neschenbaum@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/english](http://www.uwlax.edu/english) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/english/>)

The English Department at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse prepares students as future professionals and responsible citizens through the close study of language, writing, and literature. Coursework in English offers transformative experiences with texts and ideas that cultivate imaginative, open-minded individuals who contribute thoughtfully and effectively to diverse and dynamic communities. Emphasizing the application of knowledge in both the private and public spheres, we empower our students long past graduation by helping them develop their skills in reading, writing, research, and teaching.

The work of the English Department fosters an appreciation for the beauty and power of the English language and promotes personal reflection, intellectual curiosity, creativity, and critical thinking. The English Department contributes enthusiastically to the General Education program, and we are proud to have contact with almost all undergraduate students at UWL. Our programs nurture and refine the analytical, collaborative, and expressive abilities that make UWL graduates successful members of the global community.

### A VIBRANT COMMUNITY

Boasting a low student-to-teacher ratio and small classes, UWL's Department of English is like "family," according to one recent graduate reflecting back from her new life in graduate school. Our student-run Book Club, campus chapter of the National English Honor Society, and various student-run publications give majors and minors many opportunities to share their passion for reading and writing with each other, the department, and the community.

## English course share policy

### English majors/English minors/English certificate

English majors who elect to take one or more of the English minors or certificate must complete the requirements for both the major and the minor(s) or certificate. Only three credits from the major may also be counted toward each minor(s) or certificate.

### Multiple English minors

Students who elect to take multiple English minors must complete the requirements for all. Only three credits from one English minor may also be counted toward each additional minor.

### English minors and English certificate

Students who elect to take more than one English minor and a certificate must complete the requirements for all. Only three credits from each English minor may also be counted toward a certificate. Students may not take both the minor and certificate in professional and technical writing.

### General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Bradley Butterfield  
 Matt Cashion  
 Virginia Crank  
 Natalie Eschenbaum  
 David Hart  
 Haixia Lan  
 Marie Moeller  
 William Stobb  
 Darci Thoun

### Associate Professor

Susan Crutchfield  
 Kimberly DeFazio  
 Rebekah Fowler  
 Bryan Kopp  
 Stephen Mann  
 Kate Parker  
 Lindsay Steiner  
 Kelly Sultzbach  
 Rob Wilkie  
 Lei Zhang

### Assistant Professor

Merideth Garcia  
 Tom Jesse  
 Christopher McCracken  
 Louise Zamparutti

### Senior Lecturer

Ryan Friesen  
 Karen Hart

### Lecturer

Sara Heaser  
 Jen Mohlenhoff-Baggett  
 Luke Schaaf

### Associate Lecturer

Judi Becker  
 Kate Errthum  
 William Garcia  
 Meagan Madigan  
 Olivia Stoltman

### Administrative Support

Cullen Oldenburg

### Majors

- English major: literary and cultural studies emphasis - BA (p. 134)
- English major: medical professions emphasis - BA (p. 137)
- English major: medical professions emphasis - BS (p. 140)
- English major: writing and rhetoric studies emphasis - BA (p. 142)
- English education major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 145)

### Minors

- Creative writing minor (p. 147)
- English education minor (p. 148)
- Linguistics minor (p. 149)
- Literary and cultural studies minor (p. 150)
- Professional and technical writing minor (p. 151)

### Certificate

- Professional and technical writing certificate (p. 151)

### Honors

- English honors program (p. 151) - *currently not accepting new students*

## English Major: Literary and Cultural Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

The **English major with a literary and cultural studies emphasis** provides an excellent education in the discipline with a credit load that allows for great flexibility in selecting compatible minors or a double major, as well as in exploring various other fields of knowledge through elective coursework. With proper planning, the Bachelor of Arts degree with an English major can be earned in four years.

### Major requirements

(All colleges - including teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence, EA-A)

Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.

### Core requirements (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
ENG 300	Introduction to English Studies	3
ENG 311	Critical Theory	3
<b>Language studies and linguistics</b>		3
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
ENG 336	Varieties of English	
<b>Literary studies</b>		3
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature	
<b>Writing and rhetoric studies</b>		3
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 333	Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
<b>Creative or professional writing</b>		3
ENG 305	Creative Writing	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
Total Credits		18

### Literary and cultural studies emphasis (21 credits; not eligible for teacher certification)

At least three credits must be taken at the 400-level.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Foundations</b>		
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies (if not taken in the core)	3
<b>Shakespeare in the world</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 363	Shakespeare I	
ENG 364	Shakespeare II	
ENG 462	Seminar in British Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Multicultural/international literatures</b>		

Select one of the following:		3
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 348	Studies in Film and Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 349	Drama <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 356	European Literature in Translation	
ENG 357	World Literature	
ENG 380	Literature of American Ethnic and Minority Cultures	
ENG 381	American Indian Literature	
ENG 382	Latino Literature in English	
ENG 385	Women Authors	
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors <sup>1</sup>	

<b>American/British literary traditions before 1800</b>		3
Select one of the following:		
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 342	The Essay <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 344	The Novel <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 348	Studies in Film and Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 349	Drama <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 361	Old and Middle English Literature	
ENG 362	English Renaissance	
ENG 366	Restoration and 18th Century British Literature	
ENG 370	Early American Literature	
ENG 462	Seminar in British Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 470	Seminar in American Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors <sup>1</sup>	

<b>American/British literary traditions after 1800</b>		3
Select one of the following:		
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 342	The Essay <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 344	The Novel	
ENG 348	Studies in Film and Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 349	Drama <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 367	19th Century British Literature	
ENG 368	British Literature After 1900	
ENG 371	Nineteenth Century American Literature	
ENG 372	American Literature After 1900	
ENG 387	Literature and Environmental Action	
ENG 462	Seminar in British Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 470	Seminar in American Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors	

<b>Electives</b>		6
Select six credits of the following:		
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature	
ENG 342	The Essay	
ENG 343	Creative Nonfiction	
ENG 344	The Novel	
ENG 348	Studies in Film and Literature	
ENG 349	Drama	
ENG 356	European Literature in Translation	
ENG 357	World Literature	

ENG 361	Old and Middle English Literature
ENG 362	English Renaissance
ENG 363	Shakespeare I
ENG 364	Shakespeare II
ENG 366	Restoration and 18th Century British Literature
ENG 367	19th Century British Literature
ENG 368	British Literature After 1900
ENG 370	Early American Literature
ENG 371	Nineteenth Century American Literature
ENG 372	American Literature After 1900
ENG 380	Literature of American Ethnic and Minority Cultures
ENG 381	American Indian Literature
ENG 382	Latino Literature in English
ENG 385	Women Authors
ENG 387	Literature and Environmental Action
ENG 403	Individual Projects
ENG 446	Forms of Fiction
ENG 449	Forms of Poetry
ENG 462	Seminar in British Literature
ENG 470	Seminar in American Literature
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors

**Capstone**

ENG 413	Capstone Research Project	3
---------	---------------------------	---

**Exit portfolio**

Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies

Total Credits	21
---------------	----

<sup>1</sup> When appropriately focused.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 135)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 136)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.



Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ENG 300 (ENG Core)	3	ENG 301 (counts in ENG Core and Literature Emphasis)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2	Creative/ Professional Writing (ENG Core)	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	University Elective	2
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
Gen Ed World History	3	Minor Course	3
	15		14
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ENG 311 (ENG Core)	3	American/ British Lit. Traditions After 1800	3
American/British Lit. Traditions Before 1800	3	Language Studies & Linguistics (ENG Core)	3
CASSH Core Course	3	Shakespeare	3
Minor Course	3	Writing & Rhetoric (ENG Core)	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
	15		15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Multicultural/International Lit.	3	ENG 413	3
English Elective	3	English Elective	3
University Elective	3	Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3	Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3	University Elective	3
		Exit Portfolio <sup>2</sup>	
	15		15
Total Credits: 120			

<sup>1</sup> CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks require 102+ level language. CASSH Core Language Track requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

<sup>2</sup> Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies.

## English Major: Medical Professions Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38-40 credits

(All colleges - including teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence, EA-A)

Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.

### Core requirements (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
ENG 300	Introduction to English Studies	3
ENG 311	Critical Theory	3
<b>Language studies and linguistics</b>		3
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
ENG 336	Varieties of English	
<b>Literary studies</b>		3
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature	
<b>Writing and rhetoric studies</b>		3
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 333	Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
<b>Creative or professional writing</b>		3
ENG 305	Creative Writing	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
Total Credits		18

### Medical professions emphasis (20-22 credits; not eligible for teacher certification)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Biology core coursework</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>1</sup>	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
<b>English medical emphasis elective</b>		3
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	
ENG 312	Literature, Medicine, and Culture	
ENG 314	Grant Writing	
ENG 315	Rhetoric, Health, and Medicine	
<b>Electives</b>		2-4
BIO 306	Genetics	
BIO 315	Cell Biology	
BIO 390	Latin and Greek Roots in Scientific Terminology	
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 465	Neurophysiology <sup>2</sup>	
PHL 339	Medical Ethics	
Any 300/400-level ENG course not used above		
<b>Capstone</b>		
ENG 412	Capstone in English for Medical Professions	3
<b>Exit Portfolio</b>		

Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies

Total Credits 20-22

- <sup>1</sup> CHM 103 (GE05) is prerequisite. CHM 103 requires a grade of "C" or higher in MTH 150 (GE02) or placement into MTH 151 or higher. These courses fulfill the noted general education requirements.
- <sup>2</sup> Check to make sure prerequisites have been met prior to selecting an elective.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 138)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 138)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.



Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
University Elective	3	ENG 412	3
CASSH Core Course	3	English Medical Professions Elective	2-4
CASSH Core Course	3	Minor Course (300/400 level)	3
University Elective	3	Minor Course	3
Minor Course (300/400 level)	3	University Elective	3
		Exit Portfolio <sup>4</sup>	
	15		14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> CHM 103 (GE05) requires a grade of "C" or higher in MTH 150 (GE02) or placement into MTH 151 (GE02) or higher. These courses fulfill the noted General Education requirements.

<sup>2</sup> CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks require 102+ level language. CASSH Core Language Track requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

<sup>3</sup> Grade of "C" or higher is required in BIO 105 and CHM 103.

<sup>4</sup> Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies.

## English Major: Medical Professions Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38-40 credits

(All colleges - including teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence, EA-A)

**Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.**

### Core requirements (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
ENG 300	Introduction to English Studies	3
ENG 311	Critical Theory	3
<b>Language studies and linguistics</b>		3
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
ENG 336	Varieties of English	
<b>Literary studies</b>		3
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature	
<b>Writing and rhetoric studies</b>		3
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 333	Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
<b>Creative or professional writing</b>		3

ENG 305	Creative Writing	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
<b>Total Credits</b>		18

### Medical professions emphasis (20-22 credits; not eligible for teacher certification)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Biology core coursework</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>1</sup>	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
<b>English medical emphasis elective</b>		3
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	
ENG 312	Literature, Medicine, and Culture	
ENG 314	Grant Writing	
ENG 315	Rhetoric, Health, and Medicine	
<b>Electives</b>		2-4
BIO 306	Genetics	
BIO 315	Cell Biology	
BIO 390	Latin and Greek Roots in Scientific Terminology	
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 465	Neurophysiology <sup>2</sup>	
PHL 339	Medical Ethics	
Any 300/400-level ENG course not used above		
<b>Capstone</b>		
ENG 412	Capstone in English for Medical Professions	3
<b>Exit Portfolio</b>		
Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies		
<b>Total Credits</b>		20-22

<sup>1</sup> CHM 103 (GE05) is prerequisite. CHM 103 requires a grade of "C" or higher in MTH 150 (GE02) or placement into MTH 151 or higher. These courses fulfill the noted general education requirements.

<sup>2</sup> Check to make sure prerequisites have been met prior to selecting an elective.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 140)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 141)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

#### Year 1

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Math (MTH 150 or higher) <sup>1</sup>	4	BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3	Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems	3-4
Gen Ed Arts	2	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15		15

#### Year 2

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ENG 300 (ENG Core)	3	Literary Studies (ENG Core)	3
English Medical Emphasis Elective	3	Creative/Professional Writing (ENG Core)	3
CHM 103 <sup>1</sup>	5	CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	Minor Course	3
		Gen Ed World History	3
	14		15

#### Year 3

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ENG 311 (ENG Core)	3	Language Studies & Linguistics (ENG Core)	3
BIO 312 <sup>2</sup>	4	BIO 313	4
Minor Course	3	Writing & Rhetoric (ENG Core)	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	Minor Course	3
University Elective	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	16		16

#### Year 4

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
University Elective	3	ENG 412	3

CASSH Core Course	3 English Medical Professions Elective	2-4
CASSH Core Course	3 Minor Course	3
University Elective	3 Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3 University Elective	3
	Exit Portfolio <sup>3</sup>	
	15	14

Total Credits: 120

- <sup>1</sup> CHM 103 (GE05) requires a grade of "C" or higher in MTH 150 (GE02) or placement into MTH 151 (GE02) or higher. These courses fulfill the noted General Education requirements.
- <sup>2</sup> Grade of "C" or higher is required in BIO 105 and CHM 103.
- <sup>3</sup> Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies.

## English Major: Writing and Rhetoric Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

The English major with a writing and rhetoric studies emphasis provides an excellent education in the discipline with a credit load that allows for great flexibility in selecting compatible minors or a double major, as well as in exploring various other fields of knowledge through elective coursework. With proper planning, the Bachelor of Arts degree with an English major can be earned in four years.

### Major requirements

(All colleges - including teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence, EA-A)

Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.

### Core requirements (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
ENG 300	Introduction to English Studies	3
ENG 311	Critical Theory	3
<b>Language studies and linguistics</b>		3
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
ENG 336	Varieties of English	
<b>Literary studies</b>		3
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature	
<b>Writing and rhetoric studies</b>		3
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 333	Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
<b>Creative or professional writing</b>		3
ENG 305	Creative Writing	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
Total Credits		18

## Writing/rhetoric studies emphasis (18 credits; not eligible for teacher certification)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Introduction</b>		
Select whichever course was not used in the core:		3
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
or ENG 333 Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies		
<b>Writing studies</b>		
Select six credits of the following:		6
ENG 299	Writing Tutor Practicum	
ENG 303	Special Topics in Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
ENG 304	Writing in the Arts and Humanities	
ENG 305	Creative Writing	
ENG 306	Writing in Education	
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 308	Technical Writing	
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	
ENG 310	Digital Content Writing, Strategy, and Experience Design	
ENG 314	Grant Writing	
ENG 315	Rhetoric, Health, and Medicine	
ENG 317	Writing for Stage and Screen	
ENG 318	Journalism and New Media	
ENG 320	Literary Journal Production and Publication	
ENG 325	Multimedia News Writing and Editing	
ENG 326	Feature and Specialized Writing	
ENG 327	Publishing in a Digital Age	
ENG 334	Language Study for Teachers	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
ENG 337	The Rhetorics of Style	
ENG 339	Topics in Linguistics	
ENG 342	The Essay	
ENG 343	Creative Nonfiction	
ENG 403	Individual Projects	
ENG 416	Seminar in Advanced Fiction Writing	
ENG 417	Seminar in Advanced Poetry Writing	
ENG 433	Introduction to Teaching Writing	
ENG 434	Chinese Discourse	
ENG 446	Forms of Fiction	
ENG 449	Forms of Poetry	
ENG 450	English Internship	
<b>Writing research</b>		
ENG 375	Writing Research	3
<b>Capstone</b>		
ENG 413	Capstone Research Project	3
ENG 497	Seminar in Writing and Rhetoric Studies	3
<b>Exit portfolio</b>		
Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies		
Total Credits		18

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 143)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 144)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	

RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

## B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

## C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement.

Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete,*

to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 102+ Level Gen Ed/CASSH Core Language <sup>1</sup>	4
Gen Ed Arts	2 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 Gen Ed Arts	2
Gen Ed Math	4 Gen Ed World History	3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ENG 300 (ENG Core)	3 ENG 311 (ENG Core)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 ENG 313 or 333	3
CASSH Core Course	3 Creative/Professional Writing (ENG Core)	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Minor Course	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ENG 333 or 313 (whichever was not used in the ENG core)	3 Language Studies and Linguistics (ENG Core)	3
Writing Studies Elective (300/400 level)	3 ENG 375	3
Minor Course	3 Writing Studies Elective	3
CASSH Core Course	3 Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Literary Studies (ENG Core)	3 ENG 413	3
ENG 497	3 Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	2
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	Exit Portfolio <sup>2</sup>	
	15	14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> **CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

<sup>2</sup> Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies.

## English Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The **English education major** provides an excellent education in the discipline. Students earning an English education major can be certified in English at the early adolescence-adolescence level through the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI).

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(All colleges - including teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence, EA-A)

Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.

### Core requirements (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
ENG 300	Introduction to English Studies	3
ENG 311	Critical Theory	3
<b>Language studies and linguistics</b>		3
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
ENG 336	Varieties of English	
<b>Literary studies</b>		3
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature	
<b>Writing and rhetoric studies</b>		3
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 333	Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
<b>Creative or professional writing</b>		3
ENG 305	Creative Writing	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
Total Credits		18

### English education emphasis (25 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Foundations in literary studies</b>		
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies (must be taken in the core)	
<b>Language/linguistics</b>		
Select one of the following:		
ENG 330	History of the English Language	3
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences (must be selected here if not used in the core)	
ENG 334	Language Study for Teachers	

ENG 336	Varieties of English	
ENG 339	Topics in Linguistics	
<b>Writing</b>		
ENG 433	Introduction to Teaching Writing	3
<b>Shakespeare</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 363	Shakespeare I	
ENG 364	Shakespeare II	
ENG 462	Seminar in British Literature <sup>1</sup>	
<b>British literature</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 361	Old and Middle English Literature	
ENG 362	English Renaissance	
ENG 366	Restoration and 18th Century British Literature	
ENG 367	19th Century British Literature	
ENG 368	British Literature After 1900	
ENG 462	Seminar in British Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors <sup>1</sup>	
<b>American literature</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 370	Early American Literature	
ENG 371	Nineteenth Century American Literature	
ENG 372	American Literature After 1900	
ENG 387	Literature and Environmental Action	
ENG 470	Seminar in American Literature	
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Multicultural, minority, ethnic, women's &amp; world literatures</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 356	European Literature in Translation	
ENG 357	World Literature	
ENG 380	Literature of American Ethnic and Minority Cultures	
ENG 381	American Indian Literature	
ENG 382	Latino Literature in English	
ENG 385	Women Authors	
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Secondary pedagogy</b>		
ENG 341	Pedagogical Approaches to Young Adult Literature	3
ENG 405	Teaching and Learning English in the Secondary School	4
<b>Exit portfolio</b>		
Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies		
Total Credits		25

<sup>1</sup> When appropriately focused.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 146)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies (ENG Ed Literature Course)	3
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3
Gen Ed Math	4 Gen Ed Natural Lab Life Science	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 Gen Ed World History	3
	16	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ENG 300 (Core)	3 ENG 301 (Core)	3
ENG 332 (used in Core)	3 ENG 311 (Core)	3
Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3 EDS 309	2

PSY 212	3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
University Elective	4 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	16	14
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
American Literature Course	3 British Literature Course	3
Gen Ed Math/Lang/Logical Systems	3-4 Multiculture, Minority, Ethnic, Women's & World Lit Course	3
ENG 341	3 EDS 351	4
ENG 433	3 Shakespeare Course	3
Apply to the STEP Program <sup>1</sup>	PSY 370	3
Writing & Rhetoric Studies Course (Core)	3	
	15	16
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ENG 405	4 Pre-requisite for student teaching includes GPA of 2.75 in each: combined cumulative, major, minor, and professional education sequence; and a passing score on the Praxis II content test or meet GPA requirements for a waiver. <sup>3</sup>	
Language Studies & Linguistics Course (used in major)	3 EDS 492	1
Creative/Professional Writing Course (Core)	3 EDS 494 <sup>3</sup>	11
SPE 401	3	
University elective	2	
Exit Portfolio <sup>2</sup>		
	15	12

Total Credits: 120

- See the STEP admissions (p. 584) website for details.
- Will be introduced to students in ENG 300 and assembled throughout their studies.
- See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Creative Writing Minor

Writing minor restriction

(All colleges. English education (Early Adolescence-Adolescence) majors may declare this minor, but it is not eligible for teacher certification.)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Creating writing</b>		3
ENG 305	Creative Writing <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Writing, language, and publishing</b>		3
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 314	Grant Writing	
ENG 317	Writing for Stage and Screen	
ENG 320	Literary Journal Production and Publication	
ENG 325	Multimedia News Writing and Editing	
ENG 326	Feature and Specialized Writing	
ENG 327	Publishing in a Digital Age	
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
ENG 337	The Rhetorics of Style	
ENG 339	Topics in Linguistics	
ENG 343	Creative Nonfiction	
ENG 416	Seminar in Advanced Fiction Writing	
ENG 417	Seminar in Advanced Poetry Writing	
ENG 433	Introduction to Teaching Writing	
<b>Forms of fiction or poetry</b>		3
ENG 446	Forms of Fiction	
ENG 449	Forms of Poetry	
<b>Seminar in fiction or poetry</b>		3
ENG 416	Seminar in Advanced Fiction Writing	
ENG 417	Seminar in Advanced Poetry Writing	
<b>Literature (at least three credits at the 400-level)</b>		6
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature	
ENG 312	Literature, Medicine, and Culture	
ENG 342	The Essay	
ENG 344	The Novel	
ENG 348	Studies in Film and Literature	
ENG 349	Drama	
ENG 356	European Literature in Translation	
ENG 357	World Literature	
ENG 361	Old and Middle English Literature	
ENG 362	English Renaissance	
ENG 363	Shakespeare I	
ENG 364	Shakespeare II	
ENG 366	Restoration and 18th Century British Literature	
ENG 367	19th Century British Literature	
ENG 368	British Literature After 1900	
ENG 370	Early American Literature	
ENG 371	Nineteenth Century American Literature	
ENG 372	American Literature After 1900	
ENG 380	Literature of American Ethnic and Minority Cultures	
ENG 381	American Indian Literature	
ENG 382	Latino Literature in English	
ENG 385	Women Authors	
ENG 387	Literature and Environmental Action	
ENG 403	Individual Projects	

ENG 446	Forms of Fiction	
ENG 449	Forms of Poetry	
ENG 462	Seminar in British Literature	
ENG 470	Seminar in American Literature	
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture	
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors	
Total Credits		18

<sup>1</sup> Prerequisites include ENG 110 or ENG 112; a 200-level English course is also required.

## English Education Minor

Writing minor restriction (p. )

(Teacher certification programs: early adolescence-adolescence, early childhood-adolescence, or middle childhood-early adolescence)

21-22 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Language/linguistics</b>		
Select three credits of the following:		3
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
ENG 334	Language Study for Teachers	
ENG 336	Varieties of English	
ENG 339	Topics in Linguistics	
<b>Writing</b>		
ENG 433	Introduction to Teaching Writing	3
Select three credits of the following:		3
ENG 303	Special Topics in Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
ENG 304	Writing in the Arts and Humanities	
ENG 305	Creative Writing	
ENG 306	Writing in Education	
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 308	Technical Writing	
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	
<b>Literature</b>		
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	3
ENG 341	Pedagogical Approaches to Young Adult Literature	3
Select three credits of the following:		3
ENG 363	Shakespeare I	
ENG 364	Shakespeare II	
ENG 370	Early American Literature	
ENG 371	Nineteenth Century American Literature	
ENG 372	American Literature After 1900	
ENG 387	Literature and Environmental Action	
<b>Certification/elective requirement</b>		3-4
Certification course (required for students seeking early adolescence-adolescence (EA-A) certification)		

ENG 405	Teaching and Learning English in the Secondary School	
Elective course (required for students not seeking EA-A certification)		
Select three credits from any 300/400 level ENG courses except ENG 412, ENG 413, ENG 450, and ENG 452.		
Total Credits		21-22

Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (PRAXIS II) score is required or meet GPA requirements for waiver. (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>)

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

## Linguistics Minor

(All colleges)

18-19 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Foundations</b>		6
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
	or ENG 332 Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
ANT 196	Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology	
<b>Language</b> <sup>1,2</sup>		3-4
Select one of the following:		
CHI 102	Chinese in a Global Society II	
CHI 201	Chinese Language and Culture in Action I	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
ESL 250	ESL Speaking	
ESL 252	ESL Writing/Grammar	
FRE 102	French in a Global Society II	
FRE 201	French Language and Cultures in Action I	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 102	Elementary Languages II	
GCL 201	Intermediate Languages I	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 102	German in a Global Society II	
GER 201	German Language and Cultures in Action I	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
RUS 102	Russian in a Global Society II	
RUS 201	Russian Language and Cultures in Action I	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 102	Spanish in a Global Society II	
SPA 103	Spanish in a Global Society I & II	
SPA 201	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action I	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	
<b>Linguistic structure</b>		3
Select one of the following:		
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	

GER 330	German Conversation and Phonetics	
SPA 381	The Sounds of Spanish	
SPA 443	Studies in Hispanic Linguistics	
<b>Sociolinguistics/Linguistic anthropology</b>		3
Select one of the following:		
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality	
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	
CST 334	Gender Communication	
CST 337	Communication and Race	
ENG 334	Language Study for Teachers	
ENG 336	Varieties of English	
SPA 380	Spanish Language in Contexts	
<b>Elective</b> <sup>2</sup>		3
Select at least one of the following:		
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality	
ANT 399	Anthropology Forum <sup>3</sup>	
ARC/HIS 302	Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt	
ARC/HIS 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I	
ARC/HIS 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II	
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	
CST 334	Gender Communication	
CST 337	Communication and Race	
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	
ENG 334	Language Study for Teachers	
ENG 336	Varieties of English	
ENG 339	Topics in Linguistics	
ENG 403	Individual Projects <sup>3</sup>	
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	
GER 330	German Conversation and Phonetics	
PHL 302	Symbolic Logic	
PHL 311	Philosophy of Language	
PSY 436	Psychology of Language	
SPA 380	Spanish Language in Contexts	
SPA 381	The Sounds of Spanish	
SPA 443	Studies in Hispanic Linguistics	
SPE 207	American Sign Language and Deaf Culture I	
SPE 214	American Sign Language and Deaf Culture II	
Total Credits		18-19

<sup>1</sup> All courses in this category will also satisfy general education requirements.

<sup>2</sup> Students who are able to demonstrate proficiency in a second language may choose to take a second elective in lieu of the language requirement. Second language proficiency may be demonstrated by **one** of the following:

- Advanced Placement (AP) foreign language score of 3 or higher;
- Placement into a 201 level or higher modern language course at UWL;
- **For non-native speakers of English:** A score of 70 or higher on the La Crosse Battery;
- **For heritage language speakers:** Consultation with the administrator of the linguistics minor.

<sup>3</sup> When appropriately focused.

**Additional requirements/restrictions:**

- Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.
- At least 12 credits must be in courses at or above the 300-level.
- A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between general education requirements and the minor.
- Some departments limit the number of credits that their majors or minors may apply to the linguistics minor.
  - **Archaeology/Anthropology majors/minors** may apply a maximum of three credits toward both an archaeology/anthropology major/minor and the linguistics minor.
  - **Communication Studies majors/minors** may apply a maximum of three credits toward both a communication studies major/minor and the linguistics minor.
  - **English majors/minors** may apply a maximum of three credits toward both an English major/minor and the linguistics minor.
  - **Global Cultures and Languages majors/minors** may apply a maximum of three credits toward both a Global Cultures and Languages major/minor and the linguistics minor.
  - **History majors/minors** may apply a maximum of three credits toward both a history major/minor and the linguistics minor.
  - **Philosophy majors/minors** may apply a maximum of three credits toward both a philosophy major/minor and the linguistics minor.
  - **Psychology majors/minors** may apply a maximum of three credits toward both a psychology major/minor and the linguistics minor.
  - **Special education minors** may apply a maximum of three credits toward both a special education minor and the linguistics minor.
  - **Teaching English to speakers of other languages (TESOL) minors** may apply a maximum of six credits toward both a TESOL minor and the linguistics minor: three credits in ENG 331/TSL 340 plus three additional credits.

## Literary and Cultural Studies Minor

Writing minor restriction (p. )

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs and English majors: literary and cultural studies emphasis. English education (Early Adolescence-Adolescence) majors may declare this minor, but it is not eligible for teacher certification.)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	3
<b>Select one of the following:</b>		<b>3</b>
ENG 304	Writing in the Arts and Humanities	
ENG 305	Creative Writing	
ENG 306	Writing in Education	
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 308	Technical Writing	
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 320	Literary Journal Production and Publication	
ENG 325	Multimedia News Writing and Editing	
ENG 326	Feature and Specialized Writing	

ENG 327	Publishing in a Digital Age	
ENG 333	Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
ENG 337	The Rhetorics of Style	
ENG 343	Creative Nonfiction	
ENG 403	Individual Projects <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 416	Seminar in Advanced Fiction Writing	
ENG 417	Seminar in Advanced Poetry Writing	
ENG 433	Introduction to Teaching Writing	
ENG 434	Chinese Discourse	
<b>Select four of the following with at least one at the 400 level:</b>		<b>12</b>
ENG 302	Intermediate Topics in Literature	
ENG 311	Critical Theory	
ENG 330	History of the English Language	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
ENG 336	Varieties of English	
ENG 339	Topics in Linguistics	
ENG 341	Pedagogical Approaches to Young Adult Literature	
ENG 342	The Essay	
ENG 344	The Novel	
ENG 348	Studies in Film and Literature	
ENG 349	Drama	
ENG 356	European Literature in Translation	
ENG 357	World Literature	
ENG 361	Old and Middle English Literature	
ENG 362	English Renaissance	
ENG 363	Shakespeare I	
ENG 364	Shakespeare II	
ENG 366	Restoration and 18th Century British Literature	
ENG 367	19th Century British Literature	
ENG 368	British Literature After 1900	
ENG 370	Early American Literature	
ENG 371	Nineteenth Century American Literature	
ENG 372	American Literature After 1900	
ENG 380	Literature of American Ethnic and Minority Cultures	
ENG 381	American Indian Literature	
ENG 382	Latino Literature in English	
ENG 385	Women Authors	
ENG 387	Literature and Environmental Action	
ENG 403	Individual Projects <sup>2</sup>	
ENG 446	Forms of Fiction	
ENG 449	Forms of Poetry	
ENG 462	Seminar in British Literature	
ENG 470	Seminar in American Literature	
ENG 481	Seminar in Literature and Culture	
ENG 495	Advanced Study of Major Authors	

Total Credits 18

<sup>1</sup> When focused on rhetoric/writing.

<sup>2</sup> When focused on literature.

## Professional and Technical Writing Minor

Writing minor restriction (p. )

(All colleges, except teacher certification programs. English education (Early Adolescence-Adolescence) majors may declare this minor, but it is not eligible for teacher certification.)

**Courses listed in more than one category may be counted only once.**

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	3
Select three of the following:		9
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 308	Technical Writing	
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	
ENG 310	Digital Content Writing, Strategy, and Experience Design	
ENG 314	Grant Writing	
<b>Practicum</b>		
ENG 452	Professional and Technical Writing Practicum <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
ENG 305	Creative Writing	
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 308	Technical Writing	
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	
ENG 310	Digital Content Writing, Strategy, and Experience Design	
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 314	Grant Writing	
ENG 315	Rhetoric, Health, and Medicine	
ENG 320	Literary Journal Production and Publication (max three credits)	
ENG 325	Multimedia News Writing and Editing	
ENG 326	Feature and Specialized Writing	
ENG 327	Publishing in a Digital Age	
ENG 333	Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
ENG 497	Seminar in Writing and Rhetoric Studies (max three credits, may not be counted or repeated for dual credit)	
ART 206	Digital Media: Graphic Design for Non-Majors	
CST 360	Public Relations <sup>2</sup>	
CST 370	Broadcast Media Writing <sup>2</sup>	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>18</b>

<sup>1</sup> All students must meet with a professional/technical writing advisor prior to enrolling in ENG 452.

<sup>2</sup> Except for CST majors and professional/organizational communications minors.

## Professional and Technical Writing Certificate

(All colleges, open only to degree-seeking UWL students)

12 credits

Code	Title	Credits
Select four courses from the following:		
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 308	Technical Writing	
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	
ENG 310	Digital Content Writing, Strategy, and Experience Design	
ENG 314	Grant Writing	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
ENG 452	Professional and Technical Writing Practicum <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>12</b>

<sup>1</sup> ENG 452 offered online with site-based internship.

- Students must earn a minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA in the certificate's coursework.
- Students may complete the certificate or the minor in professional and technical writing, not both.

## English Honors Program

### Program

**\*\*Program currently not accepting new students.\*\***

- Admission
  - Junior standing
  - 12 credits in the major, including one English course numbered 340 or above
  - 3.25 cumulative grade point average in the major
  - Recommendation of two faculty members in the major
  - Submit application form
    - academic transcript
    - reasons for wishing to participate
    - signatures of recommending faculty members
- Program
  - Completion of the regular major program
  - ENG 403 Individual Projects : 2-3 credits. Registration with consent of regular adviser, instructor, department chair and the dean of the college in which the student is enrolled. Prerequisite: at least 30 credits and excellent grades in English courses.
    - Until a greater number of students require more than one section offered more than once a year, ENG 403 will be offered each fall and will be staffed alternately by faculty whose fields of expertise are in American and English literature, with occasional staffing by those who teach world literature.
    - One consulting reader for the paper or project developed in ENG 403 may at times be necessary if the topic is narrowly confined to an esoteric field.

- c. Reading lists: three lists covering major works in major periods and all appropriate genres in English, American, and world literature each to be compiled by the appropriate literature committee. These are to be the basis for the terminal examination.
  - d. Terminal examinations
    - i. These will be compiled yearly by the instructor responsible for ENG 403.
    - ii. Consultation with experts in given fields may be requested when necessary.
3. Evaluation
- a. Cumulative 3.50 grade point average at graduation in the major
  - b. Distinguished performance on a paper or project developed in ENG 403
  - c. Presentation of the paper or project to a colloquium of faculty and students in the major
  - d. Superior performance on a terminal examination in analytic skills and knowledge of a chosen period or of a genre across two periods.

## English as a Second Language Program (ESL)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*  
*Interim Institute Director: Emelee Volden*  
 1140 Centennial Hall; 608.785.8016  
 Email: evolden@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/english-as-a-second-language](http://www.uwlax.edu/english-as-a-second-language) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/english-as-a-second-language/>)

### English as a Second Language Institute

The English as a Second Language Institute offers a flexible program for non-native speakers of English. Classes are designed primarily for international students who need to improve or strengthen their English for studying at the university. The classes are also appropriate for persons who have a serious interest in studying English as a second language (ESL) for personal or business reasons.

Classes are offered at six levels of English proficiency. A student's level is determined by a proficiency test (the La Crosse Battery), which is given before classes begin.

---

Admission and placement into ESL classes (p. 152)  
 Retention in program (p. 153)

### English language proficiency admission/ placement policy

All international students who have official TOEFL scores below 550<sup>1</sup> and all international students who have not taken the official TOEFL exam will be tested by the ESL Institute via the La Crosse Battery of exams during registration week prior to formal registration in classes. Students who submit TOEFL scores of 550<sup>1</sup> or above will not be tested by the ESL Institute, will be exempt from the ESL classes, and will be granted full admission status. (Graduate program directors may also require graduate students with scores of 550 or above to take the La Crosse Battery placement exam. The full graduate ESL admissions policy is in the graduate catalog (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/admissions/#international-admission>).

Students who score 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery will be granted exemption from ESL classes and will receive full admission status. Students who receive a score of 79 or below on the La Crosse Battery will be given limited university status and will be placed in the appropriate ESL class levels.

Students who score a 79 or below on the La Crosse Battery placement exam are allowed to submit an official TOEFL score of 550 PBT (paper-based TOEFL), equivalent on CBT (computer-based TOEFL) or IBT (Internet-based TOEFL), or other UWL recognized standardized exam for unrestricted admission to the university. Students who achieve a 550 TOEFL (or equivalent) while enrolled in ESL courses will be required to wait until the beginning of the next term before being released from the ESL program.

<sup>1</sup> Comparable score is 73 on the Internet-based TOEFL exam for undergraduate students. Graduate students are required to have a 79 on the Internet-based exam. In lieu of a TOEFL score, a band score of 6 is acceptable on the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) exam, or a score of at least 54 on the Pearson Test of English (PTE). Scores cannot be more than two years old.

### La Crosse Battery

The La Crosse Battery consists of four tests: Test of Aural Comprehension, Michigan Test of English Language Proficiency (grammar, vocabulary, reading comprehension), the La Crosse Composition Test, and an oral interview. The La Crosse Battery takes approximately three hours to complete. These tests, which demonstrate a student's proficiency in each language skill, will determine the placement level per skill.

Students will be placed in levels that are appropriate with their placement score (see below). Students will progress through the program until they have earned at least a "C" in courses at the 250 level<sup>1</sup>. Students will be required to complete courses at the 250 level before being released from the ESL program and being granted unrestricted access to degree programs at UW-La Crosse. Once students reach the 200 level ESL courses, they will be allowed to take ESL courses and 1-4 credits of UWL courses outside of ESL. Once students reach the 250 level ESL courses, they will be allowed to take ESL courses and 1-6 credits of UWL courses outside of ESL.

<sup>1</sup> If students do not earn at least a "C" in their ESL courses at the 250 level, they will be required to retake the ESL courses during the next term. Students who fail courses at the 200 level and/or earn below a "C" at the 250 level, will only be allowed to take university courses outside of ESL based on the decision of the director of the ESL program.

### Total average score - placement into ESL classes

Total average score on La Crosse Battery	Classes/ESL levels
49 or below – limited university admission	050 sections of 100 level courses 16 credits of ESL required (full-time ESL)
50 - 59 – limited university admission	100 level courses 16 credits of ESL required (full-time ESL)
60 - 66 – limited university admission	110 level courses

	16 credits of ESL required (full-time ESL)
67 - 73 – limited university admission	150 level courses
	16 credits of ESL required (full-time ESL)
74 - 76 – limited university admission	200 level courses
	Minimum of 12 credits of ESL required (allowed to take 1-4 university credits outside of ESL)
77 - 79 – limited university admission	250 level courses
	Minimum of eight credits of ESL required (allowed to take 1-6 university credits outside of ESL)
80 or above – full university admission	Exempt from ESL (ESL courses optional)

## ESL Institute retention and probation standards

Applies to ESL courses numbered 100-203.

The academic status of an ESL-only student enrolled in pass/fail ESL courses is determined by successful completion of courses with a grade of pass (P). Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass in ESL transcript credit only courses (ESL 100-203).

Semesters in institute	Courses	Academic standing
1st semester	1-3 courses failed	Probation I
2nd semester (Probation I)	1-3 courses failed	Ineligible to continue <sup>1</sup>
3rd semester (Probation II)	1-3 courses failed	Ineligible to continue <sup>1</sup>
4th semester (Probation II)	1-3 courses failed	Ineligible to continue
Any Semester	F grades in all coursework	Ineligible to continue

<sup>1</sup> A student can choose to appeal an ineligible status to an ESL appeals committee (representation from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art Dean's Office, the ESL Institute and the Office of International Education). If the appeal is accepted and the student is reinstated, the student will be placed on Probation II. If the appeal is denied, the student can choose to appeal to the Committee on Academic Policies and Standards (CAPS). If CAPS denies the student's appeal, the student is no longer eligible to continue in the Institute. If reinstated by the CAPS committee, the student will be placed on Probation II.

If a student has been declared ineligible three times, the student may not appeal for reinstatement to the Institute.

Students who are enrolled only in ESL Institute courses are declared ineligible to continue at the university as well. Students who are enrolled in both ESL courses and university-level courses follow ESL retention standards for ESL courses and university retention standards for university-level courses.

### Intersession periods

Students who have not met the university's English language requirement will not be allowed to enroll in courses during the

intersession periods (winter intersession and summer term sessions). Appeals to this policy will be handled on an individual basis.

## Environmental Studies Program (ENV)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Program Director: Sam Cocks*

*4112 Centennial Hall, 608.785.8421*

*email: scocks@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/environmental-studies](http://www.uwlax.edu/environmental-studies/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/environmental-studies/>)

Environmental studies is an interdisciplinary minor open to all students at UWL. While housed in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities, the minor reaches across campus and involves environmentally concerned faculty and students from all three colleges. Its purpose is to study the environment from a broad perspective, incorporating the natural sciences, the social sciences, the arts, and the humanities.

### 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Program Director

Sam Cocks

### Lecturer

Alysa Remsburg

### Associate Lecturer

Richard Frost

Margot Higgins

Jan Wellik

### Administrative Support

Anna Meier

### Minor

- Environmental studies minor (p. 153)

## Environmental Studies Minor

### Minor requirements

(All colleges)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ENV 201	Introduction to Environmental Studies	3
ENV 301	Environmental Sustainability	3

ENV 303	Issues in Environmental Studies (can be repeated for a total of six credits)	3
ENV 496	Environmental Studies Capstone	3
<b>Select a minimum of three credits from each of the following three areas:</b>		9
Natural sciences (see below)		
Social sciences (see below)		
Arts and Humanities (see below)		
<b>Electives</b>		3
May choose additional courses from any of the categories below as well as ENV 450 or ENV 499:		
<b>Total Credits</b>		24

## Natural sciences

Code	Title	Credits
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 341	Limnology	3
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology	3
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology	3
BIO 473	Marine Biology	3
BIO 476	Ecosystem Ecology	3
CHM 412	Aquatic and Soil Chemistry	3
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
GEO 425	Biogeography	3
GEO 427	Water Resources	3
GEO 460	Environmental Hazards	3
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity	3
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology	3

## Social sciences

Code	Title	Credits
ARC 404	Environmental Archaeology	3
ECO 346	Environmental and Ecological Economics	3
ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	3
PH 335	Environmental Health	3
PSY 302	Environmental Issues: Applied Psychology	3
PUB 338	Environmental Policy	3
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	3
REC 345	Ecotourism	3
SOC 311	Rural and Urban Communities	3
SOC 328	Environmental Sociology	3
SOC 332	Environmental Justice	3
SOC/ERS 363	American Indians and the Environment	3

## Arts and Humanities

Code	Title	Credits
ENG 387	Literature and Environmental Action	3
HIS 317	American Environmental History	3
HIS 321	Wisconsin History	3
HIS 338	Sugar, Coffee, Rubber, Bananas: Commodities in World History	3
HIS 379	African Environmental History	3

PHL 341	Environmental Ethics	3
PHL 425	Wilderness Philosophy	3

Some departments, because they offer several of their own courses for the environmental studies minor, limit the number of credits that their majors may apply to the environmental studies minor.

**Biology majors** may apply a maximum of six BIO credits at the 300/400 level to this minor.

**Geography majors** may apply a maximum of six GEO credits to this minor.

**Health Education and Health Promotion majors** may not apply PH 335 to this minor.

**Sociology majors** may apply a maximum of three SOC credits to this minor.

## Ethnic and Racial Studies Department (ERS)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*  
224 Wimberly Hall; 608.785.8223  
Department Chair: Sara Docan-Morgan  
4229 Centennial Hall; 608.785.6711  
Email: sdocan-morgan@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/ethnic-and-racial-studies](http://www.uwlax.edu/ethnic-and-racial-studies) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Ethnic-and-Racial-Studies/>)

The Department of Ethnic and Racial Studies (ERS) is designed to provide students with exposure to the primary American ethnic and racial groups. Courses offered in the program relate to African Americans, Asian Americans, Latinos/as, Arabs, Muslims, and American Indians. Courses in the ERS Department examine the history and experiences of these minorities in the United States. The primary objective of the Department of Ethnic and Racial Studies is to develop and foster knowledge and appreciation of the multiracial and multicultural reality of the American society.

The **ethnic and racial studies minor** complements the academic majors and career aspirations of students in a wide range of disciplines including communication studies; psychology; sociology; criminal justice; women, gender and sexuality studies; political science; public administration; history; health education; health promotion; health professions; economics; management; marketing; exercise and sport science; recreation management; therapeutic recreation; geography and earth science; biology; microbiology; and chemistry.

## Program Features

The ethnic and racial studies minor is open to students in all schools and colleges within the university. The minor utilizes an interdisciplinary approach, integrating various concepts to provide a comprehensive perspective on the historic treatment and the contemporary experience of racial and ethnic minorities in the United States. Those students seeking a minor in ethnic and racial studies must complete a minimum of eighteen credits; twelve required from the Department of Ethnic and Racial Studies and six elective credits from either the ERS Department or other participating departments.

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

## Department Chair

Sara Docan-Morgan

## Associate Professor

Richard Breaux

Sarah Shillinger

## Lecturer

Shuma Iwai

## Associate Lecturer

Justin Odulana

## Academic Department Associate

Laura Garves

---

## Minor

- Ethnic and racial studies minor (p. 155)

## Certificate

- Hmong and Hmong-American studies certificate (p. 155)

## Ethnic and Racial Studies Minor

### Minor requirements

(All colleges)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ERS 100	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Studies	3
ERS 220	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Stereotypes in the Media	3
ERS 351	Ethnic and Racial Relations	3
ERS 490	Ethnic and Racial Studies Seminar	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select six credits of the following:		6
ANT/ERS 362	Hmong Americans	
CST 332	Intercultural Communication	
CST 337	Communication and Race	
ENG/ERS 207	Multicultural Literature of the United States	
ENG/ERS 210	Literature of Black America	
ENG/ERS 215	African American Authors	
ENG 380	Literature of American Ethnic and Minority Cultures	
ENG 381	American Indian Literature	
ENG 382	Latino Literature in English	
ERS 253	Introduction to Wisconsin Indians	
ERS 300	Topics and Symposium in Minority Studies	
ERS 309	Music of Black America	
ERS 314	Race, Ethnicity, and Sport	
ERS 325	Exploring White Privilege	

ERS 330	Food and Race in the United States
ERS 365	Muslims in the United States
ERS 369	Multiracial and Multicultural Identities
ERS 400	Individual Study in Ethnic and Racial Studies
HIS 306	Ethnic America
HIS 310	Native American History
HIS 336	Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000
HIS/ERS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement
HIS/ERS 411	20th Century African American Urban History
PHL/ERS 321	American Indian Thought
PHL 335	Multicultural Philosophy in the United States
POL 309	Identity Politics
PSY 282	Cross-Cultural Psychology
PSY 285	Culture and Mental Health
PSY 360	Cross Cultural Human Development
PSY/ERS 415	Multicultural Counseling
PSY/ERS 442	Racism and Oppression
PSY/ERS 443	Prejudice and Stigma
SOC 225	Sociology of Race and Ethnicity
SOC/ERS 343	American Indian Contemporary Issues
SOC/ERS 363	American Indians and the Environment
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text
WGS 130	Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture
<b>Total Credits</b>	
	18

All ERS or ERS cross-listed courses can be used as electives in the minor. At least nine credits must be at the 300/400 level. Students may not apply courses used on their major to the ERS minor.

## Hmong and Hmong-American Studies Certificate

Hmong history reaches thousands of years into the past. The Chinese word for Hmong is Miáo (#), which consists of the radical for grain/grass (#) above the character for field (#). Anthropologists, historians and archaeologists have concluded that Hmong people were one of the first rice cultivators in China. Prior to 1975, Hmong people were restricted to China and countries in mainland Southeast Asia. But in the aftermath of the Vietnam War, thousands have emigrated around the globe: to Europe, North and South America, and Australia.

Hmong-Americans are first-generation refugee immigrants from Laos and their descendants. Since 1975, Hmong Americans have established vibrant communities across the country from Massachusetts to California and from Alaska to Florida. According to the 2010 U.S. Census, the U.S. is home to 270,000 Hmong-Americans - nearly half live in the upper Midwest. In Wisconsin and Minnesota, there are approximately 116,000 Hmong-Americans, roughly 43% of the total Hmong-American population. Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas and Indiana host smaller Hmong American communities.

Housed in the Department of Ethnic and Racial Studies, the **Hmong and Hmong-American Studies Certificate** offers an excellent opportunity for students to learn about this rich culture and history. Through a set of carefully-structured courses, students will use a critical lens to explore topics related to Hmong studies, including but not limited to the following:

- Human prehistory
- History in China and Southeast Asia

- Colonialism
- Cold war conflicts
- Refugee movements
- Transnational migration
- Tourism, globalization and development
- Adaptation to Western societies: Enculturation and cultural renewal
- Religion and religious change
- Language
- Identity development and formation
- Global citizenship and global identity
- Ongoing contributions of Hmong people to contemporary society

The goal of the Hmong and Hmong-American Studies Certificate is to prepare students to be critical thinkers, effective communicators, and constructive agents of change. Study abroad trips may provide additional opportunities for field research and experiential learning.

## Program requirements

(All colleges, open only to degree-seeking UWL students)

15-17 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		9
ERS 100	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Studies	
ERS/ANT 362	Hmong Americans	
ERS 490	Ethnic and Racial Studies Seminar	
<b>Electives</b>		6-8
ANT 196	Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology	
ANT 215	Refugees, Displaced Persons and Transnational Communities	
ANT 351	Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia	
CST 337	Communication and Race	
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
TSL 345	Intercultural Interactions	
<b>Total Credits</b>		15-17

To complete the certificate program, a candidate must earn a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA for course work in the certificate.

## Gerontology Program (GTL)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Coordinators:* Ellen Rozek (erozek@uwlax.edu), Ph.D. and Erica Srinivasan (esrinivasan@uwlax.edu), Ph.D. (Psychology)  
335 Graff Main Hall; 608.785.8440

[www.uwlax.edu/gerontology/](http://www.uwlax.edu/gerontology/) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/gerontology/>)

### Program Statement

The **gerontology emphasis** is a multi-disciplinary program designed to assist students planning to enter career-related areas directly involving older persons. The study of gerontology will also help students prepare for their own aging as well as to develop a better understanding of and to seek enrichment for the lives of aging parents and our aging populations.

## Gerontology Emphasis applicable to college core

If a student declares gerontology as an emphasis, it will appear on the student's transcript and advisement report. As an emphasis, gerontology coursework counts toward a student's 120 credits and can overlay with required courses in the major and the minor. In order for gerontology to apply on a college core in place of a minor, the student **must** complete at least 18 credits outside of his/her major. For College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities students, 12 of the credits must be at the 300/400 level; for BS students from the College of Science and Health, 18 credits at 300/400 level credits; for BA students from the College of Science and Health, 15 credits at 300/400 level.

## Gerontology Steering Committee

The Gerontology Steering Committee recommends standards for recognition of undergraduate student work in gerontology including the gerontology emphasis. The committee differentiates between coursework that is part of the gerontology core and coursework that is supportive of an emphasis in gerontology. The Steering Committee also approves fieldwork, experimental courses, and independent study as part of student work that meets the requirements of the gerontology emphasis. Contact the coordinators for the form that is used to request that the Gerontology Steering Committee approve coursework that is not already described in the following sections about gerontology core or supportive courses.

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

## Program Coordinators

Coordinators: Ellen Rozek, PhD and Erica Srinivasan, PhD (Psychology)

E-mail: [erozek@uwlax.edu](mailto:erozek@uwlax.edu) or [esrinivasan@uwlax.edu](mailto:esrinivasan@uwlax.edu)

## Advisors

Bob Jecklin (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/rjecklin/>), Health Education and Health Professions

John Kovari (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/jkovari/>), Political Science and Public Administration

Charissa Niedzwiecki (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/cniedzwiecki/>), Communication Studies

Dawn Norris (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/dnorris/>), Sociology

Viv (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/vpande/>)ek Pande (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/vpande/>), Business

Nancy Richeson (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/nricheson/>), Therapeutic Recreation

Ellen Rozek (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/erozek/>), Psychology

Erica Srinivasan (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/esrinivasan/>), Psychology

## Emphasis

### Gerontology emphasis

(All colleges)

15 credits with at least six credits from the core and the remaining credits from the core, supportive courses, or other gerontology-related coursework approved by the Gerontology Steering Committee.

#### Gerontology core

Code	Title	Credits
Select six credits from the following:		6
HED 473	Health Aspects of Aging	
PSY 358	Adulthood	
SOC 303	Generations and Age in the Social World	
Total Credits		6

These courses focus on older adults and are approved by the Steering Committee for the gerontology emphasis. The Steering Committee will consider experimental courses, workshops, independent study, and for-credit field experience as part of the gerontology core when the course faculty affirm that the course focuses on the lives of older adults.

#### Supportive courses

Code	Title	Credits
Select at least nine credits from the following:		9
CST 336	Family Communication	
CST 339	Communication and Aging	
CST 354	Health Communication	
ECO 350	Health Economics	
ESS 443	Fitness Across the Lifespan	
GEO 300	Population Geography	
HED 320	The U.S. Health Care System	
HED 473	Health Aspects of Aging (if not used in the core)	
HED 485	Confrontations of Death	
PHL 339	Medical Ethics	
PSY 358	Adulthood (if not used in the core)	
PSY 359	Aging and the Elderly	
PSY/SOC 422	Death, Grief, and Bereavement	
PSY 434	Clinical Neuropsychology	
PUB 334	Health Policy	
PUB 344	Health Administration	
RTH 329	Diagnostic Groups in Therapeutic Recreation	
RTH 445	Recreational Therapy for Older Adults	
RTH 480	Leisure Education in Therapeutic Recreation	
SOC 303	Generations and Age in the Social World (if not used in the core)	
SOC 320	Demography	
SOC 325	Sociology of Mental Illness	
SOC 338	Sociological Aspects of Work and Life	
SOC 420	Health Care and Illness	
Total Credits		9

Supportive courses do not exclusively focus on older adults, but these courses support an improved understanding of older adults. The Steering Committee will consider experimental courses, workshops,

independent study, and for-credit field experience as supportive courses in a gerontology emphasis when the course faculty describes how the course indirectly supports learning about the lives of older adults.

## Global Cultures and Languages Department (GCL)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Department Chair: Omar Granados*

*311B Graff Main Hall; 608.785.8324*

*Email: ogranados@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/global-cultures-and-languages](http://www.uwlax.edu/global-cultures-and-languages) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/global-cultures-and-languages/>)

Our mission as a Department of Global Cultures and Languages is to develop students' linguistic and cultural competence, including effective communication, critical thinking, and leadership skills. As a key cultural center within UWL, our charge is to prepare students to engage in, contribute to, and serve constantly evolving and diverse regional, national, and world communities. We pride ourselves on excellence in teaching, and we work diligently to let students see how welcome and valued they are in our department. Each member of the faculty has traveled, studied, and lived in the cultures that speak the language(s) in which she/he specializes. If you are interested in participating in a study abroad program, we likely have a faculty member who is familiar with or specializes in that region and can help you prepare for your intercultural experience.

The Department of Global Cultures and Languages offers majors and minors in French, German studies, and Spanish (with education majors and minors for each of these languages); minors in Chinese studies; certificates in French proficiency and Russian studies; and courses in Arabic, Japanese, and Hmong.

A student who plans to continue a language already studied in high school must take the UW System Foreign Language Placement Test in order to determine the appropriate course level. Following the appropriate course placement as indicated by this test should help assure receipt of retroactive credits, but does not guarantee them.

### Global Cultures and Languages retroactive credit and advanced placement policy

The Department of Global Cultures and Languages does not offer an exam to establish retroactive credit or advanced placement. Instead, a student may receive retroactive credits provided a grade of "B" or better is earned in the student's first university course above the 101 level in a particular language. However, if a student received college credit for a course taken while still in high school (through advanced placement, Early College Credit Program, or other cooperative agreements between secondary schools and colleges/universities), received a grade of "B" or better (if a grade was given), and did not receive retroactive credits at that time, retroactive credits may be awarded upon completion of the next level course at UW-La Crosse with a grade of "B" or higher. Please consult with the department chair if in doubt about eligibility for retroactive credits.

Retroactive credit may be given in one or more languages. No retroactive credit is given for FRE 220, GER 326, or any course taken in English. The first college level course taken to earn retroactive credits should be one in which several language skills can be evaluated.

- **Elementary Language II (102):**
  - Earns four retroactive credits plus four course credits for a total of eight credits.
  - Elementary French II (102) - earns three retroactive credits plus three course credits for a total of six credits
- **Intermediate Language I (201):**
  - Earns eight retroactive credits plus four course credits for a total of 12 credits.
  - Intermediate French I (201) - earns six retroactive credits plus three course credits for a total of nine credits
- **Intermediate Language II (202/SPA 221):**
  - Earns 12 retroactive credits plus four course credits for a total of 16 credits.
  - Intermediate French II (202) - earns nine retroactive credits plus three course credits for a total of 12 credits

**Note:** Any advanced course in a specific language (except GER 326) earns 16 retroactive credits plus three course credits for a total of 19 credits. Any advanced course in French (except FRE 220) earns 12 retroactive credits plus three course credits for a total of 15 credits.

## Global Cultures and Languages study abroad credit policy

The chair of the Department of Global Cultures and Languages or designee(s) approves equivalencies for university study in other universities, domestic and foreign. Generally speaking, each major language offered in the department rules on which courses taken elsewhere are applicable and how they apply.

Students who choose to study abroad are required to take at least one three-credit course in the foreign language at UWL after returning from the country of study.

**Note:** German Studies majors are required to study abroad and therefore, may choose to petition the requirement to take a course upon return from study abroad. Re-entry course requirement waiver forms are available at 315 Graff Main Hall. The request will be considered by the German Studies faculty. The decision will be based on evaluation of the student's performance prior to the study experience in the foreign country. The faculty may also ask the student to take written and oral proficiency exams.

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Associate Professor

Rose Brougham

Victoria Calmes

Virginie Cassidy

Omar Granados

Shelley Hay

Darlene Lake

### Assistant Professor

Raul Getino-Diez

Anna Keefe

Claire Mitchell

Kimberly Morris

Megan Strom

Hongying Xu

### Senior Lecturer

Natalia Roberts

### Lecturer

Antonio Martin Gomez

### Associate Lecturer

Adriana Perez Candia

Tony Yang

### Administrative Support

Judith King

---

## Majors

- French major - BA (p. 159)
- French major with business concentration - BA (p. 161)
- French education major (early childhood-adolescence or middle childhood-early adolescence certification) - BS (p. 164)
- German studies major - BA (p. 165)
- German studies major with business concentration - BA (p. 168)
- German education major (early childhood-adolescence or middle childhood-early adolescence certification) - BS (p. 171) (*currently not accepting new students*)
- Spanish major - BA (p. 172)
- Spanish major with business concentration - BA (p. 175) (*currently not accepting new students*)
- Spanish education major (early childhood-adolescence or middle childhood-early adolescence certification) - BS (p. 177)

## Minors

- Chinese studies minor (p. 181)
- French minor (p. 181)
- French education minor (early adolescence-adolescence certification) (p. 181)
- French education minor (middle childhood-early adolescence certification) (p. 182)
- German studies minor (p. 183)

- German studies education minor (early adolescence-adolescence certification) (p. 183) - *currently not accepting new students*
- German studies education minor (middle childhood - early adolescence certification) (p. 183) - *currently not accepting new students*
- Spanish minor (p. 184)
- Spanish education minor (early adolescence-adolescence certification) (p. 185)
- Spanish education minor (middle childhood - early adolescence certification) (p. 186)

## Certificates

- French proficiency certificate (p. 187)
- Russian studies certificate (p. 187)

## Honors

- Alvida Ahlstrom honors program (p. 187)

# French Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

## Major requirements

(All colleges excluding teacher certification programs)

33 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Communication category</b>		12
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
FRE 300	Visual Encounters	
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	
FRE 307	French for Professional Communication	
<b>Connections category</b>		6
FRE 305	Exploring the Story	
AND one of the following:		
FRE 351	French Cinema	
FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English	
FRE 403	Studies in French/Francophone Literature	
<b>Culture category</b>		3
At least one from the list below:		
FRE 320	Perspectives on French Civilization	
FRE 322	French without Borders	
<b>Electives</b>		9
Any of the courses not used towards the previous categories or any from the list below:		
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World	
FRE 227	French for International Relations	
FRE 317	Practice in Translation	
FRE 337	French 3.0: Focus on Science and Technology	
FRE 450	National/International Intern Program	
FRE 495	Honors Seminar in French	
FRE 498	Independent Study	
FRE 499	Independent Study	
<b>Capstone</b>		3

## FRE 430 French Connections

Total Credits 33

Students may take up to 9 credits abroad as electives for their French major after studying abroad for a period of 12-16 weeks.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 159)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 160)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	

GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

## B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

## C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course

requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
FRE 202	3	FRE 301	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Math	4	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
	15		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
FRE 300	3	FRE Major Elective	3
FRE 351, 395, or 403 (FRE Connections Category Elective) <sup>1,2</sup>	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Arts	2	University Elective	3
	15		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
FRE 305	3	FRE Major Elective	3
FRE 320 or 322 (FRE Culture Category)	3	FRE Major Elective	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3	University Elective	3
University Elective	3	CASSH Core Course	3
	15		15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
FRE 307	3	FRE 430	3
Minor Course	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
CASSH Core Course	3	CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
University Elective	3	Minor Course	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
	15		15
Total Credits: 120			

- <sup>1</sup> FRE 395 will satisfy Gen Ed Humanistic Studies requirement.  
<sup>2</sup> FRE 395 is offered in Fall. FRE 351 and FRE 403 are offered in Spring. Depending on which elective is selected, schedule may need to be rearranged.

## French Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

51 credits

Code	Title	Credits
Select 30 credits above FRE 201, distributed as follows:		
<b>Communication category</b>		15
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
FRE 300	Visual Encounters	
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	
FRE 307	French for Professional Communication	
FRE 317	Practice in Translation	
<b>Connections category</b>		3
At least one from the list:		
FRE 305	Exploring the Story	
FRE 351	French Cinema	
FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English	
FRE 403	Studies in French/Francophone Literature	
<b>Culture category</b>		3
At least one from the list:		
FRE 320	Perspectives on French Civilization	
FRE 322	French without Borders	
<b>Electives</b>		6
Any of the courses not used toward previous categories, any from the list below, or approved courses taken abroad:		
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World	
FRE 227	French for International Relations	
FRE 337	French 3.0: Focus on Science and Technology	
FRE 450	National/International Intern Program	
FRE 498	Independent Study	
FRE 499	Independent Study	
<b>Capstone</b>		3
FRE 430	French Connections	
Total Credits		30

### Business requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Business core</b>		15
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	
ECO 340	Introduction to International Economics	
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	
<b>Business electives</b>		6

Select one of the following:

MKT 341 International Marketing (recommended for international business emphasis)

MGT 484 International Human Resource Management

Select one of the following:

ECO 311 Comparative Economic Systems

FIN 355 Principles of Financial Management (prerequisite ACC 222)

MGT 308 Organizational Behavior (recommended for international business-human resources emphasis)

MGT 430 Cross-Cultural Management (recommended for international business-human resources emphasis)

Total Credits

21

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 162)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 163)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general

education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any

college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&workcloselywiththeirfacultyadvisor\(s\)andcollegedeansoffice](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&workcloselywiththeirfacultyadvisor(s)andcollegedeansoffice)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
FRE 202	3 ACC 221	3
ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 FRE 301	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 Gen Ed Arts	2
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
FRE 300	3 ECO 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
FRE 305, 351, 395, or 403 (FRE Major Connection Category) <sup>1,2</sup>	3 FRE Major Elective	3
Gen Ed Math	4 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies <sup>1</sup>	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 University Elective	3
Gen Ed Arts	2 CASSH Core Course	3
	15	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
FRE 320 or 322 (FRE Major Culture Category)	3 FRE 317	3
ECO 340	3 ECO 311, FIN 355, MGT 308, or MGT 430 (FRE Major Business Elective)	3
FRE Major Elective	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
CASSH Core Course	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	15	15

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MKT 309	3 MKT 341	3
FRE 307	3 FRE 430	3
CASSH Core Course	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
15		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> FRE 395 will satisfy Gen Ed Humanistic Studies requirement.<sup>2</sup> FRE 305 and FRE 395 are offered in Fall. FRE 351 and FRE 403 are offered in Spring. Depending on which elective is selected, schedule may need to be rearranged.

## French Education Major (EC-A and MC-EA Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements to EC-A and MC-EA teacher certification programs (p. 584)

(Teacher certification programs: early childhood-adolescence certification and middle childhood-early adolescence certification)

51 credits minimum for EC-A certification; 32 credits minimum for MC-EA certification.

Students majoring in French education complete the French education core requirements and one of two certification tracks (see below). All French education majors must also complete study abroad, proficiency, and student teaching requirements.

### Core requirements:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Communication category</b>		9
FRE 300	Visual Encounters	
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	
FRE 307	French for Professional Communication	
<b>Culture category</b>		3
FRE 320	Perspectives on French Civilization	
FRE 322	French without Borders	
<b>Connections category</b>		3
FRE 305	Exploring the Story	
Total Credits		15

### Choose one of the two certification tracks below:

#### Early Childhood-Adolescence Certification track (36 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Culture category</b>		3
Three study abroad approved credits		

<b>Connections category</b>		3
FRE 403	Studies in French/Francophone Literature	
<b>Capstone</b>		3
FRE 430	French Connections (must be completed at UWL)	
<b>Electives</b>		9
Select nine credits of the following:		
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World	
FRE 227	French for International Relations	
FRE 317	Practice in Translation	
FRE 320	Perspectives on French Civilization <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 322	French without Borders <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 337	French 3.0: Focus on Science and Technology	
FRE 351	French Cinema	
FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English	
FRE 450	National/International Intern Program	
FRE 498	Independent Study	
FRE 499	Independent Study	
or approved study abroad electives		
<b>Language education</b>		6
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	
TSL 345	Intercultural Interactions	
<b>Methods</b>		6
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	
GCL 420	Teaching World Languages: Design and Application	
<b>Field Experience</b>		6
GCL 300	World Language Education: Field Experience I	
GCL 320	World Language Education: Field Experience II	
Total Credits		36

<sup>1</sup> FRE 320 or FRE 322 can be taken if not used in a prior category.

#### Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification track (second major only, first major must be MC-EA) (17 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Culture category</b>		3
Select three credits of the following:		
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World	
FRE 322	French without Borders	
or study abroad approved credits		
<b>Capstone</b>		3
FRE 430	French Connections (must be completed at UWL)	
<b>Electives</b>		5
Five credits of any French course at 300 or 400 level		
<b>Language education</b>		3
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition (Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition)	
<b>Methods</b>		3

GCL 400 Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches (Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches)

Total Credits 17

### Study abroad requirement:

1. All students should consult with their advisor in French regarding specific requirements for study abroad.
2. All French education majors are required to complete an approved foreign language immersion experience of at least 14 weeks (one semester); **MC-EA students** should consult with a French advisor when planning this experience;
3. French education majors are required to complete the 300 level core of courses before studying abroad;
4. Up to 15 credits of the 400 level and the electives categories may be taken abroad with faculty approval;
5. FRE 430 must be taken at UWL (concurrent registration in methods course is recommended).

### Language proficiency for student teaching requirements:

Prior to student teaching, teacher candidates are required to

1. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Oral Proficiency test (ACTFL-OPIC) and
2. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Written Proficiency test in French (ACTFL-WPT internet).

### Student teaching and other program requirements:

Additional School of Education program requirements are detailed on the School of Education catalog page (p. 586). Additional EC-A program course and admission requirements are detailed on the EC-A catalog page (p. 597).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 165)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>

5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## German Studies Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges excluding teacher certification programs)

33 credits above GER 201 German Language and Cultures in Action I (4 cr.)

Code	Title	Credits
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	4
Select one of the following in literature:		3
GER 301	An Introduction to German Literature	
GER 403	Studies of German Literature	
Select one of the following in civilization:		3
GER 320	German Civilization: 1870-Reunification	
GER 321	German Civilization: 1989-Present	
Select two of the following in German skills development:		6
GER 300	Advanced German	
GER 311	German Conversation and Composition	
GER 313	German Grammar and Composition	
GER 330	German Conversation and Phonetics	
Advanced electives: select 11 credits of electives in German at the 300/400 level. <sup>1</sup>		11
German studies breadth: select two approved courses in which a significant portion of the course relates to one or more countries in the German-speaking world. These courses may be taught in English.		6
GER 398	German Thinkers and Popular Culture (highly recommended)	
GER 399	German Literature in Translation (highly recommended)	

GEO 304	Geography of Europe
HIS 314	The Holocaust
HIS 323	World War II
HIS 346	The Middle Ages
HIS 348	Renaissance and Reformation
HIS 352	Germany: 1848-1989
POL 338	European Government and Politics
POL 355	Political Ideologies
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words
ENG 356	European Literature in Translation
<hr/>	
Total Credits	33

<sup>1</sup> excluding GER 398 and GER 399. A maximum of 6 units from GER 326, GER 327 and/or GER 328.

**Students must complete an approved work or study experience in a German-speaking country.**

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 166)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 167)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major. medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general

education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

#### 1. Native speakers of English complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any

college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
GER 202	4 GER 301 or 403	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Math	4 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
Gen Ed Arts	2 Gen Ed Arts	2
	16	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
GER 300, 311, 313, or 330 (GER Major German Skills Development) <sup>1</sup>	3 GER 300, 311, 313, or 330 (GER Major German Skills Development) <sup>1</sup>	3
GER 399 (Gen Ed Humanistic Studies)	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
University Elective <sup>2</sup>	3 GER 320 or 321 (German Civilization)	3
Minor Course	3 University Elective	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Minor Course	3
	15	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
GER Advanced Elective (300/400)	2 GER Advanced Elective (300/400)	3
GER Studies Breadth (see list)	3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
CASSH Core Course	4 Minor Course	3

Minor Course	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
		15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>
GER Advanced Elective (300/400)	3 GER Advanced Elective (300/400)	3
GER Studies Breadth (see list)	3 Minor Course	3
University Elective	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3 University Elective	2
CASSH Core Course	3 CASSH Core Course	3
		15
		14

Total Credits: 120

**Complete approved work or study experience; after returning, complete at least one GER course from UWL; see your German Studies Advisor for details.**

<sup>1</sup> Prerequisite: GER 202 German Language and Cultures in Action II (4 cr.) or equivalent, or appropriate departmental placement. If student is placed into a 300-level German Studies course, they must earn retro credit in order to satisfy General Education and the CASSH B.A. Core language requirements.

<sup>2</sup> Must be taken from the Gen Ed Math/Lang/Logical Systems category if GER 202 retro credit was not earned.

## German Studies Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges excluding teacher certification programs)

57 credits

### Core requirements

Code	Title	Credits
33 credits above GER 201 including the following:		
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	4
GER 315	Business German	3
Select one of the following in literature:		3
GER 301	An Introduction to German Literature	
GER 403	Studies of German Literature	
Select one of the following in civilization:		3
GER 320	German Civilization: 1870-Reunification	
GER 321	German Civilization: 1989-Present	
Select two of the following in German skills development:		6
GER 300	Advanced German	
GER 311	German Conversation and Composition	
GER 313	German Grammar and Composition	
GER 330	German Conversation and Phonetics	

Advanced electives: select 8 credits of electives in German at the 300/400 level. <sup>1</sup> 8

German studies breadth: select two approved courses in which a significant portion of the course relates to one or more countries in the German-speaking world. These courses may be taught in English.		6
GER 398	German Thinkers and Popular Culture (highly recommended)	
GER 399	German Literature in Translation (highly recommended)	
GEO 304	Geography of Europe	
HIS 314	The Holocaust	
HIS 323	World War II	
HIS 346	The Middle Ages	
HIS 348	Renaissance and Reformation	
HIS 352	Germany: 1848-1989	
POL 338	European Government and Politics	
POL 355	Political Ideologies	
ENG 356	European Literature in Translation	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
Total Credits		33

<sup>1</sup> excluding GER 398 and GER 399. A maximum of 6 units from GER 326, GER 327 and/or GER 328.

**Students must complete an approved work or study experience in a German-speaking country.**

### Business requirements (24-27 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		3-6
ACC 235	Survey of Accounting	
ACC 221 & ACC 222	Accounting Principles I and Accounting Principles II	
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 340	Introduction to International Economics	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MKT 341	International Marketing	3
Select one of the following:		3
ECO 311	Comparative Economic Systems	
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	
MGT 430	Cross-Cultural Management	
Recommended courses: <sup>1</sup>		
CS 101 or CT 100	Introduction to Computing or Introduction to Computational Thinking	
ECO 375	Economic Development	
FIN 440	Multinational Financial Management	
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	
Total Credits		24-27

<sup>1</sup> Recommended courses also include the two courses not chosen from ECO 311, FIN 355, and MGT 430.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a

degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 169)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 169)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1</sup>,<sup>2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&=](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
GER 202	4 ECO 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 GER 301 or 403 (GER Major Literature)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 Gen Ed Math	4
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 Gen Ed World History	3
	16	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ACC 221	3 ACC 222	3
MKT 309	3 ECO 340	3
GER 320 or 321 (GER Major Civilization)	3 GER 300, 311, 313, or 330 (GER Major German Skills Development) <sup>1</sup>	3
GER 315	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
Gen Ed Arts	2 University Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
	14	16
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MKT 341	3 GER Major German Advanced Elective (300/400)	2
GER 300, 311, 313, or 330 (GER Major German Skills Development) <sup>1</sup>	3 ECO 311, FIN 355, or MGT 430 (Business Core)	3
GER Studies Breadth (GER 398 recommended)	3 University Elective	3
Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3 CASSH Core Course	3
University Elective	3 CASSH Core Course	3
	15	14
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
GER Major German Advanced Elective (300/400)	3 GER Major German Advanced Elective (300/400)	3
University Elective	3 MGT 308	3
Gen Ed Arts	2 University Elective	3
GER 399 (Gen Ed Humanistic Studies and GER Studies Breadth)	3 University Elective	3
CASSH Core Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
	14	15

Total Credits: 120

Complete approved work or study experience; after returning, complete at least 1 GER course from UWL; see your German Studies Advisor for details.

- <sup>1</sup> Prerequisite: GER 202 Intermediate German II (4 cr.) or equivalent, or appropriate departmental placement. If student is placed into a 300-level German Studies course, they must earn retro credit in order to satisfy General Education and the CASSH B.A. Core language requirements.
- <sup>2</sup> Must be taken from the Gen Ed Math/Lang/Logical Systems category if GER 202 retro credit was not earned. STAT 145 or MTH 175 are recommended.

## German Education Major (EC-A or MC-EA Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

**\*\*Currently not accepting new students\*\***

Admission requirements to EC-A and MC-EA teacher certification programs (p. 584)

(Teacher certification programs: early childhood-adolescence certification and middle childhood-early adolescence certification)

51 credits minimum for EC-A certification; 33 credits minimum for MC-EA certification.

Students majoring in German education complete the German education core requirements and one of two certification tracks (see below). All German education majors must also complete study abroad, proficiency, and student teaching requirements.

### Core requirements:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Bridge course:</b>		
GER 300	Advanced German	3
<b>300-level coursework</b>		
<b>Language:</b>		
Select six credits of the following:		6
GER 311	German Conversation and Composition	
GER 313	German Grammar and Composition	
GER 330	German Conversation and Phonetics	
<b>Culture/civilization:</b>		
GER 320 or GER 321	German Civilization: 1870-Reunification German Civilization: 1989-Present	3
<b>Literature:</b>		
GER 301	An Introduction to German Literature	3
Total Credits		15

### Choose one of the two certification tracks below:

#### Early Childhood-Adolescence Certification track (36 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>400 level coursework</b>		
<b>Language:</b>		
Study abroad approved credits		3
<b>Culture/civilization:</b>		
Study abroad approved credits		3
<b>Literature:</b>		
Select three credits from:		3
GER 403	Studies of German Literature	
Study abroad approved credits		
<b>Electives:</b>		
Select nine credits of electives:		9
German electives at the 300/400 level <sup>1</sup>		
Study abroad approved credits		
<b>Language education:</b>		
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	3
TSL 345	Intercultural Interactions	3
<b>Methods:</b>		
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	3
GCL 420	Teaching World Languages: Design and Application	3
<b>Fields:</b>		
GCL 300	World Language Education: Field Experience I	3
GCL 320	World Language Education: Field Experience II	3
Total Credits		36

#### Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification track (second major only, first major must be MC-EA) (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Civilization:</b>		
GER 320 or GER 321	German Civilization: 1870-Reunification German Civilization: 1989-Present	3
GER 326	Current Events	1
or approved study abroad credit		
<b>Electives:</b>		
German electives at the 300/400 level <sup>1</sup>		8
<b>Language education:</b>		
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	3
<b>Methods:</b>		
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	3
Total Credits		18

<sup>1</sup> Excluding GER 398 and GER 399. A maximum of six credits total can be taken from GER 326, GER 327 and GER 328.

**Study abroad requirement:**

1. All students should consult with their advisor in German regarding specific requirements for study abroad.
2. All German education majors are required to complete an approved foreign language immersion experience of at least 14 weeks (one semester); **MC-EA students** should consult with a German advisor when planning this experience;
3. German education majors are required to complete the 300 level bridge course before studying abroad;
4. Up to 15 credits of the 400 level and the electives categories may be taken abroad with faculty approval.

**Language proficiency for student teaching requirements:**

Prior to student teaching, teacher candidates are required to

1. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Oral Proficiency test (ACTFL-OPIC) and
2. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Written Proficiency test in German (ACTFL-WPT internet).

**Student teaching and other program requirements:**

Additional School of Education Program requirements are detailed on the School of Education catalog page (p. 586). Additional EC-A Program course and admission requirements are detailed on the EC-A catalog page (p. 597).

**Degree requirements**

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 172)

**Baccalaureate degree requirements**

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).

7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

**Spanish Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)****Overview****Spanish advising**

Students should consult with an advisor in the Department of Global Cultures and Languages regarding their individual plan of study. Students planning to pursue graduate studies in Spanish need to be aware of special requirements.

**Spanish policy of transfer of study abroad credits**

The following policy applies to all Spanish credits taken abroad. Students may transfer the following credits per term from study abroad experiences:

**Winter term:**

4 weeks: 4-5 credits

**Summer term:**

4 weeks: 4-5 credits

6 weeks: 6-8 credits

8 weeks: 8-10 credits

10 weeks: 8-10 credits

**Fall/Spring semester term:**

12-16 weeks: 12 credits (Exceptions may be allowed for partner programs.)

***In the case of one year study abroad, there is a maximum of 16 credits which students majoring in Spanish can take abroad and apply to the major (nine credits applicable for minors). Credits taken in excess of that can be transferred to UWL as university elective credit.***

**Major requirements**

(All colleges excluding teacher certification programs)

30-34 credits<sup>1</sup>

## Beginning language proficiency

All students with Spanish language on their transcripts and/or prior experience in Spanish will take the UW System Placement exam and are required to enroll at their level of placement. Students with no evidence of prior study of Spanish are required to begin Spanish at SPA 103.

## Curriculum

Students must complete two linguistics courses (SPA 331-350; SPA 380-399) and two cultural studies courses (SPA 300-320; SPA 351-370) by the time they complete the program.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Experiences in cultural contexts</b> <sup>1</sup>		
SPA 202 or SPA 221	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II Introduction to Spanish for the Health Professions	4
<b>Communities: diversity and social responsibility</b>		
Select two writing proficiency courses from the following list:		6
SPA 307	Diverse Stories: Reading for Social Responsibility	
SPA 309	Spanish Culture Through Art	
SPA 323	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	
SPA 333	Work and Play in Diverse Communities	
SPA 335	Writing to Effect Change: Global and Responsible Citizenship	
Select two oral proficiency courses from the following list:		6
SPA 302	Faces of Spain: Conversation and Culture	
SPA 310	Exploring Communities: Understanding Culture	
SPA 324	Spanish for Professional Communication	
<b>Identities and perspectives</b>		
Select 12 credits of the following:		12
SPA 352	Voices of Revolution	
SPA 353	Perspectives on Contemporary Spain: Culture and Society	
SPA 354	Artistic Expression and Society in the Spanish-Speaking World	
SPA 355	Latinx in the U.S.: Culture and Society	
SPA 369	Topics in Hispanic Cultures	
SPA 370	Spanish for the Health Professions	
SPA 380	Spanish Language in Contexts	
SPA 381	The Sounds of Spanish	
SPA 382	Spanish Storytelling	
<b>Human conditions in globalized societies</b> <sup>2</sup>		
Select six credits of the following:		6
SPA 403	Studies in Hispanic Literature	
SPA 443	Studies in Hispanic Linguistics	
SPA 450	National/International Intern Program	
<b>Prerequisite courses (dependent upon placement scores)</b> <sup>3</sup>		
SPA 101 & SPA 102 or SPA 103	Spanish in a Global Society I and Spanish in a Global Society II Spanish in a Global Society I & II	
SPA 201	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action I	
Total Credits		34

<sup>1</sup> Students who begin their Spanish major by placing into a course at SPA 300 or above will complete the major with 30 credits instead of 34.

- <sup>2</sup> Students may enroll in the "Human Conditions in Globalized Societies" courses once they have completed six of the "Identities and Perspectives" credits required.
- <sup>3</sup> Credits do not count toward the major.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 173)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 174)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	

GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

## B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

## C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
SPA 202 or 221 <sup>1</sup>	4 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2 SPA Major: Communities-Oral Course	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 SPA Major: Communities-Writing Course	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
	15	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3 University Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
Gen Ed Math	4 Minor Course	3
SPA Major: Communities-Oral Course (not already used)	3 CASSH Core Course	3
SPA Major: Communities-Writing Course (not already used)	3 SPA Major: Identities & Perspectives Course	3
Gen Ed Arts	2 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	15	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3 SPA Major: Identities & Perspectives Course	3
SPA Major: Identities & Perspectives Course	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Minor Course	3
SPA Major: Identities & Perspectives Course	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3
University Elective	2 University Elective	3
SPA Major: Human Conditions in Globalized Societies Course <sup>3</sup>	3 SPA Major: Human Conditions in Globalized Societies Course <sup>3</sup>	3

CASSH Core Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3 University Elective	3
	14	15

Total Credits: 120

- <sup>1</sup> If a student is placed into a 300-level Spanish course, they must earn retro credit for SPA 202 or SPA 221 in order to satisfy Gen Ed and the CASSH B.A. Core language requirements.
- <sup>2</sup> Must be taken from the General Education: Math/Language/Logical Systems category if retro credit for SPA 202 or SPA 221 was not earned.
- <sup>3</sup> Students may enroll in the "Human Conditions in Globalized Societies" SPA 400-level courses once they have completed 6 credits of the "Identities and Perspectives" courses.

## Spanish Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Overview

**\*\*Currently not accepting new students\*\***

### Spanish advising

Students should consult with an advisor in the Department of Global Cultures and Languages regarding their individual plan of study. Students planning to pursue graduate studies in Spanish need to be aware of special requirements.

### Spanish policy of transfer of study abroad credits

The following policy applies to all Spanish credits taken abroad. Students may transfer the following credits per term from study abroad experiences:

#### Winter term:

4 weeks: 4-5 credits

#### Summer term:

4 weeks: 4-5 credits  
6 weeks: 6-8 credits  
8 weeks: 8-10 credits  
10 weeks: 8-10 credits

#### Fall/Spring semester term:

12-16 weeks: 12 credits (Exceptions may be allowed for partner programs.)

*In the case of one year study abroad, there is a maximum of 16 credits which students majoring in Spanish can take abroad and apply to the major (nine credits applicable for minors). Credits taken in excess of that can be transferred to UWL as university elective credit.*

### Major requirements

**\*\*Currently not accepting new students\*\***

(All colleges, excluding Teacher certification programs)

53 credits – 29 credits above SPA 202.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Category I: core course requirements</b>		
SPA 300	Oral Proficiency Through Grammar Review	4
SPA 305	Introduction to Hispanic Literature	3
SPA 308	Cultures and Civilizations of the Spanish Speaking World	3
SPA 321	Spanish American Civilization	3
SPA 324	Spanish for Professional Communication	3
SPA 326	Current Events	1
SPA 331	Spanish Phonetics	3
SPA 370	Spanish for the Health Professions	3
<b>Category II: SPA 400 level literature</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
SPA 402 Spanish Literature II		
SPA 403 Studies in Hispanic Literature		
SPA 420 Latin American Literature I		
SPA 421 Latin American Literature II		
SPA 425 Latino Literature of the United States		
SPA 440 The Spanish Novel		
SPA 441 The Spanish Theater		
SPA 495 Senior Seminar in Hispanic Studies		
<b>Category III: electives</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
SPA 320	Spanish Civilization	
SPA 330	Advanced Grammar and Syntax	
SPA 351		
SPA 369	Topics in Hispanic Cultures	
SPA 450	National/International Intern Program	
SPA 498	Independent Study	
SPA 499	Independent Study	
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	
TSL 345	Intercultural Interactions	
Or an additional SPA 400 level literature course from Category II		
<b>Business requirements</b>		
Select one of the following:		3-6
ACC 235	Survey of Accounting	
ACC 221 & ACC 222	Accounting Principles I and Accounting Principles II	
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 340	Introduction to International Economics	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MKT 341	International Marketing	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
Select one of the following:		3
ECO 311	Comparative Economic Systems	
MGT 430	Cross-Cultural Management	
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>53</b>

## Recommended courses

Code	Title	Credits
CS 101	Introduction to Computing	4
or CT 100	Introduction to Computational Thinking	
ECO 375	Economic Development	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4
FIN 440	Multinational Financial Management	3
The two courses not chosen from the business requirements' second group (ECO 311, MGT 430, or FIN 355)		6

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 176)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 177)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Spanish Education Major (EC-A or MC-EA Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Overview

#### Spanish advising

Students should consult with an advisor in the Department of Global Cultures and Languages regarding their individual plan of study. Students planning to pursue graduate studies in Spanish need to be aware of special requirements.

#### Spanish policy of transfer of study abroad credits

The following policy applies to all Spanish credits taken abroad. Students may transfer the following credits per term from study abroad experiences:

**Winter term:**

4 weeks: 4-5 credits

**Summer term:**

4 weeks: 4-5 credits

6 weeks: 6-8 credits

8 weeks: 8-10 credits

10 weeks: 8-10 credits

**Fall/Spring semester term:**

12-16 weeks: 12 credits (Exceptions may be allowed for partner programs.)

*In the case of one year study abroad, there is a maximum of 16 credits which students majoring in Spanish can take abroad and apply to the major (nine credits applicable for minors). Credits taken in excess of that can be transferred to UWL as university elective credit.*

## Major requirements

Admission requirements to EC-A and MC-EA teacher certification programs (p. 584)

(Teacher certification programs: early childhood-adolescence certification and middle childhood-early adolescence certification)

48 credits minimum for EC-A certification; 33 credits minimum for MC-EA certification.

Students majoring in Spanish education complete the Spanish education core requirements and one of two certification tracks (see below). All Spanish education majors must also complete study abroad, proficiency, and student teaching requirements.

## Beginning language proficiency

All students with Spanish language on their transcripts and/or prior experience in Spanish will take the UW System Placement exam and are required to enroll at their level of placement. Students with no evidence of prior study of Spanish are required to begin Spanish at SPA 103.

## Curriculum

### Core requirements:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Communities: diversity &amp; social responsibility</b>		
Select two writing proficiency courses from the following list:		6
SPA 307	Diverse Stories: Reading for Social Responsibility	
SPA 309	Spanish Culture Through Art	
SPA 323	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	
SPA 333	Work and Play in Diverse Communities	
SPA 335	Writing to Effect Change: Global and Responsible Citizenship	
Select two oral proficiency courses from the following list:		6
SPA 302	Faces of Spain: Conversation and Culture	
SPA 310	Exploring Communities: Understanding Culture	
SPA 324	Spanish for Professional Communication	
Total Credits		12

### Choose one of the two certification tracks below:

#### Early Childhood-Adolescence Certification track (36 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Identities and perspectives</b>		
Select two literature-focused courses from the following:		6
SPA 352	Voices of Revolution	
SPA 353	Perspectives on Contemporary Spain: Culture and Society	
SPA 354	Artistic Expression and Society in the Spanish-Speaking World	
SPA 355	Latinx in the U.S.: Culture and Society	
Select two language-focused courses from the following:		6
SPA 369	Topics in Hispanic Cultures	
SPA 370	Spanish for the Health Professions	
SPA 380	Spanish Language in Contexts	
SPA 381	The Sounds of Spanish	
SPA 382	Spanish Storytelling	
<b>Human conditions in globalized societies</b> <sup>1</sup>		
SPA 403	Studies in Hispanic Literature	3
SPA 443	Studies in Hispanic Linguistics	3
<b>Language education</b>		
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	3
TSL 345	Intercultural Interactions	3
<b>Fields</b>		
GCL 300	World Language Education: Field Experience I	3
GCL 320	World Language Education: Field Experience II	3
<b>Methods</b>		
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	3
GCL 420	Teaching World Languages: Design and Application	3
Total Credits		36

#### Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification track (second major only, first major must be MC-EA) (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Identities and perspectives</b>		
Select two literature-focused courses from the following:		6
SPA 352	Voices of Revolution	
SPA 353	Perspectives on Contemporary Spain: Culture and Society	
SPA 354	Artistic Expression and Society in the Spanish-Speaking World	
SPA 355	Latinx in the U.S.: Culture and Society	
Select two language-focused courses from the following:		6
SPA 369	Topics in Hispanic Cultures	
SPA 370	Spanish for the Health Professions	
SPA 380	Spanish Language in Contexts	
SPA 381	The Sounds of Spanish	
SPA 382	Spanish Storytelling	
<b>Human conditions in globalized societies</b> <sup>1</sup>		

Select three credits from the following:	3
SPA 403 Studies in Hispanic Literature	
SPA 443 Studies in Hispanic Linguistics	
<b>Language education</b>	
GCL 310 Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	3
<b>Methods</b>	
GCL 400 Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	3
Total Credits	21

<sup>1</sup> Students may enroll in "Human Conditions in Globalized Societies" courses once they have completed six of the "Identities and Perspectives" credits required.

### Study abroad requirement:

1. All students should consult with their advisor in Spanish regarding specific requirements for study abroad;
2. All Spanish education majors are required to complete an approved language immersion experience of at least 14 weeks (one semester); students should consult with a Spanish advisor when planning this experience;
3. **Students** are required to complete the 12 credit core of courses before studying abroad;
4. **EC-A students** may take up to six credits of the Level IV and V category abroad. Consult with Spanish advisor for applicability.

### Language proficiency for student teaching requirements:

Prior to student teaching, teacher candidates are required to

1. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Oral Proficiency test in Spanish (ACTFL-OPic) and
2. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Written Proficiency test in Spanish (ACTFL-WPT internet).

### Student teaching and other program requirements:

Additional School of Education program requirements are detailed on the School of Education catalog page (p. 586). Additional EC-A program course and admission requirements are detailed on the EC-A catalog page (p. 597).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 179)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the [class timetable \(http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/\)](http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the assistant to the dean of their college for assistance with course and schedule planning.

Refer to the [general education requirements \(p. 64\)](#) for more specific details.

Note: at least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400 level.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

## Spanish Education EC-A Certification

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3	EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures) <sup>1</sup>	3
SPA Ed Major: Communities-Writing 300 level Course <sup>2</sup>	3	SPA Ed Major: Communities-Oral 300 level Course	3
MTH 123 (Gen Ed Math)	4	BIO 100 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science - Life)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	SOC 202, ART 301, POL 202, MUS 204, or MUS 205 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
		16	16

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
SPA Ed Major: Communities-Writing 300 level Course	3	CHM 100, 103, ESC 101, PHY 155, PHY 160, PHY 103, or PHY 203 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Physical)	4-5
Gen Ed World History	3	EDS 309 <sup>1</sup>	2
TSL 200 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures) <sup>1</sup>	1	SPA Ed Major: Communities-Oral 300 level Course	3
ENG 200 (Gen Ed Humanistic Studies) <sup>1</sup>	3	PSY 370 <sup>1</sup>	3
PSY 212 <sup>1</sup>	3	POL 101 (Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Apply to EC-A Program <sup>3</sup>	
		15	16

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Study Abroad Semester (Transfer Electives)		GCL 300	3
SPA Ed Major: SPA Level III-IV courses	9-12	GCL 400	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	SPE 401 <sup>1</sup>	3
Take ACTFL OPI and WPT		SPA Ed Major: SPA Level V course	3

Year 4		
Fall	Credits	Spring
GCL 320	3	EDS 492
GCL 420	3	EDS 494 <sup>4</sup>
GCL 310	3	Complete edTPA
SPA Ed Major: SPA Level V course	3	
HED 207 (Gen Ed Health) <sup>1</sup>	3	
		15

Total Credits: 120

- Possible summer/winter courses.
- Students are required to complete 3 General Education credits related to Math/Logical Systems or World Languages. If a student places into a Spanish Level III course and earns a grade of B or better, that student will receive **16 retroactive credits** that satisfy this General Education requirement.
- Students need 40 earned credits, passing basic skills test scores, and a 2.75 GPA to apply. More information can be found on the [EC-A Admissions \(https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/admission-requirements/ec-a-admission/\)](https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/admission-requirements/ec-a-admission/) website.
- See the [Office of Field Experience \(https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/\)](https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Spanish Education MC-EA Certification

The Spanish Education MC-EA Program must be taken in conjunction with the [MC-EA major \(p. 594\)](#).

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3	EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures) <sup>1</sup>	3
MTH 135 (Gen Ed Math)	4	MTH 136	4
SPA Ed Major: Communities-Writing 300 level Course <sup>2</sup>	3	GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	SPA Ed Major: Communities-Oral 300 level Course	3
		16	16

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ESC 101 or PHY 106 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Physical)	4	BIO 100 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Life)	4
Gen Ed World History	3	EDS 308	3
TSL 200 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures) <sup>1</sup>	1	EDS 309 <sup>1</sup>	2
ENG 200 (Gen Ed Humanistic Studies) <sup>1</sup>	3	PSY 370 <sup>1</sup>	3
PSY 212 <sup>1</sup>	3	SPA Ed Major: Communities-Oral 300 level Course	3
SPA Ed Major: Communities-Writing 300 level Course	3	Apply to MC-EA Program <sup>3</sup>	
		17	15

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
EDS 318	3	EDS 402	2
EDS 311	3	EDS 418	3

MUS 317	3 EDS 413	3
GCL 310	3 ART 302	3
SPA Ed Major: SPA Level V course	3 GCL 400	3
	POL 101 <sup>1</sup>	3
	Take Praxis II <sup>4</sup>	
	15	17

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
EDS 445	2 EDS 492	1
EDS 421	3 EDS 493 <sup>5</sup>	1-11
EDS 422	2 Complete edTPA	
EDS 463	3	
EDS 452	3	
HED 207 (Gen Ed Health) <sup>1</sup>	3	
	16	12

Total Credits: 136-139

<sup>1</sup> Possible summer/winter courses.

<sup>2</sup> Students are required to complete three General Education credits related to Math/Logical Systems or World Languages. If a student places into a Spanish Level III course and earns a grade of B or better, that student will receive 16 retroactive credits that satisfy this General Education requirement.

<sup>3</sup> Students need 24 earned credits, passing basic skills test scores, and a 2.85 GPA to apply. More information can be found on the MC-EA Admissions (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/admission-requirements/ec-mc-mc-ea-admission/>) website.

<sup>4</sup> The Praxis II requirement can be waived if a student's major, minor, and content area GPAs are above 3.0.

<sup>5</sup> See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Chinese Studies Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
CHI 201	Chinese Language and Culture in Action I	4
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	4
CHI 301	Advanced Chinese	3
or CHI 315	Business Chinese	
CHI 305	Introduction to Modern Chinese Literature	3
or CHI 320	Introduction to Chinese Civilization	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select four credits of electives from:		4
CHI 301	Advanced Chinese <sup>1</sup>	
or CHI 315	Business Chinese	
CHI 305	Introduction to Modern Chinese Literature <sup>1</sup>	
or CHI 320	Introduction to Chinese Civilization	
CHI 326	Current Events	
CHI 398	Directed Studies	
ENG 434	Chinese Discourse	
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	
HIS 334	Themes in Chinese History	
HIS 335	History of China	

POL 333	Asian Government and Politics
POL 355	Political Ideologies
<b>Total Credits</b>	
	18

<sup>1</sup> May use as an elective category if not already used in the core.

## French Minor

(All colleges)

21 credits above FRE 201, distributed as followed:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Communication category</b>		12
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
FRE 300	Visual Encounters	
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	
FRE 307	French for Professional Communication	
<b>Connections category</b>		3
At least one from the list below:		
FRE 305	Exploring the Story	
FRE 351	French Cinema	
FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 403	Studies in French/Francophone Literature	
<b>Culture category</b>		3
At least one from the list:		
FRE 320	Perspectives on French Civilization	
FRE 322	French without Borders	
<b>Electives</b>		3
Any of the courses not used towards the previous categories or any from the list below:		
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 227	French for International Relations	
FRE 317	Practice in Translation	
FRE 337	French 3.0: Focus on Science and Technology	
FRE 430	French Connections	
FRE 450	National/International Intern Program	
FRE 495	Honors Seminar in French	
FRE 498	Independent Study	
FRE 499	Independent Study	
<b>Total Credits</b>		21

<sup>1</sup> FRE 220 or FRE 395 may count towards the minor, but not both.

Students may take up to 6 credits abroad for their French minor after studying abroad for a period of 12-16 weeks.

## French Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence; admission to EA-A (STEP) (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#STEP>) is required)

27 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Communication category</b>		
FRE 300	Visual Encounters	3
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	3
FRE 307	French for Professional Communication	3
<b>Culture category</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 320	Perspectives on French Civilization	
FRE 322	French without Borders	
<b>Connections category</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
FRE 305	Exploring the Story	
FRE 351	French Cinema	
FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 403	Studies in French/Francophone Literature	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select two of the following if not previously taken towards the above categories:		6
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 227	French for International Relations	
FRE 305	Exploring the Story	
FRE 317	Practice in Translation	
FRE 320	Perspectives on French Civilization	
FRE 322	French without Borders	
FRE 337	French 3.0: Focus on Science and Technology	
FRE 351	French Cinema	
FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 450	National/International Intern Program	
FRE 498	Independent Study	
FRE 499	Independent Study	
or approved study abroad credit		
<b>Language education</b>		
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	3
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	3
Total Credits		27

<sup>1</sup> FRE 220 or FRE 395 may count toward the minor, but not both.

#### Study abroad requirement:

- All students should consult with their advisor in French regarding specific requirements for study abroad.
- All French education minors are required to complete an approved foreign language immersion experience of at least 14 weeks (one semester).
- Students are required to complete FRE 300, FRE 301, FRE 307, and one course listed under Culture before studying abroad. Up to 9 credits may be taken abroad at a site approved by the Department of Global Cultures and Languages, or on approved faculty-led programs.
- Only electives category may be taken abroad.

#### Language proficiency for student teaching requirements:

Prior to student teaching, teacher candidates are required to

- Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Oral Proficiency test in French (ACTFL-OPIC) and
- Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Written Proficiency test in French (ACTFL-WPT internet)

## French Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification)

(Teacher certification program: middle childhood-early adolescence; admission to MC-EA (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#admission>) is required)

27 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Communication category</b>		
FRE 300	Visual Encounters	3
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	3
FRE 307	French for Professional Communication	3
<b>Culture category</b>		
Select three credits from the following:		3
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 320	Perspectives on French Civilization	
FRE 322	French without Borders	
<b>Connections category</b>		
Select three credits from the following:		3
FRE 305	Exploring the Story	
FRE 351	French Cinema	
FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 403	Studies in French/Francophone Literature	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select six credits from the following electives if not used towards the previous categories:		6
FRE 220	France and the Francophone World <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 227	French for International Relations	
FRE 305	Exploring the Story	
FRE 317	Practice in Translation	
FRE 337	French 3.0: Focus on Science and Technology	
FRE 351	French Cinema	
FRE 395	French Literary Voices in English <sup>1</sup>	
FRE 403	Studies in French/Francophone Literature	
FRE 450	National/International Intern Program	
FRE 498	Independent Study	
FRE 499	Independent Study	
or approved study abroad credit		
<b>Language education</b>		
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	3
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	3
Total Credits		27

<sup>1</sup> FRE 220 or FRE 395 may count towards the minor, but not both.

**MC-EA teacher education candidates are encouraged to work toward or complete a French major. Consult with a French education advisor if you plan to major in French education.**

#### Study abroad requirement:

- All students should consult with their advisor in French regarding specific requirements for study abroad.
- MC-EA program/major candidates are required to complete a minimum of 10 weeks (14 weeks or a full semester are recommended) abroad in a program approved by the Department of Global Cultures and Languages (GCL); all students must consult with their GCL advisor before committing to a specific study abroad program.
- Students are required to complete FRE 300, FRE 301, FRE 307, and one course listed under Culture before studying abroad. Up to 9 credits may be taken abroad at a site approved by the Department of Global Cultures and Languages, or on approved faculty-led programs.

#### Language proficiency for student teaching requirements:

Prior to student teaching, teacher candidates are required to:

- Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Oral Proficiency test in French (ACTFL-OPIc) and
- Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Written Proficiency test in French (ACTFL-WPT Internet).

## German Studies Minor

(All colleges excluding teacher certification programs)

18 credits above GER 201

Code	Title	Credits
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	4
Select one of the following in literature:		3
GER 301	An Introduction to German Literature	
GER 403	Studies of German Literature	
Select one of the following:		3
GER 320	German Civilization: 1870-Reunification	
GER 321	German Civilization: 1989-Present	
Select two of the following in German skills development:		6
GER 300	Advanced German	
GER 311	German Conversation and Composition	
GER 313	German Grammar and Composition	
GER 330	German Conversation and Phonetics	
Select 2 credits of electives in German at the 300/400 level: <sup>1</sup>		2
Total Credits		18

<sup>1</sup> excluding GER 398 and GER 399. A maximum of 6 units from GER 326, GER 327, and/or GER 328.

## German Studies Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification)

**\*\*Currently not accepting new students\*\***

(Teacher certification programs: early adolescence-adolescence; admission to EA-A (STEP) (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#STEP>) is required)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Bridge course:</b>		
GER 300	Advanced German	3
<b>300 level coursework</b>		
<b>Language:</b>		
Select two of the following:		6
GER 311	German Conversation and Composition	
GER 313	German Grammar and Composition	
GER 330	German Conversation and Phonetics	
<b>Culture/civilization:</b>		
GER 320	German Civilization: 1870-Reunification	3
or GER 321	German Civilization: 1989-Present	
<b>Literature:</b>		
GER 301	An Introduction to German Literature	3
<b>Electives:</b>		
Select one German elective at the 300/400 level. Electives may be taken abroad. <sup>1</sup>		3
<b>Language education:</b>		
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	3
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	3
Total Credits		24

<sup>1</sup> excluding GER 398 and GER 399. A maximum of six credits total can be taken from GER 326, GER 327, and GER 328.

#### Study abroad requirement:

- All students should consult with their advisor in German regarding specific requirements for study abroad.
- All German studies education minors are required to complete an approved foreign language immersion experience of at least 14 weeks (one semester).
- All German studies education EA-A minors are required to complete GER 300 before studying abroad.

#### Language proficiency for student teaching requirements:

Prior to student teaching, teacher candidates are required to

- Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Oral Proficiency test in German (ACTFL-OPIc) and
- Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Written Proficiency test in German (ACTFL-WPT internet).

## German Studies Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification)

**\*\*Currently not accepting new students\*\***

(Teacher certification programs: middle childhood-early adolescence; admission to MC-EA (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#admission>) is required)

30 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Bridge course:</b>		
GER 300	Advanced German	3
<b>300-level coursework</b>		
<b>Language and literature:</b>		
GER 301	An Introduction to German Literature	3
Select six credits of the following:		6
GER 311	German Conversation and Composition	
GER 313	German Grammar and Composition	
GER 330	German Conversation and Phonetics	
Or equivalent courses from study abroad		
<b>Culture and civilization:</b>		
GER 320	German Civilization: 1870-Reunification	3
GER 326	Current Events	1
Select three credits of the following:		3
GER 321	German Civilization: 1989-Present	
Or equivalent course from study abroad		
<b>Electives:</b>		
Select electives at the 300/400 level in German <sup>1</sup>		5
<b>Language education:</b>		
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	3
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	3
Total Credits		30

<sup>1</sup> excluding GER 398 and GER 399. A maximum of six credits total can be taken from GER 326, GER 327, and GER 328.

**MC-EA teacher education candidates are encouraged to work toward or complete a German studies major. Consult with a German studies education advisor if you plan to major in German studies education.**

#### Study abroad requirement:

- All students should consult with their advisor in German studies regarding specific requirements for study abroad.
- MC-EA program/major candidates are required to complete a minimum of 10 weeks (14 weeks or a full semester are recommended) abroad in a program approved by the Department of Global Cultures and Languages (GCL); all students must consult with their GCL advisor before committing to a specific study abroad program.
- German studies education MC-EA minors are required to complete the 300 level bridge course (GER 300) before studying abroad. Up to 13 credits may be taken abroad at a site approved by the Department of Global Cultures and Languages or on approved faculty-led programs.

#### Language proficiency for student teaching requirements:

Prior to student teaching, teacher candidates are required to

- Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Oral Proficiency test in German (ACTFL-OPIc) and

- Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Written Proficiency test in German (ACTFL-WPT Internet).

## Spanish Minor

### Spanish advising

Students should consult with an advisor in the Department of Global Cultures and Languages regarding their individual plan of study. Students planning to pursue graduate studies in Spanish need to be aware of special requirements.

### Spanish policy of transfer of study abroad credits

The following policy applies to all Spanish credits taken abroad. Students may transfer the following credits per term from study abroad experiences:

#### Winter term:

4 weeks: 4-5 credits

#### Summer term:

4 weeks: 4-5 credits

6 weeks: 6-8 credits

8 weeks: 8-10 credits

10 weeks: 8-10 credits

#### Fall/Spring semester term:

12-16 weeks: 12 credits (Exceptions may be allowed for partner programs.)

***In the case of one year study abroad, there is a maximum of 16 credits which students majoring in Spanish can take abroad and apply to the major (nine credits applicable for minors). Credits taken in excess of that can be transferred to UWL as university elective credit.***

### Minor requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

21-25 credits<sup>1,2</sup>

### Beginning language proficiency

All students with Spanish language on their transcripts and/or prior experience in Spanish will take the UW System Placement exam and are required to enroll at their level of placement. Students with no evidence of prior study of Spanish are required to begin Spanish at SPA 103.

### Curriculum

Students must complete two linguistics courses (SPA 331-350; SPA 380-399) and two cultural studies courses (SPA 300-320; SPA 351-370) by the time they complete the program.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Experiences in cultural contexts <sup>1</sup></b>		
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	4
or SPA 221	Introduction to Spanish for the Health Professions	
<b>Communities: diversity and social responsibility</b>		
Select two writing proficiency courses from the following list:		6
SPA 307	Diverse Stories: Reading for Social Responsibility	
SPA 309	Spanish Culture Through Art	

SPA 323	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	
SPA 333	Work and Play in Diverse Communities	
SPA 335	Writing to Effect Change: Global and Responsible Citizenship	
Select two oral proficiency courses from the following list:		6
SPA 302	Faces of Spain: Conversation and Culture	
SPA 310	Exploring Communities: Understanding Culture	
SPA 324	Spanish for Professional Communication	
<b>Identities and perspectives</b>		
Select nine credits from the following:		9
SPA 352	Voices of Revolution	
SPA 353	Perspectives on Contemporary Spain: Culture and Society	
SPA 354	Artistic Expression and Society in the Spanish-Speaking World	
SPA 355	Latinx in the U.S.: Culture and Society	
SPA 369	Topics in Hispanic Cultures	
SPA 370	Spanish for the Health Professions	
SPA 380	Spanish Language in Contexts	
SPA 381	The Sounds of Spanish	
SPA 382	Spanish Storytelling	
<b>Human conditions in globalized societies elective</b> <sup>2</sup>		
SPA 403	Studies in Hispanic Literature	
SPA 443	Studies in Hispanic Linguistics	
SPA 450	National/International Intern Program	
<b>Prerequisite courses (dependent upon placement)</b> <sup>3</sup>		
SPA 101 & SPA 102 or SPA 103	Spanish in a Global Society I and Spanish in a Global Society II	
SPA 201	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action I	
Total Credits		25

<sup>1</sup> Students who begin their Spanish minor by placing into a course at SPA 300 or above will complete the minor with 21 credits instead of 25.

<sup>2</sup> Students may enroll in "Human Conditions in Globalized Societies" courses once they have completed at least six of the "Identities and Perspectives" credits required.

<sup>3</sup> Credits do not count toward the minor.

## Spanish Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification)

### Spanish advising

Students should consult with an advisor in the Department of Global Cultures and Languages regarding their individual plan of study. Students planning to pursue graduate studies in Spanish need to be aware of special requirements.

### Spanish policy of transfer of study abroad credits

The following policy applies to all Spanish credits taken abroad. Students may transfer the following credits per term from study abroad experiences:

**Winter term:**  
4 weeks: 4-5 credits

**Summer term:**  
4 weeks: 4-5 credits  
6 weeks: 6-8 credits  
8 weeks: 8-10 credits  
10 weeks: 8-10 credits

**Fall/Spring semester term:**  
12-16 weeks: 12 credits (Exceptions may be allowed for partner programs.)

*In the case of one year study abroad, there is a maximum of 16 credits which students majoring in Spanish can take abroad and apply to the major (nine credits applicable for minors). Credits taken in excess of that can be transferred to UWL as university elective credit.*

### Minor requirements

(Teacher certification programs; admission to EA-A (STEP) (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#STEP>) is required)

24 credits

### Beginning language proficiency

All students with Spanish language on their transcripts and/or prior experience in Spanish will take the UW System Placement exam and are required to enroll at their level of placement. Students with no evidence of prior study of Spanish are required to begin Spanish at SPA 103.

### Curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Communities: diversity &amp; social responsibility</b>		12
Select two writing proficiency courses from the following list:		
SPA 307	Diverse Stories: Reading for Social Responsibility	
SPA 309	Spanish Culture Through Art	
SPA 323	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	
SPA 333	Work and Play in Diverse Communities	
SPA 335	Writing to Effect Change: Global and Responsible Citizenship	
Select two oral proficiency courses from the following list:		
SPA 302	Faces of Spain: Conversation and Culture	
SPA 310	Exploring Communities: Understanding Culture	
SPA 324	Spanish for Professional Communication	
<b>Identities and perspectives</b>		6
Select six credits of the following:		
SPA 352	Voices of Revolution	
SPA 353	Perspectives on Contemporary Spain: Culture and Society	
SPA 354	Artistic Expression and Society in the Spanish-Speaking World	
SPA 355	Latinx in the U.S.: Culture and Society	
SPA 369	Topics in Hispanic Cultures	
SPA 370	Spanish for the Health Professions	
SPA 380	Spanish Language in Contexts	
SPA 381	The Sounds of Spanish	
SPA 382	Spanish Storytelling	
<b>Language education</b>		6

GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches
<hr/>	
Total Credits	24

**Study abroad requirement:**

1. All students should consult with their advisor in Spanish regarding specific requirements for study abroad.
2. All Spanish education minors are required to complete an approved foreign language immersion experience of at least 14 weeks (one semester)
3. Students are required to study abroad prior to the spring of the 3rd year on campus. Consult your Spanish advisor with any questions.

**Language proficiency for student teaching requirements:**

Prior to student teaching, teacher candidates are required to

1. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Oral Proficiency test in Spanish (ACTFL-OPIc) and
2. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Written Proficiency test in Spanish (ACTFL-WPT internet).

## Spanish Education Minor (Middle Childhood - Early Adolescence Certification)

### Spanish advising

Students should consult with an advisor in the Department of Global Cultures and Languages regarding their individual plan of study. Students planning to pursue graduate studies in Spanish need to be aware of special requirements.

### Spanish policy of transfer of study abroad credits

The following policy applies to all Spanish credits taken abroad. Students may transfer the following credits per term from study abroad experiences:

**Winter term:**

4 weeks: 4-5 credits

**Summer term:**

4 weeks: 4-5 credits

6 weeks: 6-8 credits

8 weeks: 8-10 credits

10 weeks: 8-10 credits

**Fall/Spring semester term:**

12-16 weeks: 12 credits (Exceptions may be allowed for partner programs.)

*In the case of one year study abroad, there is a maximum of 16 credits which students majoring in Spanish can take abroad and apply to the major (nine credits applicable for minors). Credits taken in excess of that can be transferred to UWL as university elective credit.*

## Minor requirements

(Teacher certification programs; admission to MC-EA (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#admission>) is required)

27 credits

### Beginning language proficiency

All students with Spanish language on their transcripts and/or prior experience in Spanish will take the UW System Placement exam and are required to enroll at their level of placement. Students with no evidence of prior study of Spanish are required to begin Spanish at SPA 103.

### Curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Communities: diversity &amp; social responsibility</b>		12
Select two writing proficiency courses from the following list:		
SPA 307	Diverse Stories: Reading for Social Responsibility	
SPA 309	Spanish Culture Through Art	
SPA 323	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	
SPA 333	Work and Play in Diverse Communities	
SPA 335	Writing to Effect Change: Global and Responsible Citizenship	
Select two oral proficiency courses from the following list:		
SPA 302	Faces of Spain: Conversation and Culture	
SPA 310	Exploring Communities: Understanding Culture	
SPA 324	Spanish for Professional Communication	
<b>Identities and perspectives</b>		9
Select nine credits from the following:		
SPA 352	Voices of Revolution	
SPA 353	Perspectives on Contemporary Spain: Culture and Society	
SPA 354	Artistic Expression and Society in the Spanish-Speaking World	
SPA 355	Latinx in the U.S.: Culture and Society	
SPA 369	Topics in Hispanic Cultures	
SPA 370	Spanish for the Health Professions	
SPA 380	Spanish Language in Contexts	
SPA 381	The Sounds of Spanish	
SPA 382	Spanish Storytelling	
<b>Human conditions in globalized societies</b> <sup>1</sup>		
SPA 403	Studies in Hispanic Literature	
SPA 443	Studies in Hispanic Linguistics	
<b>Language education</b>		6
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	
GCL 400	Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches	
<hr/>		
Total Credits		27

<sup>1</sup> Students may enroll in "Human Conditions in Globalized Societies" courses once they have completed six the "Identities and Perspectives" credits required.

MC-EA teacher education candidates are encouraged to work toward or complete a Spanish major. Consult with a Spanish education advisor if you plan to major in Spanish education.

**Study abroad requirement:**

1. All students should consult with their advisor in Spanish regarding specific requirements for study abroad.
2. MC-EA program/major candidates are required to complete a minimum of 10 weeks (14 weeks or a full semester are recommended) abroad in a program approved by the Department of Global Cultures and Languages (GCL); all students must consult with their GCL advisor before committing to a specific study abroad program.
3. Students are required to complete their study abroad by the spring of their 3rd year of study (i.e. fall of 3rd year is last opportunity to study abroad). Up to 13 credits may be taken abroad at a site approved by the Department of Global Cultures and Languages, or on approved faculty-led programs.

**Language proficiency for student teaching requirements:**

Prior to student teaching, teacher candidates are required to:

1. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Oral Proficiency test in Spanish (ACTFL-OPic) and
2. Demonstrate proficiency with an "Intermediate High" rating on the American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages Written Proficiency test in Spanish (ACTFL-WPT internet).

**French Proficiency Certificate**

(All colleges, open only to degree-seeking UWL students; not open to French majors or minors)

15 credits above FRE 102 including:

Code	Title	Credits
FRE 201	French Language and Cultures in Action I	3
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	3
Select remaining credits from the following electives:		9
FRE 227	French for International Relations	
FRE 300	Visual Encounters	
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	
FRE 307	French for Professional Communication	
FRE 317	Practice in Translation	
Total Credits		15

To complete the certificate program, a candidate must earn a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA for course work in the certificate.

**Russian Studies Certificate****Program**

(All colleges, open only to degree-seeking UWL students)

14 credits above RUS 102

Code	Title	Credits
RUS 201	Russian Language and Cultures in Action I	4
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	4
RUS 305	Golden Age Russian Literature and Culture <sup>1</sup>	3
or RUS 320	The Russian Mindset: Cultural Perspectives	
Select three credits of the following:		3

ANT/HIS 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union
HIS 325	America in the Cold War
HIS 339	Russia and the Soviet Union
POL 334	Post-Communist Politics
POL 338	European Government and Politics
POL 341	America and the World
POL 344	Global Governance
POL 355	Political Ideologies
RUS 305	Golden Age Russian Literature and Culture <sup>1</sup>
RUS 320	The Russian Mindset: Cultural Perspectives <sup>1</sup>
RUS 351	Russian Identity through Film
RUS 398	Directed Studies

Total Credits 14

<sup>1</sup> Can be used as an elective if not used in the core.

To complete the certificate program, a candidate must earn a minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA for course work in the certificate.

**Alvida Ahlstrom Honors Program****Program**

1. Admission
  - a. Junior standing
  - b. 3.60 in French, German or Spanish course work at the 300 or 400 level
2. Program
  - a. Completion of the regular major or minor requirements
  - b. Three additional credits of literature or civilization at the 300 or 400 level
  - c. Department approval of seminar paper or project; submission of completed paper to the department
3. Evaluation
  - a. A cumulative 3.60 grade point average in the major or minor at graduation
  - b. Distinguished performance on a paper or project developed in the French, Spanish, or German seminar course.
  - c. Approval by the departmental staff.

**History Department (HIS)**

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Department Chair: John Grider*

*401A Wimberly Hall; 608.785.8361*

*Email: jgrider@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/history/](http://www.uwlax.edu/history/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/history/>)

**Our mission**

The mission of the UW-La Crosse Department of History is to provide leadership in history education and scholarship. We provide our students with a solid foundation in the critical thinking and analytical skills necessary for interpreting documents and historical research. We develop historical understanding and global perspective through courses in the university's general education program and a balanced world history curriculum, strengthened by faculty specialties in a wide range of time periods, cultures, geographical areas, and thematic approaches. Our public history program develops analytical and

interpretive skills through a curriculum focusing on material culture studies, oral history, cultural resource management, and community studies. Our programs prepare students for opportunities in fields such as teacher education, editing, archives and museum studies, as well as for careers in law and government. Finally, we serve the community by sharing our expertise when issues of historical importance engage the public's interest.

Courses numbered HIS 100-299 are primarily for first years and sophomores. Courses numbered HIS 300-499 are open to sophomores, juniors, seniors, and to those first years who have appropriate general education background.

## Advanced placement

Advanced placement exams to earn credit are available in American history or European history as developed and administered by the Educational Testing Services (ETS), Princeton, New Jersey. Information is available from the department chair.

## A degree in history: B.A. or B.S.?

Along with choosing a major program in history, you will need to choose the degree – that is, whether that major is a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) or Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree. We can broadly describe the differences between the two; specific and up-to-date requirements are on the major and degree requirements tabs above.

With the B.A., you spend up to two years learning a modern language; with the B.S., you conduct additional coursework in the sciences. This is an important decision with long-term implications. Think about the following:

- Will you have the language skills to succeed in the workplace?
- Do you see yourself living in a major metropolitan area where business and public affairs are regularly conducted in languages other than English?
- Are you thinking about graduate studies in history? Most Ph.D. programs require the ability to read in at least one language other than English.
- Are you considering international journalism or business?
- Do you already have, or plan to take, additional courses in the sciences that might not count towards a B.A.?
- Are your interests in history linked to scientific, medical, or technological issues?
- Will you work in the public sector, in education or health?

For many outcomes, it is likely that you will need to work in a language other than English to succeed. UWL offers training in Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian and other modern languages. Explore the options! If you have already completed language training in high school, you may already be ahead of the game. See the Department of Global Cultures and Languages for additional information on this topic. For the B.A., you will need to complete the equivalent of two years of training in a modern language. For the B.S., you will need to complete one additional course related to the sciences, and also a research-emphasis course or sequence of courses in the major. For history, this is HIS 490.

Regardless of whether you complete the B.A. or B.S. degree, you will still need to decide on your major.

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Ariel Beaujot  
Deborah Buffton  
Mark Chavalas  
John Grider  
James Longhurst  
Victor Macias-Gonzalez

### Associate Professor

Gerald Iguchi  
Heidi Morrison  
Gita Pai  
Kenneth Shonk  
Tiffany Trimmer  
Jennifer Trost

### Assistant Professor

Penelope Hardy  
Hanadi Shataro  
Patricia Stovey

### Lecturer

Barbara Kooiman  
Shuma Iwai

### Administrative Support

Shannon Suddeth

---

## Majors

- History major with regional emphasis - BA (p. 189)
- History major with regional emphasis - BS (p. 192)
- History major with topical emphasis - BA (p. 196)
- History major with topical emphasis - BS (p. 201)
- History major with world history emphasis - BA (p. 205)
- History major with world history emphasis - BS (p. 209)
- History education major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 213)
- Social studies education (broad field) major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 216)

## Minors

- History minor (p. 217)
- History education minor (early adolescence-adolescence certification) (p. 218)
- History education minor (middle childhood-early adolescence certification) (p. 218)

## History Major with Regional Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

The **regional emphasis history major** allows students to specialize in one region or time period from history, while still accumulating a broad foundation in the survey-level and professionalizing courses that make up the core history experience. In this regional emphasis, students can take 12 credits from one region: Africa and African Diaspora, Asia, Europe, Latin America, Middle East, or United States.

### Courses for each region

All faculty in the department teach courses that satisfy the requirements in the regional emphasis. Consult the major requirements tab for this major to see which courses count for which region.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

40 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
HIS 490	History Research Seminar	4
Select nine credits of the following:		9
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	
HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds	
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe	
HIS 250	Survey of Asia	
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science	
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	
<b>Electives (24 credits total)</b> <sup>1</sup>		
<b>Regional emphasis</b>		12
Select 12 credits from one of the regions below, with no more than three of the credits coming from outside the department.		
<b>Global-transregional/religions</b>		6
Select six credits from the global-transregional/religions courses listed below.		
<b>Additional electives</b>		6
Select six credits of electives from any 200, 300, or 400-level HIS courses.		
Total Credits		40

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

## Regional emphasis electives

Select 12 credits from one region.

### Africa and African Diaspora

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 379	African Environmental History	
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa	
HIS 397	African Nationalism	
HIS 398	Colonial Africa	
HIS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement	
GEO 312	Geography of Africa	

### Asia

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 334	Themes in Chinese History	
HIS 335	History of China	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	
HIS 384	The Idea of Asia	
HIS 394	Modern Japan	
HIS 395	Postwar Japan	
HIS 401	Japanese Religions	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	

### Europe

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	
HIS 314	The Holocaust	
HIS 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 339	Russia and the Soviet Union	
HIS 346	The Middle Ages	
HIS 348	Renaissance and Reformation	
HIS 349	Twentieth Century Europe	
HIS 350	Great Events in France: 1750-present	
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present	
HIS 352	Germany: 1848-1989	
HIS 354	Spain to 1700	
HIS 355	England to 1603	
HIS 358	French Revolution	
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe	
HIS 373	World War I	
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present	

### Latin America

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 341	Nineteenth Century Latin America	
HIS 342	Twentieth Century Latin America	
HIS 344	Latin America: 1450-1830	
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations	

HIS 356	History of Mexico
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America

**Middle East**

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 329	History of Islam	
HIS 361	Israeli-Palestinian Conflict	
HIS 362	Human Rights and the Middle East	
HIS 365	Ancient Iraq	
HIS 366	Ancient Israel	
HIS 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I	
HIS 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II	
HIS 374	Ancient Turkey	
HIS 375	Iran before Islam	
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East	
HIS 396	Ancient Syria	

**United States**

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	
HIS 305	History of Motherhood in the United States	
HIS 306	Ethnic America	
HIS 308	U.S. Reform Movements	
HIS 310	Native American History	
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 317	American Environmental History	
HIS 318	Exhibition Development and Design I	
HIS 319	Seminar in Twentieth Century America	
HIS 320	Introduction to Public and Policy History	
HIS 321	Wisconsin History	
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	
HIS 323	World War II	
HIS 324	Civil War and Reconstruction	
HIS 325	America in the Cold War	
HIS 336	Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000	
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History	
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations	
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America	
HIS 377	U.S. Labor History	
HIS 378	The American West	
HIS 390	Public and Policy History Research	
HIS 393	Material Culture	
HIS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement	
HIS 411	20th Century African American Urban History	
HIS 418	Exhibition Development and Design II	

**Total Credits: 12****Global-transregional/religions electives**

Select six credits from the following:

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 303	Money and Crime	
HIS 306	Ethnic America	
HIS 311	Peace and War	

HIS 315	History of Feminist Thought
HIS 323	World War II
HIS 326	Modern Christianity
HIS 327	History of Buddhism
HIS 328	History of Hinduism
HIS 329	History of Islam
HIS 330	History of Religions
HIS 333	Christianity to 1517
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History
HIS 338	Sugar, Coffee, Rubber, Bananas: Commodities in World History
HIS 340	Origins of Cities
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present
HIS 363	Modern South Asia
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific
HIS 388	Slavery
HIS 394	Modern Japan
HIS 395	Postwar Japan
HIS 399	Migration and Empire: 1200-1900
HIS 413	Topics in Cultural History
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia

**Total Credits: 6****Degree requirements**

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 190)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 191)

**College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements**

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.

- At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
- Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

- Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this



## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

40 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
HIS 490	History Research Seminar	4
Select nine credits of the following:		9
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	
HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds	
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe	
HIS 250	Survey of Asia	
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science	
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	
<b>Electives (24 credits total)</b> <sup>1</sup>		
<b>Regional emphasis</b>		12
Select 12 credits from one of the regions below, with no more than three of the credits coming from outside the department.		
<b>Global-transregional/religions</b>		6
Select six credits from the global-transregional/religions courses listed below.		
<b>Additional electives</b>		6
Select six credits of electives from any 200, 300, or 400-level HIS courses.		
Total Credits		40

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

## Regional emphasis electives

Select 12 credits from one region.

### Africa and African Diaspora

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 379	African Environmental History	
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa	
HIS 397	African Nationalism	
HIS 398	Colonial Africa	
HIS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement	
GEO 312	Geography of Africa	

### Asia

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 334	Themes in Chinese History	
HIS 335	History of China	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	

HIS 384	The Idea of Asia
HIS 394	Modern Japan
HIS 395	Postwar Japan
HIS 401	Japanese Religions
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia

### Europe

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	
HIS 314	The Holocaust	
HIS 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 339	Russia and the Soviet Union	
HIS 346	The Middle Ages	
HIS 348	Renaissance and Reformation	
HIS 349	Twentieth Century Europe	
HIS 350	Great Events in France: 1750-present	
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present	
HIS 352	Germany: 1848-1989	
HIS 354	Spain to 1700	
HIS 355	England to 1603	
HIS 358	French Revolution	
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe	
HIS 373	World War I	
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present	

### Latin America

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 341	Nineteenth Century Latin America	
HIS 342	Twentieth Century Latin America	
HIS 344	Latin America: 1450-1830	
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations	
HIS 356	History of Mexico	
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America	

### Middle East

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 329	History of Islam	
HIS 361	Israeli-Palestinian Conflict	
HIS 362	Human Rights and the Middle East	
HIS 365	Ancient Iraq	
HIS 366	Ancient Israel	
HIS 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I	
HIS 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II	
HIS 374	Ancient Turkey	
HIS 375	Iran before Islam	
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East	
HIS 396	Ancient Syria	

### United States

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	
HIS 305	History of Motherhood in the United States	
HIS 306	Ethnic America	

HIS 308	U.S. Reform Movements
HIS 310	Native American History
HIS 316	Vietnam War
HIS 317	American Environmental History
HIS 318	Exhibition Development and Design I
HIS 319	Seminar in Twentieth Century America
HIS 320	Introduction to Public and Policy History
HIS 321	Wisconsin History
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America
HIS 323	World War II
HIS 324	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIS 325	America in the Cold War
HIS 336	Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America
HIS 377	U.S. Labor History
HIS 378	The American West
HIS 390	Public and Policy History Research
HIS 393	Material Culture
HIS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement
HIS 411	20th Century African American Urban History
HIS 418	Exhibition Development and Design II

**Total Credits: 12**

## Global-transregional/religions electives

Select six credits from the following:

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 303	Money and Crime	
HIS 306	Ethnic America	
HIS 311	Peace and War	
HIS 315	History of Feminist Thought	
HIS 323	World War II	
HIS 326	Modern Christianity	
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 329	History of Islam	
HIS 330	History of Religions	
HIS 333	Christianity to 1517	
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History	
HIS 338	Sugar, Coffee, Rubber, Bananas: Commodities in World History	
HIS 340	Origins of Cities	
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HIS 388	Slavery	
HIS 394	Modern Japan	
HIS 395	Postwar Japan	
HIS 399	Migration and Empire: 1200-1900	
HIS 413	Topics in Cultural History	
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	

**Total Credits: 6**

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 194)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 195)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.



HIS Core Course (HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285)	3 Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Minor Course	3
	15	14
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Course	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Regional History Course <sup>1</sup>	3
Regional History Course <sup>1</sup>	3 Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4 CASSH Core Course	3
Regional History Course <sup>1</sup>	3 Global-Transregional/Religions History Course	3
	16	15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Regional History Course <sup>1</sup>	3 Minor Course	3
HIS 490	4 History Elective	3
Minor Course	3 Global-Transregional/Religions History Course	3
Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
University Elective	1 University Elective	3
	14	15

Total Credits: 120

**At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.**<sup>1</sup> Complete 12 credits from one region: Africa and African Diaspora, Asia, Europe, Latin America, Middle East, or United States.

## History Major with Topical Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### What is a topical emphasis in cultural and social history?

Students in UW-La Crosse History Department's **history major with topical emphasis in cultural and social history** will study the history of cultural and social forces embodied in movements and organizations; art, literature, and film; areas of human experience including apparel, architecture, and culinary practices; and the various commercial media inundating our daily lives. Our students will learn how social and cultural phenomena have historically affected and structured our material and intellectual environment in connection with ethical concerns involving political and economic questions.

In general, the History Department's cultural and social history emphasis will help students develop and make tangible the kinds of relatively intangible skills prospective employers and professional and graduate school admissions committees will value: problem solving, analytical and creative thinking, research skills, the ability to express oneself and one's thoughts clearly and persuasively both verbally and in writing, intercultural communication skills, and the capacity to address

immediate concerns with the kind of "big picture" perspective that a historically grounded education provides.

The History Department will particularly encourage students in topical emphases to apply for and undertake internships with organizations and businesses related to individual students' interests, concerns, and plans. Our faculty will work with students, helping to place them in intern positions that will be of genuine value with respect to their intellectual and professional development. Internships along these lines will help students get their "foot in the door" in areas of prospective post-graduation employment and professional development.

What really sets apart the three new topical emphases including cultural and social history is that faculty will work with students to produce portfolios packaging and showcasing the aptitudes and skills they develop over the courses of their undergraduate education. To some, abilities obtained and developed through a traditional liberal education, such as analytical and creative thinking, may seem abstract and without specific content, being notoriously difficult to measure and assess through means such as standardized testing. However, cultural and social history students' portfolios are where their skills, aptitudes, and abilities will become manifestly palpable and concrete.

### What is a topical emphasis in public and policy history?

A **topical emphasis in public and policy history** refers to scholarly work that seeks out audiences beyond the classroom and the academic journal. While professional historians may study a vast array of time periods, peoples, and topics, public and policy history is distinct in that it seeks to spread that research to broader audiences, and also to take as its subject of study those attempts to connect history to the people. Public history might include museums and memorials, oral history and landmarks, interpretive signage and educational outreach, heritage and cultural institutions. Policy history could be described as the study of past decision making or government institutions, with an intended audience of present-day representatives from those same groups, and might include topics or audiences in state legislatures or county government, prisons and courts, government social or environmental agencies, or the like.

### What is a topical emphasis in religious studies?

Students in the UWL History Department's **history major with topical emphasis in religious studies** will have an opportunity to study the fascinating phenomenon of religion from a variety of disciplinary perspectives with course offerings in the Departments of History, Philosophy, Sociology, Anthropology, and Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies. The religious studies emphasis challenges students to question common stereotypes about religion and religious people, to become aware of the multiple roles and functions religion plays in human cultural life, and to both critically scrutinize and emphatically understand the rationales that have shaped the wide variety of religious world views, behaviors, and experiences that humans have used in the course of constructing, maintaining, and inhabiting their cultural worlds. In these ways, the religious studies emphasis sharpens students' awareness of and understanding of human cultural diversity and prepares them for responsible global citizenship in a religiously pluralistic world.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

40 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
HIS 490	History Research Seminar	4
Select nine credits of the following:		9
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	
HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds	
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe	
HIS 250	Survey of Asia	
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science	
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	
<b>Electives (24 credits total)</b> <sup>1</sup>		
<b>Topical</b>		18
Select 18 credits from one emphasis below, with no more than six of those credits coming from outside the HIS department.		
<b>Regional/world cultural zones</b>		6
Select six credits from any of the regional/world cultural zones listed below.		
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>40</b>

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

## Topical electives:

Select 18 credits from one emphasis below.

### Cultural and social history

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 310	Native American History	
HIS 311	Peace and War	
HIS 314	The Holocaust	
HIS 319	Seminar in Twentieth Century America	
HIS 324	Civil War and Reconstruction	
HIS 325	America in the Cold War	
HIS 338	Sugar, Coffee, Rubber, Bananas: Commodities in World History	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 377	U.S. Labor History	
HIS 378	The American West	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	
HIS 384	The Idea of Asia	
HIS 392	History Through Film	
HIS 397	African Nationalism	
HIS 398	Colonial Africa	
HIS 399	Migration and Empire: 1200-1900	
HIS 406	Topics in Social History	
HIS 407	Government and Society	
HIS 413	Topics in Cultural History	
HIS 450	History Internship/Field Experience	
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	
ENG 348	Studies in Film and Literature	

WGS 373 Gender and Human Rights

WGS/SOC 375 Lesbian Studies

ART 251 Survey of Art History

ART 252 Art History II: Global, Local, and Contemporary Art

ART 301 World Art

### Public and policy history

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 303	Money and Crime	
HIS 317	American Environmental History	
HIS 318	Exhibition Development and Design I	
HIS 319	Seminar in Twentieth Century America	
HIS 320	Introduction to Public and Policy History	
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America	
HIS 390	Public and Policy History Research	
HIS 393	Material Culture	
HIS 407	Government and Society	
HIS 418	Exhibition Development and Design II	
HIS 450	History Internship/Field Experience	
PUB 210	Introduction to Public Administration	
PUB 330	Public Policy	
PUB 334	Health Policy	
PUB 338	Environmental Policy	
GEO 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	
GEO 405	Geographic Information System and Science II <sup>2</sup>	
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 310	Digital Content Writing, Strategy, and Experience Design	
ENG 314	Grant Writing <sup>2</sup>	
ENG 327	Publishing in a Digital Age <sup>2</sup>	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing <sup>2</sup>	
ARC 300	Cultural Resources Management <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>2</sup> Technical skills courses: Students are encouraged to complete three credits or more from this subset of courses.

### Religious studies

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 326	Modern Christianity	
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 329	History of Islam	
HIS 330	History of Religions	
HIS/ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS/ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 333	Christianity to 1517	
HIS/ANT/ARC 353	Maya Civilization	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 401	Japanese Religions	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	
HIS 450	History Internship/Field Experience	
SOC 315	Religion and Society	

ANT 320	Rites, Rituals and Ceremonies
WGS 330 or SOC 399	Topics: Women, Gender, and Society <sup>3</sup> Special Topics in Sociology
PHL 310	Metaphysics
PHL 331	Philosophy of Religion
PHL 336	International Multicultural Philosophy
PHL 349	Asian Philosophy
PHL 360	Zen Buddhism

<sup>3</sup> When appropriately focused.

**Total Credits: 18**

## Regional/world cultural zones electives

Select six credits from any of the following:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Africa and African Diaspora</b>		
HIS 379	African Environmental History	
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa	
HIS 397	African Nationalism	
HIS 398	Colonial Africa	
<b>Asia</b>		
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 334	Themes in Chinese History	
HIS 335	History of China	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	
HIS 384	The Idea of Asia	
HIS 394	Modern Japan	
HIS 395	Postwar Japan	
HIS 401	Japanese Religions	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	
<b>Europe</b>		
HIS 311	Peace and War	
HIS/ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	
HIS 314	The Holocaust	
HIS/ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS/ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 339	Russia and the Soviet Union	
HIS 346	The Middle Ages	
HIS 348	Renaissance and Reformation	
HIS 349	Twentieth Century Europe	
HIS 350	Great Events in France: 1750-present	
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present	
HIS 352	Germany: 1848-1989	
HIS 354	Spain to 1700	
HIS 355	England to 1603	
HIS 358	French Revolution	
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe	
HIS 373	World War I	
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present	

### Latin America

HIS 341	Nineteenth Century Latin America
HIS 342	Twentieth Century Latin America
HIS 344	Latin America: 1450-1830
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations
HIS 356	History of Mexico
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America

### Middle East

HIS 329	History of Islam
HIS 361	Israeli-Palestinian Conflict
HIS 362	Human Rights and the Middle East
HIS/ARC 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I
HIS/ARC 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II
HIS/ARC 374	Ancient Turkey
HIS/ARC 375	Iran before Islam
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East
HIS/ARC 396	Ancient Syria

**Total Credits: 6**

## Writing portfolio requirement

To be certified for graduation in the history major with topical emphasis, students must submit and have approved a portfolio of professional writing especially geared towards their intended career path. Students must submit writing portfolios by the middle of the semester in which they intend to graduate. Specific deadlines, item requirements, and submission directions are posted on the department website. The list of required material will be different for each of the emphases. The submitted portfolio may include items of coursework completed during the student's undergraduate career, but might also require the production of additional materials. The materials might include a curriculum vitae or résumé, grant applications, a document written for a public audience, a sample of academic writing, or cover letters for job applications.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 198)
- Baccalaureate degree requirement (p. 199)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

**The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:**

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

- Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
- Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
- All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
- At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
- Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

- Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.



## History Major with Topical Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### What is a topical emphasis in cultural and social history?

Students in UW-La Crosse History Department's **history major with topical emphasis in cultural and social history** will study the history of cultural and social forces embodied in movements and organizations; art, literature, and film; areas of human experience including apparel, architecture, and culinary practices; and the various commercial media inundating our daily lives. Our students will learn how social and cultural phenomena have historically affected and structured our material and intellectual environment in connection with ethical concerns involving political and economic questions.

In general, the History Department's cultural and social history emphasis will help students develop and make tangible the kinds of relatively intangible skills prospective employers and professional and graduate school admissions committees will value: problem solving, analytical and creative thinking, research skills, the ability to express oneself and one's thoughts clearly and persuasively both verbally and in writing, intercultural communication skills, and the capacity to address immediate concerns with the kind of "big picture" perspective that a historically grounded education provides.

The History Department will particularly encourage students in topical emphases to apply for and undertake internships with organizations and businesses related to individual students' interests, concerns, and plans. Our faculty will work with students, helping to place them in intern positions that will be of genuine value with respect to their intellectual and professional development. Internships along these lines will help students get their "foot in the door" in areas of prospective post-graduation employment and professional development.

What really sets apart the three new topical emphases including cultural and social history is that faculty will work with students to produce portfolios packaging and showcasing the aptitudes and skills they develop over the courses of their undergraduate education. To some, abilities obtained and developed through a traditional liberal education, such as analytical and creative thinking, may seem abstract and without specific content, being notoriously difficult to measure and assess through means such as standardized testing. However, cultural and social history students' portfolios are where their skills, aptitudes, and abilities will become manifestly palpable and concrete.

### What is a topical emphasis in public and policy history?

A **topical emphasis in public and policy history** refers to scholarly work that seeks out audiences beyond the classroom and the academic journal. While professional historians may study a vast array of time periods, peoples, and topics, public and policy history is distinct in that it seeks to spread that research to broader audiences, and also to take as its subject of study those attempts to connect history to the people. Public history might include museums and memorials, oral history and landmarks, interpretive signage and educational outreach, heritage and cultural institutions. Policy history could be described as the study of past decision making or government institutions, with an intended audience of present-day representatives from those same groups, and might include topics or audiences in state legislatures or county

government, prisons and courts, government social or environmental agencies, or the like.

### What is a topical emphasis in religious studies?

Students in the UW-L History Department's **history major with topical emphasis in religious studies** will have an opportunity to study the fascinating phenomenon of religion from a variety of disciplinary perspectives with course offerings in the Departments of History, Philosophy, Sociology, Anthropology, and Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies. The religious studies emphasis challenges students to question common stereotypes about religion and religious people, to become aware of the multiple roles and functions religion plays in human cultural life, and to both critically scrutinize and emphatically understand the rationales that have shaped the wide variety of religious world views, behaviors, and experiences that humans have used in the course of constructing, maintaining, and inhabiting their cultural worlds. In these ways, the religious studies emphasis sharpens students' awareness of and understanding of human cultural diversity and prepares them for responsible global citizenship in a religiously pluralistic world.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

40 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
HIS 490	History Research Seminar	4
Select nine credits of the following:		9
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	
HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds	
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe	
HIS 250	Survey of Asia	
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science	
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	
<b>Electives (24 credits total) <sup>1</sup></b>		
<b>Topical</b>		18
Select 18 credits from one emphasis below, with no more than six of those credits coming from outside the HIS department.		
<b>Regional/world cultural zones</b>		6
Select six credits from any of the regional/world cultural zones listed below.		
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>40</b>

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

### Topical electives:

Select 18 credits from one emphasis below.

**Cultural and social history**

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 310	Native American History	
HIS 311	Peace and War	
HIS 314	The Holocaust	
HIS 319	Seminar in Twentieth Century America	
HIS 324	Civil War and Reconstruction	
HIS 325	America in the Cold War	
HIS 338	Sugar, Coffee, Rubber, Bananas: Commodities in World History	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 377	U.S. Labor History	
HIS 378	The American West	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	
HIS 384	The Idea of Asia	
HIS 392	History Through Film	
HIS 397	African Nationalism	
HIS 398	Colonial Africa	
HIS 399	Migration and Empire: 1200-1900	
HIS 406	Topics in Social History	
HIS 407	Government and Society	
HIS 413	Topics in Cultural History	
HIS 450	History Internship/Field Experience	
ENG 301	Foundations for Literary Studies	
ENG 348	Studies in Film and Literature	
WGS 373	Gender and Human Rights	
WGS/SOC 375	Lesbian Studies	
ART 251	Survey of Art History	
ART 252	Art History II: Global, Local, and Contemporary Art	
ART 301	World Art	

**Public and policy history**

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 303	Money and Crime	
HIS 317	American Environmental History	
HIS 318	Exhibition Development and Design I	
HIS 319	Seminar in Twentieth Century America	
HIS 320	Introduction to Public and Policy History	
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America	
HIS 390	Public and Policy History Research	
HIS 393	Material Culture	
HIS 407	Government and Society	
HIS 418	Exhibition Development and Design II	
HIS 450	History Internship/Field Experience	
PUB 210	Introduction to Public Administration	
PUB 330	Public Policy	
PUB 334	Health Policy	
PUB 338	Environmental Policy	
GEO 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	
GEO 405	Geographic Information System and Science II <sup>2</sup>	
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 310	Digital Content Writing, Strategy, and Experience Design	

ENG 314	Grant Writing <sup>2</sup>
ENG 327	Publishing in a Digital Age <sup>2</sup>
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing <sup>2</sup>
ARC 300	Cultural Resources Management <sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Technical skills courses: Students are encouraged to complete three credits or more from this subset of courses.

**Religious studies**

Code	Title	Credits
HIS 326	Modern Christianity	
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 329	History of Islam	
HIS 330	History of Religions	
HIS/ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS/ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 333	Christianity to 1517	
HIS/ANT/ARC 353	Maya Civilization	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 401	Japanese Religions	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	
HIS 450	History Internship/Field Experience	
SOC 315	Religion and Society	
ANT 320	Rites, Rituals and Ceremonies	
WGS 330	Topics: Women, Gender, and Society <sup>3</sup>	
or SOC 399	Special Topics in Sociology	
PHL 310	Metaphysics	
PHL 331	Philosophy of Religion	
PHL 336	International Multicultural Philosophy	
PHL 349	Asian Philosophy	
PHL 360	Zen Buddhism	

<sup>3</sup> When appropriately focused.

**Total Credits: 18**

**Regional/world cultural zones electives**

Select six credits from any of the following:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Africa and African Diaspora</b>		
HIS 379	African Environmental History	
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa	
HIS 397	African Nationalism	
HIS 398	Colonial Africa	
<b>Asia</b>		
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 334	Themes in Chinese History	
HIS 335	History of China	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	

HIS 384	The Idea of Asia
HIS 394	Modern Japan
HIS 395	Postwar Japan
HIS 401	Japanese Religions
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia
<b>Europe</b>	
HIS 311	Peace and War
HIS/ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union
HIS 314	The Holocaust
HIS/ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World
HIS/ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean
HIS 339	Russia and the Soviet Union
HIS 346	The Middle Ages
HIS 348	Renaissance and Reformation
HIS 349	Twentieth Century Europe
HIS 350	Great Events in France: 1750-present
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present
HIS 352	Germany: 1848-1989
HIS 354	Spain to 1700
HIS 355	England to 1603
HIS 358	French Revolution
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe
HIS 373	World War I
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present
<b>Latin America</b>	
HIS 341	Nineteenth Century Latin America
HIS 342	Twentieth Century Latin America
HIS 344	Latin America: 1450-1830
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations
HIS 356	History of Mexico
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America
<b>Middle East</b>	
HIS 329	History of Islam
HIS 361	Israeli-Palestinian Conflict
HIS 362	Human Rights and the Middle East
HIS/ARC 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I
HIS/ARC 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II
HIS/ARC 374	Ancient Turkey
HIS/ARC 375	Iran before Islam
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East
HIS/ARC 396	Ancient Syria

**Total Credits: 6**

## Writing portfolio requirement

To be certified for graduation in the history major with topical emphasis, students must submit and have approved a portfolio of professional writing especially geared towards their intended career path. Students must submit writing portfolios by the middle of the semester in which they intend to graduate. Specific deadlines, item requirements, and submission directions are posted on the department website. The list of required material will be different for each of the emphases. The submitted portfolio may include items of coursework completed during the student's undergraduate career, but might also require the production of additional materials. The materials might include a curriculum vitae or résumé, grant applications, a document written for

a public audience, a sample of academic writing, or cover letters for job applications.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 203)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 204)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.



Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3
HIS Core Course (HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285)	3 Minor Course	3
		15
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Course	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 History Topical Emphasis Course <sup>1</sup>	3
History Topical Emphasis Course <sup>1</sup>	3 CASSH Core Course	3
CASSH Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4 Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>2</sup>	3
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>2</sup>	3 Minor Course	3
		16
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
History Topical Emphasis Course <sup>1</sup>	3 Minor Course	3
HIS 490	4 History Topical Emphasis Course <sup>1</sup>	3
Minor Course	3 History Topical Emphasis Course <sup>1</sup>	3
Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
University Elective	1 University Elective	3
		14
		15
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> Complete 18 credits from one of the following three emphasis areas (with no more than six of the 18 credits coming from disciplines outside the Department of History): cultural and social history; public and policy history; or religious studies.

<sup>2</sup> Complete six credits from the following Regional/World Cultural Zones: Africa and African Diaspora, Asia, Europe, Latin America, or Middle East.

A writing portfolio is required.

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

## History Major with World History Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

The **history major with a world history emphasis** is the most comprehensive of the history majors, with requirements that diversify the degree to cover as much of the world as can be done in a 40-credit undergraduate degree. Like all majors, this one requires the completion of two courses unique to history students (HIS 200 and HIS 490), and then three courses from the 200-level surveys of regional history.

Along with that foundation, the world history major requires the completion of the following: two courses on U.S. history; one course on global-transregional history; one course each on Asia and Europe; one

course from two of the following subcategories: Africa, Latin America, Middle East; and one course on ancient/classical or religious studies.

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

40 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
HIS 490	History Research Seminar	4
Select nine credits of the following:		9
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	
HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds	
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe	
HIS 250	Survey of Asia	
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science	
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	
<b>Electives (24 credits total from the 200, 300, and 400-level courses listed below) <sup>1</sup></b>		
<b>Regional/world cultural zones</b>		12
Select three credits from the Asia region.		
Select three credits from the Europe region.		
Select six credits (two courses) from the remaining three regions (Africa, Latin America, Middle East). The two courses must be from different regions.		
<b>United States</b>		6
<b>Ancient/classical or religious studies</b>		3
<b>Global-transregional</b>		3
Total Credits		40

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

## Regional/world cultural zones electives

12 credits total

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Asia</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 334	Themes in Chinese History	
HIS 335	History of China	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	
HIS 384	The Idea of Asia	
HIS 394	Modern Japan	
HIS 395	Postwar Japan	
HIS 401	Japanese Religions	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	

<b>Europe</b>		
<b>Select one of the following:</b>		3
HIS 311	Peace and War	
HIS/ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	
HIS 314	The Holocaust	
HIS/ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS/ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 339	Russia and the Soviet Union	
HIS 346	The Middle Ages	
HIS 348	Renaissance and Reformation	
HIS 349	Twentieth Century Europe	
HIS 350	Great Events in France: 1750-present	
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present	
HIS 352	Germany: 1848-1989	
HIS 354	Spain to 1700	
HIS 355	England to 1603	
HIS 358	French Revolution	
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe	
HIS 373	World War I	
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present	
<b>Select one course from two of the following subcategories (two courses total):</b>		6
<b>Africa and African Diaspora</b>		
HIS/ARC 367	Ancient Egypt	
HIS 379	African Environmental History	
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa	
HIS 397	African Nationalism	
HIS 398	Colonial Africa	
<b>Latin America</b>		
HIS 341	Nineteenth Century Latin America	
HIS 342	Twentieth Century Latin America	
HIS 344	Latin America: 1450-1830	
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations	
HIS 356	History of Mexico	
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America	
<b>Middle East</b>		
HIS 329	History of Islam	
HIS 361	Israeli-Palestinian Conflict	
HIS 362	Human Rights and the Middle East	
HIS/ARC 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I	
HIS/ARC 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II	
HIS/ARC 374	Ancient Turkey	
HIS/ARC 375	Iran before Islam	
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East	
HIS/ARC 396	Ancient Syria	
Total Credits		12

## United States electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select six credits of the following:</b>		
HIS/WGS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	6
HIS/WGS 305	History of Motherhood in the United States	

HIS 306	Ethnic America	
HIS 308	U.S. Reform Movements	
HIS 310	Native American History	
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 317	American Environmental History	
HIS 318	Exhibition Development and Design I	
HIS 319	Seminar in Twentieth Century America	
HIS 320	Introduction to Public and Policy History	
HIS 321	Wisconsin History	
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	
HIS 323	World War II	
HIS 324	Civil War and Reconstruction	
HIS 325	America in the Cold War	
HIS 336	Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000	
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History	
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations	
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America	
HIS 377	U.S. Labor History	
HIS 378	The American West	
HIS 390	Public and Policy History Research	
HIS 393	Material Culture	
HIS/ERS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement	
HIS/ERS 411	20th Century African American Urban History	
HIS 418	Exhibition Development and Design II	
Total Credits		6

## Ancient/classical or religious studies electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select three credits of the following:</b>		
HIS/ARC 295	Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt	3
HIS/ARC 302	Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt	
HIS 326	Modern Christianity	
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 329	History of Islam	
HIS 330	History of Religions	
HIS/ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS/ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 333	Christianity to 1517	
HIS/ARC 340	Origins of Cities	
HIS 346	The Middle Ages	
HIS/ANT/ARC 353	Maya Civilization	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS/ARC 365	Ancient Iraq	
HIS/ARC 366	Ancient Israel	
HIS/ARC 367	Ancient Egypt	
HIS/ARC 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I	
HIS/ARC 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II	
HIS/ARC 372	History of Women in the Ancient World	
HIS/ARC 374	Ancient Turkey	

HIS/ARC 375	Iran before Islam
HIS/ARC 396	Ancient Syria
HIS 401	Japanese Religions
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia
Total Credits	
3	

### Global-transregional electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select three credits of the following:</b>		<b>3</b>
HIS 303	Money and Crime	
HIS 306	Ethnic America	
HIS 311	Peace and War	
HIS/WGS 315	History of Feminist Thought	
HIS 323	World War II	
HIS 326	Modern Christianity	
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	
HIS 330	History of Religions	
HIS 333	Christianity to 1517	
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History	
HIS 338	Sugar, Coffee, Rubber, Bananas: Commodities in World History	
HIS/ARC 340	Origins of Cities	
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 373	World War I	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HIS 384	The Idea of Asia	
HIS 388	Slavery	
HIS 394	Modern Japan	
HIS 395	Postwar Japan	
HIS 399	Migration and Empire: 1200-1900	
HIS 413	Topics in Cultural History	
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	
Total Credits		3

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 207)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 208)

### College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages

must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

### Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

#### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

#### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.



Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
102+ Level Gen Ed/CASSH Core Language <sup>1</sup>	4 HIS Core Course (HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285)	3
CASSH Core Course	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
HIS 200	3 US History Course	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
HIS Core Course (HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285)	3 Minor Course	3
	16	14

Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Course	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>2</sup>	3
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>2</sup>	3 Minor Course	3
University Elective	3 Ancient/Classical or Religious Studies History Course	3
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>2</sup>	3 CASSH Core Course	3
	15	15

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>2</sup>	3 Minor Course	3
HIS 490	4 US History Course	3
Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3 Global-Transregional HIS Course	3
University Elective	1 University Elective	3
	14	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks require 102+ level language. CASSH Core Language Track requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

<sup>2</sup> World history majors need 12 credits of Regional/World Cultural Zones. One course from Asia; one course from Europe; select one course from two of the following subcategories: Africa and African Diaspora, Latin America, and Middle East.

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

## History Major with World History Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The history major with a world history emphasis is the most comprehensive of the history majors, with requirements that diversify

the degree to cover as much of the world as can be done in a 40-credit undergraduate degree. Like all majors, this one requires the completion of two courses unique to history students (HIS 200 and HIS 490), and then three courses from the 200-level surveys of regional history.

Along with that foundation, the world history major requires the completion of the following: two courses on U.S. history; one course on global-transregional history; one course each on Asia and Europe; one course from two of the following subcategories: Africa, Latin America, Middle East; and one course on ancient/classical or religious studies.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

40 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
HIS 490	History Research Seminar	4
Select nine credits of the following:		9
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	
HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds	
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe	
HIS 250	Survey of Asia	
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science	
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	
<b>Electives (24 credits total from the 200, 300, and 400-level courses listed below)<sup>1</sup></b>		
<b>Regional/world cultural zones</b>		12
Select three credits from the Asia region.		
Select three credits from the Europe region.		
Select six credits (two courses) from the remaining three regions (Africa, Latin America, Middle East). The two courses must be from different regions.		
<b>United States</b>		6
<b>Ancient/classical or religious studies</b>		3
<b>Global-transregional</b>		3
Total Credits		40

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

### Regional/world cultural zones electives

12 credits total

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Asia</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 334	Themes in Chinese History	
HIS 335	History of China	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	

HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific
HIS 383	Women in South Asia
HIS 384	The Idea of Asia
HIS 394	Modern Japan
HIS 395	Postwar Japan
HIS 401	Japanese Religions
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia

**Europe****Select one of the following:** 3

HIS 311	Peace and War
HIS/ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union
HIS 314	The Holocaust
HIS/ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World
HIS/ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean
HIS 339	Russia and the Soviet Union
HIS 346	The Middle Ages
HIS 348	Renaissance and Reformation
HIS 349	Twentieth Century Europe
HIS 350	Great Events in France: 1750-present
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present
HIS 352	Germany: 1848-1989
HIS 354	Spain to 1700
HIS 355	England to 1603
HIS 358	French Revolution
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe
HIS 373	World War I
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present

**Select one course from two of the following subcategories (two courses total):** 6**Africa and African Diaspora**

HIS/ARC 367	Ancient Egypt
HIS 379	African Environmental History
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa
HIS 397	African Nationalism
HIS 398	Colonial Africa

**Latin America**

HIS 341	Nineteenth Century Latin America
HIS 342	Twentieth Century Latin America
HIS 344	Latin America: 1450-1830
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations
HIS 356	History of Mexico
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America

**Middle East**

HIS 329	History of Islam
HIS 361	Israeli-Palestinian Conflict
HIS 362	Human Rights and the Middle East
HIS/ARC 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I
HIS/ARC 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II
HIS/ARC 374	Ancient Turkey
HIS/ARC 375	Iran before Islam
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East
HIS/ARC 396	Ancient Syria

Total Credits 12

**United States electives**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select six credits of the following:</b>		6
HIS/WGS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	
HIS/WGS 305	History of Motherhood in the United States	
HIS 306	Ethnic America	
HIS 308	U.S. Reform Movements	
HIS 310	Native American History	
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 317	American Environmental History	
HIS 318	Exhibition Development and Design I	
HIS 319	Seminar in Twentieth Century America	
HIS 320	Introduction to Public and Policy History	
HIS 321	Wisconsin History	
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	
HIS 323	World War II	
HIS 324	Civil War and Reconstruction	
HIS 325	America in the Cold War	
HIS 336	Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000	
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History	
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations	
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America	
HIS 377	U.S. Labor History	
HIS 378	The American West	
HIS 390	Public and Policy History Research	
HIS 393	Material Culture	
HIS/ERS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement	
HIS/ERS 411	20th Century African American Urban History	
HIS 418	Exhibition Development and Design II	

Total Credits 6

**Ancient/classical or religious studies electives**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select three credits of the following:</b>		3
HIS/ARC 295	Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt	
HIS/ARC 302	Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt	
HIS 326	Modern Christianity	
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 329	History of Islam	
HIS 330	History of Religions	
HIS/ARC 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS/ARC 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 333	Christianity to 1517	
HIS/ARC 340	Origins of Cities	
HIS 346	The Middle Ages	
HIS/ANT/ARC 353	Maya Civilization	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS/ARC 365	Ancient Iraq	

HIS/ARC 366	Ancient Israel	
HIS/ARC 367	Ancient Egypt	
HIS/ARC 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I	
HIS/ARC 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II	
HIS/ARC 372	History of Women in the Ancient World	
HIS/ARC 374	Ancient Turkey	
HIS/ARC 375	Iran before Islam	
HIS/ARC 396	Ancient Syria	
HIS 401	Japanese Religions	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	
Total Credits		3

## Global-transregional electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select three credits of the following:</b>		3
HIS 303	Money and Crime	
HIS 306	Ethnic America	
HIS 311	Peace and War	
HIS/WGS 315	History of Feminist Thought	
HIS 323	World War II	
HIS 326	Modern Christianity	
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	
HIS 330	History of Religions	
HIS 333	Christianity to 1517	
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History	
HIS 338	Sugar, Coffee, Rubber, Bananas: Commodities in World History	
HIS/ARC 340	Origins of Cities	
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 373	World War I	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HIS 384	The Idea of Asia	
HIS 388	Slavery	
HIS 394	Modern Japan	
HIS 395	Postwar Japan	
HIS 399	Migration and Empire: 1200-1900	
HIS 413	Topics in Cultural History	
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	
Total Credits		3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 211)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 211)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
HIS 110 (Gen Ed World History)	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
Gen Ed Math	4 HIS Core Course (HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CASSH Core Course	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
HIS Core Course (HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285)	3 HIS Core Course (HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285)	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 US History Course	3
Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems	3-4 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
HIS 200	3 Minor Course	3
	15	14
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 CASSH Core Course	3
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>1</sup>	3 Ancient/Classical or Religious Studies History Course	3
CASSH Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4 Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>1</sup>	3
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>1</sup>	3 Minor Course	3

Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Course	3
		16
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
HIS 490	4 Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3 US History Course	3
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course <sup>1</sup>	3 Global-Transregional History Course	3
University Elective	1 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3 University Elective	3
		14
		15
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> World history majors need 12 credits of Regional/World Cultural Zones. One course from Asia; one course from Europe; select one course from two of the following subcategories: Africa and African Diaspora, Latin America, and Middle East.

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

## History Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The **history education major**, intended for those who intend to seek certification in the early adolescence-adolescence range, provides a grounding in the core courses of the history major, as well as a foundation in four categories of history covering much of the world and its time periods. This program also requires the completion of HIS 408 specifically for future teachers and some additional courses required by state statute.

### Teacher preparation in history

The History Department works closely with other divisions on campus on several different paths to provide a background in history for future teachers. The two major options are the history education major (<https://www.uwlax.edu/history/undergraduate-majorsminors/teacher-preparation/>) and the social studies education major (<https://www.uwlax.edu/history/undergraduate-majorsminors/teacher-preparation/#tab-broad-field-social-studies>), also known as the broadfield major.

Students on these paths will need to keep track of requirements within the History Department, and also within their chosen educational program. Wherever possible, the History Department works to respond to the needs of future educators, while preparing them with current knowledge and methods from the historical profession. A variety of programs in the department – National History Day (<https://www.uwlax.edu/history/student-resources/national-history-day/>), Phi Alpha Theta (<https://www.uwlax.edu/history/student-resources/phi-alpha-theta/>), and preparation for the PRAXIS exams – respond to the unique needs of future educators.

## Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence)

44 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
HIS 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School	4
HIS 490	History Research Seminar	4
Select nine credits of the following:		9
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	
HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds	
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe	
HIS 250	Survey of Asia	
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science	
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	
<b>Electives (24 credits total)<sup>1</sup></b>		
<b>Regional/world cultural zones</b>		12
Select three credits from each of the four subcategories (Africa & African Diaspora, Asia, Europe, Latin America)		
<b>United States</b>		6
<b>History of women, gender, and sexuality</b>		3
<b>Ancient/classical or religious studies</b>		3
Total Credits		44

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

### Regional/world cultural zones electives

Select three credits from each of the following four subcategories (12 credits total).

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Africa and African Diaspora</b>		
HIS 379	African Environmental History	3
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa	
HIS 397	African Nationalism	
HIS 398	Colonial Africa	
<b>Asia</b>		
HIS 316	Vietnam War	3
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 334	Themes in Chinese History	
HIS 335	History of China	
HIS 363	Modern South Asia	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 382	Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	
HIS 384	The Idea of Asia	
HIS 394	Modern Japan	

HIS 395	Postwar Japan	
HIS 401	Japanese Religions	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	
<b>Europe</b>		<b>3</b>
HIS 311	Peace and War	
HIS/ANT 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	
HIS 314	The Holocaust	
HIS 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 339	Russia and the Soviet Union	
HIS 346	The Middle Ages	
HIS 348	Renaissance and Reformation	
HIS 349	Twentieth Century Europe	
HIS 350	Great Events in France: 1750-present	
HIS 351	France and the French Empire: 1750-Present	
HIS 352	Germany: 1848-1989	
HIS 354	Spain to 1700	
HIS 355	England to 1603	
HIS 358	French Revolution	
HIS 373	World War I	
HIS 414	Ireland and the World: 1500-present	
<b>Latin America</b>		<b>3</b>
HIS 341	Nineteenth Century Latin America	
HIS 342	Twentieth Century Latin America	
HIS 344	Latin America: 1450-1830	
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations	
HIS 356	History of Mexico	
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>12</b>

## United States electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select six credits of the following:</b>		
HIS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	6
HIS 305	History of Motherhood in the United States	
HIS 306	Ethnic America	
HIS 308	U.S. Reform Movements	
HIS 310	Native American History	
HIS 316	Vietnam War	
HIS 317	American Environmental History	
HIS 318	Exhibition Development and Design I	
HIS 319	Seminar in Twentieth Century America	
HIS 320	Introduction to Public and Policy History	
HIS 321	Wisconsin History	
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	
HIS 323	World War II	
HIS 324	Civil War and Reconstruction	
HIS 325	America in the Cold War	
HIS 336	Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000	
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History	
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations	
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America	

HIS 377	U.S. Labor History	
HIS 378	The American West	
HIS 390	Public and Policy History Research	
HIS 393	Material Culture	
HIS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement	
HIS 411	20th Century African American Urban History	
HIS 418	Exhibition Development and Design II	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>6</b>

## History of women, gender, and sexuality electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select three credits of the following:</b>		
HIS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	3
HIS 305	History of Motherhood in the United States	
HIS 315	History of Feminist Thought	
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe	
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America	
HIS 372	History of Women in the Ancient World	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa	
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>3</b>

## Ancient/classical or religious studies electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select three credits of the following:</b>		
HIS 295	Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt	3
HIS 302	Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt	
HIS 326	Modern Christianity	
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	
HIS 329	History of Islam	
HIS 330	History of Religions	
HIS 331	The Ancient Greek World	
HIS 332	Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean	
HIS 333	Christianity to 1517	
HIS 340	Origins of Cities	
HIS 346	The Middle Ages	
HIS 353	Maya Civilization	
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	
HIS 365	Ancient Iraq	
HIS 366	Ancient Israel	
HIS 367	Ancient Egypt	
HIS 368	History of Babylonian Language and Culture I	
HIS 369	History of Babylonian Language and Culture II	
HIS 372	History of Women in the Ancient World	
HIS 374	Ancient Turkey	
HIS 375	Iran before Islam	
HIS 396	Ancient Syria	

HIS 401	Japanese Religions	
HIS 415	Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia	
Total Credits		3

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.) and EFN 200 Cooperatives (1 cr.) to fulfill statutory licensing requirements (credits do not count toward the history education major).

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 215)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

### Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

#### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		Credits	Spring	Credits
Fall	HIS 110 (Gen Ed World Hist)	3	Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3
	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
	Gen Ed Math	4	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Physical	4

EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
		15
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3 HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285 (HIS Core Course)	3
HIS 200	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
MIC 100 or BIO 100 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science- Life)	4 PSY 212	3
Ancient/Classical or Religious Studies Course	3 Gen Ed Math/ Lang/Logical Systems	3-4
HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285 (HIS Core Course)	3 EDS 309	2
		16
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course (Africa & African Diaspora, Asia, Europe, or Latin America)	3 HIS 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, or 285 (HIS Core Course)	3
US History Course	3 Regional/ World Cultural Zones Course (Africa & African Diaspora, Asia, Europe, or Latin America)	3
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course (Africa & African Diaspora, Asia, Europe, or Latin America)	3 HIS 490	4
EFN 200	1 SPE 401	3
PSY 370	3 EDS 351	4
Apply to the STEP Program <sup>1</sup>		
		13
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
US History Course	3 EDS 494	11
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 EDS 492 <sup>2</sup>	1
Regional/World Cultural Zones Course (Africa & African Diaspora, Asia, Europe, or Latin America)	3	
History of Women, Gender and Sexuality Course	3	
HIS 408	4	
		16
		12

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See the STEP admissions (p. 584) website for details.<sup>2</sup> See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - (BS)

Generally known as the Broadfield Social Studies Program, the **social studies education major** allows students to complete coursework in a broad range of social studies fields across campus, while still accumulating credits in one central department. The two options of this program allow students a choice: they can earn one major and amass 20 credits in a range of other disciplines (Option A); or they can earn a minor in one program, and accumulate an even larger number of credits from those other disciplines. The BFSS program is a very clever solution to the problem of academic over-specialization: it allows future teachers to graduate without pigeon-holing them into a single specialty. Instead, they can take a wide variety of courses in many social science disciplines, thus preparing them for the varied and diverse teaching requirements of secondary education.

### Teacher preparation in history

The History Department works closely with other divisions on campus on several different paths to provide a background in history for future teachers. The two major options are the history education major, (<https://www.uwlax.edu/history/undergraduate-majorsminors/teacher-preparation/>) and the social studies education major (<https://www.uwlax.edu/history/undergraduate-majorsminors/teacher-preparation/#tab-broad-field-social-studies>), also known as the broad-field major.

Students on these paths will need to keep track of requirements within the History Department, and also within their chosen educational program. Wherever possible, the History Department works to respond to the needs of future educators, while preparing them with current knowledge and methods from the historical profession. A variety of programs in the department – National History Day (<https://www.uwlax.edu/history/student-resources/national-history-day/>), Phi Alpha Theta (<https://www.uwlax.edu/history/student-resources/phi-alpha-theta/>), and preparation for the PRAXIS exams – respond to the unique needs of future educators.

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence)

54-64 credits

**Choose either Option A (content major) or Option B (content minor) below:**

### Option A (content major) 57-64 credits

Code	Title	Credits
37-44	credit major in geography education, history education, political science education, or sociology education	37-44
20	credits, with a minimum of three credits, from any two of the following areas outside of the major:	20
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	

Sociology and Criminal Justice	
Total Credits	57-64

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Candidates must also complete additional teacher education requirements listed in the STEP Program core (p. 586).

### Option B (content minor) 54-60 credits

Code	Title	Credits
18-24 credit minor in one of the following:		18-24
	Economics Education	
	Geography Education	
	History Education	
	Political Science Education	
	Psychology Education	
	Sociology Education	
32 credits with a minimum of three credits from three of the subject areas outside of the minor selected from the following:		32
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	
	Sociology and Criminal Justice	
ECO/GEO/HIS/ POL/PSY/SOC 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School	4
Total Credits		54-60

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 217)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

### History Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
Select one of the following:		3
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	
HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds	
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe	
HIS 250	Survey of Asia	
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science	
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	
<b>Electives (12 credits total)</b> <sup>1</sup>		
Select three credits from any 200/300/400 HIS courses, except HIS 490.		3
Select nine credits from any 300/400 HIS courses, except HIS 490		9
Total Credits		18

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

## History Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence certification)

19 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
HIS 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School (Cross-listed ECO/GEO/POL/PSY/SOC 408 also fulfills this requirement.)	4
Select two of the following:		6
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	
HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds	
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe	
HIS 250	Survey of Asia	
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science	
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	
<b>Electives</b> <sup>1</sup>		
Select six credits from any 300/400 level HIS courses, except HIS 490.		6
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>19</b>

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 and EFN 200 to fulfill statutory licensing requirements (credits do not count toward the history education minor).

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## History Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence)

(Teacher certification program: middle childhood-early adolescence certification)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
HIS 200	Historiography and Historical Methods	3
Select two of the following:		6
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	
HIS 220	Survey of Latin American and Latino History	

HIS 230	Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe
HIS 250	Survey of Asia
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East
HIS 280	Survey of the History of Modern Science
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa

<b>Electives</b> <sup>1</sup>	
Select nine credits from any 300/400 level HIS courses, except HIS 490 and ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC 408.	9
<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>18</b>

<sup>1</sup> The 400-level elective HIS courses have the same workload and expectations as 300-level HIS courses, and are open to all juniors, seniors, and sophomores with appropriate preparation.

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 and EFN 200 to fulfill statutory licensing requirements (credits do not count toward the history education minor).

## International Studies Program (INS)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Program Director: Gita V. Pai*

*403L Wimberly Hall, 608.785.5382*

*Email: [gpai@uwlax.edu](mailto:gpai@uwlax.edu)*

[www.uwlax.edu/international-studies](http://www.uwlax.edu/international-studies) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/international-studies/>)

### Program mission

The International Studies program provides students with a quality interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary undergraduate education that encourages them to think beyond boundaries and examine a broad array of cultural, economic, environmental, geographic, historical, natural, political and social interactions and relationships that shape our world.

The International Studies program also provides members of the campus community with opportunities to connect theory and practice through outreach programs, engaged scholarship, and the promotion of activities that examine connections between the local and the global, and to engage in opportunities that explore the world.

### Minors

- International studies minor (p. 218)

## International Studies Minor

The **international studies minor** offers an array of elective courses which focus on global or international phenomena that may also have local implications, compare subjects across many regions of the world, develop skills and abilities for meaningful cross-cultural and transnational interactions, and more.

### Minor requirements

(All colleges)

18 credits, at least 9 credits of which must be at the 300/400 level.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>International studies foundation:</b>		
Select one from:		3
ANT 202/GEO 202/HIS 202/POL 202/SOC 202 Contemporary Global Issues		
ANT 212/ECO 212/ENG 212/PHL 212/POL 212/WGS 212 Search for Economic Justice		
Required capstone course:		3
INS 494	Engaging Global Challenges and Opportunities	
<b>International studies electives:</b>		
Select an additional twelve credits of electives from at least three different departments. At least six of these credits must be at the 300/400 level.		12
Total Credits		18

International studies minors may apply a maximum of six credits from another major.

A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between general education requirements and the minor.

## International studies electives

Code	Title	Credits
ANT 196	Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology	3
ANT 215	Refugees, Displaced Persons and Transnational Communities	3
ANT/ARC 304	Hunter and Gatherer Societies	3
ANT/ARC 305	Indigenous Agricultural Societies: Past and Present	3
ANT 307	International Development and Culture Change	3
ANT/HIS 312	Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union	3
ANT 320	Rites, Rituals and Ceremonies	3
ANT 323	Anthropology of Childhood and Youth	3
ANT 351	Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia	3
ANT/ARC/HIS 353	Maya Civilization	3
ANT 354	Peoples and Cultures of Latin America	3
ANT/ERS 362	Hmong Americans	3
ANT 366	Anthropology of Food	3
ANT 370	Medical Anthropology	3
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	4
ARC 200	World Archaeology: Origins and Development of Human Culture and Society	3
ARC 280	The Incas and their Ancestors: Archaeology of the Andes	3
ARC/HIS 295	Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt	3
ARC/HIS 340	Origins of Cities	3
ARC/HIS 372	History of Women in the Ancient World	3
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	4
CHI 305	Introduction to Modern Chinese Literature	3
CHI 320	Introduction to Chinese Civilization	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 340	Introduction to International Economics	3
ECO 375	Economic Development	3
ENG 203	British Literature before 1800	3

ENG 204	British Literature after 1800	3
ENG 208	International Studies in Literature	3
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	3
ENG 334	Language Study for Teachers	3
ENG 357	World Literature	3
ENG 362	English Renaissance	3
ENG 366	Restoration and 18th Century British Literature	3
ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	3
ESC/GEO 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	3
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	3
FRE 322	French without Borders	3
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 300	Population Geography	3
GEO 304	Geography of Europe	3
GEO 306	Economic Geography	3
GEO 307	Political Geography	3
GEO 312	Geography of Africa	3
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean	3
GEO 328	Geography of East and Southeast Asia	3
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions	3
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	4
GER 300	Advanced German	3
GER 301	An Introduction to German Literature	3
GER 398	German Thinkers and Popular Culture	3
GER 399	German Literature in Translation	3
HIS 260	Survey of the Middle East	3
HIS 285	Survey of Modern Africa	3
HIS 306	Ethnic America	3
HIS 314	The Holocaust	3
HIS 326	Modern Christianity	3
HIS 327	History of Buddhism	3
HIS 328	History of Hinduism	3
HIS 329	History of Islam	3
HIS 336	Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000	3
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History	3
HIS 338	Sugar, Coffee, Rubber, Bananas: Commodities in World History	3
HIS 341	Nineteenth Century Latin America	3
HIS 342	Twentieth Century Latin America	3
HIS 344	Latin America: 1450-1830	3
HIS 345	U.S.-Latin American Relations	3
HIS 347	Greater Mexico	3
HIS 356	History of Mexico	3
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe	3
HIS 361	Israeli-Palestinian Conflict	3
HIS 362	Human Rights and the Middle East	3
HIS 364	Gandhi and the World	3
HIS 373	World War I	3
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East	3
HIS 397	African Nationalism	3
HIS 398	Colonial Africa	3
HIS 399	Migration and Empire: 1200-1900	3
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	4
MIC 130	Global Impact of Infectious Disease	3

PHL 349	Asian Philosophy	3
PHL 360	Zen Buddhism	3
PHY 142	Navigating Global Nuclear Issues	3
POL 234	Comparative Politics	3
POL 244	International Relations	3
POL 330	Politics of Developing Areas	3
POL 331	Politics of Democratization	3
POL 333	Asian Government and Politics	3
POL 334	Post-Communist Politics	3
POL 336	Middle Eastern Government and Politics	3
POL 337	African Government and Politics	3
POL 338	European Government and Politics	3
POL 339	Contemporary Latin America	3
POL 344	Global Governance	3
POL 345	International Law	3
POL 346	Model United Nations	3
POL 433	Women and Politics in Asia	3
POL 436	Women and Politics in the Middle East	3
POL 437	Women and Politics in Africa	3
POL 439	Women and Politics in Latin America	3
PSY 282	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3
PSY 285	Culture and Mental Health	3
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	4
SOC/WGS 316	Gender, Sexuality, and Social Change in Religion	3
SOC 320	Demography	3
SOC/WGS 337	Globalization, Women, and Work	3
SOC 342	Latino/a Experiences in the U.S.	3
SOC 404	Global Inequality	3
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	4
SPA 302	Faces of Spain: Conversation and Culture	3
SPA 307	Diverse Stories: Reading for Social Responsibility	3
SPA 310	Exploring Communities: Understanding Culture	3
SPA 324	Spanish for Professional Communication	3
TSL 345	Intercultural Interactions	3
WGS 373	Gender and Human Rights	3

Additional courses not listed above may be counted towards the INS minor as long as they satisfy at least one of the program learning outcomes. Please contact the INS Director for more information.

## Latina/o and Latin American Studies

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Institute Director: Omar Granados  
311B Graff Main Hall, 608.785.5243  
Institute office: 315 Graff Main Hall  
E-mail: ogranados@uwlax.edu*

### Institute for Latina/o and Latin American Studies

The Institute for Latin American Studies (<https://www.uwlax.edu/center/latin-american-studies/>) was organized in 1974 to call attention to the variety of courses dealing with Latin America. It promotes contact among professors with Latin American specialties, seeks to respond to student and community groups and presents speakers and other

programs. The UWL Institute is linked with other Latin Americanists in the UW System via the Center for Caribbean and Latin American Studies at UW-Milwaukee, and works to promote awareness of the Latina/o community in the region. Activities include Hispanic Heritage Month (September-October), Visiting Scholar Artist of Color Program, film and lecture series, and the annual La Crosse Area Latina/o Collaborative Workshop on Teaching, Service, and Research.

## Liberal Studies Program (LS)

*Liberal Studies career courses*

*Housed in the Department of Women's, Gender and Sexuality Studies*

*WGSS Department Chair: Jodi Vandenberg-Daves*

*4302 Centennial Hall; 608.785.8346*

*Email: jvandenberg-daves@uwlax.edu*

## Military Science Department (MS)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Department Chair: LTC Erik Archer*

*2nd floor, 212 Cartwright Center; 608.785.8404*

*Email: rotc@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/rotc](http://www.uwlax.edu/rotc) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/rotc/>)

The Department of Military Science, through the Army's Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC), offers students an opportunity to receive a commission as a Second Lieutenant in the Regular Army, Army Reserve, or National Guard. Upon completion of the Military Science and Leadership program, the student will have acquired skills in leadership, management, problem solving, and decision making, which will facilitate the transition to a civilian career, while serving in the Army Reserve or National Guard, or military career in the Regular Army. Courses and training are conducted on the campus, in the local area or at military training facilities. The Military Science and Leadership Program is divided into basic course and advanced course requirements as outlined below.

---

ROTC basic and advanced courses (p. 220)

Internships

(p. 221)

---

### Army ROTC Basic Course (no service obligation incurred)

The Army ROTC Basic Course consists of two first year-level courses (MS 101 Introduction to the Army and MS 102 Foundations of Agile and Adaptive Leadership in the Army) and two sophomore-level courses (MS 201 Leadership and Decision Making and MS 202 Army Doctrine and Team Development); the four courses total eight credits. The first year courses focus on the introduction to the Army profession and officership. The sophomore courses focus on the experiential examination of leadership, decision-making, and group dynamics. By the end of the Army ROTC Basic Course, students will possess a basic understanding of the unique aspects of the officer corps, fundamentals of leadership and decision-making, the Army's institutional values, and principles of individual fitness and healthy lifestyles. All basic course lessons emphasize student classroom practical exercises, inspire intellectual curiosity, and stimulate self-study.

### Army ROTC Advanced Course

The Army ROTC Advanced Course consists of three distinct components: The leadership and decision-making training of the MS

III, or junior year; the Advanced Camp; and lessons that guide the student in a transition from Cadet to Army officer during the MS IV, or senior year. Advanced Course lessons are carefully sequenced, linked, and progressive in their treatment of key officer knowledge and competencies. The ROTC Advanced Course consists of 15 credit hours, acquired through MS 301 Training Management and the Warfighting Functions, MS 302 Applied Leadership in Small Unit Operations, MS 401 The Army Officer, MS 402 American Military History, and MS 403 Company Grade Leadership as described below. The prerequisite for the ROTC Advanced Course is the ROTC Basic Course. This requirement can also be fulfilled by attending an ROTC internship known as the Basic Camp. Additionally, basic course requirements are automatically met by veterans, Army Reservists, and National Guardsmen now enrolled in school who possess a minimum of 54 credit hours and have graduated from a basic training course from any of the armed services.

## Internships

The military science department offers two types of internships that may, upon mutual agreement between the student's college and the professor of military science, fulfill other academic internship requirements.

### Leadership Internship (no military obligation incurred)

The Basic Camp is a paid, no obligation, four-week course held at Fort Knox, KY. This internship is high adventure, activity-based training that develops leadership, decision-making, and management skills. This internship is available to any sophomore or junior with four semesters of undergraduate study remaining, provided they have not already completed a basic military training course in any of the armed services. Motivation, initiative, and a drive for adventure are the key characteristics one must possess upon entering this internship. Upon completion, the student may receive additional credit hours and have the opportunity to enter the ROTC Advanced Course to pursue a commission as a Second Lieutenant in the Army.

### Advanced Camp

(an internship opportunity worth 3-12 credits, given prior coordination and consent from the student's college and the professor of military science)

The Advanced Camp provides the single most important block of training and evaluation in the progression of an Army cadet. Throughout the 29 Advanced Camp training days at Fort Knox, KY, cadets encounter stress-inducing physical and mental obstacles, which challenge them as individuals, soldiers, and leaders. The Advanced Camp uses small unit tactical training as the vehicle for further developing self-confidence and evaluating a cadet's leadership abilities and potential to serve as a commissioned officer. Prerequisites for Advanced Camp attendance are MS 301, MS 302 and an Army contractual obligation for service as a commissioned officer.

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

## Professor of Military Science and Department Chair

LTC Erik Archer

## Senior Military Instructor

MSG Zachary Larson

## Scholarship and Enrollment Officer

Mr. Nathan Rudebusch

## Assistant Professor of Military Science

CPT Aaron Davis

CPT Neal Dillon

SFC Benjamin Johnson

## Wisconsin National Guard Liaison/ Military Science Instructor

SFC Joann Wampole

## University Services Associate

Ms. Yoo Mee Howard

## Human Resources Assistant

Ms. Mechille Zook

## Supply Technician

Mr. Kevin Strait

## Minor

- Military science minor (p. 221)

## Military Science Minor

### Minor requirements

(All colleges)

21 credits

Students must complete the Leadership Development and Assessment Course (no credit) or a three credit community leadership internship (CEI 450).

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
MS 301	Training Management and the Warfighting Functions	3
MS 302	Applied Leadership in Small Unit Operations	3
MS 401	The Army Officer	3
MS 402	American Military History	3
MS 403	Company Grade Leadership	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select two courses from the following:		6

ANT 215	Refugees, Displaced Persons and Transnational Communities
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality
CST 310	Debate <sup>1</sup>
CST 321	Conflict Management and Negotiation <sup>1</sup>
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction <sup>1</sup>
CST 380	Communicating Leadership
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions <sup>1</sup>
FIN 207	Personal Finance
GEO 300	Population Geography
GEO 307	Political Geography
HIS 240	Survey of Modern Europe
HIS 335	History of China
HIS 339	Russia and the Soviet Union
HIS 407	Government and Society
PHL 337	Social and Political Philosophy
POL 244	International Relations
POL 350	American Political Theory <sup>1</sup>
Total Credits	21

<sup>1</sup> Course has one or more prerequisites.

## Music Department (MUS)

College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities  
 School of Visual and Performing Arts  
 Department Chair: Mary Tollefson  
 233 Center For The Arts; 608.785.8409  
 Email: mtollefson@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/music/](http://www.uwlax.edu/music/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/music/>)

The Department of Music is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music and is a vital unit within the School of Visual and Performing Arts in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities. The department offers a balanced program of academic courses and performance opportunities including music theory, composition, music history, pedagogy, appreciation, choirs/ensembles and individual applied lessons, all administered by dedicated, expert faculty. A performance audition and theory placement assessment is required.

Large instrumental ensembles include the Symphony Orchestra, the Screaming Eagles Marching Band, the Wind Ensemble, and the Symphonic Band. The jazz program includes the Jazz Orchestra, Jazz Ensemble and jazz combos. Concert Choir (SATB), Choral Union (SATB), and the Treble Chorus (SSA) provide students with opportunities to sing in many styles and genres. Students enhance their performance skills through chamber music groups such as the brass and woodwind quintets, a percussion ensemble, a small contemporary vocal ensemble and two Korean Percussion ensembles. All organizations have toured locally, nationally and internationally. The Jazz Orchestra, Concert Choir, Korean Percussion Ensemble, Orchestra, and Wind Ensemble have been invited to perform at state and regional music conferences. All UW-La Crosse students are welcome to audition and perform in any music ensemble regardless of the student's major.

Please read about applied lessons below (lessons are 1-credit university courses). All music majors and minors receive applied music lessons without additional fees. Any student without a music major or music minor may audition to take applied lessons when studio space is

available; an additional fee is required for students enrolled in lessons only.

- Students enrolling in the music major must complete the music major core requirements and one or more areas of emphasis.
- Students enrolling in education emphases must also complete teacher education requirements found in the School of Education (p. 582).

The below course lists are to be used to meet the requirements of music majors and minors, but non-music majors and minors may also enroll with consent of instructor.

Large ensembles (p. 222)                      Small ensembles  
 (p. 223)                      Applied music (p. 223)

### Large ensembles

(Open to students in all schools and colleges within the university with consent of instructor)

One credit per semester. A maximum of six credits may be earned in large ensembles toward a music major.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Screaming Eagles Marching Band</b>		
MUS 100	Screaming Eagles Marching Band I	1
MUS 200	Screaming Eagles Marching Band II	1
MUS 300	Screaming Eagles Marching Band III	1
MUS 400	Screaming Eagles Marching Band IV	1
<b>Concert Choir</b>		
MUS 106	Concert Choir I	1
MUS 206	Concert Choir II	1
MUS 306	Concert Choir III	1
MUS 406	Concert Choir IV	1
<b>MännerChoir</b>		
MUS 119	MännerChor I	1
MUS 219	MännerChor II	1
MUS 319	MännerChor III	1
MUS 419	MännerChor IV	1
<b>Women's Chorus</b>		
MUS 123	Treble Chorus I	1
MUS 223	Treble Chorus II	1
MUS 323	Treble Chorus III	1
MUS 423	Treble Chorus IV	1
<b>Wind Symphony (Concert Band 1)</b>		
MUS 140	Wind Ensemble I	1
MUS 240	Wind Ensemble II	1
MUS 340	Wind Ensemble III	1
MUS 440	Wind Ensemble IV	1
<b>Symphonic Band (Concert Band 2)</b>		
MUS 144	Symphonic Band I	1
MUS 244	Symphonic Band II	1
MUS 344	Symphonic Band III	1
MUS 444	Symphonic Band IV	1
<b>Orchestra</b>		
MUS 156	Orchestra I	1

MUS 256	Orchestra II	1
MUS 356	Orchestra III	1
MUS 456	Orchestra IV	1
<b>Choral Union</b>		
MUS 158	Choral Union I	1
MUS 258	Choral Union II	1
MUS 358	Choral Union III	1
MUS 458	Choral Union IV	1

## Small ensembles

(Open to students in all schools and colleges within the university with consent of instructor)

One credit per semester. A maximum of two credits earned in small ensembles may be applied toward the music major.

**Music education majors prerequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble. If choral or general music education major, one of the following:

Concert Choir: MUS 106, MUS 206, MUS 306, MUS 406  
 MännerChor: MUS 119, MUS 219, MUS 319, MUS 419  
 Women's Chorus: MUS 123, MUS 223, MUS 323, MUS 423  
 Choral Union: MUS 158, MUS 258, MUS 358, MUS 458

If instrumental or general music education major, one of the following:

Marching Band: MUS 100, MUS 200, MUS 300, MUS 400  
 Wind Symphony: MUS 140, MUS 240, MUS 340, MUS 440

Symphonic Band: MUS 144, MUS 244, MUS 344, MUS 444  
 Orchestra: MUS 156, MUS 256, MUS 356, MUS 456

Students who register for credit in music organizations are required to register in the same manner and within the time limits established for registration in all other courses.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Jazz Orchestra</b>		
MUS 130	Jazz Orchestra I	1
MUS 230	Jazz Orchestra II	1
MUS 330	Jazz Orchestra III	1
MUS 430	Jazz Orchestra IV	1
<b>Jazz Ensemble</b>		
MUS 134	Jazz Ensemble I	1
MUS 234	Jazz Ensemble II	1
MUS 334	Jazz Ensemble III	1
MUS 434	Jazz Ensemble IV	1
<b>Vocal Jazz</b>		
MUS 160	Vocal Jazz I	1
MUS 260	Vocal Jazz II	1
MUS 360	Vocal Jazz III	1
MUS 460	Vocal Jazz IV	1
<b>Ensembles</b>		
MUS 161	Ensembles	1
<b>Chamber Choir</b>		
MUS 162	Chamber Choir I	1
MUS 262	Chamber Choir II	1

MUS 362	Chamber Choir III	1
MUS 462	Chamber Choir IV	1

## Applied music courses

Applied music courses are open to music majors and minors without an extra fee. Other students may audition to take applied music courses on a space-available basis and must pay an applied music fee.

Placement in intermediate (200 level) and advanced (300 level) courses is determined by audition. Students enrolled in 200 or 300 level courses will perform for a Department of Music jury at the close of each semester of instruction. Students enrolled in recital-level courses (400 level) will present a public recital. Students enrolled in 200 and 300 level courses take one (one-half hour) private lesson per week and will also meet for one class studio lesson per week. Students may enroll in a maximum of two applied areas each semester. All applied music courses are one credit.

A music major or minor<sup>1</sup> may enroll for a maximum of nine semesters in a single applied area without paying an extra fee. Of those nine semester credits, only six credits may be earned at the 200 level.

<sup>1</sup> Applied music credits for minors beyond the required four semesters are subject to space availability.

## Course list

Code	Title	Credits
MUA 201	Applied Flute	1
MUA 202	Applied Oboe	1
MUA 203	Applied Clarinet	1
MUA 204	Applied Bassoon	1
MUA 205	Applied Saxophone	1
MUA 206	Applied Horn	1
MUA 207	Applied Trumpet	1
MUA 208	Applied Trombone	1
MUA 209	Applied Euphonium	1
MUA 210	Applied Tuba	1
MUA 211	Applied Percussion	1
MUA 214	Applied Piano	1
MUA 215	Applied Guitar	1
MUA 216	Applied Violin	1
MUA 217	Applied Viola	1
MUA 218	Applied Cello	1
MUA 219	Applied Bass	1
MUA 221	Applied Voice	1
MUA 301	Applied Flute	1
MUA 302	Applied Oboe	1
MUA 303	Applied Clarinet	1
MUA 304	Applied Bassoon	1
MUA 305	Applied Saxophone	1
MUA 306	Applied Horn	1
MUA 307	Applied Trumpet	1
MUA 308	Applied Trombone	1
MUA 309	Applied Euphonium	1
MUA 310	Applied Tuba	1
MUA 311	Applied Percussion	1
MUA 314	Applied Piano	1
MUA 315	Applied Guitar	1

MUA 316	Applied Violin	1
MUA 317	Applied Viola	1
MUA 318	Applied Cello	1
MUA 319	Applied Bass	1
MUA 321	Applied Voice	1
MUA 471	Recital	1
MUA 472	Performance Emphasis Recital	1

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.

### Professor

Christopher Frye

Soojin Ritterling

### Associate Professor

Jonathan Borja

Tammy Fisher

Mary Tollefson

### Assistant Professor

Justin Davis

Christopher Hathaway

### Lecturer

Jeff Erickson

David Phipps

### Administrative Support

Nicole Novak

Sharon Shugrue

---

## Majors

- Music major: performance emphasis - BA (p. 224)
- Music major: performance emphasis - BS (p. 227)
- Music major: music theory emphasis - BA (p. 229)
- Music major: music theory emphasis - BS (p. 231)
- Music major: jazz performance emphasis - BA (p. 233)
- Music major: jazz performance emphasis - BS (p. 236)
- Music major: piano pedagogy - BA (p. 238)
- Music major: piano pedagogy - BS (p. 241)
- Music education major: choral music education emphasis - BS (p. 243)
- Music education major: general music education emphasis - BS (p. 245)
- Music education major: instrumental music education emphasis - BS (p. 248)

## Minors

- Music minor (p. 250)
- Music performance minor (p. 251)

## Music Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

### Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1
Successful completion of concert attendance		
Total Credits		24

### Performance emphasis (12 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Select six credits in a single applied area, at least three credits must be taken at the 300-level and one at the 400-level (MUA 472)		6
Music electives: select six credits of MUS or MUA courses with a minimum of two credits at the 300/400-level		6
Six semesters of participation in large ensembles		
Total Credits		12

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 224)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 225)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

**A. Language track**

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

**B. Humanities track**

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and

sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and

3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

**C. Fine arts track**

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

**Baccalaureate degree requirements**

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.



# Music Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

## Major requirements

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

## Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1
Successful completion of concert attendance		
Total Credits		24

## Performance emphasis (12 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Select six credits in a single applied area, at least three credits must be taken at the 300-level and one at the 400-level (MUA 472)		6
Music electives: select six credits of MUS or MUA courses with a minimum of two credits at the 300/400-level		6
Six semesters of participation in large ensembles		
Total Credits		12

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 227)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 227)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions

emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)



MUS Electives (300/400 level)	2 MUA Applied 400 Level (Recital)	1
Minor Course	3 MUS Elective	1
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 VPA Core Diversity Course	3
MUA Applied 300 Level	1 Minor Course	3
University Elective	1 VPA Core Course	3
Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1 Minor Course	3
	14	15

Total Credits: 120

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

## Music Major: Music Theory Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

### Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1
Successful completion of concert attendance		
Total Credits		24

### Music theory emphasis (12 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 149	Keyboard Competencies IV	1
Applied music: select six credits in a single applied area, at least two credits must be taken at the 300-level and one credit at the 400-level		6
Music electives: select five credits from the following:		5
MUS 377	Travel/Study in Music	
MUS 432	Counterpoint	
MUS 437	Form and Analysis	
MUS 439	Composition	
MUS 480	Independent Study of Music	
Six semesters of participation in large ensembles		
Total Credits		12

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to

the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 229)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 230)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a

TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

## B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

## C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).

- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=logon&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
MUS 266	3	MUS 366	3
MUS 268	1	MUS 368	1
Large Ensemble	1	Large Ensemble	1
MUA Applied 200 Level	1	102+ Level Gen Ed/ VPA Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4
Gen Ed Math	4	MUA Applied 200 Level	1
MUS 105 or 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2-3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
		15	15

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUS 146	1	MUS 148	1
MUS 147	1	MUS 149	1
MUS 205 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3	MUS 264	3
MUA Applied 200 or 300 Level	1	MUA Applied 200 or 300 Level (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 367	3	Large Ensemble	1
MUS 369	1	Gen Ed Arts (not from MUS)	2-3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
Large Ensemble	1	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
		14	16

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
VPA Core Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	MUA Applied 300 Level (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 364	3	MUS 365	3
Minor Course	3	MUS 377, 432, 437, or 439 (Music Electives)	2-3
Large Ensemble	1	Large Ensemble	1
MUA Applied 300 Level (Elective Degree Credit)	1	Minor Course	3
		VPA Core Course	3
		14	16

Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUA Applied 300 Level	1	MUA Applied 300 Level	1
MUS 377, 432, 437, or 439 (Music Electives)	2-3	MUA Applied 400 Level (Recital)	1

University Elective	3	VPA Core Diversity Course	3
VPA Core Course	3	Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3	MUS 432, 437, 439, or 480 (Music Electives, 1-3 credits for 480)	1-2
		Gen Ed Global Studies	3
		15	15
Total Credits: 120			

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

<sup>1</sup> VPA Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks require 102+ level language. VPA Core Language Track requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

## Music Major: Music Theory Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

### Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1

Successful completion of concert attendance

Total Credits 24

### Music theory emphasis (12 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 149	Keyboard Competencies IV	1
Applied music: select six credits in a single applied area, at least two credits must be taken at the 300-level and one credit at the 400-level		6
Music electives: select five credits from the following:		5
MUS 377	Travel/Study in Music	
MUS 432	Counterpoint	
MUS 437	Form and Analysis	
MUS 439	Composition	

MUS 480	Independent Study of Music	
Six semesters of participation in large ensembles		
Total Credits		12

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 232)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 232)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlox.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this



## Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1
Successful completion of concert attendance		
Total Credits		24

## Jazz performance emphasis (12 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Applied music: select six credits in a single applied area, at least three credits must be taken at the 300 level and one credit at the 400 level		6
Music electives: select six credits from the following:		6
MUS 209	History of Jazz Culture	
MUS 326	Jazz Improvisation I	
MUS 327	Jazz Improvisation II	
MUS 480	Independent Study of Music	
Six semesters of participation in large ensembles		
Total Credits		12

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 234)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 235)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major. medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical

systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.

4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

### Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this

sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

#### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1	MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
Gen Ed Math	4	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
MUA Applied 200 level	1	MUS 366	3
MUS 266	3	MUS 368	1
MUS 268	1	102+ Level Gen Ed/VPA Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4
MUS 105 or 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2-3	MUA Applied 200 level	1
		15	15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUA Applied 200 or 300 Level	1	MUA Applied 200 or 300 Level	1
MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4

MUS 209 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures & MUS Elective)	3 Gen Ed Arts (not from MUS)	2-3
MUS 367	3 MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 369	1 University Elective	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 MUS 264	3
MUS 205	3	
	15	15

**Year 3**

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUA Applied 300 Level	1	Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
VPA Core Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	MUS 326 (MUS Elective)	2
MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1	MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 364	3	MUA Applied 300 Level	1
		MUS 365	3
	14		16

**Year 4**

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3	MUS Large or Small Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
VPA Core Course	3	VPA Core Course	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
MUS Large or Small Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1	VPA Core Diversity Course	3
MUS 480 (MUS Elective)	1	MUA Applied 400 Level (Recital)	1
MUA Applied 300 Level	1	MUA Applied 300 Level	1
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	University Elective	3
	15		15

Total Credits: 120

**At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.**

<sup>1</sup> **VPA Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **VPA Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

# Music Major: Jazz Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

## Major requirements

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

## Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1

Successful completion of concert attendance

Total Credits 24

## Jazz performance emphasis (12 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Applied music: select six credits in a single applied area, at least three credits must be taken at the 300 level and one credit at the 400 level		6
Music electives: select six credits from the following:		6
MUS 209	History of Jazz Culture	
MUS 326	Jazz Improvisation I	
MUS 327	Jazz Improvisation II	
MUS 480	Independent Study of Music	

Six semesters of participation in large ensembles

Total Credits 12

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 236)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 237)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- 1 Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- 2 The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&amp;languageCd=ENG&amp;>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUS 266	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
MUS 268	1	MUS 366	3
MUS 105 or 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2-3	MUS 368	1
MUA Applied 200 level	1	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy- Written)	3
MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed Math	4	MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	MUA Applied 200 level	1
	15		16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUS 209 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures & MUS Elective)	3	MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 367	3	MUS 264	3
MUS 369	1	Gen Ed Arts (not from MUS)	2-3
MUS 205 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3	VPA Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4
MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1	MUA Applied 200 or 300 Level (Elective Degree Credit)	1
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	Gen Ed Lang/ Logical Systems	3-4
MUA Applied 200 or 300 Level (Elective Degree Credit)	1		
	15		14
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUA Applied 300 Level (Elective Degree Credit)	1	Minor Course	3

MUS 364	3	MUS 365	3
MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1	MUA Applied 300 Level	1
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	VPA Core Course	3
Minor Course	3	MUS Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 326 (MUS Elective)	2	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3		
	16		14

Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUA Applied 300 level	1	MUA Applied 300 Level	1
MUS Large or Small Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
VPA Core Course	3	VPA Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3	MUA Applied 400 Level (Recital)	1
VPA Core Course	3	MUS Large or Small Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 480 (MUS Elective)	1	University Elective	3
	15		15

Total Credits: 120

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

## Music Major: Piano Pedagogy - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

### Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1

Successful completion of concert attendance

Total Credits 24

## Piano pedagogy emphasis (12 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Applied music: select six credits in applied piano, at least two credits must be taken at the 300-level (MUA 314) and one credit at the 400-level (MUA 471 or MUA 472)		6
MUS 351	Piano Pedagogy I	2
MUS 352	Piano Pedagogy II: Instructional Strategies	2
Music electives: select two credits of 300/400-level MUS or MUA courses		2
Six semesters of participation in ensembles, including two semesters of large ensemble		
Total Credits		12

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 239)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 239)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MUS 266	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
MUS 268	1 MUS 366	3
Large Ensemble	1 MUS 368	1
Gen Ed Math	4 102+ Level Gen Ed/VPA Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4
MUA 214	1 Large Ensemble	1
MUS 105 or 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2-3 MUA 214	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MUA 214 or 314 (Elective Degree Credit)	1 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
MUS 367	3 MUA 214 or 314 (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 369	1 MUS 264	3
MUS 205 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3 MUS 351	2
Large or Small Ensemble	1 Large or Small Ensemble	1
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 Gen Ed Arts (not from MUS)	2-3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3
	15	16
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MUA 314 (Elective Degree Credit)	1 MUA 314	1
MUS 364	3 Large or Small Ensemble	1
Large or Small Ensemble	1 MUS 352	2
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3
VPA Core Course	3 University Elective	3

Gen Ed World Hist	3 MUS 365	3
	14	13
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Minor Course	3 Large or Small Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUA 314	1 Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 University Elective	3
Large or Small Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1 VPA Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3 MUA 314	1
VPA Core Course	3 MUA Applied 400 Level (Recital)	1
Advanced Music Elective (300/400 level MUA or MUS course)	2 Minor Course	3
	16	15

Total Credits: 120

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

<sup>1</sup> VPA Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks require 102+ level language. VPA Core Language Track requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

## Music Major: Piano Pedagogy - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

### Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1
Successful completion of concert attendance		
Total Credits		24

### Piano pedagogy emphasis (12 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Applied music: select six credits in applied piano, at least two credits must be taken at the 300-level (MUA 314) and one credit at the 400-level (MUA 471 or MUA 472)		6

MUS 351	Piano Pedagogy I	2
MUS 352	Piano Pedagogy II: Instructional Strategies	2
Music electives: select two credits of 300/400-level MUS or MUA courses		2
Six semesters of participation in ensembles, including two semesters of large ensemble		
Total Credits		12

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 241)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 242)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and

- One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&&languageCd=ENG&&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUS 266		3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
MUS 268		1 MUS 366	3
Large Ensemble		1 MUS 368	1
Gen Ed Math		4 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
MUA 214		1 Large Ensemble	1
MUS 105 or 110 (Gen Ed Arts)		2-3 MUA 214	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)		3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
		15	16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUA 214 or 314 (Elective Degree Credit)		1 MUA 214 or 314 (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 367		3 MUS 264	3

MUS 369	1 MUS 351	2
MUS 205 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3 Large or Small Ensemble	1
Large or Small Ensemble	1 VPA Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Arts (not from MUS)	2-3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3
	15	16
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
MUA 314 (Elective Degree Credit)	1 Large or Small Ensemble	1
MUS 364	3 MUS 352	2
Large or Small Ensemble	1 Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3 Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems	3-4
VPA Core Course	3 Minor Course	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 MUA 314	1
	MUS 365	3
	14	16
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Minor Course	3 Large or Small Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUA 314	1 Minor Course	3
Large or Small Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
Minor Course	3 VPA Core Diversity Course	3
VPA Core Course	3 MUA 314	1
Advanced Music Elective (300/400 level MUA or MUS course)	2 MUA Applied 400 Level (Recital)	1
	University Elective	3
	13	15
Total Credits: 120		

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

## Music Education Major: Choral Music Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements to EC-A teacher certification programs (p. 584)

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

### Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1
Successful completion of concert attendance		
Total Credits		24

### Choral emphasis (36 credits)

(Teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Choral music core</b>		
MUS 149	Keyboard Competencies IV	1
MUS 211	Basic Conducting	2
MUS 213	Class Guitar	1
MUS 263	Introduction to Music Technology	1
MUS 318	Advanced Choral Conducting	2
MUS 321	Choral Arranging	2
MUS 322	Choral Techniques	3
MUS 328	Diction in Music	1
MUS 349	Vocal Accompanying	1
MUS 373	Choral Music in the Middle/Senior High School	3

#### Applied music

Select six credits in applied voice, including at least two at the 300 level and one credit at the 400 level from the following:

MUA 221	Applied Voice	
MUA 321	Applied Voice	
MUA 471	Recital	

#### Large ensembles<sup>1</sup>

Select six credits from the the following: 6

MUS 106	Concert Choir I	
or MUS 206	Concert Choir II	
or MUS 306	Concert Choir III	
or MUS 406	Concert Choir IV	
MUS 119	MännerChor I	
or MUS 219	MännerChor II	
or MUS 319	MännerChor III	
or MUS 419	MännerChor IV	
MUS 123	Treble Chorus I	
or MUS 223	Treble Chorus II	
or MUS 323	Treble Chorus III	
or MUS 423	Treble Chorus IV	
MUS 158	Choral Union I	
or MUS 258	Choral Union II	
or MUS 358	Choral Union III	

or MUS 458 Choral Union IV		
<b>Small ensembles</b>		
Select two credits of the following:		2
MUS 161	Ensembles	
MUS 130	Jazz Orchestra I	
	or MUS 230 Jazz Orchestra II	
	or MUS 330 Jazz Orchestra III	
	or MUS 430 Jazz Orchestra IV	
MUS 134	Jazz Ensemble I	
	or MUS 234 Jazz Ensemble II	
	or MUS 334 Jazz Ensemble III	
	or MUS 434 Jazz Ensemble IV	
MUS 160	Vocal Jazz I	
	or MUS 260 Vocal Jazz II	
	or MUS 360 Vocal Jazz III	
	or MUS 460 Vocal Jazz IV	
MUS 162	Chamber Choir I	
	or MUS 262 Chamber Choir II	
	or MUS 362 Chamber Choir III	
	or MUS 462 Chamber Choir IV	
<b>Music electives</b>		
Select five credits of any MUA or MUS course <sup>2</sup>		5
Total Credits		36

<sup>1</sup> two credits must be from MUS 106/MUS 206/MUS 306/MUS 406 and/or MUS 158/MUS 258/MUS 358/MUS 458.

<sup>2</sup> except MUS 105 and MUS 110

Students must complete MUS 149 Keyboard Competencies IV (1 cr.) with a grade of "B" or higher and successfully complete the recital requirement (400 level, applied music) prior to student teaching.

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the School of Education (p. 582).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 244)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUA 221		1 MUS 366	3
MUS 266		3 MUS 368	1
MUS 268		1 Large Ensemble	1
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)		3 MUA 221	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)		3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Life		4 MUS 263	1
Large Ensemble		1 Gen Ed Math	4
		ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
			16
			16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUS 146		1 MUS 148	1
MUS 147		1 MUS 149 <sup>1</sup>	1
MUS 367		3 MUS 264	3
MUS 369		1 MUA 221 (Music Elective)	1
MUS 205 (Gen Ed Global Studies)		3 EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)		3 PSY 212	3
MUA 221 (Music Elective)		1 Small Ensemble	1
Large Ensemble		1 Large Ensemble	1
Gen Ed Arts		2-3	
			16
			14
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Apply to EC-A Program <sup>2</sup>		MUA 321 (Music Elective)	1
MUA 321		1 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science - Physical	4
Small Ensemble		1 Large Ensemble	1
Large Ensemble		1 MUS 349	1
EDS 309		2 POL 101 or 102 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
MUS 364		3 MUS 318	2
PSY 370		3 MUS 365	3
MUS 373		3 MUS 211	2
MUS 249		1	
TSL 200 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures) <sup>3</sup>		1	
			16
			17
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUA 321		1 MUS 328	1
Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems		3-4 MUA 321	1
MUS 321		2 EDS 450	2

EDS 351		4 MUA 471	1
Large Ensemble (MUS Elective)		1 Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	1
SPE 401		3 MUS 322	3
Gen Ed World Hist		3 MUS 213	1
		Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
		Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
			17
			16
Additional year			
Fall	Credits		
EDS 492			1
EDS 494 <sup>4</sup>			11
			12

Total Credits: 140

Two of the large ensembles must be from Concert Choir (MUS 106/MUS 206/MUS 306/MUS 406) and/or Choral Union (MUS 158/MUS 258/MUS 358/MUS 458).

- 1 Prerequisite: MUS 148 or consent of instructor. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years
- 2 Students need 40 earned credits and a 2.75 GPA to apply. More information can be found on EC-A admissions (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/admission-requirements/ec-a-admission/>) website.
- 3 This course is recommended (not required) for choral education, instrumental education, and general education music majors.
- 4 See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Music Education Major: General Music Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements to EC-A teacher certification programs (p. 584)

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

### Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3

MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1
Successful completion of concert attendance		
Total Credits		24

## General music emphasis (36 credits)

(Teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>General music core</b>		
MUS 149	Keyboard Competencies IV	1
MUS 211	Basic Conducting	2
MUS 213	Class Guitar	1
MUS 263	Introduction to Music Technology	1
MUS 321	Choral Arranging	2
MUS 322	Choral Techniques	3
MUS 328	Diction in Music	1
MUS 371	Methods and Materials in Elementary School Music	3
MUS 372	General Music in the Middle/Senior High School	3
<b>Applied music</b>		
Select one of the following options:		6-8
OPTION I: Applied music (for voice) option (6 credits of applied voice, at least 2 credits must be 300 level):		
MUA 221	Applied Voice	
MUA 321	Applied Voice	
Select at least two credits at the 300 level		
OPTION II: Applied music (for instruments, 6 credits in one instrument PLUS 2 credits in applied voice) option:		
Select at least two credits at the 300 level		
<b>Private piano or vocal accompanying</b>		
MUA 314	Applied Piano	1
or MUS 349	Vocal Accompanying	
<b>Large ensembles</b>		
Select six credits from the the following:		6
MUS 100	Screaming Eagles Marching Band I	
or MUS 200	Screaming Eagles Marching Band II	
or MUS 300	Screaming Eagles Marching Band III	
or MUS 400	Screaming Eagles Marching Band IV	
MUS 106	Concert Choir I	
or MUS 206	Concert Choir II	
or MUS 306	Concert Choir III	
or MUS 406	Concert Choir IV	
MUS 156	Orchestra I	
or MUS 256	Orchestra II	
or MUS 356	Orchestra III	
or MUS 456	Orchestra IV	
MUS 119	MännerChor I	
or MUS 219	MännerChor II	
or MUS 319	MännerChor III	
or MUS 419	MännerChor IV	
MUS 123	Treble Chorus I	
or MUS 223	Treble Chorus II	
or MUS 323	Treble Chorus III	

or MUS 423	Treble Chorus IV
MUS 140	Wind Ensemble I
or MUS 240	Wind Ensemble II
or MUS 340	Wind Ensemble III
or MUS 440	Wind Ensemble IV
MUS 158	Choral Union I
or MUS 258	Choral Union II
or MUS 358	Choral Union III
or MUS 458	Choral Union IV

### Small ensembles

Select two credits of the following:		2
MUS 161	Ensembles	
MUS 130	Jazz Orchestra I	
or MUS 230	Jazz Orchestra II	
or MUS 330	Jazz Orchestra III	
or MUS 430	Jazz Orchestra IV	
MUS 134	Jazz Ensemble I	
or MUS 234	Jazz Ensemble II	
or MUS 334	Jazz Ensemble III	
or MUS 434	Jazz Ensemble IV	
MUS 160	Vocal Jazz I	
or MUS 260	Vocal Jazz II	
or MUS 360	Vocal Jazz III	
or MUS 460	Vocal Jazz IV	
MUS 162	Chamber Choir I	
or MUS 262	Chamber Choir II	
or MUS 362	Chamber Choir III	
or MUS 462	Chamber Choir IV	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select one of the following options:		2-4
Electives (for voice, four credits) option:		
Select any MUA or MUS course <sup>1</sup>		
Electives (for instruments, two credits) option:		
Select any MUA or MUS course <sup>1</sup>		
Total Credits		36

<sup>1</sup> except MUS 105 and MUS 110.

Students must complete MUS 149 Keyboard Competencies IV (1 cr.) with a grade of "B" or higher prior to student teaching.

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the School (p. 586) of Education (p. 582).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 246)



MUS 321 (or MUA 300 Instrument)	1 MUA 321 (or MUA 300 Instrument)	1
POL 101 or 102 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 MUS 349 or MUA 314	1
Large Ensemble	1 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
MUS 211	2 EDS 309	2
Small Ensemble	1 MUS 365	3
MUS 364	3 TSL 200 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures) <sup>3</sup>	1
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	
	17	17
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
SPE 401	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3
MUS 371	3 EDS 450	2
EDS 351	4 MUS 322	3
Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems	3-4 MUS 213	1
MUS 321	2 MUS 372	3
	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Life	4
	15	16
<b>Additional year</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	
EDS 492	1	
EDS 494 <sup>4</sup>	11	
	12	

Total Credits: 139-141

- Prerequisite: MUS 148 or consent of instructor. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years
- Students need 40 earned credits and a 2.75 GPA to apply. More information can be found on the EC-A admissions (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/admission-requirements/ec-a-admission/>) website.
- This course is recommended (not required) for choral education, instrumental education, and general education music majors.
- See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Music Education Major: Instrumental Music Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements to EC-A teacher certification programs (p. 584)

(All colleges, including teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Audition required.

### Core requirements (24 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 264	History of Western Music I	3

MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 364	History of Western Music II	3
MUS 365	History of Western Music III	3
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 367	Theory of Music III	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
MUS 369	Aural Skills III	1
Successful completion of concert attendance		
Total Credits		24

### Instrumental emphasis (36 credits)

(Teacher certification program: early childhood-adolescence licensure, EC-A)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Instrumental music core requirements</b>		
MUS 149	Keyboard Competencies IV	1
MUS 211	Basic Conducting	2
MUS 263	Introduction to Music Technology	1
MUS 316	Advanced Instrumental Conducting	2
MUS 320	Orchestration	2
MUS 374	Instrumental Music in the Schools	3

#### Applied music

Select six credits in one instrument, including at least two at the 300 level and one credit at the 400 level

#### Large ensembles

Select six credits from the the following: 6

MUS 100	Screaming Eagles Marching Band I
or MUS 200	Screaming Eagles Marching Band II
or MUS 300	Screaming Eagles Marching Band III
or MUS 400	Screaming Eagles Marching Band IV
MUS 144	Symphonic Band I
or MUS 244	Symphonic Band II
or MUS 344	Symphonic Band III
or MUS 444	Symphonic Band IV

MUS 156	Orchestra I
or MUS 256	Orchestra II
or MUS 356	Orchestra III
or MUS 456	Orchestra IV

MUS 140	Wind Ensemble I
or MUS 240	Wind Ensemble II
or MUS 340	Wind Ensemble III
or MUS 440	Wind Ensemble IV

#### Small ensembles

Select two credits of the following: 2

MUS 161	Ensembles
MUS 130	Jazz Orchestra I
or MUS 230	Jazz Orchestra II
or MUS 330	Jazz Orchestra III
or MUS 430	Jazz Orchestra IV
MUS 134	Jazz Ensemble I
or MUS 234	Jazz Ensemble II
or MUS 334	Jazz Ensemble III
or MUS 434	Jazz Ensemble IV

MUS 160	Vocal Jazz I	
or MUS 260	Vocal Jazz II	
or MUS 360	Vocal Jazz III	
or MUS 460	Vocal Jazz IV	
MUS 162	Chamber Choir I	
or MUS 262	Chamber Choir II	
or MUS 362	Chamber Choir III	
or MUS 462	Chamber Choir IV	
<b>Music electives</b>		
Select two credits of any MUA or MUS course		2
<b>Technique courses</b>		8
MUS 214	String Techniques I	
MUS 215	String Techniques II	
MUS 220	High Brass Techniques	
MUS 221	Low Brass Techniques	
MUS 225	Percussion Techniques I	
MUS 226	Percussion Techniques II	
MUS 227	Woodwind Techniques I	
MUS 228	Woodwind Techniques II	
MUS 229	Woodwind Techniques III	
<b>Marching Band/Orchestra techniques</b>		
MUS 312	Marching Band and Jazz Ensemble Techniques	1
or MUS 313	Orchestra Techniques	
Total Credits		36

<sup>1</sup> except MUS 105 and MUS 110.

<sup>2</sup> excluding major instrument.

Students must complete MUS 149 Keyboard Competencies IV (1 cr.) with a grade of "B" or higher and successfully complete the recital requirement (400 level, applied music) prior to student teaching.

Additional teacher education requirements are listed on in the School of Education (p. 582).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 249)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Large Ensemble	1	MUA Applied 200 Level	1
MUS 266	3	Large Ensemble	1
MUS 268	1	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Math	4	MUS 263	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	MUS 366	3
MUA Applied 200 Level	1	MUS 368	1
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Life	4
		Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	16		16

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUS 146	1	MUS 148	1
MUS 147	1	MUS 149 <sup>3</sup>	1
MUS 367	3	MUS 214 <sup>2</sup>	1
MUS 369	1	MUS 215 <sup>2</sup>	1
Large Ensemble	1	MUS 264	3
MUA Applied 200 Level (MUS Elective)	1	Large Ensemble	1
Small Ensemble	1	MUA Applied 200 Level (Elective Degree Credit)	1
MUS 205 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3	EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	PSY 212	3
TSL 200 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures) <sup>1</sup>	1		
	16		15

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Apply to EC-A Program <sup>4</sup>		Large Ensemble	1
Small Ensemble	1	Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems	3-4
MUS 312 or 313	1	MUS 365	3
PSY 370	3	MUS 220 <sup>2</sup>	1
MUS 374	3	MUS 221 <sup>2</sup>	1
MUA Applied 300 Level (Elective Degree Credit)	1	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
EDS 309	2	MUA Applied 300 Level	1
MUS 364	3	POL 101 or 102 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
MUS 211	2		
Large Ensemble	1		
	17		16-17

Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MUS 228 <sup>2</sup>	1	MUA Applied 300 Level	1
MUA Applied 300 Level	1	MUS 226 <sup>2</sup>	1
MUS 316	2	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science-Physical	4
MUS 229 <sup>2</sup>	1	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
SPE 401	3	MUS 225 <sup>2</sup>	1
MUS 227 <sup>2</sup>	1	MUS 320	2
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	MUS 214 <sup>2</sup>	1
EDS 351	4	MUA Applied 400 Level (Recital)	1
Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)		EDS 450	2
Gen Ed World Hist	3	MUS 215 <sup>2</sup>	1
		Large Ensemble (Elective Degree Credit)	
	18		17

Additional year			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
EDS 492	1		
EDS 494 <sup>5</sup>	11		
	12		

Total Credits: 143-144

- This course is recommended (not required) for choral education, instrumental education, and general education music majors.
- Excluding major instrument.
- Prerequisite: MUS 148 or consent of instructor. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years
- Students need 40 earned credits and a 2.75 GPA to apply. More information can be found on the EC-A admissions (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/admission-requirements/ec-a-admission/>) website.
- See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Music Minor

(All colleges, not available for teacher certification)

Audition required.

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
MUS 366	Theory of Music II	3
MUS 368	Aural Skills II	1
<b>Applied music</b>		
Select four credits in voice or one instrument		4
<b>Electives</b>		

Select six credits of 300/400-level MUS or MUA courses	6
<b>Ensembles</b>	
Four semesters of participation in ensembles	
Total Credits	21

Students may complete only one minor in music.

## Music Performance Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Audition required.

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
MUS 205	World Music	3
MUS 266	Theory of Music I	3
MUS 268	Aural Skills I	1
<b>Applied music</b>		
Select six credits in voice or one instrument (three credits must be at 300/400-level)		6
<b>Ensembles</b>		
Large or small ensembles (in the same area as applied) at the 300-level (after admission to the MUA 300-level)		2
<b>Electives</b>		
Select six credits of 300/400-level MUS or MUA courses		6
Total Credits		21

Students may complete only one minor in music.

## Philosophy Department (PHL)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Department Chair: Samuel Cocks*

*4112 Centennial Hall; 608.785.8424*

*Email: scocks@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/philosophy](http://www.uwlax.edu/philosophy) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/philosophy/>)

The mission of the Philosophy Department of the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse is to nurture excellence in philosophy in thought and practice. This includes offering a broad range of classes, engaging in research that contributes to the body of philosophical knowledge, and providing service for the intellectual, ethical, cultural and professional development of students. The department offers professional expertise in meeting these important educational needs. Thematically and historically philosophy has been and should continue to be the cornerstone of university education. Philosophy addresses questions that are basic to human experience. Hence the Philosophy Department provides a broad base of classes, research and service for the intellectual, ethical, cultural and professional development of students.

The significant features of the Department of Philosophy at UW-La Crosse include its broadly prepared faculty and its diverse course offerings. The philosophy faculty members, all of whom have doctorates in philosophy, represent many different philosophical viewpoints and diverse competencies and interests. The coursework available in the Philosophy Program represents not only all of the important traditional

areas of philosophy but also new interests and developments in the field.

Philosophy fosters creative and critical thinking and helps one to understand human thought through the ages as well as developing an insightful perspective on the present scene. Students often major in another discipline at the same time they are studying philosophy. This joint major program is excellent preparation for many programs of study beyond the baccalaureate degree including law, business, and medicine.

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Sheryl Tuttle Ross

### Associate Professor

Samuel Cocks

Mary Krizan

### Associate Lecturer

Daniel Schneider

### Administrative Support

Anna Meier

## Majors

- Philosophy major - BA (p. 251)
- Philosophy major - BS (p. 254)

## Minor

- Ethics minor (p. 256)
- Philosophy minor (p. 256)

## Honors

- Philosophy honors program (p. 256)

## Philosophy Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

30 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHL 100	Introduction to Philosophy	3
or PHL 200	Introduction to the Literature of Philosophy	
PHL 101	Introduction to Logic	3
PHL 201	Ethical Theory and Practice	3
or PHL 303	Ethics and Meta-Ethics: Theory and Justification	

PHL 205	History of Ancient Philosophy	3
PHL 206	History of Modern Philosophy	3
PHL 496	Integrative Seminar	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 12 credits of electives in philosophy		12
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>30</b>

Majors must take four philosophy courses at the 300/400 level including PHL 496. No more than six credits of PHL 494, PHL 495, and PHL 497 shall count toward the major.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 252)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 252)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.



Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> **CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

## Philosophy Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

30 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHL 100 or PHL 200	Introduction to Philosophy Introduction to the Literature of Philosophy	3
PHL 101	Introduction to Logic	3
PHL 201 or PHL 303	Ethical Theory and Practice Ethics and Meta-Ethics: Theory and Justification	3
PHL 205	History of Ancient Philosophy	3
PHL 206	History of Modern Philosophy	3
PHL 496	Integrative Seminar	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 12 credits of electives in philosophy		12
Total Credits		30

Majors must take four philosophy courses at the 300/400 level including PHL 496. No more than six credits of PHL 494, PHL 495, and PHL 497 shall count toward the major.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 254)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 254)

### College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or

college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Gen Ed Math  PHL 100 or 200 (Gen Ed Humanistic Studies)	4  3
	13	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CASSH Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
University Elective	3 CASSH Core Course	3
University Elective	3 Minor Course	3
PHL 205	3 University Elective	3
PHL 101	3 PHL 206	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHL 201 or 303	3 Philosophy Advanced Elective Course	3
Minor Course	3 Philosophy Advanced Elective Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3 Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3
CASSH Core Course	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Philosophy Advanced Elective Course	3 PHL 496 (Spring only)	3
Philosophy Advanced Elective Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3 University Elective Course	3
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3

University Elective	3 University Elective	3
		15

Total Credits: 120

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

## Ethics Minor

### Minor requirements

(All colleges, excluding philosophy majors)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
Select one course from the following:		3
PHL 120	Introduction to Ethics and Society: The Person and the Community	
PHL 201	Ethical Theory and Practice	
PHL 303	Ethics and Meta-Ethics: Theory and Justification	
<b>Applied core</b>		
Select two to three courses from the following:		6-9
PHL 205	History of Ancient Philosophy	
PHL 212	Search for Economic Justice	
PHL 332	Philosophy of the Arts	
PHL 335	Multicultural Philosophy in the United States	
PHL 337	Social and Political Philosophy	
PHL 341	Environmental Ethics	
PHL 342	Philosophy of Love, Sex and Friendship	
PHL 349	Asian Philosophy	
PHL 355	Philosophy and Film	
PHL 410	Neuroethics	
PHL 420	On Humor and Happiness	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select two to three courses from the following list. Students may also apply unused courses from the above lists to fulfill the elective requirement.		6-9
ARC 300	Cultural Resources Management	
CST 333	Lying and Deception in Human Interaction	
ENG 220	Women and Popular Culture	
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	
ENG 318	Journalism and New Media	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
ENG 337	The Rhetorics of Style	
ENG 387	Literature and Environmental Action	
GER 398	German Thinkers and Popular Culture	
HIS 205	Ethics and Religion	
HIS 311	Peace and War	
POL 351	Classical Political Theory	
POL 353	Modern and Contemporary Political Theory	
PUB 346	Ethical Decision Making in Government	
ERS 325	Exploring White Privilege	
SOC 335	Collective Behavior	
ERS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement	
HIS 361	Israeli-Palestinian Conflict	

HIS 362	Human Rights and the Middle East	
<b>Total Credits</b>		18

- At least 12 credits must be at or above the 300-level.
- Open to students in all colleges and programs except the philosophy major.
- A maximum of three credits are allowed to overlap between a student's major, any additional minors, and the ethics minor.
- A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between the General Education Program and the ethics minor.

## Philosophy Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHL 100	Introduction to Philosophy	3
or PHL 200	Introduction to the Literature of Philosophy	
PHL 205	History of Ancient Philosophy	3
PHL 206	History of Modern Philosophy	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select nine credits of 300/400 level electives in philosophy		9
<b>Total Credits</b>		18

## Philosophy Honors Program

### Program

1. Admission
  - a. Junior standing
  - b. 12 credits in the major
  - c. 3.25 cumulative grade point average in the major
  - d. Recommendation of two faculty members in the major
2. Program
  - a. Completion of the regular major program
  - b. PHL 496 Integrative Seminar (3 cr.)
  - c. Thesis
3. Evaluation
  - a. Cumulative grade point average of 3.60 in the major at graduation
  - b. Cumulative grade point average of 3.50 in all university courses
  - c. Presentation of the thesis to a colloquium of faculty and students in the major
  - d. Final examination

## Political Science and Public Administration Department (POL/PUB)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*  
 Department Chair: Regina Goodnow  
 421A Wimberly Hall; 608.785.6645  
 Email: rgoodnow@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/political-science-and-public-administration](http://www.uwlax.edu/political-science-and-public-administration) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Political-Science-and-Public-Administration/>)

The Department of Political Science and Public Administration in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities at UW-La Crosse offers both political science and public administration major and minor degree programs. There is also an honors program and a political science/public administration honor society. These provide special recognition to those who excel.

The department stresses the value of extracurricular activities and seeks to provide special opportunities for political science students. We especially excel in providing internship opportunities whereby students can earn up to 12 credits while gaining on-the-job experience with government agencies, law firms, etc. Many of the internships pay a salary; all help students get jobs upon graduation, and some are international. In addition to internships, the department sponsors or participates in the Model United Nations and Mock Trial programs and in a number of tour and study abroad programs.

The department's strengths are in public administration, pre-law, international studies, and American government. The department provides internships, special opportunities, and career counseling in all of these areas. Many of the department's graduates are working for the Wisconsin state government and federal government. Graduates who are interested in law school or graduate school have been quite successful in being admitted and in graduating with advanced degrees.

## Pre-law program

Students interested in attending law school are encouraged to select a major that interests them, and which challenges them. Law schools make admissions decisions based on a strong record of academic success regardless of major, and law schools are interested to see that a student has pursued coursework that has emphasized research and writing. In addition, students are encouraged to take courses from a wide variety of areas that will prepare them for work in law school, including political science, philosophy, history, English, sociology, communication, business, and economics. In particular, the legal studies minor collects courses together focused on topics and skills that are desirable for students who are interested in legal fields, and is therefore recommended for students interested in law school. Courses that develop critical thinking and analytical skills will also help students prepare for the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), which tests reading, reasoning, and thinking skills.

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Alan Bigel

Timothy Dale

## Associate Professor

Jo Arney

Regina Goodnow

John Kovari

## Assistant Professor

Jeremy Arney

Anthony Chergosky

James Szymalak

Adam Van Liere

Shilpa Viswanath

## Instructional Academic Staff

Samuel Scinta

## Administrative Support

Angela House

---

## Majors

- Political science major - BA (p. 257)
- Political science major - BS (p. 260)
- Political science education major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 263)
- Public administration major - BA (p. 266)
- Public administration major - BS (p. 268)
- Social studies education (broad field) major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 271)

## Minors

- Legal studies minor (p. 272)
- Political science minor (p. 273)
- Political science education minor (p. 273)
- Public administration minor (p. 273)
- Criminal justice minor (p. 273)

## Honors

- Political science and/or public administration honors program (p. 274)

## Political Science Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

**Political science** is the study of governments, policies, institutions, and the behavior of participants in the political world. Using humanistic and scientific approaches, as well as qualitative and quantitative methods, the field of political science examines political structures both inside and outside government with the goal of better understanding how they function, and the ways in which they change the world over time. The study of political science includes four subfields of specialization: American government and politics, international relations, comparative politics, and political theory.

## Online option

All courses required in the political science major are available to be taken online. Students interested in completing the major requirements online should contact the department for more information.

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

30 credits, at least 15 credits of which must be at the 300/400 level.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Political science foundation:</b>		
POL 101	American National Government	3
POL 234	Comparative Politics	3
POL 244	International Relations	3
POL 251	Political Theory	3
Select one course from:		
POL 261	Political Inquiry and Analysis <sup>1</sup>	3
POL 361	Research Methods in Politics and Government <sup>2</sup>	3
POL 494	Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government	3
<b>Political science areas of inquiry:</b>		
Select three credits at the 300/400 level in three of the following four areas of inquiry (see lists below):		9
American government		
Comparative politics		
International relations		
Political theory		
<b>Political science electives:</b>		
Select an additional three credits of electives from political science (POL) or public administration (PUB) courses not used to satisfy the above requirements.		3
Total Credits		30

<sup>1</sup> Students who complete POL 261 Political Inquiry and Analysis (3 cr.) to satisfy this requirement must take three credits of electives at the 300/400-level.

<sup>2</sup> STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is a required prerequisite of POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.).

A maximum of three credits from each repeatable political science (POL) or public administration (PUB) course may be applied to the political science major.

Double majors in political science and public administration may only count POL 261 Political Inquiry and Analysis (3 cr.), POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.), and POL 494 Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government (3 cr.) towards the completion of both majors.

## American government

Code	Title	Credits
POL 301	American Presidency	3
POL 302	Legislative Process	3
POL 303	Wisconsin Government and Politics	3
POL 304	Politics and the Media	3
POL 305	Political Parties	3
POL 306	Judicial Process	3
POL 307	Political Language and Communications	3

POL 308	Interest Group Politics	3
POL 309	Identity Politics	3
POL 310	Public Opinion and Political Behavior	3
POL 319	Campaigns and Elections	3
POL 370	Constitutional Law I: Powers of Government	3
POL 371	Constitutional Law II: The First Amendment	3
POL 372	Constitutional Law III: Racial, Gender and Targeted Group Discrimination	3
POL 373	Constitutional Law IV: Rights of the Accused	3
POL 374	Constitutional Law V: Right to Life	3
POL 375	Constitutional Law VI: Criminal Procedure	3
POL 376	Constitutional Law VII: Administrative Law	3
POL 377	Constitutional Law VIII: 1787 and Original Intent	3

## Comparative politics

Code	Title	Credits
POL 330	Politics of Developing Areas	3
POL 331	Politics of Democratization	3
POL 333	Asian Government and Politics	3
POL 334	Post-Communist Politics	3
POL 336	Middle Eastern Government and Politics	3
POL 337	African Government and Politics	3
POL 338	European Government and Politics	3
POL 339	Contemporary Latin America	3
POL 433	Women and Politics in Asia	3
POL 436	Women and Politics in the Middle East	3
POL 437	Women and Politics in Africa	3
POL 439	Women and Politics in Latin America	3

## International relations

Code	Title	Credits
POL 340	American Foreign Policy	3
POL 341	America and the World	3
POL 344	Global Governance	3
POL 345	International Law	3
POL 346	Model United Nations	1-3

## Political theory

Code	Title	Credits
POL 350	American Political Theory	3
POL 351	Classical Political Theory	3
POL 353	Modern and Contemporary Political Theory	3
POL 355	Political Ideologies	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 259)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 259)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. Native speakers of English complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence.



American government and politics, international relations, comparative politics, and political theory.

## Online option

All courses required in the political science major are available to be taken online. Students interested in completing the major requirements online should contact the department for more information.

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

30 credits, at least 15 credits of which must be at the 300/400 level.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Political science foundation:</b>		
POL 101	American National Government	3
POL 234	Comparative Politics	3
POL 244	International Relations	3
POL 251	Political Theory	3
Select one course from:		3
POL 261	Political Inquiry and Analysis <sup>1</sup>	
POL 361	Research Methods in Politics and Government <sup>2</sup>	
POL 494	Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government	3
<b>Political science areas of inquiry:</b>		
Select three credits at the 300/400 level in three of the following four areas of inquiry (see lists below):		9
American government		
Comparative politics		
International relations		
Political theory		
<b>Political science electives:</b>		
Select an additional three credits of electives from political science (POL) or public administration (PUB) courses not used to satisfy the above requirements.		3
Total Credits		30

<sup>1</sup> Students who complete POL 261 Political Inquiry and Analysis (3 cr.) to satisfy this requirement must take three credits of electives at the 300/400-level.

<sup>2</sup> STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is a required prerequisite of POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.).

A maximum of three credits from each repeatable political science (POL) or public administration (PUB) course may be applied to the political science major.

Double majors in political science and public administration may only count POL 261 Political Inquiry and Analysis (3 cr.), POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.), and POL 494 Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government (3 cr.) towards the completion of both majors.

## American government

Code	Title	Credits
POL 301	American Presidency	3
POL 302	Legislative Process	3
POL 303	Wisconsin Government and Politics	3
POL 304	Politics and the Media	3
POL 305	Political Parties	3

POL 306	Judicial Process	3
POL 307	Political Language and Communications	3
POL 308	Interest Group Politics	3
POL 309	Identity Politics	3
POL 310	Public Opinion and Political Behavior	3
POL 319	Campaigns and Elections	3
POL 370	Constitutional Law I: Powers of Government	3
POL 371	Constitutional Law II: The First Amendment	3
POL 372	Constitutional Law III: Racial, Gender and Targeted Group Discrimination	3
POL 373	Constitutional Law IV: Rights of the Accused	3
POL 374	Constitutional Law V: Right to Life	3
POL 375	Constitutional Law VI: Criminal Procedure	3
POL 376	Constitutional Law VII: Administrative Law	3
POL 377	Constitutional Law VIII: 1787 and Original Intent	3

## Comparative politics

Code	Title	Credits
POL 330	Politics of Developing Areas	3
POL 331	Politics of Democratization	3
POL 333	Asian Government and Politics	3
POL 334	Post-Communist Politics	3
POL 336	Middle Eastern Government and Politics	3
POL 337	African Government and Politics	3
POL 338	European Government and Politics	3
POL 339	Contemporary Latin America	3
POL 433	Women and Politics in Asia	3
POL 436	Women and Politics in the Middle East	3
POL 437	Women and Politics in Africa	3
POL 439	Women and Politics in Latin America	3

## International relations

Code	Title	Credits
POL 340	American Foreign Policy	3
POL 341	America and the World	3
POL 344	Global Governance	3
POL 345	International Law	3
POL 346	Model United Nations	1-3

## Political theory

Code	Title	Credits
POL 350	American Political Theory	3
POL 351	Classical Political Theory	3
POL 353	Modern and Contemporary Political Theory	3
POL 355	Political Ideologies	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 262)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 262)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major. medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any

college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
POL 101 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	POL 251	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3	Gen Ed World Hist	3
	15		16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
POL 234 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3	POL 244	3
CASSH Core Course	3	POL 361 or 261 <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems	3-4	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
		University Elective	3
	13		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3	University Elective	3
CASSH Core Course (Natural Lab Science)	4	Minor Course	3
POL 300/400 Areas of Inquiry	3	CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
University Elective	3	POL 300/400 Areas of Inquiry	3
	16		15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3	POL 494	3

POL 300/400 Elective	3 CASSH Core Course	3
University Elective	3 Minor Course	3
POL 300/400 Areas of Inquiry	3 University Elective	3
CASSH Core Course	3 University Elective	3
	15	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> Political science majors have the option of taking POL 261 or POL 361; however, students considering graduate school are encouraged to take both.

## Political Science Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - BS

**Political science** is the study of governments, policies, institutions, and the behavior of participants in the political world. Using humanistic and scientific approaches, as well as qualitative and quantitative methods, the field of political science examines political structures both inside and outside government with the goal of better understanding how they function, and the ways in which they change the world over time. The study of political science includes four subfields of specialization: American government and politics, international relations, comparative politics, and political theory. **Political science education** students are prepared to teach a range of civics, social studies, and government courses.

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early-adolescence-adolescence)

37 credits, at least 19 credits of which must be at the 300/400 level

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Political science foundation:</b>		
POL 101	American National Government	3
POL 102	State and Local Government	3
Select one course from:		3
POL 202	Contemporary Global Issues <sup>1</sup>	
POL 234	Comparative Politics	
POL 244	International Relations	
POL 251	Political Theory	3
Select one course from:		3
POL 261	Political Inquiry and Analysis <sup>2</sup>	
POL 361	Research Methods in Politics and Government <sup>3</sup>	
POL 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School	4
POL 494	Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government	3
<b>Political science areas of inquiry:</b>		
Select three credits at the 300/400 level in three of the following four areas of inquiry (see below):		9
American government		
Comparative politics		
International relations		
Political theory		

**Political science electives:**

Select an additional six credits of electives from political science (POL) or public policy (PUB 330, PUB 332, PUB 334, PUB 338) courses not used to satisfy the above requirements.

Total Credits 37

<sup>1</sup> Students may not take POL 202 Contemporary Global Issues (3 cr.) if they have already taken ANT 202, GEO 202, HIS 202, or SOC 202 Contemporary Global Issues (3 cr.). Instead, these students must take either POL 234 Comparative Politics (3 cr.) or POL 244 International Relations (3 cr.) to satisfy this requirement.

<sup>2</sup> Students who complete POL 261 Political Inquiry and Analysis (3 cr.) to satisfy this requirement must take at least three credits of 300/400-level electives.

<sup>3</sup> STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is a required prerequisite of POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.).

A maximum of three credits from each repeatable political science (POL) course may be applied to the political science education major.

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.) and EFN 200 Cooperatives (1 cr.) to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the political science education major.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

**American government**

Code	Title	Credits
POL 221	The American Legal System	3
POL 222	Law, Governance and Politics	3
POL 301	American Presidency	3
POL 302	Legislative Process	3
POL 303	Wisconsin Government and Politics	3
POL 304	Politics and the Media	3
POL 305	Political Parties	3
POL 306	Judicial Process	3
POL 307	Political Language and Communications	3
POL 308	Interest Group Politics	3
POL 309	Identity Politics	3
POL 310	Public Opinion and Political Behavior	3
POL 319	Campaigns and Elections	3
POL 370	Constitutional Law I: Powers of Government	3
POL 371	Constitutional Law II: The First Amendment	3
POL 372	Constitutional Law III: Racial, Gender and Targeted Group Discrimination	3
POL 373	Constitutional Law IV: Rights of the Accused	3
POL 374	Constitutional Law V: Right to Life	3
POL 375	Constitutional Law VI: Criminal Procedure	3
POL 376	Constitutional Law VII: Administrative Law	3
POL 377	Constitutional Law VIII: 1787 and Original Intent	3

**Comparative politics**

Code	Title	Credits
POL 330	Politics of Developing Areas	3
POL 331	Politics of Democratization	3
POL 333	Asian Government and Politics	3
POL 334	Post-Communist Politics	3
POL 336	Middle Eastern Government and Politics	3
POL 337	African Government and Politics	3
POL 338	European Government and Politics	3
POL 339	Contemporary Latin America	3
POL 433	Women and Politics in Asia	3
POL 436	Women and Politics in the Middle East	3
POL 437	Women and Politics in Africa	3
POL 439	Women and Politics in Latin America	3

**International relations**

Code	Title	Credits
POL 340	American Foreign Policy	3
POL 341	America and the World	3
POL 344	Global Governance	3
POL 345	International Law	3
POL 346	Model United Nations	1-3

**Political theory**

Code	Title	Credits
POL 350	American Political Theory	3
POL 351	Classical Political Theory	3
POL 353	Modern and Contemporary Political Theory	3
POL 355	Political Ideologies	3

**Other courses**

Code	Title	Credits
POL 201	Introduction to Political Science	3
POL 205	Women and Politics	3
POL 212	Search for Economic Justice	3
POL 215	Politics and Film	3
POL 250	Leadership and Engagement	1-2
POL 400	Political Forum	2-3
POL 450	Internship in Political Science	1-12
POL 451	Internship in Criminal Justice	3
POL 498	Honors Research in Politics and Government	3
POL 499	Independent Study in Political Science	1-3
PUB 330	Public Policy	3
PUB 332	Urban Policy	3
PUB 334	Health Policy	3
PUB 338	Environmental Policy	3

**Degree requirements**

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the



Year 4			
Fall		Credits Spring	Credits
POL 408		4 EDS 492	1
POL Elective		3 EDS 494 <sup>4</sup>	11
POL 494		3	
Gen Ed Arts		2-3	
EFN 200		1	
		14	12

Total Credits: 120

- <sup>1</sup> See the STEP admissions (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Secondary-Teacher-Education-Preparation/Admission/>) website for details.
- <sup>2</sup> Students who complete POL 261 to satisfy this requirement must take at least three credits of 300/400-level electives.
- <sup>3</sup> STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is a required prerequisite of POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.).
- <sup>4</sup> See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Public Administration Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

**Public administration** helps prepare students for careers in nonprofit and governmental agencies by studying how these entities operate on a day-to-day basis. A course of study in public administration encompasses what government does, and how it does it. Careers in public administration focus on the development and implementation of policies at the governmental and non-profit areas. The study of public administration includes a variety of specialized subfields, including: public policy; public budgeting & finance; personnel management & ethics; nonprofit administration; urban planning; and program assessment & evaluation.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

36 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Public administration core:</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
POL 102	State and Local Government	3
PUB 210	Introduction to Public Administration	3
Select one course from:		3
POL 261	Political Inquiry and Analysis	
POL 361	Research Methods in Politics and Government <sup>1</sup>	
PUB 320	Public Budgeting and Finance	3
PUB 330	Public Policy	3
PUB 450	Internship in Public Administration	3
POL 494	Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government	3
<b>Public administration electives:</b>		
Select nine credits from the following:		9
POL 250	Leadership and Engagement	
POL 340	American Foreign Policy	
POL 376	Constitutional Law VII: Administrative Law	
PUB 332	Urban Policy	
PUB 334	Health Policy	
PUB 338	Environmental Policy	

PUB 340	Public Personnel Administration
PUB 342	Urban Administration
PUB 344	Health Administration
PUB 346	Ethical Decision Making in Government
PUB 451	Civic Engagement and the Wisconsin Idea
PUB 453	Nonprofit Organizations

#### Other electives:

Select an additional three credits of electives from any public administration course not used to satisfy the above requirements, or from the list of other courses (see list below). 3

Total Credits 36

- <sup>1</sup> STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is a required prerequisite of POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.).

Double majors in political science and public administration may only count POL 261 Political Inquiry and Analysis (3 cr.), POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.), and POL 494 Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government (3 cr.) towards the completion of both majors.

### Other elective courses

Code	Title	Credits
PUB 399	Special Topics in Public Administration	3
ECO 310	Managerial Economics	3
ECO 321	Modern Political Economy	3
ECO 350	Health Economics	3
ECO 400	Monetary Theory and Policy	3
ECO 402	Public Sector Economics	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3
ENG 314	Grant Writing	3
GEO 307	Political Geography	3
GEO 309	Urban Geography	3
HIS 320	Introduction to Public and Policy History	3
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
POL 301	American Presidency	3
POL 302	Legislative Process	3
POL 450	Internship in Political Science	1-12
POL 451	Internship in Criminal Justice	3
POL 498	Honors Research in Politics and Government	3
PSY 241	Social Psychology	3
PSY 343	Group Dynamics	3
PSY 376	Industrial/Organizational Psychology	3
SOC 311	Rural and Urban Communities	3
WGS 374	Women, Poverty and Public Policy	3

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 267)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 267)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. Native speakers of English complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252,

- ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and
2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)

- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1	Credits	Spring	Credits
Fall			
POL 102 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4

Gen Ed World Hist	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3	ECO 110	3
Gen Ed Math <sup>1</sup>	4	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3		
	16		13

Year 2	Credits	Spring	Credits
Fall			
PUB 210	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
102+ Level Gen Ed/CASSH Core Language <sup>2</sup>	4	POL 361 or 261 <sup>3,4</sup>	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	CASSH Core Course	3
	16		15

Year 3	Credits	Spring	Credits
Fall			
PUB 320	3	PUB Elective (300/400 level)	3
PUB Elective (300/400 level)	3	PUB Elective (300/400 level)	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3	CASSH Core Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3	University Elective	3
	15		15

Year 4	Credits	Spring	Credits
Fall			
PUB 450	3	POL 494	3
PUB 330	3	PUB Elective	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Diversity Course	3	University Elective	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
	15		15

Total Credits: 120

- STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is recommended.
- CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.
- STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is required to enroll in POL 361.
- Public administration majors have the option of taking POL 261 or POL 361; however, students considering graduate school are encouraged to take both.

## Public Administration Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

Public administration helps prepare students for careers in nonprofit and governmental agencies by studying how these entities operate

on a day-to-day basis. A course of study in public administration encompasses what government does, and how it does it. Careers in public administration focus on the development and implementation of policies at the governmental and non-profit areas. The study of public administration includes a variety of specialized subfields, including: public policy; public budgeting & finance; personnel management & ethics; nonprofit administration; urban planning; and program assessment & evaluation.

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

36 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Public administration core:</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
POL 102	State and Local Government	3
PUB 210	Introduction to Public Administration	3
Select one course from:		3
POL 261	Political Inquiry and Analysis	
POL 361	Research Methods in Politics and Government <sup>1</sup>	
PUB 320	Public Budgeting and Finance	3
PUB 330	Public Policy	3
PUB 450	Internship in Public Administration	3
POL 494	Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government	3
<b>Public administration electives:</b>		
Select nine credits from the following:		9
POL 250	Leadership and Engagement	
POL 340	American Foreign Policy	
POL 376	Constitutional Law VII: Administrative Law	
PUB 332	Urban Policy	
PUB 334	Health Policy	
PUB 338	Environmental Policy	
PUB 340	Public Personnel Administration	
PUB 342	Urban Administration	
PUB 344	Health Administration	
PUB 346	Ethical Decision Making in Government	
PUB 451	Civic Engagement and the Wisconsin Idea	
PUB 453	Nonprofit Organizations	
<b>Other electives:</b>		
Select an additional three credits of electives from any public administration course not used to satisfy the above requirements, or from the list of other courses (see list below).		3
Total Credits		36

<sup>1</sup> STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is a required prerequisite of POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.).

Double majors in political science and public administration may only count POL 261 Political Inquiry and Analysis (3 cr.), POL 361 Research Methods in Politics and Government (3 cr.), and POL 494 Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government (3 cr.) towards the completion of both majors.

## Other elective courses

Code	Title	Credits
PUB 399	Special Topics in Public Administration	3
ECO 310	Managerial Economics	3
ECO 321	Modern Political Economy	3
ECO 350	Health Economics	3
ECO 400	Monetary Theory and Policy	3
ECO 402	Public Sector Economics	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3
ENG 314	Grant Writing	3
GEO 307	Political Geography	3
GEO 309	Urban Geography	3
HIS 320	Introduction to Public and Policy History	3
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
POL 301	American Presidency	3
POL 302	Legislative Process	3
POL 450	Internship in Political Science	1-12
POL 451	Internship in Criminal Justice	3
POL 498	Honors Research in Politics and Government	3
PSY 241	Social Psychology	3
PSY 343	Group Dynamics	3
PSY 376	Industrial/Organizational Psychology	3
SOC 311	Rural and Urban Communities	3
WGS 374	Women, Poverty and Public Policy	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 269)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 270)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major, medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.

- All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
- At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
- Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

- A lab science course (from the general education list); and
- A social science course; and
- Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
- One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).

- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
POL 102 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
Gen Ed Math <sup>1</sup>	4	ECO 110	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3		
	16		13
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CASSH Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
PUB 210	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	CASSH Core Course	3
Gen Ed Global Studies (ECO 120 recommended)	3	POL 361 or 261 <sup>2,3</sup>	3
	16		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PUB Elective (300/400 level)	3	PUB Elective (300/400 level)	3
PUB 320	3	PUB Elective (300/400 level)	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3	University Elective	3
Gen Ed Math/Language/Logical Systems	3-4	Minor Course	3
	15		15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PUB 330	3	POL 494	3
PUB 450	3	PUB Elective	3
CASSH Core Diversity Course	3	Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3	CASSH Core Course	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
	15		15
Total Credits: 120			

<sup>1</sup> STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is recommended.

<sup>2</sup> STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) is required to enroll in POL 361.

<sup>3</sup> Public administration majors have the option of taking POL 261 or POL 361; however, students considering graduate school are encouraged to take both.

## Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence certification) - BS

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence)

54-64 credits

Choose either Option A (content major) or Option B (content minor) below:

### Option A (content major) 57-64 credits

Code	Title	Credits
37-44	credit major in geography education, history education, political science education, or sociology education	37-44
20	credits, with a minimum of three credits, from any two of the following areas outside of the major:	20
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	
	Sociology and Criminal Justice	
Total Credits		57-64

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Candidates must also complete additional teacher education requirements listed in the STEP Program core (p. 586).

### Option B (content minor) 54-60 credits

Code	Title	Credits
18-24	credit minor in one of the following:	18-24
	Economics Education	
	Geography Education	
	History Education	
	Political Science Education	
	Psychology Education	
	Sociology Education	
32	credits with a minimum of three credits from three of the subject areas outside of the minor selected from the following:	32
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	

Sociology and Criminal Justice	
ECO/GEO/HIS/ POL/PSY/SOC 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School 4
Total Credits	54-60

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 272)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Legal Studies Minor

(All colleges)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Foundations</b>		
POL 221	The American Legal System	3
<b>Advocacy</b>		
Select six credits from the following:		6
CST 310	Debate	
CST 410	Argumentation	
CST 412	Community Advocacy and Social Change	
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ENG 313	Writing, Genre, and Style	
ENG 333	Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies	
ENG 335	Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing	
ENG 342	The Essay	
PHL 101	Introduction to Logic	
PHL 302	Symbolic Logic	
<b>Theory</b>		
Select three credits from the following:		3
PHL 337	Social and Political Philosophy	
POL 306	Judicial Process	
POL 350	American Political Theory	
POL 351	Classical Political Theory	
POL 353	Modern and Contemporary Political Theory	
PUB 346	Ethical Decision Making in Government	
<b>Areas of law</b>		
Select six credits from the following:		6
HIS 308	U.S. Reform Movements	
HIS 321	Wisconsin History	
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America	
HIS 362	Human Rights and the Middle East	
HIS 407	Government and Society	
POL 345	International Law	
POL 370	Constitutional Law I: Powers of Government	
POL 371	Constitutional Law II: The First Amendment	
POL 372	Constitutional Law III: Racial, Gender and Targeted Group Discrimination	
POL 373	Constitutional Law IV: Rights of the Accused	
POL 374	Constitutional Law V: Right to Life	
POL 375	Constitutional Law VI: Criminal Procedure	
POL 376	Constitutional Law VII: Administrative Law	
POL 377	Constitutional Law VIII: 1787 and Original Intent	
SOC 313	Law and Society	
SOC 318	Surveillance and Society	
SOC 322	Criminology	
SOC 323	Corrections and Penology	
SOC 324	Criminal Justice	

SOC 326	Sociopharmacology	
Total Credits		18

- At least 12 credits must be at or above the 300-level.
- Credits may not be counted toward the fulfillment of any other major, minor, or general education requirement.

## Political Science Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
Select nine credits from the following:		9
POL 101	American National Government	
POL 234	Comparative Politics	
POL 244	International Relations	
POL 251	Political Theory	
POL 261	Political Inquiry and Analysis	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select nine credits of electives at the 300/400 level in political science (POL) or public administration (PUB).		9
Total Credits		18

A maximum of three credits from each repeatable political science (POL) or public administration (PUB) course may be applied to the political science minor.

Credits may not be counted toward the fulfillment of a public administration major or minor. A maximum of six credits may be double counted between the General Education Program and the minor.

## Political Science Education Minor

(Teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
POL 101	American National Government	3
Select two courses from:		6
POL 202	Contemporary Global Issues <sup>1</sup>	
POL 234	Comparative Politics	
POL 244	International Relations	
POL 251	Political Theory	
POL 261	Political Inquiry and Analysis	
Select nine credits of electives at the 300/400 level in political science (POL) or public policy (PUB 330, PUB 332, PUB 334, PUB 338). <sup>2</sup>		9
Total Credits		18

<sup>1</sup> Students may not take POL 202 Contemporary Global Issues (3 cr.) if they have already taken ANT 202, GEO 202, HIS 202, or SOC 202 Contemporary Global Issues (3 cr.). Instead, political science education minors would need to choose two other courses from those listed.

<sup>2</sup> Excluding POL 408 Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School (4 cr.).

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.) and EFN 200 Cooperatives (1 cr.) to fulfill statutory licensing requirements (credits do not count toward the political science education minor); in addition, early adolescence-adolescence candidates must also complete POL 408 Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School (4 cr.) unless a major in social studies education (broad field), geography education, history education, or sociology education is completed.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## Public Administration Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
POL 102	State and Local Government	3
PUB 210	Introduction to Public Administration	3
PUB 320	Public Budgeting and Finance	3
PUB 330	Public Policy	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select six credits of electives at the 300/400 level in public administration (PUB).		6
Total Credits		21

Credits may not be counted toward the fulfillment of a political science major or minor. A maximum of six credits may be double counted between the General Education Program and the minor.

## Criminal Justice Minor

(All colleges)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
SOC 324	Criminal Justice	3
<b>Group 1: Sociology electives</b>		
Select six credits of the following:		6
SOC 313	Law and Society	
SOC 318	Surveillance and Society	
SOC 321	Delinquency	
SOC 322	Criminology	
SOC 323	Corrections and Penology	
SOC 325	Sociology of Mental Illness	
SOC 326	Sociopharmacology	
SOC 330	Social Psychology	
SOC 401	Sociology of Violence	
SOC 429	Sociology of Deviance	
<b>Group 2: Political science/public administration electives</b>		
Select six credits of the following:		6

POL 221	The American Legal System
POL 222	Law, Governance and Politics
POL 306	Judicial Process
POL 373	Constitutional Law IV: Rights of the Accused
POL 374	Constitutional Law V: Right to Life
POL 375	Constitutional Law VI: Criminal Procedure
PUB 210	Introduction to Public Administration
PUB 330	Public Policy

**Group 3: Interdisciplinary electives**

Select three credits of the following: 3

GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II
HED 425	Violence and Injury Prevention
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America
PHL 201	Ethical Theory and Practice
PSY 204	Abnormal Psychology
PSY 241	Social Psychology
PSY 357	Adolescence
PSY 377	Psychology and Law
PSY 417	Child and Adolescent Psychopathology
PSY 426	Addictive Behaviors
PSY 440	Psychopharmacology
WGS 320	Violence and Gender
WGS 321	Sexual Violence in the United States
WGS 322	Gendered Violence Prevention

**Group 4: Additional electives**

Select three additional credits from an elective listed above or from the following: 3

POL 451	Internship in Criminal Justice
SOC 451	Internship in Criminal Justice

Total Credits 21

A maximum of three credits may be counted toward the fulfillment of the criminal justice minor and the sociology major.

## Political Science and/or Public Administration Honors Program

The department honors program seeks to provide an opportunity for in-depth research, reading, and writing for majors. The program emphasizes highly personalized student-professor contact and discussion.

### Program

## I. Admission

- Junior standing
- Twelve (12) credits in the major
- A 3.50 grade point average in the major
- A 3.25 grade point average overall
- Submission of a Political Science and Public Administration Honors Application

## II. Program

A. Completion of the political science and/or public administration major

B. POL 498 Honors Research in Politics and Government (3 cr.) with a grade of AB or higher

## III. Evaluation

A. A 3.50 grade point average in the major at graduation

B. Presentation of honors thesis to a colloquium of faculty and students in the Department of Political Science and Public Administration

C. Presentation of honors thesis in a formal setting (e.g., UWL Undergraduate Research Day, National Conference for Undergraduate Research) outside the Department of Political Science and Public Administration

## Psychology Department (PSY)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Department Chair: Bart VanVoorhis, Ph.D.*

*335A Graff Main Hall; 608.785.8440*

*E-mail: bvanvoorhis@uwlax.edu*

*Associate Chair: Bianca Basten, Ph.D.*

*349B Graff Main Hall; 608.785.8440*

*E-mail: bbasten@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/psychology](http://www.uwlax.edu/psychology) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/psychology/>)

The undergraduate program in psychology at UW-La Crosse provides an excellent grounding in the discipline of psychology. The Department of Psychology offers courses in several important sub fields within psychology including developmental, educational, experimental, social, clinical, counseling, and cross-cultural. The psychology major is one of the most popular majors on campus. There are approximately 700 students pursuing a psychology major and over 400 students pursuing a psychology minor. We are also the administrative home to the At-Risk Child & Youth Care (CYC) Minor, Neuroscience Interdisciplinary Minor, and Gerontology Emphasis. Graduating seniors report high levels of employment and approximately 30% of psychology undergraduates go on to graduate school. The major provides a strong grounding in both the liberal arts and the scientific method. Psychology students are particularly encouraged to pursue fieldwork, internships and/or research experience. Every year, a select number of advanced students present independent research projects at state, regional, and national conferences. Overall, psychology is a solid liberal arts major that allows students a variety of career opportunities.

### Psychology admission to program policy

The psychology major requires that first-year students declaring the major complete the psychology tutorial and meet with a member of the Academic Advising Center & Career Services. Transfer students from other institutions or UWL students who change majors are also expected to take the tutorial; however, they might be assigned a faculty advisor in the department as the first advising contact.

To continue in the psychology major, students will need to:

- Earn at least a grade of "C" in PSY 100 or its equivalent
- Earn at least a grade of "C" in STAT 145
- Complete ENG 110 or ENG 112 and CST 110

4. Earn a minimum of a 2.25 GPA across the above four courses
5. Complete a minimum of 30 credits

Students must meet those prerequisites before they can enroll in the required PSY 331 Experimental Psychology: Lecture and Laboratory course. Students transferring to UWL with a college parallel Associate's degree can transfer PSY 100 and STAT 145 with grades of "C" or better (or by taking those courses at UWL and earning "C" or better). The other components will be waived: ENG 110 and CST 110; GPA of 2.25 for PSY 100, STAT 145, ENG 110, and CST 110; 30 credit earned minimum.

## Psychology credit by examination policy

Students may earn credit by examination for PSY 100 General Psychology (3 cr.). The following examinations are acceptable: Advanced Placement Program (AP) in psychology with a score of 3, 4, or 5; the "Higher Level" International Baccalaureate (IB) with a score of 4 or above; or the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) with a score of 47 or above. Students should contact the Counseling and Testing Center for information about CLEP; however, once a student has enrolled in PSY 100 they may not petition to earn credit with a CLEP exam.

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's full-time faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Tracie Blumentritt (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/tblumentritt/>)  
 Ryan McKelley (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/rmckelley/>)  
 Jocelyn Newton (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/jnewton/>)

### Associate Professor

Melanie Cary (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/mcary/>)  
 Grace Deason (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/gdeason/>)  
 Robert Dixon (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/rdixon/>)  
 Eric Hiris (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/ehiris/>)  
 Katherine (Katy) Kortenkamp (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/kkortenkamp/>)  
 Tesia Marshik (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/tmarshik/>)  
 Alexander O'Brien (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/aobrien/>)  
 Alessandro Quartiroli (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/aquartiroli/>)  
 Ellen Rozek (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/erozek/>)  
 Erica Srinivasan (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/esrinivasan/>)  
 Casey Tobin (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/ctobin/>)

Bart VanVoorhis (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/bvanvoorhis/>)

### Assistant Professor

Bianca Basten (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/bbasten/>)  
 Douglas Colman (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/dcolman/>)  
 Berna Gercek-Swing (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/bgercekswing/>)  
 Dan Hyson (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/dhyson/>)  
 Jason Sumontha

Suthakaran (Sutha) Veerasamy (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/sveerasamy/>)

Kevin Zabel (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/kzabel/>)

### Senior Lecturer

Lisa Caya (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/lcaya/>)  
 Marc Kayson (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/mkayson/>)

### Associate Lecturer

James Puckett (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/jpuckett/>)  
 Jessica Schweigert (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/jschweigert/>)

### Administrative Support

Jane Fredrick (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/jfredrick/>)  
 Taylor Wirkus (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/twirkus2/>)

---

## Majors

- Psychology major - BA (p. 275)
- Psychology major - BS (p. 279)

## Minors

- Psychology Minor (p. 282) (majors in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities or College of Science and Health)
- Psychology Minor (p. 282) (majors in the College of Business Administration)
- Psychology Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) (p. 282)
- Neuroscience Interdisciplinary Minor (p. 282)
- At-Risk Child & Youth Care Minor (p. 98)

## Honors

- Psychology Honors Program (p. 283)

## Psychology Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. 274)

(All colleges)

42 credits - Select courses as listed in the following twelve categories. Additional credits completed within a category, after the required credits, can be used as elective credits in categories XI (if 200 or 300 level) or XII (if 400 level). STAT 145 is required as part of the 42 credits.

The department strongly recommends that all psychology students take the required course of PSY 331 Experimental Psychology: Lecture and Laboratory (4 cr.) late in their sophomore year or early in their junior year. Once students have declared psychology as a major, they should plan on at least four semesters to complete the sequence of courses necessary for graduation with a psychology major. The four semester timeline does not include the time it takes to complete general education credits or credits necessary for a minor. We also recommend that students consider volunteer work and/or fieldwork as an important part of their psychological training. The psychology major provides solid training in the liberal arts and in research methods.

Enrollment in PSY 331 requires the following prerequisites: "C" or better in PSY 100 & STAT 145; 2.25 GPA in PSY 100, STAT 145, CST 110, & ENG 110/ENG 112, plus 30 credits. Students will not be able to progress in the major without this course.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>I. General psychology</b>		
PSY 100	General Psychology (required course) <sup>1</sup>	3
(PSY 200 is strongly recommended in addition to the required PSY 100)		
<b>II. Developmental</b>		
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
<b>III. Social</b>		
PSY 241	Social Psychology	3
<b>IV. Psychopathology</b>		
PSY 204	Abnormal Psychology	3
<b>V. Experimental and research methods</b>		
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics <sup>1</sup>	4
PSY 331	Experimental Psychology: Lecture and Laboratory	4
PSY 451	Psychological Measurement	3
or PSY 420	Advanced Research Methods	
<b>VI. Multicultural</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
PSY 282	Cross-Cultural Psychology <sup>1</sup>	
PSY 285	Culture and Mental Health <sup>1</sup>	
PSY 415	Multicultural Counseling	
PSY 442	Racism and Oppression	
PSY 443	Prejudice and Stigma	
<b>VII. Application courses</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
PSY 302	Environmental Issues: Applied Psychology	
PSY 315	Behavior Modification	
PSY 334	Health Psychology	
PSY 343	Group Dynamics	
PSY 347	Empathic Listening Skills	
PSY 350	The Practice of Art Therapy	
PSY 370	Educational Psychology	
PSY 376	Industrial/Organizational Psychology	
PSY 377	Psychology and Law	
RTH 420	Nature and Forest Therapy	
<b>VIII. Cognition</b>		
Select one of the following:		3

PSY 407	Children's Cognition
PSY 432	Learning and Memory
PSY 435	Cognitive Processes
PSY 436	Psychology of Language

#### IX. Biological bases of behavior

Select one of the following: 3

PSY 430	Cognitive Neuroscience
PSY 431	The Study of Consciousness
PSY 434	Clinical Neuropsychology
PSY 439	Sensation and Perception
PSY 440	Psychopharmacology
PSY 459	Genes and Behavior

#### X. Experiential

Select at least one credit of the following: <sup>2</sup> 1

PSY 308	Research Apprenticeship
PSY 309	Volunteer Experience in Psychology
PSY 405	Teaching Apprenticeship in Psychology
PSY 450	Fieldwork Experience in Psychology: Undergraduate Internship
PSY 481	Individual Projects in Psychology
PSY 482	Honors Projects in Psychology
PSY 485	Appraising Psychology Seminar

#### XI. General electives

Select three credits from the following (or any additional 200/300 level PSY credits from above): 3

PSY 200	Orientation to the Psychology Major
PSY 205	Effective Behavior
PSY 259	Girls and Women in Sport
PSY 291	Contemporary Topics in Psychology: Beginner
PSY/PHL 301	Theory of Knowledge
PSY 305	Human Sexuality
PSY 307	Intimate Relationships
PSY 316	Child Abuse and Neglect
PSY 318	Psychology of Women <sup>1</sup>
PSY 319	Men and Masculinities
PSY 320	Human Motivation
PSY/PHL 333	Philosophy of Mind
PSY 350	The Practice of Art Therapy
PSY 356	Infancy and Childhood
PSY 357	Adolescence
PSY 358	Adulthood
PSY 359	Aging and the Elderly
PSY 360	Cross Cultural Human Development
PSY 391	Contemporary Topics in Psychology: Intermediate

#### XII. Advanced electives

Select one of the following (or any additional 400 level credits from above): 3

PSY 403	Advanced Psychopathology
PSY 404	Counseling and Personality Theories
PSY 406	Positive Psychology
PSY 407	Children's Cognition
PSY 410	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PSY 417	Child and Adolescent Psychopathology
PSY 422	Death, Grief, and Bereavement
PSY 426	Addictive Behaviors

PSY 441	Advanced Social Psychology
PSY 461	History and Systems of Psychology
PSY 489	Honors Seminar
PSY 491	Contemporary Topics in Psychology: Advanced
PSY 495	Senior Seminar in Psychology
<hr/>	
Total Credits	42

<sup>1</sup> May also count toward general education credits.

<sup>2</sup> The department strongly encourages students to take more than one credit in this category, particularly in PSY 450. This course requires arrangements with the Career Services office and the psychology internship coordinator that must be initiated prior to the start of the semester.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 277)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 277)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 PSY 100 (Gen Ed Self & Society (PSY Cat I))	3
102+ Level Gen Ed/CASSH Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Gen Ed Arts	2
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3
PSY 212 (Cat II)	3 CASSH Core Course	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 PSY 204 (PSY Cat IV)	3
PSY 241 (PSY Cat III)	3 PSY Cat XI: General PSY Elective	3
University Elective	1 CASSH Core Course	3
	14	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3 PSY Cat VI: Multicultural	3
PSY Cat VII: Application Course	3 PSY Cat VIII: Cognition	3
University Elective	3 Minor Course	3
PSY Cat X: Experiential	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
PSY 331 (PSY Cat V) <sup>2</sup>	4 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	16	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 CASSH Core Course	3
Minor Course	3 PSY 451 or 420 (PSY Cat V)	3

University Elective	3 PSY Cat XII: Advanced Elective	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Minor Course	3
PSY Cat IX: Biological Bases of Behavior	3 University Elective	3
		15
		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> **CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment in PSY 331 requires the following prerequisites: "C" or better in PSY 100 & STAT 145; 2.25 GPA in PSY 100, STAT 145, CST 110, & ENG 110/ENG 112, plus 30 credits. Students will not be able to progress in the major without this course.

## Psychology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. 274)

(All colleges)

42 credits - Select courses as listed in the following twelve categories. Additional credits completed within a category, after the required credits, can be used as elective credits in categories XI (if 200 or 300 level) or XII (if 400 level). STAT 145 is required as part of the 42 credits.

The department strongly recommends that all psychology students take the required course of PSY 331 Experimental Psychology: Lecture and Laboratory (4 cr.) late in their sophomore year or early in their junior year. Once students have declared psychology as a major, they should plan on at least four semesters to complete the sequence of courses necessary for graduation with a psychology major. The four semester timeline does not include the time it takes to complete general education credits or credits necessary for a minor. We also recommend that students consider volunteer work and/or fieldwork as an important part of their psychological training. The psychology major provides solid training in the liberal arts and in research methods.

Enrollment in PSY 331 requires the following prerequisites: "C" or better in PSY 100 & STAT 145; 2.25 GPA in PSY 100, STAT 145, CST 110, & ENG 110/ENG 112, plus 30 credits. Students will not be able to progress in the major without this course.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>I. General psychology</b>		
PSY 100	General Psychology (required course) <sup>1</sup>	3
(PSY 200 is strongly recommended in addition to the required PSY 100)		
<b>II. Developmental</b>		
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
<b>III. Social</b>		
PSY 241	Social Psychology	3
<b>IV. Psychopathology</b>		
PSY 204	Abnormal Psychology	3
<b>V. Experimental and research methods</b>		
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics <sup>1</sup>	4
PSY 331	Experimental Psychology: Lecture and Laboratory	4

PSY 451	Psychological Measurement	3
or PSY 420	Advanced Research Methods	

### VI. Multicultural

Select one of the following: 3

PSY 282	Cross-Cultural Psychology <sup>1</sup>	
PSY 285	Culture and Mental Health <sup>1</sup>	
PSY 415	Multicultural Counseling	
PSY 442	Racism and Oppression	
PSY 443	Prejudice and Stigma	

### VII. Application courses

Select one of the following: 3

PSY 302	Environmental Issues: Applied Psychology	
PSY 315	Behavior Modification	
PSY 334	Health Psychology	
PSY 343	Group Dynamics	
PSY 347	Empathic Listening Skills	
PSY 350	The Practice of Art Therapy	
PSY 370	Educational Psychology	
PSY 376	Industrial/Organizational Psychology	
PSY 377	Psychology and Law	
RTH 420	Nature and Forest Therapy	

### VIII. Cognition

Select one of the following: 3

PSY 407	Children's Cognition	
PSY 432	Learning and Memory	
PSY 435	Cognitive Processes	
PSY 436	Psychology of Language	

### IX. Biological bases of behavior

Select one of the following: 3

PSY 430	Cognitive Neuroscience	
PSY 431	The Study of Consciousness	
PSY 434	Clinical Neuropsychology	
PSY 439	Sensation and Perception	
PSY 440	Psychopharmacology	
PSY 459	Genes and Behavior	

### X. Experiential

Select at least one credit of the following: <sup>2</sup> 1

PSY 308	Research Apprenticeship	
PSY 309	Volunteer Experience in Psychology	
PSY 405	Teaching Apprenticeship in Psychology	
PSY 450	Fieldwork Experience in Psychology: Undergraduate Internship	
PSY 481	Individual Projects in Psychology	
PSY 482	Honors Projects in Psychology	
PSY 485	Appraising Psychology Seminar	

### XI. General electives

Select three credits from the following (or any additional 200/300 level PSY credits from above): 3

PSY 200	Orientation to the Psychology Major	
PSY 205	Effective Behavior	
PSY 259	Girls and Women in Sport	
PSY 291	Contemporary Topics in Psychology: Beginner	
PSY/PHL 301	Theory of Knowledge	
PSY 305	Human Sexuality	
PSY 307	Intimate Relationships	

PSY 316	Child Abuse and Neglect
PSY 318	Psychology of Women <sup>1</sup>
PSY 319	Men and Masculinities
PSY 320	Human Motivation
PSY/PHL 333	Philosophy of Mind
PSY 350	The Practice of Art Therapy
PSY 356	Infancy and Childhood
PSY 357	Adolescence
PSY 358	Adulthood
PSY 359	Aging and the Elderly
PSY 360	Cross Cultural Human Development
PSY 391	Contemporary Topics in Psychology: Intermediate
<b>XII. Advanced electives</b>	
Select one of the following (or any additional 400 level credits from above):	3
PSY 403	Advanced Psychopathology
PSY 404	Counseling and Personality Theories
PSY 406	Positive Psychology
PSY 407	Children's Cognition
PSY 410	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PSY 417	Child and Adolescent Psychopathology
PSY 422	Death, Grief, and Bereavement
PSY 426	Addictive Behaviors
PSY 441	Advanced Social Psychology
PSY 461	History and Systems of Psychology
PSY 489	Honors Seminar
PSY 491	Contemporary Topics in Psychology: Advanced
PSY 495	Senior Seminar in Psychology
Total Credits	42

<sup>1</sup> May also count toward general education credits.

<sup>2</sup> The department strongly encourages students to take more than one credit in this category, particularly in PSY 450. This course requires arrangements with the Career Services office and the psychology internship coordinator that must be initiated prior to the start of the semester.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 280)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 280)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages

must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

### Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

### In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course

requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 PSY 100 (Gen Ed Self & Society (PSY Cat I))	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2 Gen Ed Arts	2
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems/Language	3-4 PSY 204 (PSY Cat IV)	3
PSY 212 (Cat II)	3 CASSH Core Course	3
PSY 200	1 PSY Cat XI: General PSY Elective	3
CASSH Core Course	3 University Elective	3
PSY 241 (PSY Cat III)	3	
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3 PSY Cat VIII: Cognition	3
CASSH Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4 Minor Course	3
PSY Cat X: Experiential	1 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
PSY Cat VII: Application	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
PSY 331 (PSY Cat V) <sup>1</sup>	4 PSY Cat VI Multicultural	3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 CASSH Core Course	3
Minor Course	3 PSY 451 or 420 (PSY Cat V)	3
University Elective	3 PSY Cat XII: Advanced Elective	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Minor Course	3
PSY Cat IX: Biological Bases of Behavior	3 University Elective	2
	15	14
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> Enrollment in PSY 331 requires the following prerequisites: "C" or better in PSY 100 & STAT 145; 2.25 GPA in PSY 100, STAT 145, CST 110, & ENG 110/ENG 112, plus 30 credits. Students will not be able to progress in the major without this course.

## Psychology Minor

(College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities and College of Science and Health)

21 credits (12 of the 21 credits must be at the 300/400 level.)

Code	Title	Credits
PSY 100	General Psychology	3
PSY 321	Research Methods for Psychology Minors <sup>1</sup>	3
Electives in psychology		15
Total Credits		21

<sup>1</sup> The requirement of PSY 321 is waived for students who major in CST, SOC or WGS.

Only six credits from general education psychology courses can count toward the minor: PSY 100 and PSY 282 or PSY 285 or PSY 318.

## Psychology Minor (CBA)

(College of Business Administration)

21 credits (12 of the 21 credits must be at the 300/400 level.)

Code	Title	Credits
PSY 100	General Psychology	3
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
PSY 241	Social Psychology	3
PSY 376	Industrial/Organizational Psychology	3
PSY 343	Group Dynamics	3
or CST 365	Communication in Teams	
Advanced electives (any 300/400 level PSY credits)		6
Total Credits		21

Only six credits from general education psychology courses can count toward the minor: PSY 100 and PSY 282 or PSY 285 or PSY 318.

## Psychology Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification)

(Teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
PSY 100	General Psychology	3
PSY 204	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 321	Research Methods for Psychology Minors	3
PSY 432	Learning and Memory	3
or PSY 435	Cognitive Processes	
Select 12 credits of electives <sup>1</sup>		12
Total Credits		24

<sup>1</sup> excluding PSY 212, PSY 408

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 and EFN 200 to fulfill statutory licensing requirements (credits do not count toward the psychology education minor); in addition, early adolescence-adolescence candidates must complete PSY 408 unless a major in social studies education (broad field), geography education, history education, political science education, or sociology education is completed.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## Neuroscience Interdisciplinary Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

19 credits

### Admission/retention

1. Minimum 30 earned credits (including transfer credit). At least 15 of these credits must be earned at UWL. Students with more than 60 earned credits may not be eligible to apply for admission.
2. Completion of BIO 105 General Biology (4 cr.) and PSY 100 General Psychology (3 cr.) (or equivalents), with grades of "C" or better. Note: BIO 105 and PSY 100 are prerequisite courses for NEU 200.
3. Submit a 300-500 word essay (for example, how does a neuroscience minor fit with and support your educational and/or professional goals).
4. Submit an unofficial transcript.
5. Submit one reference from a UWL faculty member.
6. Minimum 3.0 combined cumulative GPA. Combined cumulative GPAs include transfer grade points averaged in with grade points earned at UWL.
7. Additional academic and non-academic factors may be taken into consideration.

**Electronic applications** are due October 1. Students may only reapply once if not accepted into the minor.

**Declaration of the minor:** Students must be admitted to the minor in order to declare the minor.

**Retention:** Students must earn a "C" or better in NEU 200 for continuation in the minor. Students must earn grades of "C" or better in all courses in the minor, including electives, to complete the minor.

### Curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
NEU 200	Introductory Neuroscience <sup>1</sup>	13
PHL/PSY 333	Philosophy of Mind	
BIO 415	Neuroethology	
or BIO 446	Animal Behavior	
BIO 465	Neurophysiology <sup>2</sup>	
NEU 490	Capstone Seminar in Neuroscience	
<b>Electives</b>		6

Students are encouraged to take electives outside of their major department

BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques
PHL 101	Introduction to Logic
PHL 323	Phenomenology and Existentialism
PHL 410	Neuroethics
PSY 430	Cognitive Neuroscience
PSY 431	The Study of Consciousness
PSY 432	Learning and Memory
PSY 434	Clinical Neuropsychology
PSY 435	Cognitive Processes
PSY 439	Sensation and Perception
PSY 440	Psychopharmacology
PSY 459	Genes and Behavior
Total Credits	19

<sup>1</sup> Students must earn a grade of "C" or better for continuation in the minor.

<sup>2</sup> CHM 103 is a required prerequisite.

## Psychology Honors Program

<https://www.uwlax.edu/psychology/undergraduate-majorsminors/psychology-honors-program3/>

The **psychology honors program** is a nine-credit, multi-semester sequence that starts spring semester, designed to give qualified students the opportunity to design and conduct independent psychological research under the supervision of a faculty adviser. Traditionally, students complete the program in three semesters, the first semester in the spring of their junior year and the remaining two semesters during their senior year. The Honors Seminar (PSY 489) is **only** offered in the spring and the application for the honors program is due in mid-November each fall semester. The honors program has two tracks: (1) one for all eligible psychology majors, and (2) one for psychology majors in the McNair Scholars Program.

### Program

Requirements for admission to the program:

1. Junior standing (during PSY 489 Honors Seminar)
2. Completion of PSY 100, PSY 331, STAT 145 before beginning Honors Seminar. PSY 420 before PSY 489 or concurrently with PSY 489
3. 3.25 cumulative grade point average in psychology courses
4. A cumulative overall grade point average of 3.00
5. Recommendation from two faculty members, one of whom must be a psychology instructor
6. Completion of an application to the program<sup>1</sup>

Requirements for earning a degree with honors in psychology are:

1. Completion of psychology major
2. 3.50 cumulative grade point average in psychology courses<sup>2</sup>
3. A cumulative overall grade point average of 3.25<sup>2</sup>
4. Completion of PSY 489 Honors Seminar and completion and presentation of three credits in PSY 482 Honors Projects in Psychology, of which at least one PSY 482 credit must be completed in the candidate's last semester, OR successful

completion of a McNair<sup>1</sup> psychology-related project associated with at least one credit of PSY 481 or PSY 482.

- <sup>1</sup> McNair psychology honors students must be accepted into McNair prior to applying to psychology honors, preferably during the same semester they are applying to honors. It is recommended that students who are eligible for McNair apply to McNair after completing PSY 331 or concurrently with enrollment in PSY 331.
- <sup>2</sup> GPA calculations are based on the last term prior to the term of graduation.

## Sociology and Criminal Justice Department (SOC)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*Department Chair: Timothy B. Gongaware*

*437M Wimberly Hall; 608.785.6772*

*Email: tgongaware@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/sociology](http://www.uwlax.edu/sociology) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/sociology/>)

The Department of Sociology and Criminal Justice at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse offers a major in Sociology and minors in both Sociology and Criminal Justice. Our department provides students with the tools necessary to think critically about our global society. Students with a background in Sociology and Criminal Justice position themselves for promising careers in a wide variety of fields.

Students who join the Department of Sociology and Criminal Justice can expect top quality mentoring and guidance, internship and part-time employment opportunities, experiences conducting qualitative and quantitative research, competitive grant opportunities, membership in the Alpha Kappa Delta International Honor Society, and both community volunteering experience and social networking through the sociology club.

### Majors

**The Sociology Major** provides students with a broad range of skills and knowledge for the scientific study of the social world. It allows students to explore human behavior within political, social, cultural, economic, and religious institutions. Sociology includes the following areas of concentration: sociology of race and ethnicity, criminal justice and critical criminology, gender and sexualities, education, social psychology, religion, demography, age, mental health and illness, medical sociology, environmental sociology, sociology of the city, rural sociology, sociology of technology and surveillance, the sociology of consumption and leisure, and popular culture and media, among a wide range of other topics. In addition, sociology courses contribute to the gerontology emphasis. Students work closely with their professors to complete a course of study, internship, and capstone project preparing them for careers in research, government, education, community and social services, human resources, criminal justice, and business and industry.

### Minors

**The Criminal Justice Minor** is an interdisciplinary minor designed to assist students planning to enter careers in the criminal or juvenile justice system. Our classes provide students with a critical understanding of the U.S. criminal justice system. The minor is based on a liberal arts education that prepares students to develop analytical and critical thinking skills necessary in criminal justice related occupations. Criminal justice is complementary to a variety of majors offered at UW-La Crosse including sociology, political science, public administration,

psychology, philosophy, Spanish, geography, accountancy, computer science, chemistry, and therapeutic recreation.

**The Sociology Minor** examines people and their interactions with economic, cultural, political, religious, and social institutions. Course electives allow students to explore the roots of social inequalities related to the intersection of race, class, gender, ethnicity, and sexual orientation. The sociology minor complements the disciplines of psychology, economics, marketing, business administration; therapeutic recreation; health promotion; exercise and sport science, political science, public administration, history, and women's, gender, and sexuality studies.

---

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Nicholas Bakken

Laurie Cooper Stoll

Enilda Delgado

Timothy Gongaware

Carol Miller

### Associate Professor

Lisa Kruse

Peter Marina

Dawn Norris

### Assistant Professor

Adam Driscoll

Justine Egner

Shanna Felix

### Administrative Support

Shirley Von Ruden

---

## Majors

- Sociology major - BA (p. 284)
- Sociology major - BS (p. 287)
- Sociology education major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 289)

- Social studies education (broad field) major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 290)

## Minors

- Sociology minor (p. 292)
- Sociology education minor (p. 292)
- Criminal justice minor (p. 292)

## Honors

- Sociology honors program (p. 292)

## Sociology Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Sociology is the study of human groups and how the group influences social behavior. The field is both a science and a philosophy, seeking to answer questions about human behavior through the use of scientific methods. Sociology gives us new and important knowledge about the social world. The focus of the sociology major is to prepare students with the methodological background and analytical skills necessary for working in today's world, while allowing students to gain a basic understanding of a variety of areas within sociology such as social stratification, criminology, social psychology and comparative sociology.

Every sociology major completes a senior project in one of our two senior capstone courses SOC 405 Quantitative Social Research Seminar or SOC 416 Qualitative Explorations. Working closely with faculty, each student designs and completes a semester-long investigation of a sociology-related topic. The senior capstone course provides students with firsthand experience and analytical skills that are valuable in the work world and in graduate study.

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

36 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 200	Foundations of Sociological Analysis <sup>1</sup>	3
SOC 250	Methods of Social Research I <sup>1</sup>	3
SOC 350	Methods of Social Research II	3
SOC 390	Sociological Theory	3
Select one of the following:		3
SOC 405	Quantitative Social Research Seminar	
SOC 410	Sociology Honors Project	
SOC 416	Qualitative Explorations	
<b>Electives</b>		
The remaining 18 credits will consist of sociology electives to be selected in consultation with a faculty adviser in sociology. Nine of the 18 elective credits must be taken at the 300 level or above.		18
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>36</b>

<sup>1</sup> To enroll in SOC 200 Foundations of Sociological Analysis (3 cr.) and SOC 250 Methods of Social Research I (3 cr.), a student must have declared sociology as a major. Once a student has declared sociology as a major, it likely will take a minimum of four semesters to complete the core required course sequence.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 285)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 285)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. Native speakers of English complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	

GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course

requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3
SOC 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 SOC 202 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
SOC 225 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Gen Ed Math	4
	16	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CASSH Core Course	3 Minor Course	3
102+ Level Gen Ed/CASSH Core Language <sup>1</sup>	4 CASSH Core Course	3
University Elective	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
SOC 200	3 SOC Elective	3
SOC 250	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 SOC 390	3
University Elective	3 Minor Course	3
SOC 350	3 SOC Advanced Elective Course	3
CASSH Core Course	3 University Elective	3
Minor Course	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3 CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
University Elective	3 SOC 405 or 416 <sup>2</sup>	3
Minor Course	3 Minor Course	3
University Elective	3 SOC Advanced Elective Course	3
SOC Advanced Elective Course	3	
	15	12
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> **CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

<sup>2</sup> Honors students take SOC 410.

## Sociology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

Sociology is the study of human groups and how the group influences social behavior. The field is both a science and a philosophy, seeking to answer questions about human behavior through the use of scientific methods. Sociology gives us new and important knowledge about the social world. The focus of the sociology major is to prepare students with the methodological background and analytical skills necessary for working in today’s world, while allowing students to gain a basic understanding of a variety of areas within sociology such as social stratification, criminology, social psychology and comparative sociology.

Every sociology major completes a senior project in one of our two senior capstone courses SOC 405 Quantitative Social Research Seminar or SOC 416 Qualitative Explorations. Working closely with faculty, each student designs and completes a semester-long investigation of a sociology-related topic. The senior capstone course provides students with firsthand experience and analytical skills that are valuable in the work world and in graduate study.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

36 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 200	Foundations of Sociological Analysis <sup>1</sup>	3
SOC 250	Methods of Social Research I <sup>1</sup>	3
SOC 350	Methods of Social Research II	3
SOC 390	Sociological Theory	3
Select one of the following:		3
SOC 405	Quantitative Social Research Seminar	
SOC 410	Sociology Honors Project	
SOC 416	Qualitative Explorations	
<b>Electives</b>		
The remaining 18 credits will consist of sociology electives to be selected in consultation with a faculty adviser in sociology. Nine of the 18 elective credits must be taken at the 300 level or above.		18
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>36</b>

<sup>1</sup> To enroll in SOC 200 Foundations of Sociological Analysis (3 cr.) and SOC 250 Methods of Social Research I (3 cr.), a student must have declared sociology as a major. Once a student has declared sociology as a major, it likely will take a minimum of four semesters to complete the core required course sequence.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to

the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 287)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 288)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or



Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Minor Course	3	CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3	SOC 405 or 416 <sup>1</sup>	3
University Elective	3	Minor Course	3
SOC Advanced Elective Course	3	SOC Advanced Elective Course	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	1
		15	13

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> Honors students take SOC 410.

## Sociology Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The **sociology education major** is a good pairing with the history education major. Students earning a sociology education major can be certified at the early adolescence-adolescence level through the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI). Sociology is the study of human groups and how the group influences social behavior. The field is both a science and a philosophy, seeking to answer questions about human behavior through the use of scientific methods. Sociology gives us new and important knowledge about the social world. The focus of the sociology major is to prepare students with the methodological background and analytical skills necessary for working in today's world, while allowing students to gain a basic understanding of a variety of areas within sociology such as social stratification, criminology, social psychology and comparative sociology.

Every sociology major completes a senior project in one of our two senior capstone courses SOC 405 Quantitative Social Research Seminar or SOC 416 Qualitative Explorations. Working closely with faculty, each student designs and completes a semester-long investigation of a sociology-related topic. The senior capstone course provides students with firsthand experience and analytical skills that are valuable in the work world and in graduate study.

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early-adolescence-adolescence)

40 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 200	Foundations of Sociological Analysis <sup>1</sup>	3
SOC 216	Society and Schools	3
SOC 250	Methods of Social Research I <sup>1</sup>	3
SOC 350	Methods of Social Research II	3
SOC 390	Sociological Theory	3

SOC 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School	4
Select one of the following:		3
SOC 405	Quantitative Social Research Seminar	
SOC 410	Sociology Honors Project	
SOC 416	Qualitative Explorations	

### Electives

Remaining electives may be selected from course offerings in sociology. Nine of the 15 elective credits must be taken at the 300 level or above

Total Credits 40

<sup>1</sup> To enroll in SOC 200 and SOC 250, a student must have declared sociology as a major. Once a student has declared sociology as a major, it likely will take a minimum of four semesters to complete the core required course sequence.

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 and EFN 200 to fulfill statutory licensing requirements (credits do not count toward the sociology education major).

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 289)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).



methods. Sociology gives us new and important knowledge about the social world. The focus of the sociology major is to prepare students with the methodological background and analytical skills necessary for working in today's world, while allowing students to gain a basic understanding of a variety of areas within sociology such as social stratification, criminology, social psychology and comparative sociology.

## Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence)

54-64 credits

Choose either Option A (content major) or Option B (content minor) below:

### Option A (content major) 57-64 credits

Code	Title	Credits
37-44	credit major in geography education, history education, political science education, or sociology education	37-44
20	credits, with a minimum of three credits, from any two of the following areas outside of the major:	20
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	
	Sociology and Criminal Justice	
Total Credits		57-64

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Candidates must also complete additional teacher education requirements listed in the STEP Program core (p. 586).

### Option B (content minor) 54-60 credits

Code	Title	Credits
18-24	credit minor in one of the following:	18-24
	Economics Education	
	Geography Education	
	History Education	
	Political Science Education	
	Psychology Education	
	Sociology Education	
32	credits with a minimum of three credits from three of the subject areas outside of the minor selected from the following:	32
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	

Psychology		
Sociology and Criminal Justice		
ECO/GEO/HIS/ POL/PSY/SOC 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School	4
Total Credits		54-60

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 291)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.

## Sociology Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	3
Electives		18
Total Credits		21

Twelve of the 21 credits must be at the 300 level or above.

## Sociology Education Minor

(Teacher certification programs)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 216	Society and Schools	3
SOC 390	Sociological Theory	3
<b>Electives</b> <sup>1</sup>		12
Nine of the 12 elective credits must be at the 300 level or above		
Total Credits		21

<sup>1</sup> SOC 408 Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School (4 cr.) is not applicable for elective credit in the minor.

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.) and EFN 200 Cooperatives (1 cr.) to fulfill statutory licensing requirements (credits do not count toward the sociology education minor); in addition, early adolescence-adolescence candidates must also complete SOC 408 unless a major in social studies education (broad field), geography education, history education, or political science education is completed.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## Criminal Justice Minor

(All colleges)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
SOC 324	Criminal Justice	3
<b>Group 1: Sociology electives</b>		
Select six credits of the following:		6
SOC 313	Law and Society	
SOC 318	Surveillance and Society	
SOC 321	Delinquency	

SOC 322	Criminology
SOC 323	Corrections and Penology
SOC 325	Sociology of Mental Illness
SOC 326	Sociopharmacology
SOC 330	Social Psychology
SOC 401	Sociology of Violence
SOC 429	Sociology of Deviance

### Group 2: Political science/public administration electives

Select six credits of the following: 6

POL 221	The American Legal System
POL 222	Law, Governance and Politics
POL 306	Judicial Process
POL 373	Constitutional Law IV: Rights of the Accused
POL 374	Constitutional Law V: Right to Life
POL 375	Constitutional Law VI: Criminal Procedure
PUB 210	Introduction to Public Administration
PUB 330	Public Policy

### Group 3: Interdisciplinary electives

Select three credits of the following: 3

GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II
HED 425	Violence and Injury Prevention
HIS 357	Crime and Punishment in America
PHL 201	Ethical Theory and Practice
PSY 204	Abnormal Psychology
PSY 241	Social Psychology
PSY 357	Adolescence
PSY 377	Psychology and Law
PSY 417	Child and Adolescent Psychopathology
PSY 426	Addictive Behaviors
PSY 440	Psychopharmacology
WGS 320	Violence and Gender
WGS 321	Sexual Violence in the United States
WGS 322	Gendered Violence Prevention

### Group 4: Additional electives

Select three additional credits from an elective listed above or from the following: 3

POL 451	Internship in Criminal Justice
SOC 451	Internship in Criminal Justice

Total Credits 21

A maximum of three credits may be counted toward the fulfillment of the criminal justice minor and the sociology major.

## Sociology Honors Program

The **sociology honors program** is designed to stimulate and acknowledge work of greater depth, breadth and originality by students whose interest and resources make them eligible for this voluntary program. We encourage students who are planning on attending graduate school and who meet the honors program eligibility requirements to enroll in the **sociology honors program** to strengthen their graduate school applications.

## Program

1. Admission
  - a. Twelve credits in the major
  - b. Junior standing
  - c. A 3.50 grade point average in the major
  - d. A 3.25 cumulative grade point average overall
  - e. Recommendation of two faculty members in the major submitted to the chair
2. Program
  - a. Completion of the regular major program
  - b. SOC 410 Sociology Honors Project (3 cr.)
3. Evaluation
  - a. A 3.50 grade point average in the major at graduation
  - b. Presentation of paper from SOC 410 to a colloquium of faculty and students in the major
  - c. A grade of "A," "AB," or "B" in SOC 410

## Theatre Arts Department (THA)

College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities  
 School of Visual and Performing Arts  
 Department Chair: Joseph Anderson  
 153 Center for the Arts; 608.785.6707  
 Email: janderson@uwlax.edu

Department ADA: Krista Shulka  
 154 Center for the Arts; 608.785.6701

[www.uwlax.edu/theatre-arts](http://www.uwlax.edu/theatre-arts) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Theatre-Arts/>)

Theatre arts at UW-La Crosse offers an invigorating and fresh approach to undergraduate theatrical training. Our degree programs allow a wide range of opportunity while creating a focused and individual area of study for each student. We strive to balance vigorous classroom learning with practical production experience allowing for a well-rounded college experience with an emphasis on the collaborative and creative process. The theatre arts curriculum allows concentrations in six distinct areas of study: general theatre studies, design/ technical, performance, music theatre, stage management and arts administration. Students at UW-La Crosse can choose to major in one theatre emphasis area while minoring in another thus enhancing their educational opportunities and professional marketability.

One-on-one contact with our teaching faculty is emphasized and students are guaranteed a degree of personal attention rarely available in programs that accept higher numbers of students. In addition to its full-time faculty, the department frequently brings guest artists to campus from professional and educational theatre. The atmosphere within the Department of Theatre Arts is supportive, positive, collaborative and artistically stimulating. Students are involved in theatre productions each year as backstage crew, technicians, designers, stage managers, performers, and front of house staff. Participation in theatre productions is open to all UW-La Crosse students regardless of their major.

The performance stage is the natural extension of the classroom experience. Students receive a tremendous amount of hands-on experience through classroom projects and realized productions. The UW-La Crosse Department of Theatre Arts produces six performances each academic year allowing students to demonstrate, refine and expand the skills they've learned in the classroom. Additional production work is available through classroom projects, senior recitals and

designs, undergraduate research grant-funded productions, and other student laboratory productions

- 
- **Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis.**
  - **Students enrolling in the theatre arts minor must select an area of emphasis.**
- 

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Joseph Anderson

Mary Leonard

### Associate Professor

Laurie Kinckman

### Assistant Professor

Amanda Kolbe

Megan Morey

Gregory Parmeter

### Associate Lecturer

Michelle Collyar

Ben Golden

Kathryn Link

Kathryn Moran

### Administrative Support

Krista Shulka

## Majors

- 
- Theatre arts major: arts administration emphasis - BA (p. 294)
  - Theatre arts major: arts administration emphasis - BS (p. 296)
  - Theatre arts major: design/technical emphasis - BA (p. 299)
  - Theatre arts major: design/technical emphasis - BS (p. 301)
  - Theatre arts major: general emphasis - BA (p. 304)
  - Theatre arts major: general emphasis - BS (p. 306)
  - Theatre arts major: musical theatre emphasis - BA (p. 309)

- Theatre arts major: musical theatre emphasis - BS (p. 311)
- Theatre arts major: performance emphasis - BA (p. 313)
- Theatre arts major: performance emphasis - BS (p. 316)
- Theatre arts major: stage management emphasis - BA (p. 319)
- Theatre arts major: stage management emphasis - BS (p. 321)

## Minors

- Theatre arts minor: arts administration emphasis (p. 324)
- Theatre arts minor: design/technical emphasis (p. 324)
- Theatre arts minor: general emphasis (p. 324)
- Theatre arts minor: performance emphasis (p. 325)
- Theatre arts minor: stage management emphasis (p. 325)

## Theatre Arts Major: Arts Administration Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

### Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
<b>Capstone</b>		
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
Total Credits		21

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

<sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

### Arts administration emphasis (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
THA 376	Economics of Art and Entertainment	3
THA 472	Theatre Management	3
THA 474	Advanced Studies in Arts Administration	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
or CST 360	Public Relations	
Select three credits of the following:		3
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	
Total Credits		18

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 294)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 295)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or

3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work

closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

**General Education Program**

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 210	3	THA 220	3
THA 260	1	THA 360	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
THA 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2	ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
Gen Ed Math	4	102+ Level Gen Ed/ VPA Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Arts (not from THA)	2
		16	15

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 360	1
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	THA 231	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	THA 376	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
		Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
		14	16

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 360	1
MKT 309 or CST 360	3	THA 472 or 474	3
VPA Core Course	3	THA Core Elective	3
Minor Course	3	VPA Core Course	3

THA 250	3	VPA Core Course	3
Minor Course	3	University Elective	2
		16	15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Arts Administration Elective (see list)	3	THA 490	3
THA 360	1	THA 472 or 474	3
Minor Course	3	VPA Core Diversity Course	3
THA 350	3	Minor Course	3
University Elective	3	THA 351 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
		13	15

Total Credits: 120

**Some THA courses are only offered every odd or even numbered year. Please plan accordingly.**

<sup>1</sup> **VPA Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **VPA Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

# Theatre Arts Major: Arts Administration Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

## Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
<b>Capstone</b>		
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
Total Credits		21

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

- <sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

## Arts administration emphasis (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
THA 376	Economics of Art and Entertainment	3
THA 472	Theatre Management	3
THA 474	Advanced Studies in Arts Administration	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
or CST 360	Public Relations	
Select three credits of the following:		3
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	
Total Credits		18

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 297)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 297)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.

4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

### Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

### In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).



# Theatre Arts Major: Design/Technical Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

## Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
<b>Capstone</b>		
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>21</b>

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

<sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

## Design/technical emphasis (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
THA 240	Rendering for Theatre	3
Select 15 credits of the following:		15
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 232	Costume Crafts	
THA 241	Stage Makeup	
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 330	Scene Painting	
THA 331	Theatre Technology	
THA 340	Scenery Design	
THA 341	Lighting Design	
THA 342	Sound Design and Engineering	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 420	Directing	

THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 472	Theatre Management	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>18</b>

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 299)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 300)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. Native speakers of English complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 210	3	THA 220	3
THA 260	1	THA 360	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Math	4	102+ Level Gen Ed/ VPA Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
		Gen Ed Arts (not from THA)	2
	14		15

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 360	1
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	THA 231	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
THA 240	3	THA 130 (Gen Ed Self & Society & Theatre Design/ Technical Elective)	3
		University Elective	3
	14		16

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2
VPA Core Course	3	THA 360	1
Theatre Design/Technical 300/400 Level Elective (see list)	3	VPA Core Course	3
Minor Course	3	THA Core Elective	3
THA 250	3	VPA Core Course	3
Minor Course	3	University Elective	2
	16		14

Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 490	3
Theatre Design/Technical 300/400 Level Elective (see list)	3	VPA Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3	Theatre Design/ Technical 300/400 Level Elective (see list)	3
THA 350	3	Minor Course	3
University Elective	3	THA 351 (Gen Ed Global Studies & Theatre Design/ Technical Elective)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3		
	16		15

Total Credits: 120

**Some THA courses are only offered every odd or even numbered year. Please plan accordingly.**

<sup>1</sup> **VPA Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **VPA Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

## Theatre Arts Major: Design/ Technical Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

### Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	

### Capstone

THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
Total Credits		21

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

- <sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

## Design/technical emphasis (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
THA 240	Rendering for Theatre	3
Select 15 credits of the following:		15
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 232	Costume Crafts	
THA 241	Stage Makeup	
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 330	Scene Painting	
THA 331	Theatre Technology	
THA 340	Scenery Design	
THA 341	Lighting Design	
THA 342	Sound Design and Engineering	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 420	Directing	
THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 472	Theatre Management	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
Total Credits		18

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 302)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 302)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions

emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)



Minor Course	3 Theatre Design/ Technical 300/400 Level Elective (see list)	3
THA 350	3 Minor Course	3
University Elective	2 THA 351 (Gen Ed Global Studies & Theatre Design/ Technical Elective)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	
	15	15

Total Credits: 120

Some THA courses are only offered every odd or even numbered year. Please plan accordingly.

## Theatre Arts Major: General Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

### Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
<b>Capstone</b>		
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
Total Credits		21

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

<sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

### General emphasis (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Select nine credits of the performance area and nine credits of the design/technical area:		
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 221	Movement for the Stage	
THA 222	Voice and Diction for the Stage	
THA 232	Costume Crafts	
THA 240	Rendering for Theatre	
THA 241	Stage Makeup	
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 310	The Singer/Actor	
THA 320	Acting II: Characterization	
THA 321	Acting III: Styles	
THA 330	Scene Painting	
THA 331	Theatre Technology	
THA 340	Scenery Design	
THA 341	Lighting Design	
THA 342	Sound Design and Engineering	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 420	Directing	
THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 422	Acting IV: Audition Techniques	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 471	Playwriting	
THA 472	Theatre Management	
THA 474	Advanced Studies in Arts Administration	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
Total Credits		18

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 304)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 305)

### College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions

emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

- Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
- Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
- All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
- At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
- Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

- Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.



Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

## Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
<b>Capstone</b>		
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
Total Credits		21

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

<sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

## General emphasis (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Select nine credits of the performance area and nine credits of the design/technical area:		
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 221	Movement for the Stage	
THA 222	Voice and Diction for the Stage	
THA 232	Costume Crafts	
THA 240	Rendering for Theatre	
THA 241	Stage Makeup	
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 310	The Singer/Actor	
THA 320	Acting II: Characterization	
THA 321	Acting III: Styles	
THA 330	Scene Painting	
THA 331	Theatre Technology	
THA 340	Scenery Design	
THA 341	Lighting Design	
THA 342	Sound Design and Engineering	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 420	Directing	
THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 422	Acting IV: Audition Techniques	

THA 440	Costume Design/History	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 471	Playwriting	
THA 472	Theatre Management	
THA 474	Advanced Studies in Arts Administration	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
Total Credits		18

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 307)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 308)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and

- Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
- One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
THA 210	3 THA 220	3
THA 260	1 THA 360	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Math	4 Gen Ed Math/Lang/Logical Systems	3-4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	Gen Ed Arts (not from THA)	2
	14	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
THA 360	1 THA 360	1
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 THA 231	3
Minor Course	3 VPA Core Course	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Minor Course	3

Theatre Performance Elective (see list)	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
	VPA Core Course	3
	14	16
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
THA 360	1 THA 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2
VPA Core Course	3 THA 130 (Gen Ed Self & Society & Theatre Design/ Technical Elective)	3
Theatre Performance Elective (see list)	3 THA 360	1
Minor Course	3 THA Core Elective	3
THA 250	3 VPA Core Course - Natural Lab Science	4
Minor Course	3 University Elective	2
	16	15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
THA 360	1 THA 490	3
Theatre Design/Technical 300/400 Level Elective (see list)	3 VPA Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3 Theatre Performance 300/400 Level Elective (see list)	3
THA 350	3 Minor Course	3
University Elective	2 THA 351 (Gen Ed Global Studies & Theatre Design/ Technical Elective)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	
	15	15

Total Credits: 120

Some THA courses are only offered every odd or even numbered year. Please plan accordingly.

## Theatre Arts Major: Musical Theatre Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Students must be accepted into the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis (by audition) before declaring it as a major.

34 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 270	Music Theatre Vocal Study <sup>1</sup>	4
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	3
THA 310	The Singer/Actor	3
THA 320	Acting II: Characterization	3
THA 324	Cabaret Performance Workshop	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
<b>Dance requirement <sup>2</sup></b>		
ESS 100	Physical Activities	
Total Credits		34

<sup>1</sup> Students are required to complete four semesters.

<sup>2</sup> Students are required to complete four credits total. Music theatre and tap are required. Remaining two credits may be chosen from ballet, jazz, or modern. Credits do not count toward major.

### Theatre arts activities requirement

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

### Recommended

THA 221 Movement for the Stage (3 cr.) and THA 222 Voice and Diction for the Stage (3 cr.) are strongly recommended.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 309)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 310)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical

systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.

- All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
- At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
- Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

- Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this



THA 320	Acting II: Characterization	3
THA 324	Cabaret Performance Workshop	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3

**Dance requirement**<sup>2</sup>

ESS 100	Physical Activities	
Total Credits		34

<sup>1</sup> Students are required to complete four semesters.

<sup>2</sup> Students are required to complete four credits total. Music theatre and tap are required. Remaining two credits may be chosen from ballet, jazz, or modern. Credits do not count toward major.

**Theatre arts activities requirement**

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

**Recommended**

THA 221 Movement for the Stage (3 cr.) and THA 222 Voice and Diction for the Stage (3 cr.) are strongly recommended.

**Degree requirements**

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 312)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 312)

**College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements**

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.

6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:**

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

**Baccalaureate degree requirements**

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence.



Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

## Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
<b>Capstone</b>		
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
Total Credits		21

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

<sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

## Performance emphasis (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
THA 222	Voice and Diction for the Stage	3
THA 320	Acting II: Characterization	3
THA 321	Acting III: Styles	3
Select nine credits of the following:		9
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 221	Movement for the Stage	
THA 241	Stage Makeup	
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 310	The Singer/Actor	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 420	Directing	
THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 422	Acting IV: Audition Techniques	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 471	Playwriting	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
Total Credits		18

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 314)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 315)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	

RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

- Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

## B. Humanities track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
- One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

## C. Fine arts track

- One global language course 102 or higher; and
- Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
- One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

- Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
- Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
- Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement.

Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete,*

to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 210	3	THA 220	3
THA 260	1	THA 360	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Math	4	102+ Level Gen Ed/VPA Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
		Gen Ed Arts (not from THA)	2
	14		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 360	1
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	THA 231	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
THA 222	3	VPA Core Course	3
		University Elective	3
	14		16
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2
VPA Core Course	3	THA 130 (Gen Ed Self & Society & Theatre Management/Design/Technical Elective)	3
Minor Course	3	THA 360	1
THA 320	3	THA Core Elective	3
THA 250	3	VPA Core Course	3
Minor Course	3	University Elective	2
	16		14
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 490	3
Theatre Management/Design/Technical 300/400 Level Elective (see list)	3	VPA Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
THA 350	3	THA 321	3

University Elective	3	THA 351 (Gen Ed Global Studies & Theatre Management/Design/Technical Elective)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3		
	16		15

Total Credits: 120

Some THA courses are only offered every odd or even numbered year. Please plan accordingly.

<sup>1</sup> VPA Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks require 102+ level language. VPA Core Language Track requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

## Theatre Arts Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

### Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
<b>Capstone</b>		
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
Total Credits		21

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

<sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

## Performance emphasis (18 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
THA 222	Voice and Diction for the Stage	3
THA 320	Acting II: Characterization	3
THA 321	Acting III: Styles	3
Select nine credits of the following:		9
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 221	Movement for the Stage	
THA 241	Stage Makeup	
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 310	The Singer/Actor	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 420	Directing	
THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 422	Acting IV: Audition Techniques	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 471	Playwriting	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
Total Credits		18

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 317)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 317)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.

5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

### Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

### In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)

8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- 1 Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- 2 The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

### Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

#### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits	Spring
THA 210	3	THA 220
THA 260	1	THA 360

CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Math	4	Gen Ed Math/Lang/Logical Systems	3-4
VPA Core Course	3	THA 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2
		FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
		<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	
THA 360	1	THA 360	
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	THA 231	
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	
THA 222	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	
		University Elective	
		<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	
THA 360	1	THA 130 (Gen Ed Self & Society & Theatre Management/Design/Technical Elective)	
VPA Core Course	3	THA 360	
Minor Course	3	THA Core Elective	
THA 320	3	VPA Core Course - Natural Lab Science	
THA 250	3	University Elective	
Minor Course	3	Gen Ed Arts (not from THA)	
		<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>

Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	
THA 360	1	THA 490	
Theatre Management/Design/Technical 300/400 Level Elective (see list)	3	VPA Core Diversity Course	
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	
THA 350	3	THA 321	
University Elective	2	THA 351 (Gen Ed Global Studies & Theatre Management/Design/Technical Elective (see list))	
Gen Ed World Hist	3		
		<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>

Total Credits: 120

Some THA courses are only offered every odd or even numbered year. Please plan accordingly.

## Theatre Arts Major: Stage Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

### Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
<b>Capstone</b>		
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
Total Credits		21

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

<sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

### Stage management emphasis (19 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	3
THA 341	Lighting Design	3
THA 342	Sound Design and Engineering	3
THA 390	Advanced Stage Management (two enrollments)	4
THA 420	Directing	3
Select three credits of the following:		3
THA 232	Costume Crafts	
THA 330	Scene Painting	
THA 331	Theatre Technology	
THA 340	Scenery Design	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 421	Performance Studio	

THA 440	Costume Design/History
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts
THA 471	Playwriting
THA 472	Theatre Management
THA 481	Independent Study
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts

Total Credits

19

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 319)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 320)

### College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

Declare **ONE** of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:

### A. Language track

1. Native speakers of English complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 210	3	THA 220	3
THA 260	1	THA 360	1
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Math	4	102+ Level Gen Ed/ VPA Core Language <sup>1</sup>	3-4
THA 110 (Gen Ed Arts)	2	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	16		16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 360	1
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	THA 231	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
THA 290	3	VPA Core Course	3
		University Elective	1
	14		14
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 130 (Gen Ed Self & Society/ THA Core Elective)	3
VPA Core Course	3	THA 342	3
THA 250	3	THA 360	1
THA 341	3	Minor Course	3
THA 390	2	Gen Ed Arts (not from THA)	2-3
THA 420	3	University Elective	3
	15		15

Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
THA 360	1	THA 490	3
Theatre Technical Performance 300/400 Level Elective (see list)	3	VPA Core Diversity Course	3
Minor Course	3	Minor Course	3
THA 350	3	THA 351 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
THA 390	2	Minor Course	3
VPA Core Course	3		
	15		15

Total Credits: 120

**Some THA courses are only offered every odd or even numbered year. Please plan accordingly.**

<sup>1</sup> **VPA Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **VPA Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

## Theatre Arts Major: Stage Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

Students enrolling in a theatre major must complete the theatre arts major core requirements and one area of emphasis. This requirement does not apply to the theatre major: musical theatre emphasis.

### Core requirements (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required Courses</b>		
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	3
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	3
<b>Elective</b>		
Select one course from the following: <sup>1</sup>		
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	3
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 304	History of Music Theatre	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
<b>Capstone</b>		
THA 490	Capstone Project in Theatre Arts	3
Total Credits		21

THA 260 required first semester first year. THA 360 required every semester after first semester first year, except when completing THA 490.

<sup>1</sup> A course used to satisfy the core's elective requirement may not also count toward another requirement in any theatre arts emphasis area major.

## Stage management emphasis (19 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	3
THA 341	Lighting Design	3
THA 342	Sound Design and Engineering	3
THA 390	Advanced Stage Management (two enrollments)	4
THA 420	Directing	3
Select three credits of the following:		3
THA 232	Costume Crafts	
THA 330	Scene Painting	
THA 331	Theatre Technology	
THA 340	Scenery Design	
THA 355	Dramaturgy	
THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 471	Playwriting	
THA 472	Theatre Management	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
Total Credits		19

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 322)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 322)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.

4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

### Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

### In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).



## Theatre Arts Minor: Arts Administration Emphasis

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220 or THA 231	Acting I: Fundamentals Stagecraft	3
THA 376	Economics of Art and Entertainment	3
THA 472	Theatre Management	3
THA 360	Theatre Arts Practicum (minimum of three credits taken over at least two productions)	3
THA 474	Advanced Studies in Arts Administration	3
Select three credits of the following:		3
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	
CST 360	Public Relations	
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	
Total Credits		21

## Theatre Arts Minor: Design/Technical Emphasis

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 232	Costume Crafts	3
THA 240	Rendering for Theatre	3
THA 360	Theatre Arts Practicum (minimum of three credits taken over at least two productions)	3
Select six credits of the following:		6
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 241	Stage Makeup	
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	
THA 330	Scene Painting	
THA 331	Theatre Technology	
THA 340	Scenery Design	
THA 341	Lighting Design	
THA 342	Sound Design and Engineering	
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	
THA 351	World Theatre	

THA 390	Advanced Stage Management	
THA 420	Directing	
THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
Total Credits		21

## Theatre Arts Minor: General Emphasis

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 360	Theatre Arts Practicum (minimum of three credits taken over at least two productions)	3
Select six credits of the following:		6
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	
THA 351	World Theatre	
Select six credits of the following:		6
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 221	Movement for the Stage	
THA 222	Voice and Diction for the Stage	
THA 231	Stagecraft	
THA 232	Costume Crafts	
THA 241	Stage Makeup	
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	
THA 320	Acting II: Characterization	
THA 321	Acting III: Styles	
THA 330	Scene Painting	
THA 331	Theatre Technology	
THA 340	Scenery Design	
THA 341	Lighting Design	
THA 342	Sound Design and Engineering	
THA 420	Directing	
THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 422	Acting IV: Audition Techniques	
THA 440	Costume Design/History	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 471	Playwriting	
THA 472	Theatre Management	
THA 474	Advanced Studies in Arts Administration	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
Total Credits		21

## Theatre Arts Minor: Performance Emphasis

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 221	Movement for the Stage	3
THA 222	Voice and Diction for the Stage	3
THA 320	Acting II: Characterization	3
THA 321	Acting III: Styles	3
THA 360	Theatre Arts Practicum (minimum of three credits taken over at least two productions)	3
Select three credits of the following:		3
THA 130	Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text	
THA 201	Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts	
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	
THA 351	World Theatre	
THA 390	Advanced Stage Management	
THA 420	Directing	
THA 421	Performance Studio	
THA 422	Acting IV: Audition Techniques	
THA 450	Internship in Theatre Arts	
THA 470	Symposium in Theatre Arts	
THA 471	Playwriting	
THA 481	Independent Study	
THA 482	Special Topics Theatre Arts	
Total Credits		24

## Theatre Arts Minor: Stage Management Emphasis

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

23 credits

Code	Title	Credits
THA 210	Foundations of Theatrical Production	3
THA 220	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THA 231	Stagecraft	3
THA 290	Stage Management for the Arts	3
THA 390	Advanced Stage Management	2
THA 360	Theatre Arts Practicum (minimum of three credits taken over at least two productions)	3
Select six credits of the following:		6
THA 232	Costume Crafts	
THA 250	Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century	
THA 331	Theatre Technology	
THA 340	Scenery Design	
THA 341	Lighting Design	
THA 342	Sound Design and Engineering	
THA 350	Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present	

THA 351	World Theatre
THA 420	Directing
THA 421	Performance Studio
THA 472	Theatre Management

Total Credits

23

## Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies Department (WGS)

*College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities*

*4300 Centennial Hall; 608.785.8357*

*Department Chair: Jodi Vandenberg-Daves*

*4302 Centennial Hall; 608.785.8346*

*Email: jvandenberg-daves@uwla.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/womens-gender-and-sexuality-studies/](http://www.uwlax.edu/womens-gender-and-sexuality-studies/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/womens-gender-and-sexuality-studies/>)

The mission of the Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies (WGSS) Department is to empower students to think critically about gender and sexuality, challenge social inequality, and become ethical problem-solvers, preparing them for careers, engaged citizenship, and advanced degrees. We advance knowledge and critical conversations about social justice through teaching, research, community engagement, and service, including our pre-college Self Sufficiency Program. We provide students with opportunities to develop research and communication skills and creatively use the knowledge and practices of our discipline.

The Department of WGSS offers an interdisciplinary curriculum that enables students to: examine the meaning of gender as a socially constructed category; explore the roles of institutional structures on all gender identities in national and international contexts; and critique the way society and knowledge, itself, has been organized. The program not only allows students to study the diversity of human experience by uncovering hidden histories but helps students understand themselves, their place in the world, and how social transformation is possible. Students have the opportunity to connect feminist theory with community needs through internships, involvement with College Feminists, and other campus and community leadership opportunities.

### Major and minor

The department offers a 33-credit major (B.A. or B.S.) and a 21-credit minor in women's studies. Courses with a focus on women, gender, or sexuality offered through other departments allow students to develop expertise in particular fields. The department provides excellent one-on-one advising about courses and career development, and strongly encourages and facilitates student participation in internships that provide practical experience applying concepts, knowledge, and skills. The department also coordinates the Social Justice Minor (18 credits.)

### Internships

- New Horizons Shelter and Women's Center
- Bluff Country Family Resources
- The Center: 7 Rivers LGBTQ Connection
- American Association of University Women of La Crosse
- Self-Sufficiency Program
- WGSS Department: WGSS Resource Center Intern, Event Coordinator, Marketing Intern

Additional internships are possible within and beyond the local area, including at organizations like Feminist Majority, Planned Parenthood,

and National Organization for Women. Contact the Departmental Internship Coordinator if interested in applying for an existing internship or developing a new one.

## Additional department features

### Self-Sufficiency Program (SSP)

[www.uwlax.edu/self-sufficiency-program](http://www.uwlax.edu/self-sufficiency-program) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/self-sufficiency-program/>)

The Department of Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies sponsors the Self-Sufficiency Program (SSP), a pre-college college readiness initiative for low-income single parents. This free program provides a supportive learning environment in which to develop and practice academic skills. Classes meet weekly with childcare provided. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Students interested in volunteer, service learning, and internship opportunities, may call Andrea Hansen ([ahansen@uwlax.edu](mailto:ahansen@uwlax.edu)), SSP Director, at 608.785.8733 or email.

### Student organization

The mission of the College Feminists is to provide students as well as the La Crosse community with advocacy on women's issues. College Feminists also initiates activities for UWL students and the La Crosse community. College Feminists collaborate with many other student clubs on campus to provide rich educational opportunities outside the classroom as well as fun socializing.

### Campus events

The WGSS Department sponsors or co-sponsors many programs about women and women's concerns, gender, and sexuality. WGSS events are open to students, faculty, staff, and the community.

## Career opportunities & occupational outlook

### Entry level

WGSS graduates work in many careers in the arts, business, education, law, health professions, social advocacy, and social work.

### Further education

The major qualifies students to pursue advanced degrees in women's studies, gender studies, or sexuality studies, as well as a variety of related fields such as student affairs administration, non-profit advocacy, and public health. Women's Studies and Social Justice minors enhance qualifications for advanced degrees in many related fields.

### Occupational outlook

WGSS evaluates how cultural definitions of gender have shaped most fields of study and most professions. It provides material and techniques to challenge systems of privilege and inequality, and to create more accurate and empowering models of people, culture and society. Because of its emphasis on communication, critical thinking, and problem-solving, WGSS courses and programs are valuable in a broad range of careers and in lifelong learning and civic engagement.

- **Business, management, and personnel**
  - Learn how gendered relationships affect business and criminal justice environments
  - Gain an understanding of federal and state equal opportunity legislation
  - Explore how gender affects leadership
- **Psychology, social work, and health care**

- Explore assumptions and biases in therapeutic models
- Gain an understanding of the common concerns experienced by female-identified clients, including: body image, stress related to role performance, self-worth, and responses to violence or abuse
- Explore social determinants of health and understand social service in a larger context
- Relate women's health issues to the social construction of gender, race, class, and sexuality
- **Political science, law, and public policy**
  - Learn how women have been excluded from or under-represented in the political process and how they are working to achieve political empowerment
  - Explore public policy issues and solutions relevant to women and social justice
- **Education**
  - Become aware of assumptions and biases in curricular models and pedagogy
  - Learn about classroom behaviors that can limit students through stereotyping
  - Explore teaching models, curriculum integration, and non-sexist teaching that works to empower marginalized groups

## Lifelong learning, advocacy, and civic engagement

WGSS courses and programs can help everyone understand how the roles of people of all genders have been constructed in the past and present. They can help us imagine and create more empowering and inclusive possibilities in a world of rapidly changing roles and expectations, and can offer models for how to be a lifelong advocate for a more just society.

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Jodi Vandenberg-Daves (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/jvandenberg-daves/>)

### Associate Professor

Mahruq Khan (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/mkhan/>)

Terry Glenn Lilley Jr. (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/tlilley/>)

### Associate Lecturer

Kayleigh Day

Willem Vanroosenbeek (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/wvanroosenbeek/>)

## Outreach Program Manager I

Andrea Hansen (<http://www.uwlax.edu/profile/ahansen/>)

## Administrative Support

Laura Garves (<https://www.uwlax.edu/profile/lgarves/>)

## Affiliated Faculty

Faculty outside WGSS (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Womens-Gender-and-Sexuality-Studies/Our-people/#qt-2>)

## Majors

- Women's studies major - BA (p. 327)
- Women's studies major - BS (p. 330)

## Minors

- Women's studies minor (p. 332)
- Social justice minor (p. 333)

## Women's Studies Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

**Women's, gender, and sexuality studies** is rooted in the women's, anti-racist, LGBT, and labor rights movements of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. It seeks to understand how various societies construct ideas of maleness/masculinity and femaleness/femininity in relation to other social categories and to systems of inequality and privilege. As a field, WGSS has always generated action and organized movements, seeking equality worldwide.

The Department of WGSS enacts the Wisconsin Idea (<http://www.wisconsinhistory.org/turningpoints/search.asp?id=752/>): that universities should produce knowledge and educate students in ways that serve real people. We study and teach about the lives of women, men, and sexual and gender identity minorities. We examine the ways that race, social class, age, and other socially constructed hierarchies connect to gender to impact people's real lives and our social, cultural, and economic institutions and opportunities. We study how social change works and what social justice might look like. We use and teach students to use academic skills to make social change. We maintain the connection between theory and practice, issues and advocacy, throughout our curricula and all our programs.

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

33 credits (24 credits must be 300/400 level, and courses may not count in more than one category).

## Admission

Admission to the major requires a grade of "C" or higher in any courses taken for the introductory or transnational categories. Students majoring in women's studies and another major must satisfy requirements for both majors; no more than six credits can count for the women's studies major and another major or minor.

## Curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Category I. Introductory</b>		<b>3</b>
Select one of the following:		
WGS 100	Gender, Race and Class in American Institutions	
WGS 130	Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture	
WGS 150	Introduction to Social Justice	
<b>Category II. Theory and practice</b>		<b>9</b>

WGS 303 Social Justice Research Methods

WGS/HIS 315 History of Feminist Thought

or WGS 325 Black Feminist Thought

or WGS 340 Gender, Knowledge, and Power

WGS 499 Women's Studies Seminar

### Category III. Electives

21

Select 21 credits from the following, including one transnational course:

WGS 100 Gender, Race and Class in American Institutions

WGS/SOC 105 Introduction to LGBT Studies

WGS 130 Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture

WGS 150 Introduction to Social Justice

WGS 212 Search for Economic Justice

WGS 225 Women and Leadership

WGS/ESS/  
PSY 259 Girls and Women in Sport

WGS 300 Independent Study

WGS/HIS 301 Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present

WGS/HIS 305 History of Motherhood in the United States

WGS 308 Gender, Justice, and Film

WGS/HIS 315 History of Feminist Thought

WGS 320 Violence and Gender

WGS 321 Sexual Violence in the United States

WGS 322 Gendered Violence Prevention

WGS 325 Black Feminist Thought

WGS 330 Topics: Women, Gender, and Society

WGS 333 The Gendered Body in History and Today

WGS 340 Gender, Knowledge, and Power

WGS 374 Women, Poverty and Public Policy

WGS/SOC 375 Lesbian Studies

WGS 450 Internship in Women's Studies

ANT 323 Anthropology of Childhood and Youth

ARC/HIS 372 History of Women in the Ancient World

CST 334 Gender Communication

CST 338 Media and Sexuality

CST 419 Communication, Media and Identity

ECO 336 Women in the U.S. Economy

ENG 220 Women and Popular Culture

ENG 385 Women Authors

HED 412 Women's Health Issues

HED 472 Sexual Health Promotion

PHL 342 Philosophy of Love, Sex and Friendship

POL 205 Women and Politics

PSY 305 Human Sexuality

PSY 318 Psychology of Women

PSY 319 Men and Masculinities

SAH 307 Changing the Culture: Women in Science

SOC 338 Sociological Aspects of Work and Life

SOC 369 Sociology of Sexualities

SOC 370 Sociology of Gender

### At least one elective must be a transnational course:

WGS/SOC 316 Gender, Sexuality, and Social Change in Religion

WGS/SOC 337 Globalization, Women, and Work

WGS 373 Gender and Human Rights

HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America
HIS 383	Women in South Asia
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East
POL 433	Women and Politics in Asia
POL 436	Women and Politics in the Middle East
POL 437	Women and Politics in Africa
POL 439	Women and Politics in Latin America
<hr/>	
Total Credits	33

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 328)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 328)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.
6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

**Declare ONE of the following tracks in the CASSH Academic Services Office in 138 Wimberly:**

### A. Language track

1. **Native speakers of English** complete:

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	

**Non-native speakers of English:** score at least 80 on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English; or submit a TOEFL or IELTS score that meets the university's English language proficiency requirement for admission; or complete ESL 252 or ESL 253, and one additional course from ESL 250, ESL 251, ESL 252, ESL 253. (Contact the English as a Second Language Institute (<http://www.uwlax.edu/esl/>) for eligibility and regulations); and

2. Two additional courses outside of the student's major in two of the following: humanities, social sciences or fine arts.

### B. Humanities track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: communication studies, English, history, philosophy and women's, gender and sexuality studies (see the Advisement Report (AR) for a listing of the approved courses); and
3. One additional course in social sciences or fine arts.

### C. Fine arts track

1. One global language course 102 or higher; and
2. Two additional courses outside the department of the student's major from two different departments chosen from: art, music, theatre; and
3. One additional course in social sciences or humanities.

**In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:**

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
WGS 100, 130, or 150 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures; WGS 150 is Gen Ed Self & Soc)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3
Gen Ed Math	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3 WGS Transnational Elective	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
WGS 303 (Theory and Practice Course)	3 WGS 315, 325, or 340 (Theory and Practice Course)	3
Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3 CASSH Core Course	3
Minor Course	3 102+ Level Gen Ed/CASSH Core Language <sup>1</sup>	4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 University Elective	3
	15	16
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
University Elective	3 Minor Course	3
Minor Course	3 WGS 300/400 Level Elective Course	3
WGS Elective Course	3 WGS 300/400 Level Elective Course	3
University Elective	3 Minor Course	3
WGS 300/400 Level Elective Course	3 University Elective	3
	15	15

Year 4			
Fall		Credits Spring	Credits
University Elective	3	WGS 300/400 Level Elective Course	3
WGS 300/400 Level Elective Course	3	Minor Course	3
WGS 499 (Theory and Practice Course)	3	CASSH Core Course	3
Minor Course	3	University Elective	2
CASSH Core Course	3	CASSH Core Diversity Course	3
	15		14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> **CASSH Core Humanities and Fine Arts Tracks** require 102+ level language. **CASSH Core Language Track** requires 202 level language. Students unprepared for 202 level will need to complete prerequisite course work.

At least two courses must be designed as writing emphasis.

## Women's Studies Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

**Women's, gender, and sexuality studies** is rooted in the women's, anti-racist, LGBT, and labor rights movements of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. It seeks to understand how various societies construct ideas of maleness/masculinity and femaleness/femininity in relation to other social categories and to systems of inequality and privilege. As a field, WGSS has always generated action and organized movements, seeking equality worldwide.

The Department of WGSS enacts the Wisconsin Idea (<http://www.wisconsinhistory.org/turningpoints/search.asp?id=752/>): that universities should produce knowledge and educate students in ways that serve real people. We study and teach about the lives of women, men, and sexual and gender identity minorities. We examine the ways that race, social class, age, and other socially constructed hierarchies connect to gender to impact people's real lives and our social, cultural, and economic institutions and opportunities. We study how social change works and what social justice might look like. We use and teach students to use academic skills to make social change. We maintain the connection between theory and practice, issues and advocacy, throughout our curricula and all our programs.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

33 credits (24 credits must be 300/400 level, and courses may not count in more than one category).

### Admission

Admission to the major requires a grade of "C" or higher in any courses taken for the introductory or transnational categories. Students majoring in women's studies and another major must satisfy requirements for both majors; no more than six credits can count for the women's studies major and another major or minor.

## Curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Category I. Introductory</b>		<b>3</b>
Select one of the following:		
WGS 100	Gender, Race and Class in American Institutions	
WGS 130	Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture	
WGS 150	Introduction to Social Justice	
<b>Category II. Theory and practice</b>		<b>9</b>
WGS 303	Social Justice Research Methods	
WGS/HIS 315	History of Feminist Thought or WGS 325 Black Feminist Thought or WGS 340 Gender, Knowledge, and Power	
WGS 499	Women's Studies Seminar	
<b>Category III. Electives</b>		<b>21</b>
Select 21 credits from the following, including one transnational course:		
WGS 100	Gender, Race and Class in American Institutions	
WGS/SOC 105	Introduction to LGBT Studies	
WGS 130	Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture	
WGS 150	Introduction to Social Justice	
WGS 212	Search for Economic Justice	
WGS 225	Women and Leadership	
WGS/ESS/PSY 259	Girls and Women in Sport	
WGS 300	Independent Study	
WGS/HIS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	
WGS/HIS 305	History of Motherhood in the United States	
WGS 308	Gender, Justice, and Film	
WGS/HIS 315	History of Feminist Thought	
WGS 320	Violence and Gender	
WGS 321	Sexual Violence in the United States	
WGS 322	Gendered Violence Prevention	
WGS 325	Black Feminist Thought	
WGS 330	Topics: Women, Gender, and Society	
WGS 333	The Gendered Body in History and Today	
WGS 340	Gender, Knowledge, and Power	
WGS 374	Women, Poverty and Public Policy	
WGS/SOC 375	Lesbian Studies	
WGS 450	Internship in Women's Studies	
ANT 323	Anthropology of Childhood and Youth	
ARC/HIS 372	History of Women in the Ancient World	
CST 334	Gender Communication	
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	
ECO 336	Women in the U.S. Economy	
ENG 220	Women and Popular Culture	
ENG 385	Women Authors	
HED 412	Women's Health Issues	
HED 472	Sexual Health Promotion	
PHL 342	Philosophy of Love, Sex and Friendship	
POL 205	Women and Politics	
PSY 305	Human Sexuality	
PSY 318	Psychology of Women	

PSY 319	Men and Masculinities
SAH 307	Changing the Culture: Women in Science
SOC 338	Sociological Aspects of Work and Life
SOC 369	Sociology of Sexualities
SOC 370	Sociology of Gender
<b>At least one elective must be a transnational course:</b>	
WGS/SOC 316	Gender, Sexuality, and Social Change in Religion
WGS/SOC 337	Globalization, Women, and Work
WGS 373	Gender and Human Rights
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America
HIS 383	Women in South Asia
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East
POL 433	Women and Politics in Asia
POL 436	Women and Politics in the Middle East
POL 437	Women and Politics in Africa
POL 439	Women and Politics in Latin America

Total Credits 33

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 331)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 331)

## College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH/VPA) Bachelor of Science core requirements

The following conditions apply to one or both Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees:

1. Students majoring in English (writing and rhetoric or literature emphases) or in the department of global cultures and languages must earn a Bachelor of Arts degree. Education majors earn a Bachelor of Science degree; English major: medical professions emphasis majors may earn a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.
2. Students majoring in other CASSH programs may choose either a B.A. or a B.S. degree.
3. Language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) used to fulfill general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2) may also be used to meet the B.A. and B.S. language requirements.
4. All other courses used to meet the requirements below must be in addition to the minimum 42 credits required in the General Education Program.
5. At least one course in the B.A. or B.S. college degree program (core requirements) must be a CASSH designated diversity course.

6. Applicable courses may be found on the CASSH B.A./B.S. Degree Option Course List (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cassh/advising/>) or in the Advisement Report (AR) when the degree has been declared.

Courses used to fulfill general education requirements will not apply to core requirements except for language courses (ARA, CHI, FRE, GCL, GER, HMG, JPN, RUS, SPA) that count in the general education requirement: "Mathematical/logical systems and modern languages" (GE 02, category 2).

### Bachelor of Science students complete four courses outside the department of the student's major as follows:

1. A lab science course (from the general education list); and
2. A social science course; and
3. Another social science or general education natural science, or math course, or an approved CASSH alternative (ENV 201, PHL 334, PHL 339); and
4. One additional course in humanities or fine arts or complete a global cultures and languages course 102 level or higher.

### In addition to all other College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities core requirements, all students in CASSH must complete a second major, minor, or program option by satisfying one of the following:

1. Complete a minor (or second major) outside of the student's major program, consisting of at least 18 credits; or
2. Complete an emphasis, program or concentration of at least 18 credits outside the student's major program. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements; or
3. Complete 18 credits in two or more departments or programs (at least 12 credits earned at the 300/400 level). These courses must be outside the student's major department and can be from any college. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence.



WGS 150	Introduction to Social Justice	
<b>Category II</b>		<b>9</b>
Select at least nine credits from the following, with at least six credits at the 300-level or above:		
WGS/SOC 105	Introduction to LGBT Studies	
WGS 130	Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture	
WGS 212	Search for Economic Justice	
WGS 225	Women and Leadership	
WGS/ESS/ PSY 259	Girls and Women in Sport	
WGS 300	Independent Study	
WGS/HIS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	
WGS 303	Social Justice Research Methods	
WGS/HIS 305	History of Motherhood in the United States	
WGS 308	Gender, Justice, and Film	
WGS/HIS 315	History of Feminist Thought	
WGS/SOC 316	Gender, Sexuality, and Social Change in Religion	
WGS 320	Violence and Gender	
WGS 321	Sexual Violence in the United States	
WGS 322	Gendered Violence Prevention	
WGS 325	Black Feminist Thought	
WGS 330	Topics: Women, Gender, and Society	
WGS 333	The Gendered Body in History and Today	
WGS/SOC 337	Globalization, Women, and Work	
WGS 340	Gender, Knowledge, and Power	
WGS 373	Gender and Human Rights	
WGS 374	Women, Poverty and Public Policy	
WGS/SOC 375	Lesbian Studies	
WGS 450	Internship in Women's Studies	
<b>Category III</b>		<b>6</b>
Select six credits from the following:		
ANT 323	Anthropology of Childhood and Youth	
ARC 372	History of Women in the Ancient World	
CST 334	Gender Communication	
CST 338	Media and Sexuality	
CST 419	Communication, Media and Identity	
ECO 336	Women in the U.S. Economy	
ENG 220	Women and Popular Culture	
ENG 385	Women Authors	
HED 412	Women's Health Issues	
HED 472	Sexual Health Promotion	
HIS/WGS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	
HIS/WGS 305	History of Motherhood in the United States	
HIS/WGS 315	History of Feminist Thought	
HIS 359	Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe	
HIS 360	Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America	
HIS 372	History of Women in the Ancient World	
HIS 383	Women in South Asia	
HIS 386	Women and Gender in Africa	
HIS 389	Women and Gender in the Middle East	
PHL 342	Philosophy of Love, Sex and Friendship	
POL 205	Women and Politics	
POL 433	Women and Politics in Asia	

POL 436	Women and Politics in the Middle East	
POL 437	Women and Politics in Africa	
POL 439	Women and Politics in Latin America	
PSY 305	Human Sexuality	
PSY 318	Psychology of Women	
PSY 319	Men and Masculinities	
SAH 307	Changing the Culture: Women in Science	
SOC/WGS 105	Introduction to LGBT Studies	
SOC/WGS 316	Gender, Sexuality, and Social Change in Religion	
SOC/WGS 337	Globalization, Women, and Work	
SOC 338	Sociological Aspects of Work and Life	
SOC 369	Sociology of Sexualities	
SOC 370	Sociology of Gender	
SOC/WGS 375	Lesbian Studies	
<b>Category IV</b>		<b>3</b>
WGS 499	Women's Studies Seminar	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>21</b>

## Social Justice Minor

### Minor requirements

(All colleges)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
WGS/SOC 150	Introduction to Social Justice	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 15 credits from the following:		15
WGS 212	Search for Economic Justice	
or ANT 212	Search for Economic Justice	
or ECO 212	Search for Economic Justice	
or ENG 212	Search for Economic Justice	
or PHL 212	Search for Economic Justice	
or POL 212	Search for Economic Justice	
WGS/HIS 301	Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present	
WGS/HIS 315	History of Feminist Thought	
WGS 321	Sexual Violence in the United States	
WGS 374	Women, Poverty and Public Policy	
WGS/SOC 375	Lesbian Studies	
ANT 307	International Development and Culture Change	
ANT 366	Anthropology of Food	
EDS 309	Education in a Global Society	
EDS 311	Curriculum and Pedagogy for Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence	
ENG 387	Literature and Environmental Action	
ERS 220	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Stereotypes in the Media	
ERS/HIS 409	20th Century Civil Rights Movement	
ERS/HIS 411	20th Century African American Urban History	
GEO 307	Political Geography	
GEO 309	Urban Geography	

GEO 310	Transportation Geography
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean
GEO 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation
PUB 332	Urban Policy
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society
SOC 313	Law and Society
SOC 332	Environmental Justice
SOC 380	Fat Studies and Body Politics
SOC 414	Policy and Society
<hr/>	
Total Credits	18

- At least nine credits earned for the minor must be at the 300/400 level.
- A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between the social justice minor and any other combination of additional majors and minors.
- A maximum of six credits are allowed to overlap between the General Education Program and the social justice minor.

# College of Business Administration (CBA)

---

Dean, Interim - Taggert Brooks  
 Associate Dean - vacant  
 College Academic Services Director - Nicole Vidden  
 1205 Wittich Hall; 608.785.8090

[www.uwlax.edu/cba](http://www.uwlax.edu/cba) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/cba/>)

The College of Business Administration's (CBA) undergraduate programs provide business education opportunities for students from across the state, the country, and the world. The undergraduate program primarily serves residential full-time students in a traditional campus learning environment.

---

Departments/units (p. 335)      Majors and minors (p. 335)  
 Admission to CBA Business Program (p. 335)

CBA core requirements (p. 336)      Internships (p. 337)  
 CBA graduation requirements (p. 337)

Joint business program with WTC (p. 337)

---

## Mission

"Foster academic excellence, career success and community engagement through enriching, interactive experiences."

## Vision

"To be recognized for quality as the leading business school among regional and state comprehensive universities."

## Values

- **Teaching:** highly effective and innovative teaching employing relevant curriculum.
- **Scholarship:** scholarship that advances discipline-based knowledge, best practices, and teaching pedagogy, each equally enriching student learning.
- **Faculty:** quality faculty who are accessible, responsive, and dedicated to student learning.
- **Students:** quality students who are actively engaged in their professional and personal development.
- **Learning:** a highly interactive learning environment that fosters strong relationships and student success.
- **Global Engagement:** global engagement and collaboration to increase international awareness and opportunities.
- **High Standards:** high standards that reflect best practices and ethical behavior, stimulate intellectual growth, and promote continuous improvement.
- **Diversity:** acceptance and respect for human and ideological differences.
- **Sustainability:** promotion of sustainable practices in the use of economic, ecological, and social resources.
- **Service:** service to the university, discipline, and community that promotes strong partnerships and advances professional and economic development.

## Departments/units

Accountancy  
 Economics  
 Finance  
 Information Systems  
 Management  
 Marketing  
 Small Business Development Center (<http://www.uwlax.edu/sbdc/>)  
 Center for Entrepreneurship, Sustainability and International Trade

## Degrees offered

Bachelor of Science

## Majors and minors

The following majors and minors are available:

B.S. = Bachelor of Science      m = minor

Accountancy (p. 337) (B.S., m)  
 Business Administration (p. 340) (m) (not open to business majors)  
 Business Analytics (p. 349) (m)  
 Economics (p. 341) (B.S., m)  
 Finance (p. 344) (B.S.)  
 Finance with Risk, Insurance, & Financial Planning Concentration (p. 344) (B.S.)  
 Health Information Systems Management (p. 349) (m)  
 Health Information Management and Technology (p. 349) (B.S.)  
 Healthcare Analytics Management (p. 361) (m)  
 Information Systems (p. 349) (B.S., m)  
 International Business (p. 354) (B.S., m)  
 Management (p. 357) (B.S.)  
 Marketing (p. 361) (B.S.)  
 Sustainable Business (p. 364) (m)

## Advisor assignment

Students are assigned to faculty advisors in their declared major area. Advisors help students develop programs, plan schedules, discuss major and career choices, and refer for assistance in the case of academic difficulties. Students are required to meet with their faculty advisor at least once a semester.

The final responsibility for selecting courses and meeting graduation requirements rests with the student. Students should review course prerequisites by checking course descriptions in the appropriate listings of this catalog and consult with their faculty advisor and/or seek assistance from the dean's office.

## CBA Business Program policy

Students who desire to major in business must be admitted to the CBA Business Program in order to register for the professional, upper division (300/400 numbers) courses offered by the college. An application for admission to the CBA Business Program (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cba/resources-for-students/>) must be completed and approved by the dean prior to the semester the student plans to enroll in upper division College of Business Administration course work.

Application forms for admission to the Business Program are obtained from the CBA Dean's Office in 1205 Wittich Hall or online (<https://www.uwlax.edu/cba/resources-for-students/>), and may be submitted for either fall or spring semesters. Applications are due by mid-semester. Late applications may not be accepted. To avoid scheduling problems,

pre-business students should work closely with their faculty advisors in order to complete the pre-business program within their freshman and sophomore years at UWL. Students who undertake their freshman and sophomore years of study at another university should familiarize themselves with the college's business requirements and the university's general education program, and plan their program of study accordingly.

## Admission to CBA Business Program requirements

1. "C" grades or higher earned (or in progress) in:

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3

2. 54 credits or higher earned (or in progress).

3. Three of the following core courses completed (or in progress):

Code	Title	Credits
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
ENG 110 or ENG 112	College Writing College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	3
MTH 175 or MTH 207	Applied Calculus Calculus I	4-5
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4

4. Any remaining pre-business courses not taken prior to admission should be completed during the first semester after admission to the program.

5. Earn a 2.50 combined cumulative grade point at time of application. This includes courses taken at UW-La Crosse and elsewhere.

## College of Business Administration (CBA) core requirements

All students enrolled in any program within the college must complete the 16 business core courses listed below and all requirements for the major (see department listings). Courses numbered at the 100 and 200 level as well as MGT/MKT 301 are considered pre-business courses.

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
ENG 110 or ENG 112	College Writing College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	3
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4

MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 393	Production and Operations Management	3
MGT 449	Administrative Policy Determination	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MTH 175 or MTH 207	Applied Calculus Calculus I	4-5
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4
Total Credits		51-52

## Business core course sequencing

A guide for sequencing business core requirements is as follows:

First year	Credits
ECO 110 <sup>1</sup>	3
ECO 120 <sup>1</sup>	3
ENG 110 or 112 <sup>1</sup>	3
MTH 175 or 207 <sup>1</sup>	4-5
STAT 145 (or equivalent) <sup>1</sup>	4
<hr/>	
	17-18
Sophomore year	Credits
ACC 221 <sup>2</sup>	3
ACC 222	3
BLAW 205	3
ECO 230	3
IS 220	4
MGT 301 or MKT 301	3
Admission to the CBA Business Program is required prior to enrollment in the junior/senior level business courses.	
<hr/>	
	19
Junior year	Credits
FIN 355	3
MGT 308	3
MGT 393	3
MKT 309	3
Students will also complete their major requirements during their junior and senior years.	
<hr/>	
	12
Senior year	Credits
MGT 449 <sup>3</sup>	3
<hr/>	
	3
<hr/>	
Total Credits: 51-52	

<sup>1</sup> These courses also will fulfill Gen Ed requirements.

<sup>2</sup> Accountancy majors may complete in first year.

<sup>3</sup> Taken final semester; requires completion of all other core requirements.

## Second major in College of Business Administration

Business students may complete a second business major by completing all courses required for the second major as described in

the catalog. With the exception of economics, students may not use the same courses to fulfill both majors.

Business students seeking a second major or minor in liberal studies and science areas may do so by completing all requirements of the major or minor they elect, as stated in the catalog. Double counting courses in both majors, as appropriate, is allowed.

## Scholarships

Scholarships are available to students who have demonstrated outstanding leadership qualities and have achieved scholastic excellence in the College of Business Administration program. Information may be obtained from the UW-La Crosse Foundation (<https://www.uwlax.edu/foundation/>) office in the Cleary Alumni and Friends Center.

## Internships

Students may elect to take up to 15 College of Business Administration internship credits upon receiving approval of the department chair and dean. Internship credits may be applied toward fulfilling major requirements.

To be eligible for a College of Business Administration internship, a student must have a cumulative grade point of 2.50 or above and have completed the following:

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3

## Graduation/degree requirements

Students seeking to graduate from the College of Business Administration must:

1. Fulfill the university's general education requirements.
2. Achieve a minimum 2.00 grade point average in the business core and the business major.
3. Fulfill all other university general requirements.
4. Complete at least 50% of the business course requirements (core and major) in residence at UWL.

All CBA students are expected to confirm their degree completion by checking their advisement report in WINGS after they register for their final semester. For all CBA students who have applied to graduate, the dean's office will automatically complete a graduation check before the start of their final semester and notify them by email of any problems. If a student has specific questions or concerns about graduation requirements, they can contact the CBA dean's office.

## Joint business program with WTC

Articulation agreements between Western Technical College (WTC) and UWL facilitate the transfer of credit between the two institutions. The following College of Business Administration programs are affected:

- Students who enroll in WTC's Accounting, Business Management, Finance, or Marketing Program and complete certain classes may transfer to UW-La Crosse with partial work already completed towards a Bachelor of Science with a major residing in UWL's College of Business Administration.
- Students who enroll in WTC's IT-Network System Administration or IT-Web & Software Developer Program and complete certain classes may transfer to UW-La Crosse with partial work already completed towards a Bachelor of Science with a major in Information Systems at UWL.

Contact the Admissions Office (<https://www.uwlax.edu/admissions/learn-how-to-apply/transfer-student/>) for more specific information. Students who earned an associate degree from another UW System institution are exempt from UWL's general education requirements, although students must still meet all other UWL degree, college, and major requirements.

## Accountancy Department (ACC/BLAW)

*College of Business Administration*  
*Department Chair: Mehmet Kocakulah*  
*412B Wimberly Hall; 608.785.6827*  
*Email: mkocakulah@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/accountancy](http://www.uwlax.edu/accountancy/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/accountancy/>)

The Accountancy Program at UW-La Crosse is designed to provide students with a balanced approach of the practical and the theoretical, preparing students for not only their first job but their career. The success of the UW-La Crosse accountancy program is evidenced by the accomplishments of our alumni, the number of internship placements, and the performance of UW-La Crosse students on the CPA exam. During the 2015-2016 academic year, over 50 accountancy majors participated in well-paid internships. Essentially all UW-La Crosse accountancy graduates are placed in accountancy positions, with the lowest placement rate in the last nine years at 94 percent.

Wisconsin and Minnesota, along with most other states, require 150 credits as part of the CPA certification. UW-La Crosse offers a flexible approach to completing the 150 credits. A large number of UW-La Crosse students combine the accounting degree with another undergraduate specialty, such as finance. The advantage of this approach is that students can complete their degree, the 150 hours, and an internship in four-and-one-half years, graduating in December.

## Accountancy credit by examination policy

The Department of Accountancy offers students the opportunity to attempt "credit by examination" for ACC 221 Accounting Principles I (3 cr.), ACC 222 Accounting Principles II (3 cr.), and ACC 235 Survey of Accounting (3 cr.). Information about the examination is available from the department chair.

**Students in the College of Business Administration must be admitted to business (p. 335) and also complete the college core requirements.**

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Associate Professor

Elizabeth Brown

Sergey Komissarov

William Maas

Vivek Pande

### Assistant Professor

Mehtap Eklund

Mehmet Kocakulah

Recep Pekdemir

Steve Thornburg

### Senior Lecturer

Kimberly Lyons

### Lecturer

Mark Huesmann

### Associate Lecturer

Julie Ancius

Justin Kilchenmann

### Administrative Support

Mindy Hehn

---

## Major

- Accountancy major - BS (p. 338)

## Minor

- Accountancy minor (p. 340)

# Accountancy Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

UWL accountancy majors have the technical knowledge and the practical experience that puts them in demand for both entry-level positions and throughout their careers. Internships are a big part of the practical experience opportunity. Career Services data (<https://www.uwlax.edu/aaccs/facultystaff/utilizing-career-services/#tm-uwl-employment-and-internship-statistics>) shows that the Accountancy

Program is usually the most active internship program at UWL. Accountancy internships are well-paid.

To be eligible to become a Certified Public Accountant (CPA) requires the minimum of 150 credits and an undergraduate degree. UWL's undergraduate program allows students the flexibility to complete 150 credits, an internship, and an undergraduate degree in four-and-a-half years.

The Accountancy Program works closely with organizations and alumni to keep our program up-to-date. A byproduct of that work is a variety of scholarships for accountancy students. Be sure to apply at the UWL Foundation as a new first year student and as a continuing student.

## Major requirements

### Admission

Admission to the College of Business Administration (p. 335)

The 300/400 level accountancy courses are open only to those students who have been admitted to the business program. Exceptions to this policy may be made only by the College of Business Administration Dean. Students will be allowed to register for ACC 311 without having been admitted to the business program.

## Curriculum

(College of Business Administration)

30 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 311	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACC 312	Intermediate Accounting II	3
ACC 313	Intermediate Accounting III	3
ACC 325	Cost Accounting	3
ACC 327	Accounting Information Systems	3
ACC 330	Individual Income Taxation	3
ACC 418	Business Law for Accountants	3
ACC 421	Advanced Accounting	3
ACC 438	Principles of Auditing	3
Plus three credits of ACC numbered higher than 311 <sup>2</sup>		3
Total Credits		30

<sup>1</sup> Accountancy majors are allowed and encouraged to register for ACC 311 Intermediate Accounting I (3 cr.), before being admitted to the business program.

<sup>2</sup> Except for ACC 350, ACC 450, and ACC 499

Additional requirement for accountancy majors:

- A cumulative grade point average of 2.50 in the accountancy major courses.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 339)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 339)

## College of Business Administration (CBA) core requirements

All students enrolled in any program within the college must complete the 16 business core courses listed below and all requirements for the major (see department listings). Courses numbered at the 100 and 200 level as well as MGT/MKT 301 are considered pre-business courses.

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
ENG 110	College Writing	3
or ENG 112	College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 393	Production and Operations Management	3
MGT 449	Administrative Policy Determination	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4-5
or MTH 207	Calculus I	
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4
Total Credits		51-52

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has

registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3
ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3 ECO 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies) <sup>1</sup>	3

MTH 175 or 207 (Depending on math placement exam scores)	4 ACC 221 <sup>1,2</sup>	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 STAT 145 (Depending on math placement exam scores)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15	16

Year 2		
Fall	Credits	Spring Credits
IS 220	4	ECO 230 3
BLAW 205 <sup>1</sup>	3	MGT 301 or MKT 301 3
ACC 222 <sup>1</sup>	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies 3
University Elective	3	Gen Ed Arts 2
Gen Ed World Hist	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science 4
	16	Apply to Business Program in CBA Dean's Office 15

Year 3		
Fall	Credits	Spring Credits
ACC 311	3	ACC 312 3
ACC 330 or 325 (ACC 330 if taking ACC 350 in Spring)	3	ACC 327 3
MKT 309	3	ACC 330 or 325 3
FIN 355	3	MGT 308 3
University Elective	3	ACC 300/400 Level Elective <sup>3</sup> 3
BUS 350	1	
	16	15

Year 4		
Fall	Credits	Spring Credits
ACC 313	3	ACC 450 (CBA Internship) <sup>4</sup> 12
ACC 421	3	
MGT 393	3	
University Elective	3	
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	
	15	12

Total Credits: 120

Some students take an internship during the Spring semester of their fourth year. This may extend the time it takes to earn a degree past four years in order to fit in the required courses. See below for the sample extra term. Students should work with an advisor to plan their program of study for the additional internship credits.

#### Additional year

Fall	Credits
ACC 438	3
ACC 418	3
MGT 449 <sup>5</sup>	3
	9

Total Credits: 9

**Students intending to become a Certified Public Accountant (CPA) must earn a minimum of 150 credits (30 credits beyond the minimum 120 required for the bachelor's degree). The additional 30 credits may come from the following: transfer credits, Winter Intercession or Summer courses, and additional credits taken during the regular Fall and Spring semesters. Students may consider taking additional ACC electives and adding another major or minor to reach the 150 credits.**

- Grade of "C" or better is required for admission to the CBA Business Program.
- Accountancy majors may complete in the first year.
- Different electives are offered in the Spring and Fall. Be sure to plan your elective in advance.
- Students should note that taking an internship may require an additional semester and extend the time to earn a degree past four years.
- Taken final semester, requires completion of all other core requirements.

## Accountancy Minor

(College of Business Administration)

12 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 311	Intermediate Accounting I	3
	Plus any three (3) additional three (3) credit accounting courses numbered 300 or above <sup>1</sup>	9
	Total Credits	12

- Excluding ACC 350, ACC 450, and ACC 499. Can apply either ACC 301 or ACC 330 but not both toward the minor.

## Business Administration - Undergraduate Program

### Overview

The **business administration minor** is available to any student outside the College of Business Administration. It provides students the ability to explore the broad knowledge of the functional aspects of business and organizations. Students will develop practical, managerial, and business decision-making skills by exposing them to a variety of "core subjects" like accounting, economics, management, and marketing.

### Minor

- Business administration minor (non-CBA) (p. 340)

## Business Administration Minor

### Minor requirements

(All colleges, excluding the College of Business Administration)

36-37 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I <sup>1</sup>	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II <sup>1</sup>	3

BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business <sup>1</sup>	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy <sup>1</sup>	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics <sup>1</sup>	3
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4
or MTH 207	Calculus I	
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4
Total Credits		36

<sup>1</sup> A grade of "C" or better is required.

Completion of six of the lower level courses is prerequisite for enrollment in upper level courses.

## Economics Department (ECO)

The Economics major is offered through the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (p. 126) and through the College of Business Administration. The department is housed in the College of Business Administration.

*College of Business Administration*  
*Department Chair: John Nunley*  
*403R Wimberly Hall; 608.785.5145*  
*Email: jnunley@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/economics](http://www.uwlax.edu/economics) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/economics/>)

Why should a student major in economics when few graduates actually become professional economists? Job recruiters and graduate schools frequently seek economics majors because economics offers a way of thinking that is clear, concise and rigorous. Economics provides a solid background for many jobs and professions, preparing students for advancement in almost any professional career. The Department of Economics' mission is "to communicate the relevance of economics through innovative and cooperative teaching, scholarship and service." The UW-La Crosse undergraduate program is extremely flexible and offers many options to accommodate a wide range of student interests.

---

### Economics credit by examination policy

The Department of Economics awards advance placement and/or credit by examination in ECO 110 Microeconomics and Public Policy (3 cr.) and ECO 120 Global Macroeconomics (3 cr.). Each examination will consist of multiple-choice items. Information about examinations is available through the department chair's office.

**Students in the College of Business Administration must be admitted to business (p. 335) and also complete the college core requirements.**

---

### 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

## Professor

Taggart Brooks

Nabamita Dutta

Michael Hauptert

James Murray

John Nunley

## Associate Professor

Lisa Giddings

Mary Hamman

Adam Hoffer

Sheida Babakhani Teimouri

## Assistant Professor

Fidia Farah

Cody Vaughn

## Senior Lecturer

Laurie Miller

## Lecturer

Michael Boland

Yongmin Zang

## Associate Lecturer

Brenda Murray

SaraJane Parsons

## Administrative Support

Mary Grattan

---

## Major

- Economics major - BS (p. 341)

## Minor

- Economics minor (p. 343)

## Honors

- Economics honors program (p. 343)

## Economics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission to the College of Business Administration (p. 335)

(College of Business Administration)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
Select 21 credits in courses numbered 300 or above including the following:		
<b>Core</b>		
ECO 305	Intermediate Macroeconomic Analysis	3
ECO 307	Intro to Econometrics, Forecasting and Time Series	3
ECO 308	Intermediate Microeconomic Analysis	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 12 credits of electives <sup>1</sup>		12
Total Credits		21

<sup>1</sup> Of the elective credits, three may be from any course in the College of Business Administration. The remainder must be course work offered by the Economics Department. A limit of three internship credits may be applied toward the economics major.

**Courses taken to satisfy the major must be in addition to any courses taken to meet the College of Business Administration core requirements.**

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 342)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 342)

## College of Business Administration (CBA) core requirements

All students enrolled in any program within the college must complete the 16 business core courses listed below and all requirements for the major (see department listings). Courses numbered at the 100 and 200 level as well as MGT/MKT 301 are considered pre-business courses.

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
ENG 110	College Writing	3
or ENG 112	College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 393	Production and Operations Management	3
MGT 449	Administrative Policy Determination	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3

MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4-5
or MTH 207	Calculus I	
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4
Total Credits		51-52

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work

closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ECO 110 or 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies/ Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3	ECO 110 or 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies/ Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3
STAT 145 or MTH 175 (Depending on Math placement exam results)	4	STAT 145 or MTH 175 (Depending on Math placement exam results)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	15		16

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ACC 221 <sup>1</sup>	3	ACC 222 <sup>1</sup>	3
BLAW 205 <sup>1</sup>	3	ECO 230	3
IS 220	4	MGT 301 or MKT 301	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
University Elective	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
		Apply to the Business Program in the CBA Dean's Office	
	16		16

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
FIN 355	3	MGT 393	3
MGT 308	3	ECO 307	3
MKT 309	3	ECO 300/400 Level Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
ECO 305	3	ECO 300/400 Level Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
	15		15

Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ECO 308	3	MGT 449	3
CBA 300/400 Level Elective <sup>2</sup>	3	ECO 300/400 Level Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
Gen Ed Arts	3	300/400 Level Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
University Electives	6	University Elective	3
	15		12

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> A grade of "C" or better is required for admission to the CBA Business Program.

<sup>2</sup> A limit of three internship credits may be applied toward the economics major.

## Economics Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
Select 12 credits of electives in courses numbered 300 or above in economics <sup>1</sup>		12
Total Credits		18

<sup>1</sup> A limit of three internship credits may be applied toward the economics minor.

## Economics Honors Program

### Program

#### 1. Admission Requirements

- Junior standing
- 6 credits in economics at the 300 level or above
- Minimum cumulative 3.25 GPA in the major
- Selection and commitment of two Economics Department faculty members, one to serve as a primary thesis adviser, and a second to serve as a secondary thesis reader

- e. Filing an Honors Program Statement of Intent Form with the department chair

## 2. Program Requirements

- a. ECO 307 Intro to Econometrics, Forecasting and Time Series (3 cr.) or Mathematical Economics (3 credits)<sup>1</sup>
- b. Honors thesis that makes a substantive contribution to the economics literature; to be administered as a ECO 499 Independent Study (1-3 cr.) course with the primary thesis adviser.

## 3. Evaluation

- a. Minimum cumulative 3.50 GPA in the major at graduation
- b. Presentation of the honors thesis to a colloquium of faculty and students.
- c. Both the primary thesis adviser and the secondary thesis reader evaluate the honors thesis. In consultation with the secondary reader, the primary thesis adviser confirms that the thesis is of high quality meriting graduation with honors. (a passing grade in ECO 499 is not necessarily sufficient).

<sup>1</sup> Mathematical Economics occasionally offered as a topic under ECO 499.

## Finance Department (FIN)

College of Business Administration  
Interim Department Chair: Peter Haried  
241 Wing Technology Center; 608.785.8103  
Email: pharied@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/finance](http://www.uwlax.edu/finance) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/finance/>)

The Department of Finance at UW-La Crosse allows many unique options that build on a strong fundamental program. The program provides a foundation in the primary financial areas: corporate finance, investments, and financial institutions. Students then have the flexibility to explore the basic areas in greater detail or to branch out in other financial areas such as international finance, real estate, financial planning or insurance. The department also offers a finance major with a risk, insurance and financial planning emphasis for those particularly interested in that area.

The UW-La Crosse program relies upon the traditional approach including text based lectures, but also includes substantial incorporation of case studies, current journal articles, and informational services as resource materials. Students also have access to databases that contain current and historical stock prices, financial statements, and other information on publicly-traded firms. Students in investment courses manage simulated million dollar portfolios with advanced students managing real money. Students can take advantage of numerous internships that provide both college credit and personal experience in the finance area. The capstone course, taken during the senior year, gives students the opportunity to draw upon all of their training in finance while working on realistic finance problems.

**Students in the College of Business Administration must be admitted to business (p. 335) and also complete the college core requirements.**

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Taggart Brooks

### Assistant Professor

Nilakshi Borah

Yuree Lim

Shiang Liu

Shishir Paudel

Adam Stivers

### Lecturer

Curt Brye

Linda Sherony

Diana Tempski

### Administrative Support

Mary Grattan

---

## Majors

- Finance major - BS (p. 344)
- Finance major: risk, insurance, and financial planning concentration - BS (p. 347)

## Finance Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The **Finance Program** at UW-La Crosse provides an excellent mix of theoretical and practical knowledge. Students are exposed to a variety of teaching methods ranging from lectures and group discussions to problem-solving case analysis and independent studies. The program provides a foundation in the primary financial areas: corporate finance, investments, and financial institutions. Students then have the flexibility to explore the basic areas in greater detail or to branch out in other financial areas such as international finance, real estate, financial planning or insurance. The department also offers a finance major with a risk, insurance and financial planning emphasis for those particularly interested in that area.

A special program is designed to help students successfully complete the Level 1 examination of the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) program. The Spellman Fund, a student-managed investment portfolio, involves investing real money in selected stocks and bonds recommended by students.

### Major requirements

### Admission

Admission to the College of Business Administration (p. 335)

The 300/400 level finance courses are open only to those students who have been admitted to the business program and students in business related programs for which such a course is specifically required. Exceptions to this policy may be made only by the College of Business Administration Dean. Students will be allowed to register for FIN 360 Principles of Insurance and Risk Management (3 cr.) without having been admitted to the business program.

## Curriculum

(College of Business Administration)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
FIN 370	Corporation Finance	3
FIN 380	Principles of Investment	3
FIN 390	Money and Capital Markets	3
FIN 485	Problems and Cases in Finance	3
<b>Group I</b>		
Select two of the following:		6
FIN 360	Principles of Insurance and Risk Management	
FIN 361	Life Insurance	
FIN 362	Commercial Property/Liability Insurance and Risk Management	
FIN 407	Advanced Financial Planning	
FIN 408	Retirement Planning	
FIN 410	Management of Financial Institutions	
FIN 437	Financial Modeling	
FIN 440	Multinational Financial Management	
FIN 447	Advanced Financial Analysis	
FIN 474	Equity Valuation	
FIN 475	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	
ACC 311	Intermediate Accounting I	
ECO 301	Money and Banking	
<b>Group II</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
FIN 456	Real Estate Principles	
FIN 465	Health Care Financing	
ACC 301	Taxation for Non-Accountants	
ACC 325	Cost Accounting	
ECO 305	Intermediate Macroeconomic Analysis	
FIN 450	College of Business Administration Internship	
ECO 307	Intro to Econometrics, Forecasting and Time Series	
ECO 308	Intermediate Microeconomic Analysis	
ECO 310	Managerial Economics	
MGT 395	Management Science	
OR Any course listed in Group I		
Total Credits		21

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to

the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 345)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 345)

## College of Business Administration (CBA) core requirements

All students enrolled in any program within the college must complete the 16 business core courses listed below and all requirements for the major (see department listings). Courses numbered at the 100 and 200 level as well as MGT/MKT 301 are considered pre-business courses.

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
ENG 110	College Writing	3
or ENG 112	College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 393	Production and Operations Management	3
MGT 449	Administrative Policy Determination	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4-5
or MTH 207	Calculus I	
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4
Total Credits		51-52

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).



# Finance Major: Risk, Insurance, and Financial Planning Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

UW-La Crosse is one of the few campuses that offers a major in **finance with a risk, insurance, and financial planning concentration**. Students who choose to specialize in this area learn about methods regarding treatment of risk and the utilization of insurance as a means to handle major risks in a business. Students are also introduced to the primary components of financial planning.

Students specializing in this area of finance can obtain professional recognition of their qualification and training by passing the examinations for designation as a Chartered Life Underwriter (CLU), Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriter (CPCU), or Certified Financial Planner (CFP).

## Major requirements

### Admission

Admission to the College of Business Administration (p. 335)

The 300/400 level finance courses are open only to those students who have been admitted to the business program and students in business related programs for which such a course is specifically required. Exceptions to this policy may be made only by the College of Business Administration Dean. Students will be allowed to register for FIN 360 Principles of Insurance and Risk Management (3 cr.) without having been admitted to the business program.

## Curriculum

(College of Business Administration)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core courses</b>		
FIN 360	Principles of Insurance and Risk Management	3
FIN 361	Life Insurance	3
or FIN 407	Advanced Financial Planning	
FIN 370	Corporation Finance	3
FIN 380	Principles of Investment	3
FIN 390	Money and Capital Markets	3
FIN 485	Problems and Cases in Finance	3
<b>Elective course</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
FIN 361	Life Insurance	
FIN 362	Commercial Property/Liability Insurance and Risk Management	
FIN 408	Retirement Planning	
FIN 465	Health Care Financing	
FIN 475	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	
ACC 301	Taxation for Non-Accountants	
ECO 350	Health Economics	
MGT 386	Compensation and Benefits Administration	

MKT 362	Buyer Behavior
Total Credits	21

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 347)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 347)

## College of Business Administration (CBA) core requirements

All students enrolled in any program within the college must complete the 16 business core courses listed below and all requirements for the major (see department listings). Courses numbered at the 100 and 200 level as well as MGT/MKT 301 are considered pre-business courses.

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
ENG 110	College Writing	3
or ENG 112	College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 393	Production and Operations Management	3
MGT 449	Administrative Policy Determination	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4-5
or MTH 207	Calculus I	
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4
Total Credits		51-52

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>

5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1</sup>,<sup>2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ECO 110 or 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies/ Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3 ECO 110 or 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies/ Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3
STAT 145 or MTH 175 (depending on math placement exam results)	4 STAT 145 or MTH 175 (depending on math placement exam results)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	15	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ACC 221 <sup>1</sup>	3 ACC 221 <sup>1</sup>	3
BLAW 205 <sup>1</sup>	3 ECO 230	3
IS 220	4 MGT 301 or MKT 301	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	Apply to the Business Program in the CBA Dean's Office	
	16	16
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
FIN 355	3 MGT 393	3
MGT 308	3 FIN 360	3
MKT 309	3 FIN 370	3
University Elective	3 FIN 380	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 University Elective	3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
FIN 390	3 FIN 485	3
FIN 407 or 361	3 MGT 449	3
FIN: RI&FP Elective	3 University Elective (300/400 level)	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
Gen Ed Arts	3	
	15	12
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> A grade of "C" or better is required for admission to the CBA Business Program.

## Information Systems Department (IS)

College of Business Administration

Department Chair: Peter Haried

241 Wing Technology Center; 608.785.8103

Email: pharied@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/information-systems](http://www.uwlax.edu/information-systems) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/information-systems/>)

### Why Major in Information Systems?

Information systems (IS) is concerned with the planning, analysis, design, and implementation of information systems. Students develop and use computer-based information systems in business environments in preparation for careers in information technology related areas. Businesses worldwide depend heavily on advanced information systems for managing information and business operations competitively. This calls for IS professionals in careers such as: business/systems analyst, business analytics, web developer, information specialist, applications software engineer, security specialist, project manager, network analyst, and database administrator. These are just a few of the prestigious and well-paid positions available to IS program graduates.

Students in the College of Business Administration must be admitted to business (p. 335) and also complete the college core requirements.

### Why Minor in Information Systems?

Can you think of a future career that will not use technology in some way? An IS minor is a great way for you to enhance your major with technology skills, business analytics and knowledge that will make you more valuable in your chosen major field. An IS minor is a great way to make yourself more attractive to potential employers and prepare you for a career that will include the use of IS.

### Why Minor in Business Analytics?

Business analytics (BA) is the ability to use statistics, quantitative analysis and information modeling to shape and make business decisions. BA is a growing field of study that can lead to a variety of career paths and opportunities within a vast range of businesses and organizations. The BA minor provides students with introductory level business analytics knowledge and intermediate level skills development in technology and information systems needed to produce, manage and apply the results for business decision making. The BA minor is a great complement to your major program area of study.

### Interested in Health Information Management?

With the rise in popularity and need for technological solutions in healthcare; the UWL IS Department is excited to be able to offer both a major and minor in healthcare technology. The online health information management technology (HIMT) major prepares you for a successful career in health information through a focus in management, technology or both.

The health information systems management (HISM) minor provides health information systems knowledge to manage medical practices or make decisions to improve the quality and efficiency of healthcare delivery.

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Department Chair - Professor

Peter Haried

### Associate Professor

Kyung Hoon (Brian) Yang

### Assistant Professor

Chung-Lung (Nic) Huang

Ye (Hannah) Han

### Lecturer

David Annino

### Associate Lecturer

Nicholas Breidel

### Administrative Support

Ivy King

---

## Majors

- Information systems - BS (p. 349)
- Health information management and technology - BS (p. 351)

## Minors

- Business analytics minor (p. 353)
- Information systems minor (p. 354)
- Health information systems management minor (p. 354)

## Information Systems Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

**Information systems** study centers on planning, analysis, design, and implementation of information systems that include technologies such as computer networks, e-commerce, and database applications. Students develop and use computer-based information systems in business environments in preparation for careers in information technology-related areas.

Students in the program need to possess strong mathematics and logical reasoning skills. High school students planning collegiate programs in business, including collegiate programs in business, including information systems, should take algebra/trigonometry or pre-calculus courses in high school.

With solid coursework in the computer science area before entering the professional portion of the program, students develop a technical foundation to support their upper division curriculum.

As in all other business programs, IS students will complete an extensive array of courses in liberal arts and science, including courses in communication, humanities, multicultural issues, and social sciences.

The vast majority of IS majors participate in an internship experience in their junior or senior year. The internships earn university credit that applies to the major program. Most are paid and many lead to employment following graduation.

## Major requirements

### Admission

Admission to the College of Business Administration (p. 335)

The 300/400 level information system courses are open only to those students who have been admitted to the business program or IS minor program. Exceptions to this policy may be made only by the College of Business Administration Dean.

### Curriculum

(College of Business Administration)

29 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CS 364	Introduction to Database Management Systems	3
IS 300	Data Analytics for Business Problem Solving and Decision Making	3
IS 310	Information Systems in Networked Environments: Technical Foundations and Applications	3
IS 320	Enterprise Systems for Decision Making and Data Analytics	3
IS 401	Management Information Systems: Analysis and Design	3
IS 411	Management Information Systems: Project Management and Implementation	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select one from the following:		3
CS 224	Introduction to Programming Language	
CS 464	Advanced Database Management Systems	
IS 330	Business Choices and Telecommunications Decision	
IS 340	Ethical Issues, Security Management and Compliance	
IS 360	Management of Business Analytics	
IS 451	CBA Management Information Systems Internship	
IS 499	Independent Study	
MGT 395	Management Science	
Total Credits		29

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 350)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 350)

## College of Business Administration (CBA) core requirements

All students enrolled in any program within the college must complete the 16 business core courses listed below and all requirements for the major (see department listings). Courses numbered at the 100 and 200 level as well as MGT/MKT 301 are considered pre-business courses.

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
ENG 110	College Writing	3
	or ENG 112 College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 393	Production and Operations Management	3
MGT 449	Administrative Policy Determination	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4-5
	or MTH 207 Calculus I	
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4
Total Credits		51-52

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has

registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ECO 110 or 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies/ Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3	ECO 110 or 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies/ Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3

ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3
STAT 145 or MTH 175 (Depending on Math placement exam results)	4	STAT 145 or MTH 175 (Depending on Math placement exam results)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
Gen Ed Arts	2	Gen Ed Arts	2
		15	15

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ACC 221 <sup>1</sup>	3	ACC 222 <sup>1</sup>	3
BLAW 205 <sup>1</sup>	3	ECO 230	3
IS 220	4	MGT 301 or MKT 301	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
		Apply to the Business Program in the CBA Dean's Office	
		16	16

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
FIN 355	3	MGT 393	3
MGT 308	3	IS 310	3
MKT 309	3	IS 300	3
CS 120	4	CS 220	4
University Elective	3		
		16	13

Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
IS 320	3	MGT 449	3
IS 401	3	IS 411	3
CS 364	3	IS Elective Course	3
University Elective (300/400 level)	3	University Elective	3
University Elective	2	University Elective	3
		14	15

Total Credits: 120

- <sup>1</sup> A grade of "C" or better is required for admission to the CBA Business Program.

## Health Information Management and Technology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

### Admission

To be eligible for admission to the Health Information Management and Technology Program, students are required to have:

- An associate degree (as described below) or a minimum of 60 semester credits of transferable coursework with a 2.00 or better grade point average (GPA).
- The following prerequisite courses need to be completed for program admission: College Algebra and Introductory Biology.

In order for an associate degree to apply to the HIMT Program at UW-La Crosse, it must be a college parallel program from an accredited four-year institution or two-year collegiate transfer program from a two-year institution, community college, or junior college. Students admitted with an associate degree are still required to meet all core, professional, ethnic studies, major, and minor requirements. The university reserves the right to review a student's associate degree and require additional general education courses.

Students wishing to complete a baccalaureate degree entirely online may do so by entering through UW Colleges Online and then gaining admission to the online HIMT Program.

## Curriculum

The HIMT major curriculum has two tracks:

- Health Information Technology and
- Health Information Management

Students will enter the program with 60 transferable credits. All students will take 17 common core courses and then depending on which track they choose, will take four additional courses in a given track to complete the degree. There are no electives. However, interested students may choose to take courses in both HIMT tracks.

(61 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
HIMT 301	Digital Literacy in Healthcare	3
HIMT 310	Healthcare Systems and Organizations	3
HIMT 320	Survey of Information Technology in Healthcare	3
HIMT 330	Healthcare I: Terminology and Body Systems <sup>1</sup>	3
HIMT 340	Ethical Issues, Security Management and Compliance	3
HIMT 350	Statistics for Healthcare <sup>2</sup>	3
HIMT 360	Healthcare II: Survey of Disease and Treatments	3
HIMT 370	Healthcare Systems: Analysis and Design	3
HIMT 380	Healthcare Billing, Coding, and Reimbursement	3
HIMT 400	Healthcare Information and Technology: Data	3
HIMT 410	Healthcare Systems: Implementation and Integration	3
HIMT 420	Healthcare Systems: Project Management	3
HIMT 430	Quality Assessment and Improvement	3
HIMT 440	Group Processes, Team Building, and Leadership	3
HIMT 450	Healthcare Information and Technology: Standards	3
HIMT 489	Pre-Capstone	1
HIMT 490	Capstone Project	3
Total Credits		49

<sup>1</sup> Introductory Biology course required as prerequisite.

<sup>2</sup> College Algebra course required as prerequisite.

Students must also complete at least one of the tracks below:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Management track:</b>		
HIMT 355	Principles of Management for HIMT Professionals	3
HIMT 365	Healthcare Economics	3
HIMT 415	Human Resource Management in Healthcare	3
HIMT 445	Application of Leadership and Management in Healthcare Technology	3
Total Credits		12

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Technology track:</b>		
HIMT 345	Programming for HIMT Professionals	3
HIMT 375	Database Structures and Management Systems	3
HIMT 425	Data Warehousing and Mining	3
HIMT 435	Data Communications and Computer Networks in Healthcare	3
Total Credits		12

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 352)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.



FIN 437	Financial Modeling
IS 321	Survey of Information Technology in Healthcare
IS 340	Ethical Issues, Security Management and Compliance
MKT 465	Digital Marketing and Analytics
MKT 467	Marketing Analytics
STAT 405	Statistical Methods
STAT 443	Categorical Data Analysis
STAT 445	Correlation and Regression Analysis
STAT 446	Analysis of Variance and Design of Experiments
STAT 448	Operations Research
<hr/>	
Total Credits	19

## Information Systems Minor

(All colleges)

### Information Systems admission and retention policy

1. Provide a completed application form and a copy of your transcript to the IS office (Wing 240).
2. Have a declared major.
3. Completed IS 220 Information Systems for Business Management (4 cr.) with a grade of "C" or better.
4. Earn a minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA.

All students must meet prerequisite requirements for courses counting toward the minor. Admissions are subject to an annual space limitation set by the department. If the number of qualified applications exceeds the annual space limitation, College of Business Administration majors must account for at least 60 percent of admitted applicants.

### Curriculum

19 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
IS 300	Data Analytics for Business Problem Solving and Decision Making	3
IS 310	Information Systems in Networked Environments: Technical Foundations and Applications	3
IS 320	Enterprise Systems for Decision Making and Data Analytics	3
IS 370 or IS 401	Healthcare Systems: Analysis and Design Management Information Systems: Analysis and Design	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
ACC 327	Accounting Information Systems	
CS 120	Software Design I	
IS 330	Business Choices and Telecommunications Decision	
IS 340	Ethical Issues, Security Management and Compliance	
IS 360	Management of Business Analytics	
IS 420	Healthcare Systems: Project Management	

MGT 395	Management Science
<hr/>	
Total Credits	19

## Health Information Systems Management Minor

(All colleges)

### Health Information Systems admission policy

To be considered for admission to the health information systems management minor, students must:

1. Complete and submit the application form to the IS department, attach a copy of your unofficial transcript and submit to the IS department. An application can be picked up in the IS department office, 240 Wing, or online ([https://uwlax.ca1.qualtrics.com/jfe/form/SV\\_9H31nnPpUSgPhSB/](https://uwlax.ca1.qualtrics.com/jfe/form/SV_9H31nnPpUSgPhSB/)).
2. Have a declared major.
3. Earn a minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA.

**Admissions are subject to an annual space limitation set by the department.**

### Curriculum

19 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
IS 321	Survey of Information Technology in Healthcare	3
IS 340	Ethical Issues, Security Management and Compliance	3
IS 370	Healthcare Systems: Analysis and Design	3
IS 420	Healthcare Systems: Project Management	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select one from the following:		3
IS 310	Information Systems in Networked Environments: Technical Foundations and Applications	
IS 320	Enterprise Systems for Decision Making and Data Analytics	
IS 360	Management of Business Analytics	
<hr/>		
Total Credits		19

## International Business Program (IB)

*College of Business Administration*

*Director: Elizabeth Crosby*

*316H Wimberly Hall; 608.785.6754*

*Email: [ecrosby@uwlax.edu](mailto:ecrosby@uwlax.edu)*

The **international business major** at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse was one of the first in the state with a focus on the global nature of business in the twenty-first century. The program was the outcome of an effort by faculty to address the long-term needs of businesses that operate in an international environment and also to contribute to students' development as citizens of an increasingly "global" world. The major allows students to get a comprehensive

foundation of international business, while also specializing in a functional concentration (i.e., management, marketing, accountancy, economics, finance or information systems). A minor is also available to both CBA and non-CBA students who want to enhance their primary major.

Faculty in the College of Business Administration have the international orientation necessary to teach international business. Many teaching in this program have extensive international experience and are fluent in non-English languages.

**Students in the College of Business Administration must be admitted to business (p. 335) and also complete the college core requirements.**

## Major

- International business - BS (p. 355)

## Minor

- International business minor (p. 357)

# International Business Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

## Major requirements

Admission to the College of Business Administration (p. 335)

(College of Business Administration)

36 credits - This program also requires up to 16 credits for language proficiency, completion of the international business major requirements, a functional business concentration or double major, and an international experience.

## International Business language requirement

This major requires demonstrated proficiency at the intermediate level in a second language. This can be accomplished either by completing prescribed courses or by demonstrating proficiency as determined by the Department of Global Cultures and Languages. Language proficiency would generally be acquired through the study of a language up to and including the 202 level in Chinese, French, German, Russian, Spanish or any 202 level language with GCL prefix with grades of "C" or better in each course. Students whose native language is not English will meet this requirement through demonstrated proficiency via TOEFL or departmental exam.

Majors must also complete an out-of-country international experience of at least three weeks duration prior to graduation. The international experience must be pre-approved by the College of Business Administration International Business Advisory Committee. Students should apply for approval at least one semester before the planned experience. The advisory committee will determine the credit value of the experience. For non-U.S. based students, this requirement is met through the satisfactory completion of all required course work.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ANT/GEO/HIS/ POL/SOC 202	Contemporary Global Issues	3

ECO 340	Introduction to International Economics	3
FIN 440	Multinational Financial Management	3
MKT 341	International Marketing	3
MGT 360	Global Perspective on Business	3
BLAW 405	The Law of International Business Transactions	3

### Electives

Select two of the following:		6
ECO 311	Comparative Economic Systems	
ECO 375	Economic Development	
ECO 440	International Financial Economics	
MKT 440	Comparative Marketing Systems	
MKT 445	International Marketing Strategies	
MGT 408	The Global Responsibility of Business	
MGT 430	Cross-Cultural Management	
MGT 431	Business, Labor and Human Rights	
MGT 484	International Human Resource Management	
IB 450	International Business Internship (up to three credits)	
IB 499	Independent Study (up to three credits)	

### Complete the following:

Functional business concentration <sup>1</sup>	12
<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>36</b>

<sup>1</sup> Completion of a concentration of 12 credits at the 300 level or above or a double major in one of the seven business majors (see departmental listings for available courses): accountancy, economics, finance, financial planning and risk and insurance, information systems, management, and marketing.

**No credits from the functional business concentration may be double counted toward the IB major. Students who elect to complete a second business major may double count six credits with the IB major.**

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 355)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 356)

## College of Business Administration (CBA) core requirements

All students enrolled in any program within the college must complete the 16 business core courses listed below and all requirements for the major (see department listings). Courses numbered at the 100 and 200 level as well as MGT/MKT 301 are considered pre-business courses.

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3



Year 3			
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits Summer	Credits
FIN 355	3 MGT 393	3 Study abroad experience. Courses available will vary. <sup>3</sup>	
MGT 308	3 ECO 340	3 ANT 202, GEO 202, HIS 202, POL 202, or SOC 202 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
MKT 309	3 MKT 341	3	
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 IB Functional Business Concentration Course	3	
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3	
	15	15	3
Year 4			
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits	
MGT 360	3 MGT 449	3	
BLAW 405	3 FIN 440	3	
IB Elective	3 Gen Ed Arts	2	
IB Functional Business Concentration Course	3 IB Functional Business Concentration Course	3	
IB Functional Business Concentration Course	3 IB Elective	3	
	15	14	

Total Credits: 129

<sup>1</sup> A grade of "C" or better is required for admission to the CBA Business Program.

<sup>2</sup> This major requires demonstrated proficiency at the intermediate level in a second language. This can be accomplished either by completing prescribed courses or by demonstrating proficiency as determined by the Department of Global Cultures and Languages. Language proficiency would generally be acquired through the study of a language up to and including the 202 level in Chinese, French, German, Russian, Spanish, or any 202 level language with GCL prefix with grades of "C" or better in each course. Students whose native language is not English will meet this requirement through demonstrated proficiency via TOEFL or departmental exam.

<sup>3</sup> IB majors must complete an out-of-country international experience of at least three weeks duration prior to graduation. The international experience must be pre-approved by the College of Business Administration International Business Advisory Committee. Students should apply for approval at least one semester before the planned experience. The advisory committee will determine the credit value of the experience. For non-U.S. based students, this requirement is met through the satisfactory completion of all required course work.

## International Business Minor

(All colleges)

Students, especially non-business majors, must pay careful attention to the prerequisites for the professional business courses as stated in the course descriptions. Additional prerequisites total 18-24 credits.

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ECO 340	Introduction to International Economics	3
FIN 440	Multinational Financial Management	3
MGT 360	Global Perspective on Business	3
MKT 341	International Marketing	3
<b>Electives</b>		

Select two of the following:

6

ANT/GEO/ HIS/POL/SOC 202	Contemporary Global Issues
BLAW 405	The Law of International Business Transactions
ECO 311	Comparative Economic Systems
ECO 375	Economic Development
ECO 440	International Financial Economics
MGT 408	The Global Responsibility of Business
MGT 430	Cross-Cultural Management
MGT 431	Business, Labor and Human Rights
MGT 484	International Human Resource Management
MKT 440	Comparative Marketing Systems
MKT 445	International Marketing Strategies
IB 450	International Business Internship (up to three credits from IB 450 or MGT 452 )
	or MGT 452 College of Business Administration International Internship
ACC/IB/ECO/ FIN/IS/MGT/ MKT 499	Independent Study (up to three credits)

Total Credits

18

In addition to the 18 credits required above, students are required to either have an international experience of three weeks or more in length (e.g., study abroad) or take eight credits in modern language (one year in the same language). This is waived for students whose native language is not English. The international experience must be pre-approved by the College of Business Administration International Business Advisory Committee. Students should apply for approval at least one semester before the planned experience. The advisory committee will determine the credit value of the experience. For non-U.S. based students, this requirement is met through the satisfactory completion of all required course work.

A maximum of six credits can be applied to a student's College of Business Administration major.

## Management Department (MGT)

*College of Business Administration*

*Department Chair: Nicole Gullekson*

*416A Wimberly Hall; 608.785.8699*

*Email: ngullekson@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/management](http://www.uwlax.edu/management/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/management/>)

The **management major** offered by the Department of Management at UW-La Crosse is a program carefully structured to meet the requirements of AACSB International of which UW-La Crosse is an accredited member. Approximately 25 percent of the schools of business in the U.S. hold this accreditation.

The program prepares students for a challenging career in for-profit and non-profit organizations. Working with a highly-trained and specialized group of faculty and staff, many of our students are well prepared in their mastery of technical business management as well as in their communication skills, their ability to work with others, their willingness to accept leadership responsibilities, and their respect for human differences.

These professional and social skills can be further refined by participation in numerous professional student organizations at UW-

La Crosse, including organizations in human resources management, international management, entrepreneurship, and more.

The Management major provides opportunities for students to develop skills and knowledge across a variety of areas of management. Opportunities exist to explore specialized areas within the field of business management through upper-level elective courses as well as research projects (e.g., MGT 499 Independent Study) and internships (e.g., MGT 450, MGT 452). Some courses have community service projects. The major also provides students with important exposure to matters of corporate social responsibility and ethics, the Principles of Responsible Management Education (<http://www.unprme.org/>) and the UN Global Compact (<http://www.unglobalcompact.org/>).

The Management Department also contributes courses for the interdisciplinary Sustainable Business minor (for business students), the International Business major and minor (for both business and non-business students), the Health Analytics Management minor (for both business and non-business students), and the minor in Business Administration (for non-business students).

**Management majors in the College of Business Administration must be admitted to business (p. 335) in order to take upper-level MGT courses and in order to complete required upper-level college core requirements.**

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

William Ross

Andrew Stapleton

### Associate Professor

Nicole Gullekson

Christa Kiersch

Anup Nandialath

### Assistant Professor

Christine Ascencio

Randika Eramudugoda

Uzay Damali

Danny Franklin

Yeonka Kim

Christine Manno

### Lecturer

Scott Reber

Kelly Nowicki-Vanrooyen

## Adjunct Instructional Academic Staff

Brad Dobbs

Gary Massey

Casey Meehan

Thomas Schlesinger

Linda Sherony

## Administrative Support

Karen Brandt

---

## Major

- Management - BS (p. 358)

## Minor

- Healthcare analytics management minor (p. 361)
- Sustainable business minor (CBA) (p. 364)

## Management Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The **management major** provides students with coursework designed to help them to understand the purposes of business, how to manage ethically in today's dynamic global business environment, and how to be effective leaders. To this end, the Management Department has identified the following learning outcomes for the major. Specifically, a management graduate should be able to:

1. Understand how domestic and global issues impact management practices.
2. Evaluate management practices and policies with regard to social responsibility and ethics.
3. Identify and recommend ways to influence individual and group behaviors in organizational situations.
4. Analyze and recommend solutions for business problems using management concepts and theories.

## Special interest areas

There are no formal concentrations within the management major, but students are encouraged to consider using the following special areas to assist in selecting management electives for targeted career paths:

Students interested in **International Management** may want to take some of the following courses:

- MGT 430 Cross-Cultural Management
- MGT 431 Business, Labor and Human Rights
- MGT 484 International Human Resource Management
- BLAW 405 The Law of International Business Transactions
- MGT 492 Global Supply Chain Management and Logistics

Students interested in **Human Resource Management** may want to take some or all of the following courses:

- MGT 303 Principles of Labor-Management Relations
- MGT 385 Human Resource Management
- MGT 386 Compensation and Benefits Administration
- MGT 483 Employee Training and Development
- MGT 484 International Human Resource Management
- MGT 485 Collective Bargaining
- MGT 486 Human Resources: Current Issues and Policies

Students interested in **Organizational Behavior** may want to take some of the following courses:

- MGT 400 Special Topics in Management
- MGT 412 Leadership and Team Development
- MGT 487 Male/Female Relationships-Business Environment

Students interested in **Operations & Supply Chain Management** may want to take some of the following courses:

- MGT 395 Management Science
- MGT 399 Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, Executing, and Controlling
- MGT 492 Global Supply Chain Management and Logistics
- MGT 493 Green Operations Management

## Major requirements

(College of Business Administration)

## Admission

Admission to the College of Business Administration (p. 335)

300/400 level management courses are open only to those students who have been admitted to the business program and students in business-related programs for which such a course is specifically required. Exceptions to this policy may be made only by the College of Business Administration Dean.

## Curriculum

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
MGT 360	Global Perspective on Business	3
MGT 408	The Global Responsibility of Business	3
Select one of the following two courses. <sup>1</sup>		
MGT 385	Human Resource Management	3
or MGT 420 Entrepreneurship		
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 15 credits from any 300/400 level MGT course or any of the following non-MGT courses. At least nine of the 15 elective credits should be 400 level courses. <sup>2,3</sup>		15
BLAW 305	Business Law	
BLAW 405	The Law of International Business Transactions	
BLAW 415	Current Topics in Law	
IS 360	Management of Business Analytics	
IS 420	Healthcare Systems: Project Management	
Total Credits		24

<sup>1</sup> If both courses are taken, 3 credits may be applied toward the 15 credits from any 300/400 level MGT course.

- <sup>2</sup> A limit of three internship credits from MGT 450 or MGT 452 may be applied toward the management major.
- <sup>3</sup> A limit of three independent study credits from MGT 499 may be applied toward the management major.

Up to three credit hours of outside elective courses may be approved by the faculty adviser and department chair. Students with interests in special areas (p. 358) (e.g., operations management, human resources, international management, etc.) should work closely with their advisers to select classes accordingly.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 359)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 359)

## College of Business Administration (CBA) core requirements

All students enrolled in any program within the college must complete the 16 business core courses listed below and all requirements for the major (see department listings). Courses numbered at the 100 and 200 level as well as MGT/MKT 301 are considered pre-business courses.

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
ENG 110	College Writing	3
or ENG 112 College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)		
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 393	Production and Operations Management	3
MGT 449	Administrative Policy Determination	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4-5
or MTH 207 Calculus I		
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4
Total Credits		51-52

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.



MGT 385 or 420 <sup>2</sup>	3 MGT Electives (400 Level)	3
MGT Electives (400 Level)	3 MGT Electives (300/400 Level)	3
MGT Electives (400 Level)	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	1
	15	13

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> A grade of "C" or better is required for admission to the CBA Business Program.

<sup>2</sup> If both courses are taken, 3 credits may be applied toward the 15 credits from any 300/400 level MGT course.

## Healthcare Analytics Management Minor

The **minor in healthcare analytics management (HAM)** is designed to prepare students in a wide variety of majors planning careers in any area of the healthcare industry. Students will learn to understand the role and leverage the potential of healthcare analytics. Students taking the minor will acquire skills to identify innovative uses of data to solve healthcare management problems, construct and understand key industry metrics, and guide professional decision-making.

### Minor requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
IS 321	Survey of Information Technology in Healthcare	3
MGT 402	Healthcare Analytics Management	3
<b>Select one of the following:</b>		3
ECO 350	Health Economics	
FIN 360	Principles of Insurance and Risk Management	
<b>Select one of the following:</b>		3
CST 354	Health Communication	
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	
<b>Select one of the following:</b>		3
ECO 307	Intro to Econometrics, Forecasting and Time Series	
FIN 437	Financial Modeling	
PH 340	Epidemiology and Human Disease Prevention	
STAT 345	Statistical Computing	
STAT 448	Operations Research	
STAT 405	Statistical Methods	
<b>Select one of the following:</b>		3
ANT 370	Medical Anthropology	
PH 200	Public Health for the Educated Citizen	
PUB 334	Health Policy	

PUB 344	Health Administration
SOC 420	Health Care and Illness
IS 420	Healthcare Systems: Project Management
Total Credits	21

Students may double count up to six credits with their major.

## Marketing Department (MKT)

College of Business Administration

Department Chair: Gwen Achenreiner

316 Wimberly Hall; 608.785.8118

Email: gachenreiner@uwlax.edu

www.uwlax.edu/marketing (http://www.uwlax.edu/marketing/)

Marketing offers challenges, stimulating problems, working with people and unlimited advancement opportunities. The variety and number of career and job opportunities available to you upon graduation is impressive.

According to the *Occupational Outlook Handbook*, employment of advertising, marketing, promotions, public relations and sales managers is expected to increase through 2018. "Job growth will be spurred by competition for a growing number of goods and services, both foreign and domestic, and the need to make one's product or service stand out."<sup>1</sup> In addition, as the influence of social media, the Internet and advertising via wireless devices changes the promotional landscape, marketing professionals will need to develop new and innovative ways to advertise and promote products and services to better reach desired market segments.

Positions in marketing provide excellent training because of the knowledge of products and consumers gained in these jobs. Due to their importance and high visibility, managers in marketing positions often are prime candidates for advancement to the highest levels in an organization.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Beyer, Gregory, "A Career in Marketing/Advertising," *Wall Street Journal*, September 13, 2010, <http://online.wsj.com/home-page> (<http://online.wsj.com/home-page/>).

<sup>2</sup> *Occupational Outlook Handbook*, 2010-2011

**Students in the College of Business Administration must be admitted to business (p. 335) and also complete the college core requirements.**

### 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.

#### Professor

Gwen Achenreiner

#### Associate Professor

Elizabeth Crosby

Maggie McDermott

## Assistant Professor

Kenneth Graham

Nese Nasif

Marco Vriens

## Senior Lecturer

Joel Chilsen

## Associate Lecturer

Stacy Trisler

Dan Wallace

## Administrative Support

Susan Hengel

## Major

- Marketing - BS (p. 362)

# Marketing Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

"For every store window you browse, website banner you click on, or TV commercial you watch, there's someone behind the scenes who's manipulated these media in an attempt to win your business."<sup>1</sup>

The Department of Marketing faculty at UW-La Crosse considers the educational, personal, and professional development of marketing students to be their number one priority. The Department of Marketing is dedicated to providing an in-depth understanding of marketing activity, in both domestic and international settings. Graduates are prepared to enter a variety of marketing related positions upon graduation. Students in this major are presented with opportunities to more fully develop and explore their specific marketing and career interests while progressing through their course work.

<sup>1</sup> Beyer, Gregory, "A Career in Marketing/Advertising," *Wall Street Journal*, September 13, 2010.

## Major requirements

(College of Business Administration)

## Admission

Admission to the College of Business Administration (p. 335)

300/400 level marketing courses are open only to those students who have been admitted to the business program and students in business-related programs for which such a course is specifically required. Exceptions to this policy may be made only by the College of Business Administration Dean.

## Curriculum

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
MKT 341	International Marketing	12
MKT 362	Buyer Behavior	
MKT 367	Market Research	
MKT 479	Marketing Management	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select an additional 12 credits from 300/400 level MKT courses. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>		12
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>24</b>

- <sup>1</sup> A maximum of three credits may come from MKT 415, MKT 450, or MKT 499.
- <sup>2</sup> CBA core courses such as MKT 301, MKT 309, and MKT 323 cannot be applied toward the major. MKT 310 and MKT 480, which are cross-listed with MGT, also cannot be applied toward the major.
- <sup>3</sup> Students with interests in special areas should work closely with their advisors on course selection.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 362)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 363)

## College of Business Administration (CBA) core requirements

All students enrolled in any program within the college must complete the 16 business core courses listed below and all requirements for the major (see department listings). Courses numbered at the 100 and 200 level as well as MGT/MKT 301 are considered pre-business courses.

Code	Title	Credits
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 230	Data Analysis for Business Applications	3
ENG 110	College Writing	3
	or ENG 112 College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	4
MGT/MKT 301	Business Communication	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 393	Production and Operations Management	3
MGT 449	Administrative Policy Determination	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4-5
	or MTH 207 Calculus I	

STAT 145	Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)	4
Total Credits		51-52

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&languageCd=ENG&languageCd=ENG>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ECO 110 or 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies/ Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3	ECO 110 or 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies/ Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>1</sup>	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3
STAT 145 or MTH 175 (Depending on Math placement exam results)	4	STAT 145 or MTH 175 (Depending on Math placement exam results)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	15		16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ACC 221 <sup>1</sup>	3	ACC 222 <sup>1</sup>	3
BLAW 205 <sup>1</sup>	3	ECO 230	3
IS 220	4	MGT 301 or MKT 301	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed Arts	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
		Apply to the Business Program in the CBA Dean's Office	
	16		16
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
FIN 355	3	MGT 393	3
MGT 308	3	MKT 341	3

MKT 309	3	MKT 362	3
University Elective	3	MKT 367	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
		15	15
<b>Year 4</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Marketing Elective (300/400-level) <sup>2</sup>	3	MGT 449	3
Marketing Elective (300/400-level) <sup>2</sup>	3	MKT 479	3
Marketing Elective (300/400-level) <sup>2</sup>	3	Marketing Elective (300/400-level) <sup>2</sup>	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
University Elective	3		
		15	12
Total Credits: 120			

<sup>1</sup> A grade of "C" or better is required for admission to the CBA Business Program.

<sup>2</sup> CBA core courses such as MKT 301, MKT 309, and MKT 323 cannot be applied toward the major. Cross-listed courses MKT 310 and MKT 480 also cannot be applied toward the major. Students with interests in special areas should work closely with their advisors on course selection. A maximum of three credits may come from MKT 415 or MKT 450 or MKT 499.

At least three of the elective credits must be from the College of Business Administration course work. Select from the following:

ECO 346 Environmental and Ecological Economics

MGT 400 Special Topics in Management (Topic: Green Operations)

or MGT 493 Green Operations Management

MGT 422 Social Entrepreneurship

MKT 351 Sustainability in Marketing

Remaining elective credits may be taken outside the CBA. Select from the following:

ANT 366 Anthropology of Food

ARC 300 Cultural Resources Management

ESC 211 Global Warming and Climate Change

ENV 201 Introduction to Environmental Studies

ENV 303 Issues in Environmental Studies

GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments

HIS 317 American Environmental History

PHL 341 Environmental Ethics

PUB 338 Environmental Policy

PSY 302 Environmental Issues: Applied Psychology

SOC/ERS 363 American Indians and the Environment

Total Credits

18

## Sustainable Business Program

The **sustainable business minor** provides students with the opportunity to explore the relation between business and natural creation, maximizing good stewardship of natural resources, even while pursuing business objectives. The goal is to achieve what some call the "Triple Bottom Line:" Pursuing Profits, Protecting People, and Preserving the Planet.

Students take an introductory Sustainable Business course (MGT/MKT 310; usually offered only in the Fall semester), Global Responsibility of Business (MGT 408; usually offered each semester), and nine credits of approved electives (listed on a separate page). After completing 310, 408, and at least six credits of approved electives, students take the Sustainable Business Capstone course (MGT/MKT 480; usually offered only in the Spring semester). Students should carefully note the specific courses in the minor, when they are offered, and course prerequisites.

### Minor

- Sustainable business minor (CBA) (p. 364)

## Sustainable Business Minor

(College of Business Administration)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
MGT/MKT 310	Principles of Sustainable Business	3
MGT 408	The Global Responsibility of Business	3
MGT/MKT 480	Business Sustainability Capstone	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select nine credits of approved electives:		9

# College of Science and Health (CSH)

---

Dean – Mark Sandheinrich  
 Associate Dean - Gubbi Sudhakaran  
 Associate Dean - Roger Haro  
 105 Graff Main Hall; 608.785.8218

College Academic Services Directors - Carla Burkhardt, Guy Herling  
 105 Graff Main Hall; 608.785.8218  
 Email: science@uwlax.edu

www.uwlax.edu/csh (<http://www.uwlax.edu/csh/>)

The College of Science and Health (CSH) houses high quality major and minor programs in the natural and physical sciences, mathematics and computer science, exercise science, recreation, and in selected allied health professions. The college's combination of programs provides both applications for the sciences and a strong science base for the allied health offerings. These programs also collectively provide many scientific literacy offerings within the university's general education program. All major programs offer undergraduate research experiences and/or professional internship experiences through collaborative agreements with external agencies.

Sequences and requirements are listed on the various department pages, with major or minor requirements listed on those specific tabs in the department's section. In addition to the major and general education requirements, all students in the College of Science and Health must complete a core curriculum, which emphasizes diverse in-depth study outside of the major.

---

Departments/units (p. 365)	Majors and minors (p. 365)
CSH core requirements (p. 366)	

CSH core exemptions (p. 367)	CSH progress toward degree policy (p. 367)
------------------------------	--

Pre-professional tracks (p. 367)	Joint institution programs (p. 371)
----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

---

## Department/units

Biology  
 Chemistry and Biochemistry  
 Computer Science  
 Exercise and Sport Science  
 Geography and Earth Science  
 Health Education and Health Promotion  
 Health Professions
 

- Nuclear Medicine Technology
- Occupational Therapy (graduate only)
- Physical Therapy (graduate only)
- Physician Assistant Studies (graduate only)
- Radiologic Science

 Mathematics and Statistics  
 Microbiology
 

- Clinical Laboratory Science

 Physics  
 Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation

## Degrees offered

Bachelor of Arts  
 Bachelor of Science  
 Master of Science (see graduate catalog)  
 Master of Software Engineering (see graduate catalog)  
 Doctor of Physical Therapy (see graduate catalog)

## Majors and minors

B.A. = Bachelor of Arts    B.S. = Bachelor of Science    m = minor

Adapted Physical Education (p. 449) (m)

Biochemistry with American Society for Biochemistry & Molecular Biology (ASBMB) Certification (p. 408) (B.S.)

Biology (p. 371) (B.A., B.S., m)

- Aquatic Science Concentration (B.A., B.S.)
- Biomedical Science Concentration (B.A., B.S.)
- Molecular Genetics and Cell Biology Concentration (B.A., B.S.)
- Environmental Science Concentration (B.A., B.S.)
- Plant and Fungal Concentration (B.A., B.S.)

Biology Education (p. 371) (B.S., m)

Chemistry (p. 408) (B.S., m)

- Chemistry with American Chemical Society (ACS) Certification (B.S.)
- Business Concentration (B.S.)
- Environmental Science Concentration (B.S.)

Chemistry Education (p. 408) (B.S., m)

Clinical Laboratory Science (p. 425) (B.S.)

Computational Science (p. 431) (m)

Computer Engineering (p. 432) (B.S.)

Computer Science (p. 432) (B.S., m)

- Embedded Systems Emphasis (B.S.)
- Computer Engineering Technology Emphasis (B.S.)

Computer Science Education (p. 432) (B.S., m)

Earth Science (p. 461) (m)

Earth Science Education (p. 482) (m)

Exercise and Sport Science (p. 449)

- Exercise Science Emphasis
  - Fitness Track (B.S.)
  - Pre-Professional Track (B.S.)
- Physical Education Emphasis (B.S.)
- Sport Management Emphasis (B.S.)

General Science Education (p. 405) (Broad Field; second major only; open to Early Adolescence-Adolescence teacher certification program only)

Geography (p. 461) (B.A., B.S.)

- Environmental Science Concentration (B.A., B.S.)
- Geographic Information Science Concentration (B.A., B.S., m)

Geoarchaeology (p. 461) (m)

Geography Education (p. 461) (B.S., m)

Health and Wellness Management (p. 483) (B.S.)

Human Geography (p. 461) (m)

Inclusive Recreation (p. 555) (m)

Mathematics (p. 490) (B.A., B.S., m)

- Applied Emphasis (B.S.)
- Education Emphasis (B.S., m)

Mathematics Education (p. 490) (B.S., m)

Microbiology (p. 511) (B.S., m)

- Biomedical Concentration (B.S.)
- Business Concentration (B.S.)
- Environmental Science Concentration (B.S.)

Nuclear Medicine Technology (p. 523) (B.S.)

Nutrition (p. 525) (m)

Physics (p. 526) (B.A., B.S., m)

- Applied Physics Emphasis (B.S.)
- Astronomy Emphasis (B.A., B.S., m)
- Biomedical Concentration (B.S.)
- Business Concentration (B.S.)
- Computational Physics Emphasis (B.S.)
- Optics Emphasis (B.S.)

Physics Education (p. 526) (B.S., m)

Public Health and Community Health Education (p. 483) (B.S.)

Radiologic Science (p. 552)

- Radiation Therapy (B.S.)

Recreation Management (p. 555) (m)

- Community-based Recreation Emphasis (B.S.)
- Generalist Emphasis (B.S.)
- Outdoor Recreation Emphasis (B.S.)
- Tourism & Event Management Emphasis (B.S., m)

School Health Education (p. 483) (B.S., m) (*not accepting new students into program*)

Statistics (p. 490) (B.S., m)

- Actuarial Science Concentration (B.S.)

Therapeutic Recreation (p. 555) (B.S.)

#### Dual degree programs

Biology/Physical Therapy (p. 371)

Chemistry/Engineering (p. 408)

Clinical Laboratory Science/Clinical Microbiology (p. 428)

Computer Science/Engineering (p. 432)

Computer Science/Software Engineering (p. 432)

Mathematics/Engineering (p. 490)

Physics/Engineering (p. 526)

Physics/Physical Therapy (p. 526)

Statistics/Applied Statistics (p. 507)

Recreation Management emphasis/Recreation Management (p. 555)

- Community-Based Recreation
- Generalist
- Outdoor Recreation
- Tourism and Event Management

Therapeutic Recreation (p. 555)

#### Concentrations

Coaching Competitive Athletics (p. 449)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree,** students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an

ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the "*English as a Second Language Institute*" for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## CSH college core exemptions

Students participating in the following programs are exempt from the college core requirements:

Athletic Training  
 Biology Education  
 Chemistry with a Business Concentration  
 Chemistry with a Environmental Science Concentration  
 Chemistry Education  
 Clinical Laboratory Science  
 Computer Engineering  
 Computer Science Major: Computer Engineering Technology Emphasis  
 Computer Science Education  
 Exercise and Sport Science - Exercise Science Fitness Track  
 Exercise and Sport Science - Physical Education Teaching  
 Exercise and Sport Science - Sport Management Emphasis  
 Geography Education  
 Health and Wellness Management  
 Mathematics Education  
 Nuclear Medicine Technology  
 Physics Education  
 Physics Dual Degree Program with Engineering  
 Physics Dual Degree Program with Physical Therapy  
 Physics with a Business Concentration  
 Physics with a Biomedical Concentration  
 Public Health and Community Health Education  
 Radiation Therapy  
 Recreation Management: Community Based Recreation Emphasis  
 Recreation Management: Generalist Emphasis  
 Recreation Management: Outdoor Recreation Emphasis  
 Recreation Management: Tourism and Event Management Emphasis  
 Recreation Management BS (with an emphasis)/MS Dual Degree Program  
 School Health Education  
 Social Studies Education (Broad field)  
 Therapeutic Recreation  
 Therapeutic Recreation BS/MS Dual Degree Program

## CSH assurance of progress to degree after 60 credits policy

The College of Science and Health is committed to student success and completion of a baccalaureate degree in a timely manner. Students must have a declared academic major<sup>1</sup> after the completion of 60 credits. For programs requiring an application for admission, students must be admitted to that program or have a qualifying second major<sup>2</sup> after the completion of 60 credits. Students who do not meet this requirement will (1) have an advising hold placed on their registration for the next semester; (2) be required to make an appointment with staff in the College of Science and Health Academic Services Office to discuss plans for degree completion and to request removal of the advising hold.

<sup>1</sup> The undeclared major is not an academic major.

<sup>2</sup> A qualifying second major will not have a competitive application process.

## Pre-professional curricula

[www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/](http://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/csh/Pre-professional-programs/>)

Students have the opportunity to complete requirements in a variety of pre-professional fields prior to applying to for admission to a professional program either here at UWL or at another college or university. Declaring a pre-professional track is a statement of student's intention to apply to a professional school and helps students determine common requirements for professional programs in our region.

Pre-professional program requirements vary widely; some require a degree while others do not. **Students are expected to be aware of the requirements of the school to which they plan to apply. Therefore, when selecting coursework, students should first consult the applicable program's website.**

Pre-professional advisors on the campus can be of assistance to students in designing a curriculum in such programs. Contact one of the pre-professional advisors (<http://www.uwlax.edu/csh/Pre-professional-programs/>) or inquire at the College of Science and Health Academic Services Office in 105 Graff Main Hall for more information. Students interested in healthcare related tracks may also contact the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) in 1209 Centennial Hall. In addition, many of the pre-professional tracks have related student organizations, such as the Pre-Dentistry Club (<https://uwlmyorgs.campuslabs.com/engage/organization/predentistryclub/>), that support students who intend to go on for schooling in that subject. These clubs can be found at UWL's student organization website MyOrg (<https://uwlmyorgs.campuslabs.com/engage/>).

Pre-professional programs are **not majors** at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse and are often referred to as "tracks" in the WINGS Student Center. Although coursework recommended by the pre-professional program may be needed for admission to a graduate school, it is **not** required for graduation from UWL unless also included in a student's major/minor, college core, or the university degree requirements. Students still need to select a major to complete a degree at UWL.

## Pre-athletic training track

Athletic trainers (ATs) are health care professionals who collaborate with physicians to provide emergency care and prevent, diagnose and treat injuries and medical conditions for people in work, life, and play, including athletes, industrial workers, military service members, and public servants. More information about athletic trainers and the health care services they provide are available at [nata.org](http://nata.org) (<https://www.nata.org/>) and/or [atyourownrisk.org](http://atyourownrisk.org) (<https://www.atyourownrisk.org/>).

Graduate athletic training program admission requirements vary by program, but generally include an undergraduate degree, GPA requirements, satisfactory scores on the GRE, and completion of coursework in the following areas: biology, chemistry, math and statistics, physics, exercise science, and nutrition. Undergraduate students must also declare a major in another field in order to complete a baccalaureate degree at UWL. The typical major is exercise science-pre-professional track. Other majors are equally feasible with appropriate planning.

Consult the pre-athletic training advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/pre-athletic-training/#tab-coursework>) as to specific coursework recommendations & admission requirements, or contact an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) with questions. A pre-AT advisor will be assigned once the pre-athletic training track has been added to the student's academic record.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

For admission requirements specific to UWL's Athletic Training Graduate Program, visit the UWL Athletic Training Program website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/grad/athletic-training/>).

## Pre-chiropractic track

Chiropractors diagnose, treat, and work to prevent disorders of the neuro-musculoskeletal system and the effects of these disorders on general health. Chiropractors emphasize manual and manipulative therapy for the treatment of joint dysfunctions. Chiropractic is generally classified as complementary/alternative medicine. Most chiropractors earn a Doctor of Chiropractic (DC) degree. See [ExploreHealthCareers.org](https://explorehealthcareers.org) (<https://explorehealthcareers.org/career/chiropractic-medicine/chiropractor/>) for more information on the chiropractic profession.

Chiropractic admission requirements vary by program. While it's possible to start chiropractic school after 60-90 credits, most schools strongly recommend that students earn a bachelor's degree before matriculation. Minimum life and physical science course requirements are 24 credits (biology, chemistry, exercise science, physics), with at least 12 credits including a laboratory component. Some chiropractic universities require more than 24 credits of science coursework. A statistics course is also recommended, and college algebra will likely be required before taking chemistry.

Consult the pre-chiropractic advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/pre-chiropractic/#tab-coursework>) as to specific coursework recommendations & admission requirements, or contact an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) with questions.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

## Pre-dentistry track

Dentists play a significant role in our oral health care throughout our lives. Whether it's maintenance in the early years, braces in the adolescent years, or treatment for gum disease or teeth extractions in the senior years, successful dentists are capable and compassionate practitioners. See [ExploreHealthCareers.org](https://explorehealthcareers.org) (<https://explorehealthcareers.org/career/dentistry/dentist/>) for more information on dentistry.

Dental school requirements for admission varies, but most recommend completing a baccalaureate degree. The coursework prerequisites may require courses in biology, chemistry, biochemistry, microbiology, college writing, English literature, mathematics & statistics, physics, and psychology. A certain amount of labwork will likely be required in biology and chemistry. Admission to dental school is also based on grade point average, interviews, aptitude tests, and letters of recommendation. An aptitude test is taken in the year preceding application to dental school.

Consult the pre-dentistry advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/dentistry/#tab-coursework>) as to specific coursework recommendations & admission requirements, or contact an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) with questions.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

## Pre-engineering track

Engineers fill a variety of roles in a variety of settings. Most of the basic mathematics, chemistry and physics courses that the prospective engineer needs in the first two years of an engineering curriculum can be taken at UWL, and a wide choice of electives is also available. In the first two years, every pre-engineer should complete three semesters of calculus, two semesters of chemistry, and two semesters of physics. Engineering curricula require four or more years of study; therefore, students spending the first two years at UWL will need to spend two or more years at an engineering school to complete degree requirements. See [DiscoverE.org](http://www.discovere.org) (<http://www.discovere.org/discover-engineering/engineering-careers/>) for more information on different engineering careers.

Since requirements vary with the engineering school and the particular major, students should see a pre-engineering advisor in the chemistry, computer science, mathematics, or physics department as early as possible. The advisor can furnish information about specific majors within engineering schools, specific coursework recommendations, and admission requirements.

Dual degree agreements are available in which students receive two bachelor of science degrees in approximately five years, one from UWL and one from the partner engineering school. The UWL major/engineering partnerships include the following: chemistry & engineering (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/chemistry/dual-degree-program-in-chemistry-and-engineering/>), computer science & engineering (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/computerscience/dualdegreeprogramincomputerscienceandengineering/>), mathematics & engineering (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/mathematics/dual-degree-program/>), and physics & engineering (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/physics/dual-degree-physics-engineering/>). Students do not need to declare the pre-engineering track to enter into one of these programs, but they should consult with an advisor first. Explore the engineering advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/engineering/>) for more details on the physics & engineering dual degree program.

## Pre-forestry (natural resources, conservation, wildlife management) track

Forestry jobs and careers include the following: timber buyer, district or city forester, natural resource manager, forest supervisor, forest engineer, insect and disease specialist, tree improvement forester, park ranger, pulp and paper chemist, fire control officer, land use planner, forest ecologist, university faculty, arborist, silviculturist, wood technologist, forest pathologist, forest entomologist, or an environmental education specialist. See [ForestryDegree.Net](https://forestrydegree.net/) (<https://forestrydegree.net/>) for more information about forestry careers.

Pre-forestry advising is available to help prepare students for forestry programs and jobs around the country. However, students entering one of these fields are reminded that forestry schools set their own requirements for admission, and thus, it is imperative that exact requirements be obtained from current catalogs of the schools to which students plan to transfer to complete their professional training. Generally, the requirement for admission to professional school is junior standing and 60 semester hours. It is also recommended that calculus, chemistry, and physics be taken during the first two years of college. Students may also find it advantageous to earn a bachelor's degree before entering a professional program, in which case, they should allow more years before applying to a professional school.

Students are urged to contact the pre-forestry advisor early in their first semester. Explore the pre-forestry advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/engineering/>)

[www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/pre-forestry/](http://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/pre-forestry/)) for more details.

## Pre-medicine track

Medical doctors fill a variety of roles in a variety of settings. Physicians diagnose and care for people of all ages who are ill or have been injured, and also work to prevent health problems before they occur. Students interested in the intricacies of the human body's systems, leadership, and helping others may find a right fit in the medical profession. The AAMC (<https://students-residents.aamc.org/choosing-medical-career/article/medical-student-perspective-best-advice/>) has a wealth of information on what it means to become a doctor.

Requirements for admission to each medical school varies, but include significant coursework in the following fields biology, chemistry, mathematics (pre-calculus and statistics), physics, and English (a writing intensive and/or upper division coursework may be required). Admission to medical school is highly competitive, and admission decisions are based on factors such as overall grade point average, grade point average in the required science courses, performance on the national Medical College Admission Test (MCAT), usually taken in the spring of the junior year, non-academic credentials (activities and work experiences), letters of evaluation from faculty, and a personal interview. Undergraduate students must also declare a major in another field in order to complete a baccalaureate degree at UWL. Although the majority of pre-medical students major in chemistry, biology, or microbiology, students may major in any field of interest as long as the minimal requirements are satisfied.

Consult the pre-medicine advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/medicine/#tab-coursework>) as to specific coursework recommendations & admission requirements. Students with questions or needing guidance on whether to choose this track may also contact the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>). A specific pre-med advisor will be assigned once the pre-medicine track has been added to the student's academic record.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

## Pre-occupational therapy track

Occupational therapists are health professionals who work with individuals to maximize performance in their everyday life tasks when impacted by injury, disease, or other health risk. Occupational therapists are part of a healthcare team that may also include physicians, physician assistants, physical therapists, speech pathologists, and recreational therapists. "Occupation" refers to those everyday meaningful tasks that individuals do each day. The goal of occupational therapy is to help individuals successfully engage in purposeful tasks that comprise daily life. The AOTA (<https://www.aapa.org/what-is-a-pa/>) has more details on what it means to be an occupational therapist.

Occupational therapy admission requirements vary by program, but may include a minimum GPA requirement, an undergraduate degree, and satisfactory completion of coursework in the following subjects: human anatomy and physiology, physics, psychology, and statistics. There may also be a minimum grade requirement on the prerequisite coursework.

Consult the pre-occupational therapy advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/pre-occupational-therapy/#tab-coursework>) as to full coursework and admission requirements, or contact an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource

Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) with questions. A specific pre-OT advisor will be assigned once the pre-occupational therapy track has been added to the student's academic record. The pre-occupational therapy track is not a major; therefore, undergraduate students must also declare a major in another field in order to complete a baccalaureate degree at UWL before going on to graduate school.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

For admission requirements specific to UWL's Occupational Therapy Graduate Program, visit the UWL Occupational Therapy Program website (<http://www.uwlax.edu/occupational-therapy-ms/>).

## Pre-optometry track

Optometry is a healthcare profession focusing on the eyes and related structures, as well as vision, visual systems, and vision information processing in humans. Optometrists are trained to prescribe and fit lenses to improve vision and are trained to diagnose and treat various eye diseases. See ExploreHealthCareers.org (<https://explorehealthcareers.org/field/optometry/>) for more information on optometry.

Students should plan to complete an undergraduate degree (usually in biology or chemistry). Typical course requirements for admission to an optometry program include courses in biology, microbiology, chemistry, biochemistry, calculus, and physics. A certain amount of lab work is required in the sciences. Additional coursework in English, sociology, and psychology may also be required. The Optometry Admission Test (OAT) must be taken before or during the semester in which students apply for admission to a school of optometry.

Consult the pre-optometry advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/pre-optometry/#tab-coursework>) as to specific coursework recommendations & admission requirements, or contact with the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) with questions. In addition, the Pre-Optometry Club (<https://uwlmyorgs.campuslabs.com/engage/organization/preoptometryclub/>) provides student members resources and opportunities that introduce and develop a stronger understanding of the field of optometry, along with preparation for the OAT and application to optometry school.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

## Pre-osteopathic medicine track

Osteopathic medicine (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/osteopathy/>) is a branch of medical practice that emphasizes a whole-person approach to treatment and care. It provides all of the benefits of modern medicine including prescription drugs, surgery, and the use of technology to diagnose and evaluate. It also offers the added benefit of hands-on diagnosis and treatment through a system of therapy known as osteopathic manipulative medicine. The statement in the section on pre-medicine (p. 369) applies equally to pre-osteopathic medicine. Medical school and osteopathic coursework are nearly identical, and the practice of medicine by graduates of either type of school is essentially identical. Osteopathy is best considered an alternative within medicine rather than an alternative to medicine.

Consult the pre-medicine advising website or an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>)

as to specific coursework and admission requirements, or if looking for guidance on whether or not to choose this track.

## Pre-pharmacy track

Pharmacy is the science and technique of preparing and dispensing drugs. It is a health profession that links health sciences with chemical sciences and aims to ensure the safe and effective use of pharmaceutical drugs. See ExploreHealthCareers.org (<https://explorehealthcareers.org/career/pharmacy/pharmacist/>) for more information on the pharmacy profession.

Most pharmacy programs offer a Doctor of Pharmacy degree. These programs require pre-pharmacy coursework of about 70 credits that can be taken at UWL. A college of pharmacy's professional program is an additional four years. The specific admission requirements are set by each individual pharmacy program, but prerequisite coursework generally consists of biology, microbiology, chemistry with lab components, biochemistry, physics, calculus, and statistics. In addition, coursework in psychology, sociology, minority cultures, microeconomics & public policy, and English composition may also be required.

Consult the pre-pharmacy advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/pharmacy/#tab-coursework>) as to specific coursework recommendations & admission requirements, or contact an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) with questions.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

## Pre-physical therapy track

Physical therapists have an opportunity to make a positive difference in people's quality of life. When individuals are recovering from injury or disease, the physical therapist evaluates and directs the recovery process to relieve pain, make them stronger, and help them to regain use of an affected limb. Physical therapists also promote wellness and injury prevention. They teach the importance of personal fitness and explain how to prevent injury at work or at play. As an integral part of a healthcare team, physical therapists have an opportunity to make a positive difference in people's quality of life. The APTA (<https://www.apta.org/ProspectiveStudents/>) has more details on what it means to be a physical therapist.

Physical therapy admission requirements vary by program, but generally include an baccalaureate degree, a minimum GPA, satisfactory scores on the Graduate Records Examination (GRE), and coursework in the following subjects: biology, chemistry, physics, psychology, sociology, and statistics. Programs may also require volunteer experience with letters of recommendation. PT programs are competitive and typically conduct early admissions screening of completed applications. Most programs, including UWL's PT Program, use the Physical Therapy Centralized Application Service (PTCAS) to gather application information.

Undergraduate students must also declare a major in another field in order to complete a baccalaureate degree at UWL. Typical majors include biology, exercise & sport science, psychology, and physics, but other majors are equally appropriate and feasible with appropriate planning. Dual degree agreements are available for biology majors (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/biology/dual-degree-program-in-biology-physical-therapy/>) and physics majors (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/physics/dual-degree-physics-physical-therapy/>) in which students receive both a bachelor of science and a graduate physical therapy degree from UW-La Crosse. The total

length of time for both degrees is approximately five and three-quarter years. It is important that students selecting this option work with their major advisor early and declare their intent officially.

Consult the pre-physical therapy advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/pre-physical-therapy/#tab-coursework>) as to specific coursework and admission requirements, or contact an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) with questions. A pre-PT advisor will be assigned once the pre-physical therapy track has been added to the student's academic record.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

For admission requirements specific to UWL's Physical Therapy Graduate Program, visit the UWL Physical Therapy website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/grad/physical-therapy/>)

## Pre-physician assistant studies track

Physician assistants (PAs) are medical providers who are licensed to diagnose and treat illness and disease and to prescribe medication for patients. They work in physician offices, hospitals and clinics in collaboration with a licensed physician. To become a PA, students must graduate from an accredited PA education program. The AAPA (<https://www.aapa.org/what-is-a-pa/>) has more details on what it means to be a physician assistant.

Prerequisite requirements are vary among PA programs across the country. In general, requirements will include coursework in the following subjects: biology, including two lab courses; chemistry, including at least two lab courses; mathematics; and psychology. Admission will also likely depend on the cumulative GPA, the GPA in science courses, and satisfactory scores in the Graduate Record Exam (GRE). Prior direct patient care health experience, which provides evidence of a career commitment to healthcare as a PA, may also be expected.

Pre-PA students should consider making application to several PA programs and carefully review the specific requirements of the programs in which they are interested. Many programs, including the UWL-Gundersen-Mayo PA program, utilize the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) and require a program specific supplemental application. Consult the pre-physician assistant advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/pre-physician-assistant/#tab-coursework>) as to specific coursework and admission requirements, or contact an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) with questions. A pre-PA advisor will be assigned once the pre-physician assistant track has been added to the student's academic record.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

For admission requirements specific to UWL's Physician Assistant Graduate Program, visit the UWL Physician Assistant website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/grad/physician-assistant-studies/#tab-the-profession>)

## Pre-podiatry track

Podiatry or podiatric medicine (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/podiatry/>) is a branch of medicine devoted to the study of diagnosis, medical and surgical treatment of disorders of the foot, ankle, and lower extremity. Requirements for admission to a school

of podiatric medicine are the same as those listed in the pre-medicine (p. 369) section.

Consult the pre-medicine advising website or an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) as to specific coursework and admission requirements, or if looking for guidance on whether or not to choose this track.

## Pre-veterinary medicine track

Veterinarians work in a variety of settings - clinics, zoos, farms, corporate, non-profit, and more - and with a wide range of animals, both domesticated and wild. In addition to an interest in animals, solid performance in science coursework is a requirement. See ExploreHealthCareers.org (<https://explorehealthcareers.org/field/veterinary-medicine/>) for more information on becoming a veterinarian.

Requirements for admission to veterinary school generally include coursework in biology, microbiology, chemistry & biochemistry, physics, mathematics, and English composition. Several majors at UWL (particularly biology, microbiology, and chemistry) provide an excellent basis for meeting course requirements while pursuing a bachelor's degree. Applicants are also required to take the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) and have documented animal work experience. Check the veterinary schools' websites for the most current information.

Consult the pre-veterinary medicine advising website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/csh/pre-professional-programs/veterinary-medicine/#tab-coursework>) as to specific coursework recommendations & admission requirements, or contact an advisor in the Pre-Health Student Resource Center (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/>) for more details.

A template to help students organize course requirements can be found on the Pre-Health Student Resource Center's website. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/pre-health/plan-your-academics/>)

## Joint institution programs

**International dual degree program in computer science:** The College of Science and Health administers a joint degree program with South Central University for Nationalities ([http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/SCUN\\_Agreement\\_with\\_UWL\\_-\\_2011.pdf](http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/SCUN_Agreement_with_UWL_-_2011.pdf)) (SCUN), China. Chinese students at SCUN may enroll in this 3+2 program to receive degrees from both institutions; students complete three years of undergraduate degree work at SCUN and two years of graduate work at UWL. Successful completion of all program requirements results in the conferring of the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science degree by SCUN and the conferring of a Master of Software Engineering degree by UW-La Crosse.

**WTC:** Articulation agreements between Western Technical College (WTC) and UWL facilitate the transfer of credit between the two institutions. The following College of Science and Health programs are affected:

- Computer Science-Computer Engineering Technology Concentration: Computer Engineering Technology and Electrical Engineering Technology students may transfer into UWL's program with partial credit already completed.
- Nuclear Medicine Technology: Radiography students may transfer into UWL's program with partial credit already completed.
- Radiation Therapy: Radiography students may transfer into UWL's program with partial credit already completed.

**Other institutions:** The following College of Science and Health programs have joint programs with other Wisconsin Technical College System institutions:

- Nuclear Medicine Technology: Radiography students from Chippewa Valley Technical College, Milwaukee Area Technical College, and Northcentral Technical College may transfer into UWL's program with partial credit already completed.
- Radiation Therapy: Radiography students from Blackhawk Technical College, Chippewa Valley Technical College, Lakeshore Technical College, Madison College, Milwaukee Area Technical College, and Northcentral Technical College may transfer into UWL's program with partial credit already completed.
- Recreation Management: Recreation Management students from Madison College may transfer into UWL's program with partial credit already completed.

Contact the UWL Admissions Office (<http://www.uwlax.edu/admissions/international-student/>) for more specific information on these joint programs. Students who earned an associate degree from another UW System institution are exempt from UWL's general education requirements, although students must still meet all other UWL degree, college, and major requirements.

## Biology Department (BIO)

*College of Science and Health*  
*Department Chair: Michael Ablner*  
 3020 Cowley Hall; 608.785.6962  
 Email: [mabler@uwlax.edu](mailto:mabler@uwlax.edu)

*Associate Chair: Anton (Tony) Sanderfoot*  
 4033 Cowley Hall; 608.785.8240  
 Email: [asanderfoot@uwlax.edu](mailto:asanderfoot@uwlax.edu)

[www.uwlax.edu/biology](http://www.uwlax.edu/biology) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/biology/>)

The Department of Biology strongly supports undergraduate and graduate programs in biological sciences. Undergraduate students pursuing a major in biology complete foundation course work including introductory biology, organismal biology, cell biology, genetics, and ecology. Because chemistry is foundational to life, biology majors complete at least three semesters of chemistry, including organic chemistry. Each student may plan his/her own electives and specialize in one of several sub-disciplines within biology, field studies and/or laboratory studies. Some elective courses require off-campus trips to field stations in northern Wisconsin. Other courses make use of several unique ecological habitats close to campus, such as the Mississippi River and the La Crosse River Marsh. In addition, modern laboratory facilities in the new Prairie Springs Science Center and use of high tech research equipment prepare students for careers in biotechnology. Biology faculty have been award winning, with the department receiving the **University of Wisconsin System Board of Regents Teaching Excellence Award** for the best UW System department in 2013 and individual faculty winning national and university awards for teaching and research.

Biology students develop a curriculum around specific career goals. Each student meets individually with their faculty adviser each semester. The sub-discipline diversity of the faculty in the department provides a wide array of content expertise and both classroom and non-classroom opportunities for student learning. The Department of Biology also values interdisciplinary programs, hosting the nutrition minor and with significant involvement in the neuroscience minor and environmental studies minor.

High impact experiential learning is highly valued by the biology program and provides students opportunity to participate in both

individualized and unique learning experiences. The Department of Biology has established a number of partnerships with local, state, and regional environmental and aquatic science research centers, biotechnology firms, public health entities, and allied health care institutions. These partnerships provide undergraduate and graduate students with the opportunity to interact with professionals in health and medical sciences, river studies, aquatic toxicology, fisheries biology, watershed studies, food science, and seed genetics to name a few. These opportunities are in the forms of undergraduate research, course-embedded research, internships, and job shadowing. Many of these experiences receive funding from the university and some result in summer jobs, part-time employment for students during the academic year and/or employment upon graduation.

Graduates of the programs in biology have traditionally been very competitive in the job markets and for entrance into graduate and other professional programs. The first destination reports of the past few years reveal 98% of biology majors reported a career outcome within a year of graduation, with around half attending graduate or professional school, and the rest employed. A few graduates each year report taking volunteer or military positions.

---

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Scott Cooper  
 Daniel (Tim) Gerber  
 Rick Gillis  
 Roger Haro  
 Tisha King-Heiden  
 Sumei Liu  
 Margaret (Peg) Maher  
 Jennifer Miskowski  
 Gregory Sandland  
 Eric Strauss  
 Meredith Thomsen  
 Thomas Volk

### Associate Professor

Michael Abler  
 Anita Davelos

Sierra Colavito  
 Anne Galbraith  
 Barrett Klein  
 Jennifer Klein  
 Megan Litster  
 Todd Osmundson  
 Anton (Tony) Sanderfoot  
 Bradley Seebach  
 Eric Snively

### Assistant Professor

Elizabeth Peitzman  
 Christine Schwartz  
 David Schumann  
 Ross Vander Vorste  
 Jaclyn Wisinski  
 Alder Yu  
 Mary Zimmerman

### Senior Lecturer

Faye Ellis  
 Renee Redman

### Lecturer

Lee Baines  
 Kristin Greany  
 Lisa Kobs

### Associate Lecturer

Jason Freund  
 William (Bill) Haviland  
 Markus Mika  
 Teresa Mika  
 Rebecca Werren

### Laboratory Manager I

Stephanie Anguiano-Zarate  
 Kurt Grunwald  
 Elisabeth Paluch

### Administrative Support

Lynne Smith

## Majors

- Biology major - BA (p. 373)
- Biology major - BS (p. 376)
- Biology major: aquatic science concentration - BA (p. 379)
- Biology major: aquatic science concentration - BS (p. 381)
- Biology major: biomedical science concentration - BA (p. 383)
- Biology major: biomedical science concentration - BS (p. 385)
- Biology major: environmental science concentration - BA (p. 388)
- Biology major: environmental science concentration - BS (p. 390)
- Biology major: molecular genetics and cell biology concentration - BA (p. 393)
- Biology major: molecular genetics and cell biology concentration - BS (p. 395)
- Biology major: plant and fungal biology concentration - BA (p. 397)
- Biology major: plant and fungal biology concentration - BS (p. 400)
- Biology education major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 402)
- General science education (broad field) major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - second major only (p. 405)
- Dual degree program in biology and physical therapy (p. 406)

## Minors

- Biology minor (p. 408)
- Biology education minor (p. 408)
- Nutrition minor (p. 525) (interdisciplinary minor, home department is Biology)

## Biology Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (58-61 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1
<b>Advanced lab component</b>		
Select one upper level (300/400) lab component from the following: 1-4		
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification	
BIO 303	Vertebrate Form and Function <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 304	Plant Biology	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 321	Ornithology	
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	

BIO 341	Limnology
BIO 365	Scientific Visualization
BIO 401	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants
BIO 406	Parasitology
BIO 408	Developmental Biology
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection
BIO 412	Mycology
BIO 413	Medical Mycology
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology
BIO 422	Ichthyology
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIO 439	Plant Anatomy
BIO/MIC 440	Bioinformatics
BIO/MIC 442	Plant Microbe Interactions
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory
<b>Electives</b>	
Select 16-18 credits of electives from the following: <sup>2</sup> 16-18	
BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation
BIO 210	Animal Biology
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification
BIO 303	Vertebrate Form and Function <sup>1</sup>
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>1</sup>
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II <sup>1</sup>
BIO 321	Ornithology
BIO 330	Economic Botany
BIO 333	Radiation Biology
BIO 337	Plant Physiology
BIO 341	Limnology
BIO 365	Scientific Visualization
BIO 401	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants
BIO 406	Parasitology
BIO 408	Developmental Biology
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection
BIO 412	Mycology
BIO 413	Medical Mycology
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology
BIO 415	Neuroethology
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology
BIO 422	Ichthyology
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology
BIO 428	Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions

BIO 429	Evolution
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer
BIO 435	Molecular Biology
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIO 437	Plant Growth and Development
BIO 439	Plant Anatomy
BIO 440	Bioinformatics
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 446	Animal Behavior
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology
BIO 465	Neurophysiology
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab
BIO 473	Marine Biology
BIO 476	Ecosystem Ecology
BIO 488	Mammalogy
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology
MIC 310	Immunology
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity
MIC 380	Food Microbiology
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory
MIC 420	Introductory Virology
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology

**Chemistry requirement**

Select three semesters of chemistry, including: 15-18

CHM 103 General Chemistry I

CHM 104 General Chemistry II

And one of the following organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits)<sup>3</sup>CHM 300 Fundamental Organic Chemistry  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option B (7 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option C (8 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 305 and Organic Chemistry Laboratory**Math requirement**

4

STAT 145 Elementary Statistics

Total Credits

58-61

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of eight credits of BIO 303, BIO 312, BIO 313 can be applied to the major.

<sup>2</sup> Up to two credits of BIO 499 may be used as electives.

<sup>3</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 374)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 374)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree**, students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the "*English as a Second Language Institute*" for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic

services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
MTH 150 (Gen Ed Math)	4 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 BIO 203	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	
	16	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4 BIO 306	4
BIO 307	3 CHM 300	4
CHM 104	5 CHM 302	1
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	202-level Language (CSH BA Core)	4
	14	16
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO Elective (300/400 lab)	4 BIO 315	4
BIO Elective	3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
	CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
	13	16
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO Elective	3 BIO 491	1
University Elective	3 BIO Elective	3
BIO Elective (400 level)	3 BIO Elective (300/400 level)	3

CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 University Elective (300/400 level)	3
CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 University Elective	2
	Gen Ed World Hist	3
	15	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlaw.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (58-61 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1

#### Advanced lab component

Select one upper level (300/400) lab component from the following: 1-4

BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification	
BIO 303	Vertebrate Form and Function <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 304	Plant Biology	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 321	Ornithology	
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	
BIO 341	Limnology	
BIO 365	Scientific Visualization	
BIO 401	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy	
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants	
BIO 406	Parasitology	
BIO 408	Developmental Biology	
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection	
BIO 412	Mycology	
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology	
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology	
BIO 422	Ichthyology	
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	

BIO 439	Plant Anatomy
BIO/MIC 440	Bioinformatics
BIO/MIC 442	Plant Microbe Interactions
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory

#### Electives

Select 16-18 credits of electives from the following: <sup>2</sup> 16-18

BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	
BIO 210	Animal Biology	
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification	
BIO 303	Vertebrate Form and Function <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 321	Ornithology	
BIO 330	Economic Botany	
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	
BIO 337	Plant Physiology	
BIO 341	Limnology	
BIO 365	Scientific Visualization	
BIO 401	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy	
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants	
BIO 406	Parasitology	
BIO 408	Developmental Biology	
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection	
BIO 412	Mycology	
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology	
BIO 415	Neuroethology	
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology	
BIO 422	Ichthyology	
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology	
BIO 428	Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions	
BIO 429	Evolution	
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer	
BIO 435	Molecular Biology	
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIO 437	Plant Growth and Development	
BIO 439	Plant Anatomy	
BIO 440	Bioinformatics	
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology	
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions	
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action	
BIO 444	Entomology	
BIO 446	Animal Behavior	
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses	

BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology
BIO 465	Neurophysiology
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab
BIO 473	Marine Biology
BIO 476	Ecosystem Ecology
BIO 488	Mammalogy
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology
MIC 310	Immunology
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity
MIC 380	Food Microbiology
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory
MIC 420	Introductory Virology
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology

**Chemistry requirement**

Select three semesters of chemistry, including: 15-18

CHM 103 General Chemistry I

CHM 104 General Chemistry II

And one of the following organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits)<sup>3</sup>

CHM 300 Fundamental Organic Chemistry  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option B (7 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option C (8 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 305 and Organic Chemistry Laboratory

**Math requirement**

4

STAT 145 Elementary Statistics

Total Credits 58-61

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of eight credits of BIO 303, BIO 312, BIO 313 can be applied to the major.

<sup>2</sup> Up to two credits of BIO 499 may be used as electives.

<sup>3</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

**Degree requirements**

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 377)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 377)

**College of Science and Health (CSH)  
Bachelor of Science core requirements**

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

**Baccalaureate degree requirements**

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>



# Biology Major: Aquatic Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (67 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 341	Limnology	3
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
<b>Electives</b>		12

Select eight credits of electives from List I. Remaining four credits may come from List I or List II (up to two credits of BIO 499 may count).

List I electives:

BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology
BIO 422	Ichthyology
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology
BIO 473	Marine Biology
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology

List II electives:

BIO 406	Parasitology
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology
BIO 421	Comparative Vertebrate Endocrinology
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 446	Animal Behavior
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 476	Ecosystem Ecology
BIO 499	Independent Research (up to two credits)

### Chemistry requirement

Select a minimum of 20 chemistry credits, including: 20

CHM 103	General Chemistry I
CHM 104	General Chemistry II
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry

And one of the following organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits) <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
Option B (7 credits)	

CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
-----------------------------	---

Option C (8 credits)

CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory
-----------------------------	---

### Math requirement

Select a minimum of eight credits of mathematics including the following: 8

STAT 145	Elementary Statistics
or MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology
MTH 175	Applied Calculus
or MTH 207	Calculus I

Total Credits 67

<sup>1</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 379)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 380)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree,** students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the "English as a Second Language Institute" for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.



	BIO 315	4
	15	15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
BIO Elective (List I)	3 BIO 491	1
BIO Elective (List I)	3 BIO Elective (List I or II)	4
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3
	University Elective	2
	15	16

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Major: Aquatic Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (67 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

*Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.*

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 341	Limnology	3
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
<b>Electives</b>		12

Select eight credits of electives from List I. Remaining four credits may come from List I or List II (up to two credits of BIO 499 may count).

List I electives:

BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology
BIO 422	Ichthyology
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology
BIO 473	Marine Biology

MIC 434 Aquatic Microbial Ecology

List II electives:

BIO 406	Parasitology
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology
BIO 421	Comparative Vertebrate Endocrinology
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 446	Animal Behavior
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 476	Ecosystem Ecology
BIO 499	Independent Research (up to two credits)

### Chemistry requirement

Select a minimum of 20 chemistry credits, including: 20

CHM 103	General Chemistry I
CHM 104	General Chemistry II
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry

And one of the following organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits)<sup>1</sup>

CHM 300 Fundamental Organic Chemistry  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option B (7 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option C (8 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 305 and Organic Chemistry Laboratory

### Math requirement

Select a minimum of eight credits of mathematics including the following: 8

STAT 145	Elementary Statistics
	or MTH 265 Mathematical Models in Biology
MTH 175	Applied Calculus
	or MTH 207 Calculus I

Total Credits 67

<sup>1</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 381)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 382)

### College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE

05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence.

December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- 1 Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- 2 The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy- Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 BIO 203	4
MTH 207 or 175 (Gen Ed Math)	4-5 Gen Ed Self & Society	3

FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
	14	15
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
BIO 307	3 CHM 300	4
CHM 104	5 CHM 302	1
STAT 145 or MTH 265 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4 MIC 230	4
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	14
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3
BIO 341	3 CSH Core (300/400 not BIO) or Minor	3
CHM 301	5 University Elective	3
BIO 306	4 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	BIO 315	4
	15	16
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
BIO Elective (List I)	3 BIO 491	1
BIO Elective (List I)	3 BIO Elective (List I)	3
University Elective	3 BIO Elective (List I or II)	4
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	
	17	14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Major: Biomedical Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (67 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4

BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1

### Electives

Select 11 credits of electives from the following: 11

BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	
BIO 330	Economic Botany	
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	
BIO 365	Scientific Visualization	
BIO 390	Latin and Greek Roots in Scientific Terminology	
BIO 401	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	
BIO 406	Parasitology	
BIO 408	Developmental Biology	
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection	
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	
BIO 415	Neuroethology	
BIO 421	Comparative Vertebrate Endocrinology	
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology	
BIO 428	Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions	
BIO 429	Evolution	
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer	
BIO 435	Molecular Biology	
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIO 440	Bioinformatics	
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology	
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action	
BIO 446	Animal Behavior	
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology	
BIO 465	Neurophysiology	
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics	
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques	
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab	
BIO 488	Mammalogy	
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	
MIC 310	Immunology	
MIC 380	Food Microbiology	
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	
MIC 420	Introductory Virology	
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology	
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory	
NEU 200	Introductory Neuroscience	
Up to two elective credits from a combination of the following (only BIO 499 can be taken for two credits):		
BIO 450	Internship in Biology	
BIO 479	Biology Teaching Assistant	
BIO 489	Independent Study in Biology	
BIO 495	Service Learning in Biology	
BIO 499	Independent Research	

**Chemistry requirement**

Select a minimum of 24 chemistry credits including: 24

CHM 103 General Chemistry I

CHM 104 General Chemistry II

CHM 301 Analytical Chemistry

Select one of the organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits)<sup>1</sup>CHM 300 Fundamental Organic Chemistry  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option B (7 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option C (8 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 305 and Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Select one of the following:

CHM 325 Fundamental Biochemistry

CHM 417 Biochemistry I: Macromolecules  
& CHM 418 and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic  
Information**Math requirement** 4

STAT 145 Elementary Statistics

Total Credits 67

<sup>1</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.**Degree requirements**

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 384)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 384)

**College of Science and Health (CSH)  
Bachelor of Arts core requirements**

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree,** students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the "English as a Second

Language Institute" for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

**Baccalaureate degree requirements**

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
  2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
  3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
  4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
  5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
  6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
  7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
  8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.
- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
MTH 150 (Gen Ed Math)	4	BIO 203	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3		
	16		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 307	3	BIO 306	4
CHM 104	5	CHM 300	4
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4	CHM 302	1
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 312	4	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Biology Elective	3	CHM 301	5
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	BIO 313	4
	14		16
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 315	4	BIO 491	1
CHM 325	4	BIO Elective (300/400 level)	3
BIO Elective (400 level)	3	BIO Elective	3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3	CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
		University Elective	1
	17		14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Major: Biomedical Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (67 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1
<b>Electives</b>		

Select 11 credits of electives from the following: 11

BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation
BIO 330	Economic Botany
BIO 333	Radiation Biology
BIO 365	Scientific Visualization
BIO 390	Latin and Greek Roots in Scientific Terminology
BIO 401	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy
BIO 406	Parasitology
BIO 408	Developmental Biology
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection
BIO 413	Medical Mycology
BIO 415	Neuroethology
BIO 421	Comparative Vertebrate Endocrinology
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology
BIO 428	Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions
BIO 429	Evolution
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer
BIO 435	Molecular Biology
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIO 440	Bioinformatics
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action
BIO 446	Animal Behavior
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 465	Neurophysiology
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab
BIO 488	Mammalogy
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology
MIC 310	Immunology
MIC 380	Food Microbiology
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory
MIC 420	Introductory Virology
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory
NEU 200	Introductory Neuroscience

Up to two elective credits from a combination of the following (only BIO 499 can be taken for two credits):

BIO 450	Internship in Biology
BIO 479	Biology Teaching Assistant
BIO 489	Independent Study in Biology
BIO 495	Service Learning in Biology
BIO 499	Independent Research

**Chemistry requirement**

Select a minimum of 24 chemistry credits including: 24

CHM 103	General Chemistry I
CHM 104	General Chemistry II
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry

Select one of the organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits)<sup>1</sup>CHM 300 Fundamental Organic Chemistry  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option B (7 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option C (8 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 305 and Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Select one of the following:

CHM 325 Fundamental Biochemistry

CHM 417 Biochemistry I: Macromolecules  
& CHM 418 and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information**Math requirement** 4

STAT 145 Elementary Statistics

Total Credits 67

<sup>1</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 386)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 387)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits



Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 312	4 University Elective	3
Biology Elective	3 BIO 313	4
University Elective	3 CHM 301	5
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
	13	18
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 315	4 BIO 491	1
CHM 325	4 BIO Elective (300/400 level)	3
BIO Elective (400 level)	3 BIO Elective	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
	University Elective	3
	University Elective	2
	14	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (67 total credits including CHM, MTH, and GEO requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, BIO 479, BIO 489, BIO 491, BIO 495, and BIO 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology	3
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 16 credits of elective from the following:		16
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification	
BIO 304	Plant Biology	
BIO 321	Ornithology	
BIO 337	Plant Physiology	
BIO 341	Limnology	

BIO 401	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants
BIO 406	Parasitology
BIO 412	Mycology
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology
BIO 422	Ichthyology
BIO 429	Evolution
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 446	Animal Behavior
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology
BIO 473	Marine Biology
BIO 476	Ecosystem Ecology
BIO 488	Mammalogy
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology
BIO 499	Independent Research (up to two credits may apply)
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology

### Chemistry requirement

Select three semesters of chemistry, including: 15-18

CHM 103	General Chemistry I
CHM 104	General Chemistry II

And one of the organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits) <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
Option B (7 credits)	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
Option C (8 credits)	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory

### Math requirement

Select eight credits of mathematics including the following: 8

STAT 145	Elementary Statistics
	or MTH 265 Mathematical Models in Biology
MTH 175	Applied Calculus
	or MTH 207 Calculus I

### Environmental science requirement

Select a minimum of five credits of environmental science support courses, including one of the following options: 5

Option A:	
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry
Option B: Select two of the following:	
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I

GEO/ESC 485 Geographic Information System and Science III	
Option C: Select two of the following:	
CS 120	Software Design I
CS 220	Software Design II
STAT 405	Statistical Methods
STAT 445	Correlation and Regression Analysis
STAT 446	Analysis of Variance and Design of Experiments
STAT 447	Nonparametric Statistics
STAT 448	Operations Research
<hr/>	
Total Credits	67

<sup>1</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 389)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 389)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree,** students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the *"English as a Second Language Institute"* for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
MTH 207 or 175 (Gen Ed Math)	5 BIO 203	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy- Written)	3
	15	15

Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
STAT 145 or MTH 265 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4 CHM 300	4
BIO 307	3 CHM 302	1
CHM 104	5 BIO 306	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 202-Level Language (CSH BA Core)	4
	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	14	16

Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO Elective from list	3 BIO 315	4
Environmental Support Course (see list)	3 BIO Elective from list	4
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Environmental Support Course (see list)	3
	15	17

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO Elective from list	3 BIO 491	1
BIO 419	3 BIO Elective (400 level from list)	3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 BIO Elective from list	3
CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
University Elective	1 CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	13	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (67 total credits including CHM, MTH, and GEO requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, BIO 479, BIO 489, BIO 491, BIO 495, and BIO 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology	3
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1

### Electives

Select 16 credits of elective from the following:	16
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification
BIO 304	Plant Biology
BIO 321	Ornithology
BIO 337	Plant Physiology
BIO 341	Limnology
BIO 401	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants
BIO 406	Parasitology
BIO 412	Mycology
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology
BIO 422	Ichthyology

BIO 429	Evolution
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 446	Animal Behavior
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology
BIO 473	Marine Biology
BIO 476	Ecosystem Ecology
BIO 488	Mammalogy
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology
BIO 499	Independent Research (up to two credits may apply)
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology

**Chemistry requirement**

Select three semesters of chemistry, including: 15-18

CHM 103 General Chemistry I

CHM 104 General Chemistry II

And one of the organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits)<sup>1</sup>CHM 300 Fundamental Organic Chemistry  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option B (7 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option C (8 credits)

CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I  
& CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II  
& CHM 305 and Organic Chemistry Laboratory**Math requirement**

Select eight credits of mathematics including the following: 8

STAT 145 Elementary Statistics

or MTH 265 Mathematical Models in Biology

MTH 175 Applied Calculus

or MTH 207 Calculus I

**Environmental science requirement**

Select a minimum of five credits of environmental science support courses, including one of the following options: 5

Option A:

CHM 301 Analytical Chemistry

Option B: Select two of the following:

GEO/ESC 305 Geographic Information Systems and Science I

GEO/ESC 405 Geographic Information System and Science II

GEO/ESC 415 Remote Sensing of the Environment I

GEO/ESC 485 Geographic Information System and Science III

Option C: Select two of the following:

CS 120 Software Design I

CS 220 Software Design II

STAT 405 Statistical Methods

STAT 445 Correlation and Regression Analysis

STAT 446 Analysis of Variance and Design of Experiments

STAT 447 Nonparametric Statistics

STAT 448 Operations Research

Total Credits 67

<sup>1</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

**Degree requirements**

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 391)

**College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements**

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 BIO 203	4
MTH 207 or 175 (Gen Ed Math)	5 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 307	3 CHM 300	4
CHM 104	5 CHM 302	1
STAT 145 or MTH 265 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4 BIO 306	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	14	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO Elective from list	3 BIO 315	4
Environmental Support Course (see list)	3 BIO Elective from list	4
CSH Core (300/400 not BIO) or Minor	3 Environmental Support Course (see list)	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
University Elective	2 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	14	16
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO Elective from list	3 BIO 491	1
BIO 419	3 BIO Elective (400 level from list)	3
CSH Core (300/400 not BIO) or Minor	3 BIO Elective from list	3

CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core (300/400 not BIO) or Minor	3
University Elective	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
	Gen Ed World Hist	3
	15	16

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Major: Molecular Genetics and Cell Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (71 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

*Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.*

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 435	Molecular Biology	3
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	1
or BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab	
BIO 440	Bioinformatics	2
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1

### Electives

Select 13 credits of electives from the following: <sup>1</sup> 13

BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	
BIO 303	Vertebrate Form and Function <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	
BIO 337	Plant Physiology	
BIO 406	Parasitology	
BIO 408	Developmental Biology	
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection	
BIO 412	Mycology	
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology	
BIO 428	Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions	
BIO 429	Evolution	
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer	
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	

BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology
MIC 310	Immunology
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory
MIC 420	Introductory Virology
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology

### Chemistry requirement

Select a minimum of 24 chemistry credits including: 24

CHM 103	General Chemistry I
CHM 104	General Chemistry II
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry

One of the following organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits) <sup>3</sup>

CHM 300	Fundamental Organic Chemistry
& CHM 302	and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option B (7 credits)

CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I
& CHM 304	and Organic Chemistry Theory II
& CHM 302	and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

Option C (8 credits)

CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I
& CHM 304	and Organic Chemistry Theory II
& CHM 305	and Organic Chemistry Laboratory

And one of the following:

CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry
CHM 417	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules
& CHM 418	and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information

### Math requirement

Select a minimum of eight credits of mathematics, including the following: 8

STAT 145	Elementary Statistics
or MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology

MTH 175	Applied Calculus
or MTH 207	Calculus I

Total Credits 71

<sup>1</sup> Up to two credits from BIO 450, BIO 479, BIO 489, BIO 495, and BIO 499 may count toward the major.

<sup>2</sup> A maximum of eight credits of BIO 303, BIO 312, BIO 313 can be applied to the major.

<sup>3</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/generaleducation/>)

- College core (p. 394)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 394)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree**, students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the *“English as a Second Language Institute”* for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

# Biology Major: Molecular Genetics and Cell Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (71 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

*Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.*

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 435	Molecular Biology	3
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	1
or BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab	
BIO 440	Bioinformatics	2
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1

## Electives

Select 13 credits of electives from the following: <sup>1</sup> 13

BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	
BIO 303	Vertebrate Form and Function <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	
BIO 337	Plant Physiology	
BIO 406	Parasitology	
BIO 408	Developmental Biology	
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection	
BIO 412	Mycology	
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology	
BIO 428	Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions	
BIO 429	Evolution	
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer	
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action	
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics	
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab	
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	
MIC 310	Immunology	
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	
MIC 420	Introductory Virology	
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology	

## Chemistry requirement

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 BIO 203	4
MTH 207 or 175 (Gen Ed Math)	5 CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
Gen Ed World Hist	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4 BIO 306	4
BIO 307	3 CHM 300	4
CHM 104	5 CHM 302	1
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	202-level Language (CSH BA Core)/ Individualized option	4
	14	16
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO Elective	3 BIO 315	4
BIO Elective	3 CHM 325	4
CHM 301	5 CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	17	16
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 435	3 BIO 440	2
BIO 436 or 468	1 BIO 491	1
BIO Elective	3 BIO Elective (400 level)	4
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
	University Elective	1
	13	14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#bs-core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

Select a minimum of 24 chemistry credits including:	24
CHM 103 General Chemistry I	
CHM 104 General Chemistry II	
CHM 301 Analytical Chemistry	
One of the following organic chemistry options:	
Option A (5 credits) <sup>3</sup>	
CHM 300 Fundamental Organic Chemistry & CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option B (7 credits)	
CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I & CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II & CHM 302 and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option C (8 credits)	
CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I & CHM 304 and Organic Chemistry Theory II & CHM 305 and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
And one of the following:	
CHM 325 Fundamental Biochemistry	
CHM 417 Biochemistry I: Macromolecules & CHM 418 and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information	
<b>Math requirement</b>	
Select a minimum of eight credits of mathematics, including the following:	8
STAT 145 Elementary Statistics or MTH 265 Mathematical Models in Biology	
MTH 175 Applied Calculus or MTH 207 Calculus I	
Total Credits	71

<sup>1</sup> Up to two credits from BIO 450, BIO 479, BIO 489, BIO 495, and BIO 499 may count toward the major.

<sup>2</sup> A maximum of eight credits of BIO 303, BIO 312, BIO 313 can be applied to the major.

<sup>3</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 396)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 396)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements

(GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&=](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 BIO 203	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
MTH 207 or 175 (Gen Ed Math)	5 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy- Written)	3

Gen Ed World Hist	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
		15
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4 CHM 300	4
BIO 307	3 CHM 302	1
CHM 104	5 BIO 306	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
		Gen Ed Minority Cultures
		3
		Gen Ed Arts
		2-3
		14
		17
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
BIO Elective	3 BIO 315	4
BIO Elective	3 CHM 325	4
CHM 301	5 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
		University Elective
		3
		14
		17
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
BIO 435	3 BIO 440	2
BIO 436 or 468	1 BIO 491	1
BIO Elective	3 BIO Elective (400 level)	4
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	2
		University Elective
		3
		13
		15
Total Credits: 120		

- <sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Major: Plant and Fungal Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits: (58-65 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three biology credits at the 400-level (not from BIO 479, BIO 499).**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4

BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1

**Upper level laboratory requirement**

Select 6 credits from the following: 6

BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification
BIO 304	Plant Biology
BIO 330	Economic Botany
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants
BIO 412	Mycology
BIO 413	Medical Mycology
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity

**Electives**

Select from the following to reach 39 credits in the major. 13

BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification
BIO 304	Plant Biology
BIO 330	Economic Botany
BIO 337	Plant Physiology
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants
BIO 412	Mycology
BIO 413	Medical Mycology
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology
BIO 429	Evolution
BIO 437	Plant Growth and Development
BIO 440	Bioinformatics
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
BIO 479	Biology Teaching Assistant
BIO 499	Independent Research (A maximum of 2 credits of BIO 499 may be used as electives.)
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity

**Chemistry requirement**

Select three semesters of chemistry, including: 15-18

CHM 103	General Chemistry I
CHM 104	General Chemistry II

And one of the following organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits) <sup>1</sup>

CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
-------------------	--

Option B (7 credits)

CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
-----------------------------	---

Option C (8 credits)

CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory
-----------------------------	---

**Math requirement** 4-8

STAT 145	Elementary Statistics
or MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology
MTH 150	College Algebra (Or placement into MTH 151 or higher, prerequisite for CHM 103)

**Total Credits** 58-65

<sup>1</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 398)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 399)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree,** students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the "*English as a Second Language Institute*" for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.



	CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>2</sup>	3
		13
<b>Year 4</b>		<b>16</b>
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
BIO Elective	3 BIO 491	1
University Elective	3 BIO Elective	3
BIO Elective (400 level)	3 BIO Elective (300/400 level)	3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3
CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>2</sup>	3 University Elective (300/400 level)	3
	University Elective	2
		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> Or placement into MTH 151 or higher, prerequisite for CHM 103.<sup>2</sup> See CSH B.A. Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Major: Plant and Fungal Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits: (58-65 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three biology credits at the 400-level (not from BIO 479, BIO 499).**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1
<b>Upper level laboratory requirement</b>		
Select 6 credits from the following:		6
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification	
BIO 304	Plant Biology	
BIO 330	Economic Botany	
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy	
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants	
BIO 412	Mycology	
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology	
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions	
BIO 444	Entomology	
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	

BIO 456	Plant Ecology
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity
<b>Electives</b>	
Select from the following to reach 39 credits in the major.	13
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification
BIO 304	Plant Biology
BIO 330	Economic Botany
BIO 337	Plant Physiology
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants
BIO 412	Mycology
BIO 413	Medical Mycology
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology
BIO 429	Evolution
BIO 437	Plant Growth and Development
BIO 440	Bioinformatics
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
BIO 479	Biology Teaching Assistant
BIO 499	Independent Research (A maximum of 2 credits of BIO 499 may be used as electives.)
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity

### Chemistry requirement

Select three semesters of chemistry, including: 15-18

CHM 103	General Chemistry I
CHM 104	General Chemistry II

And one of the following organic chemistry options:

Option A (5 credits) <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
Option B (7 credits)	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
Option C (8 credits)	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory

### Math requirement 4-8

STAT 145	Elementary Statistics
or MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology
MTH 150	College Algebra (Or placement into MTH 151 or higher, prerequisite for CHM 103)

Total Credits 58-65

<sup>1</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to

the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 401)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 401)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- 1 Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- 2 The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	BIO 203	4
MTH 150 (Gen Ed Math) <sup>1</sup>	4	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3		
	16		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CHM 104	5	BIO 306	4
STAT 145 or MTH 265 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4	CHM 300	4
BIO 307	3	CHM 302	1
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
		Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	14		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO Elective (300/400 lab)	4	BIO 315	4
BIO Elective	3	CSH Core (300/400 not BIO) or Minor	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	University Elective	3
CSH Core (300/400 not BIO) or Minor	3	Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3
		Gen Ed World Hist	3
	13		16
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO Elective (400 level)	3	BIO 491	1
BIO Elective	3	BIO Elective (300/400 level)	3
CSH Core (300/400 not BIO) or Minor	3	BIO Elective	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>2</sup>	3	CSH Core or Minor <sup>2</sup>	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
		University Elective	3
	15		16
Total Credits: 120			

<sup>1</sup> Or placement into MTH 151 or higher, prerequisite for CHM 103.

<sup>2</sup> See CSH B.S. Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Biology Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence certification)

40 credits: (59-62 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.**

Code	Title	Credits
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 429	Evolution	3
BIO 469	Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School	4
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
<b>Select nine credits of electives from the following:</b> <sup>1,2</sup>		9
BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	
BIO 210	Animal Biology	
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification	
BIO 303	Vertebrate Form and Function <sup>3</sup>	
BIO 304	Plant Biology	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>3,4</sup>	
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II <sup>3,4</sup>	
BIO 321	Ornithology	
BIO 330	Economic Botany	
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	
BIO 337	Plant Physiology	
BIO 341	Limnology	
BIO 356	Curriculum and Assessment in Math and Science	
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy	
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants	
BIO 406	Parasitology	
BIO 408	Developmental Biology	
BIO 412	Mycology	
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology	
BIO 415	Neuroethology	
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology	

BIO 422	Ichthyology
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology
BIO 428	Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions
BIO 429	Evolution
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer
BIO 435	Molecular Biology
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIO 437	Plant Growth and Development
BIO 439	Plant Anatomy
BIO 440	Bioinformatics
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action
BIO 444	Entomology
BIO 446	Animal Behavior
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging
BIO 456	Plant Ecology
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology
BIO 465	Neurophysiology
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab
BIO 473	Marine Biology
BIO 488	Mammalogy
BIO 490	Current Topics in Biology Education
BIO 495	Service Learning in Biology
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology
MIC 310	Immunology
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity
MIC 380	Food Microbiology
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory
MIC 420	Introductory Virology
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology
<b>Select three semesters of chemistry, including:</b>	<b>15-18</b>
CHM 103	General Chemistry I <sup>5</sup>
CHM 104	General Chemistry II
And one of the following organic chemistry options:	
Option A (5 credits) <sup>6</sup>	
CHM 300	Fundamental Organic Chemistry
& CHM 302	and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
Option B (7 credits)	
CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I
& CHM 304	and Organic Chemistry Theory II
& CHM 302	and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
Option C (8 credits)	
CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I
& CHM 304	and Organic Chemistry Theory II
& CHM 305	and Organic Chemistry Laboratory
<b>Math requirement</b>	<b>4</b>

STAT 145	Elementary Statistics
Total Credits	59-62
1	One credit of BIO 479 and up to two credits of BIO 499 or a combination equaling two credits of BIO 479 and BIO 499 may count toward the major.
2	A maximum of two non-lab courses may be applied toward the biology major elective requirement, excluding BIO 479, BIO 490 and BIO 499.
3	A maximum of eight credits of BIO 303, BIO 312, BIO 313 can be applied to the major.
4	BIO 312 and BIO 313 are strongly recommended.
5	CHM 103 prerequisite includes MTH 150 or placement into MTH 151 or higher.
6	This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

Teacher certification candidates must complete GEO 200 to fulfill statutory licensing requirements.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 403)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).

7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**Two samples plans are provided. These are merely samples and should be discussed with your adviser to determine the best route for you.**

## Sample Plan 1

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 BIO 203	4
MTH 150 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4 CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	
	17	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 306	4 Apply for admission to the STEP Program <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 104	5 CHM 300	4
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4 CHM 302	1
Gen Ed World Hist	3 MIC 230	4
	EDS 309	2
	GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
	PSY 212	3
	16	17
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 315	4 BIO 429	3
BIO Elective (BIO 312 recommended)	3-4 BIO Elective (BIO 313 recommended)	3-4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 EDS 351	4
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 PSY 370	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 307	3 Pre-requisite for student teaching includes GPA of 2.75 in each: combined cumulative, major, minor, and professional education sequence; and a passing score on the Praxis II content test or meet GPA requirements for a waiver. <sup>2</sup>	
BIO 469	4 EDS 492	1
SPE 401	3 EDS 494	11
BIO Elective to reach 40 credits in BIO	2-3	

BIO 491	1	
	14	12

Total Credits: 121

## Sample Plan 2

### Year 1

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	BIO 203	4
CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5	CHM 104	5
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
	15		16

### Year 2

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	Apply for admission to the STEP Program <sup>1</sup>	
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4	MIC 230	4
CHM 300	4	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CHM 302	1	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3	Gen Ed World Hist	3
	15		12

### Year 3

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 312 (or other BIO elective)	4	BIO 313 (or other Bio elective)	4
BIO 306	4	BIO 315	4
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
PSY 212	3	EDS 309	2
	14		12

### Year 4

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 307	3	BIO 491	1
GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3	BIO 429	3
PSY 370	3	SPE 401	3
EDS 351	4	BIO 469	4
BIO Elective to total 40 credits in BIO	1-3		
	14		11

### Additional year

Fall	Credits
Pre-requisite for student teaching includes GPA of 2.75 in each: combined cumulative, major, minor, and professional education sequence; and a passing score on the Praxis II content test or meet GPA requirements for a waiver. <sup>2</sup>	
EDS 492	1
EDS 494	11
	12

Total Credits: 121

<sup>1</sup> See the STEP admissions (p. 584) website for details.

<sup>2</sup> See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

# General Science Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Cert) - 2nd major only

## Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification programs: early adolescence-adolescence)

66-70 credits

Second major only. First major must be biology education, chemistry education, or physics education.

- STEP teacher education candidates are required to complete a 36-40 credit major in biology education, chemistry education, or physics education
- 14 credits in one science area outside of the science major selected from biology, chemistry, earth science, or physics
- Eight credits in each of the two remaining science areas selected from biology, chemistry, earth science, or physics
- One mathematics course beyond minimum general education math requirement

**Note:** The completion of one certifiable minor is highly recommended instead of the completion of the 14 credit requirement.

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP Program core (p. 586).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education requirements, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 405)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement.

Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1</sup>,<sup>2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Dual Degree Program in Biology and Physical Therapy

This is a special dual degree program which enables a student to receive both a Bachelor of Science degree (biology major) and a Doctor of Physical Therapy degree from UW-La Crosse. Students typically complete the undergraduate requirements in three years followed by 34 months of attendance in the physical therapy graduate program. The undergraduate requirements include completion of the general education program, college core requirements (with the exception of a minor), physical therapy pre-requisite course work, and all of the requirements for the biology major except six credits of biology elective courses.

UW-La Crosse students will be selected for entrance into the graduate program in physical therapy through a competitive application process. Participation in the undergraduate Biology/PT dual degree program does not guarantee admission to the graduate program in physical therapy.

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

33 credits (52 total credits including CHM and MTH requirements)

**Each student must have a minimum of three 400 level BIO credits (excluding BIO 450, 479, 489, 491, 495, and 499) to fulfill requirements of the major.**

Code	Title	Credits
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
BIO 491	Capstone Seminar in Biology	1
<b>Select one upper level (300/400) lab component</b>		1-4
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification	
BIO 303	Vertebrate Form and Function <sup>1</sup>	

BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 321	Ornithology	
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	
BIO 341	Limnology	
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy	
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants	
BIO 406	Parasitology	
BIO 408	Developmental Biology	
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection	
BIO 412	Mycology	
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology	
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology	
BIO 422	Ichthyology	
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIO 439	Plant Anatomy	
BIO/MIC 440	Bioinformatics	
BIO/MIC 442	Plant Microbe Interactions	
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses	
BIO 456	Plant Ecology	
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques	
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab	
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	
<b>Select 10-12 credits of electives from the following:</b> <sup>2</sup>		10-12
BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	
BIO 210	Animal Biology	
BIO 302	Introductory Plant Identification	
BIO 303	Vertebrate Form and Function <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 321	Ornithology	
BIO 330	Economic Botany	
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	
BIO 337	Plant Physiology	
BIO 341	Limnology	
BIO 404	Plant Taxonomy	
BIO 405	Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants	
BIO 406	Parasitology	
BIO 408	Developmental Biology	
BIO 410	Human Cadaver Dissection	
BIO 412	Mycology	
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	
BIO 414	Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology	
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology	
BIO 422	Ichthyology	
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology	
BIO 428	Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions	
BIO 429	Evolution	
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer	
BIO 435	Molecular Biology	
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIO 437	Plant Growth and Development	

BIO 439	Plant Anatomy	
BIO 440	Bioinformatics	
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology	
BIO 442	Plant Microbe Interactions	
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action	
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses	
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	
BIO 456	Plant Ecology	
BIO 458	Comparative Animal Physiology	
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology	
BIO 465	Neurophysiology	
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics	
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques	
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab	
BIO 473	Marine Biology	
BIO 476	Ecosystem Ecology	
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	
MIC 310	Immunology	
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity	
MIC 380	Food Microbiology	
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	
MIC 420	Introductory Virology	
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology	
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory	
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology	
<b>Select three semesters of chemistry, including:</b>		15-18
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	
And one of the following organic chemistry options:		
Option A (5 credits) <sup>3</sup>		
CHM 300	Fundamental Organic Chemistry	
& CHM 302	and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option B (7 credits)		
CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I	
& CHM 304	and Organic Chemistry Theory II	
& CHM 302	and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option C (8 credits)		
CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I	
& CHM 304	and Organic Chemistry Theory II	
& CHM 305	and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
<b>Math requirement</b>		4
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	
<b>Total Credits</b>		52-55

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of eight credits of BIO 303, BIO 312, BIO 313 can be applied to the major.

<sup>2</sup> Up to two credits of BIO 499 may be used as electives.

<sup>3</sup> This is the recommended option for most biology majors; however, consult with your Biology advisor before enrolling.

In addition, students must complete the physical therapy prerequisite course work (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/physicaltherapy/dpt/#programrequirements>).

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core for B.S. (no minor required) (p. 407)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 407)
- Doctor of Physical Therapy requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/physicaltherapy/dpt/>)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Biology Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
Select electives in biology or microbiology, including at least one course numbered 302 or above <sup>1</sup>		16
Total Credits		24

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of eight credits of BIO 303, BIO 312, BIO 313 can be applied to the minor. BIO 102, MIC 100, MIC 130, MIC 407, MIC 416, and MIC 425 are not applicable as electives. A maximum of two non-lab courses can be applied toward the biology minor elective requirement, excluding BIO 499.

## Biology Education Minor

(Teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 307	Ecology	3
MIC 230 or BIO 315	Fundamentals of Microbiology Cell Biology	4
Electives <sup>1</sup>		5
Total Credits		24

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of two non-lab courses may be applied toward the biology minor elective requirement. BIO 102, BIO 469, BIO 499; MIC 100, MIC 130, MIC 407, MIC 416, MIC 425 are not applicable as electives.

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200; in addition, early adolescence-adolescence candidates must complete BIO 469 unless a major in chemistry education or physics education is completed. Both courses fulfill statutory licensing requirements.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## Chemistry and Biochemistry Department (CHM)

*College of Science and Health  
Department Chair: Todd Weaver  
4020 Cowley Hall; 608.785.8269  
Email: tweaver@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/chemistry-and-biochemistry](http://www.uwlax.edu/chemistry-and-biochemistry) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Chemistry-and-Biochemistry/>)

The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry at UW-La Crosse is accredited by both the American Chemical Society-Committee on Professional Training (ACS-CPT) and the American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (ASBMB). This recognition acknowledges the quality program, staff, and facilities of the Department and enables us to offer the prestigious ACS-Certified B.S. degree in Chemistry and the ASBMB-Certified B.S. degree in Biochemistry, along with several other bachelor's degree and minor options.

Our modern society is faced with many issues and problems that can be addressed by well-trained chemists and biochemists. Demands for new energy producing fuels, disease fighting molecules, high performance materials, consumer products, and many other specialty chemicals are met by these professionals on a daily basis. In addition, chemists are frequently responsible for the management of environmental status, such as air, water, and soil quality, and for the scientific education of our society's youth. Chemists and biochemists are not only well trained as analytical thinkers and problem solvers, but also as effective communicators of important scientific concepts. As the "Central Science," the chemistry and biochemistry degree programs at UW-

La Crosse are highly attractive to many employers and graduate and professional programs, such as schools of pharmacy, medicine, engineering, and law.

---

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Keith Beyer, Ph.D.

Jeffrey Bryan, Ph.D.

Curtis Czerwinski, Ph.D.

Sandra Grunwald, Ph.D.

Adrienne Loh, Ph.D.

Robert McGaff, Ph.D.

Aaron Monte, Ph.D.

Aric Opdahl, Ph.D.

Kristofer Rolfhus, Ph.D.

Heather Schenck, Ph.D.

Todd Weaver, Ph.D., Department Chair

### Associate Professor

Kelly Gorres, Ph.D.

Daniel Grilley, Ph.D.

Janet Kirsch, Ph.D.

John May, Ph.D.

### Assistant Professor

Nadia Carosini, Ph.D.

Matthew Hammers, Ph.D.

Nicholas McGrath, Ph.D.

Kendric Nelson, Ph.D.

Sujat Sen, Ph.D.

Valeria Stepanova, Ph.D.

### Senior Lecturer

Ressano Desouza-Machado, Ph.D.

Roghaieh 'Pari' Ghodsian, M.S.

### Lecturer

Basudeb Bhattacharyya, Ph.D.

Tanya Cordes-Kolberg, M.S.

Katherine Friesen, Ph.D.

Eugenia Turov, Ph.D.

### Associate Lecturer

Bryan Borders, Ph.D.

Benjamin Haenni, Ph.D.

Joshua Neukom, Ph.D.

### Laboratories Manager

Sterling Hyashi-Tanner

### Administrative Support

Lori Hanson

### Majors

- Biochemistry major (with ASBMB certification) - BS (p. 409)
- Chemistry major - BS (p. 412)
- Chemistry major (with ACS certification) - BS (p. 414)
- Chemistry major with business concentration - BS (p. 417)
- Chemistry major with environmental science concentration - BS (p. 419)
- Chemistry education major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 421)
- General science education (broad field) major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - second major only (p. 423)
- Dual degree program in chemistry and engineering (p. 423)

### Minors

- Chemistry minor (p. 425)
- Chemistry education minor (p. 425)

## Biochemistry Major (with ASBMB certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

46 credits (30-33 additional credits including BIO, MIC, MTH, and PHY requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CHM 271	The Chemical Community	1
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry	5

CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 304	Organic Chemistry Theory II	3
CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHM 407	Biophysical Chemistry <sup>1</sup>	3
CHM 417	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules	4
CHM 418	Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information	3
CHM 419	Advanced Biochemistry Lab	3
BIO 435	Molecular Biology	3
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	1
<b>Electives</b>		
Select five credits of the following:		5
CHM 331	Fundamentals of Inorganic Chemistry	
CHM 403	Advanced Organic Chemistry	
CHM 441	Instrumental Analysis	
CHM 499	Research <sup>2</sup>	
MIC 310	Immunology	
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	
MIC 420	Introductory Virology	
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	
BIO 408	Developmental Biology	
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology	
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer	
BIO 440	Bioinformatics	
BIO 443	Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action	
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	
BIO 465	Neurophysiology	
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics	
BIO 467	Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques	
BIO 468	Human Molecular Genetics Lab	
Total Credits		46

### Required prerequisite courses (30 credits minimum):

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Select an additional 30-33 credits to meet prerequisites for required courses including the following:</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II <sup>1</sup>	4
or MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology	
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4
or PHY 204	General Physics II	
<b>Select either the biology or the microbiology prerequisite tracks below</b>		9-12

#### Biology track prerequisites

Code	Title	Credits
Introductory course – select one of the following:		
BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	2-4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	

BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	
Intermediate courses:		
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 315	Cell Biology	4
Total Credits		10-12

#### Microbiology track prerequisites

Code	Title	Credits
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
MIC 416	Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics	4
Total Credits		8

<sup>1</sup> To fulfill the (bio)physical chemistry portion of their degree, students may take the CHM 309 and CHM 310 sequence instead of CHM 407. If students choose this route, they **must** take **both** MTH 208 and MTH 310 for an additional 4 credits of prerequisites. Students choosing this route are also encouraged to take PHY 203 and PHY 204 to fulfill the physics requirement. Conversely, students who plan to take CHM 407 do not need to take MTH 310 and can choose the math and physics courses as described above.

<sup>2</sup> Only two credits from CHM 499 may count toward the major.

#### Exam and survey requirement

During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
2. A standardized exam covering the major subject areas.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 410)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 411)

### College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs <sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is



BIO 312	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
CHM 271	1 BIO 315	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 BIO 313	4
	15	16

Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 417	4 CHM 418	3
PHY 103 or 203 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 CHM 419	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 PHY 104 or 204	4
CHM 301	5 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	15	16

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 435	3 CHM 407	3
BIO 436	1 CSH Core or Minor (BIO minor may be met) <sup>1</sup>	3
Biochem elective - see list	2-3 Biochem elective - see list	3
CSH Core or Minor (BIO minor may be met) <sup>1</sup>	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 Gen Ed Arts	2
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Exam and survey requirement <sup>2</sup>	
	15	14

Total Credits: 124

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> **Exam and survey requirement** - During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
2. A standardized exam covering the major subject areas.

## Plan of study for students beginning with MTH 151 (PreCalculus)

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5 CHM 104	5
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 BIO 203	4
MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	16	17

Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 303	3 CHM 304	3

BIO 306	4 CHM 305	2
BIO 312	4 BIO 315	4
CHM 271	1 BIO 313	4
MTH 265 (Gen Ed Math)	4 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy- Oral)	3
	16	16

Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 417	4 CHM 418	3
PHY 103 or 203 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 CHM 419	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 PHY 104 or 204	4
CHM 301	5 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	15	16

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 435	3 CHM 407	3
BIO 436	1 CSH Core or Minor (BIO minor may be met) <sup>1</sup>	3
Biochem elective - see list	2-3 Biochem elective - see list	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
CSH Core or Minor (BIO Minor may be met) <sup>1</sup>	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Exam and survey requirement <sup>2</sup>	
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	
	17	15

Total Credits: 128

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> **Exam and survey requirement** - During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
2. A standardized exam covering the major subject areas.

## Chemistry Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38 credits (21 additional credits including MTH and PHY requirements)

## Core curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CHM 271	The Chemical Community	1
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry	5
CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 304	Organic Chemistry Theory II	3
CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHM 309	Physical Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 310	Physical Chemistry Theory II	3
CHM 313	Physical Chemistry Laboratory	2
<b>Select at least six credits from the elective list:</b>		<b>6</b>
CHM 312	Atmospheric Chemistry	
CHM 314	Advanced Physical Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 322	Polymer Chemistry	
CHM 323	Polymer Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry	
CHM 330	Industrial Chemistry	
CHM 331	Fundamentals of Inorganic Chemistry	
CHM 403	Advanced Organic Chemistry	
CHM 405	Advanced Organic Synthesis	
CHM 407	Biophysical Chemistry	
CHM 412	Aquatic and Soil Chemistry	
CHM 413	Environmental Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 417	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules	
CHM 418	Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information	
CHM 419	Advanced Biochemistry Lab	
CHM 424	Spectroscopy	
CHM 431	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	
CHM 441	Instrumental Analysis	
CHM 461	Nuclear Chemistry	
A maximum of two credits of CHM 499 may be applied to meet the elective requirement.		
Total Credits		38

## Required prerequisite courses (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Select an additional 21 credits to meet prerequisites for required courses including the following:		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4
or PHY 204	General Physics II	

## Exam and survey requirement

During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey
2. A standardized exam covering the major subject area

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 413)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 413)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5
MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4	CHM 104	5
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
		15	16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CHM 271	1	CHM 304	3
CHM 303	3	CHM 305	2
MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
PHY 103 or 203 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	MTH 310	4

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CHM 309	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CHM 301	5	CHM 310	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	CHM 313	2
University Elective	1	CSH Core (300/400 not from major) or Minor	3
CSH Core (300/400 not from major) or Minor	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
		University Elective	2
		15	16
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CHM Elective (see list)	3	CHM Elective (see list)	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3	CSH Core (300/400 not from major) or Minor	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3	CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
		Exam and Survey Requirement <sup>2</sup>	
		15	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> **Exam and Survey Requirements** - During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
2. a standardized exam covering the major subject area.

## Chemistry Major (with ACS Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The Chemistry Program at UW-La Crosse is approved by the American Chemical Society (ACS). Students completing a baccalaureate degree that meets the following ACS guidelines will receive an ACS-Certified Bachelor of Science degree in chemistry. This degree track includes the course work and experiences necessary to satisfy the requirements for ACS certification.

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

45-50 credits (21 additional credits including MTH and PHY requirements)

### Core curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CHM 271	The Chemical Community	1
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry	5
CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 304	Organic Chemistry Theory II	3
CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHM 309	Physical Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 310	Physical Chemistry Theory II	3
CHM 313	Physical Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry	4
or CHM 417	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules	
CHM 331	Fundamentals of Inorganic Chemistry	3
Total Credits		39

### Research/laboratory requirement

Students must complete a combination of upper level elective courses in chemistry totaling at least six course credits, of which three or more credits must be comprised of "laboratory content" (see lists below).

#### In-depth upper-level electives:

Code	Title	Credits
CHM 312	Atmospheric Chemistry <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 314	Advanced Physical Chemistry Laboratory <sup>2</sup>	
CHM 322	Polymer Chemistry <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 323	Polymer Chemistry Laboratory <sup>2</sup>	
CHM 330	Industrial Chemistry <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 403	Advanced Organic Chemistry <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 405	Advanced Organic Synthesis <sup>2</sup>	
CHM 407	Biophysical Chemistry <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 412	Aquatic and Soil Chemistry <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 413	Environmental Chemistry Laboratory <sup>2</sup>	
CHM 418	Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 419	Advanced Biochemistry Lab <sup>2</sup>	
CHM 424	Spectroscopy <sup>2</sup>	
CHM 431	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry <sup>1</sup>	
CHM 441	Instrumental Analysis <sup>2</sup>	
CHM 461	Nuclear Chemistry <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup> in-depth upper-level elective

<sup>2</sup> in-depth upper-level elective with laboratory component. See list below for how many credits in this course will go toward the laboratory component.

### Courses with laboratory content:

Code	Title	Credits
------	-------	---------

#### One credit of laboratory content:

CHM 314	Advanced Physical Chemistry Laboratory	
or CHM 323	Polymer Chemistry Laboratory	
or CHM 424	Spectroscopy	
or CHM 441	Instrumental Analysis	
or CHM 461	Nuclear Chemistry	

#### Two credits of laboratory content:

CHM 405	Advanced Organic Synthesis	
or CHM 413	Environmental Chemistry Laboratory	
or CHM 419	Advanced Biochemistry Lab	

A maximum of two credits of CHM 499 may be applied to meet the laboratory content requirement.

In completing these degree requirements, ACS Certified Chemistry majors must experience 400+ chemistry laboratory hours beyond CHM 104.

### Required prerequisite courses (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
------	-------	---------

Select an additional 21 credits to meet prerequisites for required courses including the following:

MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4
or PHY 204	General Physics II	

### Exam and survey requirement

During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey
2. A standardized exam covering the major subject area

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 415)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 416)

### College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics

courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence.

December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		Credits	Spring	Credits
Fall				
	CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5
	MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4	CHM 104	5

Gen Ed Arts	2-3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15	16
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CHM 271	1 CHM 304	3
CHM 331	3 CHM 305	2
MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
CHM 303	3 MTH 310	4
PHY 103 or 203 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 PHY 104 or 204	4
	15	16
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CHM 309	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CHM 301	5 CHM 313	2
CSH Core (300/400 not from major) or Minor	3 CSH Core (300/400 not from major) or Minor	3
University Elective	1 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 CHM 310	3
	15	14
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CHM 325 or 417	4 CHM In-Depth Coursework - see list <sup>1</sup>	2-4
CHM In-Depth Coursework - see list <sup>1</sup>	2-4 CSH Core (300/400 not from major) or Minor	3
CHM In-Depth Coursework - see list <sup>1</sup>	2-4 CSH Core or Minor <sup>2</sup>	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>2</sup>	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 University Elective	2
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Exam and Survey Requirement <sup>3</sup>	
	16	13

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> Students must complete a combination of upper level elective courses in chemistry totaling at least 6 course credits, of which 3 or more credits must be comprised of laboratory content. See list of in-depth upper-level elective courses.

<sup>2</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>3</sup> **Exam and Survey Requirement** - During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
2. a standardized exam covering the major subject area.

## Chemistry Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

56 credits (77 total credits including MTH and PHY requirements)<sup>1</sup>

### Core curriculum and electives

Code	Title	Credits
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CHM 271	The Chemical Community	1
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry	5
CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 304	Organic Chemistry Theory II	3
CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHM 309	Physical Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 313	Physical Chemistry Laboratory	2
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 408	The Global Responsibility of Business	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select three credits in chemistry <sup>2</sup>		3
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>56</b>

<sup>1</sup> Students in this major are exempt from the College of Science and Health core requirements.

<sup>2</sup> Excluding CHM 100, CHM 250, CHM 300, CHM 302, CHM 320, CHM 469, and CHM 487.

### Required prerequisite courses (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Select an additional 21 credits required to meet prerequisites for required courses including the following:		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4
or PHY 204	General Physics II	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>21</b>

### Exam and survey requirement

During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
2. A standardized exam covering the major subject areas.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for chemistry majors with business concentrations), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 418)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan,

and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5 CHM 104	5
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4 MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 ECO 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
	15	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 303	3 CHM 304	3
CHM 271	1 CHM 305	2
MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4 MTH 310	4
PHY 103 or 203	4 PHY 104 or 204	4
ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 ACC 221	3
	15	16
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 309	3 CHM 313	2
CHM 301	5 FIN 355	3
ACC 222	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
University Elective	1 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3

Gen Ed World Hist	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	14
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
MKT 309	3 MGT 408	3
MGT 308	3 300/400 Elective	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 300/400 Elective	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 University Elective	3
CHM Elective (see List)	3 University Elective	3
	Exam and Survey Requirement <sup>1</sup>	
	14	15
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> **Exam and Survey Requirement** - During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
2. a standardized exam covering the major subject areas.

## Chemistry Major with Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

53 credits (74 total credits including MTH and PHY requirements)<sup>1</sup>

### Core curriculum and electives

Code	Title	Credits
BIO 105	General Biology	4
or ESC 101	Earth Environments	
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CHM 271	The Chemical Community	1
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry	5
CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 304	Organic Chemistry Theory II	3
CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHM 309	Physical Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 312	Atmospheric Chemistry	3
CHM 412	Aquatic and Soil Chemistry	3
CHM 413	Environmental Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHM 441	Instrumental Analysis	4
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 10 credits from only one of the following elective groups:		10
<b>Environments group</b>		
BIO 341	Limnology	
BIO 419	Quantitative Methods in Ecology	
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology	

BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology
CHM 499	Research <sup>2</sup>
<b>Earth science group</b>	
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms
ESC/GEO 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I
ESC/GEO 405	Geographic Information System and Science II
ESC/GEO 410	Geospatial Field Methods
ESC/GEO 425	Biogeography
ESC/GEO 426	Soil Systems
CHM 499	Research <sup>2</sup>
<b>Math methods group</b>	
MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations
MTH 353	Differential Equations
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics
STAT 405	Statistical Methods
CHM 499	Research <sup>2</sup>
Total Credits	53

<sup>1</sup> Students in this major are exempt from the College of Science and Health core requirements.

<sup>2</sup> Repeatable up to two credits.

### Required prerequisite courses (21 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
Select an additional 21 credits to meet prerequisites for required courses including the following:		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4
or PHY 204	General Physics II	
Total Credits		21

### Exam and survey requirement

During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey
2. a standardized exam covering the major subject areas.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for chemistry majors with environmental science concentrations), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 419)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&amp;languageCd=ENG&amp;>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5 CHM 104	5
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5
MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	14	16

Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 303	3 CHM 304	3
CHM 271	1 CHM 305	2
MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
PHY 103 or 203	4 MTH 310	4
BIO 105 or ESC 101 (Gen Ed Nat Lab Science)	4 PHY 104 or 204	4
	16	16

Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 309	3 CHMENV Elective Group - see list	3-4
CHM 301	5 CHM 412	3
CHM 312	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	University Elective	3
	14	15

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 413	2 CHMENV Elective Group - see list	3-4
CHM 441	4 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	2

CHMENV Elective Group - see list	3-4 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	Exam and Survey Requirement <sup>1</sup>	
	14	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> **Exam and Survey Requirement** - During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey
2. a standardized exam covering the major subject areas.

## Chemistry Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence)

36 credits (57 total credits including MTH and PHY requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
Core		
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CHM 271	The Chemical Community	1
Select one of the following:		5-8
Option A (8 credits)		
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option B (7 credits)		
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option C (5 credits)		
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry	5
CHM 309	Physical Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 469	Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School	4
CHM 487	Peer Instruction and Learning in Chemistry <sup>1</sup>	1
Select electives in chemistry <sup>2</sup>		4-7
Select an additional 21 credits to meet prerequisites including the following:		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4

Select one of the following:		8
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	
Total Credits		60

<sup>1</sup> Up to two credits of CHM 487 Peer Instruction and Learning in Chemistry (1 cr.) may count toward the major.

<sup>2</sup> Except CHM 100, CHM 250, CHM 320 and CHM 407

### Exam and survey requirement

During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
2. a standardized exam covering the major subject areas

### Teacher requirements

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.) to fulfill statutory licensing requirements.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 421)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement.



Gen Ed Arts	2-3	
	15	12

Total Credits: 120

- <sup>1</sup> See the STEP admissions (p. 584) website for details.
- <sup>2</sup> See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.
- <sup>3</sup> **Exam and Survey Requirement** - During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:
  1. the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
  2. a standardized exam covering the major subject areas.

## General Science Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Cert) - 2nd Major Only

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification programs: early adolescence-adolescence)

66-70 credits

Second major only. First major must be biology education, chemistry education, or physics education.

1. STEP teacher education candidates are required to complete a 36-40 credit major in biology education, chemistry education, or physics education
2. 14 credits in one science area outside of the science major selected from biology, chemistry, earth science, or physics
3. Eight credits in each of the two remaining science areas selected from biology, chemistry, earth science, or physics
4. One mathematics course beyond minimum general education math requirement

**Note:** The completion of one certifiable minor is highly recommended instead of the completion of the 14 credit requirement.

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP Program core (p. 586).

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education requirements, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 423)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Dual Degree Program in Chemistry and Engineering

### Major requirements

Students with a chemistry major who also are interested in engineering may be able to receive both a Bachelor of Science degree (chemistry major) from UW-La Crosse and a Bachelor of Science degree (engineering major) from a partnering institution (UW-Madison, UW-Milwaukee, UW-Platteville, UW-Stout, University of Minnesota-Duluth, or Winona State University). At UW-La Crosse, students must complete a minimum of 87 credits, including the general education requirements and specific math and science courses in preparation for the engineering program. Students are recommended to include the following courses in their work at UW-La Crosse:

Code	Title	Credits
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CHM 271	The Chemical Community	1
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry	5

CHM 303	Organic Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 304	Organic Chemistry Theory II	3
CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHM 309	Physical Chemistry Theory I	3
CHM 310	Physical Chemistry Theory II	3
CHM 313	Physical Chemistry Laboratory	2
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 336	Women in the U.S. Economy	3
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
PHY 203	General Physics I	4
PHY 204	General Physics II	4
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4

### Exam and survey requirement:

During the student's last semester on campus, completion of the following is required in order to graduate:

1. The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Learning Environment Survey and
2. A standardized exam covering the major subject areas.

---

Students should consult with the chemistry department chair for specific course and sequence advising for this agreement.

Students who express interest in the dual degree program may be selected for entrance into the UW-Madison or the University of Minnesota Duluth portion of the program (for chemical engineering studies), and/or into the UW-Milwaukee, UW-Platteville, UW-Stout, or Winona State University portion of the program (for other engineering studies). Selection for entrance into an engineering program will be based on their GPA in all course work; their GPA in the chemistry, computer science, mathematics, and physics course work required by the program; and the positive recommendation of the UW-La Crosse chemistry department chair (or designee). The dual degree engineering agreement with UW-Madison has additional requirements for eligibility, including Wisconsin resident status and that students must have enrolled in UW-La Crosse from high school (rather than transferring to UWL).

In order to receive the B.S. degree from UW-La Crosse, dual-degree students also must complete the remaining 35 credits (to total a minimum of 120 credits) in engineering at the partner institution and transfer these credits to UW-La Crosse. For the typical student, the remaining 35 credits must include at least 15 credits at the 300 level or above and at least 13 credits from the engineering college or institute. This transfer of credits and awarding of the B.S. degree by UW-La Crosse can take place as soon as the student earns the necessary credits.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 424)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 424)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>

- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1</sup>,<sup>2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Chemistry Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

23 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry	5
Select one of the following:		5-8
Option A (8 credits)		
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option B (7 credits)		
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option C (5 credits)		
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Select three additional credits in chemistry at the 300-level or above. CHM 489 and CHM 499 may not count toward this requirement.		3
Total Credits		23-26

## Chemistry Education Minor

(Teacher certification programs)

23 credits

Code	Title	Credits
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry	5
Select one of the following:		5-8
Option A (8 credits)		
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option B (7 credits)		
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Option C (5 credits)		
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Select an additional three credits in chemistry at the 300-level or above. CHM 469, CHM 489, and CHM 499 do not count toward this requirement.		3
Total Credits		23-26

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.); in addition, early adolescence-adolescence candidates must complete CHM 469 Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School (4 cr.) unless a major in biology education or physics education is completed. Both courses fulfill statutory licensing requirements.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## Clinical Laboratory Science Program (CLI)

*College of Science and Health  
Department of Microbiology  
Program Director: Michael Lazzari  
3003 Cowley Hall, 608.785.6479  
Email: mlazzari@uwlax.edu*

<https://www.uwlax.edu/microbiology/clinical-laboratory-science/what-is-a-clinical-laboratory-scientist/>

Clinical laboratory scientists perform complex biological, microbiological, and chemical tests on patient samples. They also use, maintain, and troubleshoot sophisticated laboratory equipment that is used to perform diagnostic tests. Clinical laboratory scientists analyze these test results and discuss them with the medical staff. They also possess the skills required for molecular diagnostic tests based on DNA and RNA technologies. In addition, they find opportunities in test development, experimental design, administration, and education.

The curriculum requires a minimum of six semesters and a summer session on campus to complete the pre-professional and pre-clinical courses. Students spend an additional nine months of clinical education in a hospital-sponsored, accredited program during their senior year. A Bachelor of Science degree is awarded at the satisfactory completion of all required course work.

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

## Majors

- Clinical laboratory science - BS (p. 426)
- Dual degree program in clinical laboratory science and clinical microbiology (p. 428)

## Clinical Laboratory Science - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(College of Science and Health)

### Clinical laboratory science admission policy

Admission to the clinical laboratory science major is on a competitive basis. Students apply for admission early in the spring semester of the academic year just prior to the beginning of their professional studies, typically in the sophomore year. Formal acceptance into the major, effective at the beginning of the fall semester, is based on the submission of an application for admission to the major, personal recommendations, review of academic performance, and an interview with the program admission committee. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.75 is strongly recommended.

### Admission to clinical requirement

The application process for the clinical year in the hospital-sponsored program is similar to the process required for acceptance to the clinical laboratory science major. Acceptance into the hospital program is not guaranteed by the university. The hospital programs affiliated with UWL are accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS).

During the clinical component, in an accredited hospital program, students will register for (or be allowed to transfer in from Mayo's CLS program) the equivalent of, at minimum, 31 UWL credits. The clinical phase routinely begins in late August with anticipated graduation the following spring. Graduates of the program are eligible to sit for certification examinations offered by national certification agencies.

### NAACLS accredited hospital affiliates of UWL:

- Hennepin Healthcare, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Marshfield Laboratories, Marshfield, Wis.
- Aspirus Wausau Hospital, Wausau, Wis.
- Ascension St. Elizabeth Hospital, Appleton, Wis.
- Mayo Clinic, College of Medicine and Science, School of Health Sciences, Rochester, Minn.<sup>1</sup>

UWL is affiliated with the University of North Dakota, an accredited program, which provides access to many other hospital affiliates throughout the upper Midwest.

<sup>1</sup> Clinical laboratory science students who select to complete the required year-long clinical at the Mayo School of Health Sciences (MSHS) enroll at MSHS rather than at UW-La Crosse. The courses taken during the year-long clinical at MSHS meet UW-La Crosse CLI program requirements. The student must request an official transcript be sent to UW-La Crosse from MSHS. Upon successful completion of the clinical and all other graduation requirements, the students are awarded the Bachelor of Science degree from UW-La Crosse. The Mayo School of Health Sciences (MSHS) grants a Certificate of Completion in Clinical Laboratory Science.

## Graduation requirements

Core courses in the pre-professional curriculum must be completed with a grade of "C" or above. UWL students must meet all university graduation requirements including those for general education, college core, and university degree requirements. However, students in the clinical laboratory science major are exempt from the College of Science and Health core requirements.

## Curriculum

93-105 credits including clinical phase

### Pre-professional curriculum (39-46 credits)

All pre-clinical lab science program majors are strongly encouraged to take CLI 120 Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Biology core:</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
<b>Chemistry core:</b>		
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
Select one of the following:		5-8
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
<b>Microbiology core:</b>		
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
<b>Math core:</b>		
MTH 150	College Algebra (or placement above MTH 150)	4-8
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	
Total Credits		39-46

Pre-clinical lab science program students must have completed a substantial portion of these requirements in the semester that they apply for formal admission to the clinical lab science program major. Students who lack only a few credits are encouraged to consult the

clinical lab science program advisor to determine when they should apply.

## Professional curriculum (54-59 credits)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Preclinical phase (on campus):</b>		
CLI 395	Urinalysis and Body Fluids	2
CLI 410	Clinical Hematology	3
CLI 420	Immunohematology	3
CLI 440	Clinical Parasitology	1-4
or BIO 406	Parasitology	
CLI 461	Capstone in Clinical Laboratory Science	1
MIC 310	Immunology	3
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	4
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	2
Select one of the following:		4-6
CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry	
CHM 417 & CHM 418	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information	
<b>Clinical phase (at an accredited hospital):</b>		
CLI 450	Clinical Chemistry	6
CLI 455	Clinical Hematology/Hemostasis	6
CLI 460	Clinical Immunohematology	6
CLI 465	Clinical Immunology	2
CLI 470	Diagnostic Microbiology	8
CLI 480	Laboratory Management and Education	3
Total Credits		54-59

The following courses are recommended to complement the clinical laboratory science major:

Code	Title	Credits
CLI 484	Laboratory Management	2
MIC 420	Introductory Virology	3
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	2
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	3
BIO 435	Molecular Biology	3
BIO 436	Molecular Biology Laboratory	1
BIO 466	Human Molecular Genetics	3
BIO 424	Human Endocrinology	3
CLI 495	Independent Study in Medical Laboratory Science	1-3
CLI 496	Special Topics in Clinical Laboratory Science	1-3
MIC 416	Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics	4
MIC 454	Mechanisms of Microbial Pathogenicity	2
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
PHL 201	Ethical Theory and Practice	3

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for clinical laboratory science majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 427)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Two sample plans are provided below. The first plan is for students who have placed into MTH 151 Precalculus or higher, and the second example is for students who need MTH 150 College Algebra in their first semester.

## Sample Plan 1 - students who placed into MTH 151 or higher

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CHM 103 (if math placement>MTH 150; Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5	CHM 104	5
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4	BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	CLI 120	1
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
		Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 312	4	Apply for admission to Clinical Lab Science Program	
MIC 230	4	MIC 310	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	BIO 313	4
MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4	CHM 300	4
Gen Ed World Hist	3	CHM 302	1
		Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	17		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MIC 410	2	MIC 407	4
CLI 410	3	CLI 395	2
CHM 325	4	BIO 306	4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	CLI 440	1
Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
		Gen Ed Global Studies	3
	15		17
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MIC 410	2	MIC 407	4
CLI 410	3	CLI 395	2
CHM 325	4	BIO 306	4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	CLI 440	1
Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
		Gen Ed Global Studies	3
	15		17
			4

Year 4		
Fall	Credits	Spring
Clinical Education at Hospital Site		Clinical Education at Hospital Site
CLI 450	6	CLI 460
CLI 455	6	CLI 470
CLI 465	2	
CLI 480	3	
	17	14

Total Credits: 129

## Sample Plan 2 - students taking MTH 150 in first semester

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
MTH 150 (Gen Ed Math)	4	STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	CLI 120	1
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	16		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CHM 104	5	Apply for admission to Clinical Lab Science Program	
BIO 312	4	MIC 310	3
MIC 230	4	BIO 313	4
Gen Ed World Hist	3	CHM 300	4
		CHM 302	1
		Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	16		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MIC 410	2	MIC 407	4
CLI 410	3	CLI 395	2
CHM 325	4	BIO 306	4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	CLI 440	1
Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
		Gen Ed Global Studies	3
	15		17
			4

Year 4		
Fall	Credits	Spring
Clinical Education at Hospital Site		Clinical Education at Hospital Site
CLI 450	6	CLI 460
CLI 455	6	CLI 470
CLI 465	2	
CLI 480	3	
	17	14

Total Credits: 129

# Dual Degree Program in Clinical Laboratory Science and Clinical Microbiology

## Major requirements

The Dual Degree Program in Clinical Laboratory Science and Clinical Microbiology enables a UWL student to earn both a Bachelor of Science

degree in clinical laboratory science (CLS) and a Master of Science degree in microbiology with emphasis in clinical microbiology in six years.

After students have been accepted into the CLS Program and completed 90 undergraduate credit hours, they may be accepted into the dual degree program. Students must maintain a 3.00 GPA to remain in the program. The Bachelor of Science degree will be awarded after completion of 120 undergraduate credits, the CLS major requirements, and the general university requirements. Students must have graduate student status before registering for their third graduate course (normally in the second semester of their senior year). The Master of Science degree will be awarded after completion of the B.S. and M.S. requirements.

Contact the Department of Microbiology (<http://www.uwlax.edu/microbiology/>) for application information. See the online graduate catalog (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/microbiology/>) for more information about the program.

#### Dual degree timeline:

- Sophomore (spring semester): apply to the CLS Program
- Junior (fall semester): apply to the hospital-sponsored program for clinical year
- Junior (summer after): apply to the dual degree program. Applications due July 1.
- Senior: admitted students apply for graduate special status in order to register for CLI 570 and CLI 580
- Senior (May): students have completed the undergraduate portion of the program upon completion of the clinical internship. After the clinical internship, students register for graduate classes.

## Curriculum

### Required courses for the Bachelor of Science

1

Students in this dual degree program should complete the following by the end of their junior year:

#### Foundational science courses

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Biology core:</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
<b>Microbiology core:</b>		
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
MIC 310	Immunology	3
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	4
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	2
<b>Chemistry core:</b>		
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
Select one of the following:		5-8
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	

CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Select CHM 325 OR CHM 417 and 418:		4-7
CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry	
CHM 417 & CHM 418	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information	
<b>Math core:</b>		
MTH 150	College Algebra	4
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		56-62

### Junior & senior year courses

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Clinical laboratory science core:</b>		
CLI 395	Urinalysis and Body Fluids	2
CLI 410	Clinical Hematology	3
CLI 420	Immunochemistry	3
CLI 461	Capstone in Clinical Laboratory Science	1
CLI 440	Clinical Parasitology	1
<b>At clinical internship site (senior year), including graduate credits:</b>		
CLI 450	Clinical Chemistry	6
CLI 455	Clinical Hematology/Hemostasis	6
CLI 460	Clinical Immunochemistry	6
CLI 465	Clinical Immunology	2
Graduate credits: <sup>1</sup>		11
CLI 570	Diagnostic Microbiology	
CLI 580	Laboratory Management and Education	
Total Credits		41

<sup>1</sup> Graduate level credit credits do not count toward the 120 credits needed for an undergraduate degree, but do satisfy major requirements. Undergraduates will be taking 11 graduate credits total while still undergraduate students.

After completing the coursework listed above, all general education requirements, and all other college and university degree requirements, students in the dual degree program will be awarded the Bachelor of Science with a major in clinical laboratory science. At the start of their final semester of undergraduate work, dual degree students must apply for admission to graduate school at UWL in order to register for the graduate courses required for the Master of Science degree.

### Required courses for the Master of Science

Students must complete the following in order to earn the Master of Science in microbiology with emphasis in clinical microbiology:

Code	Title	Credits
CLI 570	Diagnostic Microbiology (applies to both BS and MS)	8
CLI 580	Laboratory Management and Education (applies to both BS and MS)	3
MIC 554	Mechanisms of Microbial Pathogenicity	2
MIC 753	Epidemiology of Infectious Disease	2
MIC 755	Advanced Immunology	2
MIC 751	Graduate Seminar	1
MIC 751	Graduate Seminar	1

MIC 780	Clinical Microbiology Practicum II	2
MIC 790	Clinical Microbiology Practicum III	2
MIC 799	Research: Master's Thesis	6
Electives		4
Total Credits		33

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for clinical laboratory science majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 430)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for

degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Two sample plans are provided below. The first plan is for students who have placed into MTH 151 Precalculus, and the second example is for students who need MTH 150 College Algebra in their first semester.

## Sample Plan 1 - students who placed into MTH 151

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 103 (if math placement>MTH 150; Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5 CHM 104	5
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4 BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 CLI 120	1
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	15

Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 312	4 Apply for admission to Clinical Lab Science Program	
MIC 230	4 MIC 310	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 BIO 313	4
MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4 CHM 300	4
Gen Ed World Hist	3 CHM 302	1
	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	17	15

Year 3			
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits Summer	Credits
MIC 410	2 MIC 407	4 CLI 461	1
CLI 410	3 CLI 395	2 CLI 420	3
CHM 325	4 BIO 306	4	
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 CLI 440	1	
Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3	
	Gen Ed Global Studies	3	
	15	17	4

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Clinical Education at Hospital Site	Clinical Education at Hospital Site	
Admitted students apply for graduate special status at UWL in order to register for CLI 570 and CLI 580	CLI 460	6
CLI 450	6 CLI 570 <sup>1</sup>	8
CLI 455	6 Upon completion of the clinical internship, students have completed the undergraduate portion of the program. Student registers for graduate classes.	
CLI 465	2	
CLI 580 <sup>1</sup>	3	
	17	14

Additional year		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MIC 554	2 MIC 751	1
MIC 753	2 MIC 780	2-4
MIC 755	2 MIC 790	2
MIC 751	1 MIC 799	6
Electives	4	
	11	11

Total Credits: 151

<sup>1</sup> At the start of the final semester of the undergraduate work, students must file an application for admission to graduate school at UWL in order to register for the graduate level courses required for completion of the Master of Science degree.

## Sample Plan 2 - students taking MTH 150 in first semester

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
MTH 150 (Gen Ed Math)	4 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 CLI 120	1
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3

Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	16	15

Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CHM 104	5 Apply for admission to Clinical Lab Science Program	
BIO 312	4 MIC 310	3
MIC 230	4 BIO 313	4
Gen Ed World Hist	3 CHM 300	4
	CHM 302	1
	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	16	15

Year 3			
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits Summer	Credits
MIC 410	2 MIC 407	4 CLI 461	1
CLI 410	3 CLI 395	2 CLI 420	3
CHM 325	4 BIO 306	4	
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 CLI 440	1	
Gen Ed Health & Well Being	3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3	
	Gen Ed Global Studies	3	
	15	17	4

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Clinical Education at Hospital Site	Clinical Education at Hospital Site	
Admitted students apply for graduate special status at UWL in order to register for CLI 570 and CLI 580	CLI 460	6
CLI 450	6 CLI 570 <sup>1</sup>	8
CLI 455	6 Upon completion of the clinical internship, students have completed the undergraduate portion of the program. Student registers for graduate classes.	
CLI 465	2	
CLI 580 <sup>1</sup>	3	
	17	14

Additional year		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MIC 554	2 MIC 751	1
MIC 753	2 MIC 780	2-4
MIC 755	2 MIC 790	2
MIC 751	1 MIC 799	6
Electives	4	
	11	11

Total Credits: 151

<sup>1</sup> At the start of the final semester of the undergraduate work, students must file an application for admission to graduate school at UWL in order to register for the graduate level courses required for completion of the Master of Science degree.

## Computational Science Program (CMP)

In many scientific disciplines, direct computation has become the tool of first choice for studying and simulating phenomena. Adequate preparation for graduate study in the sciences now includes a background in computation. Moreover, undergraduates seeking employment with corporations involved in applying science often find themselves confronted with day-to-day use of computational methods.

The minor in computational science provides students an opportunity to distinguish themselves by augmenting their scientific studies with a background in computation. Similarly, computer science and mathematics students will be provided a new option to study scientific applications of their fields. The computational science minor is highly interdisciplinary, combining the study of computer science and mathematics with the study of specific problems in the sciences and the computational methods required for their solution. This minor is one of a handful in the U.S. at this time.

## Minor

- Computational science minor (p. 432)

# Computational Science Minor

## Minor requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

34-39 credits

Code	Title	Credits
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CMP 390	Survey of Computational Science	3
CMP 490	Senior Computational Science Project	2-3
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
or STAT 405	Statistical Methods	
<b>Additional requirements:</b>		12-16
1. One two-semester introductory sequence in natural science (BIO, CHM, ESC or PHY)		
2. Two courses in natural science (BIO, CHM, ESC, PHY) not from the same department as the preceding sequence		
3. One computational science advanced elective from the student's primary major department		
4. One computational science advanced elective from outside the primary major department		
Total Credits		34-39

## Computer Science Department (CS)

College of Science and Health

Department Chair: Kenny Hunt

221 Wing Technology Center; 608.785.6805

Email: khunt@uwlax.edu

Department Email: compsci@uwlax.edu

www.cs.uwlax.edu (<http://www.cs.uwlax.edu/>)

You don't have to be an expert with computers to be a computer science major! However, if you are a logical thinker and like to solve problems this may be the major for you. The curriculum for a computer science major at UW-La Crosse is both exciting and demanding. What will you do with the knowledge you've learned? You will become a world class problem solver. After learning the fundamental material in computer software, hardware and the theory of computing, you will be finding ways to make life better for people. Software is an integral part of our society in both visible and invisible ways. Take a look at some of the modern conveniences of our life; cell phones, video games, medical

imaging systems, automobiles and Internet of Things devices. All of these involve sophisticated software. There is very little of modern society that remains untouched by computer science.

With that said, we think there is no better place to pursue your degree than UW-La Crosse. Small class sizes and accessible professors give students a level of attention not available on larger campuses. We have outstanding faculty who have many different interests, but who all share a love for teaching. A history of talented students, great facilities and undergraduate research opportunities, make for an ideal learning environment. The Department of Computer Science at UW-La Crosse is the second oldest in Wisconsin, only behind Madison, and has a fine reputation within the computing industry during the past 50 years.

The job market for computer scientists has always had plenty of opportunities and the demand continues. The National Bureau of Labor Statistics, in its rolling ten-year horizon Occupational Outlook Handbook, consistently projects the software industry to be among the fastest growing sectors of the economy.

---

## Computer Science retroactive credit policy

Students taking CS 220 Software Design II (4 cr.) and earning a "B" or better, will be given retroactive credit for CS 120 Software Design I (4 cr.) provided that the student's transcript shows no record of prior or concurrent enrollment in CS 120 or CS 220.

## Computer Science internship policy

Students majoring in computer science who wish to enroll in CEI 450 Cooperative Education/Internship (1-15 cr.) or CEI 475 University-wide Cooperative Education Internship (3-15 cr.), University Internships, must have completed 15 credits of computer science course work, including CS 220, and must have a minimum GPA of 2.50 in computer science courses to be eligible for departmental approval and supervision. Credits earned in internships do not apply to major or minor requirements.

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Kenny Hunt

Kasilingam Periyasamy

Mao Zheng

### Associate Professor

Samantha Foley

Thomas Gendreau

## Assistant Professor

Elliott Forbes

John Maraist

David Mathias

W. Michael Petullo

Allison Sauppe

Jason Sauppe

Lei Wang

## Administrative Support

Becky Yoshizumi

## Majors

- Computer engineering major - BS (p. 433)
- Computer science major - BS (p. 435)
- Computer science major: computer engineering technology emphasis - BS (p. 437)
- Computer science major: embedded systems emphasis - BS (p. 439)
- Computer science education (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 442)
- Dual degree program in computer science and master of software engineering (p. 446)
- Dual degree program in computer science and engineering (p. 444)

## Minors

- Computer science minor (p. 448)
- Computer science education minor (p. 448)

## Computer Engineering Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

63 credits (96 total credits including MTH, STAT, PHY requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
CPE 105	Introduction to the Computing Environment	1
CPE 212	Digital Logic	3
CPE 309	Systems Development	3
CPE 321	Introduction to Digital Signal Processing	3
CPE 478	Virtual Machines	3
CPE 481	Professionalism in Engineering	1
CPE 483	Engineering Project Management	1
CS 225	Discrete Computational Structures <sup>1</sup>	3
CS 270	Introduction to Assembler Programming, C Programming and Computer Organization	3
CS 340	Software Design III: Abstract Data Types	4
CS 351	Simulation	3

CS 370	Computer Architecture	3
CS 372	Digital Circuit Design for Microcontrollers II	3
CS 441	Operating System Concepts	3
PHY 334	Electrical Circuits	3
PHY 335	Electronics	4
<b>Capstone</b>		
CPE 498	Senior Capstone <sup>2</sup>	4
<b>Electives</b>		
Six credits from Group A		6
Nine additional credits from Group A or Group B		9
<b>Group A electives</b>		
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	
PHY 332	Electrodynamics	
CS 431	Introduction to Robotics	
CS 443	Topics in Operating Systems	
CS 455	Fundamentals of Information Security	
CS 470	Parallel and Distributed Computing	
CS 471	Computer Networks	
CS 472	Internet of Things	
CPE 395	Independent Study	
CPE 406	Architecture of Parallel Systems	
CPE 419	Topics in Computer Engineering	
CPE 420	Digital Design	
CPE 446	ASIC Design	
CPE 463	Advanced Computer Architecture	
CPE 466	Code Generation and Optimization	
CPE 499	Research in Computer Engineering	
<b>Group B electives</b>		
MTH 317	Graph Theory	
CS 202	Introduction to Web Design	
CS 224	Introduction to Programming Language	
CS 227	Competitive Programming	
CS 341	Software Design IV: Software Engineering	
CS 342	Software Testing Techniques	
CS 353	Analysis of Algorithm Complexity	
CS 364	Introduction to Database Management Systems	
CS 395	Independent Study	
CS 402	Web Application Development	
CS 410	Free and Open Source Software Development	
CS 418	Mobile Application Development	
CS 419	Topics in Computer Science	
CS 421	Programming Language Concepts	
CS 442	Structures of Compilers	
CS 449	Advances in Software Engineering	
CS 451	User Interface Design	
CS 452	Artificial Intelligence	
CS 453	Introduction to Theory of Computation	
CS 454	Digital Image Processing	
CS 456	Secure Software Development	
CS 464	Advanced Database Management Systems	
CS 475	Computer Graphics and Modeling	
CS 476	Data Visualization	



PHY 203 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 CS 120 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4
CPE 105	1 PHY 204	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	
	16	15
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CS 220	4 CPE 212	3
CS 225 <sup>1</sup>	3 CS 270	3
MTH 309	4 CS 340	4
STAT 245	4 PHY 334	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	17	16
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CPE 309	3 CPE 321	3
CS 370	3 CS 351	3
PHY 335	4 CS 372	3
CPE Elective (Group A)	3 CS 441	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 CPE 481	1
	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	16	16
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CPE Elective (Group A)	3 CPE 478	3
CPE Elective (Group A or B)	3 CPE Elective (Group A or B)	3
CPE 483	1 CPE Elective (Group A or B)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed World History	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CPE 498 <sup>2</sup>	2 CPE 498 <sup>2</sup>	2
	14	17
Total Credits: 127		

<sup>1</sup> May substitute MTH 225 for CS 225.

<sup>2</sup> CPE 498 must be taken in sequential semesters, starting in the fall.

## Computer Science Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

45 credits (54 total credits including MTH requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CS 225	Discrete Computational Structures <sup>1</sup>	3

CS 270	Introduction to Assembler Programming, C Programming and Computer Organization	3
CS 340	Software Design III: Abstract Data Types	4
CS 341	Software Design IV: Software Engineering	3
CS 370	Computer Architecture	3
CS 421	Programming Language Concepts	3
CS 441	Operating System Concepts	3
CS 442	Structures of Compilers	3
Electives <sup>2</sup>		12
Total Credits		45

<sup>1</sup> May substitute MTH 225 for CS 225.

<sup>2</sup> The following courses may be used as alternatives to computer science electives: CPE 105, CPE 212, CPE 309, CPE 321, CPE 406, CPE 419, CPE 420, CPE 446, CPE 463, CPE 466, CPE 478, CPE 499, PHY 335, MTH 317, MTH 371.

The 45 credits must include no less than 25 credits of 300/400 level courses.

In addition to the 45 credits, MTH 207 and MTH 208 must be taken.

Every student must complete the computer science major field test. This test is used for program assessment not individual assessment.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 435)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 436)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs <sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or

3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for

degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&=](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Two sample plans are provided below. The first is for students taking MTH 151 Precalculus in the first semester; the second is for students taking MTH 207 Calculus I in the first semester. Also, discuss the merits of adding a minor with your advisor, as you would likely be advised to spread courses for your minor throughout the plan.

## Sample Plan 1 - students taking MTH 151 in first semester

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4 CS 220	4
CS 120 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4 CS 225	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	
	16	15

Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CS 270	3 CS 341	3
CS 340	4 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
MTH 208	4 Gen Ed Arts	2-3

Gen Ed Global Studies	3	Gen Ed World Hist	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	18		14
<b>Year 3</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CS 370	3	CS 441 or 421	3
CS Elective	3	CS 300/400 Elective	3
2nd Lab Science (CSH Core)	4	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3	CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
		Gen Ed Self & Society	3
	13		15
<b>Year 4</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CS 421 or 441	3	CS 442	3
CS Elective	3	CS 300/400 Elective	3
CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3	CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3	CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University 300/400-level Elective	3	University Elective	2
		Complete CS major field test <sup>2</sup>	
	15		14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> Every student must complete the computer science major field test during their senior year. This test is used for program assessment, not individual assessment.

## Sample Plan 2 - students taking MTH 207 first semester

<b>Year 1</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CS 120 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4	CS 220	4
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5	CS 225	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
	15		14
<b>Year 2</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CS 270	3	CS 341	3
CS 340	4	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3

Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed World Hist	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
		University Elective	1
	16		15
<b>Year 3</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CS 370	3	CS 441 or 421	3
CS Elective	3	CS 300/400 Elective	3
2nd Lab Science (CSH Core)	4	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3	CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
University Elective	3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
	16		15
<b>Year 4</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CS 421 or 441	3	CS 442	3
CS Elective	3	CS 300/400 Elective	3
CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3	CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3	CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University 300/400-level Elective	3	University Elective	2
		Complete CS major field test <sup>2</sup>	
	15		14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> Every student must complete the computer science major field test during their senior year. This test is used for program assessment, not individual assessment.

## Computer Science Major - Computer Engineering Technology Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Students must have completed the Associate in Applied Science degree requirements for electronic and computer engineering technology at Western Technical College (Western) with a GPA of 3.0 or above.

42 credits (51 credits including MTH requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
CS 120	Software Design I	4

or both CS1-Java I (Western-152 153) & Java 2 (Western-152 155)		
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CS 225	Discrete Computational Structures <sup>1</sup>	3
CS 270	Introduction to Assembler Programming, C Programming and Computer Organization	3
CS 340	Software Design III: Abstract Data Types	4
CS 341	Software Design IV: Software Engineering	3
CS 370	Computer Architecture	3
CS 441	Operating System Concepts	3
Select two of the following:		6
CS 421	Programming Language Concepts	
CS 442	Structures of Compilers	
CS 455	Fundamentals of Information Security	
CS 471	Computer Networks	
Computer science electives <sup>2</sup>		9
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>42</b>

<sup>1</sup> may substitute MTH 225 for CS 225.

<sup>2</sup> The following courses may be used as alternatives to computer science electives: CPE 105, CPE 212, CPE 309, CPE 406, CPE 419, CPE 420, CPE 463, CPE 466, CPE 478, CPE 499, PHY 335, MTH 317, MTH 371.

The 42 credits must include no less than 25 credits of 300/400 level courses or CS 202 and no less than 22 credits of 300/400 level courses. The combination of Digital Electronic Concepts (Western-662 137), Electronic Devices (Western-662 125) and Embedded Systems (Western-662 134) may be completed at Western in place of CS 272.

In addition, MTH 207 and MTH 208 must be taken.

Students completing this program are not subject to the College of Science and Health requirement for an academic minor or 18 credits of course work at the 300/400 level in courses outside the major.

Every student must complete the computer science major field test. This test is used for program assessment not individual assessment.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 438)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Students in the **Computer Science Major - Computer Engineering Technology Emphasis** begin at Western Technical College and transfer up to 60 credits prior to enrolling at UW-La Crosse. Below is a sample degree plan of the remaining 70 credits to be taken at UWL. This can be used as a guide to identify the courses required to complete the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. The actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). This sample plan also assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan. Some courses may not be offered every term. Review course descriptions or the class timetable for course offering information.

Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the assistant to the dean of their college for assistance with course and schedule planning. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

Note: at least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400 level.

This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.

This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.

Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4	
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits	Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Courses at WTC	15	Courses at WTC	15	CS 220	4	CS 340	3
	15		15	CS 225	3	CS 370	3
				CS 270	3	CS 300/400 Elective	3
				ECO 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3	ECO 336 or SAH 307 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3
				Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	300/400 Elective	3
	16		16				3
Fall	Credits	Winter	Credits	Spring	Credits	Summer	Credits
CS 441	3	Gen Ed World Hist	3	CS 300/400 Elective	3	CS 421, 442, 455, or 471	3
CS 341	3			CS 421, 442, 455, or 471	3		
CS 421, 442, 455, or 471	3			CS 300/400 Elective	3		
HPR 105 (Gen Ed Health & Well Being)	3			300/400 Elective	3		
Gen Ed Arts	2-3			300/400 Elective	1		
300/400 Elective	3			Gen Ed Arts	2-3		

Complete  
CS  
major  
field  
test<sup>1</sup>

17

3

15

Total Credits: 130

<sup>1</sup> Every student must complete the computer science major field test during their senior year. This test is used for program assessment, not individual assessment.

## Computer Science Major: Embedded Systems Emphasis - Bachelor of Science

### Overview

In addition to learning the computer science fundamentals in software, hardware and theory, the **embedded systems emphasis** focuses on designing and implementing devices using embedded controllers. A person with this degree will know how to design and implement circuits to integrate microcontrollers, sensors and related devices; understand and utilize inter-device communications and bus standards; and design and implement software applications consisting of microcontroller code that connects to cloud applications.

The emphasis includes the three course sequence:

- CS 272 Digital Circuit Design for Microcontrollers I
- CS 372 Digital Circuit Design for Microcontrollers II
- CS 472 Internet of Things

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

45 credits (54 total credits including MTH requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CS 225	Discrete Computational Structures <sup>1</sup>	3
CS 270	Introduction to Assembler Programming, C Programming and Computer Organization	3
CS 272	Digital Circuit Design for Microcontrollers I	3
CS 340	Software Design III: Abstract Data Types	4
CS 370	Computer Architecture	3
CS 372	Digital Circuit Design for Microcontrollers II	3
CS 421	Programming Language Concepts	3
CS 441	Operating System Concepts	3
CS 442	Structures of Compilers	3
CS 472	Internet of Things	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select six credits of CS electives. At least three of the credits must be at the 300/400 level <sup>2</sup>		6
Total Credits		45

<sup>1</sup> may substitute MTH 225 for CS 225.

<sup>2</sup> The following courses may be used as alternatives to computer science electives: CPE 105, CPE 212, CPE 309, CPE 406, CPE 419, CPE 420, CPE 463, CPE 466, CPE 478, CPE 499, PHY 335, MTH 317, MTH 371.

The 45 credits must include no less than 25 credits of 300/400 level courses.

In addition to the 45 credits, MTH 207 and MTH 208 must be taken.

Every student must complete the computer science major field test. This test is used for program assessment not individual assessment.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 440)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 440)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.

c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work

closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

## Sample Plan 1 - students taking MTH 151 in first semester

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MTH 151 (Gen Ed Math)	4	CS 220	4
CS 120 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4	CS 225 (may substitute MTH 225)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5
Gen Ed Arts	2-3		
	16		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 270	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
CS 272	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
MTH 208	4	Gen Ed World Hist	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	CS Elective	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	17		14
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 340	4	CS 441 or 421	3
CS 370	3	CS 372	3
2nd Lab Science (CSH Core)	4	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3

CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3	CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
		University Elective	2
	14		14
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 421 or 441	3	CS 442	3
CS 472	3	Complete CS major field test <sup>2</sup>	
CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3	CS 300/400 Elective	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3	CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
University 300/400-level Elective	3	CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
		Gen Ed Self & Society	3
	15		15

Total Credits: 120

- See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.
- Every student must complete the computer science major field test during their senior year. This test is used for program assessment, not individual assessment.

## Sample Plan 2 - students taking MTH 207 first semester

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 120 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4	CS 220	4
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5	CS 225 (may substitute MTH 225)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
	15		14
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 270	3	CS 272	3
CS 340	4	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed World Hist	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
		University Elective	1
	16		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 370	3	CS 372	3
CS Elective	3	CS 441 or 421	3

2nd Lab Science (CSH Core)	4 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3 CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
University Elective	2 University Elective	3
	15	15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
CS 421 or 441	3 CS 442	3
CS 472	3 Complete CS major field test <sup>2</sup>	
CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3 CS 300/400 Elective	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
University 300/400-level Elective	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
	15	15
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> Every student must complete the computer science major field test during their senior year. This test is used for program assessment, not individual assessment.

## Computer Science Education (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early-adolescence-adolescence certification)

43 credits (52 total credits including MTH requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Major Core</b>		
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CS 225	Discrete Computational Structures <sup>1</sup>	3
CS 270	Introduction to Assembler Programming, C Programming and Computer Organization	3
CS 340	Software Design III: Abstract Data Types	4
CS 341	Software Design IV: Software Engineering	3
CS 370	Computer Architecture	3
CS 421	Programming Language Concepts	3
or CS 441	Operating System Concepts	
MTH 421	Teaching and Learning Mathematics and Computer Science in the Secondary School	4

Electives <sup>2</sup>	12
<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>43</b>

<sup>1</sup> May substitute MTH 225 for CS 225.

<sup>2</sup> The following courses may be used as alternatives to computer science electives: CPE 105, CPE 212, CPE 309, CPE 406, CPE 419, CPE 420, CPE 463, CPE 466, CPE 478, CPE 499, PHY 335, MTH 317, MTH 371.

The 43 credits must include no less than 19 credits of 300/400 level courses (excluding MTH 421).

In addition to the 43 credits, MTH 207 and MTH 208 are required.

Every student must complete the computer science major field test. This test is used for program assessment not individual assessment.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 442)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence.



<sup>3</sup> Every student must complete the computer science major field test during their senior year. This test is used for program assessment, not individual assessment.

## Dual Degree Program in Computer Science and Engineering

### Major requirements

Students with a computer science major who also are interested in engineering are able to receive both a Bachelor of Science degree (computer science major) from UW-La Crosse and a Bachelor of Science degree (engineering major) from UW-Madison. At UW-La Crosse, students must complete a minimum of 86 credits, including the general education requirements and specific math and science courses in preparation for the engineering program. Students are recommended to include the following courses in their work at UW-La Crosse:

Code	Title	Credits
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CS 224	Introduction to Programming Language	1-3
CS 225	Discrete Computational Structures <sup>1</sup>	3
CS 270	Introduction to Assembler Programming, C Programming and Computer Organization	3
CS 340	Software Design III: Abstract Data Types	4
CS 341	Software Design IV: Software Engineering	3
CS 370	Computer Architecture	3
CS 421	Programming Language Concepts	3
CS 441	Operating System Concepts	3
CS 442	Structures of Compilers	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 336	Women in the U.S. Economy	3
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	3
PHY 203	General Physics I	4
PHY 204	General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4

<sup>1</sup> may substitute MTH 225 for CS 225.

Students should consult with the computer science department chair for specific course and sequence advising for this agreement.

Students who express interest in the dual degree program will be selected for entrance into the UW-Madison portion of the program based on their GPA in all course work; their GPA in the chemistry, computer science, mathematics, and physics course work required by the program; and the positive recommendation of the UW-La Crosse computer science department chair (or designee). The dual degree engineering agreement with UW-Madison has additional requirements for eligibility, including Wisconsin resident status and that students

must have enrolled in UW-La Crosse from high school (rather than transferring to UWL). Admission to UW-Madison is not guaranteed.

In order to receive the B.S. degree from UW-La Crosse, students must also complete credits (to total a minimum of 120 credits) in engineering at UW-Madison and transfer these credits to UW-La Crosse. For the typical student, the remaining credits must include at least eight credits at the 300 level or above. This transfer of credits and awarding of the B.S. degree by UWL can take place as soon as the student earns the necessary credits.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 444)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 445)

### College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.



<sup>1</sup> Every student must complete the computer science major field test during their final year on campus. This test is used for program assessment, not individual assessment.

## Dual Degree Program in Computer Science and Master of Software Engineering

Students with a computer science major who are also interested in software engineering are able to receive both a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Computer Science and a Master of Software Engineering (MSE) from UW-La Crosse.

Students may be accepted into the dual degree program anytime before they have completed seventy-five undergraduate credits hours. Applicants for undergraduate admission to UWL may request admission into the dual degree program. In order to remain in the program students must maintain a 3.00 GPA. Award of the BS degree will occur upon completion of 120 credits, the CS major requirements, the CSH college requirements, and the general university requirements. Students must have graduate student status prior to registering for their fourth graduate course (normally in the second semester of their 4th year.) Award of the MSE degree will occur after the completion of the BS and MSE requirements.

Refer to the sample degree plan (p. 447) for course sequencing. Students should consult with the Department Chair or their CS faculty advisor for specific course advising for this agreement.

### Major requirements

The dual degree program in CS and Master of Software Engineering enables a UWL student to earn both a Bachelor of Science degree with a computer science major and a Master of Software Engineering (MSE) degree in five years. Students in this dual degree program should complete the following by the end of their junior year.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CS 225	Discrete Computational Structures <sup>1</sup>	3
CS 270	Introduction to Assembler Programming, C Programming and Computer Organization	3
CS 340	Software Design III: Abstract Data Types	4
CS 370	Computer Architecture	3
CS 421	Programming Language Concepts	3
CS 441	Operating System Concepts	3
CS 442	Structures of Compilers	3
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
<b>Electives</b>		
Select nine credits of CS electives. At least three of the credits must be at the 300/400 level. <sup>2,3</sup>		9

<sup>1</sup> may substitute MTH 225 for CS 225.

<sup>2</sup> excluding CS 341

<sup>3</sup> CPE courses may be used as alternatives to computer science electives, excluding CPE 321, CPE 395, CPE 446, CPE 481, CPE 483, and CPE 498.

During the senior year, students should complete:

Code	Title	Credits
CS 555	Fundamentals of Information Security	3
CS 741	Software Engineering Principles	3
CS 743	Software Verification and Validation	3
CS 746	Software Modeling and Analysis	3
Select three or six graduate level MSE electives		3-6

In the fifth year, students should complete:

Code	Title	Credits
CS 744	Software Project Management	3
Graduate level MSE electives		3-6
CS 798	Software Development Project (two semesters of six credits)	12

CS 555 and CS 741 will count toward the 45 credit hours of computer science courses required for the BS degree. CS 746, CS 743, CS 744, 12 credits of CS 798 (capstone project), and nine credits of MSE electives will fulfill the MSE requirements.

Students may be accepted into the dual degree program anytime before they have completed 75 undergraduate credit hours. Applicants for undergraduate admission to UWL may request admission into the dual degree program. In order to remain in the program students must maintain a 3.00 GPA. Award of the BS degree will occur upon completion of 120 credits, the CS major requirements, the SAH college core requirements, and the general university requirements. Students must have graduate student status before registering for their fourth graduate course (normally in the second semester of their senior year). Award of the MSE degree will occur after the completion of the BS and MSE requirements.

Every student must complete the computer science major field test. This test is used for program assessment not individual assessment.

Contact the Department of Computer Science (<http://www.cs.uwlax.edu/>) for application information. See the online graduate catalog for more information about the MSE program (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/softwareengineering/>).

**Courses offered at both the undergraduate and graduate levels can only be taken for credit at one level.**

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 446)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 447)
- Master of Software Engineering requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/softwareengineering/mse/>)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/\(](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**Bachelor of Science in Computer Science/Master of Software Engineering Dual Degree sample plan:**

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 120 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4	CS 220	4
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5	CS 225	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3		
	17		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 270	3	CS 370	3
CS 340	4	CS 300/400 Level Elective <sup>3</sup>	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	CS Elective	3
ECO 336 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3	Gen Ed Science Elective (CSH Core)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3		
	18		16
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 421	3	CS 442	3
CS 441	3	CS Level Elective <sup>3</sup>	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
University Elective (300/400 level)	3	CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3
CSH Core (300/400 not CS) or Minor	3	CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
		Apply for "graduate special status" for Fall semester	
	18		18
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 741	3	CS 555	3
CS 743	3	CS 746	3
MSE Elective	3	MSE Elective	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3	Gen Ed World Hist	3
University Elective (300/400 if needed)	3	University Elective	3
University Elective (300/400 if needed)	3	Complete CS major field test <sup>2</sup>	
Apply for "full graduate status" for Spring semester			
	18		15
Additional year			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CS 798	6	CS 744	3

MSE Elective	3 CS 798	6
	9	9

Total Credits: 153

- 1 See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.
- 2 Every student must complete the computer science major field test during their senior year. This test is used for program assessment, not individual assessment.
- 3 CS 364, Intro to Database, should be one of your "CS Elective" courses taken prior to taking CS 741. It is offered in both Fall and Spring semesters.

Students also have the option of taking Gen Ed courses during Winter Intersession (January between Fall and Spring semesters) and Summer to reduce the load during regular semesters (Fall and Spring).

Additional UWL and College of Science and Health core courses may be required.

## Computer Science Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CS 225	Discrete Computational Structures <sup>1</sup>	3
CS 340	Software Design III: Abstract Data Types	4
Electives (at least six of the elective credits must be 300/400 level computer science courses) <sup>2</sup>		9
Total Credits		24

<sup>1</sup> May substitute MTH 225 for CS 225.

<sup>2</sup> The following courses may be used as alternatives to computer science electives: CPE 105, CPE 212, CPE 309, CPE 406, CPE 419, CPE 420, CPE 463, CPE 466, CPE 478, CPE 499, PHY 335, MTH 317, MTH 371.

## Computer Science Education Minor

(Teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
CS 120	Software Design I	4
CS 220	Software Design II	4
CS 225	Discrete Computational Structures <sup>1</sup>	3
CS 340	Software Design III: Abstract Data Types	4
CS 341	Software Design IV: Software Engineering	3
Electives (at least three credits of electives must be 300/400 level computer science courses) <sup>2</sup>		6
Total Credits		24

<sup>1</sup> May substitute MTH 225 for CS 225.

<sup>2</sup> The following courses may be used as alternatives to computer science electives: CPE 105, CPE 212, CPE 309, CPE 406, CPE 419, CPE 420, CPE 463, CPE 466, CPE 478, CPE 499, PHY 335, MTH 317, MTH 371.

Early adolescence-adolescence teacher certification candidates must also complete MTH 421.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## Exercise and Sport Science Department (ESS)

*College of Science and Health*  
*Department Chair: Chia-Chen Yu*  
*124 Mitchell Hall; 608.785.6549*  
*Email: cyu@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/exercise-sport-science](http://www.uwlax.edu/exercise-sport-science) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Exercise-Sport-Science/>)

With a reputation as one of the outstanding programs in the country, the UW-La Crosse Department of Exercise and Sport Science has a history of preparing quality professionals who are employed in all areas of the USA and around the world. With three areas of emphasis from which to choose, our graduates are well prepared to meet the challenges of a wide variety of careers.

Whether your interest is in teaching, coaching, fitness, or management, the Department of Exercise and Sport Science is committed to helping each student achieve his or her maximum potential. Each student is assigned a faculty adviser to assist with academic and career decisions. Our highly acclaimed "learn by doing" reputation is further enhanced by providing students with hands-on educational experiences in their area of choice. While maintaining a strong tradition in activities and the sciences, the department also emphasizes innovative programs and activities designed to maintain healthy, active life styles.

### Center of Excellence in Physical Education

The Center of Excellence designation was awarded to the Department of Exercise and Sport Science by the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System. The purpose of the center, which reflects the excellent reputation of the department, is to serve as a catalyst for maintaining faculty and curricular vitality while expanding the scope of comprehensive services provided to professionals in Wisconsin and throughout the nation. General goals are to provide in-service and expertise in emerging content areas and technology to physical educators and students in professional preparation programs; modify undergraduate and master's curricula to incorporate recent trends and projected professional needs and expand research and public service components with special emphasis on assessment.

A three-dimensional professional preparation model was developed with the following foci:

1. Enhancing life span motor development;
2. Promoting the major purposes of professional preparation in physical education-prevention of injury or illness, skill enhancement, meaningful active living, and rehabilitation; and
3. Developing instruments for assessment of performance and programs.

Additional emphasis is placed on the importance of movement of young children and on age-related changes in active, older adults to develop and maintain efficient movement throughout the lifespan. The professional preparation programs within the Department of Exercise and Sport Science prepare graduates to assist individuals of all ages in developing meaningful, active lifestyles. Improving the level of skill in a wide variety of activities and promoting effective movement patterns will result in more active and healthy individuals in our society. For additional information regarding the Center of Excellence in Physical Education, please contact: Department Chair, Exercise and Sport Science, Mitchell Hall, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601 USA

---

### Admission to programs

All majors in the Department of Exercise and Sport Science have admission standards and retention and advancement standards. Students are advised to become aware of the application criteria for their major and may refer to program websites for the most detailed information regarding these criteria and procedures. Meeting minimum criteria does not guarantee admission, as the department programs have competitive admission processes.

### Exercise and sport science program transfer policy

Students transferring into the exercise and sport science programs must have a cumulative GPA of 2.50 or higher at the time of transfer.

### General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

### 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

#### Professor

Carl Foster

Richard Mikat

John Porcari

Brian Udermann

Glenn Wright

Chia-Chen Yu

#### Associate Professor

Naoko Giblin

Cordial Gillette

Teresa Hepler

## Assistant Professor

Zack Beddoes

Ward Dobbs

Daniel Freidenreich

Naghmeh Gheidi

Mark Gibson

Salvador Jaime

Brock McMullen

Eileen Narcotta-Welp

Debra Sazama

Samuel Schmidt

Jenna Starck

Rachyl Stephenson

## Senior Lecturer

Scott Doberstein

Kari Emineth

## Lecturer

Susan Bramwell

Kathleen Gorman

Melanie Healy

Andrew McGlenn

Thomas Mickschl

Abigail Wagner

Kathryn Wagner

Sheldon Wagner

## Associate Lecturer

Nathaniel Jones

Ross Needham

Kimberley Radtke

Rafael Ramirez

## Laboratory Manager I

Christopher Dodge

## Administrative Support

Jeanne Voss

---

## Majors

- Exercise and sport science major: exercise science fitness track - BS (p. 450)
- Exercise and sport science major: exercise science pre-professional track - BS (p. 452)
- Exercise and sport science major: physical education - BS (p. 455)
- Exercise and sport science major: sport management emphasis - BS (p. 458)

## Minor

- Adapted physical education teaching minor (p. 460)

## Concentration

- Coaching competitive athletics concentration (p. 460)

# Exercise and Sport Science Major: Exercise Science Fitness Track - Bachelor of Science (BS)

## Major requirements

(College of Science and Health)

## Admission to program

Admission to the ESS-exercise science emphasis is competitive and not all who apply may be accommodated.

1. To be considered for admission to the exercise and sport science major: exercise science emphasis, the student must have completed at least 30 semester credits, including general education credits and two pre-admission courses (BIO 100 or BIO 105 or MIC 100; HPR 105) with a grade of at least "C" in each of these courses and a cumulative GPA of at least 2.75.
2. Applications for admission are accepted in the fall semester (deadline of October 1) and the spring semester (deadline of February 1). All candidates must meet academic requirements, physical fitness standards and professional and personal qualifications and be approved by the Exercise Science Advisory Committee. Consideration for selection is based on the following criteria:
  - a. Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA (includes transfer credit);
  - b. Grade of "C" or better in BIO 100 or BIO 105 or MIC 100;
  - c. Grade of "C" or better in HPR 105;
  - d. Fitness evaluation;
  - e. Two professional job shadows (pre-approved by the student's ESS Academic Advisor);
  - f. Extra-curricular experiences related to the emphasis; and
  - g. Narrative statement content and technical writing quality.

## Retention and advancement

1. Once admitted, a 2.75 GPA (cumulative and major) must be maintained and a "C" grade or better must be earned in all required and elective major courses for retention in the program. Students whose GPA falls below 2.75 will be placed on probation for one semester. Failure to achieve a 2.75 GPA (cumulative and major)

by the end of the probation semester will result in ineligibility to continue in the program.

- To be admitted to ESS 450 Exercise and Sport Science Internship, students must achieve a 2.75 cumulative and major GPA and have successfully completed all program course work.

For complete details regarding application procedures, contact the Exercise Science Program Director in the Department of Exercise and Sport Science.

## Curriculum

73 credits

### Core courses:

(required for all ESS-exercise science emphasis students)

Code	Title	Credits
ESS 100	Physical Activities (6 credits, may include ESS 116)	6
ESS 201	Safety, First Aid and CPR	1
ESS 207	Human Motor Behavior	3
ESS 281	Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	2
ESS 302	Physiology of Exercise	3
ESS 303	Biomechanics	3
ESS 323	Nutrition and Sport	3
ESS 328	Field Experience in Exercise Science	3
ESS 368	Strength Training Techniques and Programs	3
ESS 446	Current Research and Trends in Exercise Science	3
Total Credits		30

### Fitness track courses (43 credits):

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		6-8
ESS 205 & ESS 206	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I and Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II	
BIO 312 & BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology I and Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
ESS 309	Strength Training Clinical	2
ESS 344	Introduction to Fitness Assessment	3
ESS 355	Methods of Exercise Leadership	3
ESS 403	Advanced Strength Training Applications and Techniques	2
ESS 411	Strength and Conditioning Educator Training	2
ESS 443	Fitness Across the Lifespan	3
ESS 447	Administration in Fitness and Sport	3
ESS 449	Seminar in Fitness/Sports Management	1
ESS 450	Exercise and Sport Science Internship	12
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
or ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
Total Credits		43

## General education requirements

Students who select the exercise and sport science: exercise science fitness track major are required to take HPR 105; BIO 100 or BIO 105 or MIC 100 (BIO 100 recommended). Additional general education courses must also be selected to complete all category requirements and to meet the university minimum requirement of 42 total credit hours in general education.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for exercise and sport science: exercise science fitness track majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 451)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**



2. Applications for admission are accepted in the fall semester (deadline of October 1) and the spring semester (deadline of February 1). All candidates must meet academic requirements, physical fitness standards and professional and personal qualifications and be approved by the Exercise Science Advisory Committee. Consideration for selection is based on the following criteria:
- Minimum 3.00 cumulative GPA (includes transfer credit);
  - Grade of "C" or better in BIO 105 or MIC 100;
  - Grade of "C" or better in HPR 105;
  - Fitness evaluation;
  - Two professional job shadows (pre-approved by the student's ESS Academic Advisor);
  - Extra-curricular experiences related to the emphasis; and
  - Narrative statement content and technical writing quality.

## Retention and advancement

Once admitted, a 3.00 GPA (cumulative and major) must be maintained and a "C" grade or better must be earned in all required and elective major courses for retention in the program. Students whose GPA falls below 3.00 will be placed on probation for one semester. Failure to achieve a 3.00 GPA (cumulative and major) by the end of the probation semester will result in ineligibility to continue in the program.

For complete details regarding application procedures, contact the Exercise Science Program Director in the Department of Exercise and Sport Science.

## Curriculum

(60-61 credits for the pre-professional track)

### Pre-professional track courses:

#### Core courses:

(required for all ESS-exercise science emphasis students)

Code	Title	Credits
ESS 100	Physical Activities (6 credits, may include ESS 116)	6
ESS 201	Safety, First Aid and CPR	1
ESS 207	Human Motor Behavior	3
ESS 281	Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	2
ESS 302	Physiology of Exercise	3
ESS 303	Biomechanics	3
ESS 323	Nutrition and Sport	3
ESS 328	Field Experience in Exercise Science	3
ESS 368	Strength Training Techniques and Programs	3
ESS 446	Current Research and Trends in Exercise Science	3
Total Credits		30

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required courses (12 credits)</b>		
ESS 383	Clinical Pathology for Exercise Science	3
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHE 460	Medical Terminology for Health Education	1
<b>CSH college curriculum (12-13 credits)</b>		
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4

Select a BIO or MIC course <sup>1</sup>	3-4
<b>Psychology (3 credits)</b>	
Select one of the following:	3
PSY 100      General Psychology	
PSY 212      Lifespan Development	
Any 3 credits of PSY course work transferred from another institution	
<b>Select any 3 credit sociology course</b>	3
Total Credits	30-31

<sup>1</sup> Not including BIO 105, BIO 312, or BIO 313

**Students must complete at least 40 credits in the 300/400 level range.**

## General education requirements

Students who select the exercise and sport science-exercise science pre-professional track major are required to take HPR 105, BIO 105, CHM 103, STAT 145, a second math course at the 150 level or higher or CS 101 or CS 120; and PHY 103. Additional general education courses must also be selected to complete all category requirements and to meet the university minimum requirement of 42 total credit hours in general education.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 453)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 454)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs <sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits



Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ESS 100	1 CHE 460	1
ESS 303	2-3 ESS 323	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 ESS 328	3
PHY 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 PHY 104	4
PSY 100 (Gen Ed Self & Society) <sup>4</sup>	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
ESS 302	3 University Elective 300/400 level <sup>5</sup>	3
	17	17
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ESS 100	1 ESS 100	1
ESS 368	3 ESS 446	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 ESS 383	3
University Elective 300/400 level <sup>5</sup>	3 University Elective <sup>5</sup>	3
University Elective 300/400 level <sup>5</sup>	3 University Elective <sup>5</sup>	2
	12	12

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> Students may earn credit by examination for ESS 201. Interested students should check with the ESS department and the CSH Dean's Office to make arrangements for taking the test.

<sup>2</sup> Excluding BIO 105, BIO 312, and BIO 313.

<sup>3</sup> Many pre-health graduate programs require an additional life science with a lab course beyond BIO 105, BIO 312, and BIO 313. It is recommended that students research the prerequisites for admission to the pre-health programs of interest to them. Regardless, any BIO/MIC course (three credits minimum) satisfies this requirement.

<sup>4</sup> PSY 100 is recommended and satisfies the Gen Ed Self & Society requirement. Any three credit PSY course satisfies the PSY requirement in the ESS-exercise science pre-professional major.

<sup>5</sup> The most efficient way to satisfy the College Core Upper Level Course requirement is to choose the individualized program option. With that option, BIO 312, BIO 313, and CHE 460 apply, along with 3-9 additional credits of 300/400 level coursework from any department. See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Exercise and Sport Science Major: Physical Education - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(Teacher certification programs)

### Admission to PETE Program

Admission to the Physical Education Teacher Education Program (PETE) is competitive and successful completion of application requirements does not guarantee admission into the PETE program. Students who wish to be considered for acceptance into the program will be evaluated using the following criteria:

1. Completion and grade point average (GPA) of foundation courses - Student must earn a "C" or better in each course,

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Foundation courses</b>		
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen	4
or BIO 105	General Biology	
or MIC 100	Microbes and Society	
ESS 118	Introduction to the Physical Education Teaching Profession	2
ESS 200	Introduction to Teaching Methods in Physical Education <sup>1</sup>	2
HPR 105	Creating A Healthy, Active Lifestyle	3

- <sup>1</sup> Students may apply for admission to the PETE Program while currently enrolled in ESS 200.
2. Completion of 30 college credits
3. At least 2.75 combined cumulative GPA (including transfer grade points),
4. Current resume (see SOE admission page (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/undergrad/admission-to-soe/>) for more information on preparation),
5. Online reference form (see SOE admission page (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/undergrad/admission-to-soe/>) for more information),
6. Teaching philosophy and reflection paper (see SOE admission page (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/undergrad/admission-to-soe/>) for more information),
7. A satisfactory interview with PETE admission committee members, and
8. A criminal background check (p. 588).

Students are allowed to apply for PETE admission twice during their academic career at UWL. Course substitutions may be authorized by the program director. Curriculum changes may result in a revision of courses and other criteria used as admission requirements.

**Completion of minimum requirements does NOT guarantee admission into the PETE Program.**

### Request for a GPA waiver for admission

Applicants who have extenuating circumstances that have prevented them from meeting the GPA admission criterion may provide a request for a GPA waiver consideration if their GPA is not below 2.70. The request is submitted through the PETE electronic admission application survey, and must include:

- A written statement of appeal. The appeal should include reason(s) why the requirement was not satisfied, and why the committee should approve a waiver in this case (e.g., in justification of the request, please submit convincing evidence of academic success, personal circumstances beyond your control, prospects for success as a teacher).
- Two letters of support from faculty/staff/other professionals who can speak to the issue being appealed and to the student's prospects for success as a teacher.

The student may be asked to meet with the PETE faculty as part of the appeal process. The decision after the appeal is final. Students are allowed to apply for PETE admission twice during their academic career at UW-La Crosse.

## Retention and advancement

Students admitted into the PETE program must maintain a 2.75 grade point average, and must successfully complete portfolio requirements. In order to enroll in student teaching and clinical courses, students must have earned and maintained a 2.75 combined cumulative GPA and a 2.75 GPA in the major, minor, concentration, and professional course work. Passing scores for the PRAXIS II Subject Assessment are required in each certification area prior to entering student teaching.

### Aquatics and first aid certification

Exercise and sport science teaching majors must possess a current Water Safety Instructor (WSI) and American Red Cross First Aid or equivalent agency certification prior to student teaching.

## Curriculum

78-81 credits

### Professional requirements

Code	Title	Credits
<b>First Year</b>		
ESS 118	Introduction to the Physical Education Teaching Profession	2
ESS 121	Teaching Adventure Education in Physical Education	2
<b>Sophomore year</b>		
ESS 200	Introduction to Teaching Methods in Physical Education	2
ESS 205	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I	3
ESS 206	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II	3
ESS 207	Human Motor Behavior	3
ESS 212	Teaching Fundamental Movement Skills in Physical Education	3
ESS 231	Introduction to Teaching Adapted Physical Education	3
ESS 261	Teaching Educational Gymnastics in Physical Education	2
<b>Junior year</b>		
ESS 302	Physiology of Exercise	3
ESS 304	Biomechanical Principles of Human Movement Assessment and Analysis	2
ESS 310	Teaching Outdoor Pursuits in Physical Education	3
ESS 363	Teaching Dance in Physical Education	2
ESS 364	Teaching Fitness and Wellness in Physical Education	3
ESS 366 & ESS 365	Teaching Target, Net and Wall Activities in Physical Education and Physical Education and Physical Activity Teaching Lab <sup>2</sup>	3
ESS 367 & ESS 365	Teaching Invasion and Striking and Fielding Activities in Physical Education and Physical Education and Physical Activity Teaching Lab <sup>2</sup>	3
<b>Senior year</b>		
ESS 419	Elementary Methods in Physical Education	5
ESS 420	Secondary Methods in Physical Education	5
ESS 423	Sociocultural Factors in Physical Education	2

ESS 424	Curriculum Development and Administration in Physical Education	3
ESS 425	Student Teaching Seminar in Physical Education	1
Total Credits		58

### Teacher education requirements

Code	Title	Credits
EDS 203	School, Society, and Teachers <sup>3</sup>	3
EDS 206	Multicultural Education <sup>3</sup>	3
EDS 494	Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Adolescence/ Early Adolescence-Adolescence	11
PSY 370	Educational Psychology	3
Total Credits		20

Physical education teacher certification majors are required to take BIO 100<sup>3</sup> or BIO 105<sup>3</sup> or MIC 100<sup>3</sup>, and HPR 105<sup>3</sup> to meet prerequisite requirements for advanced courses. It is recommended that all incoming first year students wishing to major in exercise and sport science-physical education teacher certification enroll in ESS 121 and ESS 118 during their first year at UWL.

<sup>2</sup> ESS 365 is a repeatable one credit course that is to be taken concurrently with ESS 366 in the fall and concurrently with ESS 367 in the spring.

<sup>3</sup> General education course

**Teacher certification candidates should refer to** additional teacher education policies (p. 582) **identified in the School of Education section of this catalog. These policies apply to students in all teacher certification programs.** The School of Education website (<http://www.uwlax.edu/soe/>) **also has additional information.**

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 456)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement.



- <sup>2</sup> Students may apply for admission to the PETE program while currently enrolled in ESS 200.
- <sup>3</sup> Teacher education majors are required to complete one Gen Ed physical science course with a lab (see WINGS Advisement Report for options).
- <sup>4</sup> See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Exercise and Sport Science Major: Sport Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(College of Science and Health)

### Admission to program

Admission to the sport management emphasis is competitive and not all who apply may be accommodated. From those applying each year, approximately 30 will be admitted into the sport management emphasis. To be considered for admission to the exercise and sport science major: sport management emphasis, the student must have:

1. Completed or be "in progress" of completing at least 30 semester credits, including general education credits and the two pre-admission core courses (BIO 100 or BIO 105 or MIC 100; ESS 110) with a grade of at least "C" in each of these core courses.
2. A cumulative UWL GPA of 2.75.
3. Applications are due October 1 to be considered for admission to the program spring semester or February 1 to be considered for admission to the program for fall semester. All candidates must meet academic, professional involvement, and personal qualifications and be approved by the Sport Management Advisory Board. Consideration for selection is based on the following criteria:
  - a. Cumulative UWL GPA;
  - b. Professional involvement;
  - c. Professional site visitations/observations/work experiences;
  - d. Writing skills; and
  - e. Interview.

### Retention and advancement

1. Once admitted, a 2.75 GPA (cumulative and major) must be maintained and a "C" grade or better must be earned in all required and elective major courses for retention in the program. Students whose GPA falls below 2.75 will be placed on program probation for one semester. Failure to achieve a 2.75 GPA (cumulative and major) by the end of the probation semester will result in ineligibility to continue in the program.
2. To be admitted to ESS 450 Exercise and Sport Science Internship, students must achieve a 2.75 cumulative and major GPA and have successfully completed all program course work.

For complete details regarding application procedures, contact the Sport Management Program Director in the Department of Exercise and Sport Science.

## Curriculum

67 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core courses</b>		
ESS 110	Introduction to Sport Management	2
ESS 145	Sport Management and Communication	2
ESS 205	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I	3
ESS 206	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II	3
ESS 320	Field Experience in Sport Management	3
ESS 373	Media and Public Relations in Sport Management	3
ESS 407	Sport Management and Society	3
ESS 410	Legal Implications of Sport and Activity	2
ESS 421	Sport Operations Management/Event and Venue Management	3
ESS 432	Financial Aspects of Sport	3
ESS 445	Planning Facilities for Physical Activity and Sport	3
ESS 447	Administration in Fitness and Sport	3
ESS 448	Promotion and Development of Fitness and Sport Programs	3
ESS 449	Seminar in Fitness/Sports Management	1
ESS 450	Exercise and Sport Science Internship	12
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
CST 260	Professional Communication	3
or ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	
ECO 320	Economics of Sports	3
or MKT 370	Professional Selling and Sales Management	
<b>Elective courses</b>		
Select three credits of the following:		3
ESS 201	Safety, First Aid and CPR	
ESS 281	Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	
ESS 302	Physiology of Exercise	
ESS 303	Biomechanics	
ESS 323	Nutrition and Sport	
ESS 349	Psychology of Coaching Competitive Athletics	
ESS 368	Strength Training Techniques and Programs	
IS 220	Information Systems for Business Management	
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	
BLAW 305	Business Law	
MGT 385	Human Resource Management	
MKT 365	Integrated Marketing Communications	
MKT 444	Sports and Recreation Marketing	
REC 305	Operation and Management of Swimming Pools and Spas	
Total Credits		67

### General education requirements

Exercise and sport science majors with sport management emphasis are required to take BIO 100 or BIO 105 or MIC 100, ECO 110 and HPR 105 to

meet prerequisites for advanced courses and/or for admission to the emphasis. These courses will also fulfill general education requirements.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for exercise and sport science: sport management emphasis majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 459)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course

descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

### This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ESS 110	2	ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
BIO 100, 105, or MIC 100 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science) <sup>1</sup>	4	ESS 145	2
HPR 105 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Writing)	3	Gen Ed Math	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed World Hist	3
Meet with faculty advisor to discuss admission requirements for the ESS-Sport Management program.		Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15		17
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ESS 205	3	ESS 206	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	ACC 221	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	CST 260 or ENG 307	3
University Elective	3	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	University Elective	3
Apply for admission to ESS-Sport Management program—see WINGS advisement report and ESS-Sport Management website for details.			
	15		15

Year 3		
Fall	Credits	Spring Credits
ESS 407	3	ESS 432 3
ESS 320	3	ESS 421 3
ESS 410	2	MGT 308 3
MKT 309	3	ECO 320 or MKT 370 3
ESS 373	3	Sport Management Elective 3
University Elective	2-3	
		17 15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits	Spring Credits
ESS 447	3	ESS 450 12
ESS 449	1	
ESS 445	3	
ESS 448	3	
Gen Ed Math Logical Systems/Modern Languages	3-4	
		14 12

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> MIC 100 or BIO 100 recommended.

## Adapted Physical Education Teaching Minor

(Exercise and sport science – physical education teaching)

### Admission

Admittance into the minor requires physical education teacher education (PETE) program admission; a grade "BC" or higher in ESS 231; completion of required written application; and the approval of the coordinator of adapted physical education. Admission to the minor can occur during the same semester of admission to the PETE Program or any semester thereafter.

### Retention and advancement

- Earn a "C" grade or higher in all minor courses, except for ESS 439 in which a grade of "B" or higher must be attained.
- Maintain a 2.75 GPA in all minor courses.

### Curriculum

22 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ESS 231	Introduction to Teaching Adapted Physical Education	3
ESS 233	Teaching Methods in Adapted Aquatics	2
ESS 430	Disability and Physical Activity Implications	3
ESS 431	Fitness Programming for Persons with Disabilities	1
ESS 435	Sport for Persons with Disabilities	1
ESS 436	Assessment in Adapted Physical Education	3
ESS 437	Teaching and Service Delivery Models in Adapted Physical Education	3
ESS 439	Teaching and Leadership in Adapted Physical Education	3

EDS 494 Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Adolescence/ 1-11 Early Adolescence-Adolescence<sup>1</sup>

Total Credits 22

<sup>1</sup> Minimum of three credits required for minor.

### Clinical/student teaching/certification

Teacher candidates participate in a variety of adapted physical education clinical experiences (with students who have disabilities) that are associated with program requirements and course work in the minor, including student teaching in adapted physical education (completed during regular student teaching). Teacher candidates who successfully complete the minor along with requirements of the physical education teacher education program are eligible to receive the Wisconsin add-on Adapted Physical Education (WI #860, early childhood – adolescence) license. In order to receive the add-on license, a teacher candidate must also be licensed to teach general Physical Education (WI #530, early childhood – adolescence).

## Coaching Competitive Athletics Concentration

(All colleges)

24 credits - Not eligible for Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction certification

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core courses (16-18 credits)</b>		
ESS 100 or ESS 368	Physical Activities (strength conditioning) Strength Training Techniques and Programs	1-3
ESS 201	Safety, First Aid and CPR	1
ESS 205	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I	3
ESS 206	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II	3
ESS 281	Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	2
ESS 348	Theory of Coaching	2
ESS 349	Psychology of Coaching Competitive Athletics	2
ESS 451	Practicum in Athletic Coaching	2-3
<b>Elective courses</b>		
Select 6-8 credits from the following:		6-8
ESS 130	Officiating Athletics	
ESS 207	Human Motor Behavior	
ESS 302	Physiology of Exercise	
ESS 303	Biomechanics	
ESS 323	Nutrition and Sport	
ESS 348	Theory of Coaching	
ESS 410	Legal Implications of Sport and Activity	
ESS 451	Practicum in Athletic Coaching	
HED 409	Stress Management and Relaxation Skills	
HED 474	Nutrition Education	
Total Credits		24

## Geography and Earth Science Department (GEO/ESC)

College of Science and Health  
Department Chair: Colin Belby  
2021 Cowley Hall; 608.785.8339  
Email: cbelby@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/geography-and-earth-science](http://www.uwlax.edu/geography-and-earth-science) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Geography-and-Earth-Science/>)

Geography is the science of place and space. Geographers ask where things are located on the surface of the earth, why they are located where they are, how places differ from one another, and how people interact with the environment. There are two main branches of geography: human geography and physical geography. Human geography is concerned with the spatial aspects of human existence - how people and their activity are distributed in space, how they use and perceive space, and how they create and sustain the places that make up the earth's surface. Human geographers work in the fields of urban and regional planning, transportation, marketing, real estate, tourism, and international business. Physical geographers study patterns of climates, land forms, vegetation, soils, and water. They forecast the weather, manage land and water resources, and analyze and plan for forests, rangelands, and wetlands. Many human and physical geographers have skills in cartography and geographic information systems (GIS). Geographers also study the linkages between human activity and natural systems.

Students who are considering studying geography and earth science will probably answer yes to one or more of the following questions: Are you curious about places? Do you like to study maps? Are you interested in the constantly changing pattern of human activity and natural phenomena on the landscape? Are you interested in foreign areas? Do you like to work outside? Are you a problem solver? Are you good at seeing connections among seemingly unrelated processes? Can you adapt to rapid technological change? Do you try to see the bigger picture? Are you interested in connections between humans and the environment?

### 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

#### Professor

Colin Belby  
Cynthia Berlin  
Georges Cravins

#### Associate Professor

Joan Bunbury  
Gargi Chaudhuri  
John Kelly  
Niti Mishra  
Daniel Sambu

#### Assistant Professor

Paul Reyerson

#### Lecturer

Jeffrey Kueny

#### GIS Lab Manager

Steven Fulton

#### Administrative Support

Kelsey Arendt

---

#### Majors

- Geography major - BA (p. 462)
- Geography major - BS (p. 464)
- Geography major: environmental science concentration - BA (p. 467)
- Geography major: environmental science concentration - BS (p. 469)
- Geography major: geographic information science concentration - BA (p. 472)
- Geography major: geographic information science concentration - BS (p. 474)
- Geography education major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 477)
- Social studies education (broad field) major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 479)

#### Minors

- Geographic information science minor (p. 480)
- Geoarchaeology minor (p. 480)
- Geography education minor (p. 480)
- Earth science minor (p. 481)
- Earth science education minor (p. 482)
- Human geography minor (p. 482)

#### Certificate

##### Geographic Information Science Certificate

Applications of Geographic Information Systems and Science (GIS) range from business planning and public health to ecosystem management. GIS is a tool for studying spatial problems. It links a database with map features in such a way that users can input, store, retrieve, and analyze geographic data. Students choosing this program acquire the skills and knowledge necessary to apply GIS in their chosen field of study. Students should discuss the elective courses with the program advisor to better align them with their interest.

Upon completion of the program, students need to have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.5 and students need to submit a professional portfolio to the program advisor.

(All colleges, open only to degree-seeking UWL students)

12 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	3
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select six credits from the following:		6
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis	
Total Credits		12

Not open to geography majors and GIS minors.

## Honors

- Geography and earth science honors program (p. 482)

# Geography Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	3
GEO 401	Focus on Geography: A Capstone Course	1
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
<b>Human geography</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
GEO 300	Population Geography	
GEO 306	Economic Geography	
GEO 307	Political Geography	
GEO 309	Urban Geography	
GEO 310	Transportation Geography	
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	
<b>Techniques</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	

GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis	

### Regional geography

Select one of the following:		3
GEO 304	Geography of Europe	
GEO 312	Geography of Africa	
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean	
GEO 328	Geography of East and Southeast Asia	
GEO 335	Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict	
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions	

### Physical geography

Select one of the following:		3-4
ESC 221	Weather and Climate	
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology	
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography	
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems	
GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources	
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change	
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems	
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards	

### Elective credits

Select three additional courses from the categories listed above and/or the following. Two of the courses must be at the 300/400-level in the human and/or regional geography categories.		9
ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	
GEO 102	Maps and Society	
GEO 202	Contemporary Global Issues	
GEO/ESC 450	Geography Internship <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 470	Special Topics in Geography/Earth Science	
GEO/ESC 490	Independent Study <sup>2</sup>	
GEO/ESC 495	Seminar in Geography/Earth Science	
GEO/ESC 499	Undergraduate Research <sup>3</sup>	
Total Credits		38

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of five credits of GEO/ESC 450 may be counted toward the major.

<sup>2</sup> A maximum of three credits of GEO/ESC 490 may apply to the major.

<sup>3</sup> A maximum of three credits of GEO/ESC 499 may apply to the major.

## Exit survey requirement

During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to

the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 463)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 463)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree**, students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the *"English as a Second Language Institute"* for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement.

Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- 1 Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- 2 The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete,*

to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
ESC 101 (Gen Ed Lab Science)	4	GEO 200	3
GEO 110 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Math	4-5
Gen Ed World Hist	3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15		16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
GEO 305 or ESC 305	3	Regional Geography (see list)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3	202-level Language (CSH BA Core)	4
University Elective	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science (not GEO/ESC)	4
University Elective	4		
	16		14
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Geography Techniques (see list)	3	GEO 405 or ESC 405	3
Human Geography (see list) (Writing Emphasis)	3	CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
GEO 202 (GEO elective)	3	CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
Gen Ed Math or CT 100 (CSH Core)	3-4	300/400 University Elective	3
University Elective	2	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	14		14
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
GEO 401	1	300/400 Human and/or Regional Geography Elective - see list	3
Physical Geography (see list) (Writing Emphasis)	3	300/400 Human and/or Regional Geography Elective - see list	3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3	CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3

CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3	300/400 University Elective	3
300/400 University Elective	3	300/400 University Elective	3
University Elective	3	Exit Survey Requirement <sup>2</sup>	
	16		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

## Geography Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	3
GEO 401	Focus on Geography: A Capstone Course	1
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
<b>Human geography</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
GEO 300	Population Geography	
GEO 306	Economic Geography	
GEO 307	Political Geography	
GEO 309	Urban Geography	
GEO 310	Transportation Geography	
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	
<b>Techniques</b>		
Select one of the following:		3
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis	
<b>Regional geography</b>		
Select one of the following:		3

GEO 304	Geography of Europe
GEO 312	Geography of Africa
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean
GEO 328	Geography of East and Southeast Asia
GEO 335	Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions

### Physical geography

Select one of the following: 3-4

ESC 221	Weather and Climate
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems
GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards

### Elective credits

Select three additional courses from the categories listed above and/or the following. Two of the courses must be at the 300/400-level in the human and/or regional geography categories. 9

ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change
GEO 102	Maps and Society
GEO 202	Contemporary Global Issues
GEO/ESC 450	Geography Internship <sup>1</sup>
GEO/ESC 470	Special Topics in Geography/Earth Science
GEO/ESC 490	Independent Study <sup>2</sup>
GEO/ESC 495	Seminar in Geography/Earth Science
GEO/ESC 499	Undergraduate Research <sup>3</sup>

Total Credits 38

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of five credits of GEO/ESC 450 may be counted toward the major.

<sup>2</sup> A maximum of three credits of GEO/ESC 490 may apply to the major.

<sup>3</sup> A maximum of three credits of GEO/ESC 499 may apply to the major.

## Exit survey requirement

During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 465)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 465)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.



CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University Elective	3 Exit Survey Requirement <sup>2</sup>	
	16	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

## Geography Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

43 credits (51-52 total credits including BIO/CHM and STAT requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
ESC 221	Weather and Climate	4
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	4
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	3
GEO 401	Focus on Geography: A Capstone Course	1
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
<b>Physical geography</b>		
Select two of the following:		6-7
ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology	
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography	
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems	
GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources	
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change	
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems	
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards	
<b>Techniques</b>		
Select two of the following:		6
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	

GEO/ESC 488 Spatial Data Analysis

#### Human/regional

Select one from the following:

GEO 202	Contemporary Global Issues	3
GEO 300	Population Geography	
GEO 304	Geography of Europe	
GEO 306	Economic Geography	
GEO 307	Political Geography	
GEO 309	Urban Geography	
GEO 310	Transportation Geography	
GEO 312	Geography of Africa	
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean	
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	
GEO 328	Geography of East and Southeast Asia	
GEO 335	Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict	
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions	

Select three credits at the 300/400-level from a category above OR three credits from the following:

GEO/ESC 450	Geography Internship	
GEO/ESC 490	Independent Study <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 499	Undergraduate Research <sup>1</sup>	

Total Credits 43

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of three credits can be applied to the major from GEO/ESC 490 and GEO/ESC 499.

#### Required general education courses:

Code	Title	Credits
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Complete one of the following:		4-5
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen	
BIO 105	General Biology	
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	
Total Credits		8-9

### Exit survey requirement

During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 467)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 468)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree,** students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the *“English as a Second Language Institute”* for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)

8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- 1 Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- 2 The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits	Spring Credits
ESC 101 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	GEO 200 3
GEO 110 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3	MTH 150 (Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems) 4
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral) 3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures 3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Arts 2-3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits	Spring Credits
ESC 221	4	ESC 222 4
GEO 305 or ESC 305	3	STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems) 4
CHM 103, BIO 100, or BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4-5	202-level Language (CSH BA Core)/ Individualized option 4
Gen Ed Self & Society	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being 3
	14	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits	Spring Credits
GEO 405 or ESC 405	3	Physical Geography (see list) 3
Physical Geography (see list)	3	Geography Techniques (see list) (Writing Emphasis) 3
Human/Regional Geography (see list)	3	CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor 3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies 3
University Elective	3	University 300/400 Elective 3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits	Spring Credits
GEO 401	1	Geography 300/400 Elective (Writing Emphasis) (see list) 3
Geography Techniques 300/400 (see list) (Writing Emphasis)	3	CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor 3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3	CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup> 3
University 300/400 Elective	3	University 300/400 Elective 3

University 300/400 Elective	3	University 300/400 Elective	3
University Elective	3	Exit Survey Requirement <sup>2</sup>	
	16		15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

## Geography Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

43 credits (51-52 total credits including BIO/CHM and STAT requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
ESC 221	Weather and Climate	4
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	4
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	3
GEO 401	Focus on Geography: A Capstone Course	1
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
<b>Physical geography</b>		
Select two of the following:		6-7
ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology	
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography	
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems	
GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources	
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change	
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems	
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards	
<b>Techniques</b>		
Select two of the following:		6
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	

GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis	
<b>Human/regional</b>		
Select one from the following:		3
GEO 202	Contemporary Global Issues	
GEO 300	Population Geography	
GEO 304	Geography of Europe	
GEO 306	Economic Geography	
GEO 307	Political Geography	
GEO 309	Urban Geography	
GEO 310	Transportation Geography	
GEO 312	Geography of Africa	
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean	
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	
GEO 328	Geography of East and Southeast Asia	
GEO 335	Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict	
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions	
Select three credits at the 300/400-level from a category above OR three credits from the following:		3
GEO/ESC 450	Geography Internship	
GEO/ESC 490	Independent Study <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 499	Undergraduate Research <sup>1</sup>	
Total Credits		43

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of three credits can be applied to the major from GEO/ESC 490 and GEO/ESC 499.

#### Required general education courses:

Code	Title	Credits
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Complete one of the following:		4-5
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen	
BIO 105	General Biology	
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	
Total Credits		8-9

### Exit survey requirement

During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 470)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 470)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1</sup>,<sup>2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&amp;languageCd=ENG&amp;";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&amp;languageCd=ENG&amp;)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ESC 101 (Gen Ed Lab Science)	4 GEO 200	3
GEO 110 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3 MTH 150 (Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems)	4
ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy- Oral)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ESC 221	4 ESC 222	4
GEO 305 or ESC 305	3 Human/ Regional Geography (see list)	3
STAT 145	4 CHM 103, BIO 100, or BIO 105	4-5
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	University elective	1
	14	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
GEO 405 or ESC 405	3 Geography Techniques (see list) (Writing Emphasis)	3
Physical Geography (see list)	3 Physical Geography (see list)	3
University Elective	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CSH Core (300/400 not GEO/ESC) or Minor	3 CSH Core (300/400 not GEO/ESC) or Minor	3
University 300/400 Elective	3 University 300/400 Elective	3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
GEO 401	1 Geography Elective 300/400 (Writing Emphasis) (see list)	3
Geography Techniques 300/400 (see list) (Writing Emphasis)	3-4 CSH Core (300/400 not GEO/ESC) or Minor	3
CSH Core (300/400 not GEO/ESC) or Minor	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 University 300/400 Elective	3
University 300/400 Elective	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3

University 300/400 Elective	3 Exit Survey Requirement <sup>2</sup>	
	16	15
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

## Geography Major: Geographic Information Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

42 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>GIS core</b>		
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	3
GEO 401	Focus on Geography: A Capstone Course	1
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	3
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	3
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	3
or GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
<b>Physical geography</b>		
Select one of the following:		3-4
ESC 221	Weather and Climate	
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	
GEO/ESC/ARC 347	Geoarchaeology	
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology	
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography	
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems	
GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources	
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change	
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems	
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards	
<b>Select one course from the human and regional geography categories:</b>		3
<b>Human geography</b>		
GEO 300	Population Geography	
GEO 306	Economic Geography	

GEO 307	Political Geography
GEO 309	Urban Geography
GEO 310	Transportation Geography
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation

#### Regional geography

GEO 304	Geography of Europe
GEO 312	Geography of Africa
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean
GEO 328	Geography of East and Southeast Asia
GEO 335	Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions

#### Additional electives

Select one of the following:		3
GEO 102	Maps and Society	
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II (If not taken for GIS Core)	
GEO 450	Geography Internship <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping (If not taken for GIS Core)	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis	
GEO 490	Independent Study <sup>1</sup>	
GEO 499	Undergraduate Research <sup>1</sup>	
CS 120	Software Design I	
Total Credits		42

<sup>1</sup> GEO 450, GEO 490, and GEO 499 must be GIS related.

### Exit survey requirement

During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 472)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 473)

### College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics

courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student’s major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree**, students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the “*English as a Second Language Institute*” for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the “Apply for Graduation” link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student’s actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean’s office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student’s program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ESC 101 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
GEO 110 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3

Gen Ed Arts	2-3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems)	4
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	15
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
GEO 305 or ESC 305	3 Human or Regional Geography (see list) (Writing Emphasis)	3
Physical Geography (see list)	3-4 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 202-level Language (CSH BA Core)	4
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science (not GEO/ESC)	4
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 University Elective	1
	15	15
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
GEO 415 or ESC 415	3 GEO 485 or ESC 485	3
University Elective	3 GEO 405 or ESC 405	3
GEO 418 or ESC 418	3 CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
Gen Ed Math or CT 100 (CSH Core)	3-4 University 300/400 Elective	3
University Elective	2 University Elective	3
	14	15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
GEO 401	1 GEO 445, ESC 445, GEO 455, or ESC 455	3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 Geography Elective (see list) (Writing Emphasis)	3
CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
University 300/400 Elective	3 CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University 300/400 Elective	3 University 300/400 Elective	3
University Elective	3 Exit Survey Requirement <sup>2</sup>	
	16	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

## Geography Major: Geographic Information Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

42 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>GIS core</b>		
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	3
GEO 401	Focus on Geography: A Capstone Course	1
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	3
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	3
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	3
or GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
<b>Physical geography</b>		
Select one of the following:		3-4
ESC 221	Weather and Climate	
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	
GEO/ESC/ARC 347	Geoarchaeology	
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology	
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography	
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems	
GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources	
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change	
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems	
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards	
<b>Select one course from the human and regional geography categories:</b>		3
<b>Human geography</b>		
GEO 300	Population Geography	
GEO 306	Economic Geography	
GEO 307	Political Geography	
GEO 309	Urban Geography	
GEO 310	Transportation Geography	
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	

**Regional geography**

GEO 304	Geography of Europe
GEO 312	Geography of Africa
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean
GEO 328	Geography of East and Southeast Asia
GEO 335	Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions

**Additional electives**

Select one of the following: 3

GEO 102	Maps and Society
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II (If not taken for GIS Core)
GEO 450	Geography Internship <sup>1</sup>
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping (If not taken for GIS Core)
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis
GEO 490	Independent Study <sup>1</sup>
GEO 499	Undergraduate Research <sup>1</sup>
CS 120	Software Design I

Total Credits 42

<sup>1</sup> GEO 450, GEO 490, and GEO 499 must be GIS related.

**Exit survey requirement**

During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

**Degree requirements**

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 475)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 475)

**College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements**

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

**Baccalaureate degree requirements**

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ESC 101 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
GEO 110 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3

Gen Ed Arts	2-3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
		15
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Physical Geography (see list)	3-4 Human or Regional Geography (see list) (Writing Emphasis)	3
GEO 305 or ESC 305	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems	3-4
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science (not GEO/ESC)	4
University Elective	3 University Elective	1
		15
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
GEO 415 or ESC 415	3 GEO 405 or ESC 405	3
GEO 418 or ESC 418	3 GEO 485 or ESC 485	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 CSH Core (300/400 not GEO/ESC) or Minor	3
University Elective	3 University 300/400 Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
		15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
GEO 401	1 Geography Electives (see list) (Writing Emphasis)	3
CSH Core (300/400 not GEO/ESC) or Minor	3 GEO 445, ESC 445, GEO 455, or ESC 455	3
CSH Core (300/400 not GEO/ESC) or Minor	3 CSH Core (300/400 not GEO/ESC) or Minor	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University 300/400 Elective	3 University 300/400 Elective	3
University Elective	3 Exit Survey Requirement <sup>2</sup>	
		16
Total Credits: 120		15

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

## Geography Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early-adolescence-adolescence)

39 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	3
GEO 401	Focus on Geography: A Capstone Course	1
GEO 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School	4
<b>Human and regional geography</b>		
Select 12 credits from the following:		12
GEO 202	Contemporary Global Issues	
GEO 300	Population Geography	
GEO 304	Geography of Europe	
GEO 306	Economic Geography	
GEO 307	Political Geography	
GEO 309	Urban Geography	
GEO 310	Transportation Geography	
GEO 312	Geography of Africa	
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean	
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	
GEO 328	Geography of East and Southeast Asia	
GEO 335	Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict	
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions	
<b>Physical geography and techniques</b>		
Select nine credits from the following:		9
GEO 102	Maps and Society	
GEO/ESC/ARC 347	Geoaerchaeology	
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology	
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography	
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems	

GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources	
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change	
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO/ESC 450	Geography Internship <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	
GEO/ESC 470	Special Topics in Geography/Earth Science	
GEO/ESC 476	Geography/Earth Science Topics for Teachers	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis	
GEO/ESC 490	Independent Study <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 495	Seminar in Geography/Earth Science	
GEO/ESC 499	Undergraduate Research <sup>1</sup>	
Total Credits		39

<sup>1</sup> A maximum of three credits can be applied to the major from GEO/ESC 450, GEO/ESC 490, and GEO/ESC 499.

Teacher certification candidates must complete GEO 200 and EFN 200 to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. EFN 200 credits do not count toward the geography education major.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

### Exit survey requirement

During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 477)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course

requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ESC 101 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
GEO 110 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3 BIO 105 or 100 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Math	4 EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
	Gen Ed World Hist	3
	14	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3 Apply for admission to the STEP Program <sup>1</sup>	
GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3 EDS 309	2
GEO 305 or ESC 305	3 PSY 212	3
Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems	3-4 EFN 200	1
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
University Elective	2 Human & Regional Geography Elective	3
	Physical Geography & Techniques Elective	3
	17	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
GEO 306	3 PSY 370	3
Human & Regional Geography Elective	4 EDS 351	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Physical Geography & Techniques Elective	3
Physical Geography & Techniques Elective	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	16

Year 4			
Fall		Credits Spring	Credits
GEO 401		1 Pre-requisite for student teaching includes GPA of 2.75 in each: combined cumulative, major, minor, and professional education sequence; and a passing score on the Praxis II content test or meet GPA requirements for a waiver. <sup>2</sup>	
Human & Regional Geography Elective	3	EDS 492	1
SPE 401	3	EDS 494	11
GEO 408	4	Exit Survey Requirement <sup>3</sup>	
Human & Regional Geography Elective	3		
	14		12
Total Credits: 120			

<sup>1</sup> See the STEP admissions (p. 584) website for details.

<sup>2</sup> See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

<sup>3</sup> During the student's last semester of enrollment, completion of the Department of Geography and Earth Science exit survey is required in order to graduate.

## Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - BS

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence)

54-64 credits

Choose either **Option A (content major)** or **Option B (content minor)** below:

### Option A (content major) 57-64 credits

Code	Title	Credits
37-44	credit major in geography education, history education, political science education, or sociology education	37-44
20	credits, with a minimum of three credits, from any two of the following areas outside of the major:	20
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	

Sociology and Criminal Justice	Credits
Total Credits	57-64

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Candidates must also complete additional teacher education requirements listed in the STEP Program core (p. 586).

### Option B (content minor) 54-60 credits

Code	Title	Credits
18-24	credit minor in one of the following:	18-24
	Economics Education	
	Geography Education	
	History Education	
	Political Science Education	
	Psychology Education	
	Sociology Education	
32	credits with a minimum of three credits from three of the subject areas outside of the minor selected from the following:	32
	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	
	Sociology and Criminal Justice	
ECO/GEO/HIS/ POL/PSY/SOC 408	Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School	4
Total Credits		54-60

**Note:** Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments and EFN 200 Cooperatives to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. Credits do not count toward the social studies education (broad field) major.

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 479)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Geographic Information Science Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs; not open to geography and earth science majors and minors)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	3
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	3
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select at least nine credits of the following:		9
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO 450	Geography Internship <sup>1</sup>	
	or GEO 490 Independent Study	

or GEO 499 Undergraduate Research

GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis	
Total Credits		18

<sup>1</sup> Maximum three credits can be applied to the minor from GEO 450, GEO 490, or GEO 499.

Students in this minor are required to take STAT 145.

## Geoarchaeology Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ARC 100	Archaeology: Discovering Our Past	3
ARC 196	Archaeology: An Introduction to Lab and Field Methods	1
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	4
Select three courses from the following list:		9-12
ARC 402	Field Methods in Archaeology	
ARC 404	Environmental Archaeology	
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	
GEO/ESC/ARC 347	Geoarchaeology	
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems	
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change	
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	
Total Credits		21

**Archaeological studies majors** may only duplicate six credits between the geoarchaeology minor and their major.

**Geography majors** may only duplicate six credits between the geoarchaeology minor and their major.

## Geography Education Minor

(Teacher certification programs)

22 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
<b>Human and regional geography</b>		

Select at least nine credits from the following, with at least six credits at the 300/400-level: 9

GEO 202	Contemporary Global Issues
GEO 300	Population Geography
GEO 304	Geography of Europe
GEO 306	Economic Geography
GEO 307	Political Geography
GEO 309	Urban Geography
GEO 312	Geography of Africa
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation
GEO 335	Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions

#### Physical geography and techniques

Select at least three credits from the following: <sup>1</sup> 3

GEO 102	Maps and Society
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I
GEO/ESC/ARC 347	Geoarchaeology
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems
GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS
GEO/ESC 470	Special Topics in Geography/Earth Science
GEO/ESC 476	Geography/Earth Science Topics for Teachers
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis
GEO/ESC 490	Independent Study
GEO/ESC 495	Seminar in Geography/Earth Science

Total Credits 22

<sup>1</sup> The three credits must be at the 300/400-level if only six credits were taken at the 300/400-level in the human and regional geography category.

Teacher certification candidates must complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.) and EFN 200 Cooperatives (1 cr.) to fulfill statutory licensing requirements. EFN 200 credits do not count toward the geography education minor.

In addition, early adolescence-adolescence candidates must also complete GEO 408 Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies

in the Secondary School (4 cr.) unless a major in social studies (broad field) education, history education, political science education, or sociology education is completed. GEO 408 credits do not count toward the geography education minor.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## Earth Science Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
ESC 221	Weather and Climate	4
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	4
Select two of the following:		6

GEO/ESC/ARC 347	Geoarchaeology	
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology	
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography	
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems	
GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources	
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change	
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems	
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards	

Complete six additional credits, three of which must be at the 300-level or above, from the list above or the following: 6

ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO/ESC 450	Geography Internship <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	
GEO/ESC 470	Special Topics in Geography/Earth Science	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis	
GEO/ESC 490	Independent Study <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 495	Seminar in Geography/Earth Science	
GEO/ESC 499	Undergraduate Research <sup>1</sup>	

Total Credits 24

<sup>1</sup> Only three credits from a combination of GEO/ESC 450 or GEO/ESC 490 or GEO/ESC 499 will apply.

All geography majors who select the earth science minor must take 54 GEO/ESC unduplicated credits in the courses listed across their major and minor.

## Earth Science Education Minor

(Teacher certification programs)

24 credits

Code	Title	Credits
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
ESC 221	Weather and Climate	4
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	4
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
Select two of the following:		6
GEO/ESC/ARC 347	Geoarchaeology	
GEO/ESC 422	Meteorology	
GEO/ESC 425	Biogeography	
GEO/ESC 426	Soil Systems	
GEO/ESC 427	Water Resources	
GEO/ESC 428	Past Environmental Change	
GEO/ESC 430	River Systems	
GEO/ESC 460	Environmental Hazards	
Complete three additional credits from the category above or the following:		3
ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	
GEO/ESC 305	Geographic Information Systems and Science I	
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	
GEO/ESC 405	Geographic Information System and Science II	
GEO/ESC 410	Geospatial Field Methods	
GEO/ESC 412	Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems	
GEO/ESC 415	Remote Sensing of the Environment I	
GEO/ESC 418	Map Design and Geovisualization	
GEO/ESC 440	Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs	
GEO/ESC 445	Remote Sensing of the Environment II	
GEO/ESC 450	Geography Internship <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 455	Web Mapping	
GEO/ESC 465	Scripting in GIS	
GEO/ESC 470	Special Topics in Geography/Earth Science	
GEO/ESC 476	Geography/Earth Science Topics for Teachers	
GEO/ESC 485	Geographic Information System and Science III	
GEO/ESC 488	Spatial Data Analysis	
GEO/ESC 490	Independent Study <sup>1</sup>	
GEO/ESC 495	Seminar in Geography/Earth Science	
GEO/ESC 499	Undergraduate Research <sup>1</sup>	
Total Credits		24

<sup>1</sup> Maximum three credits can be applied to the minor from GEO/ESC 450, GEO/ESC 490, or GEO/ESC 499.

Teacher certification candidates must complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.); in addition, early adolescence-adolescence candidates must complete BIO 469 Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School (4 cr.)/CHM 469 Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School (4 cr.)/PHY 469 Teaching and Learning

Science in the Secondary School (4 cr.) unless a major in biology education, chemistry education, or physics education is completed. Both courses fulfill statutory licensing requirements.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

**Note:** The earth science education minor may be used as partial fulfillment of the requirement for a second major in general science education (broad field) major.

## Human Geography Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

18 credits

Code	Title	Credits
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
<b>Electives (at least nine credits must be at the 300/400-level)</b>		12
GEO 102	Maps and Society	
GEO 202	Contemporary Global Issues	
GEO 300	Population Geography	
GEO 304	Geography of Europe	
GEO 306	Economic Geography	
GEO 307	Political Geography	
GEO 309	Urban Geography	
GEO 310	Transportation Geography	
GEO 312	Geography of Africa	
GEO 318	The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean	
GEO/ESC 321	Sustainable Development and Conservation	
GEO 328	Geography of East and Southeast Asia	
GEO 335	Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict	
GEO 340	Earth's Polar Regions	
GEO/ESC 470	Special Topics in Geography/Earth Science	
GEO/ESC 495	Seminar in Geography/Earth Science	
Total Credits		18

**A maximum of six credits may be double counted between the General Education Program and the minor.**

## Geography and Earth Science Honors Program

### Program

- Admission
  - Junior standing
  - 15 completed credits in the major
  - 3.25 grade point average in the major and a 3.00 cumulative grade point average
  - Recommendation by two faculty members in the department
- Program
  - Completion of the major program in Geography and Earth Science

- b. GEO 490 Independent Study (2-3 cr.)/ESC 490 Independent Study (2-3 cr.)
  - c. GEO 495 Seminar in Geography/Earth Science (1-3 cr.)/ESC 495 Seminar in Geography/Earth Science (1-3 cr.) (Honors Seminar), 1 credit
3. Evaluation
- a. Cumulative 3.50 grade point average in the major and a cumulative grade point of 3.00 at graduation
  - b. Distinguished performance on a paper/project in GEO 490 Independent Study (2-3 cr.)/ESC 490 Independent Study (2-3 cr.)
  - c. Presentation of paper/project to the faculty and students in the department

## Health Education and Health Promotion Department (HED/CHE/SHE/HWM)

*College of Science and Health*  
*Department Chair: R Daniel Duquette*  
 124 Mitchell Hall; 608.785.8161  
 Email: rduquette@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/health-education-and-health-promotion](http://www.uwlax.edu/health-education-and-health-promotion) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/health-education-and-health-promotion/>)

Health education is a social science which draws from the biological, environmental, psychological, physical and medical sciences to promote health and prevent disease, disability and premature death by educating individuals and communities to voluntarily change their behaviors to improve their health and well-being. Health education is the development of individual, group, institutional, community and systemic strategies to improve health knowledge, attitudes, skills and behavior. The purpose of health education is to positively influence the health behavior of individuals and communities as well as the living and working conditions that influence their health.

Students graduating with our public health and community health education degree have a strong foundation in public health and are skilled in the competencies identified by the Council on Education for Public Health (<https://ceph.org/>), (CEPH) an independent agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education to accredit schools of public health and public health programs. The BS-PHCE program at the University of Wisconsin La Crosse is the only one of its kind in the University of Wisconsin System with national accreditation through CEPH.

### Health Education and Health Promotion admission to program policy

All programs in the Department of Health Education and Health Promotion have academic policies and admission requirements. Students are advised to become aware of the application criteria for their program and may refer to program websites for the most detailed information regarding these criteria and procedures.

### Public health and community health education program:

1. Students transferring into the public health and community health education program must have a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or higher at the time of transfer.
2. Students must follow the course sequences set up by the department.

3. Students must attain an overall 2.25 grade point average including all 100/200 level required courses before being admitted to the 300 level courses in health education.
4. Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in all required health education courses and the following courses:

Code	Title	Credits
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen	4
or BIO 105	General Biology	
HPR 105	Creating A Healthy, Active Lifestyle	3
MIC 130	Global Impact of Infectious Disease	3
or MIC 100	Microbes and Society	
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
PSY 100	General Psychology	3
or SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	
Select one of the following:		6-8
ESS 205	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise	
& ESS 206	Science I and Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
& BIO 313	and Human Anatomy and Physiology II	

### Health and wellness management collaborative program:

- Health and wellness management (HWM) collaborative program website (<http://hwm.wisconsin.edu>)
- UW-La Crosse curriculum (p. 486)

Admission requirements for public health and community health education majors (p. 484)

Admission requirements for health and wellness management majors (p. 486)

### General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

R. Daniel Duquette

Gary Gilmore

Keely Rees

### Associate Professor

Michele Pettit

Karen Skemp

Emily Whitney

## Assistant Professor

Anders Cedergren

Robert Jecklin

Sarah Pember

## Lecturer

Katie Wagoner

## Administrative Support

Sandra Vinney

## Majors

- Public health and community health education - BS (p. 484)
- Health and wellness management - BS (p. 486)
- School health education - BS (p. 488) (*not accepting new students into program*)

## Minors

- School health education minor (early childhood-adolescence certification) (p. 489) (*not accepting new students into program*)
- School health education minor (middle childhood-early adolescence education certification) (p. 490) (*not accepting new students into program*)

# Public Health and Community Health Education Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

Health education is the development of individual, group, institutional, community and systemic strategies to improve health knowledge, attitudes, skills and behavior. The purpose of health education is to positively influence the health behavior of individuals and communities as well as the living and working conditions that influence their health.

Health education improves the health status of individuals, families, communities, states, and the nation. Health education enhances the quality of life for all people and reduces premature deaths. By focusing on prevention, health education reduces the costs (both financial and human) individuals, employers, families, insurance companies, medical facilities, communities, the state and the nation would spend on medical treatment.

Students graduating with our public health and community health education degree have a strong foundation in public health and are skilled in the competencies identified by the Council on Education for Public Health (<https://ceph.org/>), (CEPH) an independent agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education to accredit schools of public health and public health programs. The BS-PH CHE program at the University of Wisconsin La Crosse is the only one of its kind in the University of Wisconsin System with national accreditation through CEPH.

The Public Health and Community Health Education Program prepares students for careers in private health agencies, hospitals, health clinics,

with community organizations, non-profit agencies, with companies or with governmental agencies. Courses emphasize administrative issues, health promotion skill-building, program planning, implementation and evaluation, epidemiology, biometrics, environmental health, grant seeking, mental and emotional health, sexual health promotion, nutrition education, and theories of health behavior.

<https://www.uwlax.edu/health-education-and-health-promotion/>

## Major requirements

### Admission to program

1. **Public health and community health education** students must submit an application for program admission and for enrolling in the public health/community health education course sequence. Prior to applying, the following courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better (see below).
2. A UWL cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better is required in order to be considered for admission to the public health and community health education major.
3. **Public health and community health education students** must meet the following additional requirements for admission to the public health and community health education preceptorship (PH 498): apply for and receive the recommendation of the public health and community health education faculty; achieve a minimum 2.75 major GPA; successfully complete all required course work.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Pre-admission, interdisciplinary courses</b>		
BIO 100 or BIO 105	Biology for the Informed Citizen General Biology	4
Select one of the following:		6-8
ESS 205 & ESS 206	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I and Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II (Not open for credit to students who have credit in BIO 312.)	
BIO 312 & BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology I and Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
HED 210	Foundations of Health Education	3
HPR 105 or HP 105	Creating A Healthy, Active Lifestyle Analysis of Health, Wellness and Disease for the Health Care Consumer	3
or HED 207	Youth Health Issues	
MIC 100 or MIC 130	Microbes and Society Global Impact of Infectious Disease	3-4
PH 200	Public Health for the Educated Citizen	3
PH 204	Introduction to Global Health	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
One social behavioral science course:		3
ANT 101	Human Nature/Human Culture	
ERS 100	Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Studies	
PHL 100	Introduction to Philosophy	
POL 101	American National Government	
POL 102	State and Local Government	
PSY 100	General Psychology	
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	
SOC 120	Social Problems	

WGS 100	Gender, Race and Class in American Institutions
Total Credits	32-35

## Curriculum

(All colleges)

57 Credits (87-90 credits, including interdisciplinary, pre-admission requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core courses (57 credits)</b>		
CHE 360	Methods and Strategies for Health Education	3
CHE 370	Motivational Interviewing for Health Educators	3
CHE 380	Assessment and Program Planning in Health Education	3
CHE 400	Health Policy, Advocacy, and Community Organizations	3
CHE 430	Grant Writing and Resource Management	3
CHE 450	Implementation, Administration, and Evaluation of Health Education Programs	3
CHE 480	Senior Capstone	3
HED 320	The U.S. Health Care System	3
PH 335	Environmental Health	3
PH 340	Epidemiology and Human Disease Prevention	3
PH 498	Community Health Education Preceptorship	15
<b>Health content: minimum 12 credits</b>		12
HED 345	Issues in Mental and Emotional Health	
HED 409	Stress Management and Relaxation Skills (1 credit course)	
HED 412	Women's Health Issues	
HED 425	Violence and Injury Prevention	
HED 467	Experiential Learning Strategies for Health Education	
HED 469	Drugs, Society and Human Behavior	
HED 472	Sexual Health Promotion	
HED 473	Health Aspects of Aging	
HED 474	Nutrition Education	
Total Credits		57

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for community health education majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 485)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.

3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 100 or 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	PH 200 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy - Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy - Writing)	3
HPR 105, HP 105, or HED 207 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3	STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	MIC 130 (Gen Ed Global Studies) <sup>2</sup>	3
Meet with faculty advisor to discuss admission to Public Health & Community Health Education (PHCHE) Program. <sup>1</sup>			
	16		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PH 204	3	HED 210	3
ESS 205 or BIO 312	3	ESS 206 or BIO 313	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4-5	Gen Ed Lang/Logical System	3-4
Gen Ed Self & Society <sup>3</sup>	3	Health Content Elective <sup>4</sup>	3
	16		14
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
Apply for admission to PHCHE Program. See faculty advisor for assistance. <sup>1</sup>		HED 320	3
PH 335	3	CHE 380 <sup>6</sup>	3
PH 340	3	CHE 400	3
CHE 360	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
CHE 370	3	Health Content Elective <sup>4</sup>	3
Health Content Elective <sup>4</sup>	3		
	15		15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CHE 430	3	PH 498 <sup>5</sup>	15
CHE 450	3		
CHE 480	3		
University Elective	2		

Health Content Elective <sup>4</sup>	3	
	14	15

Total Credits: 120

- See both the PHCHE admission policy (p. 484) and the HEHP admission policy (p. 483) for the admission requirements for this major.
- MIC 130 will fulfill the Gen Ed Global requirement. MIC 100 is also an option and will fulfill the Gen Ed Science requirement. If MIC 130 is taken, another Gen Ed Science course is needed.
- One social behavioral science course is required for admission. Many of the course options will fulfill the Gen Ed Self & Society category as well. For a listing of courses, refer to the PHCHE admission policy (p. 484)
- Health content courses include: HED 345, HED 409 (one credit course), HED 425, HED 469 (Spring semester only), HED 472, HED 473, and HED 474.
- Student should work with faculty advisor to determine an appropriate preceptorship site.

## Health and Wellness Management Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The Health and Wellness Management Program is a 61 credit collaborative (UW-River Falls, UW-Superior, UW-Stevens Point, and UW-La Crosse) online degree completion program. The program is designed to equip students with the skills necessary to design, develop, implement, and maintain health and wellness programs in the workplace.

### Major requirements

#### Admission

Students should have completed 60 credits or earned an Associate degree in order to enroll in the program. Students will need to have satisfied UW System minimum general education breadth requirements as stipulated in the UW System Associate Degree Transfer Policy. Prerequisites for admission will be Introduction to Biology, Introductory Communications, English Composition, and Introduction to Psychology, or their equivalents, passed with grades of "C" or better. Each student must identify a home campus (River Falls, Superior, Stevens Point, La Crosse) and will apply to that campus; upon acceptance the student will be subject to all graduation requirements of that campus.

Students enrolled in the Health and Wellness Management Program will be exempt from the College of Science and Health curriculum core.

#### Required coursework

(College of Science and Health)

61 credits

Code	Title	Credits
HWM 300	Introduction to Human Health	3
HWM 305	The Wellness Profession	3
HWM 310	Changes Across the Lifespan	3
HWM 315	Workplace Wellness Program Management	3
HWM 320	Health and Medical Terminology	3
HWM 325	Health Literacy	3
HWM 335	Worksite Health Environment	3

HWM 345	Physical Activity and Nutrition for Wellness Managers	3
HWM 350	Research and Statistics for Wellness Managers	3
HWM 360	Stress, Dependencies, and Addictions	3
HWM 370	Understanding and Effecting Health Behavior Change	3
HWM 385	Marketing and Communication for Wellness Managers	3
HWM 405	Survey of Information Technology in Wellness	3
HWM 430	Population Health for Wellness Managers	3
HWM 460	Leadership and Change Management in Health	3
HWM 470	Assessment and Evaluation for Wellness Managers	3
HWM 480	Employee Benefits for Wellness Managers	3
HWM 485	Health Coaching for Wellness Managers	3
HWM 493	Health and Wellness Management Fieldwork Prep (to be taken one semester prior to HWM 494)	1
HWM 494	Health and Wellness Management Fieldwork	3
HWM 496	Health and Wellness Management Capstone	3
Total Credits		61

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for health and wellness management majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 487)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence.

December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

1. Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
2. The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1			
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits Summer	Credits
Students should have completed 60 credits or earned an Associate degree in order to enroll in the program	60 HWM 315	3 HWM 335	3

HWM 300	3	HWM 320	3	HWM 345	3	3
HWM 305	3	HWM 325	3			
HWM 310	3					
		69	9			6

**Year 2**

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits	Summer	Credits	Credits
HWM 350	3	HWM 385	3	HWM 470	3	3
HWM 360	3	HWM 430	3	HWM 480	3	3
HWM 370	3	HWM 460	3			
		9	9			6

**Year 3**

Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
HWM 405	3	HWM 494	3
HWM 485	3	HWM 496	3
HWM 493	1		
		7	6

Total Credits: 121

## School Health Education Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### \*\*Not accepting new students into the program\*\*

The School Health Education (SHE) major at the University of Wisconsin La Crosse has been preparing certified school health education professionals since the early 1970's. The faculty and academic staff in the Health Education Health Promotion Department have extensive teaching experience. The School Health Education major facilitates the learning of candidates for a Pre K-12 teaching licensure in School Health Education (Early Childhood – Adolescence EC-A). This includes a variety of learning experiences for students to gain an understanding of both the profession and the skills to teach children and youth healthy skill development, with the infusion of age and developmentally appropriate content.

The Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI) is the state agency that advances public education in Wisconsin. This agency supports the instruction for school health education teacher candidates, and constitutes the assessment process for graduating students in the Interstate Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (InTASC).

Graduates from the SHE program can become health teachers, school health education coordinators, and developers of health promotion and wellness activities for children and youth within the community.

<https://www.uwlax.edu/health-education-and-health-promotion/>

## Major requirements

### \*\*Not accepting new students into the program\*\*

(Teacher certification programs)

## Admission, retention, and advancement

In addition to the admission requirements for the Department of Health Education and Health Promotion (p. 483) and School of Education's teacher education requirements (p. 582), school health education majors are required to complete the following:

1. Apply for admission to teacher education;
2. Achieve a minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA to be admitted to teacher education;

3. Achieve a minimum 2.75 combined cumulative GPA and a 2.75 GPA in professional preparation courses and major or minor course sequence to student teach;
4. Achieve a combined cumulative 2.75 GPA and successful completion of departmental exit portfolio reviewed by school health education faculty to be licensed by the state to teach.

## Curriculum

82 credits, including interdisciplinary requirements and student teaching

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Health education and school health education requirements</b>		
HED 210	Foundations of Health Education	3
HED 345	Issues in Mental and Emotional Health	3
HED 409	Stress Management and Relaxation Skills	1
HED 425	Violence and Injury Prevention	3
HED 469	Drugs, Society and Human Behavior (Offered Spring)	3
HED 472	Sexual Health Promotion	3
PH 340 or MIC 130	Epidemiology and Human Disease Prevention Global Impact of Infectious Disease	3
SHE 310	Introduction to Curricular Processes and Instructional Techniques <sup>1</sup>	4
SHE 410	Application of Curriculum Processes and Instructional Techniques <sup>1</sup>	6
SHE 415	School Leadership for Health Educators (Taken with SHE 410) <sup>1</sup>	3
SHE 492	Student Teaching Seminar in School Health Education	1
HED 474 or NUT 200	Nutrition Education Human Nutrition	3
<b>Interdisciplinary/general education requirements</b>		
EDS 203	School, Society, and Teachers <sup>1, 2</sup>	3
EDS 206	Multicultural Education <sup>2</sup>	3
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
PSY 370	Educational Psychology	3
SPE 401	Introduction to Exceptional Individuals <sup>1, 3</sup>	3
HPR 105 or HED 207	Creating A Healthy, Active Lifestyle <sup>2</sup> Youth Health Issues	3
BIO 100 or BIO 105 or MIC 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen <sup>2</sup> General Biology Microbes and Society	4
Select one of the following course sequences:		6-8
ESS 205 & ESS 206	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I and Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II	
BIO 312 & BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology I and Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
<b>Electives (approved by program advisor)<sup>4</sup></b>		3-5
<b>Student teaching/internship requirement</b>		
SHE 494 or SHE 495	Student Teaching in School Health Education: Early Childhood-Adolescence Teaching Internship	3-15

<sup>1</sup> Admission to teacher education is required.

<sup>2</sup> Course may fulfill a general education requirement.

<sup>3</sup> SHE single major only

<sup>4</sup> Waived for physical education majors.

School health education majors should review the teacher education policies in the School of Education's section (p. 582) of the catalog, as they apply to students in all teacher certification programs. Teacher education information is also listed on the School of Education website (<http://www.uwlax.edu/soe/>).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 489)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

# School Health Education Minor for Early Childhood-Adolescence Certification

**\*\*Not accepting new students into the program\*\***

## Curriculum

(Teacher certification programs)

35 credits plus 16 interdisciplinary credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Health education and school health education requirements</b>		
HED 210	Foundations of Health Education	3
HED 345	Issues in Mental and Emotional Health	3
HED 425	Violence and Injury Prevention	3
HED 469	Drugs, Society and Human Behavior	3
HED 472	Sexual Health Promotion	3
SHE 310	Introduction to Curricular Processes and Instructional Techniques	4
SHE 410	Application of Curriculum Processes and Instructional Techniques	6
SHE 415	School Leadership for Health Educators	3
SHE 492	Student Teaching Seminar in School Health Education	1
NUT 200	Human Nutrition	3
SHE 494	Student Teaching in School Health Education: Early Childhood-Adolescence	3-15
or SHE 495	Teaching Internship	
Total Credits		35

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
HPR 105	Creating A Healthy, Active Lifestyle <sup>1</sup>	3
or HED 207	Youth Health Issues	
EDS 206	Multicultural Education	3
Select one of the following:		4
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 105	General Biology <sup>1</sup>	
MIC 100	Microbes and Society <sup>1</sup>	
Select one of the following:		6-8
ESS 205 & ESS 206	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I and Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II	
BIO 312 & BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology I and Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
Total Credits		16

<sup>1</sup> These courses also may fulfill general education requirements.

## School Health Education Minor for Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education Certification

**\*\*Not accepting new students into the program\*\***

### Curriculum

(Teacher certification programs: middle childhood - early adolescence certification)

20 credits plus 4 credits of interdisciplinary credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Health education and school health education requirements</b>		
HED 345	Issues in Mental and Emotional Health	3
HED 409	Stress Management and Relaxation Skills	1
HED 425	Violence and Injury Prevention	3
HED 469	Drugs, Society and Human Behavior	3
HED 472	Sexual Health Promotion	3
HED 474	Nutrition Education	3
or NUT 200	Human Nutrition	
SHE 310	Introduction to Curricular Processes and Instructional Techniques	4
Total Credits		20

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
Select one of the following:		4
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen <sup>1</sup>	
BIO 105	General Biology <sup>1</sup>	
MIC 100	Microbes and Society <sup>1</sup>	
Total Credits		4

<sup>1</sup> These courses also may fulfill general education requirements.

<sup>2</sup> Admission to teacher education is required. Successfully complete the PRAXIS II by achieving a passing score prior to student teaching.

## Health Professions Department (HP)

College of Science and Health

Department Chair: Thomas Kernozek

4071 Health Science Center; 608.785.8468

Email: tkernozek@uwlax.edu

www.uwlax.edu/health-professions (<http://www.uwlax.edu/health-professions/>)

The Department of Health Professions at UWL offers six exciting fully-accredited healthcare education programs. These programs are:

- Medical Dosimetry (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/medicaldosimetry/>) (DOS - master's level),
- Nuclear Medicine Technology (p. 523) (NMT - bachelor's level),

- Occupational Therapy (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/occupationaltherapy/>) (OT - master's level),
- Physical Therapy (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/physicaltherapy/>) (DPT - doctorate level),
- Physician Assistant (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/physicianassistant/>) (PAS - master's level), and
- Radiologic Science (p. 552) (RS - bachelor's level).

These programs have achieved regional and national recognition for excellence in professional health care education, and the placement rate of our graduating students approaches 100%.

Each of these programs has an identified professional curriculum including both didactic and clinical experiences which leads to a degree. Each program has defined pre-professional prerequisite and admission criteria, which must be completed before seeking admission to the professional program. UWL students interested in one of these fields will declare that discipline as a pre-professional second major (e.g. pre-OT) prior to making formal application to that program. Students interested in transferring to UWL to enroll in a health professions program should consult that program for advice regarding transfer. Student participation in each program is governed by program specific policies that can be obtained directly from the program.

Each of the Health Professions Department programs requires students to have a criminal background check prior to beginning professional course work. These are required by health care institutions that students will be attending during their program. Unacceptable criminal background checks may jeopardize the student's ability to complete their professional program. Further information about the criminal background check is available on each program's website.

### 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's general staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

#### Professor

Thomas Kernozek

#### Administrative Support

Shauna Salow, Academic Department Associate

Pete Amann, Student Status Examiner

Emilee Mielke, University Services Associate

Chelsey Nelson, University Services Associate

Angela Wiste, University Services Associate

## Mathematics and Statistics Department (MTH/STAT)

College of Science and Health

Department chair: Robert Allen

1015 Cowley Hall; 608.785.8383

Email: rallen@uwlax.edu

www.uwlax.edu/mathematics (<http://www.uwlax.edu/mathematics/>)

Mathematics is the science and art of pattern and idea; statistics is the science of collecting, analyzing, and making inferences from data. There is no area that does not require some form of mathematical or statistical thought. It is an integral part of the liberal arts education and is the foundation for many areas of study. In filling many roles at UW-La Crosse, the Department of Mathematics and Statistics serves a diverse group of students; we nurture all liberal arts students, give students a solid foundation from which to study both the natural and social sciences, provide the tools needed by students in professional programs, and cultivate mathematics and statistics majors. As disciplines, mathematics and statistics can be studied by themselves or in conjunction with other fields such as the biological and life sciences, physical sciences, engineering, and social sciences.

Students who graduate with degrees in mathematics or statistics pursue a wide variety of careers. Our math education majors are sought after to fill a huge need for quality math teachers in our country. Many of our statistics and applied math majors go on to jobs in industry as analysts, statisticians, and actuaries while others go on to professional programs such as law, medicine and health professions, or business. With degrees from our program, students have gone to graduate programs in mathematics, applied mathematics, statistics, engineering, and computer science.

The faculty of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics is committed to being excellent teacher-scholars. Members of the department are involved in research in areas of algebra, analysis, topology and geometry, statistics, applied mathematics, numerical analysis, education, and combinatorics and graph theory. This research is widely published in prestigious research journals, and many faculty have received numerous grants. Technology is integrated into both the teaching and research in the department. Many students participate in undergraduate research projects that result in publications and presentations at national conferences.

Mathematics and statistics are interesting and lively subjects. Mathematics has both an aesthetic and a practical appeal; the enjoyment of problem solving, abstract thinking, and structural beauty draws many to mathematics. Statistics helps us understand and describe phenomena in our world and to help us draw reliable conclusions about those phenomena. The challenge and satisfaction of using mathematics and statistics to solve real world problems provides an equally strong appeal. #UWLmath

---

## Mathematics and Statistics credit by examination policy

The Department of Mathematics and Statistics awards credit by examination in MTH 150 College Algebra (4 cr.); MTH 151 Precalculus (4 cr.); MTH 207 Calculus I (5 cr.); and MTH 208 Calculus II (4 cr.). The exams may be taken by new first years and are scheduled for the second week of semester I. Students may not earn credit by examination in both MTH 150 and MTH 151. Credit for STAT 145 Elementary Statistics (4 cr.) will be granted to entering first years with a College Board Advanced Placement Statistics Examination score of 3 or better. Credit for MTH 207 will be granted to entering first years with a College Board Advanced Placement AB exam score of 4 or better. Entering first years with a score of 3 on the BC Calculus examination are awarded credit for MTH 207; students with a score of 4 or 5 on the BC Calculus examination are awarded credit for both MTH 207 and MTH 208.

## Mathematics and Statistics retroactive credit policy

Students taking MTH 207 Calculus I, MTH 208 Calculus II, MTH 309 Linear Algebra with Differential Equations, or MTH 310 Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus, and earning a grade of "B" or better, will be given retroactive credit for MTH 151 Precalculus (4 cr.) provided that the student's transcript shows no record of prior or concurrent enrollment in MTH 151, MTH 207, MTH 208, MTH 309, or MTH 310.

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Robert F. Allen

Jeffrey Baggett

Barbara Bennie

Melissa Bingham

Susan Kelly

Jennifer Kosiak

Rebecca LeDocq

Jenni McCool

James Peirce

David Reineke

Huiya Yan

### Associate Professor

Douglas Baumann

Matthew Chedister

Song Chen

Tushar Das

Abdulaziz Elfessi

Whitney George

Joshua Hertel

Heather Hulett

Karl Kattchee

Edward Kim

Andrew Matchett

Sherwin Toribio

Chad Vidden

Nathan Warnberg

Todd Will

## Assistant Professor

Wako Bungula

David Liss

## Lecturer

Benjamin Anderson

Andrew Pingree

William Schilla

Judy Young

## Associate Lecturer

Irina Andreeva-Cherveney

George Cherveney

John Czaplewski

Phillip Loehmer

Brett Townsend

William Truttschel

## Academic Department Associate

Julie Ahearn

## Majors

- Mathematics major - BA (p. 492)
- Mathematics major - BS (p. 494)
- Mathematics major with applied emphasis - BS (p. 496)
- Mathematics major with education emphasis - BS (p. 498)
- Mathematics education major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - BS (p. 500)
- Statistics major - BS (p. 502)
- Statistics major with concentration in actuarial science - BS (p. 504)
- Dual degree program in mathematics and engineering (p. 506)
- Dual degree program in statistics and applied statistics (p. 507)

## Minors

- Mathematics minor (p. 510)
- Mathematics minor with education emphasis (p. 510)
- Mathematics education minor (early adolescence-adolescence certification) (p. 510)

- Mathematics education minor (middle childhood-early adolescence certification) (p. 510)
- Statistics minor (p. 511)

## Honors

- Mathematics honors program (p. 511)

# Mathematics Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

## Major Requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (43 total credits including CS 120)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core courses</b>		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 225	Foundations of Advanced Mathematics <sup>1</sup>	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
<b>Group I</b>		
Select three credits from the following:		3
MTH 311	Number Theory	
MTH 317	Graph Theory	
MTH 331	Modern Geometry	
<b>Group II</b>		
Select three credits from the following:		3
MTH 353	Differential Equations	
MTH 362	Complex Variables	
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	
<b>Group III</b>		
Select six credits from the following:		6
MTH 407	Real Analysis I	
MTH 411	Abstract Algebra I	
MTH 415	Topology	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select six credits not already taken from the following:		6
MTH 311	Number Theory	
MTH 317	Graph Theory	
MTH 320	History of Mathematics	
MTH 331	Modern Geometry	
MTH 353	Differential Equations	
MTH 362	Complex Variables	
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	
MTH 407	Real Analysis I	
MTH 408	Real Analysis II	
MTH 411	Abstract Algebra I	
MTH 412	Abstract Algebra II	
MTH 415	Topology	
MTH 461	Mathematical Physics	
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	
STAT 441	Mathematical Statistics I	
STAT 442	Mathematical Statistics II	

CS 453	Introduction to Theory of Computation
PHY 470	Advanced Quantum Mechanics
<hr/>	
Total Credits	39

<sup>1</sup> may substitute CS 225 for MTH 225.

In addition CS 120 Software Design I (4 cr.) must be taken.

## Degree Requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 493)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 493)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree,** students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the "*English as a Second Language Institute*" for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5	MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
PHY 103 (or other Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	PHY 104 (or other lab science for CSH Core requirement)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15		14
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MTH 225	4	MTH 309	4
MTH 310	4	CS 120 (Gen Ed Lang/Logical Systems)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	202-level Language (CSH BA Core)	4
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3		
	16		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MTH 353, 362, or 371 (Group II)	3	MTH 311, 317, or 331 (Group I)	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	MTH Elective	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
University Elective at 300/400 level	3	CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
University Elective at 300/400 level	3	CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3

University Elective		
	1	
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits	Spring
MTH 407, 411, or 415 (Group III)	3	MTH 407, 411, or 415 (Group III)
MTH Elective	3	CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor
CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3	CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>
University Elective at 300/400 level	3	University Elective at 300/400 level
University Elective at 300/400 level	3	University Elective
	15	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Mathematics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major Requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

39 credits (43 total credits including CS 120)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core courses</b>		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 225	Foundations of Advanced Mathematics <sup>1</sup>	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
<b>Group I</b>		
Select three credits from the following:		3
MTH 311	Number Theory	
MTH 317	Graph Theory	
MTH 331	Modern Geometry	
<b>Group II</b>		
Select three credits from the following:		3
MTH 353	Differential Equations	
MTH 362	Complex Variables	
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	
<b>Group III</b>		
Select six credits from the following:		6
MTH 407	Real Analysis I	
MTH 411	Abstract Algebra I	
MTH 415	Topology	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select six credits not already taken from the following:		6

MTH 311	Number Theory
MTH 317	Graph Theory
MTH 320	History of Mathematics
MTH 331	Modern Geometry
MTH 353	Differential Equations
MTH 362	Complex Variables
MTH 371	Numerical Methods
MTH 407	Real Analysis I
MTH 408	Real Analysis II
MTH 411	Abstract Algebra I
MTH 412	Abstract Algebra II
MTH 415	Topology
MTH 461	Mathematical Physics
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics
STAT 441	Mathematical Statistics I
STAT 442	Mathematical Statistics II
CS 453	Introduction to Theory of Computation
PHY 470	Advanced Quantum Mechanics

Total Credits 39

<sup>1</sup> may substitute CS 225 for MTH 225.

In addition CS 120 Software Design I (4 cr.) must be taken.

## Degree Requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 495)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 495)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or

3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for



MTH 408	Real Analysis II
MTH 461	Mathematical Physics
MTH 480	Studies in Applied Mathematics
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics
STAT 441	Mathematical Statistics I
STAT 442	Mathematical Statistics II
STAT 448	Operations Research
<hr/>	
Total Credits	39

<sup>1</sup> may substitute CS 225 for MTH 225.

<sup>2</sup> Three of these credits may be met by completing one of the following courses: CHM 310 Physical Chemistry Theory II (3 cr.), CS 453 Introduction to Theory of Computation (3 cr.), PHY 470 Advanced Quantum Mechanics (3 cr.), PHY 474 Advanced Computational Physics (4 cr.)

In addition, CS 120 Software Design I (4 cr.) must be taken.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 497)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 497)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from

- i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
  - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
- c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course



STAT 442 Mathematical Statistics II

Total Credits

37

<sup>1</sup> Can substitute CS 225 for MTH 225. Students taking CS 225 will need seven credits of electives in math rather than six credits.

In addition, CS 120 Software Design I (4 cr.) must be taken.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 499)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 499)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

The **mathematics major with an emphasis in education** does not by itself lead to teacher certification. Refer to the **mathematics education major** which includes the STEP teacher certification requirements if a teaching license is desired.

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 CS 120 (Gen Ed Logical Systems)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
	15	15

Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MTH 309 or 310	4 MTH 309 or 310	4
MTH 225	4 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 University Elective	3
	16	15

Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
STAT 245	4 MTH 331	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3
CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3 CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MTH 411	3 MTH Elective	3
MTH Elective	3 CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University Elective at 300/400 level	3 University Elective at 300/400 level	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	1
	15	13

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Mathematics Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early adolescence-adolescence certification)

40-41 credits (43-45 total credits including CT 100 or CS 120)

Code	Title	Credits
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 225	Foundations of Advanced Mathematics <sup>1</sup>	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
MTH 321	Teaching Mathematics with Technology	3
MTH 331	Modern Geometry	3
MTH 421	Teaching and Learning Mathematics and Computer Science in the Secondary School	4
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4
	Select two additional courses of the following: (at least one course must be at the 400 level)	6
MTH 311	Number Theory	
MTH 317	Graph Theory	
MTH 320	History of Mathematics	
MTH 353	Differential Equations	
MTH 362	Complex Variables	
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	
MTH 407	Real Analysis I	
MTH 411	Abstract Algebra I	
MTH 461	Mathematical Physics	
MTH 480	Studies in Applied Mathematics	
STAT 441	Mathematical Statistics I	

STAT 442	Mathematical Statistics II	
Total Credits		41

<sup>1</sup> may substitute CS 225 for MTH 225.

In addition, CT 100 or CS 120 (3-4 credits) is required.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 501)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 CS 120 (Gen Ed Logical Systems)	4
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 BIO 100 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4

Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MTH 309 or 310	4	Apply for admission to the STEP Program <sup>1</sup>	
MTH 225	4	STAT 245	4
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	MTH 309 or 310	4
EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3	EDS 309	2
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
		Gen Ed World Hist	3
	17		16
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MTH 321	3	MTH 331	3
PSY 212	3	MTH Elective (see list)	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	EDS 351	4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	PSY 370	3
University Elective	3	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
	16		16
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MTH 421	4	Pre-requisite for student teaching includes GPA of 2.75 in each: combined cumulative, major, minor, and professional education sequence; and a passing score on the Praxis II content test or meet GPA requirements for a waiver. <sup>2</sup>	
MTH Elective 400-level (see list)	3	EDS 492	1
SPE 401	3	EDS 494	11
University Elective	4		
	14		12

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See the STEP admissions (p. 584) website for details.<sup>2</sup> See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlaw.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Statistics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

40 credits (44 total credits including CS 120):

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4
STAT 345	Statistical Computing	3
STAT 440	Statistical Consulting	1
STAT 441	Mathematical Statistics I	3
STAT 442	Mathematical Statistics II	3
STAT 445	Correlation and Regression Analysis	3
STAT 446	Analysis of Variance and Design of Experiments	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select 3 credits of the following:		3
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	
MTH 407	Real Analysis I	
STAT 443	Categorical Data Analysis <sup>1</sup>	
STAT 447	Nonparametric Statistics <sup>1</sup>	
STAT 449	Applied Multivariate Statistics <sup>1</sup>	
Total Credits		40

In addition, CS 120 Software Design I must be taken.

Students may not double major in mathematics and statistics.

<sup>1</sup> Students considering applying to the Dual Degree in Statistics and Applied Statistics Program should consult with their advisor or the chair of the Mathematics and Statistics Department before enrolling in STAT 443, STAT 447, or STAT 449.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 502)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 503)

### College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-

exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
PHY 203 (or other Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 CS 120 (Gen Ed Logical Systems)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 PHY 204 (or other Natural Lab Science)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MTH 310	4 MTH 309	4

STAT 245	4 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 University Elective	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
		16
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>
STAT 441	3 STAT 442	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3
CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3 CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 STAT 345	3
		15
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>
STAT 445	3 STAT 446	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3
Stats Elective <sup>2</sup>	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
STAT 440	1 University Elective at 300/400 level	3
University Elective at 300/400 level	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	1	
		14
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> Students considering applying to the Dual Degree in Statistics and Applied Statistics Program should consult with their advisor or the chair of the Mathematics and Statistics Department before enrolling in STAT 443, STAT 447, or STAT 449.

## Statistics Major with Concentration in Actuarial Science - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

55 credits (59 total credits including CS 120):

Code	Title	Credits
MTH 207	Calculus I	5

MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4
STAT 345	Statistical Computing	3
STAT 440	Statistical Consulting	1
STAT 441	Mathematical Statistics I	3
STAT 442	Mathematical Statistics II	3
STAT 445	Correlation and Regression Analysis	3
STAT 446	Analysis of Variance and Design of Experiments	3
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3

### Electives

Select three credits of the following:		3
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	
MTH 407	Real Analysis I	
STAT 443	Categorical Data Analysis	
STAT 447	Nonparametric Statistics <sup>1</sup>	
STAT 448	Operations Research <sup>1</sup>	
STAT 449	Applied Multivariate Statistics <sup>1</sup>	
Total Credits		55

<sup>1</sup> Students considering applying to the Dual Degree in Statistics and Applied Statistics Program should consult with their advisor or the chair of the Mathematics and Statistics Department before enrolling in STAT 443, STAT 447, or STAT 449.

In addition, CS 120 Software Design I must be taken.

Students may not double major in mathematics and statistics with concentration in actuarial science.

The following courses are approved by the Society of Actuaries for Validation by Educational Experience (VEE) credit:

Code	Title	Credits
STAT 442	Mathematical Statistics II	3
STAT 446	Analysis of Variance and Design of Experiments	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 504)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 505)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/\(](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
PHY 203 (or other Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 CS 120 (Gen Ed Logical Systems)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 PHY 204 (or other Natural Lab Science)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MTH 310	4 MTH 309	4
STAT 245	4 ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
ECO 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3 ACC 221	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
STAT 441	3 STAT 442	3
STAT 405	3 CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3
ACC 222	3 FIN 355	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3
CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3 STAT 345	3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
STAT 445	3 STAT 446	3
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core (300/400 not MTH) or Minor	3
Stats Elective <sup>2</sup>	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
STAT 440	1 University Elective at 300/400 level	3
University Elective at 300/400 level	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	1	
	14	15

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

<sup>2</sup> Students considering applying to the Dual Degree in Statistics and Applied Statistics Program should consult with their advisor or the chair of the Mathematics and Statistics Department before enrolling in STAT 443, STAT 447, or STAT 449.

# Dual Degree Program in Mathematics and Engineering

## Major requirements

Students who express interest in the dual degree program will be selected for entrance into the UW-Madison, UW-Milwaukee, UW-Platteville, UW-Stout, University of Minnesota Duluth, or Winona State University portion of the program based on their GPA in all course work; their GPA in the chemistry, computer science, mathematics, and physics course work required by the program; and the positive recommendation of the UW-La Crosse mathematics and statistics department chair (or designee). The dual degree engineering agreement with UW-Madison has additional requirements for eligibility, including Wisconsin resident status and that students must have enrolled in UW-La Crosse from high school (rather than transferring to UWL).

In order to receive the B.S. degree from UW-La Crosse, dual-degree students also must complete the remaining 35 credits (to total a minimum of 120 credits) in engineering at the partner institution and transfer these credits to UW-La Crosse. For the typical student, the remaining 35 credits must include at least 15 credits at the 300-level or above and at least 13 credits from the engineering college or institute. This transfer of credits and awarding of the B.S. degree by UW-La Crosse can take place as soon as the student earns the necessary credits.

Students are recommended to include the following courses in their work at UWL:

Code	Title	Credits
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CS 120	Software Design I	4
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ECO 336	Women in the U.S. Economy	3
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 225	Foundations of Advanced Mathematics	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
MTH 353	Differential Equations	3
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	3
MTH 480	Studies in Applied Mathematics	3
or MTH 461	Mathematical Physics	
PHY 203	General Physics I	4
PHY 204	General Physics II	4
PHY 321	Classical Mechanics	3
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4

Students interested in industrial engineering should add ACC 221 Accounting Principles I (3 cr.). Students should consult with the mathematics and statistics department chair for specific course and sequence advising for this agreement.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to

the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 507)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 507)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- 1 Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- 2 The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Dual Degree Program in Statistics and Applied Statistics

### Major requirements

The Dual Degree Program in Statistics (B.S.) and Applied Statistics (M.S.) enables a UWL student to earn both a Bachelor of Science degree with a statistics major and a Master of Science degree in applied statistics in five years. Students in this dual degree program should complete the following by the end of their junior year:

Code	Title	Credits
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
MTH 371	Numerical Methods	3
or MTH 407	Real Analysis I	
or STAT 448	Operations Research	
STAT 345	Statistical Computing	3
STAT 440	Statistical Consulting	1
STAT 445	Correlation and Regression Analysis	3
STAT 446	Analysis of Variance and Design of Experiments	3
CS 120	Software Design I	4
Total Credits		38

During the senior year, students will complete the Group I courses and 12 credits from Group II. In the fifth year, students will complete an additional six credits from Group II. A six credit graduate capstone research experience in STAT 799 or STAT 796 is also required for

completion of the program. Undergraduates may take up to nine graduate credits total while still undergraduate students.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Group I</b>		
STAT 541	Mathematical Statistics I	3
STAT 542	Mathematical Statistics II	3
<b>Group II</b>		
STAT 543	Categorical Data Analysis	3
STAT 547	Nonparametric Statistics	3
STAT 549	Applied Multivariate Statistics	3
STAT 762	Bayesian Statistics	3
STAT 763	Survey of Modern Statistical Software	3
STAT 764	Statistical Learning	3
STAT 766	Biostatistics	3

### Graduate capstone experience (6 credits):

Select one of the following research options:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Option A - graduate project</b>		
STAT 796	Graduate Project in Applied Statistics (three credits a semester for two semesters)	6
<b>Option B - thesis</b>		
STAT 799	Master's Thesis (three credits a semester for two semesters)	6

Students may be accepted into the dual degree program anytime before they have completed 75 undergraduate credit hours. Applicants for undergraduate admission to UWL may request admission into the dual degree program. In order to remain in the program students must maintain a 2.75 GPA in all undergraduate major courses and 3.00 GPA in all graduate courses. Award of the Bachelor of Science degree will occur upon completion of 120 credits, the statistics major requirements, the CSH college core requirements, and the general university requirements. Students must have graduate student status before registering for their fourth graduate course (normally in the second semester of their senior year). Award of the Master of Science degree in applied statistics will occur after the completion of the B.S. and the M.S. in applied statistics requirements.

Contact the M.S. in Applied Statistics Program (<https://www.uwlax.edu/grad/statistics/>) Director for application information. See the online graduate catalog for more information about the Applied Statistics Master of Science Program.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 508)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 508)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.



Apply for "full graduate status" for spring semester		
	15	15
<b>Additional year</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring Credits</b>
Group II non thesis graduate course work (see catalog for course listing)	3	3
Group II non thesis graduate course work (see catalog for course listing)		
Master's Thesis or Graduate Project	3	3
	6	6

Total Credits: 144

- See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.
- MTH 407 is offered in the **fall** whereas MTH 371 is offered in the **spring**. STAT 448 is offered spring odd numbered years. Plan your schedule accordingly.
- Should be completed by the end of the junior year.

## Mathematics Minor

(All colleges, excluding middle childhood-early adolescence certification program)

22 credits

Code	Title	Credits
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
Select nine credits of the following: <sup>1</sup>		9
MTH 225	Foundations of Advanced Mathematics <sup>2</sup>	
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	
MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology	
MTH courses numbered 300 and above		
Total Credits		22

- Credit for MTH 151 Precalculus (4 cr.) may be used to fulfill three of the nine additional credits.
- Can substitute CS 225 for MTH 225. Credit will be given for only one course.

Computer science majors may count MTH 317 Graph Theory (3 cr.), MTH 371 Numerical Methods (3 cr.) and CS 453 Introduction to Theory of Computation (3 cr.) for credit in both the computer science major and the mathematics minor.

Physics majors may count MTH 461 Mathematical Physics (3 cr.) and PHY 470 Advanced Quantum Mechanics (3 cr.) for credit in both the physics major and the mathematics minor.

## Mathematics Minor with Education Emphasis

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

27-28 credits

Code	Title	Credits
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 225	Foundations of Advanced Mathematics <sup>1</sup>	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
MTH 331	Modern Geometry	3
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4
Total Credits		28

- may substitute CS 225 for MTH 225.

This minor is not available to statistics majors.

## Mathematics Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification)

(Teacher certification programs, excluding middle childhood-early adolescence level education)

28 credits

Code	Title	Credits
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 225	Foundations of Advanced Mathematics <sup>1</sup>	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
MTH 331	Modern Geometry	3
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4
Total Credits		28

Early adolescence-adolescence teacher certification candidates must also complete MTH 421 Teaching and Learning Mathematics and Computer Science in the Secondary School (4 cr.).

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

- may substitute CS 225 for MTH 225.

## Mathematics Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification)

(Teacher certification programs)

22 credits

Code	Title	Credits
MTH 135	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	4
MTH 136	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	4
MTH 171	Geometry for Elementary and Middle School Teachers	3

MTH 280	Algebraic Reasoning and Problem Solving	3
MTH 175 or MTH 207	Applied Calculus Calculus I	4-5
Select four credits of the following:		4
MTH 151	Precalculus	
MTH 208	Calculus II	
MTH 265	Mathematical Models in Biology	
MTH 321	Teaching Mathematics with Technology	
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	
Other MTH courses numbered 300 and above		
Total Credits		22

## Statistics Minor

(All colleges)

20 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
MTH 175 or MTH 207	Applied Calculus Calculus I	4-5
STAT 145 or STAT 245	Elementary Statistics Probability and Statistics	4
STAT 405	Statistical Methods	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select nine credits of the following:		9
STAT 443	Categorical Data Analysis	
STAT 445	Correlation and Regression Analysis	
STAT 446	Analysis of Variance and Design of Experiments	
STAT 447	Nonparametric Statistics	
STAT 448	Operations Research	
STAT 449	Applied Multivariate Statistics	
Total Credits		20

With the approval of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics Chair, a research methods course from another department may be substituted for three of the nine additional credits.

## Mathematics Honors Program

The honors program is designed to give qualified students the opportunity to develop their understanding of and skills in research. The honors project is an extensive piece of research designed and conducted by the student under the supervision of a faculty mentor.

### Program

#### Minimum requirements for admission to the Mathematics Honors Program

1. Junior standing with a declared major of mathematics, applied mathematics, statistics, actuarial science, or secondary mathematics education.
2. Completion of MTH 207, MTH 208, MTH 309, MTH 310.
3. A resident cumulative mathematics grade point average of 3.25.
4. A resident cumulative overall grade point average of 3.00.
5. Approval of a completed application by a faculty committee.

#### Requirements for degree with Mathematics Honors

1. Admission into Mathematics Honors Program.
2. Completion of degree in mathematics, applied mathematics, statistics, actuarial science, or secondary mathematics education.
3. A resident cumulative mathematics grade point average of 3.50.<sup>1</sup>
4. A resident cumulative overall grade point average of 3.25.<sup>1</sup>
5. Completion of honors project
  - a. Completion of 3 credits chosen from MTH 495, STAT 496, MTH 498, MTH 499, or other approved course.
  - b. Completion of a written document of the project authored by the student and approved by the faculty mentor.
  - c. Presentation of project at a seminar, colloquium, or conference (local, regional, national, or international), pre-approved by the faculty mentor and the chair of the math honors program committee.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average calculations are based on the last term prior to the term of graduation.

## Microbiology Department (MIC)

*College of Science and Health*

*Department Chair: Michael Hoffman*

*3023 Cowley Hall; 608.785.6984*

*Email: mhoffman@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/microbiology](http://www.uwlax.edu/microbiology) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/microbiology/>)

Microbiology is the study of microscopic organisms, their activities, and applications. Although small in size, microorganisms play an enormous role in many areas of society including human health and disease, food, pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries, agriculture, and the environment. As a result of the widespread importance and application of microbiology, career opportunities are almost limitless. There are more microbiologists than any other type of biologist and the American Society for Microbiology is the oldest and largest single life science membership organization in the world.

The Department of Microbiology, located in Cowley Hall, supports undergraduate and graduate programs in microbiology. The **microbiology major** has been in existence since 1984 and the program has been recognized by the University of Wisconsin System as a Center of Excellence since 1988. The program is nationally known for excellence in undergraduate education and emphasizes laboratory competence in microbiology and related disciplines. A microbiology major provides a foundation for the abundant employment opportunities in microbiology and is also excellent preparation for graduate school or professional schools. Microbiology is cited as the major that best prepares pre-med students for the rigors of medical school.

The curriculum is based on the recommendations from the American Society for Microbiology, and is designed to ensure that graduates gain excellent, state-of-the-art experience in microbiology. After completing a core of microbiology courses, students may choose electives that allow them to specialize in specific areas. A large number of electives are available in areas of virology, parasitology, mycology, molecular biology, bioinformatics, food and industrial microbiology, environmental microbiology, plant microbiology, and research. Students may also elect a biomedical, environmental science, or business concentration with slightly different curricula. A particular emphasis of the UW-La Crosse microbiology major is laboratory competence. Faculty have received more than one million dollars in educational grants to ensure that teaching laboratories are equipped with the latest equipment.

Microbiology majors receive more laboratory instruction than any other major on campus, which results in exceptionally high employability.

## Center of Excellence in Microbiology

The University of Wisconsin System and the Board of Regents have identified the microbiology program at UWL as a Center of Excellence based on the exceptional quality of the undergraduate laboratory science education. The microbiology program has been nationally recognized for the overall quality of the program and prepares its graduates for a diversity of professional opportunities at the baccalaureate level. Since the inception of a major in 1984, more than 95 percent of the microbiology graduates interested in employment have obtained positions in hospitals, clinics, private laboratories, food and fermentation industries, biotechnology companies, pharmaceutical industries, universities, and government agencies.

Microbiology is also an excellent curricular track to prepare students for graduate or professional schools (medical, dental, veterinary, optometry).

The microbiology major is housed within the Department of Microbiology and provides students an extensive curriculum with a strong laboratory emphasis. The Department of Microbiology faculty have obtained over one million dollars in grant funding within the past decade to ensure that students gain experience in the latest state-of-the-art techniques. Students may choose from an extensive list of microbiology electives and tailor their major to meet their career goals. In addition to the microbiology major, the department also offers microbiology majors with concentrations in biomedical, business, and environmental science for students wishing to focus in these areas.

All microbiology majors receive individual counseling throughout their undergraduate years. The faculty have active research programs providing abundant opportunities for undergraduate research. In addition, numerous internships are available with local and regional laboratories for microbiology majors. An active microbiology club affiliated with the American Society for Microbiology enhances the educational experience. For additional information regarding the Center of Excellence in Microbiology, contact the microbiology department chair, Cowley Hall, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601 USA.

---

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Michael Hoffman

William Schwan

## Associate Professor

Bonita Bratina

Xinhui Li

Bernadette Taylor

Peter Wilker

## Assistant Professor

Daniel Bretl

Paul Schweiger

## Senior Lecturer

Suzanne Anglehart

## Lecturer

Marisa Barbknecht

## Clinical Associate Professor

Michael Lazzari (Director Clinical Lab Science)

## Clinical Assistant Professor

Kari Johnson

## Laboratory Manager II

Anne Mach (Prep Room Supervisor)

## Laboratory Manager I

Rebecca Polanowski

## Instructional Specialist

Jessica Osborn

## Administrative Support

Susan Hall

---

## Majors

- Microbiology - BS (p. 513)
- Microbiology major: biomedical concentration - BS (p. 515)
- Microbiology major: business concentration - BS (p. 517)
- Microbiology major: environmental science concentration - BS (p. 520)

## Minor

- Microbiology minor (p. 522)

## Honors

- Microbiology honors program (p. 523)

# Microbiology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

## Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38 microbiology/biology credits (65 total credits including requirements outside BIO/MIC)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Biology core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
Select one of the following: <sup>1</sup>		3-4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	
BIO 210	Animal Biology	
BIO 304	Plant Biology	
BIO 306	Genetics	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
BIO 315	Cell Biology	
<b>Microbiology core</b>		
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
MIC 310	Immunology	3
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity	3
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	2
MIC 416	Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics	4
MIC 425	Bacterial Physiology	4
MIC 461	Capstone in Microbiology	1
<b>Microbiology/biology electives (see elective lists below)</b>		9-10
Select at least six credits from List I.		
One course from List II strongly recommended.		
A maximum of two credits from List III.		
<b>Additional requirements</b>		
Select one course in math, STAT 145 or above		4-5
Select one course in physics:		4
PHY 125	Physics for the Life Sciences	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	
PHY 204	General Physics II	
Select a minimum of 19 credits of chemistry including:		19
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	
Select one of the following:		
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Select one of the following:		
CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry	
CHM 417 & CHM 418	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information	
<b>Total Credits</b>		64-65

<sup>1</sup> If three credits are chosen from this list, 10 elective credits are required below to reach a total of 38 credits for the major.

The physics series PHY 103 Fundamental Physics I (4 cr.)/PHY 104 Fundamental Physics II (4 cr.) or PHY 203 General Physics I (4 cr.)/PHY 204 General Physics II (4 cr.) may be required for students pursuing graduate or professional degrees.

## Electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>List I</b>		
MIC 380	Food Microbiology	4
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	4
MIC 420	Introductory Virology	3
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	2
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology	3
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory	2
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology	3
MIC 454	Mechanisms of Microbial Pathogenicity	2
MIC 460	Symposium Microbiology	1-3
<b>List II</b>		
BIO 406	Parasitology	4
BIO 412	Mycology	4
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	3
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	3
CLI 484	Laboratory Management	2
MIC 440	Bioinformatics	2
MIC 442	Plant Microbe Interactions	3
<b>List III</b>		
BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	2
MIC 479	Microbiology Laboratory Assistant (only one credit applies to List III)	1-2
MIC 489	Independent Study in Microbiology	1-2
MIC 499	Independent Research in Microbiology	1-2

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 513)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 514)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements



CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3		
	16		15
<b>Year 2</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
MIC 230	4	MIC 350	3
CHM 104	5	PHY 125 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
2nd MTH or CT 100	3-4	CHM 301 (or 300/400 not MIC/BIO for CSH Core)	5
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	15		15
<b>Year 3</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
MIC 310	3	MIC Elective (see list)	4
MIC 410	2	MIC Elective (List I)	4
CHM 300 <sup>2</sup>	4	CHM 325 <sup>3</sup>	4
CHM 302 <sup>2</sup>	1	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3		
University Elective	2		
	15		15
<b>Year 4</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
MIC 416	4	MIC 425	4
MIC Elective (List 1)	2	MIC 461	1
CSH Core or Minor <sup>4</sup>	3	CSH Core or Minor <sup>4</sup>	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
	15		14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> Or BIO 306, BIO 312, or BIO 315 in appropriate semester. Please consult with adviser.

<sup>2</sup> Or CHM 303, CHM 304, and CHM 302; or CHM 303, CHM 304, and CHM 305.

<sup>3</sup> Or CHM 417 and CHM 418.

<sup>4</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Microbiology Major: Biomedical Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38 microbiology/biology credits (65 total credits including requirements outside BIO/MIC)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Biology core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
Select one of the following:		
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	
BIO 306	Genetics	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
BIO 315	Cell Biology	
<b>Microbiology core</b>		
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
MIC 310	Immunology	3
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	4
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	2
MIC 416	Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics	4
MIC 425	Bacterial Physiology	4
MIC 461	Capstone in Microbiology	1
<b>Microbiology/biology electives</b>		
Select at least three credits from List I, a maximum of two credits from List III: (see Electives list below)		
<b>Additional requirements</b>		
Select one course in math, STAT 145 or above		4-5
Select one course in physics:		4
PHY 125	Physics for the Life Sciences	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	
PHY 204	General Physics II	
Select a minimum of 19 credits of chemistry including:		19
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	
Select one of the following:		
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Select one of the following:		
CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry	
CHM 417 & CHM 418	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information	
Total Credits		65

The physics series PHY 103/PHY 104 or PHY 203/PHY 204 may be required for students pursuing graduate or professional degrees.

### Electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>List I</b>		
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity	3
MIC 380	Food Microbiology	4
MIC 420	Introductory Virology	3
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	2
MIC 454	Mechanisms of Microbial Pathogenicity	2
<b>List II</b>		

BIO 406	Parasitology	4
BIO 412	Mycology	4
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	3
BIO 435	Molecular Biology	3
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	3
CLI 440	Clinical Parasitology	1
CLI 484	Laboratory Management	2
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology	3
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory	2
MIC 440	Bioinformatics	2
<b>List III</b>		
BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	2
MIC 489	Independent Study in Microbiology	1-2
MIC 499	Independent Research in Microbiology	1-2

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 516)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 516)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from

- i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
  - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
- c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course



MIC 310	Immunology	3	MIC 380	Food Microbiology	4
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity	3-4	MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	4
or MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology		MIC 420	Introductory Virology	3
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	2	MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	2
MIC 416	Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics	4	MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology	3
MIC 425	Bacterial Physiology	4	MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory	2
MIC 461	Capstone in Microbiology	1	MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology	3
<b>Business core (24 credits)</b>					
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3	MIC 454	Mechanisms of Microbial Pathogenicity	2
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3	MIC 460	Symposium Microbiology	1-3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3	<b>List II</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3	BIO 406	Parasitology	4
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3	BIO 412	Mycology	4
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3	BIO 413	Medical Mycology	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3	BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3	CLI 484	Laboratory Management	2
<b>Microbiology/biology electives (see elective lists below)<sup>1</sup></b>		5-7	MIC 440	Bioinformatics	2
Select at least three credits from List I.			MIC 442	Plant Microbe Interactions	3
One course from List II strongly recommended.			<b>List III</b>		
A maximum of two credits from List III.			BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	2
<b>Additional requirements</b>					
Select one course in math, STAT 145 or above		4-5	MIC 489	Independent Study in Microbiology	1-2
Select one course in physics:		4	MIC 499	Independent Research in Microbiology	1-2
PHY 125	Physics for the Life Sciences				
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II				
PHY 204	General Physics II				
Select a minimum of 19 credits of chemistry including:		19			
CHM 103	General Chemistry I				
CHM 104	General Chemistry II				
Select one of the following:					
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory				
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory				
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory				
Select one of the following:					
CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry				
CHM 417 & CHM 418	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information				
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>86</b>			

<sup>1</sup> The combination of biology core, microbiology core, and elective credits must total 35.

The physics series PHY 103 Fundamental Physics I (4 cr.)/PHY 104 Fundamental Physics II (4 cr.) or PHY 203 General Physics I (4 cr.)/PHY 204 General Physics II (4 cr.) may be required for students pursuing graduate or professional degrees.

## Electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>List I</b>		
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity	3

<b>List II</b>		
BIO 406	Parasitology	4
BIO 412	Mycology	4
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	3
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	3
CLI 484	Laboratory Management	2
MIC 440	Bioinformatics	2
MIC 442	Plant Microbe Interactions	3
<b>List III</b>		
BIO 202	Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation	2
MIC 489	Independent Study in Microbiology	1-2
MIC 499	Independent Research in Microbiology	1-2

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 518)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 519)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or

3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for

degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 BIO 203 <sup>1</sup>	4
MTH 150 (Gen Ed Math)	4 CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy- Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	
	16	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MIC 230	4 MIC 310	3
CHM 104	5 CHM 300 <sup>2</sup>	4
ECO 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3 CHM 302 <sup>2</sup>	1
2nd MTH or CT 100	3-4 ACC 221 <sup>3</sup>	3
	PHY 125 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
	16	15

Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MIC 410	2 CHM 325 <sup>4</sup>	4
MIC 350 or 407	3-4 MIC Elective (List I)	3
ACC 222 <sup>3</sup>	3 BLAW 205	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	14	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
MIC 416	4 MIC 425	4
MIC Elective (see list)	2-3 MIC 461	1
MKT 309	3 CSH Core (300/400 level outside major) or minor	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 FIN 355	3
University Elective	3 MGT 308	3
	15	14

Total Credits: 120

- <sup>1</sup> Or BIO 306, BIO 312, or BIO 315 in appropriate semester. Please consult with adviser.
- <sup>2</sup> Or CHM 303, CHM 304, and CHM 302; or CHM 303, CHM 304, and CHM 305.
- <sup>3</sup> ACC 221 and ACC 222 may be used to meet CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>). 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.
- <sup>4</sup> Or CHM 417 and CHM 418.

## Microbiology Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38 credits (73 total credits including requirements outside of BIO/MIC)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Biology core</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology	4
Select one of the following: <sup>1</sup>		3-4
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	
BIO 210	Animal Biology	
BIO 304	Plant Biology	
<b>Microbiology core</b>		
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity	3
MIC 416	Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics	4
MIC 425	Bacterial Physiology	4
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology	3
MIC 461	Capstone in Microbiology	1
<b>Microbiology/biology electives (see elective lists below)</b>		11-12

Select at least five credits from List I.

At least three credits from List II.

A maximum of two credits from List III.

**Additional requirements**

STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
or STAT 245		Probability and Statistics
MTH 175	Applied Calculus	4
or MTH 207		Calculus I

Select one course in physics: 4

PHY 125	Physics for the Life Sciences
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II
PHY 204	General Physics II

Select a minimum of 24 credits of chemistry including: 24

CHM 103	General Chemistry I
CHM 104	General Chemistry II
CHM 301	Analytical Chemistry

Select one of the following:

CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory

CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory
-----------------------------	---

Select one of the following:

CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry
CHM 417 & CHM 418	Biochemistry I: Macromolecules and Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information

Total Credits 73

- <sup>1</sup> If three credits are chosen from this list, 12 elective credits are required below to reach a total of 38 credits for the major.

The physics series PHY 103/PHY 104 or PHY 203/PHY 204 may be required for students pursuing graduate or professional degrees.

### Electives

Code	Title	Credits
<b>List I</b>		
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	4
MIC 420	Introductory Virology	3
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	2
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology	3
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory	2
BIO 307	Ecology <sup>1</sup>	3
BIO 341	Limnology <sup>1</sup>	3
BIO 441	Environmental Toxicology	3
BIO 447	Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses	3
BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	3
BIO 464	Stream and Watershed Ecology <sup>1</sup>	3
<b>List II</b>		
BIO 406	Parasitology	4
BIO 412	Mycology	4
CLI 484	Laboratory Management	2



closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	BIO 203	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
MTH 175 or 207 (Gen Ed Math)	4	STAT 145 or 245	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3		
	16		16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MIC 230	4	MIC 350	3
CHM 104	5	PHY 125 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	CHM 301 (or 300/400 not MIC/BIO for CSH Core)	5
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	14		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
MIC 434 (offered fall of even-number years) or MIC Elective (see list)	3	MIC Elective (List II)	3
CHM 300 <sup>1</sup>	4	MIC Elective (List I)	3
CHM 302 <sup>1</sup>	1	CHM 325 <sup>2</sup>	4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3

University Elective	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	14	16
Year 4		
Fall	Credits	Spring
MIC 416	4	MIC 461
MIC 434 (offered fall of even-number years) or MIC Elective	3	CSH Core or Minor <sup>3</sup>
MIC elective (List I)	2-3	MIC 425
CSH Core or Minor <sup>3</sup>	3	Gen Ed World Hist
University Elective	3	University Elective
	15	14

Total Credits: 120

- 1 Or CHM 303, CHM 304, and CHM 302; or CHM 303, CHM 304, and CHM 305.
- 2 Or CHM 417 and CHM 418.
- 3 See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Microbiology Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

22 credits (35-36 total credits including prerequisites)

Code	Title	Credits
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4
Select two courses from the following: <sup>1</sup>		7-8
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity	
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	
MIC 416	Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics	
MIC 425	Bacterial Physiology	

Select remaining credits from the following electives; maximum of 10-11 four credits from List II

List I		
MIC 310	Immunology	
MIC 350	Bacterial Diversity	
MIC 380	Food Microbiology	
MIC 407	Pathogenic Bacteriology	
MIC 410	Immunology Laboratory	
MIC 416	Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics	
MIC 420	Introductory Virology	
MIC 421	Virology Laboratory	
MIC 425	Bacterial Physiology	
MIC 427	Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology	
MIC 428	Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory	
MIC 434	Aquatic Microbial Ecology	
MIC 442	Plant Microbe Interactions	
MIC 454	Mechanisms of Microbial Pathogenicity	
MIC 460	Symposium Microbiology	

List II		
BIO 406	Parasitology	
BIO 412	Mycology	
BIO 413	Medical Mycology	

BIO 449	Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging	
Additional 13-14 credits required to meet course prerequisites:		13-14
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	
CHM 300	Fundamental Organic Chemistry	
	or CHM 303 Organic Chemistry Theory I	

Total Credits 35-36

<sup>1</sup> If seven credits are selected, 12 credits are required from the elective lists for a total of 22 credits for the minor.

## Microbiology Honors Program

The honors program is designed to recognize outstanding academic performance and understanding of research in microbiology.

### Program

Requirements for admission into the honors program are:

1. Junior Standing
2. Completion of the application for continuation in the major (completion of one semester math, three semesters of chemistry, and twelve credits in the major including MIC 230).
3. Provide a transcript demonstrating a 3.25 GPA in biology, chemistry and microbiology courses and a cumulative overall GPA of 3.25.
4. Recommendation by two faculty members from the department.

Requirements for earning a degree with honors in microbiology include:

1. Completion of all major requirements with a cumulative GPA in the major of 3.5 and a cumulative overall GPA of 3.25.
2. Completion of a minimum of two credits of MIC 499.
3. Presentation of results of MIC 499 research at a colloquium of faculty and students or at a professional meeting.

Students graduating with honors in microbiology will receive an honors certificate.

## Nuclear Medicine Technology Program (NMT)

College of Science and Health  
Health Professions Department  
Program Director: Aileen Staffaroni  
4096 Health Science Center, 608.785.6625  
email: [astaffaroni@uwlax.edu](mailto:astaffaroni@uwlax.edu)

[www.uwlax.edu/health-professions/undergraduate-majorsminors/nuclear-medicine-technology/](http://www.uwlax.edu/health-professions/undergraduate-majorsminors/nuclear-medicine-technology/) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/health-professions/undergraduate-majorsminors/nuclear-medicine-technology/>)

Nuclear medicine technology is a health professions specialty employing the use of radiopharmaceuticals for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes. Students majoring in this program are provided a substantial educational foundation in the sciences and clinical applications in a hospital internship so that graduates may function as technologists. The pre-professional and professional program collectively requires six semesters on campus to earn a minimum of

71 credits including certain prescribed courses followed by a 12-month internship at an affiliated internship site.

### Major

- Nuclear medicine technology - BS (p. 523)

## Nuclear Medicine Technology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(College of Science and Health)

### Nuclear Medicine Technology admission policy

The university sponsors up to 28 clinical interns each year. The size of the nuclear medicine technology program is limited by these internships. Students must make formal application to the program during the fall semester of either their sophomore or junior year (see adviser). Refer to the sample degree plan tab. A Nuclear Medicine Technology Professional Program Selection Committee composed of representatives from the university, healthcare community, and the program's clinical affiliates evaluates each application on the basis of the applicant's past academic performance (a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50 is required for admission into the professional program), their references, their past work experience, and the results of a formal interview. Based on these factors, the applicants are ranked and accepted for entry into the professional program.

### Nuclear Medicine Technology admission to internship and completion of degree policy

Those students admitted to the professional curriculum will be eligible for an internship upon successful completion of the on-campus course requirements and selection by a clinical affiliate. Acceptance into the professional program does not guarantee an internship at a hospital. The hospitals select students for internships. During the senior year, clinical internship students will register for (or be allowed to transfer in from Mayo's NMT program) a minimum of 34 semester credits in clinical courses and pay full tuition and fees. Upon successful completion of the internship and all other university requirements, students are awarded a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in nuclear medicine technology.

Hospital educational programs of nuclear medicine technology are accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Nuclear Medicine Technology (JRCNMT). Graduates are eligible to take the examination for certification as a certified nuclear medicine technologist offered by the Nuclear Medicine Technology Certification Board (NMTCB) or as a nuclear medicine technologist offered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT).

### Nuclear medicine technology affiliated internship sites:

- Mayo Clinic, School of Health Sciences, Rochester, MN<sup>1</sup>
- Froedtert Hospital, Milwaukee, WI
- Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, WI
- Aurora St. Luke's Hospital, Milwaukee, WI
- Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Chicago, IL
- UW Health Hospitals and Clinics, Madison, WI
- UM Fairview Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN

- Gundersen Health, La Crosse, WI
- VA Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN

<sup>1</sup> Nuclear Medicine Technology students who select to complete the required year-long clinical at the Mayo School of Health Sciences (MSHS) enroll at MSHS rather than at UW-La Crosse. The courses taken during the year-long clinical at MSHS meet UW-La Crosse NMT program requirements. The student must request an official transcript to be sent to UW-La Crosse from MSHS. Upon successful completion of the clinical and all other graduation requirements, the students are awarded the Bachelor of Science degree from UW-La Crosse. The Mayo School of Health Sciences (MSHS) grants a Certificate of Completion in Nuclear Medicine Technology.

## Curriculum

105 credits, including internship

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Pre-professional requirements</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology <sup>1</sup>	4
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHM 103	General Chemistry I <sup>1</sup>	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
MTH 150	College Algebra (or higher) <sup>1</sup>	4
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics <sup>1</sup>	4
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I <sup>1</sup>	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4
or PHY 204	General Physics II	
Select one of the following:		3
PSY 100	General Psychology <sup>1</sup>	
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology <sup>1</sup>	
SOC 120	Social Problems <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Professional core requirements</b>		
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	3
CHM 300	Fundamental Organic Chemistry	4
CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	1
CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry	4
CHM 461	Nuclear Chemistry	4
HP 250	Medical Terminology for Health Professions	1
HP 310	Pathophysiology	4
NMT 314	Cross-Sectional Anatomy	1
NMT 344	Medical Ethics and Health Administration	2
NMT 398	Research Writing in Nuclear Medicine Technology	2
NMT 399	Applied Research Writing in Nuclear Medicine Technology	1
PHY 376	Introduction to Nuclear Science	3
<b>Recommended electives</b>		
BIO 306	Genetics	
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer	
CST 354	Health Communication	
SOC 420	Health Care and Illness	
SOC 422	Death, Grief, and Bereavement	
ECO 350	Health Economics	
ESS 201	Safety, First Aid and CPR	
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	

NMT 499	Independent Study	
Total Credits		71

<sup>1</sup> This course can also fulfill general education requirements.

It is required that students have at least 10 hours of observation in a nuclear medicine department before they apply to the professional program. Students must have completed all courses taught at UWL prior to their clinical internship experience. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or above. A cumulative grade point average of 2.50 on a 4.00 scale is required for acceptance into the professional program, maintenance of accepted status, and for graduation with a major in nuclear medicine technology.

## Clinical Internship Requirements (34 credits)

Each NMT intern will enroll in clinical courses for a minimum of 34 credits from the following selection.

Code	Title	Credits
NMT 401	Management and Methods of Patient Care I	2
NMT 403	Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology	2-4
NMT 404	Management and Methods of Patient Care II	3
NMT 405	Radiation Protection	1-5
NMT 407	Clinical Instrumentation and Techniques	2-5
NMT 412	Clinical Nuclear Practicum I	3-9
NMT 413	Clinical Nuclear Practicum II	3-9
NMT 416	Nuclear Medicine Quality Control Practicum	1-3
NMT 417	Nuclear Radiation Physics and Instrumentation	2-5
NMT 418	Clinical Procedures Review I	1-3
NMT 419	Clinical Radiation Biology	1-3
NMT 422	Clinical Procedures Review II	1-4
NMT 423	Radiopharmacy and Pharmacology (Name to be changed)	1-5
NMT 427	Clinical Evaluation of Mathematical Data in Nuclear Medicine	1-5
NMT 429	Multimodality Imaging	1-5
NMT 499	Independent Study	3

All of the above courses are not required but a minimum of 34 credits must be earned in the array required by the clinical internship site.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for nuclear medicine technology majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 524)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.



0021 Health Science Center, 608.785.6457  
email: lkobs@uwlax.edu

The **nutrition minor** serves a variety of College of Science and Health students, including those in pre-allied health, pre-medicine, exercise and sport science, and health education. Non-CSH majors in psychology, sociology, and business also may be interested in the nutrition minor.

The nutrition minor at UWL includes 18 credits of nutrition-related course work meant for students who may enter professions where an understanding of food and nutrition will be helpful and make them more competitive for employment or graduate school. For more information contact Lisa Kobs (lkobs@uwlax.edu), Kris Greany (kgreany@uwlax.edu) or Peg Maher (mmaher@uwlax.edu). The nutrition faculty offices are located in the basement of the Health Science Center, suite 0016. Stop by and get some food for thought!

The minor **does not** provide enough nutrition coursework or the supervised practice (1200 hours) required to be eligible for the registered dietitian (RD) credential. For more information about accredited dietetics programs leading to the RD credential, please visit: [www.eatright.org](http://www.eatright.org) (<http://www.eatright.org/>).

## Minor

- Nutrition minor (p. 526)

## Nutrition Minor

### Minor requirements

18 credits (26 total credits including prerequisites)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
NUT 200	Human Nutrition	3
NUT 300	Lifecycle Nutrition	3
NUT 400	Food Science and Safety	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select at least nine credits from the following:		9
ANT 366	Anthropology of Food	
or ANT 370 Medical Anthropology		
BIO 330	Economic Botany	
BIO 428	Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions	
CHM 250	Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry	
CHM 325	Fundamental Biochemistry	
or CHM 418 Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information		
ESS 323	Nutrition and Sport	
ESS 440	Advanced Sport Nutrition	
HED 474	Nutrition Education	
MIC 380	Food Microbiology	
NUT 350	Functional Foods, Herbs, and Supplements	
NUT 450	Field Experience in Nutrition	
NUT 479	Nutrition Teaching Assistantship <sup>1</sup>	
NUT 499	Nutrition Research <sup>1</sup>	
PHL 330	Philosophy of Food: The Dining Experience	
Total Credits		18

<sup>1</sup> One credit can apply, not repeatable for credit in the minor.

## Physics Department (PHY)

College of Science and Health  
Department Chair: Taviare L. Hawkins, Ph.D.  
2009 Cowley Hall; 608.785.8429  
Email: thawkins@uwlax.edu

[www.uwlax.edu/physics](http://www.uwlax.edu/physics) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/physics/>)

The Physics Department at UW-La Crosse is one of the largest undergraduate physics programs in Wisconsin and is well-known for offering quality education, placing its graduates in successful career paths, and attracting national recognition for its successful efforts.

The diverse nature of the physics program makes our graduates highly sought after in modern industries where physics and engineering are applied. In addition, many UW-La Crosse physics graduates are accepted into top graduate degree programs where they can pursue a master's or doctoral degree in physics, engineering, chemistry, astrophysics, optical science, mathematics, medicine, or computer science.

In addition to our unique programs, the Physics Department also stands out in its emphasis on involving its physics majors in undergraduate research. This engages students to work closely with individual members of the faculty, providing hands-on learning opportunities which are very different from the traditional classroom experience. The involvement of students in research contributes to the sense of community that pervades the UW-La Crosse Physics Department. Research projects are available in the following areas: astrophysics, biomechanics, biophysics, computational physics, laser spectroscopy, quantum computing, material science, nuclear physics, solid-state physics, and physics education.

### 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Professor

Eric Barnes, Ph.D.

Eric Gansen, Ph.D.

Taviare Hawkins, Ph.D.

Shelly Lesher, Ph.D.

T.A.K. Pillai, Ph.D.

Robert Ragan, Ph.D.

Shauna Sallmen, Ph.D.

Gubbi Sudhakaran, Ph.D.

### Associate Professor

Jennifer Docktor, Ph.D.

Seth King, Ph.D.

### Lecturer

Steven Verrall, Ph.D.

Lyndon Zink, Ph.D.

## Administrative and Technical Support

Krista Anderson

Stephen Harris

Sarah Lantvit, Ph.D.

## Majors

- Physics major - BA (p. 527)
- Physics major - BS (p. 529)
- Physics major with applied physics emphasis - BS (p. 530)
- Physics major with astronomy emphasis - BA (p. 532)
- Physics major with astronomy emphasis - BS (p. 534)
- Physics major with biomedical concentration - BS (p. 536)
- Physics major with business concentration - BS (p. 538)
- Physics major with computational physics emphasis - BS (p. 540)
- Physics major with optics emphasis - BS (p. 542)
- Physics education major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) -BS (p. 544)
- Dual degree program in physics and engineering (p. 546)
- Dual degree program in physics and physical therapy (p. 549)
- General science education (broad field) major (early adolescence-adolescence certification) - second major only (p. 551)

## Minors

- Physics minor (p. 551)
- Physics minor with astronomy emphasis (p. 552)
- Physics education minor (p. 552)

## Honors

- Physics and astronomy honors program (p. 552)

## Physics Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38 credits (55 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 321	Classical Mechanics	3
PHY 332	Electrodynamics	3
PHY 334	Electrical Circuits	3
PHY 343	Thermodynamics	3
PHY 401	Quantum Mechanics	3

PHY 491	Capstone in Physics	1
<b>Electives</b>		
Chose from PHY electives numbered higher than PHY 250 or from the astronomy courses PHY 155, PHY 160.		6
<b>Required to meet course prerequisites</b>		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>55</b>

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 527)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 527)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree**, students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the "*English as a Second Language Institute*" for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 203 or 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 PHY 204 or 104	4
PHY 497	1 PHY 497	1
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 302	3 MTH 309	4
MTH 310	4 PHY 250	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 PHY 334 (Writing Emphasis)	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 202-Level Language (CSH BA Core)	4
	16	16
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 311 (Writing Emphasis)	2 PHY 332	3
PHY 321	3 PHY 343	3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science (not PHY)	4 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
	15	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 498	1-3 PHY 401	3
PHY Elective	3 PHY 491	1
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH Minor	3 PHY 498	1-3

CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 CSH Core or CASSH Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University Elective	1 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	14	14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Physics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38 credits (55 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 321	Classical Mechanics	3
PHY 332	Electrodynamics	3
PHY 334	Electrical Circuits	3
PHY 343	Thermodynamics	3
PHY 401	Quantum Mechanics	3
PHY 491	Capstone in Physics	1
<b>Electives</b>		
Chose from PHY electives numbered higher than PHY 250 or from the astronomy courses PHY 155, PHY 160.		6
<b>Required to meet course prerequisites</b>		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
Total Credits		55

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 26)
- College core (p. 529)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 529)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&=](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 203 or 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 PHY 204 or 104	4
PHY 497	1 PHY 497	1
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 302	3 PHY 250	3
MTH 310	4 PHY 334 (Writing Emphasis)	3
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 MTH 309	4
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 311 (Writing Emphasis)	2 PHY 332	3
PHY 321	3 PHY 343	3
CSH Core (300/400 not PHY) or Minor	3 Gen Ed Lab Science (not PHY)	4
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	14	16
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 498	1-3 PHY 401	3
PHY Elective	3 PHY 491	1
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 PHY 498	1-3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
CSH Core (300/400 not PHY) or Minor	3 University Elective	2
	16	13

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Physics Major with Applied Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

38 credits (51 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 320	Statics	3
PHY 321	Classical Mechanics	3
PHY 334	Electrical Circuits	3
PHY 335	Electronics	4
PHY 343	Thermodynamics	3
PHY 491	Capstone in Physics	1
<b>Advanced Electives</b>		
Complete five additional Physics credits from the 300/400 level.		5
Total Credits		38

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Prerequisite coursework</b>		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
Total Credits		13

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 531)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 531)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**



PHY 491	Capstone in Physics	1
<b>Electives</b>		
Select three credits from physics courses at the 300/400 level <sup>1</sup>		3
<b>Prerequisite coursework</b>		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
Total Credits		58

<sup>1</sup> Excluding PHY 320, PHY 376, PHY 386, PHY 497. If PHY 498 Physics and Astronomy Research is chosen, the research must be astronomy related.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 533)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 533)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree**, students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the "*English as a Second Language Institute*" for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.

d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 103 or 203 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 PHY 104 or 204	4
PHY 497	1 PHY 160 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 PHY 497	1
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 Gen Ed World Hist	3
	16	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 155 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 PHY 250	3
PHY 302	3 MTH 309	4
MTH 310	4 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 202-level Modern Language (CSH BA Core)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 University Elective	3
	16	17
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 311 (Writing Emphasis)	2 PHY 332	3
PHY 321	3 PHY 363 (Writing Emphasis)	1
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 Gen Ed Self & Society	3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH minor	3 Gen Ed Natural Lab Science (not PHY)	4
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
	14	14

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 362	3 PHY 466	3
CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH minor	3 PHY 491	1
CSH Core or CASSH minor <sup>1</sup>	3 PHY Electives	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 CSH Core (300/400 CASSH elec) or CASSH minor	3
University Elective	3 CSH Core or CASSH minor <sup>1</sup>	3
	14	13

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BA Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Physics Major with Astronomy Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

41 credits (58 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
Core		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 155	Solar System Astronomy	4
PHY 160	Stars, Galaxies and the Universe	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 321	Classical Mechanics	3
PHY 332	Electrodynamics	3
PHY 362	Astrophysics	3
PHY 363	Astrophysics Laboratory	1
PHY 466	Cosmology and the Structure of The Universe	3
PHY 491	Capstone in Physics	1
Electives		
Select three credits from physics courses at the 300/400 level <sup>1</sup>		3
Prerequisite coursework		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
Total Credits		58

<sup>1</sup> Excluding PHY 320, PHY 376, PHY 386, PHY 497. If PHY 498 Physics and Astronomy Research is chosen, the research must be astronomy related.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 535)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 535)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 103 or 203 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	PHY 104 or 204	4
PHY 497	1	PHY 160 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5	PHY 497	1
ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Gen Ed World Hist	3
	16		16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 155 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	PHY 250	3
PHY 302	3	MTH 309	4
MTH 310	4	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	University Elective	3
	16		16
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 311 (Writing Emphasis)	2	PHY 363 (Writing Emphasis)	1
PHY 321	3	PHY 332	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	Gen Ed Self & Society	3
CSH Core (300/400 not PHY) or minor	3	Gen Ed Lab Science (not PHY)	4
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	CSH Core (300/400 not PHY) or minor	3
University Elective	2		
	16		14
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 362	3	PHY 466	3
CSH Core or minor <sup>1</sup>	3	PHY 491	1

Gen Ed Arts	2-3 PHY Electives	3
University Elective	3 CSH Core or minor <sup>1</sup>	3
University Elective	2 University Elective	3
	13	13

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (p. 366) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Physics Major with Biomedical Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

55 credits (78 total credits including MTH and CHM)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
A minimum of 28 credits of physics courses including:		
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4
or PHY 204	General Physics II	
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 334	Electrical Circuits	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Select at least nine additional credits of electives in physics numbered higher than PHY 250		9
<b>Required courses outside physics</b>		
A minimum of 21 credits outside physics, including the following required courses:		
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
or STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
Select one of the following:		5-8
CHM 300 & CHM 302	Fundamental Organic Chemistry and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 302	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
CHM 303 & CHM 304 & CHM 305	Organic Chemistry Theory I and Organic Chemistry Theory II and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
Select additional electives in biology, chemistry, mathematics, and/ or microbiology at the 300/400 level		3-6
<b>Prerequisite coursework</b>		
Additional 23 credits required to meet course prerequisites:		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5

MTH 208	Calculus II	4
BIO 105	General Biology	4
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
Total Credits		78

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 537)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 203 or 103	4	PHY 204 or 104	4
PHY 497	1	PHY 497	1
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5	MTH 208 (Gen Ed math)	4
ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 302	3	PHY 334 (Writing Emphasis)	3
MTH 310	4	PHY 250	3
BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4	Advanced PHY Elective	3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3	CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5
Gen Ed Global Studies	3	Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	17		17
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 312	4	PHY 311 (Writing Emphasis)	2
CHM 104	5	CHM 300	4
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	CHM 302	1
STAT 145 or 245	4	BIO 313	4
		University Elective	3
	16		14
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
BIO 315	4	PHY 491	1
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	Advanced PHY Elective (ie Biophysics)	3

Gen Ed World Hist	3 University Elective 300/400 Level	3
University Elective 300/400 Level	3 University Elective	2
University Elective	2 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
	14	12

Total Credits: 120

## Physics Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

55 credits (64 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
A minimum of 28 credits in physics including the following:		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 334	Electrical Circuits	3
<b>Electives</b>		
	Select at least nine additional credits of electives in physics numbered higher than PHY 250 or from the astronomy courses PHY 155, PHY 160.	9
<b>Business core</b>		
A minimum of 24 credits outside physics, including the following:		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics	3
ACC 221	Accounting Principles I	3
ACC 222	Accounting Principles II	3
FIN 355	Principles of Financial Management	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
BLAW 205	The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
MGT 308	Organizational Behavior	3
	Select additional electives in business at the 300/400 level	3
<b>Prerequisite coursework</b>		
Additional nine credits required to meet course prerequisites:		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
Total Credits		64

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to

the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 539)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 203 or 103	4	PHY 204 or 104	4
PHY 497	1	PHY 497	1
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5	MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 302	3	PHY 250	3
ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	PHY 334 (Writing Emphasis)	3
BLAW 205	3	ECO 120 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	ACC 221	3
University Elective	3	Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4
	15		16
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 311 (Writing Emphasis)	2	MKT 309	3
ACC 222	3	PHY Elective 300/400 level	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3	300/400-Level elective	3
300/400-Level Elective	3	Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed Arts	2	University Elective	3
	13		15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 498	1-3	PHY 491	1
PHY Elective	3	PHY Elective 300/400	3
FIN 355	3	MGT 308	3
Business Elective 300/400	3	300/400-Level Elective	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3	University Elective	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	2
	16		15
Total Credits: 120			

## Physics Major with Computational Physics Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

41 credits (58 total credits including MTH and CS requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 374	Computational Physics	4
PHY 474	Advanced Computational Physics	4
PHY 491	Capstone in Physics	1
CS 220	Software Design II	4
PHY 498	Physics and Astronomy Research (at least one credit with a computational project)	1

### Electives

14  
Select from Physics courses at the 300/400 level, including up to an additional two credits of PHY 498 (computational). Electives may also include up to six credits from CS 270, CS 340, CS 351, MTH 371 and MTH 480.

### Prerequisite coursework

Additional credits required to meet course prerequisites		17
MTH 207	Calculus I	
MTH 208	Calculus II	
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	
CS 120	Software Design I	

Total Credits 58

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 540)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 541)

### College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the

math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

- <sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.
- <sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&work>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1	Credits Spring	Credits
Fall		
PHY 203 or 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 PHY 204 or 104	4
PHY 497	1 PHY 497	1
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3

Gen Ed Arts	2-3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
		15
<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>Fall</b>		
	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
PHY 302 (or PHY Elective)	3 PHY 250	3
MTH 310	4 PHY 311 (Writing Emphasis)	2
CS 120 (Gen Ed Logical Systems)	4 MTH 309	4
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 CS 220	4
Gen Ed Arts	2 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
		16
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>		
	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
PHY 374	4 PHY 474	4
PHY/Computational Elective	3 PHY/Computational Elective (i.e. PHY 334)	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science (not PHY)	4 CSH Core or Minor (i.e. MTH 371) <sup>1</sup>	3
CSH Core (300/400 not PHY) or Minor (i.e. MTH 353)	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
		14
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>		
	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
PHY 498 (Computational project)	1-3 PHY 491	1
PHY/Computational Elective	4 PHY 498 (Computational project)	1-3
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 PHY/Computational Elective	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 CSH Core (300/400 not PHY) (Writing Emph) or Minor	3
University Elective	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
	University Elective	3
		14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Physics Major with Optics Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

41 credits (58 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 321	Classical Mechanics	3
PHY 332	Electrodynamics	3
PHY 334	Electrical Circuits	3
PHY 343	Thermodynamics	3
PHY 401	Quantum Mechanics	3
PHY 476	Advanced Optics	4
PHY 491	Capstone in Physics	1
PHY 498	Physics and Astronomy Research (with a project in optics)	3
<b>Electives</b>		
Electives in physics at the 300/400 level		2
<b>Prerequisite coursework</b>		
Required to meet course prerequisites:		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>58</b>

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- College core (p. 542)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 543)

### College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree,** in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-

exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 203 or 103	4	PHY 204 or 104	4
PHY 497	1	PHY 497	1
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5	MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3	CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
	15		15
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
PHY 302	3	PHY 250	3

MTH 309 or 310	4 PHY 334 (Writing Emphasis)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 MTH 309 or 310	4
Gen Ed Self & Society	3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Arts	2 University Elective	3
	15	16

Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 311 (Writing Emphasis)	2 PHY 332	3
PHY 321	3 PHY 343	3
CSH Core (300/400 not PHY) or Minor	3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 CSH Core (300/400 not PHY) or Minor	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	14	15

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 498 (Optics project 3 cr total)	1-3 PHY 476 (or PHY elective)	4
PHY 476 (or PHY elective)	4 PHY 401	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science (not PHY)	4 PHY 491	1
CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3 PHY 498 (Optics project 3 cr total)	1-3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 CSH Core or Minor <sup>1</sup>	3
	University Elective	2
	16	14

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> See CSH BS Core Requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/scienceandhealth/#Core>) for information on completing the individualized option. 300/400 requirements for graduation may be impacted.

## Physics Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification program: early-adolescence-adolescence)

38 credits (51 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4

or PHY 204	General Physics II	
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 321	Classical Mechanics	3
PHY 334	Electrical Circuits	3
PHY 469	Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School	4

### Electives

Select 12 additional credits from the following: 12

PHY 155	Solar System Astronomy	
PHY 160	Stars, Galaxies and the Universe	
PHY 497	Physics and Astronomy Seminar (up to 2 credits)	
PHY 498	Physics and Astronomy Research (up to 3 credits)	
Courses numbered 300 and above <sup>1</sup>		

### Prerequisite coursework

MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4

Total Credits 51

<sup>1</sup> PHY 332 Electrodynamics (3 cr.) and PHY 453 Topics in Physics and Astronomy (1-3 cr.) are strongly recommended.

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.) to fulfill statutory licensing requirements.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP program core (p. 586).

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 544)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)



Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 469	4 Prerequisite for student teaching includes GPA of 2.75 in each: combined cumulative, major, minor, and professional education sequence; and passing content competency benchmarks or meet GPA requirements for a waiver. <sup>2</sup>	
PHY 321	3 EDS 492	1
SPE 401	3 EDS 494	11
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	
Gen Ed World Hist	3	
	16	12
Total Credits: 120		

## Sample Plan 2

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 203 or 103	4 PHY 204 or 104	4
PHY 497	1 PHY 497	1
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
	16	15

Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 302	3 Apply for admission to the STEP Program <sup>1</sup>	
MTH 310	4 PHY 250	3
EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3 PHY 311	2
PHY Elective (PHY 498 or 453 recommended)	3-4 GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
	PHY Elective	3
	PSY 212	3
	13	14

Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY Elective (PHY 356 recommended)	2-4 PHY 334	3
PHY Elective (PHY 155 recommended)	2-4 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
BIO 100 or 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 Gen Ed World Hist	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3

EDS 309	2	
	14	11

Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
EDS 351	4 PHY 469	4
PHY 321	3 SPE 401	3
PSY 370	3 University Elective	3
Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3 University Elective	3
	13	13

Additional year		
Fall	Credits	
Prerequisite for student teaching includes GPA of 2.75 in each: combined cumulative, major, minor, and professional education sequence; and passing content competency benchmarks or meet GPA requirements for a waiver. <sup>2</sup>		
EDS 492	1	
EDS 494	11	
	12	

Total Credits: 121

- See STEP admissions (p. 584) for details.
- See the Office of Field Experience (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/field-experience/>) for details about applying to student teaching.

## Dual Degree Program in Physics and Engineering

### Major requirements

This is a special dual degree program which enables a student to receive both a Bachelor of Science degree (physics major) from UW-La Crosse and a Bachelor of Science degree (engineering major) from UW-Madison, UW-Milwaukee, UW-Platteville, UW-Stout, the University of Minnesota Duluth, or Winona State University. The total length of time for both degrees is expected to be five years, with approximately three years at UW-La Crosse (dating from enrollment in MTH 207 Calculus I (5 cr.)) and approximately two years at the partner institution. At UW-La Crosse, students must complete a minimum of 85 credits, including the following:

Code	Title	Credits
General education requirements:		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy (recommended)	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics (recommended)	3
ECO 336	Women in the U.S. Economy (recommended)	3
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3

PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
---------	----------------------	---

Select additional courses, depending on the specific engineering discipline, from the following:

PHY 320	Statics	
PHY 321	Classical Mechanics	
PHY 332	Electrodynamics	
PHY 335	Electronics	
PHY 343	Thermodynamics	

Additional courses, such as the following, may be required depending on the specific engineering discipline – be sure to consult the physics department dual-degree adviser for details.

Code	Title	Credits
BIO 105	General Biology	4
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
CS 120	Software Design I	4
STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	4
and/or		
MTH 353	Differential Equations	3

Students wishing a dual degree in chemical engineering and physics via this program must also complete CHM 301 Analytical Chemistry (5 cr.).

Students wishing a dual degree in biomedical engineering and physics via this program must complete a minimum of 85 credits at UW-La Crosse, including the following:

Code	Title	Credits
General education requirements:		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy (recommended)	3
ECO 120	Global Macroeconomics (recommended)	3
ECO 336	Women in the U.S. Economy (recommended)	3
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 309	Linear Algebra with Differential Equations	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4
or PHY 204	General Physics II	
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2

Additional specified courses in biology, chemistry, microbiology, mathematics and physics

Students who express interest in the dual degree program will be selected for entrance into the UW-Madison, UW-Milwaukee, UW-Platteville, UW-Stout, University of Minnesota Duluth, or Winona State University portion of the program based on their GPA in all course work; their GPA in the chemistry, computer science, mathematics, and physics course work required by the program; and the positive recommendation of the UW-La Crosse physics department chair (or designee). The dual degree engineering agreement with UW-Madison has additional requirements for eligibility, including Wisconsin resident status and that

students must have enrolled in UW-La Crosse from high school (rather than transferring to UWL).

In order to receive the B.S. degree from UW-La Crosse, dual-degree students also must complete the remaining 35 credits (to total a minimum of 120 credits) in engineering at the partner institution and transfer these credits to UW-La Crosse. For the typical student, the remaining 35 credits must include at least 15 credits at the 300 level or above and at least 13 credits from the engineering college or institute. This transfer of credits and awarding of the B.S. degree by UW-La Crosse can take place as soon as the student earns the necessary credits.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 548)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.



**Year 4****Fall****Credits**

Transfer to Engineering Program at UW-Milwaukee, Madison, Platteville, Stout, UM-Duluth or Winona State University. Credits completed in the Engineering Program transfer back to UWL to complete requirements for the UWL degree.

0

Total Credits: 91

## Dual Degree Program in Physics and Physical Therapy

### Major requirements

This is a dual degree program which enables a student to receive both a Bachelor of Science degree (physics major with biomedical concentration) and a graduate degree (physical therapy) from UW-La Crosse. The total length of time for both degrees is expected to be six, with approximately three years in the physics program and approximately three in the physical therapy program. During the first three years, students will complete general education and college core requirements, physical therapy prerequisite course work, and many of the requirements for the physics major with biomedical concentration. Therefore, the undergraduate portion of the program would include a minimum of 85 credits, including the general education requirements and the following:

Code	Title	Credits
BIO 105	General Biology	4
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	8
& BIO 313	and Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
CHM 103	General Chemistry I	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
MTH 310	Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus	4
PHY 103	Fundamental Physics I	4
or PHY 203	General Physics I	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	4
or PHY 204	General Physics II	
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
PHY 334	Electrical Circuits	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
or STAT 245	Probability and Statistics	

Select three credits each of psychology and sociology

Additional course work taken in the physical therapy program may count toward electives needed for the undergraduate physics degree. Be sure to consult the physics department dual degree adviser for details regarding this program.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 550)
- Doctor of Physical Therapy requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/graduate/programrequirements/physicaltherapy/dpt/>)

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Science core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 304, BIO 210, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Science degree**, in addition to all other College of Science and Health core requirements, students from non-exempted programs<sup>1</sup> must complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with students' academic advisor.

1. Complete a second major; or
2. Complete a minor outside the major; or
3. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 18 credits
  - a. At least 12 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level outside the major department.
  - b. The remaining six credits should come from
    - i. 100 level or higher courses outside the major (General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.); or
    - ii. 300/400 level courses inside major not being used to fulfill major requirements.
  - c. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

<sup>1</sup> The list of exempted CSH programs is below.

## College of Science and Health (CSH) Bachelor of Arts core requirements

B.S. and B.A. students graduating from the College of Science and Health are required to take two natural laboratory science courses selected from the general education laboratory science category (GE 05) and/or from BIO 203, BIO 210, BIO 304, CHM 104, ESC 221, ESC 222, PHY 104 or PHY 204, and they either must take two mathematics courses or one math course and one computer science course from the math/logical systems category of the general education requirements (GE 02). One of the two science courses must be from a department outside of the student's major department.

**Note:** Math courses can be pairs, i.e. 150 and 151; MTH/CS majors can use two science courses from same department.

**For the Bachelor of Arts degree,** students must complete a major from the college and proficiency in a foreign language at the 202 level or an ESL proficiency score of 80 or above on the La Crosse Battery of exams for non-native speakers of English. Contact the "English as a Second Language Institute" for eligibility and regulations. Students must also complete one of the following options. It is recommended that courses are selected in consultation with your advisor.

1. Complete a minor in the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Arts; or
2. Complete an individualized option, consisting of 15 credits.
  - a. These courses must be from the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities/School of Visual and Performing Art.
  - b. At least 9 credits must be earned at the 300/400 level.
  - c. General education courses may apply provided they are not being used to fulfill minimum general education requirements.
  - d. Internship credits may not count toward the individualized option.

## UWL undergraduate degree requirements Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 103 or 203	4 PHY 104 or 204	4
PHY 497	1 PHY 497	1
MTH 207 (Gen Ed Math)	5 MTH 208 (Gen Ed Math)	4
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 BIO 105 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
	16	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 302	3 PHY 250	3

MTH 310	4 PHY 334 (Writing Emphasis)	3
CHM 103 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	5 CHM 104	5
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	16

**Year 3**

Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
PHY 311 (Writing Emphasis)	2 PHY 300/400 Elective	3
BIO 312	4 BIO 313	4
STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4 SOC 225 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3
Gen Ed World Hist	3 Gen Ed Health & Well-Being	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 PSY 100	3
	15	16

Total Credits: 94

## General Science Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Cert) - 2nd Major Only

### Major requirements

Admission requirements for STEP Program (p. 585)

(Teacher certification programs: early adolescence-adolescence)

66-70 credits

Second major only. First major must be biology education, chemistry education, or physics education.

- STEP teacher education candidates are required to complete a 36-40 credit major in biology education, chemistry education, or physics education
- 14 credits in one science area outside of the science major selected from biology, chemistry, earth science, or physics
- Eight credits in each of the two remaining science areas selected from biology, chemistry, earth science, or physics
- One mathematics course beyond minimum general education math requirement

**Note:** The completion of one certifiable minor is highly recommended instead of the completion of the 14 credit requirement.

Additional teacher education requirements are listed in the STEP Program core (p. 586).

### Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education requirements, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found

in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 551)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

- Fulfill the general education requirements.
- Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
- Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
- At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
- Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
- A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
- Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Physics Minor

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

24 credits (33 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2

**Electives**

Chose from PHY electives numbered higher than PHY 250 or from the astronomy courses PHY 155, PHY 160. 11

**Required to meet course prerequisites**

MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
Total Credits		33

## Physics Minor with Astronomy Emphasis

(All colleges, excluding teacher certification programs)

23 credits (32 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 155	Solar System Astronomy	4
PHY 160	Stars, Galaxies and the Universe	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 363	Astrophysics Laboratory	1
<b>Required to meet course prerequisites</b>		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5
MTH 208	Calculus II	4
Total Credits		32

## Physics Education Minor

(Teacher certification programs)

22 credits (31 total credits including MTH)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
PHY 103 or PHY 203	Fundamental Physics I General Physics I	4
PHY 104 or PHY 204	Fundamental Physics II General Physics II	4
PHY 250	Modern Physics	3
PHY 302	Optics	3
PHY 311	Experimental Physics	2
<b>Electives</b>		
Select six additional elective credits from the following:		6
PHY 155	Solar System Astronomy	
PHY 160	Stars, Galaxies and the Universe	
PHY 497	Physics and Astronomy Seminar (up to 2 credits)	
PHY 498	Physics and Astronomy Research (up to 3 credits)	
Courses numbered 300 and above excluding PHY 469		
<b>Prerequisite coursework</b>		
MTH 207	Calculus I	5

MTH 208	Calculus II	4
Total Credits		31

Teacher certification candidates must also complete GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments (3 cr.); in addition, early adolescence-adolescence candidates must also complete PHY 469 Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School (4 cr.) unless a major in biology education or chemistry education is completed. Both courses fulfill statutory licensing requirements.

An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly PRAXIS II) score in content area is required, or candidate must meet GPA requirements for certified content subject areas (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#testing>).

## Physics and Astronomy Honors Program

### Program

- Admission
  - Junior standing
  - 15 credits in physics including one 300 level course
  - 3.25 cumulative grade point average in physics courses and a 3.00 cumulative grade point average overall
  - Students must submit an application to the department chair that should include
    - The student's academic transcript
    - The student's reasons for wishing to participate
    - The signatures of two faculty members in physics endorsing the application
- Program
  - Completion of a major program in physics (which may also include an emphasis or concentration)
  - PHY 497 Physics and Astronomy Seminar (1 cr.)
  - PHY 498 Physics and Astronomy Research (1-3 cr.) , three credits
- Evaluation
  - A cumulative 3.50 grade point average in physics at the time of graduation and a 3.00 cumulative grade point average overall
  - Distinguished performance on a project in a relevant research area developed in PHY 498
  - Presentation of the project developed in PHY 498 to a seminar of faculty and students
- Recognition
  - Honors certificate

## Radiologic Science Program (RT)

*College of Science and Health  
Department of Health Professions  
Program Director: Melissa Weege  
4031 Health Science Center, 608.785.8470  
Email: [rtprogram@uwlax.edu](mailto:rtprogram@uwlax.edu)*

[www.uwlax.edu/health-professions/undergraduate-majorsminors/radiation-therapy](http://www.uwlax.edu/health-professions/undergraduate-majorsminors/radiation-therapy) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/health-professions/undergraduate-majorsminors/radiation-therapy/>)

## Program mission

The mission of the Radiologic Science Program at UWL is to educate and train radiation therapists who are knowledgeable, technically competent and dedicated to their profession and their patients, while meeting the educational and personal needs of its students by emphasizing excellence in education and offering a broad based curriculum in liberal studies, professional courses and clinical internship. This program additionally seeks to promote research and provide a base for further professional development of graduates.

## Radiologic science: radiation therapy emphasis

Radiation therapists are health care professionals skilled in the art and science of medical radiation treatment delivery. The majority of patients receiving radiation therapy have cancer. Along with surgery and chemotherapy, radiation therapy offers these patients the best chance to succeed in the fight against their disease. The major focus areas of the profession are the care and assessment of patients, simulation, planning and delivery of treatments utilizing linear accelerator produced radiation and radio-isotopes. Aims of care include cure, relief of symptoms, and improvement of patients' quality of life. High technology equipment and innovative treatment methods are utilized to maximize treatment effectiveness. Radiation therapists must have excellent technical skills, but must also be empathetic and effective communicators. Much satisfaction is gained from close patient interaction and the specialty's team approach with radiation oncologists, physicists, nurses and other medical specialists. Radiation therapy is "technology with a human touch."

The **major in radiologic science: radiation therapy emphasis** provides students with an educational foundation in the sciences and humanities as well as clinical experience in a radiation therapy department. The curriculum requires six semesters on campus in pre-professional and professional core courses prior to the senior clinical internship. The clinical internship begins in July of the senior year, extends for 13 months, and is spent at an affiliated clinical internship site. When students have met all requirements of the major and the university, they are eligible for graduation and to apply to take the national certification exam.

UWL, in cooperation with its clinical internship sites, currently provides the only training and baccalaureate degree program in radiation therapy in the State of Wisconsin. The radiologic science: radiation therapy emphasis at UWL is designed to offer a high quality radiation therapy curriculum rich in academic and clinical experiences. During the clinical internship, students will work directly with registered radiation therapists in direct patient care in busy and highly regarded radiation oncology departments. The program also seeks to foster, in its students, the professional development, problem solving and leadership skills needed for current and future health care environments.

---

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## Major

- Radiologic science major: radiation therapy emphasis - BS (p. 553)

# Radiologic Science Major: Radiation Therapy Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

## Major requirements

(College of Science and Health)

## Admission

Admission to the program is on a competitive basis. The number of students admitted to the major is dependent on the number of clinical internship sites and their student capacity. Class sizes are approximately 20. Admission to the major is on a competitive basis. Applications are available at the Department of Health Professions office or on the Radiation Therapy Program (<https://www.uwlax.edu/health-professions/undergraduate-majorsminors/radiation-therapy/>)'s website.

1. Students are advised to apply for admission to the professional program early in the late fall prior to desired admission, after having taken or registered for all general education and pre-professional requirements. Deadline is mid-December.
2. Applicants are required to have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale and a grade of "C" or higher in all general education and pre-professional courses. Applicants are required to have a minimum pre-professional grade point average of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale.
3. Applicants are required to successfully complete 32 hours of observation in a radiation therapy department. Students are encouraged to plan to visit during summer, spring break or between semesters. Some sites may require that the student have had a set of immunizations prior to the visit to comply with hospital policy.
4. Applicants are considered without regard to sex, race, color, creed, religion, national origin, disability, ancestry, age, sexual orientation, pregnancy, marital status, or parental status.
5. Students for whom English is a second language must earn a minimum score of 600 (paper-based), 250 (computer-based), or 100 (Internet-based) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or a score of 6.5 on the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) exam within two years prior to application to the program.
6. Applications must be submitted in full by mid-December deadline to the Department of Health Professions office.

## Selection process

A selection committee will be appointed to review all completed applications, interview all qualified candidates and make selection decisions. The committee carefully considers each applicant, looking at academic performance, personal characteristics, and experiences that predict success in the field.

Acceptance is effective at the beginning of the junior year conditional upon successful completion of courses in progress at the time of notification of acceptance. Selection is also conditional upon students' compliance with state laws for caregivers including submission to a criminal background check. Students take the professional core courses in La Crosse.

Students who successfully meet program requirements in the professional core courses will interview with the clinical internship sites and upon selection by one of the sites will be placed for the clinical internship. While student preferences in internship site are taken into

account, students cannot be guaranteed that they will be assigned in accordance with their choices of clinical site.

#### Radiation therapy affiliated clinical internship sites:

- University of Wisconsin Hospital, Madison, WI
- Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital, Milwaukee, WI
- Gundersen Health System, La Crosse, WI
- Advocate Lutheran Hospital, Park Ridge, IL
- Columbia St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee, WI
- Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, WI

## Curriculum

(111 total credits including internship)

**Retention of good standing in the program requires that students maintain a grade of "C" or higher in all required courses, as well as a semester and cumulative grade point average of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Pre-professional requirements</b>		
BIO 105	General Biology <sup>1</sup>	4
BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 313	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHM 103	General Chemistry I <sup>1</sup>	5
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	5
MTH 151	Precalculus <sup>2</sup>	4
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics <sup>1</sup>	4
Select one of the following:		4-8
PHY 125	Physics for the Life Sciences <sup>1</sup>	
PHY 103 & PHY 104	Fundamental Physics I and Fundamental Physics II <sup>1</sup>	
Select one of the following:		3
PSY 100	General Psychology <sup>1</sup>	
SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology <sup>1</sup>	
SOC 120	Social Problems <sup>1</sup>	
Total Credits		37-41

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Professional core requirements:</b>		
BIO 306	Genetics	4
BIO 333	Radiation Biology	3
BIO 432	Biology of Cancer	2
HP 250	Medical Terminology for Health Professions	1
PHY 386	Radiation Physics	3
RT 310	Pathophysiology	3
RT 325	Radiation Therapy Readings, Writing, and Research	3
RT 330	Professional Issues in Radiation Therapy	2
RT 350	Patient Care Issues	3
RT 370	Health Care Systems and Human Resources in Radiation Therapy	2
RT 390	Medical Imaging	3
RT 400	Clinical Internship Seminar	1
Total Credits		30

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Clinical internship requirements:</b>		
RT 401	Introduction to Radiation Therapy	3
RT 411	Principles and Practice of Radiation Therapy I	4
RT 412	Principles and Practice of Radiation Therapy II	4
RT 421	Cross Sectional, Topographic and Radiographic Anatomy	3
RT 431	Radiation Therapy Physics	3
RT 435	Dosimetry and Treatment Planning	3
RT 437	Quality Management in Radiation Therapy	2
RT 471	Clinical Practicum I	3
RT 472	Clinical Practicum II	6
RT 473	Clinical Practicum III	6
RT 474	Clinical Practicum IV	4
RT 481	Seminar in Radiation Therapy	3
Total Credits		44

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Recommended electives:</b>		
HP 106	Introduction to Health Related Careers	
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	
PSY 334	Health Psychology	
PSY 343	Group Dynamics	
PSY 347	Empathic Listening Skills	
SOC 420	Health Care and Illness	
SOC 422	Death, Grief, and Bereavement	
RT 499	Independent Study in Radiation Therapy	

<sup>1</sup> This course will also fulfill general education requirements.

<sup>2</sup> Students whose math placement exam places them in MTH 207 are not required to take MTH 151, but are required to take STAT 145.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for radiologic science majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 554)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>



## Recreation Management Program (REC)

The Recreation Management Program at UW-La Crosse is the only nationally accredited recreation management program in the University of Wisconsin System. The mission of the program is to train students in the skills of the recreation profession and instill an appreciation of the vital role of leisure in people's lives. An experiential approach to our teaching makes students uniquely competitive in the recreation job market and provides an excellent transition into the recreation profession.

The program serves students interested in a wide range of professional recreation careers. Four emphasis areas (tourism and event management, community-based recreation, outdoor recreation, and generalist) provide the opportunity to create a personalized program of study. Graduates of the recreation management program find employment in government agencies, YMCAs, Boys and Girls Clubs, camps, environmental education, military bases, tourism enterprises including resorts, and other for-profit recreation organizations ranging from retail operations to direct service providers.

## Therapeutic Recreation Program (RTH)

The Therapeutic Recreation Program at UW-La Crosse prepares majors eligible to become Certified Therapeutic Recreation Specialists (CTRS) who improve functioning, facilitate leisure education, and promote inclusive recreation participation for people of all abilities and their families and caregivers. We advocate a strengths-approach to helping people reach dreams and goals for healthy functioning, well-being, and satisfying leisure. This health and human service profession is designated as "recreational therapy" in the *Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Outlook Handbook*.

Students learn to assess, plan, implement, evaluate, and document therapeutic recreation programs using recreation interventions such as physical activity, expressive arts, horticulture, games, music, animal-assisted therapy, nature-based activities, adventure, stress management, and play. These goal-directed programs help vulnerable individuals and groups with disabling conditions, and acute and chronic health conditions to learn, adapt, and grow through engaging in meaningful recreation and leisure pursuits.

---

## Recreation programs transfer policy

Students transferring into recreation management programs must have a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or higher at the time of transfer. Students transferring into therapeutic recreation must have a cumulative GPA of 2.50 or higher at the time of transfer.

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

## Professor

Laurie Harmon, Ph.D., Department Chair

## Associate Professor

Kate Evans, Ph.D.

## Assistant Professor

Namyun Kil, Ph.D.

Brian Kumm-Schaley, Ph.D.

Daniel Plunkett, Ph.D.

Jennifer Taylor, Ph.D.

## Senior Lecturer

Daniel Widuch, M.S.

## Lecturer

Tara DeLong, M.S.

W. Tommy Means, M.S.

Lisa Savarese, M.S.

## Associate Lecturer

Lindsey Kirschbaum, M.S.

## Administrative Support

Janet Craig, Department Associate

---

## Majors

- Recreation management major: community-based recreation emphasis - BS (p. 557)
- Recreation management major: generalist emphasis - BS (p. 559)
- Recreation management major: outdoor recreation emphasis - BS (p. 561)
- Recreation management major: tourism and event management emphasis - BS (p. 563)
- Therapeutic recreation major - BS (p. 565)
- Dual degree in recreation management: community-based recreation BS and recreation management MS (p. 567)
- Dual degree in recreation management: generalist BS and recreation management MS (p. 569)
- Dual degree in recreation management: outdoor recreation BS and recreation management MS (p. 572)
- Dual degree in recreation management: tourism and event management BS and recreation management MS (p. 574)
- Dual degree in therapeutic recreation BS and MS (p. 577)

## Minors

- Recreation management minor (p. 580)
- Recreation management minor for therapeutic recreation majors (p. 580)
- Inclusive recreation minor (p. 580)
- Tourism and event management minor (p. 581)

## Recreation Management Major: Community-Based Recreation Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The community recreation emphasis prepares students for professional roles in programming and management in a wide variety of recreation related fields in the public and non-profit sectors such as municipal parks and recreation departments, state agencies, youth serving agencies, religious-affiliated agencies, social service agencies, and campus recreation. Community recreation students will choose from courses in programming, budgeting, youth development, management, aquatics, and facility management.

Potential careers:

- Camp Administrator
- Community Recreation Supervisor
- Fitness & Aquatics Director
- Golf Course Manager
- Recreation/Sport Facility Manager
- Military Recreation Programmer
- Park & Recreation Planner
- University Recreational Sports Director
- Youth Sports Program Director

## Major requirements

(College of Science and Health)

55 credits (68 total credits including interdisciplinary requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	3
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>1</sup>	1
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	3
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices	3
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3
REC 400	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 402	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
REC 449	Internship/Professional Preparation <sup>2</sup>	1

REC 450	Internship	12
Total Credits		44

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		13

<sup>1</sup> REC 315 and REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment in REC 449 requires completion or concurrent enrollment in all REC and interdisciplinary courses, except REC 450.

## Community-based recreation emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
REC 404	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise	3
Three additional courses from the following:		8-9
REC 215	Introduction to Community Recreation	
REC 304	Maintenance of Recreation Facilities	
REC 305	Operation and Management of Swimming Pools and Spas	
REC 310	Youth Development in the Recreation Profession	
REC 415	Camp Administration	
Total Credits		11-12

## Other Requirements

1. Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.00 or greater to enter the program.
2. Prior to enrollment in REC 449 Internship/Professional Preparation (1 cr.), majors must complete two 50-hour professional experiences. These are non-class field experiences at recreation management agencies.
3. Before enrolling in REC 450, all required REC courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better; and the student must have a cumulative UWL GPA of at least 2.50.
4. In order to graduate, students must have a "C" or better in REC 450.
5. Students may only complete one emphasis area. Declare the major with emphasis choice in the College of Science and Health Academic Services Office, 105 Graff Main Hall.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for recreation management majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 557)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

### This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	14	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 301	3 ENG 307	3
REC 325	3 Community Recreation Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Logical/Lang Systems	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 306	3 REC 351	3
REC 315 & REC 316 (to be taken concurrently)	4 Community Recreation Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 340	3 MKT 309	3
REC 390	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 400	3 REC 450	12

REC 402	3	
REC 404	3	
Community Recreation Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3	
REC 449	1	
University Elective	3	
	16	12

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> Select three of the following courses to satisfy the Community Recreation Emphasis Elective:

- REC 215 Introduction to Community Recreation
- REC 304 Maintenance of Recreation Facilities
- REC 305 Operation and Management of Swimming Pools and Spas
- REC 310 Youth Development in the Recreation Profession
- REC 415 Camp Administration

## Recreation Management Major: Generalist Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

As the name suggests, the recreation management (RM) generalist emphasis allows students to explore all areas of recreation. Students in the generalist emphasis take the recreation management core curriculum and an additional nine credits selected from the other three emphasis areas.

Students in the generalist emphasis may want to minor in a recreation-related area such as biology, communications, business, or environmental studies. Depending on which minor is paired with the recreation management generalist major, students will be ready to pursue a variety of careers such as:

- Outdoor Educator (RM generalist with a minor in biology)
- Experiential Education and Group Facilitation Specialist (RM generalist with a minor in communications)
- Recreation Related Business Manager (RM generalist with a minor in business administration)
- Environmental/Recreation Policy Advocate (RM Generalist with a minor in environmental studies)

### Major requirements

(College of Science and Health)

56 credits (69 total credits including interdisciplinary requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	3
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>1</sup>	1
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	3
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices	3
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3
REC 400	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3

REC 402	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
REC 449	Internship/Professional Preparation <sup>2</sup>	1
REC 450	Internship	12
Total Credits		44

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		13

<sup>1</sup> REC 315 and REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment in REC 449 requires completion or concurrent enrollment in all REC and interdisciplinary courses, except REC 450.

### Generalist emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
REC 404	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise	3
or REC 420	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	

Nine credits taken from at least two of the other emphases areas, with a maximum of six credits per emphasis

### Other Requirements

1. Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.00 or greater to enter the program.
2. Prior to enrollment in REC 449 Internship/Professional Preparation (1 cr.), majors must complete two 50-hour professional experiences. These are non-class field experiences at recreation management agencies.
3. Before enrolling in REC 450, all required REC courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better; and the student must have a cumulative UWL GPA of at least 2.50.
4. In order to graduate, students must have a "C" or better in REC 450.
5. Students may only complete one emphasis area. Declare the major with emphasis choice in the College of Science and Health Academic Services Office, 105 Graff Main Hall.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for recreation management majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 559)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic

services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well Being)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Gen Ed Arts	2
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 301	3 ENG 307	3
REC 325	3 Generalist Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 306	3 REC 351	3
REC 315 & REC 316 (to be taken concurrently)	4 MKT 309	3
REC 340	3 Generalist Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 390	3 Gen Ed Logical/Lang Systems	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Generalist Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3 REC 450	12
REC 400	3	
REC 402	3	
REC 404 or 420 <sup>1</sup>	3	
REC 449	1	

University Elective	3	
	16	12

Total Credits: 120

<sup>1</sup> Students completing the generalist emphasis complete REC 404 or REC 420 and, in consultation with their faculty advisor, complete nine additional REC credits from at least two of the other emphases.

## Recreation Management Major: Outdoor Recreation Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The outdoor recreation emphasis is for students who want to work in natural resource-based recreation settings. This program helps students develop skills in outdoor programming and leadership, environmental education, outdoor guiding and adventure, and nature-based recreation management. Students will develop these skills by completing coursework in outdoor education techniques, experiential learning, and nature-based resource management.

Potential careers:

- Conservation Lobbyist/Advocate
- Eco-tour Guide
- Forest/Park Ranger
- Naturalist/Environmental Educator
- Outdoor Adventure Educator
- Outdoor Center Program Director
- Outdoor Programmer
- Outdoor Trip Guide (NOLS, Outward Bound, Wilderness Inquiry)
- Visitor Services
- Wilderness Instructor

### Major requirements

(College of Science and Health)

56 credits (69 total credits including interdisciplinary requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	3
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>1</sup>	1
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	3
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices	3
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3
REC 400	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 402	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
REC 449	Internship/Professional Preparation <sup>2</sup>	1
REC 450	Internship	12
Total Credits		44

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		13

<sup>1</sup> REC 315 and REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment in REC 449 requires completion or concurrent enrollment in all REC and interdisciplinary courses, except REC 450.

### Outdoor recreation emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
REC 404	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise	3
Three additional courses from the following:		9
REC 201	Introduction to Outdoor Leadership	
REC 204	Introduction to Outdoor Education	
REC 330	Recreation Resource Management	
REC 335	Environmental Education	
REC 345	Ecotourism	
REC 415	Camp Administration	
Total Credits		12

### Other Requirements

1. Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.00 or greater to enter the program.
2. Prior to enrollment in REC 449 Internship/Professional Preparation (1 cr.), majors must complete two 50-hour professional experiences. These are non-class field experiences at recreation management agencies.
3. Before enrolling in REC 450, all required REC courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better; and the student must have a cumulative UWL GPA of at least 2.50.
4. In order to graduate, students must have a "C" or better in REC 450.
5. Students may only complete one emphasis area. Declare the major with emphasis choice in the College of Science and Health Academic Services Office, 105 Graff Main Hall.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for recreation management majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 561)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.

3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	14	16
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 301	3 ENG 307	3
REC 325	3 Outdoor Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 Gen Ed Logical/Lang Systems	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 306	3 Outdoor Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 315 & REC 316 (to be taken concurrently)	4 Outdoor Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 340	3 REC 351	3
REC 390	3 MKT 309	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 400	3 REC 450	12
REC 402	3	
REC 404	3	
REC 449	1	
University Elective	3	

University Elective	3	
	16	12
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> Select three of the following courses to satisfy the Outdoor

Recreation Emphasis Elective:

- REC 201 Introduction to Outdoor Leadership
- REC 204 Introduction to Outdoor Education
- REC 330 Recreation Resource Management
- REC 335 Environmental Education
- REC 345 Ecotourism
- REC 415 Camp Administration

## Recreation Management Major: Tourism and Event Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The tourism and event management emphasis is for students interested in managing tourist attractions, facilities and tours. Whether it is managing a resort, promoting a destination, leading adventure tours, or planning events, a career in tourism is about helping others enjoy their travel experience as much as you enjoy your own. Students pursuing a tourism and event management emphasis will gain an understanding of visitor motivations and behaviors, destination marketing and development, event coordination, and sustainable tourism practices.

Potential careers:

- Convention Center Sales Manager
- Cruise Ship Director
- Destination Marketing Organization Director
- Festival and Events Coordinator
- Hotel Manager
- Resort General Manager
- Theme Park General Manager
- Tour & Travel Guide

### Major requirements

(College of Science and Health)

56 credits (69 total credits including interdisciplinary requirements)

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core requirements</b>		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	3
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>1</sup>	1
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	3
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices	3
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3
REC 400	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 402	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3

REC 449	Internship/Professional Preparation <sup>2</sup>	1
REC 450	Internship	12
Total Credits		44

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		13

<sup>1</sup> REC 315 and REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment in REC 449 requires completion or concurrent enrollment in all REC and interdisciplinary courses, except REC 450.

### Tourism emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
REC 320	Introduction to Tourism (Spring)	3
REC 420	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	3
REC 445	Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning	3
One additional course from the following:		3
REC 345	Ecotourism	
REC 405	Sustainable Tourism Development	
Total Credits		12

### Other Requirements

1. Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.00 or greater to enter the program.
2. Prior to enrollment in REC 449 Internship/Professional Preparation (1 cr.), majors must complete two 50-hour professional experiences. These are non-class field experiences at recreation management agencies.
3. Before enrolling in REC 450, all required REC courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better; and the student must have a cumulative UWL GPA of at least 2.50.
4. In order to graduate, students must have a "C" or better in REC 450.
5. Students may only complete one emphasis area. Declare the major with emphasis choice in the College of Science and Health Academic Services Office, 105 Graff Main Hall.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for recreation management majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 563)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1,2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic

services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3 ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 301	3 REC 320	3
REC 325	3 ENG 307	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 306	3 REC 345 or 405 (Tourism Emphasis Elective)	3
REC 315 & REC 316 (to be taken concurrently)	4 REC 351	3
REC 340	3 MKT 309	3
REC 390	3 Gen Ed Lang/Logical System	3
REC 420	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 400	3 REC 450	12
REC 402	3	
REC 445	3	
REC 449	1	
University Elective	3	

University Elective	3	
	16	12
Total Credits: 120		

## Therapeutic Recreation Major - Bachelor of Science (BS)

Therapeutic recreation specialists assist persons with disabilities or illnesses to improve their functioning and quality of life. This is achieved through the development of a meaningful leisure lifestyle. Comprehensive therapeutic recreation services include an approach based on the needs, interests, abilities, and strengths of clients. Services are offered on a continuum of care which includes treatment (which incorporates recreation activities to improve functional abilities and assist in diagnosis), leisure education (which focuses on the acquisition of recreation skills that help attain an independent lifestyle), and recreation participation (which uses recreation activities to enhance health and overall quality of life).

Students learn to develop and implement therapeutic programs using recreational activities such as exercise, horticulture, arts and crafts, games, music, reminiscence, pain management, and stress management. These goal-directed programs help individuals and groups with disabling conditions to learn, adapt and grow through leisure participation.

While most colleges and universities offer a recreation major with a concentration in therapeutic recreation, UW-La Crosse is one of the few universities in the nation to offer therapeutic recreation as its own independent major.

### Major requirements

#### Admission to the program

To be considered for admission to the therapeutic recreation major, the student must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0/4.0.

### Curriculum

(College of Science and Health)

60 credits, excluding general education credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>General education courses</b>		
Select one of the following:		4
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen	
BIO 105	General Biology	
MIC 100	Microbes and Society	
PSY 100	General Psychology	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		11

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
PSY 204	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
ESS 205	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I	3
or BIO 312	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	

#### Professional core requirements

REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
RTH 250	Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 252	Innovative Activities in Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 319	Management Functions in Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 329	Diagnostic Groups in Therapeutic Recreation	3
or RTH 326	Therapeutic Recreation Populations I	
or RTH 327	Therapeutic Recreation Populations II	
RTH 355	Medical Language	3
RTH 456	Program Design and Administration of Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 462	Inclusive Recreation Program Administration	3
RTH 470	Facilitation Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 476	Assessment and Treatment Planning-Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 480	Leisure Education in Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 493	Therapeutic Recreation Trends and Issues	3
RTH 496	Orientation to Internship in Therapeutic Recreation	1
RTH 498	Internship in Therapeutic Recreation	12

#### Elective courses

Select a minimum of two to three credits from the elective list. 2-3

RTH 333	Therapeutic Recreation and Corrections	
RTH 414	Adaptive Sports and Therapeutic Recreation	
RTH 420	Nature and Forest Therapy	
RTH 430	Therapeutic Recreation and Mental Health	
RTH 432	Therapeutic Recreation for Persons With Physical Disabilities	
RTH 434	Therapeutic Recreation for Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities	
RTH 445	Recreational Therapy for Older Adults	
RTH 491	Workshop in Therapeutic Recreation	
RTH 495	Independent Study in Therapeutic Recreation	
RTH 497	Special Projects in Therapeutic Recreation	

Total Credits 60-61

### Advancement

To be admitted to RTH 498 Internship in Therapeutic Recreation, students must achieve a 2.5 cumulative and major GPA and have successfully completed all program course work with a grade of "C" or better.

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for therapeutic recreation majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 565)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic

services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3 RTH 250	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
PSY 100 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
BIO 100, 105, or MIC 100 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	16	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
ESS 205 <sup>1</sup>	3 RTH 252	3
PSY 212 <sup>1</sup>	3 RTH 319	3
RTH 329, 326, or 327	3 PSY 204 <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Math or Lang/Logical Systems	3-4 University Elective	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3
University Elective	2	
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 RTH 462	3
RTH 355	3 RTH 480	3
University Elective	3 RTH 496	1
RTH 456	3 Therapeutic Recreation Elective	2-3
RTH 470	3 University Elective	3
	University Elective	3
	15	16
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
RTH 476	3 RTH 498	12-16
RTH 493	3	
University Elective	3	
Gen Ed World Hist	3	
University Elective	3	
	15	12
Total Credits: 120		

<sup>1</sup> PSY 212 (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/search/?P=PSY%20212/>) Lifespan Development, PSY 204 (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/search/?P=PSY%20204/>) Abnormal Psychology, and ESS 205 (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/search/?P=ESS%20205/>)/BIO 312 (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/search/?P=BIO%20312/>) Human Anatomy and Physiology I fulfill, in part, criteria for becoming a Certified Therapeutic Recreation Specialist (CTRS). For any PSY 212 (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/search/?P=PSY%20212/>), PSY 204 (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/search/?P=PSY%20204/>), or ESS 205 (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/search/?P=ESS%20205/>)/BIO 312 (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/search/?P=BIO%20312/>) course substitutes/transfers, students are advised to verify satisfactory content with the National Council for Therapeutic Recreation Certifications (NCTRC). See the Therapeutic Recreation Program Director for more information.

Students are required to earn a minimum of 120 credits (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/degree/requirements/#baccalaureate-degree>) for a Bachelor's degree.

## Dual Degree Program in Recreation Mgmt: Community-Based Recreation B.S. & Recreation Management M.S.

### Major requirements

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Undergraduate core requirements</b>		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	3
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>1</sup>	1
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	3
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices	3
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3
REC 449	Internship/Professional Preparation <sup>2</sup>	1
REC 450	Internship	12
Total Credits		38

<sup>1</sup> REC 315 and REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment in REC 449 requires completion or concurrent enrollment in all REC and interdisciplinary courses, except REC 450.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		13

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Graduate core requirements (to be taken after earning 75 credits)</b>		
REC 500	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 502	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
Total Credits		6

### Community-based recreation emphasis requirements

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Undergraduate electives</b>		
Three courses from the following:		8-9
REC 215	Introduction to Community Recreation	
REC 304	Maintenance of Recreation Facilities	
REC 305	Operation and Management of Swimming Pools and Spas	
REC 310	Youth Development in the Recreation Profession	
REC 415	Camp Administration	
<b>Graduate course (to be taken after earning 75 credits)</b>		
REC 504	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise	3
Total Credits		11-12

### Admission to graduate program

When applying to the Recreation Management UWL Graduate Program:

- Applicant must be a current recreation management student and have completed or is concurrently enrolled in REC 301 and STAT 145.
- Students may be accepted into the dual degree program at any time after having completed the required courses. It is suggested that students apply before they have completed 75 undergraduate credit hours. Graduate courses cannot be taken until the student has completed 75 undergraduate credits.
- Student must have and maintain a minimum cumulative undergraduate GPA of 2.85/4.0; and maintain a minimum cumulative graduate GPA of 3.0/4.0
- Undergraduate students who have been accepted into the 4+1 program will be allowed to take the following courses at the 500-level and receive credit towards both the undergraduate and graduate degrees upon the completion of 75 undergraduate credits:

Code	Title	Credits
REC 500	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 502	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
REC 504	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise <sup>3</sup>	3
or REC 520	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	
Total Credits		9

<sup>3</sup> Whether to take REC 504 or REC 520 is determined by the emphasis requirements.

Final admission to the Recreation Management Graduate Program is contingent upon completion of all recreation management undergraduate program requirements.

## Internship

REC 450 Internship (12-16 cr.) will be taken as undergraduate credit and fulfills the final requirements of the undergraduate degree. After REC 450 is completed the student will graduate with their Bachelor of Science in recreation management.

## Graduate curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required courses</b>		
REC 701	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Play and Recreation	3
REC 731	Data Evaluation and Management in Parks and Recreation	3
REC 735	Management Topics in Recreation and Leisure Services	3
<b>Electives</b>		6
REC 505	Sustainable Tourism Development	
REC 515	Camp Administration	
REC 520	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	
REC 545	Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning	
REC 732	Human Development and Group Dynamics	
REC 733	Diversity and Social Justice in Recreation Management	
REC 734	Experience Management	
REC 736	Collaborative Approaches to Recreation and Leisure Service Delivery	
REC 737	Contemporary Issues in Recreation Management	
<b>Capstone</b>		
Choose one of the following options:		6
REC 700	Internship in Guided Learning	
REC 738	Capstone Seminar in Recreation Management	
REC 761	Graduate Project in Recreation	
REC 799	Research: Master's Thesis	
Total Credits		21

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for therapeutic recreation majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 568)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course

requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15		16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
REC 301	3	ENG 307	3
REC 325	3	Community Recreation Emphasis Elective (see list)	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	Gen Ed Logical/Lang Systems	3-4
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
	16		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
REC 306	3	REC 351	3
REC 315 & REC 316 (to be taken concurrently)	4	Community Recreation Emphasis Elective (see list)	3
REC 340	3	MKT 309	3
REC 390	3	University Elective	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
Apply to RM Dual Degree Program <sup>1</sup>		Apply for "special non-degree graduate student status" for next fall	
	16		15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
REC 449	1	REC 450	12
REC 500	3		
REC 502	3		

REC 504	3		
Community Recreation Emphasis Elective (see list)	3		
University Elective	2		
Apply for "full graduate status" for next fall			
	15		12
Additional year			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
REC 701	3	REC 735	3
REC 731	3	REC elective (see list)	3
REC elective (see list)	3	Capstone course	3
Capstone course	3		
	12		9

Total Credits: 141

<sup>1</sup> **To be considered for admission to the dual degree program, the student must:**

1. Be a current recreation management student who has completed at least 75 undergraduate credits.
2. Have completed or is concurrently enrolled in REC 301 and STAT 145.
3. Have a minimum cumulative UWL GPA of 2.85 to apply.

For complete details regarding application procedures, contact the Recreation Management Program Director in the Department of Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation.

## Dual Degree Program in Recreation Management: Generalist B.S. & Recreation Management M.S.

### Major requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Undergraduate core requirements		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	3
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>1</sup>	1
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	3
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices	3
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3
REC 449	Internship/Professional Preparation <sup>2</sup>	1
REC 450	Internship	12
Total Credits		38

<sup>1</sup> REC 315 and REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment in REC 449 requires completion or concurrent enrollment in all REC and interdisciplinary courses, except REC 450.

Code	Title	Credits
Interdisciplinary requirements		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3

MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		13

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Graduate core requirements (to be taken after earning 75 credits)</b>		
REC 500	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 502	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
Total Credits		6

### Generalist emphasis requirements

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Undergraduate courses</b>		
Nine credits taken from at least two of the other emphases areas, with a maximum of six credits per emphasis		9
<b>Graduate course (to be taken after earning 75 credits)</b>		
REC 504	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise	3
or REC 520	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	
Total Credits		12

### Admission to graduate program

When applying to the Recreation Management UWL Graduate Program:

- Applicant must be a current recreation management student and have completed or is concurrently enrolled in REC 301 and STAT 145.
- Students may be accepted into the dual degree program at any time after having completed the required courses. It is suggested that students apply before they have completed 75 undergraduate credit hours. Graduate courses cannot be taken until the student has completed 75 undergraduate credits.
- Student must have and maintain a minimum cumulative undergraduate GPA of 2.85/4.0; and maintain a minimum cumulative graduate GPA of 3.0/4.0
- Undergraduate students who have been accepted into the 4+1 program will be allowed to take the following courses at the 500-level and receive credit towards both the undergraduate and graduate degrees upon the completion of 75 undergraduate credits:

Code	Title	Credits
REC 500	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 502	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
REC 504	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise <sup>3</sup>	3
or REC 520	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	
Total Credits		9

<sup>3</sup> Whether to take REC 504 or REC 520 is determined by the emphasis requirements.

Final admission to the Recreation Management Graduate Program is contingent upon completion of all recreation management undergraduate program requirements.

### Internship

REC 450 Internship (12-16 cr.) will be taken as undergraduate credit and fulfills the final requirements of the undergraduate degree. After REC 450 is completed the student will graduate with their Bachelor of Science in recreation management.

### Graduate curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required courses</b>		
REC 701	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Play and Recreation	3
REC 731	Data Evaluation and Management in Parks and Recreation	3
REC 735	Management Topics in Recreation and Leisure Services	3
<b>Electives</b>		6
REC 504	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise	
REC 505	Sustainable Tourism Development	
REC 515	Camp Administration	
REC 520	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	
REC 545	Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning	
REC 732	Human Development and Group Dynamics	
REC 733	Diversity and Social Justice in Recreation Management	
REC 734	Experience Management	
REC 736	Collaborative Approaches to Recreation and Leisure Service Delivery	
REC 737	Contemporary Issues in Recreation Management	
<b>Capstone</b>		
Choose one of the following options:		6
REC 700	Internship in Guided Learning	
REC 738	Capstone Seminar in Recreation Management	
REC 761	Graduate Project in Recreation	
REC 799	Research: Master's Thesis	
Total Credits		21

### Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for therapeutic recreation majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 570)

### Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or

college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)

4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 301	3 ENG 307	3
REC 325	3 Generalist Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 306	3 REC 351	3
REC 315 & REC 316 (to be taken concurrently)	4 MKT 309	3
REC 340	3 Generalist Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 390	3 Gen Ed Logical/Lang Systems	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	4
Apply to RM Dual Degree Program <sup>2</sup>	Apply for "special non-degree graduate student status" for next fall	
	16	16
Year 4		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
Generalist Emphasis Elective <sup>1</sup>	3 REC 450	12
REC 449	1	

REC 500	3	
REC 502	3	
REC 504 or 520	3	
University Elective	2	
Apply for "full graduate status" for next fall		
	15	12
<b>Additional year</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>
REC 701	3	REC 735
REC 731	3	REC elective (see list)
REC elective (see list)	3	Capstone course
Capstone course	3	
	12	9

Total Credits: 141

<sup>1</sup> In consultation with their faculty advisor, students completing the generalist emphasis complete nine additional REC credits from at least two of the other emphases.

<sup>2</sup> To be considered for admission to the dual degree program, the student must:

1. Be a current recreation management student who has completed at least 75 undergraduate credits.
2. Have completed or is concurrently enrolled in REC 301 and STAT 145.
3. Have a minimum cumulative UWL GPA of 2.85 to apply.

For complete details regarding application procedures, contact the Recreation Management Program Director in the Department of Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation.

## Dual Degree Program in Recreation Management: Outdoor Recreation B.S. & Recreation Management M.S.

### Major requirements

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Undergraduate core requirements</b>		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	3
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>1</sup>	1
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	3
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices	3
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3
REC 449	Internship/Professional Preparation <sup>2</sup>	1
REC 450	Internship	12
Total Credits		38

<sup>1</sup> REC 315 and REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment in REC 449 requires completion or concurrent enrollment in all REC and interdisciplinary courses, except REC 450.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		13

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Graduate core requirements (to be taken after earning 75 credits)</b>		
REC 500	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 502	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
Total Credits		6

### Outdoor recreation emphasis requirements

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Undergraduate electives</b>		
Three courses from the following:		9
REC 201	Introduction to Outdoor Leadership	
REC 204	Introduction to Outdoor Education	
REC 330	Recreation Resource Management	
REC 335	Environmental Education	
REC 345	Ecotourism	
REC 415	Camp Administration	
<b>Graduate course (to be taken after earning 75 credits)</b>		
REC 504	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise	3
Total Credits		12

### Admission to graduate program

When applying to the Recreation Management UWL Graduate Program:

- Applicant must be a current recreation management student and have completed or is concurrently enrolled in REC 301 and STAT 145.
- Students may be accepted into the dual degree program at any time after having completed the required courses. It is suggested that students apply before they have completed 75 undergraduate credit hours. Graduate courses cannot be taken until the student has completed 75 undergraduate credits.
- Student must have and maintain a minimum cumulative undergraduate GPA of 2.85/4.0; and maintain a minimum cumulative graduate GPA of 3.0/4.0
- Undergraduate students who have been accepted into the 4+1 program will be allowed to take the following courses at the 500-level and receive credit towards both the undergraduate and graduate degrees upon the completion of 75 undergraduate credits:

Code	Title	Credits
REC 500	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 502	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
REC 504	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise <sup>3</sup>	3

or REC 520	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	
Total Credits		9

<sup>3</sup> Whether to take REC 504 or REC 520 is determined by the emphasis requirements.

Final admission to the Recreation Management Graduate Program is contingent upon completion of all recreation management undergraduate program requirements.

## Internship

REC 450 Internship (12-16 cr.) will be taken as undergraduate credit and fulfills the final requirements of the undergraduate degree. After REC 450 is completed the student will graduate with their Bachelor of Science in recreation management.

## Graduate curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required courses</b>		
REC 701	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Play and Recreation	3
REC 731	Data Evaluation and Management in Parks and Recreation	3
REC 735	Management Topics in Recreation and Leisure Services	3
<b>Electives</b>		6
REC 505	Sustainable Tourism Development	
REC 515	Camp Administration	
REC 520	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	
REC 545	Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning	
REC 732	Human Development and Group Dynamics	
REC 733	Diversity and Social Justice in Recreation Management	
REC 734	Experience Management	
REC 736	Collaborative Approaches to Recreation and Leisure Service Delivery	
REC 737	Contemporary Issues in Recreation Management	
<b>Capstone</b>		
Choose one of the following options:		6
REC 700	Internship in Guided Learning	
REC 738	Capstone Seminar in Recreation Management	
REC 761	Graduate Project in Recreation	
REC 799	Research: Master's Thesis	
Total Credits		21

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for therapeutic recreation majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 573)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&";](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
Gen Ed Arts	2-3	STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3	ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3	FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3	Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15		16
Year 2			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
REC 301	3	ENG 307	3
REC 325	3	Outdoor Emphasis Elective (see list)	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4	Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	Gen Ed Logical/Lang Systems	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3
	16		15
Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
REC 306	3	Outdoor Emphasis Elective (see list)	3
REC 315 & REC 316 (to be taken concurrently)	4	Outdoor Emphasis Elective (see list)	3
REC 340	3	REC 351	3
REC 390	3	MKT 309	3
University Elective	3	University Elective	3

Apply to RM Dual Degree Program <sup>1</sup>		Apply for "special non-degree graduate student status" for next fall	
		16	15
Year 4			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
REC 449	1	REC 450	12
REC 500	3		
REC 502	3		
REC 504	3		
University Elective	3		
University Elective	2		
Apply for "full graduate status" for next fall			
		15	12
Additional year			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
REC 701	3	REC 735	3
REC 731	3	REC elective (see list)	3
REC elective (see list)	3	Capstone course	3
Capstone course	3		
		12	9
Total Credits: 141			

- <sup>1</sup> **To be considered for admission to the dual degree program, the student must:**
1. Be a current recreation management student who has completed at least 75 undergraduate credits.
  2. Have completed or is concurrently enrolled in REC 301 and STAT 145.
  3. Have a minimum cumulative UWL GPA of 2.85 to apply.

For complete details regarding application procedures, contact the Recreation Management Program Director in the Department of Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation.

# Dual Degree Program in Recreation Mgmt: Tourism & Event Management B.S. & Recreation Management M.S.

## Major requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Undergraduate core requirements		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	3
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>1</sup>	3
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>1</sup>	1
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	3
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices	3
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession	3
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	3
REC 449	Internship/Professional Preparation <sup>2</sup>	1

REC 450	Internship	12
Total Credits		38

<sup>1</sup> REC 315 and REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment in REC 449 requires completion or concurrent enrollment in all REC and interdisciplinary courses, except REC 450.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
ENG 307	Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions	3
MKT 309	Principles of Marketing	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		13

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Graduate core requirements (to be taken after earning 75 credits)</b>		
REC 500	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 502	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3
Total Credits		6

## Tourism and event management emphasis requirements

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Undergraduate courses</b>		
REC 320	Introduction to Tourism	3
REC 445	Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning	3
REC 345	Ecotourism	3
or REC 405	Sustainable Tourism Development	
<b>Graduate course (to be taken after earning 75 credits)</b>		
REC 520	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	3

## Admission to graduate program

When applying to the Recreation Management UWL Graduate Program:

- Applicant must be a current recreation management student and have completed or is concurrently enrolled in REC 301 and STAT 145.
- Students may be accepted into the dual degree program at any time after having completed the required courses. It is suggested that students apply before they have completed 75 undergraduate credit hours. Graduate courses cannot be taken until the student has completed 75 undergraduate credits.
- Student must have and maintain a minimum cumulative undergraduate GPA of 2.85/4.0; and maintain a minimum cumulative graduate GPA of 3.0/4.0
- Undergraduate students who have been accepted into the 4+1 program will be allowed to take the following courses at the 500-level and receive credit towards both the undergraduate and graduate degrees upon the completion of 75 undergraduate credits:

Code	Title	Credits
REC 500	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	3
REC 502	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	3

REC 504	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise <sup>3</sup>	3
or REC 520	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	
Total Credits		9

<sup>3</sup> Whether to take REC 504 or REC 520 is determined by the emphasis requirements.

Final admission to the Recreation Management Graduate Program is contingent upon completion of all recreation management undergraduate program requirements.

## Internship

REC 450 Internship (12-16 cr.) will be taken as undergraduate credit and fulfills the final requirements of the undergraduate degree. After REC 450 is completed the student will graduate with their Bachelor of Science in recreation management.

## Graduate curriculum

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required courses</b>		
REC 701	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Play and Recreation	3
REC 731	Data Evaluation and Management in Parks and Recreation	3
REC 735	Management Topics in Recreation and Leisure Services	3
<b>Electives</b>		6
REC 504	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise	
REC 505	Sustainable Tourism Development	
REC 515	Camp Administration	
REC 545	Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning	
REC 732	Human Development and Group Dynamics	
REC 733	Diversity and Social Justice in Recreation Management	
REC 734	Experience Management	
REC 736	Collaborative Approaches to Recreation and Leisure Service Delivery	
REC 737	Contemporary Issues in Recreation Management	
<b>Capstone</b>		
Choose one of the following options:		6
REC 700	Internship in Guided Learning	
REC 738	Capstone Seminar in Recreation Management	
REC 761	Graduate Project in Recreation	
REC 799	Research: Master's Thesis	
Total Credits		21

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for therapeutic recreation majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 575)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS ([https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&workcloselywiththeirfacultyadvisor\(s\)andcollegedeansoffice](https://wings.uwlax.edu/psprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&workcloselywiththeirfacultyadvisor(s)andcollegedeansoffice)) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses

may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

### This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3 ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 ECO 110 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3 FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3
Gen Ed World History	3 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
	15	15
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 301	3 REC 320	3
REC 325	3 ENG 307	3
Gen Ed Natural Lab Science	4 Gen Ed Global Studies	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 University Elective	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	3
	16	15
Year 3		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 306	3 REC 345 or 405 (Tourism Emphasis Elective)	3
REC 315 & REC 316 (to be taken concurrently)	4 REC 351	3
REC 340	3 MKT 309	3
REC 390	3 Gen Ed Lang/Logical System	3
University Elective	3 University Elective	4

Apply to RM Dual Degree Program <sup>1</sup>	Apply for "special non-degree graduate student status" for next fall		
		16	16
<b>Year 4</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
REC 445	3	REC 450	12
REC 449	1		
REC 500	3		
REC 502	3		
REC 520	3		
University Elective	2		
Apply for "full graduate status" for next fall			
		15	12
<b>Additional year</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
REC 701	3	REC 735	3
REC 731	3	REC elective (see list)	3
REC elective (see list)	3	Capstone course	3
Capstone course	3		
		12	9
Total Credits: 141			

<sup>1</sup> **To be considered for admission to the dual degree program, the student must:**

1. Be a current recreation management student who has completed at least 75 undergraduate credits.
2. Have completed or is concurrently enrolled in REC 301 and STAT 145.
3. Have a minimum cumulative UWL GPA of 2.85 to apply.

For complete details regarding application procedures, contact the Recreation Management Program Director in the Department of Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation.

## Dual Degree Program in Therapeutic Recreation B.S. and M.S.

### Overview

The field of therapeutic recreation is moving towards a master's level entry (much like physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech-language pathology recently have). The creation of a dual degree program will provide students with a more efficient path towards completion of their master's degree. This dual degree program will allow students to complete a bachelors and a master's degree (+1) in less time in the therapeutic recreation program and to be eligible to become a Certified Therapeutic Recreation Specialist™.

### Major requirements

#### Admission to the program

**To be considered for admission to the dual degree program, the student must:**

1. Be a current therapeutic recreation student who has been accepted into the program and has completed at least 75 undergraduate credits.

2. Have completed or is concurrently taking RTH 252, RTH 319, RTH 329, PSY 204, ESS 205 (or BIO 312).
3. Have a minimum cumulative UWL GPA of 3.2 to apply.

**Further selection is based on the following criteria:**

- Cumulative UWL GPA
- Pre-professional experience
- 250 word essay explaining why the applicant wants to pursue a degree in therapeutic recreation

## Graduation requirements

### Bachelor of Science

- All courses required in the Therapeutic Recreation Program during the undergraduate portion of the dual degree program must be passed with a minimum grade of "C" or better with a GPA of 2.5 or better on a scale of 4.0.
- All program and university requirements must be met (120 credits total).

### Master of Science

- A total of at least 30 credits of graduate level courses that must be completed with a "B" or better (3.0/4.0) in each course. This includes the courses taken during the undergraduate period: RTH 556, RTH 570, and RTH 576. These credits will count towards both the undergraduate and graduate degrees.
- A cumulative GPA of 3.0/4.0 scale in all graduate courses is required for graduation from graduate school.

## Curriculum

(College of Science and Health)

81-82 credits, excluding general education credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>General education courses</b>		
Select one of the following:		4
BIO 100	Biology for the Informed Citizen	
BIO 105	General Biology	
MIC 100	Microbes and Society	
PSY 100	General Psychology	3
STAT 145	Elementary Statistics	4
Total Credits		11

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Interdisciplinary requirements</b>		
PSY 204	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
ESS 205	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I	3
	or BIO 312 Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
<b>Professional core requirements</b>		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
RTH 250	Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 252	Innovative Activities in Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 319	Management Functions in Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 329	Diagnostic Groups in Therapeutic Recreation	3
	or RTH 326 Therapeutic Recreation Populations I	

or RTH 327	Therapeutic Recreation Populations II	
RTH 355	Medical Language	3
RTH 462	Inclusive Recreation Program Administration	3
RTH 480	Leisure Education in Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 493	Therapeutic Recreation Trends and Issues	3
RTH 496	Orientation to Internship in Therapeutic Recreation	1
RTH 498	Internship in Therapeutic Recreation	12
<b>Elective courses</b>		
Select a minimum of two credits from the elective list.		2-3
RTH 333	Therapeutic Recreation and Corrections	
RTH 414	Adaptive Sports and Therapeutic Recreation	
RTH 430	Therapeutic Recreation and Mental Health	
RTH 432	Therapeutic Recreation for Persons With Physical Disabilities	
RTH 445	Recreational Therapy for Older Adults	
RTH 491	Workshop in Therapeutic Recreation	
RTH 495	Independent Study in Therapeutic Recreation	
RTH 497	Special Projects in Therapeutic Recreation	
<b>Courses taken after admission to dual degree program:</b> <sup>1, 2</sup>		
RTH 556	Program Design and Administration of Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 570	Facilitation Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 576	Assessment and Treatment Planning in Therapeutic Recreation	3
<b>Required courses taken after admission to graduate program:</b>		
RTH 701	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Play and Recreation	3
RTH 720	Research Methods for Recreation, Parks, and Leisure	3
RTH 730	Advanced Clinical Aspects/Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 740	Evidence-Based Practice in Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 750	Authentic Leadership and Clinical Supervision in Therapeutic Recreation	3
REC 761	Graduate Project in Recreation	3
Elective <sup>3</sup>		3
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>81-82</b>

<sup>1</sup> Typically, RTH 556 and RTH 570 are taken concurrently in a student's second to last semester on campus. Typically, RTH 576 is taken in a student's last semester on campus. These nine credits apply to both the undergraduate and graduate degrees.

<sup>2</sup> Students must have special non-degree graduate student status before registering for their graduate courses.

<sup>3</sup> The elective course will be determined jointly by the student and the program director.

### Internship in senior year:

RTH 498 Internship in Therapeutic Recreation will be taken for 12 credits while the student is an undergraduate. To be admitted to RTH 498, students must achieve a 2.5 cumulative and major GPA and have successfully completed all program course work. The internship will be in either the Spring or Summer term of the student's senior year.

After RTH 498 Internship in Therapeutic Recreation is completed, the student will graduate with their Bachelor of Science with a major in therapeutic recreation.

## Master of Science curriculum

- **Fall semester:** RTH 701, RTH 740, RTH 750
- **Spring semester:** RTH 730, RTH 720, three credit elective
- **Summer or Fall 2:** graduate capstone (three credits)

**Total for M.S. = 30 credits**, including the nine credits of graduate courses (RTH 556, RTH 576, and RTH 570) taken during the undergraduate years

For complete details regarding application procedures, contact the Therapeutic Recreation Program Director in the Department of Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation.

## Degree requirements

All students must complete the general education, college core (waived for therapeutic recreation majors), major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 578)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=logins&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

**This major is exempt from the CSH College Core requirement.**

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
REC 150 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3 RTH 250	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 STAT 145 (Gen Ed Math)	4
PSY 100 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
BIO 100, 105, or MIC 100 (Gen Ed Natural Lab Science)	4 Gen Ed Arts	2-3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 Gen Ed Minority Cultures	3
	16	16

Year 2			
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits	
ESS 205 <sup>1</sup>	3 RTH 319	3	
PSY 212 <sup>1</sup>	3 RTH 252	3	
Gen Ed Math or Lang/Logical Systems	3-4 PSY 204 <sup>1</sup>	3	
RTH 329, 326, or 327	3 University Elective	3	
Gen Ed Arts	2-3 Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	
	15	15	
Year 3			
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits	
Gen Ed Global Studies	3 RTH 496	1	
RTH 355	3 RTH 556	3	
University Elective	3 RTH 570	3	
Gen Ed World History	3 Therapeutic Recreation Elective	2-3	
University Elective	3 University Elective	3	
Apply to RT Dual Degree Program <sup>2</sup>	University Elective	3	
Apply for "special non-degree graduate student status" for spring semester			
	15	16	
Year 4			
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits	
RTH 462	3 RTH 498	12-16	
RTH 480	3		
RTH 493	3		
RTH 576	3		
University Elective	3		
Apply for "full graduate status" for next fall			
	15	12	
Additional year			
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits Summer	Credits
RTH 701	3 RTH 720	3 REC 761	3
RTH 740	3 RTH 730	3	
RTH 750	3 Therapeutic Recreation Elective	3	
	9	9	3

Total Credits: 141

<sup>1</sup> PSY 212 Lifespan Development, PSY 204 Abnormal Psychology, and ESS 205/BIO 312 Human Anatomy and Physiology I fulfill, in part, criteria for becoming a Certified Therapeutic Recreation Specialist (CTRS). For any PSY 212, PSY 204, or ESS 205/BIO 312 course substitutes/transfers, students are advised to verify satisfactory content with the National Council for Therapeutic Recreation Certifications (NCTRC). See the Therapeutic Recreation Program Director for more information.

<sup>2</sup> **To be considered for admission to the dual degree program, the student must:**

1. Be a current therapeutic recreation student who has completed at least 75 undergraduate credits.
2. Have completed or is concurrently taking RTH 329, RTH 252, RTH 319, PSY 204, ESS 205 (or BIO 312).
3. Have a minimum cumulative UWL GPA of 3.2 to apply.

For complete details regarding application procedures, contact the Therapeutic Recreation Program Director in the Department of Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation.

## Recreation Management Minor

(All colleges, excluding therapeutic recreation majors)

18 credits

Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 or greater to enter the program.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required courses:</b>		9
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	
<b>Select nine credits of electives from the following (at least four credits must be at the 300/400 level):</b>		9
REC 201	Introduction to Outdoor Leadership	
REC 204	Introduction to Outdoor Education	
REC 215	Introduction to Community Recreation	
REC 304	Maintenance of Recreation Facilities	
REC 305	Operation and Management of Swimming Pools and Spas	
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources	
REC 310	Youth Development in the Recreation Profession	
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>1</sup>	
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>1</sup>	
REC 320	Introduction to Tourism	
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	
REC 330	Recreation Resource Management	
REC 335	Environmental Education	
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices	
REC 345	Ecotourism	
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession	
REC 400	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities	
REC 402	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations	
REC 404	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise	
REC 405	Sustainable Tourism Development	
REC 415	Camp Administration	
REC 420	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	
REC 445	Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning	
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>18</b>

<sup>1</sup> REC 315 and REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

## Recreation Management Minor for Therapeutic Recreation Majors

18 credits

Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.50 or greater to enter the program.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		9
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	
REC 390	Principles of Management in Recreation	

REC 402	Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations
---------	--

**Electives - Select nine credits of electives, at least three credits must be at the 300/400 level, from the following list:** 9

REC 201	Introduction to Outdoor Leadership
REC 204	Introduction to Outdoor Education
REC 215	Introduction to Community Recreation <sup>1</sup>
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation
REC 304	Maintenance of Recreation Facilities
REC 305	Operation and Management of Swimming Pools and Spas
REC 306	Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources
REC 310	Youth Development in the Recreation Profession <sup>1</sup>
REC 315	Engaged Leisure <sup>2</sup>
REC 316	Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab <sup>2</sup>
REC 320	Introduction to Tourism
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society
REC 330	Recreation Resource Management
REC 335	Environmental Education
REC 340	Evaluation Methods and Practices
REC 345	Ecotourism
REC 351	Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession <sup>1</sup>
REC 400	Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities <sup>1</sup>
REC 404	Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise
REC 405	Sustainable Tourism Development
REC 415	Camp Administration <sup>1</sup>
REC 420	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises
REC 445	Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning

**Total Credits** 18

<sup>1</sup> Recommended best choices to enhance TR major.

<sup>2</sup> REC 315 & REC 316 to be taken concurrently.

## Inclusive Recreation Minor

The Americans with Disabilities Act mandates that agencies offering recreation programs must accommodate people with disabilities.

The inclusive recreation minor prepares professionals from various disciplines to address concerns such as accessibility, knowledge of disabilities, appropriate programming, and adapting activities.

Persons employed in the following types of settings would benefit from this minor: play areas, recreation facilities such as amusement rides, boating facilities, fishing piers and platforms, miniature golf courses, golf courses, sporting facilities, swimming pools and spas, outdoor developed areas, YMCAs, and youth clubs. Persons involved in the following professions would benefit from this minor: recreation management, education, physical education, fitness, special education, health and wellness, psychology, business, sports management, and other social and human service areas.

The **inclusive recreation minor** is not a comprehensive therapeutic recreation curriculum, nor is it intended to lead toward national certification. The inclusive recreation minor is academic preparation to assist professionals who are interested in providing inclusive recreation programs.

## Minor requirements

(All colleges, excluding therapeutic recreation majors)

21 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
RTH 250	Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 456	Program Design and Administration of Therapeutic Recreation	3
RTH 462	Inclusive Recreation Program Administration	3
Select one course from the following:		3
REC 325	Leisure in a Diverse Society	
RTH 326	Therapeutic Recreation Populations I	
RTH 327	Therapeutic Recreation Populations II	
RTH 329	Diagnostic Groups in Therapeutic Recreation	
Select three credits from the following:		3
RTH 252	Innovative Activities in Therapeutic Recreation	
ESS 233	Teaching Methods in Adapted Aquatics	
ESS 435	Sport for Persons with Disabilities	
<b>Electives</b>		
Select three to four credits of the following:		3-4
RTH 252	Innovative Activities in Therapeutic Recreation <sup>1</sup>	
RTH 325	Inclusive Recreation	
RTH 326	Therapeutic Recreation Populations I <sup>1</sup>	
RTH 327	Therapeutic Recreation Populations II <sup>1</sup>	
RTH 329	Diagnostic Groups in Therapeutic Recreation <sup>1</sup>	
RTH 420	Nature and Forest Therapy	
RTH 430	Therapeutic Recreation and Mental Health	
RTH 434	Therapeutic Recreation for Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities	
RTH 445	Recreational Therapy for Older Adults	
RTH 480	Leisure Education in Therapeutic Recreation	
REC 304	Maintenance of Recreation Facilities	
REC 305	Operation and Management of Swimming Pools and Spas	
PSY 204	Abnormal Psychology	
ESS 233	Teaching Methods in Adapted Aquatics <sup>1</sup>	
ESS 435	Sport for Persons with Disabilities <sup>1</sup>	
Total Credits		21

<sup>1</sup> if not selected above

All required courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

## Tourism and Event Management Minor

(All colleges, excluding recreation management majors)

18 credits

**Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 or greater to enter the program.**

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
REC 150	Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being	3
REC 301	Leadership and Programming in Recreation	3
REC 320	Introduction to Tourism	3
REC 405	Sustainable Tourism Development	3
REC 420	Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises	3
REC 445	Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning	3
Total Credits		18

# School of Education, Professional, and Continuing Education (SOE)

---

Dean - Marcie Wycoff-Horn

Associate Dean, Interim - Adrienne Loh

School Academic Services Director/Certification Officer - Ashley Cree

Assessment Coordinator - Katie Hosley-Frieden

Senior Equity Advisor/Recruiter - Mai Chao Duddeck

145 Graff Main Hall; 608.785.8134

Field Experience Coordinator & Communication Specialist - Tammy Chandler

Field Experience Coordinator & Partnership Specialist - Cindy Duley  
Professional Development & Outreach Coordinator - Rick Stewart  
1209 Centennial Hall; 608.785.8126

[www.uwlax.edu/soe](http://www.uwlax.edu/soe) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/school-of-education/>)

The School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education (EPC, sometimes referred to as the School of Education or SOE) at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse represents a collection of teacher education programs housed in a variety of departments and colleges across campus. Approximately 700 students are enrolled in teacher education programs at UW-La Crosse (UWL). Students enrolled in teacher education programs benefit from the numerous PK-12 school partnerships, which aim to promote best practices in teaching and learning.

---

## Majors and minors

### Mission, vision, and conceptual framework

### WI licensure ranges

### Admission to teacher education programs

- Department of Educational Studies (DES) programs (EC-MC, MC-EA, EC-A, K-12, SPE) (p. 584)
- Physical Education Teacher Education (PETE) Program (p. 584)
- Secondary Teacher Education Preparation (STEP) Program (p. 585)

### School of Education program requirements for teacher candidates

- General education and statutory requirements (p. 586)
- Retention policy (p. 587)
- Teacher candidate progress review (TCPR) (p. 587)
- Benchmark assessments (testing) requirements (p. 587)
- Disclosing criminal offenses and criminal background check (p. 588)
- Student teaching and internships (p. 588)
- Comprehensive assessment system and the edTPA (p. 589)

### License to teach application

---

## Majors and minors

The following teacher education majors and minors are available:

B.S. = Bachelor of Science      m = minor

Early Childhood-Middle Childhood (p. 592) (B.S.) - *major housed in the Department of Educational Studies*

Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (p. 594) (B.S.) - *major housed in the Department of Educational Studies. Minors housed in the content department except where otherwise noted*

- **Minors certifiable in the MC-EA developmental range:** (m)
  - Earth Science Education minor (p. 482)
  - English Education minor (p. 148)
  - Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) minor (p. 600) - *housed in the Department of Educational Studies*
  - French Education minor (p. 182)
  - General Science Education minor (p. 600) - *housed in the Department of Educational Studies*
  - History Education minor (p. 218)
  - Mathematics Education minor (p. 510)
  - Social Studies Education minor (p. 600) - *housed in the Department of Educational Studies*
  - Spanish Education minor (p. 186)
  - Special Education minor (p. 598) - *housed in the Department of Educational Studies*

Early Childhood-Adolescence (p. 596) - *majors shared between the Department of Educational Studies and the individual content department*

- **Majors for certification in EC-A or K-12 developmental range:** (B.S.)
  - Art Education (p. 94) (K-12)<sup>1</sup>
  - French Education (p. 164) (EC-A)
  - Music Education - Choral Emphasis (p. 243) (EC-A)
  - Music Education - Instrumental Emphasis (p. 248) (EC-A)
  - Music Education - General (p. 245) (EC-A)
  - Spanish Education (p. 177) (EC-A)

<sup>1</sup> *The Art Education Program previously led to licensure at the EC-A (birth-21) licensure range. However, this program was approved by the WI Department of Public Instruction in December 2019 under the new grade-level licensure range of K-12. All candidates endorsed for Art Education licensure in Fall 2020 or later will be licensed under the K-12 (1550) licensure range.*

**Early Childhood-Adolescence** - *majors and minors housed entirely in the individual content department*

- **Majors for certification in EC-A developmental range:** (B.S.)
  - Physical Education Teacher Education (PETE) (p. 455) - *housed in the Department of Exercise and Sports Science*
- **Minors certifiable in the EC-A developmental range:** (m)
  - Adapted Physical Education minor (p. 460) - *for ESS: Physical Education Emphasis Majors only. Housed in the Department of Exercise and Sport Science*

Secondary Teacher Education Preparation (STEP) Program (p. 585) **for certification in the Early Adolescence-Adolescence range** - *majors and minors housed entirely in the individual content department except where noted.*

- **Majors for certification in EA-A developmental range:** (B.S.)
  - Biology Education (p. 402)
  - Chemistry Education (p. 421)
  - Computer Science Education (p. 442)
  - English Education (p. 145)
  - General Science Education - Broad Field (p. 551) (second major only)
  - Geography Education (p. 477)
  - History Education (p. 213)
  - Mathematics Education (p. 500)
  - Physics Education (p. 544)
  - Political Science Education (p. 263)
  - Social Studies - Broad Field (p. 216)
  - Sociology Education (p. 289)
- **Minors certifiable in the EA-A developmental range:** (m)
  - Biology Education minor (p. 402)
  - Chemistry Education minor (p. 421)
  - Computer Science Education minor (p. 442)
  - Earth Science Education minor (p. 482)
  - Economics Education minor (p. 132)
  - English Education minor (p. 145)
  - French Education minor (p. 181)
  - Geography Education minor (p. 477)
  - History Education minor (p. 213)
  - Mathematics Education minor (p. 500)
  - Physics Education minor (p. 544)
  - Political Science Education minor (p. 263)
  - Psychology Education minor (p. 282)
  - Sociology Education minor (p. 289)
  - Spanish Education minor (p. 185)
  - Special Education minor (p. 598) - housed in the Department of Educational Studies
  - Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Education minor (p. 600) - housed in the Department of Educational Studies

## Mission, values, and conceptual framework

### Mission

The mission of the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education is to develop within its graduates a commitment to the teaching profession, a profound respect for the dignity of all learners, and the professional competencies that enable them to be effective teachers and responsible citizens in a diverse and dynamic world.

### Values

*Lead:* We are engaging and leading many disciplines of teacher education. We are focused on teaching and learning with best practice and dynamic strategies in mind that result in high student achievement.

*Educate:* We strive for the highest quality professional teacher education programs, and we believe in continuous improvement with 21st century teaching and learning in mind.

*Collaborate:* We believe teacher quality matters and through partnerships with our regional school districts and outstanding veteran educators our teacher candidates are afforded high quality experiences.

*Innovate:* We are dedicated to supporting the use of technology to support teaching and learning, so that our teacher candidates are prepared for the 21st century learning environment.

### Conceptual framework

**Vision:** The School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education strives to become a leader in the preparation of globally responsive teachers through a university-wide commitment to teacher education.

**Definition:** The globally responsive teacher believes that all learners can learn at high levels and persists in helping all learners achieve success. The teacher appreciates and values human diversity, shows respect for learners' varied talents and perspectives, and commits to the pursuit of excellence for all learners. Globally responsive teaching includes infusion of a strong academic curriculum linked to world events, geography, world cultures, and diverse perspectives. Globally responsive teachers act to make the world a healthy and more sustainable and just environment.

A globally responsive professional education program includes the following:

Teacher candidates gain understanding of contemporary content issues from a variety of perspectives.  
 Teacher candidates learn how to employ discipline specific skills in their analyses of global issues.  
 Teacher candidates design integrated curricular units so their students will have a greater understanding of the world.  
 Teacher candidates are encouraged and supported to engage in international study abroad programs.  
 Teacher candidates develop model lessons that infuse global awareness into their curriculum.  
 Teacher candidates develop enrichment of cultural, environmental, and/or civic issues.  
 Teacher candidates consider content issues, both local and global, using technology and community resources to enhance learning and expand their resource networks.

### Accreditation

- Higher Learning Commission (North Central Association)
- Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction since 1937

### State law governing WI teacher education & licensing programs

- WI Administrative Code PI 34 ([https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/code/admin\\_code/pi/34/](https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/code/admin_code/pi/34/))

### Interstate Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (InTASC) Model Core Teaching Standards

Teacher education programs at UWL also meet InTASC Model Core Teaching Standards.

- Standard 1: Learner Development
- Standard 2: Learning Differences
- Standard 3: Learning Environment
- Standard 4: Content Knowledge
- Standard 5: Application of Content
- Standard 6: Assessment
- Standard 7: Planning for Instruction
- Standard 8: Instructional Strategies

- Standard 9: Professional Learning and Ethical Practice
- Standard 10: Leadership and Collaboration

## School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education resources

Several resources for education students, university faculty, and area teachers are provided through the School of Education.

- **Alice Hagar Curriculum Resource Center** - Located on the upper floor of Murphy Library (<http://www.uwlax.edu/murphylibrary/>), the Center contains many teacher education materials and references for all grade levels.
- **Collaborative Learning Studio** - Located in 3212 Centennial Hall, this room is accessible to teacher candidates and faculty to study, practice lessons, deliver lectures using state of the art technology, and collaborate with partners external to the university.
- **1:1 Student iPad Program** - The School of Education (SOE) is committed to staying abreast with current technology trends in our area PK-12 schools, and to supporting 21st century learning environments. As part of this effort, all teacher candidates are required to have an iPad that meets SOE specifications for use in their pre-professional courses and clinical experiences, and strategies for utilizing this technology in future PK-12 classrooms are incorporated across the curriculum. As part of the admissions process, students are provided information on how to purchase the appropriate iPad through the SOE iPad order survey. The fee for the iPad is financial aid eligible and will appear on the student bill in the semester following admission to the candidate's teacher education program. Complete details can be found on the student iPad requirement webpage. (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/resources/ipad-requirement/>)

## Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI) licensure ranges

In 2018, WI changed the Administrative Code (PI 34) regulating educator licensing. Like all educator preparation programs in WI, UWL is authorized to prepare educators under the pre-2018 license ranges until 2023 or until new programs are approved (which ever is first). Pre-2018 administrative licenses are based on the following developmental levels:

DEVELOPMENTAL LEVEL	AGE RANGE	CORRESPONDING GRADES
EC-MC	birth-11	PK-6
MC-EA	6-12/13	1-8
EA-A	10-21	5-12
EC-A <sup>1</sup>	birth-21	PK-12

<sup>1</sup> *The Art Education Program previously led to licensure at the EC-A (birth-21) licensure range. However, this program was approved by the WI Department of Public Instruction in December 2019 under the new grade-level licensure range of K-12. All candidates endorsed for Art Education licensure in Fall 2020 or later will be licensed under the K-12 (1550) licensure range.*

## Admission to teacher education programs Department of Educational Studies programs

Department of Educational Studies (p. 590)  
335 Morris Hall; 608.785.8152

EC-MC Program Director: Dawn Rouse - 340B Morris Hall; 608.785.5412  
MC-EA Program Director: Yuko Iwai - 365A Morris Hall; 608.785.5407  
EC-A/TESOL Program Director: Heather Linville - 240C Morris Hall; 608.785.8326  
SPE Program Coordinator: Lema Kabashi - 300B Morris Hall; 608.785.8143

The Department of Educational Studies (DES) is committed to preparing teachers who can teach all students in all schools - rural, urban or suburban - while preparing teacher leaders for a global society. We prepare teacher candidates to become teachers who ground curriculum in the lives of students; who embrace multicultural perspectives and uphold just teaching practices; value academically rigorous curriculum; and are culturally sensitive.

DES offers majors leading to licensure in early childhood-middle childhood, middle childhood-early adolescence, and early childhood-adolescence, and minors leading to licensure in special education and teaching English to speakers of other languages (TESOL).

According to WI Department of Public Instruction criteria, students must apply for admission to any teacher education program. DES has specific criteria that must be met before being admitted to a program. The process of applying to a DES program is described on the department's webpage (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/>). Students are also required to disclose past criminal offenses (p. 588) in order to be admitted to any teacher education program.

Specific admission policies for the following programs (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/educationalstudies/>) can be found in the Department of Educational Studies:

- Early Childhood-Middle Childhood certification (ages birth-11) (EC-MC)
- Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence certification (ages 6-12 or 13) (MC-EA)
- Early Childhood-Adolescence certification (ages birth-21) (EC-A) for majors in **music education** and **world language education (French, Spanish)**
- K-12 certification for majors in **art education**<sup>1</sup>
- Special Education (minor or add-on; MC-EA or EA-A)

<sup>1</sup> *The Art Education Program previously led to licensure at the EC-A (birth-21) licensure range. However, this program was approved by the WI Department of Public Instruction in December 2019 under the new grade-level licensure range of K-12. All candidates endorsed for Art Education licensure in Fall 2020 or later will be licensed under the K-12 (1550) licensure range.*

## Physical Education Teacher Education (PETE) Program

Department of Exercise and Sport Science (p. 449)  
124 Mitchell Hall; 608.785.8173  
PETE Program Director: Debra Sazama - 158 Mitchell Hall; 608.785.8183

[www.uwlax.edu/exercise-sport-science/undergraduate-majorsminors/physical-education-teaching/](http://www.uwlax.edu/exercise-sport-science/undergraduate-majorsminors/physical-education-teaching/) (<https://www.uwlax.edu/exercise-sport-science/undergraduate-majorsminors/physical-education-teaching/>)

UW-La Crosse has been a state and national leader in preparing physical education teachers for decades. Our graduates, certifiable to teach kindergarten through high school, teach in all 50 states and several foreign countries. Study is broad based with emphases on motor skills, fitness, scientific principles, teaching strategies, and program development. The UWL program balances traditional, individual, and

fitness activities with non-traditional physical education activities such as backpacking, ropes courses, and rock climbing. This balance provides students with numerous experiences to enhance their professional development. Because of its exceptional quality, the UW System has identified this program as a Center of Excellence, a designation reserved for high quality undergraduate programs.

According to WI Department of Public Instruction criteria, students must apply for admission to any teacher education program. All majors in the Department of Exercise and Sport Science have admission standards and retention and advancement standards. Students are advised to become aware of the application criteria for their major and may refer to program websites for the most detailed information regarding these criteria and procedures. Meeting minimum criteria does not guarantee admission, as the department programs have competitive admission processes. Students are also required to disclose past criminal offenses (p. 588) in order to be admitted to any teacher education program.

Specific admission policies for the PETE Program (p. 455) are listed in the requirements for the exercise and sport science major: physical education.

## Secondary Teacher Education Preparation (STEP) Program

School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education (p. 582)  
145 Graff Main Hall; 608.785.8127  
STEP Program Director: Kenneth Shonk (History) - 336B Wimberly Hall;  
608.785.6560

[www.uwlax.edu/secondary-teacher-education-preparation](http://www.uwlax.edu/secondary-teacher-education-preparation) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/secondary-teacher-education-preparation/>)

Based in the School of Education, the Secondary Teacher Education Preparation Program (STEP) is a collaborative university-wide program committed to preparing knowledgeable, skillful, and professional middle and high school teachers who have the content and pedagogical knowledge to meet the needs of students in a variety of settings. Teacher candidates who complete the STEP Program are eligible for licensure in the early adolescence-adolescence (EA-A, ages 10-21) range. UWL has STEP programs leading to EA-A licensure in the following content majors: biology, chemistry, computer science, English, general science (broad field), geography, history, mathematics, physics, political science, social studies (broad field), and sociology. Several content minors are also available for EA-A licensure (<https://www.uwlax.edu/secondary-teacher-education-preparation/content-majors-and-minors--licensure-areas/>).

Teacher candidates must fulfill the requirements of the STEP education core coursework, content major coursework, general education requirements, and field and student teaching experiences. Additional DPI statutory requirements (p. 586) may be required. For all social studies majors and minors, EFN 200 and GEO 200 are DPI statutory requirements. Candidates must also maintain a 2.75 combined cumulative grade point average in all certifiable majors, minors, and professional education courses to be eligible for STEP program admission, retention, student teaching, and certification. A combined cumulative grade point average of 3.0 is required for an internship.

According to WI Department of Public Instruction criteria, students must apply for admission to any teacher education program. Specific admission requirements for STEP majors are listed below. Students are also required to disclose past criminal offenses (p. 588) in order to be admitted to any teacher education program.

## Admission requirements to the STEP Program

(Early adolescence-adolescence only)

### Phase I: pre-application

Prior to submitting an application (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Secondary-Teacher-Education-Preparation/Admission/>) to STEP candidates must meet the following criteria:

- Complete or concurrent enrollment in EDS 203 or EDS 206.
- Complete ENG 110 or ENG 112 with a grade of "C" or higher.
- Complete a minimum of 40 earned credits (including transfer credits) with a 2.75 combined cumulative grade point average.

### Phase II: application

Submit an electronic application (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Secondary-Teacher-Education-Preparation/Admission/>) containing the following materials to the STEP Admission Committee by 4:30 p.m. by the fourth Monday of each semester:

1. Current resume
2. Teacher candidate recommendation references - submit the names and contact information of two professional references. The STEP Admission Committee will send the references a teacher candidate recommendation form. The form is designed to assess the candidate's qualifications for STEP admission.
3. Unofficial transcript
4. Educational experience reflection paper based on PHASE I coursework.

### Phase III: interview

Approximately two weeks following submission of the online application materials, STEP candidates meeting Phase I and II criteria will be contacted via e-mail to arrange the interview portion of the application process. Meeting the minimum eligibility criteria does not guarantee an interview.

### Phase IV: admission

Resources available limit the number of students admitted. Not all students completing the application process are admitted to STEP. Admission decisions will be sent to students via e-mail within one month following the application deadline.

### Phase V: appeal and reapplication policy

Students who do not meet the minimum GPA may appeal Phase I. A student must submit an appeal packet at least 30 days before the application deadline to the STEP Admission Committee containing:

1. Written statement of appeal identifying the requirement being appealed, reason(s) why the requirement was not satisfied, and why the committee should approve a waiver in this case.
2. Two letters of support from faculty/staff or other professionals who can address the issue being appealed.

Students who are not admitted may appeal the admission decision by submitting a letter of appeal to the STEP Admission Committee by November 1 for fall applicants and April 1 for spring applicants. The student may be asked to meet with the STEP Admission Committee as part of the appeal process. Students will be notified of the appeal decision in a timely manner. The appeal decision is final. Students may reapply to the STEP Program at any time during their academic career at UWL.

## STEP Program educational core coursework

33 core credits required<sup>1</sup> as follows:

Code	Title	Credits
EDS 203	School, Society, and Teachers <sup>2,3</sup>	3
EDS 206	Multicultural Education <sup>2,3</sup>	3
EDS 309	Education in a Global Society	2
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
PSY 370	Educational Psychology	3
<b>Courses requiring admission to STEP before registration</b>		
EDS 351	Language, Literacy, and Culture in the Middle Level Classroom	4
SPE 401	Introduction to Exceptional Individuals	3
EDS 492	Student Teaching Seminar	1
EDS 494	Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Adolescence/ Early Adolescence-Adolescence	11
or EDS 495	Teaching Internship	
Total Credits		33

<sup>1</sup> Additional coursework required for each certifiable major and/or minor. See content majors for more information.

<sup>2</sup> General education course

<sup>3</sup> EDS 203 or EDS 206 is required prior to submitting an application. Both courses are required for the STEP core.

## School of Education program requirements for teacher candidates

### General education, professional skills, and WI statutory requirements

Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI) requires all initial licensure programs to meet **WI Educator Standards** as part of a teacher preparation program. (WI Administrative Code PI 34.002 ([https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/code/admin\\_code/pi/34/II/](https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/code/admin_code/pi/34/II/))). All teacher preparation programs at UWL are aligned to **WI teacher standards/INTASC standards**.

Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI) also requires all initial licensure programs to include a **general education program** as part of a bachelor's degree program or higher. (WI Administrative Code PI 34.018(3) ([https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/document/administrativecode/PI%2034.018\(3\)/](https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/document/administrativecode/PI%2034.018(3)/))). All education programs must also include assessment of candidates' **communication skills** (WI Administrative Code PI 34.021(1)(a) ([https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/document/administrativecode/PI%2034.021\(1\)\(a\)/](https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/document/administrativecode/PI%2034.021(1)(a)/))).

In addition, there are several other **WI State statutory requirements** specified in WI Administrative Code PI 34.022 (<https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/document/administrativecode/PI%2034.022>) that vary according to program:

- **Cooperative Marketing and Consumer Cooperatives:** majors and minors in social studies.
- **Environmental Education and Conservation:** EC-MC majors, MC-EA majors, EA-A majors and minors in science and social studies.
- **Equity & Minority Group Relations:** all teacher education programs.
- **Teacher Responsibilities:** all teacher education programs (through student teaching experiences)
- **Conflict Resolution:** all teacher education programs (through student teaching experiences)

- **Reading and Language Arts:** EC-MC and MC-EA majors (through program requirements).
- **Children with Disabilities (Special Education):** all teacher education programs.
- **Professional Responsibilities:** all teacher education programs (through field & student teaching experiences)

In some cases, specific courses within the UWL General Education Program are required of all teacher education candidates in order to meet DPI general education and/or statutory requirements (see below). The two-year transfer policy does not exempt students from these requirements.

### Required courses for all programs

The below courses fulfill a UWL general education requirement **and/or** a WI statutory requirement and are required as part of **all** undergraduate teacher education programs.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>UWL category GE01:</b>		
Meets State Code PI 34.021(1)(a) requirement: Communication Skills		
CST 110	Communicating Effectively <sup>1</sup>	
ENG 110	College Writing <sup>1</sup>	
	or ENG 112 College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	
<b>UWL category GE03:</b>		
Meets State Code PI 34.022(3) requirement: Equity & Minority Group Relations		
EDS 206	Multicultural Education	
<b>UWL category GE06:</b>		
Meets State Code PI 34.022(3) requirement: history, culture, and tribal sovereignty of American Indian tribes and bands located in Wisconsin		
EDS 203	School, Society, and Teachers	

### Additional required courses

Each individual teacher education program may have additional required courses that are intended to meet the remaining WI statutory requirements. The following courses meet the indicated statutory requirements. Review the specific program requirements for more details.

Code	Title	Credits
Meets State Code PI 34.022(1): Cooperatives		
EFN 200	Cooperatives <sup>2</sup>	
Meets State Code PI 34.022(2): Environmental Education and Conservation		
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments <sup>3</sup>	
Meets State Code PI 34.022(7): Children with Disabilities		
SPE 401	Introduction to Exceptional Individuals <sup>4</sup>	
or		
ESS 231	Introduction to Teaching Adapted Physical Education <sup>5</sup>	

<sup>1</sup> Must earn a grade of "C" or better to satisfy this requirement.

<sup>2</sup> Required for all majors and minors in social studies.

<sup>3</sup> Required for all EC-MC majors, all MC-EA majors, and all EA-A (STEP) majors and minors in science and/or social studies.

<sup>4</sup> Required for EC-MC, MC-EA, EC-A, EA-A (STEP), and SHE majors.

<sup>5</sup> Required for PETE majors.

## Retention policy

Teacher candidates may be retained in their teacher education program as long as they fulfill the following conditions:

1. Maintain at least a 2.75 combined cumulative, major, and minor GPA (3.00 for graduate candidates);
2. Meet required benchmark assessment criteria (testing, portfolio) required by the candidate's program;
3. Maintain appropriate professional disposition; *and*
4. Are otherwise in good standing with the university and EPC.

Teacher candidates who do not meet GPA requirements and/or who have been referred to **teacher candidate progress review (TCPR)** for dispositional concerns may be approved to continue in their program by the TCPR Committee.

## Teacher candidate progress review (TCPR)

EPC faculty and staff (including clinical and student teaching personnel) recognize some candidates seeking certification may need additional supports to meet minimal professional standards; therefore, a committee has been established to identify and to counsel candidates in need of directed guidance. The guidance may include a plan, and if necessary, additional measures or follow up plans. In rare cases, the TCPR referral process may lead to the candidate's removal from the teacher education program(s) if the support plan does not successfully remediate the concerns.

The EPC Teacher Candidate Progress Review (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/resources/resources-for-facultystaff/epc-committees/teacher-candidate-progress-review-committee-tcpr/>) Committee is charged with overseeing the development and assessment of knowledge, skills, and dispositions among teacher candidates as assessed by the multiple measures of the established teacher education assessment system. Academic and non-academic misconduct (plagiarism, cheating, etc.) are referred directly to the Office of Student Life as outlined in the university's student handbook (<https://www.uwlax.edu/student-life/student-resources/student-handbook/>).

If issues related to the progress of candidates are identified, a referral is initiated using the Teacher Candidate Progress Review Referral Form, and the candidate receives a copy of the referral. The EPC Dean will forward a copy to the candidate's advisor, the academic services director/certification officer, department chair, and the content liaison, where appropriate. There are three types of referrals:

- Notice of concern,
- Automatic referral, and
- Program referral

### Notice of concern

1. A concerned faculty or staff member completes a written notice of concern. The candidate is required to schedule an appointment to review the content of the notice of concern form. A minimum of two faculty or staff members will discuss the referral with the candidate and provide him/her with a copy of the referral form. After the content of the referral form is discussed, the candidate signs the referral form acknowledging receipt.
2. The faculty or staff member submits the signed referral form to the Office of the EPC Dean; copies of the form are sent to the appropriate individuals and placed in the candidate's permanent file.

3. If two notices of concern are received, the candidate is automatically referred to the Teacher Candidate Progress Review Committee by the EPC Dean. For candidates enrolled in pupil services certification programs (school psychology), each notice of concern will be sent to the program director. The program will work with the candidate to develop an action plan.

### Automatic referral(s) to the Teacher Candidate Progress Review Committee

Automatic referrals include, but are not limited to, concerns needing immediate intervention related to the candidate's knowledge, skills, and/or dispositions, or concerns related to candidate GPA (cumulative, major, minor, concentrations, core).

### Non-GPA-related automatic referrals

1. An issue requiring immediate intervention related to the candidate's knowledge, skills, and/or dispositions is identified, and an automatic referral form is completed. The candidate is required to schedule an appointment to review the content of the automatic referral form. A minimum of two faculty or staff members will discuss the referral with the candidate and provide him/her with a copy of the referral form. After the content of the referral form is discussed, the candidate signs the referral form acknowledging receipt.
2. The faculty or staff member submits the signed referral form to the Office of the EPC Dean; copies of the form are sent to the appropriate individuals and placed in the candidate's permanent file.
3. The candidate is automatically referred to the Teacher Candidate Progress Review Committee by the EPC Dean and will be required to appear at the next committee meeting to address the concerns cited in the automatic referral. When the candidate meets with the committee, the concerns are reviewed, and the candidate addresses these concerns. After the candidate has met with the committee, the committee recommends further action. If the candidate fails to meet with the committee, he/she will be unable to continue in his/her program of study.

### Program referral(s) to the Teacher Candidate Progress Review Committee

Faculty and staff (including clinical and student teaching personnel) who have concerns about a candidate's knowledge, skills, and/or dispositions as described within the teacher education program standards shall document and initiate the referral process by completing the referral form. For the purpose of facilitating the referral process, the following procedures are used:

- The faculty or staff member discusses the referral with the candidate and provides him/her with a copy of the referral form.
- The faculty or staff member delivers the referral form to the appropriate program director or department chair. The faculty involved decide if the referral form is to be sent to the Teacher Candidate Progress Review Committee or remediated within the program. The candidate is notified of the decision within two weeks regarding action or remediation plan. If the remediation plan is unacceptable to the candidate, he/she may appeal the plan to the committee.
- If so deemed, referral forms and the referred student's academic record(s) and performance are reviewed by the committee at the next monthly meeting in which they are received.

## Benchmark assessments (testing) policy

The WI Department of Public Instruction (DPI) is specific in its requirements about the content of both general education and professional education. DPI requires teacher education candidates to

complete a variety of benchmark assessments (tests) detailed below. The WI State Superintendent of Public Instruction determines passing scores. Therefore, prospective teacher education candidates should work closely with an advisor from the outset of their studies at the university. Completion of DPI requirements for licensure may take longer than four academic years.

#### **Assessments required prior to approval for student teaching:**

Prior to enrolling in the student teaching/internship semester and in order to be recommended for licensure by the certification officer, candidates must provide:

1. One of the following to demonstrate competency:
  - a. An official Praxis Subject Assessment (formerly Praxis II) score report documenting passing scores on Praxis Subject Assessment content tests in the appropriate certification area/discipline; or
  - b. A 3.0 GPA or higher in all certified content subject areas. For EC-A and EA-A programs, this will be determined by the major/minor GPA. For EC-MC and MC-EA programs, teacher candidates must have earned a 3.0 GPA or higher separately in each content subject area (literacy, mathematics, social studies, and science) based on specified content classes in each area (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/undergrad/benchmark-assessments/>). A 3.0 GPA or higher must also be earned in certified minors.
2. An official Wisconsin Foundations of Reading Test (FoRT) score report documenting a passing score of at least 240 (required **only** for Early Childhood-Middle Childhood, Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence, and Special Education candidates); Secondary Teacher Education Preparation (STEP) program candidates seeking a Special Education license in the Early Adolescence-Adolescence (EA-A) range may instead demonstrate teaching reading competency by meeting the requirements described on the SOE website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/undergrad/benchmark-assessments/>).
3. An official American Council Teaching of Foreign Languages score report demonstrating oral and written proficiency with a rating of "Intermediate High" in French and/or Spanish (required **only** for French education or Spanish education candidates).

### **Disclosure of criminal offenses policy**

Students applying for admission to teacher education, field experiences, and student teaching placements will be asked at each stage to disclose any criminal charges filed against them through a self report form. Applicants with a felony conviction that would prohibit them from entering the teaching profession will not be admitted into any teacher education program. Student applicants with lesser charges, such as misdemeanors not involving children, shall be permitted to apply to teacher education programs.

Any student who has been convicted of a criminal offense must contact the WI DPI (<https://dpi.wi.gov/tepd/licensing/background/>) to discuss eligibility for teacher licensure.

### **Criminal background check policy**

The WI Department of Public Instruction (DPI) requires that candidates for admission to a teacher education, administration, or pupil services program successfully pass a criminal background check (CBC) as one criterion for admission. By applying for admission to one of these programs, candidates agree to provide the necessary personal information to UWL in order to initiate their CBC, and to complete their portion of the process prior to the deadline specified in their admission letter. Candidates are responsible for all costs associated with their

criminal background check(s). Admission decisions by programs are contingent upon CBC clearance by the UWL Office of Field Experience or designated graduate program representative.

Additional criminal background checks may be required for teacher candidates if the time period between criminal background checks exceeds five years, or if there are other mandated CBCs that must be met. The Office of Field Experience will record the criminal background checks conducted each semester.

### **Procedures**

1. The requirement for a criminal background check (CBC) at the time of application for admission is shared with candidates through website, electronic admission application, advisement report, and UWL catalog material.
2. Candidates complete an electronic application for admission to the School of Education that includes an authorization to perform a CBC.
3. The Office of Field Experience emails criminal background check instructions to candidates who have applied for admission to the School of Education.
4. Teacher candidates must complete the CBC process, including paying any fees associated with the CBC, within the timeline set out in their admission letter. Admission decisions are contingent upon a successful CBC as evaluated by the Office of Field Experience or designated graduate program representative.
5. Candidates may need to complete additional CBCs prior to field experience(s) and/or student teaching experiences.
6. Candidates must notify the Office of Field Experience as soon as possible, but no later than the day after the event occurs, if they have been convicted of any crime or have been or are being investigated by any governmental agency for any act or offense. Candidates who fail to report may be required to meet with the Teacher Candidate Progress Review Committee; failure to report may result in termination of a field experience, internship, practicum or student teaching placement.
7. Disclosure forms must be completed by candidates each semester prior to participation in a school observation, clinical field experience, or any other school experience.
8. The Office of Field Experience staff monitors the criminal background check process, and in the case of field experience courses, notifies course instructors when candidates have been cleared to enter the schools.
9. In the event the background check discloses criminal activity or information that would prohibit a candidate from entering the teaching profession, the candidate will not be admitted into any education program, and may be dropped from the program if previously admitted.

### **Student teaching and internship policy**

The student teaching experience is generally completed during the final semester in residence. Students must apply for student teaching (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/field-and-student-teaching-experience/for-teacher-candidates/>) through the Office of Field Experience one year prior to the student teaching semester. Completed applications must be returned to the Office of Field Experience by the deadlines posted online for a fall or spring semester placement. There are special course fees associated with student teaching and internship experiences

(additional information available on the (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/field-and-student-teaching-experience/handbook/>) SOE website (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/>)).

Candidates student teach for a full semester as calculated according to the calendar of the cooperating school. Most cooperating schools are approximately located within a 50-mile radius of La Crosse.

To be eligible for student teaching, candidates must:

1. have completed all coursework to meet general education, program, minor, and WI statutory requirements;
2. have and maintain at least 2.75 combined cumulative, major, minor, concentration, and professional sequence grade point averages;
3. have successfully completed all benchmark assessments (testing requirements) for the appropriate certification area/discipline; *and*
4. be in good standing with the university and the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education.

During the student teaching semester, eligible candidates must enroll in one of the following student teaching courses (aligned with their declared program) and the concurrent student teaching seminar course:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Student teaching course (choose one aligned with declared program):</b>		
EDS 493	Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence	
EDS 494	Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Adolescence/Early Adolescence-Adolescence	
SHE 494	Student Teaching in School Health Education: Early Childhood-Adolescence	
SPE 483	Student Teaching Cross-Categorical Special Education: Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence	
SPE 484	Student Teaching Cross-Categorical Special Education: Early Adolescence-Adolescence	
<b>Student teaching seminar course (choose one aligned with declared program):</b>		
EDS 492	Student Teaching Seminar (EC-MC; MC-EA; EC-A (Art, Music, Modern Languages; STEP)	
SHE 492	Student Teaching Seminar in School Health Education	
ESS 425	Student Teaching Seminar in Physical Education	
SPE 430	Seminar in Special Education	

## Internships

To be eligible to apply for an internship, candidates must be formally admitted to teacher education and must possess and maintain, through graduation, a combined cumulative grade point average of 3.00. Interns are assigned for an entire semester to schools that are part of the Wisconsin Improvement Program. The Office of Field Experience, with support of faculty screeners, admits students to the internship program. Internships require an application (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/field-and-student-teaching-experience/for-teacher-candidates/#tm-application-materials>) through the Office of Field Experience. The completed application is due by the dates posted online for placement during the fall or spring semester of the subsequent year.

## Comprehensive assessment system in teacher education (including portfolio/edTPA)

All teacher candidates seeking certification must successfully complete procedures related to program admission, progression, and exit criteria.

The teacher candidate's progress toward competencies in the InTASC (Interstate Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium) Model Core Teaching Standards is monitored while the candidate completes requirements in the respective teacher education program. Teacher candidates must earn and maintain the cumulative, major, and minor grade point averages required by their respective program of study. Course and field experience assessments are designed to monitor professional growth in the InTASC Model Core Teaching Standards. The Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI) requires that each candidate who prepares for a teaching career meets all the requirements set out in the Educator License code WI PI 34.

## Wisconsin edTPA (Education Teacher Performance Assessment)

The Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction is committed to ensuring that highly prepared and effective teachers educate Wisconsin students. A part of that commitment is to make certain that all initial license applicants are ready to teach before they receive a license. In addition, WI PI 34.021(d) requires that candidates for a teaching license demonstrate pedagogical knowledge. At UWL, the performance assessment that all candidates must successfully pass to demonstrate pedagogical knowledge is the edTPA (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/undergrad/benchmark-assessments/>).

Candidates who do not earn a passing score on the edTPA may be eligible for a partial or complete retake/resubmission. The UWL edTPA Retake Policy (<https://www.uwlax.edu/soe/field-and-student-teaching-experience/handbook/#tm-assessments-during-the-clinical-field-experience-program>) is available on the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education website.

## Graduation without certification

Teacher candidates who complete all university and teacher education program requirements, but who fail to successfully complete the benchmark assessments and/or the student teaching/internship experience, may apply for admittance to UWL's General Studies Program (p. 62) to earn a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) or a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree in general studies. Interested teacher candidates must complete an application and correspond with the Academic Services Director (ASD) of the College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH), the student's advisor, and with the ASD for the School of Education. This degree will not earn WI Department of Public Instruction endorsement for licensure.

**Note:** Students should be aware that the Department of Public Instruction has specific requirements about the content of both general education and professional education coursework and experiences; therefore, prospective teacher education candidates work closely with an advisor from the outset of their studies at the university. Completion of DPI requirements for licensure may take longer than four academic years.

## Teaching license application

**Wisconsin:** Graduates desiring a license to teach in Wisconsin may submit an application through Educator Licensing Online (ELO) (<https://dpi.wi.gov/tepd/licensing/>). When all certification requirements are satisfactorily completed, the Teacher Certification Officer will upload program completion data for all candidates into ELO. After the program data has been uploaded into ELO, applicants will be able to complete the license application. There is an applicable fee (<https://dpi.wi.gov/tepd/licensing/application-fee/>) for an initial educator license.

**Other States:** Graduates seeking certification in other states should contact the state Department of Education in which certification is

desired and submit the appropriate application materials. Candidates should be aware that license rules are different in all states, so they should seek information about licensing requirements early in the professional preparation program. Most states require documentation of program completion (institutional endorsement) on a form specific to the state's application requirements that must be signed by the Teacher Certification Officer.

## Educational Studies Department (EDS)

*School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education*

*Department Chair: Leslie Rogers*

*335 Morris Hall; 608.785.8142*

*Email: lrogers@uwlax.edu*

*Department of Educational Studies main office*

*335 Morris Hall; 608.785.8151*

[www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies](http://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/>)

Few professions offer the challenges, satisfactions, and rewards available in a teaching career. One's individuality and creativity are cultivated in the exciting processes of creating opportunities for learning. The joy of watching people learn, whether children, adolescents, or young adults, is a benefit of this profession.

The mission of the Department of Educational Studies (DES) is to advance teaching and learning while preparing teacher leaders for a global society. Our programs prepare teacher candidates to become teachers who ground curriculum in the lives of students; who embrace multicultural perspectives and uphold just teaching practices; value academically rigorous curriculum; and are culturally sensitive. DES houses the following programs that lead to licensure by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI).

### Programs within the Department of Educational Studies

- Early Childhood-Middle Childhood (EC-MC) Education Program (p. 592) - ages birth-11, grades PK-6
- Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (MC-EA) Education Program (p. 594) - ages 6-12/13, grades 1-8
  - Requires completion of a minor in one of the following: biology (p. 408), chemistry (p. 425), computer science (p. 448), earth science (p. 482), English (p. 148), French (p. 182), general science (p. 600), geography (p. 480), history (p. 218), mathematics (p. 510), physics (p. 552), political science (p. 273), social studies (p. 600), sociology (p. 292), Spanish (p. 186), special education (p. 598), teaching English to speakers of other languages (TESOL) (p. 600)
- Early Childhood-Adolescence (EC-A) or K-12 Programs (p. 596) - ages birth-21, grades PK-12
  - Requires major in one of the following content areas: art education (p. 94)<sup>1</sup> (K-12), French education (p. 164)<sup>2</sup> (EC-A), music education (general (p. 245), choral (p. 243), or instrumental (p. 248) - EC-A), Spanish education (p. 177)<sup>2</sup> (EC-A)

- <sup>1</sup> The Art Education Program previously led to licensure at the EC-A (birth-21) licensure range. However, the Art Education Program was approved by the WI Department of Public Instruction in December 2019 under the new grade-level licensure range of K-12. All candidates endorsed for Art Education licensure in Fall 2020 or later will be licensed under the K-12 (1550) licensure range.
- <sup>2</sup> Minors in French Education and Spanish Education are certifiable at the MC-EA developmental range only, unless another language is completed as a major. If a language major and language minor are completed, both languages may be certifiable at the early childhood-adolescence range.

---

## Department of Educational Studies admission policies

Students interested in completing a teacher education program at UW-La Crosse may declare a teacher education major and be assigned an advisor in their program at any point in their career at UW-La Crosse. However, students must apply for and be accepted into the program in order to register for certain education courses, progress to a degree, and complete licensure requirements. The admission policies listed below pertain to programs within the Department of Educational Studies (DES), which include:

- Early Childhood-Middle Childhood Education (EC-MC) major (ages birth-11)
- Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education (MC-EA) major (ages 6-13), with a certifiable minor
- Early Childhood-Adolescence (EC-A) Programs (ages birth-21), with a major in art, music, French, German studies, or Spanish

Although applicants apply after at least 24 credits are earned, applicants can only be officially admitted to the Department of Educational Studies teacher education programs after the completion of 40 credits. Students are also required to disclose past criminal offenses (p. 588) to be admitted to any teacher education program.

Applicants must meet the following minimum criteria in order to apply for admission:

1. **Preliminary course work: EC-MC and MC-EA applicants** must have a minimum of 24 credits in which grade points have been earned (including transfer credits), have successfully completed EDS 203 and EDS 206, and must be concurrently enrolled or have successfully completed EDS 308 at the time of application for admission in order to apply. **EC-A applicants** must have a minimum of 40 credits in which grade points have been earned (including transfer credits) and must have successfully completed EDS 203, or have successfully completed and/or be concurrently enrolled in EDS 203 and EDS 206 at the time of application for admission in order to apply.
2. **Combined cumulative grade point average: EC-MC and MC-EA applicants** must have earned a combined cumulative GPA of 2.85 in all academic work taken prior to applying for admission. **EC-A applicants** must have earned a combined cumulative GPA of 2.75. Combined cumulative GPAs include transfer grade points averaged with grade points earned at UWL. For applicants with prior post-secondary degrees, the grades from the entire previous course of study will be included in the combined cumulative GPA.

Other factors that may be considered in admissions decisions:

1. **Writing statement: EC-MC and MC-EA applicants** must submit a writing statement based on a prompt supplied in the application for

admission. (See "admission requirements" on the Department of Educational Studies website (<http://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/>) for the specific prompt.)

2. **Progress through professional course work** (EDS 311, EDS 318): **EC-MC and MC-EA applicants only** - Courses completed or in progress may be considered when there are more applicants for admission than class sizes allow.
3. **Experience working with children: EC-MC and MC-EA applicants** may be asked to describe their experience working with children and/or to provide contact information for references. (See "admission requirements" on the Department of Educational Studies website (<http://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/>) for specifics on what information will need to be supplied in the application for admission.)
4. **Request for an admission waiver:** Applicants who have significant extenuating circumstances that prevent them from meeting the minimum requirement above may provide a detailed letter (in addition to the other required information) requesting that the GPA requirement be waived and documenting why they should still be considered for admission. Documentation should include evidence to support the request for consideration (please see "admission requirements" on the Department of Educational Studies website (<http://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/>) for prompts). Applicants must also provide contact information for one reference who can support their request and who can speak to their ability to be successful in the DES teacher education program. A request for a waiver is not a guarantee of admission. Waivers will be considered depending on space availability, the nature of the request, and the likelihood for success in the program as evaluated by the admissions committee.

## Application procedures

Students who meet the criteria described above may fill out the DES admission application (<http://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/>) under "admission requirements" on the DES website. Additional information, including contact information for the Admission Committee Chair is also available on the website.

Applications must be completed and submitted by 4:00 p.m. on the Friday of the third week of the fall or spring semester. Late or incomplete applications will not be considered. Admission decisions will be sent to applicants via e-mail no later than Friday of the eighth week of each semester. Any applicant who changes between majors with a licensure track (except for changes between EC-MC and MC-EA) must reapply for admission. Readmission will be based on current admission criteria.

## Specific general education and statutory course requirements

The Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI) requires all initial licensure programs to include a general education program that demonstrates student knowledge and understanding of specific areas. Specific courses (p. 586) within the UWL General Education Program are required of all undergraduate teacher education programs in order to meet some of these DPI general education requirements.

In addition, there are several other WI State statutory requirements (p. 586) specified in WI Administrative Code PI 34.15(4) that vary according to program. In particular, all EC-MC and MC-EA majors must take GEO 200 as a statutory requirement. All MC-EA majors with a social studies minor must also take EFN 200 as a statutory requirement. Additional statutory requirements are satisfied within the EC-MC (p. 592) and MC-EA (p. 594) program requirements.

## General education writing emphasis

This department incorporates a significant amount of writing through the required courses instead of identifying particular courses as writing emphasis courses. Students who complete a major in this department will fulfill the general education writing emphasis requirement (p. 64).

---

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

### Department Chair

Leslie Rogers

### Professor

Yuko Iwai

Carol Zehms

### Associate Professor

James Carlson

Wen-Chiang (Rita) Chen

Ann Epstein

Lema Kabashi

Heather Linville

Leslie Rogers

Gary Willhite

### Assistant Professor

Gerardo Aponte-Martinez

J. Scott Baker

Alyssa Boardman

Heidi Masters

Deanna Maynard

Matthew McMaster

Samantha Meister

Lisa Pitot

Charlotte Roberts

Dawn Rouse

### Lecturer

Daniel Green

Valerie Krage

Ashley Zehner

## Administrative Support

Lisa Thayer

## Majors

- Early Childhood-Middle Childhood (EC-MC) education program (ages birth - 11) - BS (p. 592)
- Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (MC-EA) education program (ages 6 - 12 or 13) - BS (p. 594)
- Early Childhood-Adolescence (EC-A) program (ages birth - 21) (p. 596)

## Minors

- Special education program (p. 598) (includes degree seeking minor and add-on certification tracks)
- General science minor (middle childhood-early adolescence) (p. 600)
- Social studies minor (middle childhood-early adolescence) (p. 600)
- Teaching English to speakers of other languages minor (p. 600)

## Early Childhood-Middle Childhood Education Program (ages birth - 11) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The primary purpose of the **Early Childhood-Middle Childhood Education (EC-MC) Program** is to advance teaching and learning while preparing teacher leaders for a global society. Our teacher preparation program, in collaboration with our public school partners, contributes to the teaching profession by producing teachers who believe that all students have the ability to achieve high standards, who adapt their teaching to reach all students, and who respect the diversity of all students. We prepare teacher candidates to become teachers who ground curriculum in the lives of students; who embrace multicultural perspectives and uphold just teaching practices; value academically rigorous curriculum; and are culturally sensitive. Our graduates are reflective practitioners who continuously improve their abilities and are responsive to best practices.

## Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. 590)

Candidates completing this program earn a regular classroom teaching certification at the Early Childhood through Middle Childhood (EC-MC) developmental range (ages birth through 11). Candidates must fulfill the requirements below to be eligible to apply for licensure to teach students from birth through 11 years of age.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required general education courses (18 credits)</b>		
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
MTH 135	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	4
MTH 136	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	4
EDS 203	School, Society, and Teachers	3
EDS 206	Multicultural Education	3
TSL 200	Introduction to English Language Learners and Advocacy	1

## Recommended general education courses

PHY 106	Physical Science for Educators	4
POL 101	American National Government	3
POL 102	State and Local Government	3
ART 302	Visual Language in the Global Classroom	3
MUS 317	Musical Classroom	3
HED 207	Youth Health Issues	3

## Requirements in professional education (61 credits)

Courses not requiring admission to teacher education:

ECE 212	Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood-Middle Childhood Educators	3
ECE 213	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
ECE 316	Early Childhood Care and Program Administration	3
ECE 324	Early Childhood Education: Curriculum and Assessment for Infant/Toddler through Preschool	3
EDS 308	Foundations of Literacy	3
EDS 309	Education in a Global Society	2
EDS 311	Curriculum and Pedagogy for Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence	3
EDS 318	Literacy Methods I	3
PSY 370	Educational Psychology	3

Courses requiring admission to teacher education:

ECE 326	Early Childhood Education: Curriculum and Assessment for Kindergarten <sup>1</sup>	2
ECE 327	Field Experience: Kindergarten <sup>1</sup>	1
ECE 425	Field Experience: Infant/Toddler through Preschool <sup>1</sup>	3
ECE 430	Creative Experience for Children: Art, Drama, Music, and Movement	4
ECE 440	Language and Literacy Development of Young Children	2
ECE 490	Seminar: Relationships with Children, Families and Professionals <sup>1</sup>	2
EDS 402	Field Experience I: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>2</sup>	2
EDS 413	Teaching Social Studies: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>2</sup>	3
EDS 418	Literacy Methods II <sup>2</sup>	3
EDS 421	Teaching General Science Methods: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>3</sup>	3
EDS 422	Teaching Mathematics Methods: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>3</sup>	2
EDS 445	Field Experience II: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>3</sup>	2
EDS 463	Designing Instruction and Ongoing Assessment for Diverse Learners	3
SPE 401	Introduction to Exceptional Individuals	3

## Student Teaching (12 credits)

EDS 492	Student Teaching Seminar	1
EDS 493	Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence	11
or EDS 495	Teaching Internship	

<sup>1</sup> ECE block courses taken concurrently (two 7-week sessions: ECE 326 & ECE 327; ECE 425 & ECE 490)

<sup>2</sup> Field I block courses taken concurrently (EDS 402, EDS 413, and EDS 418)

<sup>3</sup> Field II block courses taken concurrently (EDS 421, EDS 422, and EDS 445)

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 593)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&/>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3 EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3
ENG 110 or 112 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3 ECE 212	3
MTH 135 (Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems)	4 CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3 MTH 136 (Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems)	4
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3 TSL 200 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	1
	16	14
Year 2		
Fall	Credits Spring	Credits
EDS 308	3 EDS 318	3
EDS 311	3 ECE 440	2
ECE 213	3 EDS 309	2

Gen Ed Health & Well-Being <sup>1</sup>	3 GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3
Gen Ed Natural/Phys Science <sup>2</sup>	4-5 Gen Ed Natural/Phys Science <sup>2</sup>	4-5
Apply for Admission to EC-MC <sup>3</sup>	Gen Ed Arts <sup>4</sup> FoRT (end of semester) <sup>5</sup> Apply for Field I Experience <sup>6</sup>	2-3
	16-17	16-18
<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
EDS 402	2 EDS 445	2
EDS 413	3 EDS 421	3
EDS 418	3 EDS 422	2
SPE 401	3 EDS 463	3
ECE 316	3 ECE 324	3
Gen Ed Arts <sup>4</sup>	2-3 PSY 370	3
Apply for Field II Experience <sup>6</sup>	Praxis II Subject Test <sup>5</sup> Apply for ECE Block Apply for Student Teaching <sup>7</sup>	
	16-17	16
<b>Year 4</b>		
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits Spring</b>	<b>Credits</b>
ECE 326	2 EDS 492	1
ECE 327	1 EDS 493	11
ECE 490	2 Complete edTPA <sup>8</sup>	
ECE 425	3	
ECE 430	4	
Gen Ed World Hist	3	
	15	12

Total Credits: 121-125

- <sup>1</sup> HED 207 is recommended.
- <sup>2</sup> BIO 100 or MIC 100 are recommended for the Natural Science elective.  
PHY 106 is recommended for the Physical Science elective.
- <sup>3</sup> Admission to the EC-MC program requires at least a 2.85 GPA and 24 completed credits. See the Department of Educational Studies (p. 590) for complete admissions application details, including information on GPA and BST waivers.
- <sup>4</sup> MUS 317 and ART 302 are recommended.
- <sup>5</sup> See the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education for the complete Benchmark Assessment (Testing) Policy (p. 587).
- <sup>6</sup> Students applying for field and student teaching placements will be asked to disclose any criminal charges and complete a criminal background check. (p. 588)
- <sup>7</sup> See the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education for the complete Student Teaching and Internships Policy (p. 588).
- <sup>8</sup> A passing score on the edTPA is required for program completion and to be eligible for a license. See the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education for the more information on the comprehensive assessment system and the edTPA (p. 589).

## Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education Program (ages 6 - 12 or 13) - Bachelor of Science (BS)

The purpose of **Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education (MC-EA) Program** is to prepare teacher candidates (TCs) to serve learners 6 to 13 years of age (students in grades 1-8). TCs in MC-EA engage in a comprehensive program of general education courses (e.g., EDS 203 School, Society, and Teachers, EDS 206 Multicultural Education, GEO 200 Conservation of Global Environments, HED 207 Youth Health Issues, etc.), followed by a course in curriculum and pedagogy as well as a series of methods courses (i.e., math, science, language arts, and social studies). TCs also complete a content minor chosen from a variety of areas (p. 582). Through active engagement in these courses, TCs are prepared to value and serve a wide range of students and are able to craft and implement lessons that are culturally and developmentally responsive, differentiated, and enhanced via technology.

TCs in MC-EA apply what they learn in their university courses in a series of field experiences and student teaching (or internship). These practical experiences may take place in La Crosse and the neighboring communities, in rural settings, in urban contexts, or in international settings.

TCs who graduate from UWL learn from instructors committed to promoting international-mindedness, forging and sustaining family and community partnerships, and providing our students with the best education we have to offer.

### Major requirements

Admission requirements (p. 590)

Candidates completing this program earn a regular classroom teaching certification at the Middle Childhood through Early Adolescence (MC-EA) developmental range (ages 6-12 or 13). Candidates must fulfill the major requirements below and the requirements for a certifiable minor to be eligible to apply for licensure to teach students from 6-13 years of age.

Minors in biology, chemistry, computer science, earth science, English, general science, geography, history, mathematics, physics, political science, social studies, and sociology are core subject areas and require only the completion of content courses (no additional professional requirements) for certification.

Minors in French (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/globalcultureslanguages/french-middle-education-minor/>), Spanish (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/globalcultureslanguages/spanish-middle-education-minor/>), school health education (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/healtheducation/schoolhealtheducation-mca-minor/>), special education (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/educationalstudies/special-education-program/>), and teaching English to speakers of other languages (TESOL) (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/educationalstudies/tesol-minor/>) are not core subject areas and require the completion of content courses and additional professional requirements for certification. See the minor program descriptions or contact the School of Education, Professional & Continuing Education Academic Services Office for more information.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required general education courses (21 credits)</b>		
GEO 200	Conservation of Global Environments	3
MTH 135	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	4
MTH 136	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	4
POL 101	American National Government	3
or POL 102	State and Local Government	
EDS 203	School, Society, and Teachers	3
EDS 206	Multicultural Education	3
TSL 200	Introduction to English Language Learners and Advocacy	1
<b>Recommended general education courses</b>		
PHY 106	Physical Science for Educators	4
ART 302	Visual Language in the Global Classroom	3
MUS 317	Musical Classroom	3
HED 207	Youth Health Issues	3
<b>Requirements in professional education (41 credits)</b>		
Courses not requiring admission to teacher education:		
EDS 308	Foundations of Literacy	3
EDS 309	Education in a Global Society	2
EDS 311	Curriculum and Pedagogy for Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence	3
EDS 318	Literacy Methods I	3
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
PSY 370	Educational Psychology	3
Courses requiring admission to teacher education:		
EDS 402	Field Experience I: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>1</sup>	2
EDS 413	Teaching Social Studies: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>1</sup>	3
EDS 418	Literacy Methods II <sup>1</sup>	3
EDS 421	Teaching General Science Methods: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>2</sup>	3
EDS 422	Teaching Mathematics Methods: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>2</sup>	2
EDS 445	Field Experience II: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence <sup>2</sup>	2
EDS 452	Teaching in Schools <sup>2</sup>	3
EDS 463	Designing Instruction and Ongoing Assessment for Diverse Learners	3
SPE 401	Introduction to Exceptional Individuals	3
<b>Student teaching (12 credits)</b>		
EDS 492	Student Teaching Seminar	1
EDS 493	Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence	11
or EDS 495	Teaching Internship	

<sup>1</sup> Field I block courses taken concurrently (EDS 402, EDS 413, and EDS 418)

<sup>2</sup> Field II block courses taken concurrently (EDS 421, EDS 422, EDS 445, and EDS 452)

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements

in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 595)

(p. 595)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1, 2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement. Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.
6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1, 2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Sample degree plan

Below is a sample degree plan that can be used as a guide to identify courses required to fulfill the major and other requirements needed for degree completion. A student's actual degree plan may differ depending on the course of study selected (second major, minor, etc.). Also, this sample plan assumes readiness for each course and/or major plan, and some courses may not be offered every term. Review the course descriptions or the class timetable (<http://www.uwlax.edu/Records/registration/>) for course offering information.

The sample degree plans represented in this catalog are intended for first-year students entering UWL in the fall term. Students should use

the Advisement Report (AR) in WINGS (<https://wings.uwlax.edu/psp/csprod/?cmd=login&languageCd=ENG&>) and work closely with their faculty advisor(s) and college dean's office to ensure declaration and completion of all requirements in a timely manner.

### General Education Program

The general education curriculum (Gen Ed) is the common educational experience for all undergraduates at UWL. Sample degree plans include Gen Ed placeholders to ensure completion of the general education requirements. Courses may be rearranged to fit the needs or recommendations of the student's program of study. Gen Ed courses may be taken during winter term (January between the semesters) and summer to reduce the course load during regular terms (fall and spring). Students should consult with their advisor and/or the college academic services director in their college/school for assistance with course and schedule planning.

At least 40 credits of the 120 credits required must be earned at the 300/400-level. Refer to the general education requirements (p. 64) for more specific details.

**Note:** New students and transfer students with less than 30 credits are required to take FYS 100 First-Year Seminar (3 cr.) during one of their first two semesters at UWL.

*This sample degree plan does not establish a contractual agreement. It identifies the minimum requirements a student must successfully complete, to qualify for a degree, in a format intended to assist the student plan their academic career. Actual degree plans may differ.*

Year 1			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
EDS 203 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3	EDS 206 (Gen Ed Minority Cultures)	3
CST 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Oral)	3	ENG 110 (Gen Ed Literacy-Written)	3
MTH 135 (Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems)	4	MTH 136 (Gen Ed Math/Logical Systems)	4
GEO 200 (Gen Ed Global Studies)	3	PSY 212	3
FYS 100 (Gen Ed First-Year Seminar)	3	Minor program course <sup>1</sup>	3
		16	16

Year 2					
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits Summer	Credits	
EDS 311	3	EDS 308	3	POL 101 or 102 (Gen Ed Self & Society)	3
PHY 106 (or Phys. Sci. Elective/Gen Ed Phys. Sci.)	4	EDS 309	2		
Gen Ed World Hist	3	Minor program course <sup>1</sup>	3		
Gen Ed Humanistic Studies	3	Minor program course <sup>1</sup>	3		
Minor program course <sup>1</sup>	3	Gen Ed Arts <sup>3</sup>	3		
Apply for Admission to MC-EA <sup>2</sup>	BIO 100 or MIC 100 (Gen Ed Nat. Sci.)		4		
		16	18	3	

Year 3			
Fall	Credits	Spring	Credits
EDS 318	3	EDS 402	2
PSY 370	3	EDS 413	3
HED 207 (Gen Ed Health & Well-Being)	3	EDS 418	3
Minor program course <sup>1</sup>	3	SPE 401	3
Gen Ed Arts <sup>3</sup>	3	Minor program course <sup>1</sup>	3
FoRT (end of semester) <sup>4</sup>	Minor program course <sup>1</sup>		3
Apply for Field I Experience <sup>5</sup>	Apply for Field II Experience <sup>5</sup>		

Apply for Student Teaching <sup>6</sup>			
	15	17	
<b>Year 4</b>			
<b>Fall</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Spring</b>	
EDS 445	2	EDS 492	1
EDS 421	3	EDS 493	11
EDS 422	2 Complete edTPA <sup>7</sup>		
EDS 452	3		
EDS 463	3		
TSL 200	1		
Minor program course <sup>1</sup>	3		
Praxis II Subject Test <sup>4</sup>			
		17	12

Total Credits: 130

- Each candidate must also complete a certifiable minor (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/undergrad/middle-childhood-early-adolescence-mc-ea-certification-program/>) (19-28 credits). Candidates may need more (or fewer) minor courses than listed in this sample degree plan, depending on the minor program requirements.
- Admission to the MC-EA program requires at least a 2.85 GPA and 24 completed credits. Teacher candidates with SPE minors must also apply to the SPE minor program. See the Department of Educational Studies (p. 590) for complete admissions application details, including information on GPA and BST waivers.
- ART 302 and MUS 317 are recommended.
- See the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education for the complete Benchmark Assessment (Testing) Policy (p. 587).
- Students applying for field and student teaching placements will be asked to disclose any criminal charges and complete a criminal background check. (p. 588)
- See the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education for the complete Student Teaching and Internships Policy (p. 588).
- A passing score on the edTPA is required for program completion and to be eligible for a license. See the School of Education, Professional and Continuing Education for the more information on the comprehensive assessment system and the edTPA (p. 589).

## Early Childhood through Adolescence (EC-A) (ages birth-21) Program

The primary purpose of the **Early Childhood-Adolescence (EC-A) Program** is to advance teaching and learning while preparing teacher leaders for a global society. Our teacher preparation program, in collaboration with our public school partners, contributes to the teaching profession by producing teachers who believe that all students have the ability to achieve high standards, who adapt their teaching to reach all students, and who respect the diversity of all students. We prepare teacher candidates to become teachers who ground curriculum in the lives of students; who embrace multicultural perspectives and uphold just teaching practices; value academically rigorous curriculum; and are culturally sensitive. Our graduates are reflective practitioners who continuously improve their abilities and are responsive to best practices.

Certifiable majors include: art (p. 94)<sup>1</sup>, French (p. 164)<sup>2</sup>, music (general (p. 245), choral (p. 243), or instrumental (p. 248)), Spanish (p. 177).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The Art Education Program previously led to licensure at the EC-A (birth-21) licensure range. However, this program was approved by the WI Department of Public Instruction in December 2019 under the new grade-level licensure range of K-12. All candidates endorsed for Art Education licensure in Fall 2020 or later will be licensed under the K-12 (1550) licensure range.

<sup>2</sup> Minors in French and Spanish are certifiable at the early adolescence-adolescence developmental range only, unless another language is completed as a major. If a language major and language minor are completed, both languages may be certifiable at the early childhood-adolescence range.

## Major requirements

EC-A Program admission requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#admission>)

Candidates must fulfill the requirements below and those associated with one or more certifiable majors to be eligible to apply for licensure to teach students from birth to 21 years of age. In addition to the major, students may choose to complete one or more minors to obtain further certifications.

### Certifiable majors:

- Art (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/art/art-education-bs/>)<sup>1</sup>
- French (p. 164)<sup>2</sup>
- Music-general (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/music/general-education-emphasis-bs/>)
- Music-choral (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/music/choral-education-emphasis-bs/>)
- Music-instrumental (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/music/instrumental-education-emphasis-bs/>)
- Spanish (p. 177)<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The Art Education Program previously led to licensure at the EC-A (birth-21) licensure range. However, this program was approved by the WI Department of Public Instruction in December 2019 under the new grade-level licensure range of K-12. All candidates endorsed for Art Education licensure in Fall 2020 or later will be licensed under the K-12 (1550) licensure range.

<sup>2</sup> Minors in French and Spanish are certifiable at the early adolescence-adolescence or middle childhood-early adolescence developmental ranges only (aligned with the major developmental range), unless another language is completed as a major. If a language major and language minor are completed, both languages may be certifiable at the early childhood-adolescence range.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>General education requirements (10 credits)</b>		
POL 101 or POL 102	American National Government State and Local Government	3
EDS 203	School, Society, and Teachers	3
EDS 206	Multicultural Education	3
TSL 200	Introduction to English Language Learners and Advocacy <sup>3</sup>	1
<b>Allied fields requirements (six credits)</b>		
PSY 212	Lifespan Development	3
PSY 370	Educational Psychology	3
<b>Professional education requirements (11 credits)<sup>4</sup></b>		
Courses not requiring admission to teacher education:		
EDS 309	Education in a Global Society	2

Courses requiring admission to teacher education		
SPE 401	Introduction to Exceptional Individuals	3
Art education and music (choral, general, instrumental) education majors only: 6		
EDS 351	Language, Literacy, and Culture in the Middle Level Classroom	
EDS 450	Field Experience II: Early Childhood-Adolescence	
World language (French, Spanish) education majors only: 6		
GCL 300	World Language Education: Field Experience I	
GCL 320	World Language Education: Field Experience II	

### Teaching methods requirement

At least one course - see certifiable major for details

### Student teaching requirements (12 credits):

EDS 494	Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Adolescence/ Early Adolescence-Adolescence	11
or EDS 495	Teaching Internship	
EDS 492	Student Teaching Seminar	1

### Additional teacher requirements<sup>5</sup>

- <sup>3</sup> This course is recommended (not required) for choral education, instrumental education, and general education music majors.
- <sup>4</sup> From the professional education courses, EDS 309 and SPE 401 are required for all EC-A majors. The remaining six credits in the category are determined by the specific education major.
- <sup>5</sup> Additional teacher education requirements can be found through the School of Education (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/>). Teacher candidates must apply for admission to the EC-A Program (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#admission>) in order to register for professional coursework and complete the program.

## Degree requirements

All teacher education students must complete the general education, School of Education, major/minor, and university degree requirements in order to qualify for a degree. The easiest way to track all of these requirements is to refer to the Advisement Report (AR) found in the Student Information System (WINGS) Student Center. All enrolled students have access to the AR.

- General education (p. 64)
- School of Education requirements (p. 582)
- Baccalaureate degree requirements (p. 597)

## Baccalaureate degree requirements

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Fulfill the general education requirements.
2. Complete at least one ethnic studies (diversity) course.
3. Complete the courses prescribed by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the degree desired in the respective school or college. (No substitutions for graduation may be made in course requirements for a major or minor after the fourth week of the last semester of the senior year.)
4. Earn a minimum of 120 semester credits with at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA.<sup>1,2</sup>
5. At least 40 credits must be earned in 300/400 level courses. Transfer courses earned at the 300/400 level apply to this requirement.

Courses earned at the 100/200 level that transferred to UWL as 300/400 level courses **do not** apply to this requirement.

6. Complete major and minor requirements with at least a 2.00 GPA<sup>1</sup>,<sup>2</sup> in each major and minor (and concentration or emphasis, if selected).
7. A minimum of 30 semester credits in residence at UWL is required for graduation. (See undergraduate resident requirement (p. 37).)
8. Submit an application for graduation via the "Apply for Graduation" link in the WINGS Student Center as soon as the student has registered for his or her final semester or summer term in residence. December and winter intersession graduates should apply by May 1. May and summer graduates should apply by December 1.

<sup>1</sup> Grade point average requirements for some programs will be considerably higher than 2.00. Re-entering students may be required to earn credits in excess of the 120 needed for graduation in any curriculum in order to replace credits earned in courses in which the content has changed substantially in recent years. Each case will be judged on its own merit.

<sup>2</sup> The grade point average recorded at the time the degree is awarded will not be affected by future enrollment.

**No degree will be awarded unless all requirements are fulfilled and recorded within 30 days after the official ending date of each term.**

## Special Education Program

The **special education minor** prepares teacher education candidates to earn a Cross-Categorical Special Education Certification (#801). Teacher candidates choose an emphasis area within the fields of Cognitive Disabilities (CD), Emotional Behavior Disorders (EBD), or Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD). Certification courses generally follow a fall-only or spring-only course delivery model at the undergraduate level. Candidates may choose between two developmental ranges: middle childhood-early adolescence (MC-EA) (ages 6-13 years) or early adolescence-adolescence (EA-A) (ages 11-21 years). **All candidates must apply for admission to the special education minor separately from other teacher education programs.**

The **special education minor** is comprised of the following program tracks:

1. Undergraduate degree-seeking certification minor
2. Undergraduate non-degree-seeking (add-on) certification sequence

*Note: Federal financial aid is not available for students pursuing an add-on teaching certification. Private educational loan opportunities are also limited for non-degree seeking students.*

### Minor requirements

The **special education minor** has two tracks<sup>1</sup> for which candidates may seek admission at the undergraduate level:

- **Degree-seeking minor** and
- **Non-degree-seeking add-on certification.**

The special education minor track is for undergraduate degree-seeking candidates completing a traditional undergraduate major and minor course sequence. The non-degree-seeking add-on track is for candidates who have already completed an undergraduate degree in education and hold, or are eligible to hold, a Wisconsin teaching license.

<sup>1</sup> Please choose the appropriate program track when applying for admission, as applying for the wrong track may cause a delay in your admission.

## Admission

### Degree seeking:

Degree seeking teacher education candidates that desire to earn cross-categorical special education certification must complete a separate application for admission to the special education minor. Candidates must be admitted to a teacher education major program (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education Program, MC-EA; or Secondary Teacher Education Program, STEP) in order to be admitted into the degree-seeking special education minor. However, candidates may apply for admission to the minor in the same semester as application to the major program. Admission to the MC-EA or STEP program does not guarantee admission to the Special Education Program.

### Application Requirements:

- Candidates must meet all of the requirements for admission to a teacher education major program (MC-EA or STEP).
- Candidates must have at least 25 hours of experience working directly with individuals with exceptionalities. All experience should occur after high school graduation. The age level of individuals is not limited (birth through adult is acceptable); however, experience within the developmental range of certification is highly encouraged. Candidates must upload a document showing at least 25 hours of experience with individuals with disabilities with a verifying signature and signer's contact information at the time of application for admission to the minor.
- Candidates must include a Statement of Intent that speaks to their rationale for choosing a special education minor at UWL. Statements should be no longer than two pages, double spaced using 12-point font. This statement must be uploaded at the time of application for admission to the minor.

### Extenuating circumstances:

On occasion, a student may have significant extenuating circumstances that prevent them from meeting one of the admission criteria listed above or in the major program admission requirements. These applicants should provide a request for consideration with their online application. The request for consideration should include:

- A detailed letter documenting why the applicant should still be considered for admission. Documentation should include evidence to support the request for consideration (for example, why the GPA requirement was not met).
- Contact information for two individuals who can support the applicant's request for consideration and who can speak to the applicant's ability to be successful in the Special Education Program. The contact information should be added to the end of the letter requesting consideration, and this document must be uploaded at the time of application for admission to the minor. The contact information should include, at a minimum the following:
  - a. Name of contact person
  - b. Phone number
  - c. Address
  - d. Email
  - e. Information on how the contact knows the applicant

Special Education Program applications are accepted during the third week of each semester. All minor application materials (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/admission-requirements/spe->

minor-admission/) are due by 4:00 pm on the Friday of the third week each semester. Incomplete applications will not be accepted.

### Non-degree seeking add-on:

Non-degree seeking teacher education candidates that desire to earn a cross-categorical special education add-on certification must apply for admission to the Special Education Program. All application materials must be submitted to the Special Education Program Director for admission consideration. Special Education Program add-on applications (<https://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/admission-requirements/spe-add-on-requirements/>) are electronic and accepted on a rolling admission basis. Complete details, including requirements for admission, are available from the Department of Educational Studies (<http://www.uwlax.edu/educational-studies/>).

## Curriculum

(38 credits)

All core courses are required for each certification option.

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core courses:</b>		
EDS 308	Foundations of Literacy	3
EDS 318	Literacy Methods I	3
EDS 463	Designing Instruction and Ongoing Assessment for Diverse Learners	3
SPE 340	Collaboration and Transition: From School to Community	3
SPE 401	Introduction to Exceptional Individuals	3
SPE 424	Classroom Management and Positive Behavior Practices	3
SPE 452	Individual Educational Assessment	3
SPE 461	Field Experience in Special Education	2
<b>Cross-categorical special education professional practice courses (see options below)</b>		15
Total Credits		38

### Professional practice option 1: Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (MC-EA)

Code	Title	Credits
SPE 446	Methods in Cross-Categorical Special Education-Middle Childhood/Early Adolescence	3
SPE 430	Seminar in Special Education	1
<b>Student teaching experience</b>		11
SPE 483	Student Teaching Cross-Categorical Special Education: Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence	11
or SPE 495	Teaching Internship in Special Education	
Total Credits		15

### Professional practice option 2: Early Adolescence-Adolescence (EAA)

Code	Title	Credits
SPE 447	Methods in Cross-Categorical Special Education-Early Adolescence/Adolescence	3
SPE 430	Seminar in Special Education	1
<b>Student teaching experience</b>		11
SPE 484	Student Teaching Cross-Categorical Special Education: Early Adolescence-Adolescence	11

or SPE 495 Teaching Internship in Special Education

Total Credits 15

All certification coursework must be completed prior to the professional practice semester. Candidates must also earn passing scores on the Middle School Content Knowledge Test (Praxis Subject Assessment test #5146) and the Wisconsin Foundations of Reading Test (FoRT), complete self-report criminal background check documents, complete the pre-student teaching portfolio prior to student teaching, and the post-student teaching electronic portfolio benchmark requirement.

Degree-seeking candidates must have a combined cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of at least 2.75 in order to enroll in the student teaching semester.

Non-degree-seeking candidates must have a 2.75 GPA in the special education coursework in order to enroll in the student teaching semester.

## Sequence of courses

### SPE minor for MC-EA majors

During an MC-EA major's junior, senior, and 5th year, courses for the SPE minor should be taken in the following sequence:

#### **Year 3 Fall semester: Field 1 block (also part of MC-EA requirements)**

- EDS 402 Field Experience I: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (2 cr.)
- EDS 413 Teaching Social Studies: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (3 cr.)
- EDS 418 Literacy Methods II (3 cr.)
- SPE 401 Introduction to Exceptional Individuals (3 cr.)

#### **Year 3 Spring semester: SPE block**

- SPE 461 Field Experience in Special Education (2 cr.)<sup>1</sup>
- SPE 424 Classroom Management and Positive Behavior Practices (3 cr.)<sup>2</sup>
- SPE 340 Collaboration and Transition: From School to Community (3 cr.)<sup>1</sup>
- SPE 446 Methods in Cross-Categorical Special Education-Middle Childhood/Early Adolescence (3 cr.)<sup>1</sup>
- EDS 463 Designing Instruction and Ongoing Assessment for Diverse Learners (3 cr.) (could be taken with Field 2 block instead)

#### **Year 4 Fall semester: Field 2 block (some are also part of MC-EA requirements)**

- EDS 445 Field Experience II: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (2 cr.)
- EDS 421 Teaching General Science Methods: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (3 cr.)
- EDS 422 Teaching Mathematics Methods: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (2 cr.)
- EDS 452 Teaching in Schools (3 cr.)
- SPE 452 Individual Educational Assessment (3 cr.)<sup>1</sup>

#### **Year 4 Spring semester: General education student teaching & edTPA**

- EDS 493 Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (1-11 cr.)
- EDS 492 Student Teaching Seminar (1 cr.)

**Year 5 Fall semester: SPE student teaching**

- SPE 483 Student Teaching Cross-Categorical Special Education: Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence (1-11 cr.)<sup>1</sup>
- OR SPE 495 Teaching Internship in Special Education<sup>1</sup>
- SPE 430 Seminar in Special Education (1 cr.)<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Open to SPE minors only.<sup>2</sup> Open to SPE minors and adapted physical education minors only.

## General Science Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence)

The **general science minor** provides teacher candidates with a broad exposure and study of the fields associated science education. Candidates take courses from a variety of departments to investigate areas including biology, chemistry, earth science, and physics. Candidates also investigate what it means to be a leader in elementary and middle level science education.

### Minor requirements

(Middle childhood-early adolescence)

26 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Required courses:</b>		
BIO 100 or BIO 105	Biology for the Informed Citizen General Biology	4
CHM 100 or CHM 103	Contemporary Chemistry General Chemistry I	4
CI 461	Leadership for Elementary/Middle Science Education	3
ESC 101	Earth Environments	4
PHY 106 or PHY 103 or PHY 125	Physical Science for Educators Fundamental Physics I Physics for the Life Sciences	4
PHY 155 or PHY 160	Solar System Astronomy Stars, Galaxies and the Universe	4
<b>Electives:</b>		
BIO 203	Organismal Biology	3
BIO 210	Animal Biology	
BIO 307	Ecology	
CHM 104	General Chemistry II	
CHM 250	Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry	
ESC 211	Global Warming and Climate Change	
ESC 221	Weather and Climate	
ESC 222	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms	
ESC 422	Meteorology	
ENV 201	Introduction to Environmental Studies	
MIC 230	Fundamentals of Microbiology	
PHY 104	Fundamental Physics II	
PHY 142	Navigating Global Nuclear Issues	

PHY 250	Modern Physics	Total Credits
		26

## Social Studies Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence)

The **social studies minor** provides teacher candidates with a broad exposure and study of the fields broadly associated with social studies. Candidates take courses from a variety of departments to investigate areas including archeology, economics, history, geography, political science, and sociology. Candidates also investigate local cooperatives and how they operate.

### Minor requirements

(Middle childhood-early adolescence)

25 credits

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Core</b>		
ARC 100	Archaeology: Discovering Our Past	3
ECO 110	Microeconomics and Public Policy	3
EFN 200	Cooperatives	1
GEO 110	World Cultural Regions	3
HIS 210	Survey of the United States	3
POL 101	American National Government	3
POL 102	State and Local Government	3
SOC 202	Contemporary Global Issues	3
<b>Wisconsin history elective</b>		
Select three credits of the following:		3
HIS 321	Wisconsin History	
HIS 322	Public Education in Wisconsin and America	
HIS 337	La Crosse Wisconsin in World History	
Total Credits		25

## Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Minor

(All colleges)

19 credits (not including language proficiency requirements)

### Language proficiency admission requirements for all TSL minors

Students must complete both A and B requirements to be admitted into the TSL minor.

#### A. Proficiency in a foreign language (no credits) as demonstrated by one of the following:

- Advanced Placement (AP) foreign language exam score of 3 or higher
- Placing into a 201-level or higher foreign language course at UWL
- A score of 70 or higher on the La Crosse Battery (non-native speakers of English)

- A grade of "B" or better in a 102-level or higher foreign language course (taught in the foreign language) taken at UWL. See below foreign language course list.<sup>1</sup>

Code	Title	Credits
<b>Foreign language requirement courses:</b> <sup>1</sup>		
ARA 102	Elementary Arabic II	4
ARA 201	Intermediate Arabic I	4
ARA 202	Intermediate Arabic II	4
CHI 102	Chinese in a Global Society II	4
CHI 201	Chinese Language and Culture in Action I	4
CHI 202	Chinese Language and Culture in Action II	4
CHI 301	Advanced Chinese	3
ESL 250	ESL Speaking	4
ESL 252	ESL Writing/Grammar	4
FRE 102	French in a Global Society II	3
FRE 201	French Language and Cultures in Action I	3
FRE 202	French Language and Cultures in Action II	3
FRE 300	Visual Encounters	3
FRE 301	Sound, Speech, and Proficiency	3
GCL 102	Elementary Languages II	4
GCL 201	Intermediate Languages I	4
GCL 202	Intermediate Languages II	4
GER 102	German in a Global Society II	4
GER 201	German Language and Cultures in Action I	4
GER 202	German Language and Cultures in Action II	4
GER 300	Advanced German	3
HMG 204	Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate	4
HMG 304	Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced	4
JPN 102	Elementary Japanese II	4
JPN 201	Intermediate Japanese I	4
JPN 202	Intermediate Japanese II	4
RUS 102	Russian in a Global Society II	4
RUS 201	Russian Language and Cultures in Action I	4
RUS 202	Russian Language and Cultures in Action II	4
SPA 102	Spanish in a Global Society II	4
SPA 103	Spanish in a Global Society I & II	4
SPA 201	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action I	4
SPA 202	Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II	4
SPA 300	Oral Proficiency Through Grammar Review	4

<sup>1</sup> Foreign language classes taken at UWL also count toward general education credits.

## B. Proficiency in English (no credits) as demonstrated by a grade of "B" or better in one of the following courses:

Code	Title	Credits
<b>English language requirement courses:</b>		
ENG 110	College Writing	3
ENG 112	College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)	3
ENG 303	Special Topics in Writing and Rhetoric Studies	3
ENG 304	Writing in the Arts and Humanities	3
ENG 306	Writing in Education	3
ENG 309	Writing in the Sciences	3

## Curriculum

### Core:

Code	Title	Credits
TSL 200	Introduction to English Language Learners and Advocacy	1
ENG 331	Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words	3
GCL 310	Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition	3
TSL 345	Intercultural Interactions	3
TSL 400	Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Policies and Program Models	3
TSL 463	Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Methods	3
Total Credits		16

### Electives:

#### Take three credits from the following:

Code	Title	Credits
TSL 350	ESL Program Development	3
TSL 425	Global Issues in TESOL	3
TSL 450	TESOL National/International Internship Program	1-3
TSL 498	Independent Study	1-3
ANT 196	Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology	3
ANT 375	Language, Power, and Inequality	3
ENG 332	Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences	3
ENG 334	Language Study for Teachers	3
PSY 436	Psychology of Language	3

## Teacher certification

Students seeking certification to teach English language learners must complete School of Education program requirements (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/>), complete a certifiable teacher education major<sup>2</sup> and the TESOL minor, pass the ESL Praxis II exam and the Praxis II exam(s) for the certifiable major(s) or meet the GPA requirement, and student teach English language learners at appropriate levels.

<sup>2</sup> Admission to an EC-A (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/educationalstudies/>), MC-EA (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/educationalstudies/>), or EA-A (<http://catalog.uwlax.edu/undergraduate/education/#STEP>) program is required before declaring a major. The certification range follows the developmental range of the chosen major.

Also see English as a Second Language Institute (p. 152).

# Murphy Library

---

Murphy Library Director: John Jax  
110 Murphy Library; 608.785.8805  
Email: [jjax@uwlax.edu](mailto:jjax@uwlax.edu)

University Business Specialist Supervisor: Ingrid Iverson  
111 Murphy Library, 608.785.8520  
Email: [iiverson@uwlax.edu](mailto:iiverson@uwlax.edu)

1631 Pine St, La Crosse, WI 54601  
608.785.8505 (general number)  
608.785.8639 (fax)  
Email: [libraryoffice@uwlax.edu](mailto:libraryoffice@uwlax.edu)

[www.uwlax.edu/murphylibrary](http://www.uwlax.edu/murphylibrary) (<http://www.uwlax.edu/murphylibrary/>)

---

Departments/units (p. 602)    Mission & values (p. 602)  
Services to students (p. 602)

---

Murphy Library is the campus center for academic inquiry. The library provides access to a vast and diverse collection of electronic and print resources; facilities designed to accommodate in a flexible manner a variety of learning needs; technologies that complement and enhance the acquisition, synthesis and use of information; and staff to help students find and use the quality information they need.

## Departments/units

Library Department (p. 603)

## Mission & values

### Mission statement

Murphy Library is integral to student success at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse. The library provides a dynamic and diverse learning environment centered on the core principles of service, stewardship, information literacy and equity of access. Exemplifying these principles, this teaching library carefully manages information resources that support and promote excellence in academic study and research, success in teaching and learning, and intellectual and cultural exploration. Murphy Library additionally serves the greater community as a regional information center.

### Values statement

To fulfill the Library's mission, the Library Director, Library Department and staff uphold the following values:

#### *People*

We value library users and are committed to providing a consistently high level of services to all: students, faculty, staff, and community members. We believe in open communication and treating users and library colleagues with courtesy and respect. We respect the confidentiality of users' information requests and library records.

#### *Access*

We provide the greatest access possible to information in various formats, in collaboration with faculty, to support the instructional and research-related fields of the university curriculum. We share library resources through interlibrary loan and cooperative ventures with other libraries. We organize collections and manage digital and physical

access for ease of retrieval by a diverse group of on- and off-campus users.

#### *Inquiry*

As a teaching library, we promote critical thinking and exploration by teaching students and other users information literacy skills for university work and lifelong learning. We treasure the ideals of free speech and unfettered inquiry.

#### *Diversity*

We support an understanding and appreciation of diversity through collections and information access, services, the instruction program and staff. Read our full diversity statement (<https://www.uwlax.edu/murphylibrary/diversity/>).

#### *Innovation*

We embrace an environment of continuous change leading to new and improved library technologies, products and services.

#### *Stewardship*

We utilize funding responsibly and seek cooperative arrangements with other libraries to maximize the benefits for library users. We maintain our collections, a secure facility, and a healthful environment for current and future users. We preserve the local cultural heritage by collecting regional materials.

## Services to students

### • Resources

- Databases and journals
- Books and multimedia
- University archives
- La Crosse history
- Rare books
- Digital collections
- Alice Hagar Curriculum Center
- Government collections and depository
- Guides and reference materials

### • Services

- Consultations with a librarian (by appointment, walk-up, phone, email, chat, text)
  - Research assistance/guidance
  - Use of technology
  - Borrowing materials
  - Reserving materials or room
  - Tutorials and videos on using a library and researching
  - Tours
  - Purchase recommendations
- Interlibrary loan
- UW System resource sharing

- Materials on reserve
- Technology
  - PC and Mac computers
  - B/W and color printing
  - Scanner
  - Laptops and iPads for check-out
  - Roll-over monitors
  - Smart board
  - Scientific calculators
  - Adaptive technology like keyboard and mouse
- Fax
- Notary Public
- **Spaces**
  - Collaborative Learning Commons on the ground floor
  - Quiet second floor and basement
  - Alice Hagar Curriculum Center
  - Group study rooms
  - Study carrels
  - Silent study room
  - Murphy's Mug café

## Library Department

*Murphy Library*

*Department Chair: Michael Current*

*124 Murphy Library; 608.785.8739*

*Email: mcurrent@uwlax.edu*

[www.uwlax.edu/murphylibrary/about-the-library/library-department/](http://www.uwlax.edu/murphylibrary/about-the-library/library-department/)  
(<https://www.uwlax.edu/murphylibrary/about-the-library/library-department/>)

As faculty in a student-centered teaching library, Library Department members strive to ensure that UWL students graduate as information literate citizens with the ability to recognize when information is needed, and with the ability to locate, evaluate, and use information effectively and ethically. We set Murphy Library's curriculum for teaching, which encompasses all aspects of librarianship. We are responsible for managing information by selecting, organizing, providing access to, and preserving physical and online information resources, and we take responsibility for assisting and educating others in the effective utilization of such resources. We contribute to the growth and progress of the discipline of library and information science through scholarship, and we serve our colleagues, peers, and community through professional service activities.

## 2020-21 Faculty/Staff

*The following is the department's faculty and staff as of the publication date of this catalog. This list will not be updated again until the next catalog is published in July.*

## Associate Professor

David Mindel

## Assistant Professor

Paul Beck

Pamela Cipkowski

Michael Current

Katherine Fish

Laura Godden

Teri Holford

Elizabeth Humrickhouse

Amber Leibundgut-Peterson

Scott Pfitzinger

Chelsea Wyman

## University Staff

Elizabeth Bass

Mark Beckerjeck

Kevin Dinsmore

Ingrid Iverson

Marc Manke

Dirck Nagy

Michael Olson

Abigail Springman

Terrence Stika

Rebecca Strandlie

Dwayne Webb

# Course Descriptions

## Accountancy (ACC) - Courses

### Courses

ACC 221 Cr.3

#### Accounting Principles I

An introduction to accounting as an information system. Emphasis is on reporting to external constituencies: investors and creditors. Topics include recording economic activities of the firm and the resultant financial reports, time value of money concept and its applications to financial reporting. Prerequisite: students must have successfully completed a minimum of 12 credit hours; only open to CBA majors or when required by another major/minor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ACC 222 Cr.3

#### Accounting Principles II

Emphasis is on reporting to internal constituencies: managers in all functional areas of the firm. An introduction to accounting principles used to prepare internal financial reports used for management decision-making. Topics include cost determination and flow, cost-volume-profit analysis, absorption and variable costing, capital budgeting, and cash flow analysis. Prerequisite: ACC 221 completed with a grade of "C" or better. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ACC 235 Cr.3

#### Survey of Accounting

This course covers basic principles and procedures of financial and managerial accounting. Financial accounting topics include financial statements, the impact of transactions, and financial statement analysis. Managerial accounting topics include product costing, pricing, cost-volume-profit analysis, and budgeting. Prerequisite: students must have successfully completed a minimum of 12 credit hours. Not open to students in the College of Business Administration. Offered Occasionally.

ACC 301 Cr.3

#### Taxation for Non-Accountants

An introduction to the basic concepts of many types of taxes affecting the individual with primary emphasis placed on federal income tax. Selected other taxes studied include property taxes, sales taxes, payroll taxes, gift and estate taxes. Prerequisite: admission to business. Course does not satisfy accounting major requirements. Students may not earn credit for the accounting minor in both ACC 301 and ACC 330. Offered Occasionally.

ACC 311 Cr.3

#### Intermediate Accounting I

The first course in the financial accounting course sequence, this course is designed for students considering an accounting major or minor. This course involves the intensive study of both theory and practice, as they relate to the preparation and analysis of the balance sheet, income statement, retained earnings statement, and statement of cash flows. Additional specific topics include receivables, inventory, fixed assets, and intangibles. Prerequisite: ACC 221. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 312 Cr.3

#### Intermediate Accounting II

An extension of the theory and application of accounting principles involved in the financial analysis of liabilities and stockholder's equity of the accounting entity. Problem areas in accounting and financial reporting are emphasized. Prerequisite: ACC 311; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 313 Cr.3

#### Intermediate Accounting III

A continuation of ACC 311 and ACC 312 with an emphasis on more complex intermediate financial accounting topics. Includes a review of investments, derivatives, revenue recognition, pensions, accounting errors, full disclosure, and the financial reporting implications of taxes. Prerequisite: ACC 312; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 324 Cr.3

#### Practical Applications of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

This course provides students with exposure to the most commonly used International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). While this course is not intended to be a comparison to US GAAP, certain of the IFRS will be addressed in the context of US GAAP to demonstrate how the two bases are similar and how the two bases differ. IFRS is now the primary or alternate basis of financial accounting and reporting in more than 100 countries and is tested on both the CPA and CFA examinations. Prerequisite: ACC 311. This course is not open to students who have earned credit in ACC 400 (IFRS) or ACC 422. Offered Spring.

ACC 325 Cr.3

#### Cost Accounting

The emphasis of this course is on reporting to internal constituencies, such as upper management, operations, marketing, purchasing, human resources and others. It extends and enhances the students' exposure to management accounting theory and practice related to planning, directing and controlling business activities. Topics include cost allocation techniques, budgeting and variance analysis, strategic cost and activity based management using monetary and non-monetary measures. Prerequisite: ACC 222, STAT 145; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 327 Cr.3

#### Accounting Information Systems

Procedures and problems in system design applied to the financial operations of a business and the role of the computer in processing financial information. Topics covered are responsibility accounting systems, inventory systems, sales analysis systems, and internal control. Prerequisite: ACC 311; IS 220; admission to business or information systems minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 330 Cr.3

#### Individual Income Taxation

The course examines tax principles and procedures that form a basis and foundation for the determination and computation of federal income tax liability for individual taxpayers. Prerequisite: ACC 311; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 338 Cr.3

#### Principles of Fraud Examination

This course explores the various aspects of fraud prevention and detection, including the psychology/sociology of fraud, elements of fraud, types of fraud, use of accounting controls to prevent fraud, and methods of fraud detection. Additional topics include an analysis of evidence, document examination, body language and interviewing techniques. The course also provides a preparatory introduction to three of four sections of the Certified Fraud Examiner's (CFE) examination offered by the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners (ACFE). Prerequisite: a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 311. Offered Fall.

ACC 350 Cr.2

#### Income Tax Practicum

Field instruction and practical experience in federal and state income tax preparation. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: minimum grade of "B" in either ACC 301 or ACC 330; admission to business. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Spring.

ACC 385 Cr.3

**Accounting for Governmental and Not-for-Profit Entities**

This course introduces students to financial accounting and reporting concepts associated with governmental and not-for-profit entities. Particular emphasis is placed on accounting and financial reporting for various typical transactions encountered in governmental and not-for-profit entities. The course covers regulatory issues as well as managerial and budgetary accounting principles and practices of governmental and not-for-profit entities. Prerequisite: ACC 311 with a grade of "C" or better; admission to the business program. Offered Fall.

ACC 400 Cr.1-3

**Accountancy Forum**

Emphasis will be on examination and study of current accountancy issues. Topics will vary from semester to semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to business; junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

ACC 418 Cr.3

**Business Law for Accountants**

The study of law as it relates to the professional accountant's need for an understanding of the legal environment. Among topics included are accountant's legal responsibility, federal security regulation, antitrust laws, employer-employee relationship, bankruptcy, forms of business organization, estates and trusts, commercial paper, contracts, sales, real estate and ethics. Prerequisite: BLAW 205; senior standing; accountancy major; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 421 Cr.3

**Advanced Accounting**

Principles and theories of financial accounting and reporting for consolidated groups of entities, state and local governmental entities, and partnership entities. A majority of this course relates to consolidated groups of entities including translating foreign exchange transactions and consolidation of foreign operations. Prerequisite: ACC 313; junior standing; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 430 Cr.3

**Taxation II**

A study of tax law affecting different forms of business entities. This course will include the preparation of various federal business income tax returns. Prerequisite: ACC 330; junior standing; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 438 Cr.3

**Principles of Auditing**

Introduces the student to auditing, attestation, and assurance services. Topics include: client acceptance, audit planning, client internal control systems, audit risk, materiality, audit evidence, audit sampling, audit documentation, engagement quality control, professional ethics, legal liability, and the audit, attestation or assurance report issues by the auditor. The sources of authoritative standards and interpretations addressed in the course include: Audit Standards issued by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board applied to clients that are required to report to the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, Statements on Auditing Standards for all other clients, and the Code of Professional Conduct issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Prerequisite: STAT 145, ACC 313, ACC 327; junior standing; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

ACC 450 Cr.1-12

**College of Business Administration Internship**

The internship program provides an opportunity for students in the College of Business Administration to participate in an approved program with a cooperating business, governmental, or civic organization for usually 15 weeks of their undergraduate work. For additional information, see the internship section in the College of Business Administration part of the catalog. Repeatable for credit. ACC 450 cannot be used to satisfy the ACC major requirements. Prerequisite: cumulative GPA of at least 2.50; ACC 221, ACC 222; BLAW 205; ECO 110, ECO 120, ECO 230; FIN 355; IS 220; MGT 308; MKT 309; admission to business. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

ACC 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Individual readings or research under the guidance of a staff member. Open to selected advanced students who have excellent records in the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to business. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## Anthropology (ANT) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+ANT 101 Cr.3

**Human Nature/Human Culture**

This course provides an overview of the four subfields of anthropology: physical anthropology, archaeology, cultural anthropology, and linguistic anthropology. The course will focus on how anthropologists seek to understand what it means to be human by examining how people are biologically, culturally, and socially similar and different around the world. We will cover multiple aspects of the human experience, including human evolution and biological diversity, primates and hominids, domestication and subsistence practices, marriage systems, sex and gender norms, religious beliefs, and linguistic diversity. Offered Annually.

+ANT 102 Cr.4

**Introduction to Physical Anthropology**

This course introduces the basic fields of physical anthropology: population genetics, human osteology, primatology, pale anthropology, and forensics. The class provides a substantive framework for learning about the biological diversity of the human species through scientific inquiry. The foundations of evolutionary theory and the fossil evidence for human evolution are also presented. Lect. 3, Lab. 2. Offered Annually.

ANT 195 Cr.3

**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**

This course examines the behavior and customs of people throughout the world. Students will gain a better understanding of the variation of human thought and behavior and how anthropologists analyze the vast range of cultural differences. We will describe the patterns of marriage, family organization, gender and sexuality, political behavior, economic systems, subsistence patterns, religion and ritual, etc. of societies all over the world. We will also examine some of the global issues that societies contend with, such as development, transnational migration, and the economic and political ramifications of colonization. Offered Annually.

ANT 196 Cr.3

**Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology**

This course is an introduction to linguistic anthropology. Language is central to enculturation, whether it comes in the form of speech, writing, gesture, or style. We will start with a four-field perspective, examining the origins of human communication, early writing systems, cultural differences in language socialization, and how people use language now. From there, we will focus on the role language plays in people's social lives. Topics include gesture, literacy and global media, linguistic variation, language and identity, multilingualism, and language change and loss. Offered Annually.

+ANT 202 Cr.3

**Contemporary Global Issues**

This course will offer a contemporary multi-disciplinary perspective regarding the major issues and trends confronting the global society as it enters the 21st century. Emphasis will be given to a critical review and assessment of the origin and present condition of the plethora of situations and problems affecting modern global society. The student will also learn to critically evaluate current and future events. The course will incorporate the views and approaches of the following disciplines: anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, and sociology. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 202, GEO 202, HIS 202, POL 202, SOC 202. Offered Annually.

+ANT 212 Cr.3

**Search for Economic Justice**

Using humanistic and social scientific approaches, students will explore movements for economic empowerment as a critical dimension of justice in the increasingly global world. Through a mixture of face-to-face, online, and experiential methods, students will examine connections between the individual and larger systems and between the local and the global. They will critically analyze economic and political structures and movements as they pertain to gender, race, ethnicity, and class. The course will be informed by the perspectives of English, economics, political science, anthropology, and women's, gender, and sexuality studies. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 212, ECO 212, ENG 212, PHL 212, POL 212, WGS 212. Offered Annually.

ANT 215 Cr.3

**Refugees, Displaced Persons and Transnational Communities**

This course explores the lives of refugees, displaced persons and the emergence of transnational communities. Emphasis is placed on the causes of refugee movements; policies and practices concerning the status and rights of refugees; and asylum and resettlement in other countries. A comparative approach is used to draw attention to how people cope with displacement and transnational migration and establish new roots in the country of resettlement. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 304 Cr.3

**Hunter and Gatherer Societies**

This course focuses on recent human societies throughout the world that have lived by hunting and gathering wild resources. The specific subsistence strategies of a wide range of hunter-gatherer groups are examined relative to their technology, social structure, territory, demography and interaction with food producers. The conclusion of this course will consider hunter-gatherers in prehistory. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 305 Cr.3

**Indigenous Agricultural Societies: Past and Present**

This course examines the origins, structure, social organization, and operation of indigenous agricultural societies. A central focus of the course is an inquiry based, sequential examination of geographically related couplets involving (1) contemporary indigenous agricultural tribal societies and (2) archaeological excavation reports. The utility of the ethnographic record as a guide to interpretation of the archaeological record is evaluated. Prerequisite: (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ANT 307 Cr.3

**International Development and Culture Change**

In an increasingly global world, what does it mean for cultures to change? What does it mean for cultures to stay the same? This course examines what "development" means to people in different cultures, and how the concept of development is itself a product of colonialism, the Cold War, and the current focus on what has been called the neoliberal global economy. The goals of the course are 1) to provide students with a comprehensive study of what economic, social, cultural, and political development has meant over time, and 2) to illustrate the benefits, limitations, and consequences of "progress" and "development" in the lives of people all over the globe. Course examples will come from topics such as conservation, sustainability, and the environment; the preservation of indigenous peoples' ways of life; tourism and its effects in a global world; gender and development; disaster response and reconstruction; and the roles of social movements, development aid, and non-governmental organizations in international development. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT/SOC 202 or SOC 110 or SOC 120. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/HIS 312 Cr.3

**Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union**

This is a survey course that explores how people in Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union have experienced the transition from socialism to postsocialism and beyond. Within the framework of cultural anthropology, we will examine the major concerns of postsocialism - including how people understand the role of the government, what it means to be a citizen, and how they view themselves as members of communities - in order to gain a better understanding of how people experience, manage, and challenge the broad changes that have occurred in the political, economic, and social systems. More importantly, we will focus on how people have redefined what they value in life, what it means to be a "good" person, and what it means to be "postsocialist" in light of these changes. (Cross-listed with ANT/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ANT 320 Cr.3

**Rites, Rituals and Ceremonies**

This course examines the roles of rituals in family, community and national life. It introduces students to a variety of ritual traditions and symbolic practices from around the world. In the process, students will learn about the different approaches to studying, analyzing and interpreting the significance of rituals. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT 102 or ANT 195 or ANT 202 or ANT 212 or SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202. Offered Every Third Semester.

ANT 321 Cr.3

### **Images, Visual Culture and Anthropology**

This course engages students in the practices of looking and encourages them to read into the meanings behind images. By combining movies, still photography, advertisements and illustrated magazines with class readings, discussions and assignments, students will learn to see the complex roles images play in modern society; how non-Western people have historically been represented in popular culture; and how experiences of the visual are informed as well as complicated by social, cultural and political histories. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT 102 or ANT 195 or ANT 202 or ANT 212 or ARC 100 or SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202. Offered Every Third Semester.

ANT 323 Cr.3

### **Anthropology of Childhood and Youth**

This course provides an overview of the anthropology of childhood and youth, emphasizing how these concepts both vary and are similarly-shaped cross-culturally. The texts draw upon cultural studies, ethnography, feminist anthropology, child development, and psychological anthropology. We will explore topics such as child-rearing practices, the role of peers and family, gender roles and expectations, rites of passage, youth subcultures, and youth engagement with globalization and technology. In our discussions, we will also consider how children and young people are active agents in shaping the world around them and conversely, how they are shaped by their worlds. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT 195 or ANT/SOC 202 or SOC 110 or SOC 120. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 325 Cr.3

### **North American Anthropology and Archaeology**

An intensive survey of the cultures of North America north of the Rio Grande, beginning with arrival of the first people in the New World, through the early period of European contact, ending in the mid-nineteenth century. Cultural adaptation and change within each major ecological region will be considered. This course will not be considering contemporary Native American issues. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 335 Cr.3

### **Human Skeletal Anatomy and the Anthropological Study of the Dead**

This course is designed for students majoring in archaeological studies or related fields. The focus of this course is a detailed study of the human skeleton. Each student will be required to learn the anatomy of the human skeleton in detail. Also considered are methods of determining an individual's age, ethnic origins, sex, and stature from skeletal remains. The final three weeks of the course will be concerned with anthropological interpretation of the dead. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 346 Cr.3

### **Ethnoarchaeology and Experimental Archaeology**

Archaeology isn't only about excavations: Since the 1960s, archaeologists have also examined aspects of life in the present as a way to better interpret material culture found at ancient sites. Ethnoarchaeology uses ethnographic field methods among modern peoples to develop informed hypotheses about life in the past. Experimental archaeology uses controlled scientific experiments to develop models about past behaviors including tool use, pottery production, etc. This course will cover both of these "middle-range" approaches, and will require participation in hands-on ethnoarchaeological and experimental class projects. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT 195 or ANT/SOC 202 or ARC 100 or ARC 196 or ARC 200. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ANT 351 Cr.3

### **Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia**

Southeast Asia is a region of immense diversity with a long history of cultural mixing and blending. This class is a journey across this vast landscape to learn about the stories behind its ongoing histories, the dynamic influences on its changing cultures, and the vibrant lives of its peoples. Issues that matter to the everyday life of Southeast Asians are explored in relationship to national, regional and global trends. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT 102 or ANT 195 or ANT 202 or ANT 212 or SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC/HIS 353 Cr.3

### **Maya Civilization**

The course presents an overview of the Maya culture located in southern Mexico and Central America. The class is organized chronologically into several sections that focus on the origins, adaptations to various environments, social, political, and religious organizations, and the belief systems of the Maya beginning at around 3000 BC. Emphasis will be on Pre-Hispanic Maya; will also explore life ways of contemporary Maya people. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC/HIS, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Summer.

ANT 354 Cr.3

### **Peoples and Cultures of Latin America**

This survey course presents students with an anthropological perspective on contemporary peoples living in Central and South America, parts of the Caribbean, and Mexico. The course starts with a brief introduction to Latin American pre-histories, exploring how the past influences present-day societies. The course then examines particular cultural aspects of the region overall, such as patterns of subsistence, religion and ideology, social movements, politics, social organization, race and ethnicity, gender and gender relations, popular culture and the media, war and violence, and tourism and development. Discussions throughout the course will also focus on Latin Americans living abroad and how Latin American cultures are shaping, and shaped by, other cultures around the globe. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT/SOC 202 or SOC 110 or SOC 120. Offered Occasionally.

+ANT/ERS 362 Cr.3

### **Hmong Americans**

This is an introductory course to Hmong American history, culture, and contemporary life. The course reviews Hmong history within the context of U.S. foreign policy in Southeast Asia from 1945 to 1975 and examines the sociocultural transformations that have been taking place in Hmong American communities across the U.S. since 1976. Prerequisite: (Cross-listed with ANT/ERS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ANT 366 Cr.3

### **Anthropology of Food**

Cross-cultural practices and beliefs about the production, consumption, and distribution of food vary widely. This course examines food in a historical, social, and cultural context, focusing on the topics such as subsistence patterns and cultural patterns of food preparation and consumption; contemporary diets and the increasing prevalence of obesity, diabetes, and heart disease; cultural practices that restrict food intake or dictate food taboos; the globalization and "McDonaldization" of food; and others. The goal of the course is to provide students with theoretical and methodological tools to analyze food as a symbolic, political, and cultural artifact in today's world. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or SOC 110 or SOC 120 or ANT/SOC 202. Offered Annually.

ANT 370 Cr.3

**Medical Anthropology**

Understandings of "health" and "illness" vary widely around the world. This course examines how an individual's interactions with the cultural and physical environment influence the experiences of health and illness. The class begins with an overview of the development of medical anthropology as a subfield, with attention to its relationship with other disciplinary approaches to questions of health, medicine, and disease. Course concepts are illustrated using international examples of health and illness, such as shamanism and shamanic healing; complementary and alternative medicine in the US; hospital birth versus midwifery; and the link between the individual and society in the healing process. The second part of the course focuses on biocultural perspectives on health, including the effects of prehistoric and historic life-ways and disease epidemics on the body. The third part of the class examines the politics of health, paying particular attention to the effects of race, ethnicity, gender, and class on health status and treatment. The final section of the course delves into the application of medical anthropology in the field of international development. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or SOC 110 or SOC 120 or ANT/SOC 202. Offered Occasionally.

+ANT 375 Cr.3

**Language, Power, and Inequality**

This course will examine how our ideas about language intersect with differences in power and social inequality in the United States. These ideas include how we think people "should" speak, who speaks the "best," and which language varieties are valued. Focusing on the role of institutions and their effects on minority language speakers, we will explore issues such as language subordination, stereotypes of US regional dialects and accents, "mixed" languages, "mock" languages, political correctness, and multilingualism. This class will also examine how our ideas about language are used to construct and reflect social boundaries, which can affect people's social and political opportunities. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 395 Cr.1

**Graduate Preparation Seminar**

Third year students who are interested in pursuing a graduate degree in anthropology or archaeology have many things to consider. This seminar is designed to help students determine what research they intend to pursue after graduation, what graduate schools are particularly well suited to meet their research needs, how to target and apply to certain programs, and how to develop an impressive resume. This seminar will also serve to prepare students who do not intend to continue their education in graduate school for employment opportunities upon graduation. Prerequisite: archaeology major; archaeology major: cultural anthropology emphasis; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall.

ANT 399 Cr.3

**Anthropology Forum**

Investigation of areas and topics of current anthropological interest not covered in the regular curriculum ranging from local to transnational issues. Repeatable for credit - maximum 12. Offered Occasionally.

ANT 401 Cr.3

**Ethnographic Methods**

Ethnography is a central method in anthropology. This course will provide students with the basics of ethnographic research through the use of small, hands-on group projects. In addition to reading texts on ethics, the research process, and the role of the researcher, we will move through all of the phases of ethnographic research as students gain skills in a variety of methods. Projects will cover preparing to do research, data collection, processing and analyzing data, and presenting research findings. The goal of this course is to teach students skills that can be applied to a variety of careers, as well as to future ethnographic research projects. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT 195 or ANT 202 or ANT 212. Offered Occasionally.

ANT 409 Cr.1-3

**Readings and Research in Anthropology**

Directed readings or research under the supervision of an instructor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Annually.

ANT 450 Cr.1-15

**Internship in Anthropology**

This course is an academically relevant field experience for majors and minors in anthropology. The field experience will be supervised by the anthropology staff. No more than six credits may be applied to the cultural anthropology emphasis and no more than three credits to the anthropology minor. Repeatable for credit - maximum 15. Prerequisite: junior standing with at least a 2.50 GPA. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

ANT 454 Cr.3

**Historical and Theoretical Approaches in Anthropology**

This course examines the history of anthropological thought since the beginning of the discipline. The course will specifically look at theories and theorists in anthropology using a historical perspective, demonstrating the ways that social events and cultural forces have helped shape theoretical and methodological paradigm shifts throughout the history of the discipline. Students will also be required to analyze ethnographies as cultural artifacts by examining the strategies anthropologists use to represent cultures and their role in fieldwork. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT 202 or ANT 212. Offered Spring.

ANT/ARC 479 Cr.1-2

**Archaeology/Anthropology Laboratory Assistant**

An opportunity to assist in the preparation and instruction of an archaeology/anthropology laboratory. Students will be expected to assist in preparation of course materials, demonstrate proper techniques, and evaluate student performance. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Not applicable to the archaeology major or anthropology minor. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC, may only earn credit in one department.) Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

ANT 495 Cr.3

**Senior Thesis in Cultural Anthropology**

This course is the last course in the archaeological studies major with an emphasis in cultural anthropology course sequence and is normally taken during the student's final year. The course is designed to assist students in fulfilling the graduation requirement of completing a senior thesis in their archaeological studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis. Prerequisite: ANT 195; senior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Spring.

ANT 496 Cr.3

### **Honors Thesis in Cultural Anthropology**

This is the capstone course for archaeological studies majors with an emphasis in cultural anthropology enrolled in the Cultural Anthropology Honors Program. Honors students take this course in lieu of ANT 495, typically during their final year. The course is designed to assist the student in completing a baccalaureate thesis that will be presented in hard copy as well as verbally at the Annual Spring Research Colloquium for students completing their archaeological studies major: cultural anthropology emphasis. Prerequisite: ANT 195; senior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Spring.

ANT 499 Cr.2-3

### **Seminar in Anthropology**

Intensive study of some specific area or problem of anthropology. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: maximum 12 credits may be earned between ARC 498 and ANT 499. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

## **Arabic (ARA) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

ARA 101 Cr.4

#### **Elementary Arabic I**

This course will acquaint students with the working vocabulary, dialogue skills, and pronunciation needed for elementary Arabic reading and writing. Linguistic development will include basic listening skills, elementary conversation, appreciation of the many Arabic dialects, and knowledge of Arab culture. Offered Fall.

+ARA 102 Cr.4

#### **Elementary Arabic II**

This is the second semester of first year Arabic. This course is designed to reinforce and build upon what was covered during the first semester. The 5Cs of communication, culture, connections, comparisons, and communities are at the center of the course. The course will be taught using a communicative approach, meaning that our focus is on real-world situations in which you can use the language in meaningful ways. Prerequisite: ARA 101. Offered Spring.

+ARA 201 Cr.4

#### **Intermediate Arabic I**

This course will be a continuation of the first-year, introductory courses in spoken and written Arabic. Prerequisite: ARA 102. Offered Fall.

+ARA 202 Cr.4

#### **Intermediate Arabic II**

This course will continue to develop the skills previously acquired and increase knowledge about syntactical and morphological structures of Modern Standard Arabic. The overall goal of this course is to increase students' proficiency level and enable students to do more with the Arabic language. Successful completion of this course would provide students with the groundwork for rapidly advancing in the Arabic language and the tools for further study and research in a formal classroom setting or on their own. Prerequisite: ARA 201. Offered Spring.

## **Archaeology (ARC) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

+ARC 100 Cr.3

#### **Archaeology: Discovering Our Past**

This course is an introduction to the fascinating world of archaeology designed as a detailed exploration of the methods used to learn about past human life before written records. Each student will be involved in the process of discovering our past. Offered Annually.

ARC 101 Cr.1

#### **Orientation to the Archaeological Studies Major**

This one credit seminar provides students with an orientation to the archaeological studies major and the cultural anthropology emphasis. It is designed for second semester freshmen and sophomore level students. It is also appropriate for transfer students at any level. This course provides information regarding the successful completion of the archaeological studies major and/or cultural anthropology emphasis. In addition, students will be engaged in various tasks designed to identify and/or clarify career goals, increase understanding of archaeology and anthropology as applied fields, and familiarize themselves with tools for conducting research. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Occasionally.

ARC 196 Cr.1

#### **Archaeology: An Introduction to Lab and Field Methods**

This course is a laboratory and field learning component to the course ARC 100. The course provides important hands-on learning opportunities for archaeological majors to further introduce and reinforce topics introduced in ARC 100. Lab sessions provide foundational knowledge in the processing and analysis of archaeological finds and field records. Field excavation sessions provide students basic training in the methods and techniques for the recovery and interpretation of archaeological evidence from archaeological sites. Prerequisite: archaeology majors take concurrently with ARC 100. Offered Fall.

+ARC 200 Cr.3

#### **World Archaeology: Origins and Development of Human Culture and Society**

The complex global institutions that make up our modern world have antecedents going back thousands of years. This survey course explores the origins of these cultural institutions and their development in Africa, the Middle East, Europe, Asia and the New World from an archaeological perspective. This course also examines the intimate interconnections between human culture, technology, and the natural environment, and it explores the long-term impact of human behavior on the environment over the last several thousand years. Specific themes explored include the biological origin of our species, the first use of tools and the development of artistic expression, human response to climate change, the origins and development of agriculture and animal domestication, the advent of writing, history and science, the rise of urbanism and state level society, and the lasting cultural impacts of early global interactions among the great civilizations of the ancient world. Offered Fall, Spring.

ARC 250 Cr.3

#### **Museum Studies**

This introductory course provides a history of museums, their goals and methods, administration, curation and exhibit techniques. Participants will be taking field trips to museums. Offered Occasionally.

ARC 280 Cr.3

**The Incas and their Ancestors: Archaeology of the Andes**

This course reviews the prehistory and early historic periods of the Andean regions of South America. Emphasis will be placed on tracing the rise of civilization in the Andes which culminated in the Inca Empire and the extraordinary events that led to the conquest of the Inca by the Spanish conquistadors. Topics to be explored include the controversial evidence of early man in South America, the role of the ocean and mountains in shaping pre-hispanic life, the origin of domesticated plants and animals, and the rise of the complex societies of Moche, Tiwanaku, Wari, Chimu, and of course, the Inca. Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 295 Cr.3

**Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt**

This course is a survey of the archaeology of Ancient Egyptian civilization from an anthropological perspective and examines the Neolithic through Roman periods, ca. 5000 BC - AD 285. In this course, we will investigate the rise and development of Egyptian culture by examining selected archaeological sites and the material remains left behind by the ancient Egyptians. Using these materials, we will address specific topics of Ancient Egyptian civilization including the formation of the centralized state, sacred vs secular space, royal and private mortuary practices, urbanism, religion, roles of women in society, everyday life, history of Egyptian archaeology, recent discoveries, and future directions in the archaeology of Egypt. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Every Third Semester.

ARC 300 Cr.3

**Cultural Resources Management**

Since the 1980's American archaeology has shifted from a strictly academic profession to a more practical occupation in which consulting and the implementation of legislation and public policy are major components. In fact, today Cultural Resource Management (CRM) is the dominant force in archaeology in the United States. The primary goals of this class are to provide students with an appreciation of the importance of CRM and an understanding of the legislation that drives it, as well as exposure to the everyday practices of archaeologists working in a CRM context. Prerequisite: ARC 196 recommended. Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 302 Cr.3

**Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt**

Ever wonder what all those birds, snakes and other symbols on Ancient Egyptian monuments mean? In this course you will find out! This course is an introduction to the language and culture of Ancient Egypt. We will learn to read the hieroglyphic script used by the Egyptians to record aspects of their culture and daily lives for over 3,000 years. While learning the basics of Middle Egyptian grammar, the classical form of the language, we will explore aspects of Egyptian culture through their own words. Through translating sentences and basic texts, we will experience first-hand the classical form of the language used for writing everything from business receipts and letters, to historical documents and literary works, to esoteric theological texts which record details of their belief system. Topics to be covered are the origins of writing in Egypt, historical development of the language, daily religion, beliefs in the afterlife, the family, social structure, literature and the role of writing in Egyptian culture. From students of archaeology or linguistics, history or modern languages, or anyone who has ever seen an artifact from Ancient Egypt and wanted to know what the hieroglyphs say, this class has something for everyone! No prior knowledge of ancient Egypt or Egyptian language is needed or required, only a desire to gain insight into the thoughts of people who lived thousands of years ago. Offered Occasionally.

ARC 303 Cr.3

**Archaeology Lab Methods**

Taking a hands-on approach to analyzing and interpreting archaeological remains, the class will integrate lectures with demonstrations, experiments, and supervised laboratory projects. Study will focus on the potential for interpreting human life ways and adaptations to the environment from stone tools, ceramics, floral, and faunal remains. Prerequisite: ARC 100 or ARC 196 or ANT 101. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 304 Cr.3

**Hunter and Gatherer Societies**

This course focuses on recent human societies throughout the world that have lived by hunting and gathering wild resources. The specific subsistence strategies of a wide range of hunter-gatherer groups are examined relative to their technology, social structure, territory, demography and interaction with food producers. The conclusion of this course will consider hunter-gatherers in prehistory. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 305 Cr.3

**Indigenous Agricultural Societies: Past and Present**

This course examines the origins, structure, social organization, and operation of indigenous agricultural societies. A central focus of the course is an inquiry based, sequential examination of geographically related couplets involving (1) contemporary indigenous agricultural tribal societies and (2) archaeological excavation reports. The utility of the ethnographic record as a guide to interpretation of the archaeological record is evaluated. Prerequisite: (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC 311 Cr.3

**European Prehistory**

This course introduces students to the rich archaeological heritage of Europe from its initial colonization by our hominid ancestors to the end of the Iron Age. Topics to be explored include the evolution and dispersal of early hominids and modern humans, hunter-gatherer societies, the adoption of agriculture, the development of social complexity, and the rise of Europe's first civilizations. Offered Occasionally.

ARC 320 Cr.3

**Historical Archaeology**

The focus of this course is historical archaeology. This discipline combines an archaeological evaluation of material remains from the historic past with an examination and analysis of historical sources. In the New World, historical archaeologists work on a broad range of sites that document early European settlement and its effects on Native American peoples, wars fought on American soil, the subsequent spread of the Euro-American frontier, and later periods of urbanization and industrialization. Historical archaeologists seek to understand the past from an anthropological perspective and appreciate how broad historical developments have shaped modern society. In this class, we will explore all these aspects of historical archaeology in the New World and abroad. Prerequisite: ARC 196. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 325 Cr.3

**North American Anthropology and Archaeology**

An intensive survey of the cultures of North America north of the Rio Grande, beginning with arrival of the first people in the New World, through the early period of European contact, ending in the mid-nineteenth century. Cultural adaptation and change within each major ecological region will be considered. This course will not be considering contemporary Native American issues. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 331 Cr.3

### **The Ancient Greek World**

A historical and archaeological survey of the ancient Greek world (Greece proper, the Aegean Islands, southern Italy, western Turkey). Periods discussed will include Cretan (Minoan), Mycenaean, Archaic, Classical, Hellenistic, and Early Greek Christian. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 332 Cr.3

### **Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean**

A historical and archaeological survey of the ancient Mediterranean area (with emphasis on the Italian peninsula) from the founding of the city of Rome to the collapse of the western Roman Empire in the fifth century ACE. Periods discussed will include: Italy in the Neolithic period, the founding of Rome, Etruscan Domination, the Roman Republic, the Roman Principate/Empire, and the advent of Roman Christianity. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 335 Cr.3

### **Human Skeletal Anatomy and the Anthropological Study of the Dead**

This course is designed for students majoring in archaeological studies or related fields. The focus of this course is a detailed study of the human skeleton. Each student will be required to learn the anatomy of the human skeleton in detail. Also considered are methods of determining an individual's age, ethnic origins, sex, and stature from skeletal remains. The final three weeks of the course will be concerned with anthropological interpretation of the dead. Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 340 Cr.3

### **Origins of Cities**

This course examines the origins and development of urban life. Students will first explore, from an anthropological perspective, the character of modern cities. Students will next examine the earliest cities in the Old and New Worlds, and comparatively explore the varied ecological, social, political, and demographic processes associated with urbanization in various ancient civilizations (Mesopotamia, Egypt, Indus Valley, China, Andes, and Mesoamerica). While the focus of this course is on archaeological cities, it draws heavily on ethnographic and sociological studies of urban forms. The purpose of this course is to provide students with a comparative understanding and appreciation of urban life and its long history. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC 345 Cr.3

### **Zooarchaeology**

This course is an introduction to the subdiscipline of zooarchaeology. It is a hands-on, experiential learning class in which students will develop skills to analyze animal bones from archaeological contexts, including species and element identification, quantification methods, mortality profile construction, and pathology assessment. Students will apply these techniques to address broader archaeological issues, such as hunting and herding strategies, origins of animal domestication, seasonality assessment, environmental reconstruction, and social/ritual use of animals and their products. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 346 Cr.3

### **Ethnoarchaeology and Experimental Archaeology**

Archaeology isn't only about excavations: Since the 1960s, archaeologists have also examined aspects of life in the present as a way to better interpret material culture found at ancient sites. Ethnoarchaeology uses ethnographic field methods among modern peoples to develop informed hypotheses about life in the past. Experimental archaeology uses controlled scientific experiments to develop models about past behaviors including tool use, pottery production, etc. This course will cover both of these "middle-range" approaches, and will require participation in hands-on ethnoarchaeological and experimental class projects. Prerequisite: ANT 101 or ANT 195 or ANT/SOC 202 or ARC 100 or ARC 196 or ARC 200. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/ESC/GEO 347 Cr.3

### **Geoarchaeology**

An applied course on the contribution of earth sciences to the interpretation of archaeological contexts. This course will consist of field, lab and lecture components. Emphasis is placed on the methods of geoarchaeology and the applications of selected earth science fields to archaeological problems. Field trips will be a required component of the course in order to complete field descriptions and sampling. Prerequisite: ARC 196 or ESC 222 or ESC/GEO 426 or ESC/GEO 430. (Cross-listed with ARC/ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC 350 Cr.1-6

### **Independent International Research in Archaeology**

An individually designed, directed archaeological research project in an international setting dealing with a significant field, laboratory, museum or archival/library research problem. The course permits in-depth, independent research using international sources, facilities, and resource persons. Requires a high degree of motivation and the ability to work independently. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Only three credits may apply to the major. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC/HIS 353 Cr.3

### **Maya Civilization**

The course presents an overview of the Maya culture located in southern Mexico and Central America. The class is organized chronologically into several sections that focus on the origins, adaptations to various environments, social, political, and religious organizations, and the belief systems of the Maya beginning at around 3000 BC. Emphasis will be on Pre-Hispanic Maya; will also explore life ways of contemporary Maya people. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC/HIS, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Summer.

ARC/HIS 365 Cr.3

### **Ancient Iraq**

A historical and archaeological survey of ancient Iraq (Syro-Mesopotamia) from its prehistoric origins in the neolithic period to the Seleucid period. Ethnic groups discussed will include the Sumerians, Akkadians, Babylonians, Assyrians, Kassites, Amorites, Chaldeans, and Elamites. Topics will include the rise of urbanism, cuneiform writing, religion, literature, displaced persons, gender relations, and social structure. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 366 Cr.3

**Ancient Israel**

A historical and archaeological survey of coastal Syria and Palestine from the neolithic period to the Roman conquest. Various ethnic groups discussed will include the Eblaites, Phoenicians, Philistines, Canaanites, Arameans, Israelites, Samaritans, and Judeans. Special emphasis will be placed on putting biblical history in its Palestinian context. Topics will include social structure, gender relations, religion, and literature. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 367 Cr.3

**Ancient Egypt**

This course is a survey of the history, archaeology, culture, and civilization of ancient Egypt from the prehistoric periods, the Pharaonic periods, as well as the Greco-Roman periods (to the advent of Christianity). Special attention will be given to reading historical texts in translation. We will also explore various aspects of Egyptian religion, and the treatment of woman and non-Egyptian ethnic groups. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 368 Cr.3

**History of Babylonian Language and Culture I**

This course is a survey of Babylonian history, culture, and language. Babylonian, was the most extensive of the cuneiform languages of the ancient Near East, was the language of the ancient Assyrians and Babylonians and was used for over two millennia. Students will study aspects of the history and culture of ancient Babylonia, as well as learn the fundamentals of Babylonian grammar and syntax, and the cuneiform writing system. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 369 Cr.3

**History of Babylonian Language and Culture II**

This course is a second semester survey of Babylonian history, culture, and language. Babylonian, the most extensive of the cuneiform languages of the ancient Near East, was the language of the ancient Assyrians and Babylonians and was used for over two millennia. Whereas the student studies grammatical forms and is introduced to the cuneiform writing system in the first semester, the student in the second semester will work with documents. Students will study aspects of the history and culture of ancient Babylonia in later periods, as well as read legal, economic, and literary texts in the original language. Prerequisite: HIS 368 or ARC 368. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 372 Cr.3

**History of Women in the Ancient World**

A history of the nature and status of women in the ancient world as derived from textual sources, including works of literature, private letters, economic documents, and tomb inscriptions. Areas studies will be Syro-Mesopotamia, Israel, Iran, Anatolia, Egypt, and the Mediterranean world. Also discussed will be the study of women as derived from archaeological sources. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 374 Cr.3

**Ancient Turkey**

An historical and archaeological survey of ancient Anatolia (the geographic name of Turkey) and surrounding regions (e.g., Syria and the Caucasus) from its prehistoric origins in the Neolithic period, the rise of urbanism, Assyrian mercantilism, Pre-Hittite cultures, the Hittite kingdoms, the Neo-Hittite states, Urartu, Phrygia, Lydia, Cimmerians, Medes, Persians, and various states in the Graeco-Roman period to the advent of Anatolian Christianity. Topics will include cuneiform writing, religion, literature, law, gender relations, and social structure. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 375 Cr.3

**Iran before Islam**

An historical and archaeological survey of ancient Iran and surrounding regions from prehistoric origins to the advent of Islam in the 7th century AD. Among the topics discussed will be: the rise of urbanism and writing at Proto-Elamite Susa, Elamite civilization in southwestern Iran, Medes, Scythians, and Persians in the Iron Age, the Persian Empire, as well as the Seleucid, Parthian, and Sassanian kingdoms of later antiquity. Emphasis will be on the study of primary sources in translation (Sumerian, Akkadian, Elamite, Old Persian, Greek, Latin, and Hebrew, amongst others). Topics will include cuneiform writing in Iran, religion, literature, gender relations, classical traditions about Iran, and social structure. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC 395 Cr.1

**Graduate Preparation Seminar**

Third year students who are interested in pursuing a graduate degree in anthropology or archaeology have many things to consider. This seminar is designed to help students determine what research they intend to pursue after graduation, what graduate schools are particularly well suited to meet their research needs, how to target and apply to certain programs, and how to develop an impressive resume. This seminar will also serve to prepare students who do not intend to continue their education in graduate school for employment opportunities upon graduation. Prerequisite: archaeology major; archaeology major: cultural anthropology emphasis; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC; may only earn credit in one department.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall.

ARC/HIS 396 Cr.3

**Ancient Syria**

A historical and archaeological survey of ancient Syria and surrounding regions from prehistoric origins to the advent of the Roman conquest in the first century BC. Among the topics discussed will be the rise of urbanism and writing along the Euphrates River, religion, gender, social structure, and literature. Moreover, the student will study in translation the vast cuneiform archives from Ebla, Mari, Alalakh, Qattara, Nuzi, Emar, and Ugarit, to name a few. Furthermore, biblical, classical, and medieval sources concerning Syria in the first millennium BC will be studied. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC 399 Cr.3

**Archaeology Forum**

Investigation of areas and topics of current archaeological interest not covered in the regular curriculum. Repeatable for credit - maximum 12. Offered Occasionally.

ARC 402 Cr.6

**Field Methods in Archaeology**

Practical application of the basic skills used in the excavation of archaeological sites, including surveying techniques, methods of excavation, compilation of field data, and laboratory analysis. Prerequisite: ARC 196. Consent of instructor. Offered Summer.

ARC 404 Cr.3

**Environmental Archaeology**

This course investigates the relationship between prehistoric human societies and their biotic communities. An array of techniques using plant and animal remains from archaeological contexts to reconstruct aspects of ancient environments, climates, and human subsistence patterns are examined. Applications of environmental data toward the understanding of human settlement and subsistence systems are discussed. Offered Occasionally.

ARC 409/509 Cr.1-3

**Readings and Research in Archaeology**

Directed readings or research under the supervision of an instructor. Repeatable for credit - maximum 12. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ARC 200; junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Annually.

ARC 415 Cr.3

**Advanced Research Applications in Archaeology**

This course will provide advanced training in archaeological data collection and analysis, with focus on designing theoretically-rich analyses that can be applied to answering specific research questions. To this end, each semester will focus intensively on a single category of advanced analysis, such as lithic or ceramic materials analysis. Prerequisite: ARC 196 and ARC 303. Offered Occasionally.

ARC 445 Cr.3

**Research Methods in Archaeology**

This course is an introduction to a broad spectrum of research strategies available to archaeologists with a focus on quantitative methods. It is not a course in statistics. Rather, the course is intended to help students learn to be comfortable working with qualitative and quantitative data, and to be a sampler of commonly used quantitative methods in archaeology. Prerequisite: ARC 196. Offered Fall.

ARC 450 Cr.1-15

**Internship in Archaeology**

An academically relevant field experience for archaeology students. The experience will involve direct participation in excavation, laboratory analysis, or other aspects of archaeological science including museum work, supervised by an archaeologist or professional of a related discipline. Repeatable for credit - maximum 15. Only three credits can apply to the major. Prerequisite: junior standing; minimum 3.00 cumulative GPA. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

ARC 455 Cr.3

**Historical and Theoretical Perspectives in Archaeology**

This course reviews the practice of archaeology from its antiquarian beginnings through modern times. The goal of the course is to explore, from a historical perspective, the theoretical approaches that have been used by archaeologists to explain past human behavior. By exploring the development of archaeological thought through time, students will gain a deeper understanding of current theoretical approaches in archaeology. Prerequisite: ARC 196; junior standing. Offered Fall.

ANT/ARC 479 Cr.1-2

**Archaeology/Anthropology Laboratory Assistant**

An opportunity to assist in the preparation and instruction of an archaeology/anthropology laboratory. Students will be expected to assist in preparation of course materials, demonstrate proper techniques, and evaluate student performance. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Not applicable to the archaeology major or anthropology minor. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC, may only earn credit in one department.) Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

ARC 489 Cr.3

**Honors Thesis in Archaeology**

This is the capstone course for archaeological studies majors enrolled in the Archaeology Honors Program. Honors students take this course in lieu of ARC 499, typically during their final year. The course is designed to assist the student in completing a Baccalaureate thesis that will be presented in hard copy as well as verbally at the Annual Archaeological Studies Spring Research Colloquium. Prerequisite: ARC 196; ARC 200; senior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Spring.

ARC 498/598 Cr.1-3

**Seminar in Archaeology**

Intensive study of some specific area or problem of archaeology. Repeatable for credit - maximum 12 between ARC 498/598 and ANT 499. Departmental option for pass/fail grading. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Maximum 12 credits may be earned between ARC 498 and ANT 499. Offered Occasionally.

ARC 499 Cr.3

**Senior Project/Thesis in Archaeology**

This course is the last course in the archaeological studies major course sequence and is normally taken during the student's final year. The course is designed to assist the student in completing the graduation requirement of the senior project/thesis. Prerequisite: ARC 196; senior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Spring.

## Art (ART) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+ART 102 Cr.2

**Art Appreciation**

Discovering the visual world. An introduction to the visual arts of applied arts, architecture, craft arts, film/video arts, painting/drawing, printing/graphic arts, and sculpture. The student will learn to use analysis and evaluation to explore the meaning of art. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

+ART 160 Cr.3

**General Art Foundations**

An introductory course in visual art, with emphasis on understanding the methods of art making in a variety of studio disciplines. Topics include recognition of visual elements and principles of design, methods of applying these elements and principles throughout a variety of art forms, thematic development, relationship of the visual arts to other fields of human endeavor, and an introduction to writing about visual art. Course content includes representative paradigms of world art, Western art, multicultural and contemporary art. Critical thinking is explored through responses to the visual arts through active involvement with various creative processes and media. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 162 Cr.3

**Drawing Foundations**

Drawing foundations introduces the student to a studio-based approach to the visual arts. Students in this course will learn to use and explore the descriptive and expressive characteristics of various drawing media (both dry and liquid media). Students will also use close observation and analysis of visual experience. The course is primarily a study of perceptual observation, the materials and methods of drawing being the vehicle for investigation and interpretation. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 164 Cr.3

**Design Foundations**

The elements of two-dimensional design are introduced through a variety of media and studio practice. Emphasis on concept development and creative philosophies. Problem-solving strategies are explored through studio work and critiques. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 166 Cr.3

**Three Dimensional Foundations**

This course provides the student's introductory experience to a studio-based approach to the visual art in the three-dimensional realm. Students apply design elements and principles to projects and experiences as they occur in the physical world. Concentration will focus on expanding visual vocabulary, investigations into basic creative processes and design concerns as they apply to the three-dimensional form. The course will explore conceptual problem solving, elementary constructions techniques and an investigation into the inherent qualities of materials. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ART 172 Cr.3

**Photography Survey**

This course is a thematic examination of photography as a contemporary art form. Through lectures, films, hands on assignments and discussions, students will learn important conceptual and visual trends employed in art photography. Topics covered will include: 19th and 20th century influences, multi-cultural interpretation of genres, issues of identity and the influence of digital technology on photography. Students will also learn about individual and collective cultural models utilized to form the complex visual language of photographs. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 204 Cr.3

**Watercolor Painting**

A studio course concentrating on watercolor painting with an emphasis on technique and color theory. Traditional and contemporary modes of expression are studied in the context of the working studio. Stylistic and thematic developments are explored. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Offered Occasionally.

ART 205 Cr.3

**Introduction to Painting**

This course is a thorough introduction to the techniques and materials of painting. Focus is on approaches to creative expression, the research of historical and contemporary painting, and peer critical dialogue. Explores a broad range of painting media, including oil, acrylic, watercolor, and encaustic. Various stylistic approaches are introduced, including realism, abstraction, and postmodern painting. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 162. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 206 Cr.3

**Digital Media: Graphic Design for Non-Majors**

This course in graphic design emphasizes the process of visual communication of ideas and information with attention to aesthetic considerations, techniques and methods. Students do not have to be art majors to explore various facets of graphic design using the Adobe Creative Suite software, Photoshop, Illustrator, InDesign and Dreamweaver. Practical study in this area involves the design and production of advertising, brochures, and posters with the development and application of logotypes and design formats using computer technologies and graphic reproduction techniques. Basic knowledge of computer use. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: not open to art majors or minors. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 207 Cr.3

**Introduction to Computer Graphic Design**

This course provides an introduction to and a survey of computer graphic design. Students develop an understanding of the basic design principles, typography, design problems and solutions, and composition. Graphic design software will be explored. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 162 or ART 164. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 212 Cr.3

**Sculpture for Non-Art Majors**

This course is an introductory studio art experience in sculpture. Students will develop an understanding of conceptual and formal trends in contemporary sculpture through lectures, images and demonstrations. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: not open to art majors or minors. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 213 Cr.3

**Ceramics for Non-Art Majors**

This course will focus on learning new skills and/or refining skills in ceramics by exploring the history of ceramic form, researching contemporary ceramists, and practicing hand-built, wheel thrown, and surface techniques. Repeatable for credit - maximum six, with instructor permission. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: not open to art majors. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 214 Cr.3

**Introduction to Sculpture**

This course is an introduction to sculpture, exploring historical and contemporary development in sculpture, analyzing the visual and physical organization of three-dimensional form and space. This course emphasizes technical methods, materials, and fundamental aesthetic concepts in the production of sculptural imagery. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 166. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ART 215 Cr.3

**Introduction to Museum Studies**

Museums are more popular than ever before. This course, designed for students interested in museological practices and museum careers, will focus on art museums, but will also embrace history, anthropology, archeology and public administration, to examine the institutional and ethical dimensions of presenting culture in a dedicated space. It will introduce students to how museums operate, and explore critical issues of power, privilege and diversity. We will look at museum missions, collection practices, exhibition strategies, and audience appeal. With that in mind, we will examine the various ideologies at play in museums today, and the ethics of cultural representation and "ownership" of cultural artifacts. Offered Fall.

ART 216 Cr.3

**Introduction to Ceramics**

A studio course which explores process and materials. The course begins with hand building techniques. The end of the semester focuses on throwing on the potter's wheel. Throughout the course the student will experiment in clay, glazes, and surface decoration. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 166. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 217 Cr.3

**Painting for Non-Majors**

This course introduces students to the basic principles and methodology of painting, including oil and acrylic. Students gain an understanding of historical painting as well as contemporary practices, with an emphasis on basic color theory, form and composition, texture and spatial illusion. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: not open to art majors or minors. Offered Annually.

ART 218 Cr.3

**Introduction to Printmaking**

In this introductory course, the student will be exposed to the issues and possibilities of the printed image by exploring the techniques of woodcut and intaglio. The printmaking process will be examined through extensive studio and historical research. Areas of study begin with the development of woodcut in 868, intaglio in 1657, continuing to the present. The application of drawing and content issues will be applied to the techniques of woodcut and intaglio. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 162. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 219 Cr.3

**Forging/Raising for Non-Art Majors**

This studio course will focus on the design and development of traditional and experimental holloware and metalsmithing techniques. Emphasis will be placed on the student's ability to think and resolve design problems through creative use of the techniques taught during the course in the production of assignments. This course builds on the technical foundation of raising and fabrication while challenging students to embrace traditional and nontraditional techniques. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: not open to art majors. Offered Occasionally.

ART 220 Cr.3

**Introduction to Metalsmithing, Forging, and Raising**

This studio course will focus on the design and development of traditional and experimental holloware and metalsmithing techniques. Emphasis will be placed on the student's ability to think and resolve design problems through creative use of the techniques taught during the course in the production of assignments. This course builds on the technical foundation of raising and fabrication while challenging students to embrace traditional and nontraditional techniques. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 166 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Spring.

ART 221 Cr.3

**Introduction to Metalsmithing**

This studio course will focus on the design and development of introductory nonferrous metal fabrication and construction techniques utilized in the creation of jewelry and metal objects. Emphasis will be placed on the student's ability to think and resolve design problems through creative use of the techniques taught during the course in the production of assignments. The course covers cutting, soldering, finishing, surface enrichment, cold connections, forming, forging and raising. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 166 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 222 Cr.3

**Metalsmithing for Non-Art Majors**

This course will focus on the basic use of nonferrous metals in jewelry/metalsmithing, with emphasis on design and development of introductory nonferrous metal fabrication and construction. Prerequisite: not open to art majors or minors. Offered Fall.

ART 223 Cr.3

**Introduction to Blacksmithing**

This studio course will focus on the design and development of traditional and experimental blacksmithing techniques. Students will become familiar with the basic methods of working with hot iron, the history of blacksmithing, and the safe and proper use of tools and equipment involved with the process. Studio 5. Prerequisite: ART 166. Offered Fall.

ART 250 Cr.3

**Studio Art for Non-Art Majors**

A studio art experience for non-art majors; an introduction to a variety of art media such as drawing, painting, printmaking and sculpture. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: not open to art majors. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

+ART 251 Cr.3

**Survey of Art History**

This course is a survey of selected art and design from diverse cultures - prehistory to the present. Students explore basic art history methods of formal, stylistic, and iconographic analysis and practice skills needed to develop critical looking and thinking. Emphasis placed on the relationships between artifacts and cultures, and how the production of art and design is a form of human world knowledge. Themes include the role of the artist and designer over time, techniques and materials as technological advancements, the social and religious context of art, how art history influences contemporary images and photography, and how to apply art history analysis skills to interpreting contemporary media images. Offered Fall.

ART 252 Cr.3

**Art History II: Global, Local, and Contemporary Art**

A survey of selected art and design from diverse cultures that examines the development of art from fifteenth century Europe to current international contemporary art and photography. This course reviews ideas of canon, legacy, influence, discourse, art history, tradition, place and displacement. It investigates the relationships between artifacts and cultures, and how the production of art and design is a form of human world knowledge. Themes include the role of the artist and designer over time, techniques and materials as technological advancements, the social and religious context of art, how art history influences contemporary images and photography, and how to apply art history analysis skills to interpreting contemporary media images. Course topics include the impact of art from our local environment and begins to explore the impact of art and photography on the shrinking world stage. Offered Spring.

ART 262 Cr.3

**Drawing II**

A studio course emphasizing growth through observation, exploration and interpretation of visual forms-including the figure. Drawing as language is investigated and interpreted by exploring various styles and techniques from traditional and contemporary works. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 162. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ART 272 Cr.3

**Photography and Imaging I**

This studio course will serve as an introduction to digital photography, including digital camera functions, exposure techniques, digital workflow, image editing/processing, and inkjet printing. In addition to learning the technical mechanics of the medium, students will be given hands-on projects to further their understanding of photography in aesthetic and conceptual terms. Students are encouraged to explore the possibilities of the medium, think critically about photographic works, embrace creative risk, and tackle aesthetic concerns as they learn and refine their craft. Class time will consist of lectures, demonstrations, studio/lab sessions and group critiques. To complete the assignments for this course, each student must have access to an external hard drive, and a digital camera with manual exposure control and the ability to capture RAW files. A limited number of cameras are available for rent. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ART 301 Cr.3

**World Art**

This course will be an in-depth examination of art forms in various historical, social, and religious contexts of Africa, South and South East Asia, the Pacific, and the Americas. Students will explore issues, approaches and controversies in cross cultural civilizations through art as a primary source of understanding. They will experience how, through art, the values and ideas of many cultures have evolved and new patterns of globalization have shaped the modern world. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ART 302 Cr.3

**Visual Language in the Global Classroom**

This course provides a discovery of the connections between visual art and a variety of disciplines. Cultural values and the social institution of education will be examined. Through inquiry, analysis, and research, students will explore art as a form of perceptual, social, and cultural learning. Students will develop guiding questions, rubrics, and procedures for the instruction of visual art education and will consider a model of instruction which guides and nurtures creativity and higher level thinking skills. Prerequisite: completion of at least 45 university credits. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 304 Cr.3

**Color Theory**

An intensive study of color through studio practice in water-based media. As part of the painting course sequence, this course isolates the element of color in practice while examining its relationship to other elements in analysis. The student will build upon material covered in ART 205 to develop a more sophisticated understanding of color and other attributes of painting. Course content includes physiological and cultural perceptions of color, and processes of color mixture, opacity, and transparency. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 164, ART 166, ART 205. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 305 Cr.3

**Intermediate Painting**

The intermediate level of painting expands upon the concepts introduced in ART 205, with an emphasis on creative development within the discipline. Students develop their own visual language, creative expression, and conceptual understanding through active participation in collaborative painting, and individual studio work, and critiques. Lect 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 164, ART 166, ART 205; ART 251 or ART 252. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 306 Cr.3

**Drawing and Painting Media**

This course explores a variety of media and techniques and expands students' experience with drawing and painting. Students will be encouraged to work thematically as they build a portfolio with breadth in media and depth of expression. Studio practice emphasizes the hybridization of personal expression and the relationship between scale, media, and image; such issues will be examined in a variety of formats and techniques. Studio work will focus on experimentation beyond traditional drawing practice. Sources and examples by artists from the past—as well as the present—will be used to direct the students in this class toward inventive solutions for the assigned projects. The materials emphasized in this course include pen, ink, graphite, collage, acrylic, oil stick, and digital imaging. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 162 or ART 204 or ART 205 or ART 218 or ART 262. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 308 Cr.3

**Intermediate Computer Graphic Design**

An intermediate exploration of graphic design problem solving. Students will explore effective and visually pleasing communication design through various projects, using raster and vector-based graphic design softwares. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 206 or ART 207. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 314 Cr.3

**Intermediate Sculpture**

Students are asked to develop a personal vision through foundry processes and techniques which align themselves with that vision. The student will be directed to explore advanced applications for the development of complex form and imagery. Students are also given the opportunity to refine their skills in observation and modeling form. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 162; ART 164; ART 212 or ART 214. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 315 Cr.3

**Writing About Art**

This is an advanced course with a focus on research, analytical skills and writing about art. Students analyze essays by different artists, scholars, and critics, and will learn the practice of different forms of art writing, including formal analysis, wall text, exhibition review, and research paper. Prerequisite: ART 251. Offered Spring.

ART 316 Cr.3

**Intermediate Ceramics**

Studio course specializing in the skill associated with the pottery wheel. Emphasis upon individual research in the mixing of clay bodies and simple experiments in glaze research. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 162; ART 164; ART 213 or ART 216. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 318 Cr.3

**Intermediate Printmaking: Lithography**

In this intermediate course, the student will build upon the material covered in ART 218 while exploring the issues and possibilities of the printed image through a studio/historical exploration of lithography. Areas of research include: The historical development of lithography from its discovery in 1798 to the present. The application of the techniques of crayon, pencil, transfer and computer augmentation to stone lithography. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 218. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 320 Cr.3

**Intermediate Metalsmithing: Forging and Raising**

This studio course will focus on the design and development of traditional and experimental holloware and metalsmithing techniques. Emphasis will be placed on the student's ability to think and resolve design problems through creative use of the intermediate/advanced techniques taught during the course in the production of assignments. This course will cover synclastic and anticlastic raising, nonferrous metals forming and forging, as well as an introduction to ferrous metal forging. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 220. Offered Spring.

ART 321 Cr.3

**Intermediate Metalsmithing**

This studio course will focus on the design and development of nonferrous casting techniques utilized in the creation of jewelry and metal objects. It will introduce students to hand and machine practices relative to the solidification processes of metal work. Areas of focus will include lost wax casting preformed though vacuum and centrifuge methods, as well as alternative methods such as cuttlebone casting techniques. A variety of mold making techniques for production casting will also be investigated. Emphasis will be placed on the student's ability to think and resolve design problems through creative use of the techniques taught during the course in the production of assignments. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 221. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 323 Cr.3

**Intermediate Blacksmithing**

This course is an intermediate studio in traditional and experimental blacksmithing techniques. Its focus is to provide a hands on opportunity to expand their creative and technical skills related to the working of iron objects. Intermediate Blacksmithing builds on the technical foundation of forging and fabrication methods presented in the beginning level of this studio while challenging students to embrace nontraditional techniques and increase the scale of their finished objects. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Studio 5. Prerequisite: ART 223. Offered Fall.

ART 331 Cr.3

**Art of the United States**

This course presents a study of the visual arts of the United States from its formation through the birth of the industrialized and modernized nation in the 20th century. Throughout the semester we will examine in particular how the political and social anxieties and ideals of democracy and national identity were negotiated and represented by artists.

Focusing on the varied images of American society created by artists of diverse class, racial, and ethnic backgrounds, the class will consider the broad themes of the impact of national expansion and colonization, immigration, urbanization, and modernization. Prerequisite: ART 251. Offered Fall.

+ART 332 Cr.3

**Themes of Contemporary Art**

Have you ever seen an artwork and thought to yourself, "A four-year-old could do that?" This class introduces the contemporary art world and considers how artists of the past thirty years have challenged our understanding of what art is and can be. We will explore the rise of postmodernism and new forms of art making, the intersection of art and social movements, issues of identity and representation, censorship, the art market, and how contemporary artists are engaging with some of the most important issues of our day. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Spring.

ART 341 Cr.3

**Selected Topics in Art History**

This course is an intensive review of significant movements and styles in the history of art. The particular subject of the course will be chosen each year by the art faculty. This course is intended to provide an exposure to key topics in greater depth than allowed in the art history survey courses. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: ART 251. Offered Spring.

ART/PSY 350 Cr.3

**The Practice of Art Therapy**

As the theoretical orientation course in the art therapy minor, the class addresses current issues in the field of art therapy. Taking a multidisciplinary approach, students will explore art therapy theories, art therapy assessments, and the historical use of art therapy materials and media. Prerequisite: PSY 204 or PSY 212. (Cross-listed with ART/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

ART 360 Cr.1-3

**Travel/Study in Visual Art**

Travel courses are conducted to various parts of the nation and world and may be led by one or more faculty members. Course work may include studio/professional practice, research, or seminar topics. Prior trip arrangements, financial deposit, and consent/orientation with International Education (if applicable) are required. May be repeated to different locations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

ART 362 Cr.3

**Drawing III**

A studio course emphasizing growth in observation and interpretation of complex visual forms. Students will gain greater understanding in drawing as language through exploration of various styles and techniques in both traditional and contemporary drawings. Utilizing the expertise and experience gained in both "Drawing Foundations," ART162, and "Drawing II," ART 262, students will experiment through thematic exploration to develop a visual vocabulary in drawing, with life drawing as a major component. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 262. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 372 Cr.3

**Photography and Imaging II**

This course will explore the technical and conceptual possibilities of digital photography. Coursework will explore techniques of digital capture, photographic editing software, image compositing, large-scale digital printing, color management, and archiving. The course will consist of lectures, demonstrations, group critiques, and explorations of the work of a wide range of digital photographers and related artists. To complete the assignments for this course, each student must have access to an external hard drive, and a digital camera with manual exposure control and the ability to capture RAW files. A limited number of cameras are available for rent. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 272. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 373 Cr.3

**Documentary Strategies in Photography**

This course introduces students to making documentary photographs. It entails an examination of the photographic document as it functions as evidence of real events, a catalyst to social reform, and an exploration of the cultural representation of reality. Lectures and class discussion will focus on the objectivity of the social document, and new documentary approaches. Students will create a final self-directed project. Prerequisite: ART 372. Offered Occasionally.

ART 375 Cr.3

**Special Projects in Photography**

Workshops, directed and individual readings, or projects involving significant content or activities not available through regular course offerings in photography. Repeatable for credit -maximum six. Lect 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 272. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

ART 376 Cr.3

**Portraiture in Photography**

This course is designed to study and make portraits. We will explore the relationship of basic photographic techniques to portraiture. Those techniques include: studio lighting, camera work, composition and context. We will make self-portraits, environmental portraits, portraits of known and unknown subjects. Studio 5. Prerequisite: ART 372. Offered Alternate Years.

ART 377 Cr.3

**Color Photography**

A studio course in which students focus on the conceptual and aesthetic possibilities of color photography. Topics covered will include theory, history, contemporary directions in color photography and advanced digital printing. Students will produce a portfolio of color prints. Prerequisite: ART 372. Offered Annually.

ART 378 Cr.3

**Advanced Digital Photography and Imaging**

This class will utilize photographic software to explore the conceptual and practical fundamentals of photography in the digital era. Studio projects will explore creative possibilities of manipulated photographs, the impact of digital technology on contemporary photographic practice. The course consists of hands-on studio time, lectures, slide presentations, readings, technical demonstrations, discussions and group critiques. Studio 5. Prerequisite: ART 372. Offered Alternate Years.

ART 379 Cr.1

**Applied Photography**

Practical experience in applying photographic skills by participating as staff members for university publications. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Consent of instructor. Offered Annually.

ART 399 Cr.2

**Seminar in Professional Practices and Problems**

Reading and discussion pertinent to the professional artist. Course intended to assist students in the final stages of their education to make a successful transition from undergraduate school to graduate program and the professional world of the artist. Prerequisite: ART 162, ART 164, ART 166, ART 252, ART 262; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 401 Cr.3

**Methods in Art Education: Elementary to Early Adolescent Learners**

This course is offered to art education majors who plan to teach visual art and design in the elementary and middle school art classrooms. Practical and philosophical aspects of teaching art will be emphasized. Current practices and theories of art education will be regarded. Students will be able to demonstrate the Wisconsin Visual Art and Design Model Academic Standards in the development of their unit and lesson plans, curriculum, and assessment. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in EDS 351; admission to teacher education; declared art education major. Offered Spring.

ART 403 Cr.3

**Methods in Art: Early Adolescence-Adolescence**

This course is designed for future art teachers in art and design education from early adolescence to adolescence. The students will consider current practices and theory related to teaching visual art and design in middle school and high school learning environments. They will observe in local classrooms and will analyze effective instructions as they plan delivery systems for their future classrooms. Using the Wisconsin Model Academic Standards, they will plan curriculum including unit and lesson plans as well as effective assessment of student learning. Prerequisite: ART 401; EDS 351. Offered Fall.

ART 405 Cr.3

**Advanced Painting**

An opportunity for further development of visual language through the medium of paint in an individualized studio environment. The course involves a dedication to ongoing creative work and an increased awareness of contemporary painting discourses. Students focus on issues of conduct and expression through individual projects and research. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 305. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 408 Cr.3

**Advanced Computer Graphic Design**

An advanced exploration of design problem-solving. This course approaches the Internet as a design space for visual communication. The aesthetics of web design and animation are explored through type, image, sound, time, and motion. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 251 or ART 252; ART 308. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 413 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Concentrated study in any area: art history, art metal, ceramics, design, drawing, painting, printmaking, and sculpture. Open to advanced students who have excellent records in selected areas. Repeatable for credit - maximum six for majors, maximum of four for non-majors or minors. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

ART 414 Cr.3

**Advanced Sculpture**

A studio course providing opportunities for independent work for the advanced student in the area of sculpture. Students are challenged to further develop a personal vision of sculpture through various techniques offered in the studio. These techniques will be based on advanced foundry work, fabrication, and woodworking. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 251 or ART 252; ART 314. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 415 Cr.3

**Art Seminar**

Professional problems related to principles of art, art history, and art education research. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

ART 416 Cr.3

**Advanced Ceramics**

A studio course with emphasis placed on advanced production techniques including mixed construction methods in pottery. A student's knowledge of clay and glaze composition and kiln design and firing is furthered by an organized approach to technical research. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 251 or ART 252; ART 316. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 418 Cr.3

**Advanced Printmaking**

In this advanced course, the student will be exposed to the techniques, issues and possibilities of color printmaking through a studio/historical exploration. Students will apply the technical, theoretical knowledge gained to his/her own individual content. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 162; ART 218 or ART 318. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 419 Cr.3

**Individual Problems in Printmaking**

In this intensive studio/historical exploration, the student will concentrate on the development of content expressed through the techniques of printmaking. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 418. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 421 Cr.3

**Advanced Metalsmithing**

This studio course will focus on advanced techniques utilized in the creation of jewelry and metal objects. Areas of focus will include the manipulation of sheet metal to create dimension or depth through forming and surface enrichment. Emphasis will be placed on the student's ability to think and resolve design problems through creative use of the techniques learned during the course in the production of assignments. Individual research, design and creative applications are also emphasized. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 321. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 425 Cr.1-3

**Perspectives in Art**

This course allows the students to explore a specific art media on campus or in the international environment. The course will stress intensive research/creative endeavor. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 162; completion of intro-advanced sequence in a studio media. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 431 Cr.2

**Lectures in Art History**

A series of lectures designed to study and analyze the artists and their works within society. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

ART 450 Cr.1-3

**Internship in Art**

An academic or experientially relevant course in the creative arts, art education, art history and museology. Repeatable for credit - maximum 15. No more than six credits may be applied toward a major in the art department. Prerequisite: at least a 2.50 overall GPA and a 2.75 GPA in art; at least 22 hours in art including specific course work where applicable; junior standing. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Occasionally.

ART 462 Cr.3

### **Advanced Drawing**

A Studio course emphasizing thematic and conceptual growth in drawing with self-directed and mentored projects. Students will explore, examine and develop a concept in drawing by analyzing and integrating contemporary drawings practices. Utilizing the expertise and experience gained in studio media, student will experiment in alternative drawing media to seek connections among various studio practices including installation and performance. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 362. Offered Annually.

ART 473 Cr.3

### **Documentary/Editorial Photography**

In-depth and specialized investigation of photojournalism. Topics for research and application include ethics and picture editing, illustration, photo essay, editorial assignments for real-world clients. Students produce an extended portfolio. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ART 272. Offered Occasionally.

ART 475 Cr.1-3

### **Perspectives in Art: Photography**

This course allows students to further explore photography on campus or in an international environment. The course will stress intensive research/creative endeavor. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 272 and ART 372. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

ART 476 Cr.3

### **Experimental Photography and Imaging**

This course has been designed to encourage advanced students to experiment with image making techniques. These include image-capture, traditional darkroom methods, non-narrative sequencing, non-silver processes, surface manipulation, the photograph as a sculptural object, photo-collage, and many other possibilities beyond the conventional representational photograph. The "camera" itself will be reexamined by exploring the camera obscura, pinhole photography, cell phones, the scanner and video as legitimate tools for creating photographic works. Lectures and films will acquaint students with the history of experimental photography. Lect. 1, Studio 4. Prerequisite: ART 272, ART 372. Offered Occasionally.

ART 498 Cr.3

### **Professional Practices and Exhibition**

This capstone course is intended to assist students in the final stages of their education and help in the establishment of career goals beyond the college experience. Further the course will expose students to the theory and practice of the exhibition and presentation of artwork. This course will prepare students for the senior exhibition by fostering an understanding of professional presentation and an appreciation of the methodologies of presentation. Prerequisite: art major; senior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART 499 Cr.1

### **Senior Exhibition**

This course will expose the student to the theory and practice of the presentation and exhibition of artwork. The course will culminate in an exhibition of the student's work. Prerequisite: ART 399. Offered Fall, Spring.

## **Biology (BIO) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## **Courses**

+BIO 100 Cr.4

### **Biology for the Informed Citizen**

This course develops an understanding of what science is and utilizes biology as a framework for investigating the importance of science in our everyday lives. Topics include evolution, ecology, human impact on the environment, cell biology, and genetics as it relates to human reproduction. This course is designed as a general education course for non-science or non-allied health majors. Not applicable to the major or minor in biology. Prerequisite: Students with credit in BIO 103 or BIO 105 cannot earn credit in BIO 100. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+BIO 102 Cr.3

### **Contemporary Issues in Biological Sciences**

An intra-disciplinary approach to investigating current issues within the biological sciences. Specific topics under the general categories of health, medicine, environment, genetics, and industrial technology will be identified, described and characterized. The science underlying the issue will be explored and the potential impact (past and future) of applied scientific advances within the respective disciplines will be examined in depth. Not applicable to a major or minor in biology. Offered Occasionally.

+BIO 105 Cr.4

### **General Biology**

An introduction to biology including topics in ecology, population biology, nutrient cycling, food webs, cell structure and function, metabolism, photosynthesis, reproduction, genetics, molecular biology and evolution. This course provides a strong foundation for further science courses, and is designed for science majors, allied health majors and students with an interest in science. Lect. 3, Lab. 2. Students cannot earn credit in both BIO 103 and BIO 105. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 202 Cr.2

### **Introduction to Biological Data Analysis and Interpretation**

This course is an introduction to the common techniques used by biologists to efficiently and effectively process, interpret, and communicate ideas and information generated in the biological sciences. Students will learn the techniques in a hands-on approach using biological databases. Topics covered in this course will include basic laboratory and field notebook production and use; the use, analysis and interpretation of databases, graphs, tables, charts, and other visual aids used in scientific papers; techniques for digital microscopic image production and analysis. Prerequisite: BIO 105. Offered Summer, Winter.

BIO 203 Cr.4

### **Organismal Biology**

A survey of the diverse form and function of prokaryotes, protists, fungi, plants and animals. Basic ecology, natural history, evolution, biogeography and importance of organisms to humans will be emphasized. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: BIO 105 with a grade of "C" or better. If both BIO 210 and BIO 304 have been completed, BIO 203 cannot be taken for credit. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 210 Cr.3

### **Animal Biology**

Animal biology is a phylogenetic survey of the animal-like protists and animal kingdom beginning with single celled organisms and ending with vertebrates. Innovation of form and function of each major animal group will be discussed along with their taxonomy, ecology, natural history, distribution, medical and economic importance to humans and natural ecosystems. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203. Offered Fall.

BIO 260 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics in Biology**

Topics in biology of interest to selected groups. Topics will be offered with a specific title. May be staffed by resident faculty or visiting lecturers. Other departments may be invited to participate. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: BIO 105. Offered Occasionally.

BIO 299 Cr.1

**Biology Tutor Training Practicum**

This course is designed to offer training and supervision for biology tutors. The course will include an overview of best tutoring practices and how to best serve different client populations. Students will develop a reflective tutoring practice based on reading and course discussions. Content specific training will be done throughout the semester at appropriate times. It is strongly encouraged that the student take the course during the first semester of employment at a biology tutor. Failure to complete the course during the first year of employment will result in termination of employment as a tutor. Students who repeat the course will engage more deeply with the content. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: BIO 105. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 302 Cr.2

**Introductory Plant Identification**

Introduction to the identification of trees, shrubs, and other herbaceous plants of both local native and cultivated species. Field trips required. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

BIO 303 Cr.4

**Vertebrate Form and Function**

Anatomy and physiology of the vertebrates with the rat as the basic study animal. Lect. 2, Lab 4. Prerequisite: BIO 105. Offered Occasionally.

BIO 304 Cr.3

**Plant Biology**

Plant Biology is a phylogenetic survey of the plant-like protists and organisms in the plant kingdom beginning with single celled organisms and ending with flowering plants. Innovation of form and function of each major plant group will be discussed along with their anatomy, morphology, taxonomy, ecology, natural history, distribution, medical and economic importance to humans and natural ecosystems. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203. Offered Spring.

BIO 306 Cr.4

**Genetics**

A comprehensive study of the basic principles of heredity, including Mendelian and Molecular Genetics. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 105 and a second biology course applicable to the major. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 307 Cr.3

**Ecology**

A study of interactions that determine the distribution and abundance of living organisms. The basic principles of ecology are presented in order to develop an understanding of the nature of these interactions at the individual, population and community levels of biological organization. Prerequisite: BIO 203. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 312 Cr.4

**Human Anatomy and Physiology I**

A comprehensive study of general anatomical and physiological principles of cells, body fluid compartments, the skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems and the special senses. Required elements of the laboratory portion of the course include computer simulations, microscopy, mammal organ dissections and study of cadaver prosections. Students who have completed this course, or are currently enrolled, may not register for this course again until after freshmen registration (unless they have instructor/department consent). Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: grade "C" or better in BIO 105 & CHM 103. Students who have completed this course, or are currently enrolled, may not register for this course again until after freshmen registration (unless they have instructor/department consent). Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

BIO 313 Cr.4

**Human Anatomy and Physiology II**

A comprehensive study of the cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive and endocrine systems. Required elements of the laboratory portion of this course include computer simulations, microscopy, mammal organ dissections and study of cadaver prosections. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: earn a "C" or better in BIO 105, CHM 103, and BIO 312. Students who have completed this course, or who are currently enrolled, may not register for this course again until after freshmen registration (unless they have instructor/department consent). Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

BIO 315 Cr.4

**Cell Biology**

A comprehensive overview of cell structure and function, including the nature of biomolecules, cellular metabolism and its regulation, the dynamics of membranes and the cytoskeleton, the execution and control of the cell cycle, cell interactions, and cell signaling. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: BIO 105; one additional semester of biology; and a minimum of three semesters of chemistry through organic chemistry. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 321 Cr.4

**Ornithology**

This course covers evolution, anatomy, physiology, ecology, and conservation of birds. It includes field identification with emphasis on Wisconsin forms. There will be a required weekend field trip on either the last weekend in April or the first weekend in May, dependent on the semester and final exam schedule. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 210 or BIO 303. Offered Spring.

BIO 330 Cr.3

**Economic Botany**

Plants provide humans with food, feed, fuel, fiber, pharmaceuticals, and other economically important products. This course provides an introduction to domesticated plant varieties and wild plant species and their value in human and domestic animal nutrition, and as energy sources, manufactured materials and drugs. Ethnobotanical interests in wild plant species will also be discussed. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304. Offered Alternate Years.

BIO 333 Cr.3

**Radiation Biology**

Applications and effects of nuclear radiation on biological systems. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 105; one additional course in biology; CHM 103. Offered Spring.

BIO 337 Cr.3

**Plant Physiology**

An introduction to plant water relations, mineral nutrition, respiration, photosynthesis, growth, and development with emphasis on the physiology of seed plants. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304. Offered Spring.

BIO 341 Cr.3

### **Limnology**

This course includes fundamentals of aquatic ecology, with special reference to community ecology. Taxonomy, stratification and succession of organisms to be investigated. Energy traffic through aquatic ecosystems will also be investigated. Field trips required. Lect. 2, Lab 3. Prerequisite: BIO 105; one additional biology course; one semester of chemistry. Offered Fall.

BIO/CHM/PHY 356 Cr.2

### **Curriculum and Assessment in Math and Science**

Students are introduced to state and national content standards and related theories on teaching and learning. They will apply this knowledge to develop a curricular framework. Topics will include: Learning outcomes, student misconceptions, balanced assessment, and lesson planning in the content areas. Prerequisite: declared math or science education major/minor; admission to teacher education. (Cross-listed with BIO/CHM/PHY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

BIO 365 Cr.3

### **Scientific Visualization**

The ability to powerfully and effectively convey biological concepts and subjects can depend on the clarity, accuracy, and aesthetics of visualizing subject matter. We will learn skills of the scientific illustrator working in biology and produce a series of graphics with the intent to use in oral presentations, posters, publications, and portfolios. This course is designed to challenge scientist, graphic designer, and artist working specifically in the realm of biology. We will explore topics in biology, because depicting a subject accurately means knowing one's subject intimately. Visualization techniques will include pen and ink and other traditional illustration techniques, digital image creation and manipulation, macrophotography, microscope use, intro to 3D visualization, thermography, etc. Lab 4. Prerequisite: BIO 100 or BIO 105; BIO 203 or ART 262. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

BIO 390 Cr.2

### **Latin and Greek Roots in Scientific Terminology**

Most scientific terminology comes to us as derived from Latin and Greek words. This course provides a solid background in scientific vocabulary by learning root words, prefixes and suffixes, as well as combinations of two or more root words and prefixes. Does not apply toward biology major or any concentration. Prerequisite: BIO 105. Offered Fall.

BIO 401/501 Cr.4

### **Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy**

Comparative anatomy is fundamental for investigating vertebrate function and evolutionary biology. The course integrates anatomy, evolution, and development of the chordate body, system-by-system and across the group's diversity from flying and running vertebrates to sea squirts and lampreys. Labs will raise insight and skill through comprehensive, respectful dissection of minks, dogfish sharks, lampreys, and representative organ specimens. One lab period per week is dedicated to a main dissection and exploration of anatomy. The next lab period integrates lecture, dissection refinement, and collaborative reinforcement of learning. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 4. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 210; junior, senior, or graduate standing. Offered Spring.

BIO 404/504 Cr.3

### **Plant Taxonomy**

Collection, identification, classification, and evolution of the vascular plants with emphasis on local flora. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 1, Lab 4. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

BIO 405/505 Cr.2

### **Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants**

Identification and collection of vascular plants of aquatic and marsh habitats with emphasis on adaptive morphology and ecology of local species. Field trips required. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304; junior standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

BIO 406/506 Cr.4

### **Parasitology**

A survey of the major groups of animal parasites with regard to their taxonomy, morphology, life histories, host-parasite relationships, and economic importance. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 4. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 210 or BIO 303; junior standing. Offered Fall.

BIO 408/508 Cr.4

### **Developmental Biology**

An exploration of the cellular and molecular mechanisms that underlie embryonic development in several model organisms. Topics include fertilization, regulation of gene expression, cell fate determination, stem cells, early pattern formation, morphogenesis of tissues/organs, and limb formation. The course primarily focuses on animal models with an emphasis on evolutionarily conserved processes, structures, and molecular pathways. Technological advances and relevance to human development and disease are highlighted throughout. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab. 4. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 210 or BIO 303; BIO 306 or MIC 416; BIO 315; junior standing. Offered Spring.

BIO 410 Cr.1

### **Human Cadaver Dissection**

This supervised cadaver dissection course uses a regional anatomy approach and is designed to improve students' competency in human gross anatomy. Students will prepare a human cadaver prosection for use in undergraduate anatomy and physiology laboratories. In addition to dissections, students will use computer-based learning projects and literature reviews to enhance their understanding of human anatomy and the historical and current role of cadavers in society. Prerequisite: BIO 312, BIO 313, and BIO 479 (must have been a TA for BIO 312 or BIO 313). Consent of instructor. Offered Summer.

BIO 412/512 Cr.4

### **Mycology**

A survey of all the major groups of fungi of the fungal kingdom (and relatives) in terms of systematics, anatomy, morphology, ecology, physiology, genetics, evolutionary relationships, and human and plant pathology. Laboratory includes microscopic and macroscopic study of the fungi, as well as making a collection of cultures and of fungal reproductive structures (including mushrooms) from selected groups. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 4. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304 or MIC 230 (Both the microbiology course and one of the biology courses are strongly recommended); junior standing. Offered Fall.

BIO 413/513 Cr.3

**Medical Mycology**

A study of the increasing number of medically important fungi, including the yeasts, molds, other fungi, and actinomycetes that are pathogenic to humans and other animals. Emphasis is on laboratory techniques for isolation and identification of pathogenic fungi. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or MIC 230; junior standing. Offered Spring.

BIO 414/514 Cr.3

**Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology**

Introduces the ecology and taxonomy of the metazoan, non-parasitic freshwater invertebrates. An extensive course designed to provide a foundation for taxonomic knowledge, and basic understanding of the biology and ecology of freshwater invertebrates for advanced students in aquatic and environmental sciences. Lectures will focus on ecology; labs on taxonomy and quantitative skills. A student reference collection and field trips will be required. Lect. 2, Lab. 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 210 or BIO 341; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

BIO 415 Cr.3

**Neuroethology**

Neuroethology is the study of the neural basis of natural animal behaviors. This course will integrate animal behavior, physiology, comparative anatomy, and neuroscience. Course topics will include the study of a variety of animal species with unique behaviors such as echolocation in bats and cetaceans, social communication in songbirds, jamming avoidance in electric fish, or auditory mapping in owl predation. Prerequisite: BIO 105; CHM 103; NEU 200 or BIO 203 or BIO 312. Offered Fall.

BIO 419/519 Cr.3

**Quantitative Methods in Ecology**

An introduction to field and laboratory procedures used by ecologists to describe and analyze the interactions between organisms and their environments. The course will emphasize quantitative techniques, including the use of computer technology, for collecting, recording and interpreting ecological data. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 307 or BIO 341; STAT 145 or MTH 265 or equivalent experience with statistics; junior standing. Offered Fall.

BIO 421/521 Cr.3

**Comparative Vertebrate Endocrinology**

A comprehensive study of the production, regulation, structure, molecular to whole-body actions, metabolism, and excretion of biochemical signaling molecules across vertebrates with a focus on amphibians, fish, birds, and mammals. Hormone and neurotransmitter pathways will be examined with relationship to evolutionary and environmental influences using lecture, review of primary literature, and case studies. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Credit toward the biology major can only be received for this class or BIO 424, not both. Prerequisite: BIO 313 or BIO 458; junior standing. Offered Spring.

BIO 422/522 Cr.3

**Ichthyology**

A study of the taxonomy, anatomy, physiology, and ecology of fish, with emphasis on the fresh water fishes. Lect. 2, Lab. 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 210 or BIO 303; junior standing. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

BIO 424/524 Cr.3

**Human Endocrinology**

A comprehensive study of the production, regulation, structure, molecular to whole body actions, metabolism, and excretion of biochemical signaling molecules in humans. The classical and more recently recognized neurotransmitter and hormone pathways and clinical and pharmacology considerations of each will be explored using lectures, primary literature, and case studies. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Credit toward the biology major can only be received for this class or BIO 421, not both. Prerequisite: BIO 313 or BIO 458; junior standing. Offered Fall.

BIO 428/528 Cr.3

**Advanced Nutrition for the Health Professions**

A comprehensive study of nutrition-related diseases and nutrition assessment, evaluation, and management in clinical settings that people working in healthcare may encounter. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 313 or NUT 200; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 429/529 Cr.3

**Evolution**

Consideration of the principles and the record of organic evolution of plants and animals. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 306; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 432/532 Cr.2

**Biology of Cancer**

A survey of the current knowledge of cancer biology. The course will include lectures on a wide range of cancer topics, including: characteristics of cancer cells, carcinogenesis, cancer genes, tumor classification, invasion, metastasis, inheritance, immunology, drug development, treatment, and prevention. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 303 or BIO 313; BIO 306 or MIC 416; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 435/535 Cr.3

**Molecular Biology**

A study of molecular biology with an emphasis on eukaryotic systems. The course will focus on the molecular aspects controlling biological processes. The impact of recombinant DNA technology on biotechnology and medicine will also be examined. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 306 and BIO 315, or MIC 416 and three semesters of college chemistry including organic chemistry; junior standing. Biochemistry strongly recommended. BIO 436 is an optional laboratory which can be taken concurrently. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 436/536 Cr.1

**Molecular Biology Laboratory**

A study of molecular biology with an emphasis on eukaryotic systems. Laboratory emphasis is on recombinant DNA technology, current techniques used to express recombinant proteins in eukaryotic cells, computer based DNA analysis, macromolecular modeling using computers, and quantitative assay techniques. This lab is optional for those enrolled in BIO 435. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lab 3. Prerequisite: taken concurrently with BIO 435; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 437/537 Cr.3

**Plant Growth and Development**

Discussion of experiments and analysis of research data obtained from the living plant. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

BIO 439/539 Cr.3

**Plant Anatomy**

A detailed examination of plant structure and development as revealed with the light and electron microscopes. Primarily seed plants will be examined. Structure and development will be studied as a means by which plants cope with their ecology, evolution and function. Lect. 2, Lab. 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

BIO/MIC 440/540 Cr.2

**Bioinformatics**

In this course, students will use computers to study and compare the sequence of nucleotides in DNA or RNA, or the amino acids in a protein. Computers are also used to examine the three dimensional structure of protein. Being able to manipulate and study this information is the basis for the current revolution in biotechnology. Topics include evolution, taxonomy, genomics and understanding disease. This course provides students an opportunity to explore the relationships between biology, microbiology, chemistry and computer science. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 306 or MIC 416; junior standing. (Cross-listed with BIO/MIC, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring, Winter.

BIO 441/541 Cr.3

**Environmental Toxicology**

The study of the lethal and sublethal effects of chemical contaminants on ecosystems and humans. Topics covered include environmental legislation, chemical distribution and fate in the environment, methods of toxicity testing, assessment of exposure and risk, effects of chemical contaminants on humans, and fish and wildlife populations, communities and ecosystems, and toxicity of specific chemical groups. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 307 or BIO 341; CHM 104; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

BIO/MIC 442/542 Cr.3

**Plant Microbe Interactions**

This course will explore in depth various ways that plants interact with microbes in the environment, at the macroscopic, cellular, and molecular levels. Case studies will include both parasitic and mutualistic (symbiotic) interactions. Microbes include fungi, bacteria, nematodes, and viruses. Includes plant pathology and studies of the beneficial relationships between plants and microbes. Inquiry based labs are integrated into the lecture and discussion sessions. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304; MIC 230; junior standing. (Cross-listed with BIO/MIC, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

BIO 443/543 Cr.3

**Molecular Mechanism of Disease and Drug Action**

A survey of the leading non-infectious and non-cancerous diseases in the industrialized world. This course will explore the molecular mechanisms of disease, clinical symptomatology, and pharmacological treatment. Students will be expected to conduct thorough research on a given disease and present their results in a poster session. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 306, BIO 313; CHM 300 or CHM 304; junior standing. Offered Spring.

BIO 444/544 Cr.4

**Entomology**

Insects and their close relatives are ubiquitous, affecting humans' lives in profound ways. We will investigate the anatomy, behavior, evolution, and ecology of insects, as well as how insects impact human culture. Discussions, presentations, illustrations, field research, curation of specimens, and other activities offer opportunities for students to apply insect research knowledge and skills. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203; junior standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

BIO 446 Cr.3

**Animal Behavior**

We will explore factors that help to explain how and why animals behave as they do. Example topics include social behavior, learning, symbiotic relationships, sensory systems, communication, mating systems, defense, and parental care. Emphasis will be placed on non-human animals. Discussions, presentations, illustrations, and other activities offer opportunities for students to apply behavioral research knowledge and skills. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 105; BIO 203 or PSY 331 or NEU 200; junior standing. Offered Annually.

BIO 447/547 Cr.3

**Standard Methods/Quality Assurance Water Analyses**

This course will instruct students on the use of standard methods for analyses of selected biological, chemical, and physical constituents commonly included in water quality analyses. Quality assurance procedures, including Good Laboratory Practice Standards (GLPS) will be integrated into all activities. Materials covered include: principles of methods used; evaluation of precision, bias, and contamination; proper reporting and interpretation of results; and environmental sources and significance of constituents analyzed. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 1, Lab 4. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 210 or BIO 303 or BIO 304 ; three semesters of college chemistry; junior standing. BIO 341 recommended. Offered Spring.

BIO 449/549 Cr.3

**Advanced Microscopy and Biological Imaging**

Principles and techniques used in modern microscopy and biological image analysis. Emphasis will be on student projects to become proficient at confocal, fluorescence, and scanning electron microscopy. Students will also learn specimen preparation, digital imaging, and image processing and analysis for biological applications. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 315 or MIC 230; junior standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

BIO 450 Cr.1-3

**Internship in Biology**

An academically relevant field experience in government, industry, business, or community agencies. Students must have their internships approved and be advised by the department. Students must be on their internship worksite during the semester for which they are registered for academic credit. Credits earned will count only toward university electives and not toward the completion of any major or minor unless listed. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

BIO 456/556 Cr.4

**Plant Ecology**

Conservation biology, ecological restoration, and predicting the effects of climate change all require an understanding of plant ecology. This course is focused on the interactions among plants, other organisms, and the environment. We will work across the individual, population, and community levels, and emphasize an exploratory approach to plant ecology. Class activities will include lectures, the discussion of ecological journal articles, and carrying out student-designed experiments. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 3. Prerequisite: BIO 307 or BIO 341; junior standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

BIO 458/558 Cr.4

**Comparative Animal Physiology**

This course has both a lecture and a laboratory component. It aims to provide a thorough understanding of animal physiology from a comparative perspective. Emphasis will be placed on the basic physiological principles by which animals perform their life sustaining functions. Lectures will focus on vertebral animals, but will span both invertebrate and vertebrate models to illustrate how largely divergent groups have evolved different (or similar) mechanisms to cope with environmental challenges. The laboratory component will provide an active learning environment and hands-on experience in physiological experimentation. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 210 or BIO 401; junior standing. Offered Fall.

BIO 460/560 Cr.1-4

**Symposium in Biology**

Studies in biology of interest to specific groups. Varying topics will be offered at intervals with a specific title assigned to each. May be staffed by resident faculty or visiting lecturers. Other departments may be invited to participate. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum 16. Variable offerings - check registration schedules. Prerequisite: four semesters of biology; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

BIO 464/564 Cr.3

**Stream and Watershed Ecology**

An introduction to key concepts and theory pertinent to understanding and managing fluvial ecosystems (rivers and streams) and their watersheds. The course emphasizes rivers as large-scale physical and biological systems. Course work includes a comparative case study of distinctive types of temperate, tropical, and polar rivers. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 307 or BIO 341; junior standing. Offered Spring.

BIO 465/565 Cr.3

**Neurophysiology**

An examination of the nervous system beginning at the cellular level and working up to neuronal systems. Topics covered include the ionic basis of membrane potentials, synaptic communication, organization of functional circuits of neurons, and systems within the brain and/or spinal cord which control learning and memory, vision and motor function. Exploration of these fundamental neurophysiology topics from the basis for understanding a variety of student-selected topics which will be covered later in the semester. Late-semester topics often include higher-order aspects of brain function or challenges to the nervous system, such as the repair of brain or spinal cord injury, degenerative disease states, dyslexia, or consciousness. BIO 467 is an optional laboratory course which can be taken concurrently. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 105, CHM 103, and either BIO 312 or NEU 200; junior standing. Offered Annually.

BIO 466/566 Cr.3

**Human Molecular Genetics**

A study of the basic principles of heredity in humans. Focus will be on modern molecular techniques used in isolating human disease genes and modes of inheritance of human traits and disorders. Ethical issues in human genetics will also be discussed. This course is taught largely at a graduate level. Prerequisite: BIO 306; junior standing. Offered Fall.

BIO 467/567 Cr.2

**Neurobiology Laboratory Techniques**

An introduction to common laboratory techniques in neurobiology, including electrophysiology with invertebrate preparations, mammalian neuronal cell culture, and computational modeling. Students will receive training in techniques while performing classical experiments, then design their own novel experiments and carry them out. Prerequisite: BIO 312; BIO 465 or concurrent enrollment; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

BIO 468/568 Cr.1

**Human Molecular Genetics Lab**

A study of the techniques used in doing research in human molecular genetics with a focus on commonly used model organisms in the study of human genetic disorders. Laboratory emphasis is on phenotype analysis, library screening, DNA microarray analysis, gene mapping, and bioinformatics. This course is taught largely at a graduate level. This lab is optional for those enrolled in BIO 466/566. Lab 3. Prerequisite: BIO 306; BIO 466 concurrently; junior standing. Offered Fall.

BIO/CHM/PHY 469 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in science. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: GEO 200; EDS 351. (Cross-listed with BIO/CHM/PHY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 473/573 Cr.3

### **Marine Biology**

Marine biology is an interdisciplinary field that includes elements of geology, physics, chemistry and biology. Students will gain an introduction to how biological organisms deal with varying physical, geological and chemical conditions found in marine ecosystems. Emphasis will be placed on current conservation concerns and marine invertebrate diversity. Prerequisite: BIO 203; CHM 103; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

BIO 476/576 Cr.3

### **Ecosystem Ecology**

Ecosystems include the living and non-living components of an environmental system and have emergent properties that can only be understood by examining the system as a whole. This course will examine advanced ecological topics centered around the structure and function of aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. Topics covered will include the development of the ecosystem concept, ecosystem succession, production/decomposition, energy transfer in food webs, and nutrient cycling. The course will consist of classroom lectures, problem sets, and reading/discussion of relevant literature. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 307; one semester of chemistry; junior standing. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

BIO 479 Cr.1

### **Biology Teaching Assistant**

An opportunity to assist in the preparation and/or instruction of a biology course. Working with a faculty members, students may be expected to assist in the development and preparation of course materials, course instruction and student assessment. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Departmental option for pass/fail or letter grade. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

BIO 488 Cr.3

### **Mammalogy**

A study of the diversity and biology of mammals. The evolutionary history of mammals provides the basis for a survey of modern mammalian groups, including their phylogenetic relationships, ecology, adaptations, and complex behaviors. Specimens of Wisconsin species will supplement the lectures. Prerequisite: BIO 105; BIO 203 or BIO 210; junior standing. Offered Fall.

BIO 489 Cr.1

### **Independent Study in Biology**

A directed reading project or job shadowing experience within the discipline but outside that offered through regularly scheduled courses. Under the direction of the supervising faculty member (and in coordination with mentoring professional for job shadowing experience). A written report is an expected outcome. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

BIO 490/590 Cr.1-3

### **Current Topics in Biology Education**

Biological researchers produce new discoveries almost daily. The purpose of this course is to train K-12 pre-service and in-service teachers in the current technologies and theories used in biology and to demonstrate the current approaches to teaching these materials. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit under different topics. Not applicable to a major or minor in biology, except for teacher certification major. Departmental option for pass/fail grading. Prerequisite: junior standing. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Occasionally.

BIO 491 Cr.1

### **Capstone Seminar in Biology**

A seminar-style course designed for students to review and discuss basic concepts necessary for a career in the biological sciences and to assess their major in biology. This course will cover basic concepts of resume and cover letter writing, quantitative skills, computer literacy and current topics in biology. Students are expected to actively participate in an assessment of their major, and participate in discussions on major issues and developments in the biological sciences. Students will present a seminar on a contemporary biological topic incorporating primary literature. Prerequisite: senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

BIO 495 Cr.1-3

### **Service Learning in Biology**

Students will plan, implement, and reflect on community service projects that will allow them to apply, enhance, and share what they have learned in a specific area of focus (such as aquatic science, nutrition, etc.) in cooperation with one or more community partners. The student's university advisor(s) and the participating community partner(s) will provide constructive evaluation of the project and student reflections throughout the experience. The student will provide formal written and oral communications to the advising faculty and community partner(s) regarding the outcomes of the service project. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

BIO 499 Cr.1-3

### **Independent Research**

Individual research projects. Open to advanced students. Students may enroll for 1-3 credits per semester for a maximum of six credits. A maximum of two credits can be applied to the major in biology. Prerequisite: four semesters of biology and the completion of a consent form signed by the project director. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## **Business Administration (BUS) - Courses**

### **Courses**

BUS 350 Cr.1

#### **Career Preparation**

This course prepares students to change from the academic environment to the professional environment. Topics include self-assessment, preparing for interviews, written and oral communication in a career search, electronic resources, and graduate school opportunities. Prerequisite: admission to business. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

## **Business Law (BLAW) - Courses**

### **Courses**

BLAW 205 Cr.3

#### **The Legal and Ethical Environment of Business**

This course introduces students to ethical theory and decision-making models, as well as the legal framework in which American business operates, the substantive legal rules that govern American business domestically and internationally, and the ethical and social responsibility implications of business conduct within the legal environment. Governmental efforts to regulate business activity by statute and administrative agency rules and decisions are emphasized. Prerequisite: ECO 110 or ECO 120; sophomore standing; CBA major or business administration minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

BLAW 305 Cr.3

**Business Law**

This course introduces the common law subjects of contracts, agency and torts; the Uniform Commercial Code's treatment of sales contracts; and criminal law issues relevant to management decision-making. The course takes the knowledge and concepts learned in BLAW 205 and delves significantly deeper into the interplay between business and law. Prerequisite: BLAW 205; admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

BLAW 405 Cr.3

**The Law of International Business Transactions**

This course examines the legal problems that arise when business activities and organizations cross national boundaries and become multinational in structure, operation, and scope. Specific attention is paid to the legal effects of international business decisions; doing business in market, non-market and developing nations; the movement of goods, people and information across national borders; protection of intellectual property; international dispute resolution; and international contracts. Prerequisite: BLAW 205; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

BLAW 415 Cr.3

**Current Topics in Law**

Examination of current legal problems as they relate to business. Prerequisite: admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

## Chemistry (CHM) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+CHM 100 Cr.4

**Contemporary Chemistry**

A survey course focusing on applied chemistry. Fundamental chemistry and science concepts are developed and then used to study applications of this science to technology in society. Emphasis is placed on selected topics that are current. Course is not applicable to a major or minor in chemistry and does not meet the prerequisite requirement of any other chemistry course. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Offered Occasionally.

+CHM 103 Cr.5

**General Chemistry I**

An introduction to chemistry including topics in atomic structure, chemical bonding, molecular structure, chemical stoichiometry, reactivity, states of matter, solutions, acid-base theory, and nuclear chemistry, and also including selected topics in descriptive and applied chemistry. Scientific inquiry, experimental design and data analysis are included. Lect. 3, Lab 3, Disc. 1. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 150 or placement into MTH 151 or higher. Students who are currently enrolled in CHM 103 may not register for this course again until after priority registration (unless they have instructor/department consent). Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

CHM 104 Cr.5

**General Chemistry II**

The second half of the two-semester sequence in general chemistry. The course provides an introduction to the topics of chemical kinetics, equilibria in the gas and solution phases, acid-base chemistry, solubility, thermochemistry, and electrochemistry. The laboratory portion of the course serves to reinforce and demonstrate the above concepts through experimentation. Lect. 3, Lab 3, Disc. 1. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in CHM 103. Students who are currently enrolled in CHM 104 may not register for this course again until after priority registration (unless they have instructor/department consent). Offered Fall, Spring.

CHM 250 Cr.3

**Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry**

A survey course focusing on basic organic and biochemistry with applications to chemical processes in human and other living systems. Course is not applicable to a major or minor in chemistry and does not meet the prerequisite requirement of any other chemistry course. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in CHM 103. Students with credit in CHM 300 or CHM 325 cannot earn credit in CHM 250. Offered Spring.

CHM 271 Cr.1

**The Chemical Community**

A sophomore level course for chemistry and biochemistry majors that exposes students to scientific communication (writing, speaking, presenting), the chemical literature and how to search it, potential careers in chemistry and career preparation, student opportunities such as internships and undergraduate research, and current and historical topics in chemistry including ethics in science. Students are expected to participate in discussions and complete various writing and presentation assignments. Prerequisite: CHM 104; sophomore standing; chemistry or biochemistry major. Offered Fall.

CHM 299 Cr.1

**Chemistry Tutor Training Practicum**

This course is designed to offer training and supervision for tutors in the Murphy Learning Center. The course will include an overview of peer tutoring and learning theory, an overview of the general tutoring process, and an examination of best practices for tutoring various client populations. Students will develop a reflective tutoring practice based on readings and course discussions. The course must be taken during the student's first semester of employment in the Learning Center. Failure to complete the course will result in termination from the Learning Center. Students who repeat the course will engage more deeply with the content and provide meaningful insights for their peers. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHM 300 Cr.4

**Fundamental Organic Chemistry**

This course is a study of the properties, reactions, and applications of the major classes of organic compounds that commonly appear in biological and environmental processes and systems. Theories relating structures of organic molecules to their chemical reactions are presented as unifying principles. Cross-disciplinary applications of organic chemistry to the life sciences and environmental concerns are included. This terminal organic chemistry course is recommended for students in the biological and allied health sciences when only one semester of organic chemistry is required. Course is applicable only to the following Chemistry and Biochemistry Department programs: the chemistry education major and minor, and the chemistry minor. Lect. 3, Disc. 1. Prerequisite: CHM 104; sophomore standing. Students with credit in CHM 303 cannot earn credit in CHM 300. CHM 300 does not satisfy the prerequisite requirement for CHM 304. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

CHM 301 Cr.5

**Analytical Chemistry**

Theory and practice of selected methods of chemical analysis. Titrimetric, potentiometric, spectrophotometric and gas chromatographic methods of analysis are studied. Statistical treatment of data and techniques for quality assurance are also developed. The basic science component in the course is primarily directed towards ionic equilibria. Lect. 3, Lab 6. Prerequisite: CHM 104; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHM 302 Cr.1

### **Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory**

This is an introduction to common principles of molecular behavior and laboratory practices in organic chemistry. Applications of organic chemistry to the life sciences and environmental concerns are emphasized. This fundamental organic chemistry laboratory is recommended for students in the allied health sciences when an organic laboratory course is needed. Lab 3. Course is applicable only to the following chemistry and biochemistry programs: Chemistry Education major and minor, and the Chemistry minor. Prerequisite: CHM 300 or CHM 304 or concurrent registration. Students cannot earn credit in both CHM 302 and CHM 305. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

CHM 303 Cr.3

### **Organic Chemistry Theory I**

A study of the structure, methods of structure determination, stereochemistry and chemical behavior of hydrocarbons, alcohols, and halogenated hydrocarbons. Theories and mechanisms are introduced to explain chemical behavior. Prerequisite: CHM 104; sophomore standing. Students with credit in CHM 300 cannot earn credit in CHM 303. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHM 304 Cr.3

### **Organic Chemistry Theory II**

A study of organic synthesis, common functional groups, carbanions, reaction mechanisms, lipids, carbohydrates, proteins and polymers. Prerequisite: CHM 303. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHM 305 Cr.2

### **Organic Chemistry Laboratory**

This course is an introduction to common laboratory practices in organic chemistry. Experiments are designed to illustrate synthetic and separation techniques. Organic qualitative analysis is included. Lab 6. Prerequisite: CHM 304 or concurrent enrollment. Students cannot earn credit in both CHM 302 and CHM 305. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

CHM 309 Cr.3

### **Physical Chemistry Theory I**

A study of real gases, equations of state, kinetic and molecular theory, properties of gases, molecular energies, classical thermodynamics, chemical equilibria, changes of state and reaction kinetics and mechanisms. Prerequisite: CHM 104; PHY 103 or PHY 203; PHY 104 or PHY 204; MTH 310 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall.

CHM 310 Cr.3

### **Physical Chemistry Theory II**

Quantum mechanics, atomic and molecular spectroscopy, molecular structure, lasers, statistical thermodynamics, and other special topics are covered in this course. Prerequisite: CHM 309. Offered Spring.

CHM 312 Cr.3

### **Atmospheric Chemistry**

This course is an overview of atmospheric chemistry including the ozone layer and ozone holes, tropospheric chemistry (both natural and the effects of air pollution), the greenhouse effect and the impact of human activities on climate change. It may also include topics related to urban and indoor air quality and means of generating energy that result in lower greenhouse gas emissions to the atmosphere. Prerequisite: CHM 104. Offered Spring.

CHM 313 Cr.2

### **Physical Chemistry Laboratory**

A laboratory course designed to teach, illustrate, and strengthen basic concepts in experimental physical chemistry. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, introductory spectroscopy, and occasional advanced topics in physical chemistry. Students will be exposed to current techniques and equipment used in investigating physical chemistry questions. An emphasis is placed on the development of proficiency in both oral and written scientific communication. Lab 6. Prerequisite: CHM 309. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHM 314 Cr.2

### **Advanced Physical Chemistry Laboratory**

A lecture and laboratory course designed to teach, illustrate, and strengthen concepts in the physical aspects of experimental and computational physical chemistry. Topics may include infrared and UV/visible absorption spectroscopies, fluorescence spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy, computational modeling of potential energy surfaces, chemical properties, molecular structures, and advanced topics in thermodynamics and kinetics. Students will be exposed to a selection of current experimental techniques, equipment, and basic programming skills, and will have the opportunity to design and implement extensions to selected experiments. A significant emphasis is placed on the development of excellence in both oral and written scientific communication. Lect. 1, Lab 3. Prerequisite: CHM 313; CHM 310 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Occasionally.

CHM 320 Cr.1-3

### **Practicum in Chemistry**

A course designed for and adapted to the specific needs of select groups having specific interests in the applications of techniques and/or theories of chemistry, i.e., educational professionals, chemical technicians, medical technologists, etc. Lecture and laboratory will be adapted to the topic being taught. May be repeated for credit when different topic is presented. Prerequisite: to be determined - based on topic offered. Not applicable to a major in chemistry. Offered Occasionally.

CHM 322 Cr.3

### **Polymer Chemistry**

An introduction to commercially and scientifically important polymer systems. Topics include mechanisms of polymer formation, effects of chemical structure on polymer morphology, polymer structure-property relationships, molecular weights and molecular weight distributions. Characterization of polymers by thermal, physical and spectroscopic methods will be covered in detail. Polymer blends, co-polymers and polymer recycling will also be examined. Prerequisite: CHM 300 or CHM 304. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

CHM 323 Cr.2

### **Polymer Chemistry Laboratory**

A practical introduction to the application of important techniques for polymer synthesis and characterization. Various polymerization approaches will be covered including bulk, solution and emulsion polymerization processes. Methods for analyzing molecular weights and molecular weight distributions will be employed. Instrumental techniques for the characterization of thermal, mechanical and surface properties of polymeric materials will also be emphasized. Lec. 1, Lab 3. Prerequisite: CHM 322. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

CHM 325 Cr.4

**Fundamental Biochemistry**

This course is the study of the fundamental chemical processes in biological systems emphasizing the structure and function of biological macromolecules, metabolism and the regulation of cellular processes, transport mechanisms, nature of biological energy, and applications to cellular and organismal function. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: CHM 300 or CHM 304 are required; a 300 or 400-level chemistry course with a lab (excluding CHM 461, CHM 489, and CHM 499) is recommended. Students with credit in CHM 417 cannot earn credit in CHM 325. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHM 330 Cr.3

**Industrial Chemistry**

An overview of both the scientific and commercial aspects of the chemical industry. Industrially important chemical processes will be discussed. Topics will include production and end use of basic inorganic chemicals of commercial importance, industrial gases, and petroleum-based products. The economics of various chemical processes will be presented. Global and local topics such as regulatory compliance, product liability, and patent/trade secret documentation may also be discussed. Prerequisite: CHM 300 or CHM 303. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

CHM 331 Cr.3

**Fundamentals of Inorganic Chemistry**

This is a foundational course in inorganic chemistry intended to provide exposure to and understanding of the composition, structure, bonding properties and reactivity of inorganic compounds. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in CHM 104. Offered Fall.

BIO/CHM/PHY 356 Cr.2

**Curriculum and Assessment in Math and Science**

Students are introduced to state and national content standards and related theories on teaching and learning. They will apply this knowledge to develop a curricular framework. Topics will include: Learning outcomes, student misconceptions, balanced assessment, and lesson planning in the content areas. Prerequisite: declared math or science education major/minor; admission to teacher education. (Cross-listed with BIO/CHM/PHY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

CHM 361 Cr.3

**Radiochemistry**

A study of the decay of radioactive elements, detection of radiation, methods of analysis and applications such as neutron activation and radioactive dating. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: three semesters of chemistry courses. Students with credit in CHM 461 cannot earn credit in CHM 361. Offered Occasionally.

CHM 403 Cr.3

**Advanced Organic Chemistry**

Advanced topics in organic chemistry, including reaction mechanisms, molecular orbital theory, conservation of orbital symmetry, pericyclic reactions, photochemistry, aromaticity, stereochemistry, kinetics, isotope effects, linear free energy relationships, hard-soft acid-base theory, and selected examples of recent advances in synthetic organic chemistry. Prerequisite: CHM 304. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

CHM 405 Cr.2

**Advanced Organic Synthesis**

An advanced course in organic chemistry intended to provide students with organic synthesis techniques that can be applied to many areas of research, and expose them to diverse fields of study including chemistry, biochemistry, and chemical biology. Specific topics will include protein labeling, biologically-compatible click chemistry, and natural product synthesis. Lab 6. Prerequisite: "C" or better in CHM 304 and CHM 305. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

CHM 407 Cr.3

**Biophysical Chemistry**

A study of the physical principles that drive the structure and behaviors of biological molecules. Topics include the relationship between the properties of biomolecular building blocks and macromolecular structure; application of different physical models (thermodynamic, quantum mechanical, statistical mechanical) to macromolecular structure and behavior; application of physical techniques (spectroscopy, calorimetry, etc.) to the characterization of macromolecular structure and behavior. Prerequisite: CHM 417 or CHM 325; MTH 207; MTH 208 or MTH 265 or concurrent enrollment; PHY 103 or PHY 203; PHY 104 or PHY 204. Offered Spring.

CHM 412 Cr.3

**Aquatic and Soil Chemistry**

This course examines the role of chemistry in shaping our environment, focusing specifically on aquatic and terrestrial systems. Students will learn how to apply fundamental chemical principles to complex real systems in order to characterize environmental behavior. Learning to understand and predict the fate of organic and inorganic pollutants in soil-water systems will be emphasized. Special topics that relate to current events will also be explored, and the connection between environmental issues and social/economic challenges will be examined. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in CHM 301. Offered Fall.

CHM 413 Cr.2

**Environmental Chemistry Laboratory**

An exploration of chemical reactivity and measurement in atmospheric, terrestrial, and aquatic ecosystems. Students will collect and analyze environmental samples and perform experiments that validate major topics discussed in CHM 412, Environmental Chemistry lecture. Lab experiments include measurement of the physical/chemical properties and trace contaminants in air, water, and soil; modeling of chemical equilibria related to greenhouse gases, ozone depletion, and acid rain; alternative fuels. Lab 4. Prerequisite: CHM 412 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall.

CHM 417/517 Cr.4

**Biochemistry I: Macromolecules**

This course is the study of the structure and function of biological macromolecules with special emphasis on proteins. Topics include protein folding, protein-ligand interactions, protein function, and membrane structure and function. The laboratory focuses on contemporary biochemical techniques including quantitative biochemical assays, ligand binding, protein purification, and enzyme function. Lect 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: "C" or better in CHM 300 or CHM 304 is required; a 300 or 400-level chemistry course with a lab (excluding CHM 461, CHM 489, and CHM 499) is recommended; junior standing. BIO 315 or MIC 425 also recommended. Students with credit in CHM 325 cannot earn credit in CHM 417. Offered Fall.

CHM 418 Cr.3

**Biochemistry II: Metabolism and Genetic Information**

This course provides a comprehensive and integrative approach to fundamental metabolism and the flow of genetic information. In particular, the course emphasizes the chemical principles governing metabolite inter-conversions, energy flow, regulation of metabolic pathways, and the maintenance of genetic information. Prerequisite: "C" or better in CHM 417; junior standing. BIO 306 and BIO 315, or MIC 416 and MIC 425 recommended. Offered Spring.

CHM 419 Cr.3

#### **Advanced Biochemistry Lab**

A capstone biochemistry laboratory course that provides students with the opportunity to undertake hypothesis-driven research. Students will use a variety of contemporary biochemical and biophysical techniques to study biomolecular structure and function. As the capstone course in the biochemistry major, students will give written and oral reports of their work that incorporate the primary literature. Lect. 1, Lab 6. Prerequisite: "C" or better in CHM 417; CHM 418 or concurrent enrollment; junior standing. Offered Spring.

CHM 421/521 Cr.1-3

#### **Advanced Topics in Chemistry**

An advanced topic in chemistry based on appropriate prior work in physical chemistry, organic chemistry, inorganic chemistry, and analytical chemistry. Lecture and laboratory will be adapted to the topic being taught. May be repeated for credit when different topic is presented. Repeatable for credit - no maximum. Prerequisite: determined based on topic offered and will include a minimum of three semesters of chemistry courses; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

CHM 422/522 Cr.3

#### **Polymer Chemistry**

A study of synthetic high molecular weight materials of practical application in industry or of theoretical interest in chemistry. Representative polymer systems are examined with respect to the effect of molecular weight, weight distribution, and structure on physical properties. The choice of monomeric starting materials and mechanisms of polymerization are examined in detail. Methods of characterizing macromolecules are surveyed. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: CHM 304; junior standing. CHM 309 highly recommended. Offered Occasionally.

CHM 424 Cr.3

#### **Spectroscopy**

A survey of important spectroscopic methods used in chemistry; infrared and ultraviolet, proton and carbon-13 NMR, and mass spectrometry. Theory and practice of techniques are covered. Emphasis is placed on structure determination of organic molecules. Analysis of dynamic systems and mixtures may also be covered. Lect. 2, Lab 3. Prerequisite: CHM 300 or CHM 304; junior standing. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

CHM 431/531 Cr.3

#### **Advanced Inorganic Chemistry**

An advanced course in inorganic chemistry building upon foundations presented in CHM 231, intended to highlight a more advanced theoretical treatment of inorganic compounds and reactions and applications of inorganic chemistry principles to catalysis, functional materials, and biological systems. Prerequisite: CHM 231; CHM 310 or concurrent enrollment; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

CHM 441 Cr.4

#### **Instrumental Analysis**

A study of the theory and principles of chemical instrumentation including the application of basic electronics, spectroscopy, separation science and electroanalytical methods of chemical analysis. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: CHM 301; junior standing. Offered Fall.

CHM 461 Cr.4

#### **Nuclear Chemistry**

A study of the decay of radioactive nuclides with emphasis on the theory of nuclear decay. Laboratory will include the study of the detection of radiation, methods of radio analysis and the safe handling of unsealed radioactive sources. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: four semesters of chemistry courses; junior standing. Students with credit in CHM 361 cannot earn credit in CHM 461. Offered Spring.

BIO/CHM/PHY 469 Cr.4

#### **Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in science. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: GEO 200; EDS 351. (Cross-listed with BIO/CHM/PHY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

CHM 487 Cr.1

#### **Peer Instruction and Learning in Chemistry**

A structured course designed to introduce chemistry education majors and minors (Early Adolescence-Adolescence) to the proper methods of delivering general chemistry concepts to undergraduate students in CHM 103 and CHM 104. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. A maximum of two credits may be applied to the chemistry education major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence). A maximum of one credit may be applied to the chemistry education minor. Prerequisites: CHM 301; chemistry education (EA-A) major or minor plan; chemistry department consent. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHM 489 Cr.1-2

#### **Independent Study**

Independent study/research under the direction and supervision of a member of the chemistry faculty. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

CHM 499 Cr.1-2

#### **Research**

Laboratory research under the direction and supervision of a member of the chemistry departmental staff for selected students. A written or oral report will be required. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. A maximum of four credits can be applied to the major in chemistry. A maximum of two credits can be applied to the major in biochemistry. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## **Child/Youth Care (CYC) - Courses**

### **Courses**

CYC 301 Cr.3

#### **Overview of Child and Youth Care**

As the overview course in the child and youth care minor, the class addresses current issues in the field of child and youth intervention. Taking a multidisciplinary approach, students will explore factors that place children and youth at risk. The class also provides a preliminary investigation of systems theory, program design, interventions, and advocacy. Prerequisite: A grade of "B" or better in PSY 212 (or transfer equivalent course) and fewer than 75 credits overall. Offered Annually.

CYC 310 Cr.3

**Social Policy for Children and Families**

This course is designed to examine current and proposed child and family policies. Specifically, the goals of the course are to enhance students' understanding of (a) the basics of child and family development and the complex nature of childhood risk and resilience; (b) current policies and safety net programs, particularly in the areas of child protection and family strengthening, their evolution over time, and their strengths and weaknesses; (c) recent reform efforts and new directions in policy; and (d) building community connections. Prerequisite: CYC 301; PSY 212. Offered Annually.

CYC 411 Cr.3

**Family Systems Theory**

This course focuses on the study of the family as a system. Students will examine developmental stages, life cycle patterns, and family interactions using a systems framework. The application of family systems theory to at-risk families will be discussed. Prerequisite: PSY 212. Offered Annually.

CYC 450 Cr.1-6

**Internship in Child/Youth Care**

An academically relevant field experience for students in the child/youth care emphasis. The internship must be at an approved site with substantial time devoted to work with children or adolescents at risk. The internship will be arranged through Career Services and supervised by a child/youth care emphasis affiliated faculty member. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: CYC 301; junior standing; 2.25 cumulative GPA. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

CYC 495 Cr.3

**Capstone in Child Youth Care**

This course is designed to review and unify basic concepts regarding the care of children and youth, particularly those considered "at-risk." Particular emphasis will be on the multi-level factors that impact the well being of children and youth, ethics and legal issues, diversity, and program assessment. A systems approach for understanding the vulnerable or at-risk youth will provide a broad framework and the course will be taught from a problem-based learning perspective. Prerequisite: CYC 301; junior standing; a minimum of 18 credits of the child/youth care course work completed. Offered Spring.

## Chinese (CHI) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

CHI 100 Cr.1

**Basic Spoken Chinese**

This is a one-credit course designed to introduce the fundamentals of spoken Chinese. This course will focus solely on speaking and listening in Chinese and will not teach written Chinese. All vocabulary and texts will be in the standard Romanization of Chinese (Pin Yin). The goal of this course is to familiarize students with the Chinese pronunciation system and to carry on simple conversations on topics related to college and daily life. Offered Spring.

CHI 101 Cr.4

**Chinese in a Global Society I**

The first of two introductory courses, this course familiarizes students with the Chinese pronunciation and writing systems and develops their basic communicative competence in the four skills of listening, reading, speaking, and writing. It also develops students' cross-cultural awareness while building communicative strategies. Offered Fall.

+CHI 102 Cr.4

**Chinese in a Global Society II**

This course further develops basic communicative competence in the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. It also develops students' cross-cultural awareness while building their communicative strategies. Prerequisite: CHI 101 or placement. Offered Spring.

+CHI 201 Cr.4

**Chinese Language and Culture in Action I**

This course continues to develop students' communicative competence in the four skills of listening, reading, speaking, and writing. It also develops students' cross-cultural awareness and competence while building communicative strategies. Prerequisite: CHI 102 or placement. Offered Fall.

+CHI 202 Cr.4

**Chinese Language and Culture in Action II**

The second of two intermediate-level Chinese courses, this course continues to develop students' communicative competence in the four skills of listening, reading, speaking, and writing. It also develops students' cross-cultural awareness and competence while building their communicative strategies. Prerequisite: CHI 201 or placement. Offered Spring.

CHI 301 Cr.3

**Advanced Chinese**

This is a Chinese language course for intermediate level learners who have completed CHI 202 or equivalent. Its aim is to help students continue to develop communicative competence in the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing the Chinese language. While linguistic aspects of the Chinese language are the primary focus, introduction to the social and cultural background of the language will also form an important part of the course. Prerequisite: CHI 202 or equivalent. Offered Fall.

+CHI 305 Cr.3

**Introduction to Modern Chinese Literature**

This course provides a general survey of the most important Chinese writers of the 20th century and their works. Literary works are discussed in their social, cultural, and historical contexts. Taught in English and based entirely on translated texts, the course is ideal for students with little or no Chinese background who are nevertheless drawn to one of the most vibrant literary cultures in the world. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

CHI 315 Cr.3

**Business Chinese**

This course is aimed to enhance students' language skills in a business context and to promote their understanding of culture and the business environment in contemporary China. Intensive practice in oral comprehension, speaking, writing, utilizing special, topical vocabulary related to international commerce and interaction in a variety of business settings. Prerequisite: CHI 202 or equivalent. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

+CHI 320 Cr.3

**Introduction to Chinese Civilization**

This is a survey course covering the development of Chinese civilization from the beginnings to the 20th century. It introduces the evolution and continuities of this ancient culture seen through the lens of philosophy, religion, ritual, social relations, institutions, and achievements. This course is taught in English for students who want a basic appreciation of this important non-Western culture. No experience with the Chinese language or culture is required. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

CHI 326 Cr.1

**Current Events**

A weekly discussion of current events in the Chinese-speaking world, based on readings, web-based news sources and television broadcasts in English. Students may take as many times as desired, but only three credits will count towards major/minor. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHI 398 Cr.1-3

**Directed Studies**

Individual reading and investigations in advanced Chinese study. Course materials will vary according to the needs and interests of students. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: CHI 202 or equivalent. Offered Occasionally.

## Clinical Laboratory Science (CLI) - Courses

### Courses

CLI 120 Cr.1

**Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science**

An introductory course designed for students who are interested in a profession in clinical laboratory science. The course will introduce the students to the technical and clinical functions of the profession as well as to the professional aspects of clinical laboratory science. An introduction to the profession, basic laboratory math, medical terminology, and diagnostic tests evaluated in the clinical laboratory will be discussed. Students will develop an understanding for the critical role clinical laboratory scientists play in the health care arena. Offered Spring.

CLI 395 Cr.2

**Urinalysis and Body Fluids**

This course introduces the formation, distribution, and function of urine and other nonblood body fluids. Instruction in the handling and analysis of these fluids will be given based on their chemical, physical, and cellular composition in health and disease. The laboratory focuses on performing and interpreting results from the clinical laboratory procedures performed in the lab. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: admission to Clinical Lab Science Program. Offered Spring, Summer.

CLI 410 Cr.3

**Clinical Hematology**

Introductory course in hematology which examines normal hematologic physiology, cellular development, and hemostasis in the human. Introduction to pathophysiology, with emphasis on clinical and laboratory evaluation of hematologic status. Theory and background of laboratory procedures used in the diagnosis and treatment of hematologic and other diseases are included. Emphasis is on peripheral blood cell morphology, hematopoiesis, maturation, and kinetics. Pathophysiology of hematologic disorders, including anemias and hematologic malignancies are explored. Manual laboratory techniques as well as instrumentation will be included in the laboratory portion. Complete blood counts, correlation of automated and manual differentials and routine coagulation testing also will be performed. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: admission to Clinical Lab Science Program. Offered Fall.

CLI 420 Cr.3

**Immunohematology**

Course covers the general aspects of the Blood Group System, red cell types and group systems, antibody screening, compatibility testing, blood donor service, selection of donors, blood drawing, storage, and preservation, components, records, and regulations for blood banks. The laboratory section includes performance of blood bank procedures, donor processing, compatibility testing, component preparation, antibody screening, and antibody identification. Lect. 4, Lab 6. Prerequisite: admission to Clinical Lab Science Program. Offered Summer.

CLI 440/540 Cr.1

**Clinical Parasitology**

Course covers important parasites of humans including zoonoses and emerging parasitic diseases. Life cycles, clinical features and infective diagnostic stages will be included in the lecture component. The laboratory will include demonstrations and diagnostic procedures. This course will provide the necessary pre-clinical competencies required for advancement to the clinical education component of the Clinical Laboratory Science Program. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: MIC 230; admission to Clinical Lab Science B.S. Program or the Clinical Microbiology M.S. Program or consent of the instructor. Not open to students who have earned credit in BIO 406/506. Offered Spring.

CLI 450 Cr.6

**Clinical Chemistry**

This course focuses on chemical analysis performed in the clinical laboratory. The correlation between the organ systems, the clinical laboratory procedures, and human disease states is presented. Discussion of areas unique to clinical chemistry laboratory related to evaluation and validity of test results is emphasized. Laboratory rotation applies the principles of clinical chemistry and their relationship to the performance of analytical procedures and management of the clinical chemistry laboratory. Six-week rotation. Prerequisite: admission to Clinical Lab Science Program; acceptance to a NAACLS accredited clinical lab science program. Offered Fall.

CLI 455 Cr.6

**Clinical Hematology/Hemostasis**

Course extends concepts and skills learned in CLI 395 and CLI 410. Advanced theory in hematology to include abnormal and malignant processes, applications of flow cytometry and special stains, the diagnosis of classification of leukemias, troubleshooting instrumentation and interpretation of scatterplots. Hemostasis concepts, selection of appropriate tests and interpretation of results and diagnosis of coagulation disorder as well as advanced body fluid morphology will be covered. Students will gain experience processing and analyzing patient specimens with a wide variety of complex procedures as well as instrumentation. Students will also expand their identification and diagnostic skills on microscopic analysis of hematology and body fluid specimens. Six-week rotation. Prerequisite: CLI 395 and CLI 410; admission to Clinical Lab Science Program; acceptance to a NAACLS accredited clinical lab science program. Offered Fall.

CLI 460 Cr.6

**Clinical Immunohematology**

Course extends concepts and skills acquired in CLI 420. Performance and interpretative skills in ABO and Rh typing, antibody detection and identification techniques, hemolytic disease problems, quality assurance management, solving patient's blood compatibility problems, histocompatibility techniques and selection of appropriate blood products for various bleeding disorders will be expanded. Six-week rotation. Prerequisite: CLI 420; admission to Clinical Lab Science Program; acceptance into a NAACLS accredited clinical lab science program. Offered Spring.

CLI 461 Cr.1

**Capstone in Clinical Laboratory Science**

The course covers topics of current interest in the field such as emerging infectious diseases and testing, new concepts in instrumentation, and evolution of new tests from basic research to clinical application. Students also will learn and practice basic skills such as resume and cover letter writing. Students will participate in curriculum selection for part of this class to help them prepare for pre-clinical competency exams at their hospital sites. Prerequisite: acceptance to an internship site; senior standing; clinical lab science major. Offered Summer.

CLI 465 Cr.2

**Clinical Immunology**

Course in the application of immunologic and serologic techniques used for the specific diagnosis of immunodeficiency diseases, malignancies of the immune system, autoimmune disorders, hypersensitivity states and infection by specific microbial pathogens. Laboratory rotation applies concepts from lecture. Experience is gained in clinical immunological techniques, methods, and management of antigen-antibody reactions and identification of the relationship to disease states. The rotation also includes the fundamentals of HLA testing and Flow Cytometry techniques with interpretation of results. Two-week rotation. Prerequisite: admission to Clinical Lab Science Program; acceptance into a NAACLS accredited clinical lab science program. Offered Fall, Summer.

CLI 470/570 Cr.8

**Diagnostic Microbiology**

This course provides an in depth study of the major groups of pathogenic bacteria, fungi, parasites, and viruses and their relationship to human disease. Topics include clinical signs and symptoms of these diseases, proper method of collecting, transporting, and processing appropriate clinical specimens, modes of transmission, and state-of-the-art laboratory methods used for the identification of these pathogens and diagnosis of the diseases they cause. Principles of theory will be applied in rotation. Rotation provides students with opportunities to process a variety of patient specimens and gain experience with a wide variety of state-of-the-art procedures and equipment for the isolation and identification of pathogenic bacteria, fungi, protozoa, helminths, and viruses. Molecular diagnostic procedures will also be employed. Eight-week rotation. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CLI 440; admission to Clinical Lab Science Program; acceptance into a NAACLS accredited clinical lab science program. Offered Spring.

CLI 480/580 Cr.3

**Laboratory Management and Education**

A course designed to introduce senior students to skills and knowledge required to manage a clinical laboratory and educate future clinical laboratory scientists. Students will participate with lab managers in activities such as ordering supplies, quality control, quality management and quality improvement. They will be introduced to human resource management, financial management, scheduling issues, instrument selection for profitability and the processes involved in preparing for laboratory inspections and maintaining JCAHO and CAP laboratory accreditation. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: admission to Clinical Lab Science Program; acceptance to a NAACLS accredited internship site. Offered Fall.

CLI 484/584 Cr.2

**Laboratory Management**

This course will discuss laboratory management issues along with theory, practical application, and evaluation of principles/models. Development of critical thinking, problem solving, teamwork, communication, professionalism, research, management, and leadership skills will be emphasized. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CSH major; junior standing. Offered Spring.

CLI 495 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study in Medical Laboratory Science**

Individual reading or research under the guidance of a clinical laboratory science instructor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to Clinical Lab Science Program; approval of program director and instructor. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

CLI 496 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics in Clinical Laboratory Science**

Workshop or seminar on selected topics in the practice of clinical laboratory science. Student may select seminar based upon objectives and needs. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to clinical lab science program; approval of program director. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

CLI 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Research in Clinical Lab Science**

An opportunity to pursue individual research topics under the direction of a faculty member. Depending on the nature of the research project, study is expected to involve substantial laboratory or theoretical work in addition to literature review and instruction. Students are expected to develop research skills related to clinical laboratory science. In addition to a written report to the supervising faculty member, expected outcomes may include: laboratory notebooks, experimental devices, software, papers and presentations to department and regional meetings. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

## Communication Studies (CST) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## Courses

+CST 110 Cr.3

### **Communicating Effectively**

This course introduces students to key communication concepts and skills that will encourage them to become more competent and culturally sensitive communicators. Students will develop speaking, relational and listening skills as they explore interpersonal, group/team and public communication topics. This course will help students become more effective and ethical communicators in a highly diverse society. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

CST 190 Cr.3

### **Introduction to Communication Studies**

An introduction to the professional study of communication, including detailed exploration of factors involved in the communication process, effects of media on the communication process, and the importance of the communication process in intrapersonal, interpersonal, small group, organizational, and intercultural contexts. Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 210 Cr.3

### **Presentational Speaking**

This course is designed to enhance students' abilities in developing, delivering, and evaluating oral informative and persuasive presentations. In doing so, the focus of theoretical discussion and practical application will be on the use of audience analysis in adapting to presentational situations, source material in developing oral messages, effective organizational designs, oral rather than written language style, advanced presentational aids including media technology, enhanced vocal and physical presentational skills, and appropriate criteria for evaluation. Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Fall.

CST 211 Cr.3

### **Communication and Civic Engagement**

The world is full of so many problems; how can one person hope to make a positive change? Communication and Civic Engagement will answer this question, both in theory and in practice. The course surveys basic concepts of rhetoric, or persuasive symbol use, and their intersection with civic life. Students will engage with principles of deliberative public discourse and dialogue to explore the meanings and responsibilities of engaged, civil, public citizenship. Focus is placed on recognizing, analyzing, and constructing arguments and dialogues in the public sphere. Course principles will be enacted through a semester-long civic engagement project in which students will be empowered to make meaningful change in their own communities. Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Annually.

CST 230 Cr.3

### **Interpersonal Communication**

This course is an introduction to the concepts, theories and research in the field of interpersonal communication. Interpersonal communication impacts our relationships with family members, friends, romantic partners, and coworkers. Special consideration is given to verbal and nonverbal messages and the meaning and impact they have on our relationships and our personal identities (e.g., gender, culture, ability, race, socioeconomic background). Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 260 Cr.3

### **Professional Communication**

This course focuses on developing communication skills and learning communication principles important to an organizational setting. Students will improve essential verbal and nonverbal communicative skills that are needed to succeed in their careers. While studying organizational processes, students will enhance their abilities to plan and deliver professional information and persuasive messages, while incorporating presentational technology. Students will also learn how to conduct effective training sessions. Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Annually.

CST 270 Cr.3

### **Broadcast Announcing**

An examination of broadcast communication principles and effective announcing techniques. Laboratory and broadcast experiences designed to cultivate announcing skills and to lead to the development of an effective on-air personality. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

+CST 271 Cr.3

### **Media and Society**

This course explores media and their economic, social, political, and cultural implications in individual and social life. Students will have the opportunity to engage with concepts and theories relating to media industries and production, media audiences, media effects on social and cultural change, social and cultural issues created or sustained by media, critical analysis of media messages, and issues relating to evolving media technologies. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 274 Cr.3

### **Television Production**

Theory and practice of television including basic program types, equipment and staff organization, studio procedures, and production problems. Lect. 2, Studio 2. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 275 Cr.1-3

### **Applied Television**

Practical experience in developing skills in television programming as staff members of WMCM-TV. Repeatable for elective credit - maximum three. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 280 Cr.3

### **Introduction to Communication and Leadership**

This course is an introduction to the study, skill and practice of leadership from a communication perspective. Students will take a variety of surveys and instruments in order to understand their unique leadership style and characteristics. Planning and practicing leadership will involve developing leadership skills, creating a vision, setting organizational tone, listening to organizational members, and overcoming obstacles to effective leadership. Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Annually.

CST 299 Cr.1

### **Public Speaking Center Tutor Practicum**

The course will include an overview of research and theory on communication centers, a review of public speaking best practices, and examination of strategies for facilitating consultations with various client populations. Based on readings, classroom application exercises, reflections, and discussions, peer consultants will develop skills in facilitating one-on-one consultations, providing constructive criticism, and guiding student-speakers through meaningful revision. Students should take this course during their first semester of work in the Public Speaking Center. Students who repeat the course will engage more deeply with the content and be expected to take on leadership roles. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: CST 110. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

CST 301 Cr.3

**Theories of Communication**

A survey of theories used in the field of communication studies. Consideration is given to theories that explain communication behavior in interpersonal, group, public, media, intercultural, and gendered contexts. The role of theory in research is examined through the development of a theory driven review and synthesis of communication literature. Prerequisite: CST 190; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 310 Cr.3

**Debate**

An introductory course covering the concepts, formats and strategies of debating. Emphasis is on the development of personal skills of argumentation. Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Occasionally.

CST 315 Cr.3

**Communication Criticism**

Communication criticism, a fundamental practice in communication studies, describes, explains and evaluates why messages succeed or fail in achieving their intended purposes. Participants learn to conduct systematic analysis of persuasive messages to describe their key elements: language, organization, content, persuasive communication strategies, visual images, and choice of medium. Analysis is used to explain why particular elements were used in adapting messages to intended audiences and specific cultural contexts of those messages. Participants apply various qualitative methods of communication criticism to significant cultural discourse, such as speeches, commercials, public service announcements, and webpages to evaluate messages for effectiveness, ethical acceptability, cultural impact, and aesthetic value. Prerequisite: CST 190. Offered Spring.

CST 321 Cr.3

**Conflict Management and Negotiation**

The course explores conflict and negotiation theories as well as strategies across several communication contexts including interpersonal, group, organizational, public, and cross-cultural. Particular attention is given to how conflict can be resolved communicatively through negotiation strategies. Additionally, students will develop practical conflict and negotiation skills. Prerequisite: CST 190 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

CST 322 Cr.3

**Communication and Sport**

This course will examine sports discourse from a broad communication perspective. The course is designed to unpack sports discourse, messages, the sports industry, and organizations using a variety of communication concepts and theories. Students in this course will learn to evaluate and develop arguments about representations of athletes, organizations, and other sports media figures. Prerequisite: CST 190. Offered Occasionally.

CST 330 Cr.3

**Nonverbal Communication**

This course is designed to explore the various dimensions of nonverbal communication in human interaction. Students will learn and practice nonverbal communication skills (e.g., interviewing, deciphering), examine research on the functions of nonverbal communication (e.g., expressing emotions, sending relational messages), and explore how the different nonverbal cues (e.g., touch, eye behavior) affect human communication. Prerequisite: CST 190. Offered Occasionally.

CST 331 Cr.3

**Communicating Social Support**

This course focuses on the task, relationship, and identity factors in constructing social support messages in interpersonal relationships. Based on work by communication scholars, this class will focus on theoretical and experiential applications to various kinds of support messages, including physical, emotional, and identity support. Focus on both support seeking and support offering will be examined from multiple communication perspectives. Prerequisite: CST 190. Offered Occasionally.

CST 332 Cr.3

**Intercultural Communication**

The primary objective of this course is to provide an overview of the study of cultures and their effects on communication. Cultural, socio-cultural, psychocultural and environmental influences will be explored in terms of how they affect the communication process. Communication behavior (both verbal and nonverbal) will be examined to determine its role in other cultures. Students will learn to communicate more competently with people from other cultures and ethnic groups. Prerequisite: CST 190 or CST 230. Offered Occasionally.

CST 333 Cr.3

**Lying and Deception in Human Interaction**

An in-depth exploration of the pervasive communicative phenomenon of deception and lying. This course explores the varieties of deceptive communication and their causes and consequences in a wide range of contexts, including romantic relationships, cyberspace, criminal justice, advertising, mass media, and politics. Particular attention will be given to opportunities and pitfalls in identifying potentially deceptive behavior. Prerequisite: CST 190 or permission of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

CST 334 Cr.3

**Gender Communication**

Explores theory and practice of communication across boundaries of gender, sexuality and sexual identities. Focuses on social construction of gender, and the communicative performance of gender across inter-sectional lines, such as race, ethnicity, social class, and sexual identities. Encourages the critique of communication as it establishes and normalizes certain gender identities and performances over others. Fosters critical thinking of identity and social construction of self. Prerequisite: CST 230 or WGS 100. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 336 Cr.3

**Family Communication**

Family relationships are formed, maintained, and negotiated through communication, and this course uses communication theories and concepts to deepen our understanding of families. Topics may include diverse family types, power, families as systems, conflict, family stories and rituals. Overall, this course provides a theoretical and conceptual examination of families while broadening our cultural understanding of family relationships. Prerequisite: CST 190 and CST 230. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 337 Cr.3

**Communication and Race**

Human understanding of ethnicity and race is established, maintained, and changed by communication. Therefore this course uses a communication perspective to examine interpersonal and mediated messages about race. From the perspective of communication studies, ethnicity and race are continuously defined, interpreted, and acted out as we communicate with one another on a daily basis in all contexts. This course introduces students to communication research on ethnicity, race and other aspects of identity such as gender and class. This course also provides exposure to related research in other disciplines. Prerequisite: completion of at least nine credits in communication studies, excluding CST 110. Offered Occasionally.

CST 338 Cr.3

**Media and Sexuality**

This course examines the role media play in constructing, disseminating, and influencing images and understandings of sexuality. The course will use media studies research and theory to explore representational practices along with their relationship to industry conventions, media texts, and user engagements. Students will learn the principles of media studies approaches to sexuality studies, particularly as they relate to LGBT Studies and Queer Theory. They will also gain a better understanding of the history of media representations of sexuality and their relationship to particular moments in social, political, cultural, and economic history. Particular attention will be placed on how sexual identities intersect with and shape other categories of identity (including gender, race, ethnicity, class, ability, etc.). Prerequisite: CST 190 or CST 271 or WGS 100. Offered Occasionally.

CST 339 Cr.3

**Communication and Aging**

This course will examine existing and emerging research within communication and aging studies and emphasize an interpersonal life-span approach toward understanding the social interaction that occurs in later life. Issues that affect older people such as work, leisure, retirement, media use, health, death and dying and family and personal relationships will be explored. Barriers such as sight, hearing, cognitive impairments, memory, language and touch will be examined as they affect older adults when communicating with others. This course will offer both a theoretical and applied perspective to aging and communication. Students also will learn how to be an advocate for older adults who are unable to care for themselves. Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Occasionally.

CST 350 Cr.3

**Organizational Communication**

Analysis of traditional and contemporary theories of communication in the context of modern complex organizations. Emphasis is placed on how communication serves to create and recreate formal and informal organizational structures. Particular attention is paid to the theoretical approaches to organizational communication that can be used to describe, analyze, and offer solutions to organizational communication challenges. Prerequisite: CST 190; CST 260. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 351 Cr.3

**Interviewing: Principles and Processes**

This course is designed to enhance understanding of and participation in a range of interviews that occur in our society. Students will increase their proficiency by participating in interviews, both as interviewers and interviewees. Emphasis is placed on learning effective communication skills and practicing important communication principles inherent in the following forms of interviews: employment (including cover letters, resumes, and portfolios), performance reviews, information gathering and persuasive. Students will also learn how to critically examine interview behaviors. Prerequisite: CST 190 or CST 230 or CST 260; declared communication studies major or minor. Offered Fall.

CST 353 Cr.3

**Workplace Relationships**

This course is designed to enhance students' understanding of the multiple workplace relationships employees may experience in their organization. Students are introduced to types and flows of workplace communication, the relationship of employees to their organization, dyadic workplace relationships, as well as functions and dysfunctions of workplace relationships. Particular emphasis is placed on understanding workplace relationships through experiential learning, engaging in case studies and reflections, and reading existing literature. Students leave the course with the ability to explain and navigate the development, maintenance, and dissolution of multiple workplace relationships. Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Occasionally.

CST 354 Cr.3

**Health Communication**

This course provides students with basic knowledge and skills essential for communicating in the health and medical professions. Topics include the role of interpersonal, group, organizational, and intercultural communication in health care, ethical and legal aspects of health communication, and communication strategies for encouraging patient/client compliance and working with special needs patients. Prerequisite: CST 110. Offered Fall.

CST 355 Cr.3

**Diversity and Organizational Communication**

This course will explore how issues of diversity such as race, ethnicity, physical and mental ability, sexual orientation, gender, socioeconomic background, age, religion and veteran status impact communication in modern organizations. As organizational life becomes increasingly complex, it is vital to understand how diversity affects relationships at work with superiors, subordinates, coworkers, and the organization's customers or clients. Diversity will be treated not only as a potential site for communication challenges and misunderstandings, but also as an opportunity to enrich organizational culture, organizational decision making, and overall employee job satisfaction. Offered Occasionally.

CST 358 Cr.3

**New Media and Technologies in Modern Organizations**

This course will enhance students' understanding of new and emerging information and communication technologies (ICTs) being used in modern organizational settings. Students will be introduced to a number of emerging ICTs and will learn to use them effectively, appropriately, and ethically within the context of a workplace environment. Particular emphasis is placed on professional communication as organizational members communicate and collaborate in the workplace. Through hands-on learning, students will develop necessary skills and theoretical perspectives for communicating in our modern organizations. Prerequisite: CST 260. Offered Annually.

CST 360 Cr.3

**Public Relations**

This course is an introduction to the field of public relations. The course will cover topics that include a history of the practice of public relations, the understanding of various publics and their needs, the importance of the management of public opinion, and the techniques and channels used to communicate messages and manage relationships with relevant publics. Students will actively engage in the practice of public relations through the application of principles essential to the field. Prerequisite: CST 190. Offered Occasionally.

CST 365 Cr.3

**Communication in Teams**

In this course, students will study group and team communication theories and processes by observing and participating in teams. As team members, students will apply communication theory to enhance their effectiveness as team members and leaders. Prerequisite: CST 110. Not open for credit to students who have completed or are enrolled in PSY 343. Offered Annually.

CST 370 Cr.3

**Broadcast Media Writing**

A laboratory course in the preparation and presentation of news and continuity programs for the electronic media. Consideration of and practice in writing interviews, documentaries, newscasts, commercials, public service announcements, and dramatic programs. Planning and preparation of special audio and visual materials. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Fall.

CST 371 Cr.3

**Media Industries and Audiences**

This course is designed to enhance students' understanding of both media industries and media audiences. Through a combination of history, theory, and method the course explores the various ways that media industries and audiences operate, as well as how they are constructed and studied. Ultimately, this course connects the creation, dissemination, and consumption of media goods to larger social, political, economic, and cultural issues. It traces how ideas, attitudes, and information are created by media industries and consumed by media audiences and the larger impact this has on cultural formations. Prerequisite: CST 190 or CST 271. Offered Occasionally.

CST 372 Cr.3

**Audio Production**

Specialized work in news, public affairs, special events, programming, production, and operations on student radio station, RAQ Racquet Radio, or WLSU-FM. Students will work in the area of their choice, refining skills in practical daily radio station operation. Offered Occasionally.

CST 374 Cr.1-3

**Television Workshop**

Specialized work in television, emphasizing experience for students in the roles of producer, writer, and executive producer for WMCM-TV. Students gain experience in producing, writing, and reporting news stories, newscasts and news features. They produce and write scripts for sports features, promotions, as well as interview and talk programs that are broadcast on WMCM-TV. In the laboratory environment, assignments are directed toward providing students with the abilities needed in producing/writing for programs in a typical broadcast facility. Ethical considerations are emphasized in the editorial decision-making process. Lect. 1-3, Studio 2-6. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 376 Cr.3

**Remote Video Operations**

This course is an introduction to remote video production. It is designed to give the student a theoretical and practical background in on-location productions and basic computer editing techniques. Remote productions may consist of news packages, sports highlights, a mini-documentary, and on-location interviews. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

CST 377 Cr.3

**Multimedia Production**

This hands-on course will give students instruction on how to produce interactive and well-researched media messages and stories. Students will learn key concepts related to communicating through website design, podcasts, and video projects. Students will work in groups to develop websites that will showcase multimedia projects related to media theories, concepts, or issues. Course principles will be enacted through a semester-long website project in which students will learn to showcase their work to future employers. Prerequisite: CST 190 or CST 271. Offered Occasionally.

CST 378 Cr.3

**Computer Mediated Communication**

This course is an overview of computer-mediated communication (CMC) and new media technologies, exploring the characteristics of CMC and its technology together with its effects on the process and dynamics of human communication and society. The dynamics of CMC will be explored including its relationships to a variety of communication contexts, including interpersonal, organizational, small group, broadcasting, and public discourse. Students will engage in introductory hands-on Web production and CMC exercises and read critical essays about Internet culture and theories of CMC. Prerequisite: CST 190. Offered Annually.

CST 380 Cr.3

**Communicating Leadership**

An in-depth exploration of the communicative phenomenon of leadership. Theories and research methods used by noted communication and leadership scholars will be discussed and critiqued. Topics covered may include notions of leadership and organizations as places of leadership. Additional topics will focus on leaders as communicators, creators and sustainers of organizational culture, decision makers, change agents, and facilitators. Offered Annually.

CST 391 Cr.1-3

**Practical Applications in Communication Studies**

Provides opportunity for individual applied activities and projects that entail intensive use of developed communication skills and/or specialized knowledge based on communication coursework. Must be supervised by a CST faculty member. Registration requires approval from a CST faculty member willing to be the instructor of record. Students must complete paperwork with the faculty member and ensure academic application to the experience. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: communication studies major or minor; completion of at least nine credits of communication studies courses above CST 110. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

CST 392 Cr.1-3

**Practical Applications in Public Speaking Center Tutoring**

This course is designed to offer supervision and course credit for Public Speaking Center peer consultants. Students will work regular hours in the Public Speaking Center and complete a project related to work in the Public Speaking Center. Projects include organizing and hosting a workshop, regular administrative work in the Public Speaking Center (such as web/social media work, hiring and recruiting, scheduling), or other positions within the Murphy Learning Center. Failure to complete a project within the course of the semester will result in a failing grade. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: CST 110. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 399 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study in Communication Studies**

Directed individual communication studies project under the supervision of a communication studies faculty member. May be a performance-oriented project or a research-based project to bring about a focused scholarly outcome. Project must include a final report as determined through consultation with supervising faculty. Project must be approved and supervised by a department faculty member and have prior consent of the executive committee of the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: communication studies major or minor; completion of at least 12 credits of communication studies courses above CST 110; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Annually.

CST 410 Cr.3

**Argumentation**

This course examines elements and strategies of argumentation. It focuses on evidence, reasoning, refutation, fallacies, strategies, and methods of argument analysis. Students practice individual and group argumentation, including parliamentary procedure. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Spring.

CST 412 Cr.3

**Community Advocacy and Social Change**

This course examines the communication dynamics involved when communities of people assemble, organize, and advocate to challenge injustice and oppression. Emphasis is placed on the persuasive rhetorical strategies used within and by social movements to raise consciousness, attract members, generate support, harness media resources, appeal to various audiences, and navigate counter-movements and suppression. Through examination of historical and contemporary examples, students will analyze, understand, and employ communication strategies directed toward social justice and change. The course will engage with a diverse range of American and/or international social movements and consider a wide variety of persuasive strategies and tactics. Prerequisite: CST 190; junior standing. Offered Annually.

CST 413 Cr.3

**Persuasive Campaigns**

This course presents contemporary theory and research in persuasion with a special focus on campaigns. Students will apply course material while organizing and implementing a persuasive campaign. This course examines the nature, role, and processes of communication campaigns and movements. Prerequisite: CST 190; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

CST 415 Cr.3

**Advanced Topics in Public Communication and Advocacy**

Participants apply methods of communication criticism to significant examples of persuasive cultural discourse in order to identify and describe their persuasive strategies, explain why those strategies were used, and evaluate their effects, ethical acceptability, cultural impact and aesthetic value. Methods applied and types of persuasive cultural discourse analyzed vary depending on instructor's and participants' interests. Participants conduct research projects using selected qualitative critical methods and write critical research reports about specific examples of the type of persuasive cultural discourse selected. Prerequisite: CST 190; junior standing. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

CST 419 Cr.3

**Communication, Media and Identity**

This course critically examines the role of media in enabling, facilitating, or challenging the performances, social constructions and representations of gender, sexuality, race, and class in society. We will explore theories and topics relating to the relationship between media and identity in contexts that are both individual and social. The course focuses on 1) critical analyses of media representations of gender, race, sexuality, class, other primary facets of identity, and intersections therein; 2) audience interpretations of media representations; and 3) media resistance and advocacy. Focus will be placed on a range of mediated contexts through which identity is constructed and performed, including television, advertising, film, and web-based media. Prerequisite: CST 110, CST 190. Offered Annually.

CST 430 Cr.3

**Advanced Topics in Interpersonal Communication**

An in-depth exploration of interpersonal communication theories and applications in particular relational contexts such as family, friendships, intimate relationships, and work relationships. Theories and research methods used by noted interpersonal communication scholars will be discussed and critiqued. Topics covered may include attraction, relationship development and dissolution, relationship maintenance, dysfunctional relationships, intimacy, and friendship. Prerequisite: CST 190, CST 230; at least one of the following 300 level courses: CST 330, CST 332, CST 333, CST 334, CST 336, CST 338 or CST 339; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 450 Cr.1-6

**Internship in Communication Studies**

The internship in communication studies is an academically relevant work experience focusing on career development through professional contexts. CST students pursue internships in CST-related fields. The number of credit hours earned depends on the number of hours worked throughout the duration of the internship. Internship credit is earned during the period the work is completed. The student is responsible for: securing an internship, identifying and working with a CST faculty supervisor to create an internship proposal and determine a final project, and completing required CST internship paperwork in order to gain departmental approval prior to registration. See the CST Department website for additional information about the approval and registration process. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: declared communication studies major; completion of 12 credits in communication studies, including CST 110, CST 190, and six other CST credits; junior standing. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

CST 452 Cr.3

**Contemporary Approaches to Organizational Communication**

This course is an investigation of contemporary theoretical approaches to understanding organizational communication. Particular attention is paid to how changes in our metaphorical understanding of organizations transform the nature of both communicating in organizations and the organizing process. The impact of new technologies on organizational communication is also considered. Students will learn how to use multiple perspectives to enhance their understanding of organizational communication. Prerequisite: CST 350. Offered Annually.

CST 460 Cr.3

**Plan/Implementing/Evaluation Public Relations Campaign**

This course examines the nature, role and processes of public relations. Research, planning, and evaluation will be used to implement a public relations campaign. Teams of students will plan and implement a complete public relations campaign for an organization or company. Prerequisite: CST 360. Offered Occasionally.

CST 471 Cr.3

**Broadcast and Digital Media Management**

A study of the operation and management functions of the broadcast media. Special emphasis on the problematic situations confronted by managers of the various departments within the broadcast industry. Prerequisite: CST 190 or CST 275. Offered Spring.

CST 481 Cr.3

**Applied Leadership Experience**

The applied leadership experience course is a capstone to the leadership development minor and designed to guide students through a leadership immersion experience. As such, students are required to be the designated leader of a group, lead an implementation of a product, process, policy or procedure, or have an important role on a change-oriented/social justice group or team. Students will reflect on their leadership experiences in terms of course content covered in the core and emphasis area classes of the leadership development minor. Students who are eligible for this course will complete an application and description of their leadership immersion experience for approval and permission to enroll. Prerequisite: CST 280, CST 380. Consent of instructor. Offered Annually.

CST 489 Cr.3

**Advanced Topics in Media Studies**

This course is an in-depth exploration of media studies theories and applications related to media industries, texts, and/or audiences. Methods applied and types of media studied will vary depending on instructor's expertise. Theories and research methods used by noted media studies scholars will be discussed and critiqued, and students will engage in their own research and/or practical applications guided by selected media studies theories and methods. Prerequisite: CST 190, CST 271; at least one of the following 300 or 400-level media studies emphasis area courses: CST 338, CST 370, CST 372, CST 374, CST 376, CST 377, CST 378, CST 419, CST 471; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

CST 491 Cr.3

**Special Topics in Communication Studies**

Study in a selected area of communication studies. Varying topics will be offered at intervals, with a specific title assigned to each. For current content and credit assignment, consult the instructor or department chair. Course prerequisites vary by topics. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine. Offered Occasionally.

CST 498 Cr.3

**Research Methods in Communication**

Examines research methods for answering communication research questions in all communication studies emphases. Investigates qualitative, quantitative, and critical approaches, as well as underlying assumptions of all communication research. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in CST 301; admission to the communication studies major; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CST 499 Cr.3

**Senior Project in Communication Studies**

Students will conduct an individual investigation of a specific research question that results in a formal written research report. Some projects may involve a digital production or applied projects that also address an original question or problem and follow the research process. Required classroom attendance and regular consultation with their research adviser contribute to the success of the project, and final results are presented in a formal poster presentation. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in CST 498; senior standing; admission to the communication studies major. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Community Health Education (CHE) - Courses

### Courses

CHE 350 Cr.3

**Biometry and Research Design**

This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of research procedures and protocol. Through this course, one will develop a better understanding of collecting, analyzing, and interpreting valid, reliable data. The proper and improper uses of statistics, designing research experiments, and data handling will be examined. In addition, the basic procedures involved in the design and implementation of evaluation research will be examined. Prerequisite: admission to the public health and community health education major. Offered Occasionally.

CHE 360 Cr.3

**Methods and Strategies for Health Education**

The purpose of this course is to help participants develop skills and strategies in relation to facilitation, instruction, as well as the use of theoretical concepts to more effectively implement health education and health promotion programs. Course participants will gain an understanding of the various ways in which people learn and develop a variety of skills to create effective learning strategies. Participants will also comprehend the fundamentals of social marketing as well as health literacy and how these concepts should be used to create more effective health education and health promotion programs. Additionally, participants will learn how to use health behavior theories and models to create culturally appropriate health education materials. Prerequisite: admission to the public health and community health education major. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHE 370 Cr.3

**Motivational Interviewing for Health Educators**

This course introduces participants to principles, concepts, and spirit of Motivational Interviewing (MI), which is an evidenced-based method, grounded in theory meant to facilitate behavior change. Participants will learn the process of exploring and resolving the ambivalence that often creates barriers to change in various populations. Participants will also learn how to properly share information, give advice, and plan for action using the spirit and methods of MI. Additionally, participants will also gain an understanding of how to interpret and apply a behavioral screening or diagnostic questionnaire as they relate to the referral individuals for MI with various health concerns that need to be addressed. Prerequisite: admission to the public health and community health education major. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHE 380 Cr.3

**Assessment and Program Planning in Health Education**

Grounded in the responsibilities and competencies of a health education specialist, this course will require groups of students to assess community needs and resources as well as plan health education programs. Following models commonly used in public health, students will collect primary data as well as utilize secondary data to perform a comprehensive assessment of a population of interest. Reliable and valid resources that explain the health status of a population from the perspective of theories and ethically conducted research will be used when prioritizing and planning interventions. Students will learn about the necessity of early alignment between assessment and evaluation in health education program planning. Peer reviewed literature, professional competencies, and community involvement will be emphasized as essential to planning best practices solutions to community health needs. Prerequisite: PH 335 or HED 335; PH 340 or CHE 340; CHE 360; CHE 370. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHE 400/500 Cr.3

**Health Policy, Advocacy, and Community Organizations**

This course focuses on the process of engaging communities in health education and behavior change programs of various kinds. Several organizing paradigms for fostering healthy communities are examined, and their practical and ethical implications are considered. Skill development for community assessment, constituency-building, and leadership of participatory planning efforts is emphasized. Students are paired with health and human services, health policy and social justice agencies, and coalitions to gain an in-depth knowledge of agenda setting, legislative research, and legislative advocacy in relation to specific legislation being proposed in the Wisconsin state legislature. Course will tie policy theory to real-world practice. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: PH 335; PH 340; CHE 360; CHE 370 or CHE 475 topic "Motivational Interviewing;" junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHE 405/505 Cr.3

**Strategies for Increasing Physical Activity in Communities**

This course is designed for community health educators who plan to work with clients and patients in a variety of health and clinical settings. Students will come away with an understanding of how to advance the use of physical activity for the prevention and treatment of chronic disease and other health issues. The course will explore how physical activity improves health, including cardiorespiratory and metabolic diseases, overweight and obesity, musculoskeletal disorders, cancers, and mental health. Data on the prevalence and economic costs are presented to demonstrate the scope of the health issues and the importance of addressing them. Evidence-based strategies for increasing physical activity in individuals and populations using three approaches (informational, behavioral and social, and environmental and policy) will be explored. Strategies for implementing physical activity opportunities in communities will also be addressed. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Spring.

CHE 430/530 Cr.3

**Grant Writing and Resource Management**

The grant seeking enterprise is studied and applied to community and public health organizations, in areas of perceived community need. Content includes locating and communicating with funding agencies, writing and reviewing grant proposals, analyzing requests for proposals, using technology in grant seeking, and implementing and evaluating grant funded projects. Project planning and administrative competencies are incorporated. Budget planning and grant administration is identified and applied. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CHE 350 or CHE 380; CHE 400; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHE 450 Cr.3

**Implementation, Administration, and Evaluation of Health Education Programs**

Students will implement, administer, and evaluate a community health education program. Interventions will be based on professional best practices and social and behavioral theories and models. Data will be collected that allow students to evaluate goals, objectives, and activities. Students will be required to generate a report at the end of the semester that can be used to inform decision makers on the success of the program and can be added to the professional evidence base. Prerequisite: CHE 380, CHE 400. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHE 460/560 Cr.1

**Medical Terminology for Health Education**

Skill development for working with the special language used in clinics, hospitals, and other health agencies. Students in various health fields will learn to use medically related terms in their professional communication. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESS 205 and ESS 206, or BIO 312 and BIO 313; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHE/SHE 475/575 Cr.1-3

**Workshop in Health Education**

Group study of varying health education topics, community agencies, and educational institutions. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit under different topics - maximum six credits combined CHE/SHE. (Cross-listed with CHE/SHE.) Departmental option for pass/fail or letter grade. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

CHE 480 Cr.3

**Senior Capstone**

This course is designed as a culminating course that will engage participants in applying the skills and concepts they have developed throughout the program curriculum. In particular, students will apply the profession's areas of responsibility as well as ethical standards in various activities, discussions, and projects. In addition, participants will 1) review selected community health topics in our Public Health and Community Health Education program, 2) be introduced to current issues in community health education, public health and population health, 3) be introduced to the employment, educational, and political dynamics in selected occupational settings, and 4) assess and discuss their specific pre-professional needs at this point in time. Prerequisite: CHE 350 or CHE 380; CHE 400. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Computational Science (CMP) - Courses

### Courses

CMP 390 Cr.3

**Survey of Computational Science**

This course will survey the computational and mathematical tools and techniques currently being applied to problems in the sciences. Specific problems drawn from biology, chemistry, meteorology and physics will be explored in detail. Computational tools such as Mathematica, Explorer and PVM will be introduced and used to solve problems. In addition to small projects, students will be required to complete a larger project selected from their major discipline. Prerequisite: CS 120, CS 220; MTH 207. Offered Occasionally.

CMP 490 Cr.2-3

**Senior Computational Science Project**

This course is a capstone course for students pursuing a computational science minor. The student is expected to pursue a project that integrates a problem(s) from their major scientific discipline together with computation. Such work should demonstrate the student's ability to apply the tools and techniques acquired from prerequisite study in science and computation. The work must be performed under the direction of a faculty member from the student's major department. The student is also expected to submit a paper and an oral presentation on the project results to the computational science committee. Prerequisite: CMP 390; consent of project supervisor and project approval by the computational science committee. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

## Computational Thinking (CT) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## Courses

+CT 100 Cr.3

### Introduction to Computational Thinking

Computational thinking represents a universally applicable collection of concepts and techniques borrowed from computer scientists. This course is designed to teach how to think algorithmically; to examine the ways that the world's information is encoded and how this impacts our lives; to explore the capabilities and limitations of computers from the past, the present and the future; to apply software design diagrammatic techniques to model real-world systems; to learn how the rules of logic apply to computation, reasoning and discourse; to examine how computers both enhance and constrain our lives; to explore many of the problem solving strategies used by software developers and how they are useful to you. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Computer Engineering (CPE) - Courses

### Courses

CPE 105 Cr.1

#### Introduction to the Computing Environment

This course introduces students to the use of the UNIX/Linux environment for file and process management, programming workflow, and the automation of computing tasks. The ethical responsibilities of shared computing resources are emphasized. Offered Fall.

CPE 212 Cr.3

#### Digital Logic

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of digital logic circuit analysis and design. Basic Boolean logic primitives are introduced and described in truth tables, schematics and Boolean expressions. Combinational logic circuits are minimized with DeMorgan's Law and Karnaugh Maps. Level-sensitive and edge-triggered sequential logic elements are used as building blocks for finite state machines. Circuits are simulated using a structural hardware description language. Prerequisite: CS 120; concurrent enrollment in CS 270. Offered Spring.

CPE 309 Cr.3

#### Systems Development

This course is an introduction to systems programming and the UNIX/Linux user-space interface to the operating system. Low-level C programming constructs are discussed and used to write efficient and robust systems code. The various tools used in file inspection, systems development and maintaining a portable build environment are also examined. Prerequisite: CPE 105; CS 270. Offered Fall.

CPE 321 Cr.3

#### Introduction to Digital Signal Processing

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of digital signals and systems. Various representations for discrete time signals will be introduced. Students will learn sampling theory, aliasing and reconstruction. The Discrete Fourier Transform will be used to determine the frequency content of signals. Linear time-invariance will be introduced and used as a basis for developing complex systems. Prerequisite: MTH 309; PHY 334. Offered Spring.

CPE 395 Cr.1-3

#### Independent Study

Individualized study of topics in Computer Engineering not covered by courses regularly taught in the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

CPE 406 Cr.3

#### Architecture of Parallel Systems

This course covers the fundamental architectural requirements of parallel computer systems. Students will study the programming models used in parallel code and the assumptions made by parallel programmers for various programming models. The course then explores the underlying architectural decisions that can be made and how they either support or violate the assumptions of these parallel programming models. Topics include cache coherence, cache consistency, and processor interconnect. Prerequisite: CS 441. Offered Occasionally.

CPE 419 Cr.1-3

#### Topics in Computer Engineering

A special topics course in computer engineering that will function as a forum for new ideas and testing ground for new courses. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

CPE 420 Cr.3

#### Digital Design

This course covers the design and implementation of large, complex digital systems. Students will describe designs with fully-synthesizable, behavioral Verilog. The efficiency of designs will be analyzed for bottlenecks that can be solved with architectural and/or implementation optimizations. Emphasis will be placed on the test of systems. Functional testing will include the use of simulation test benches with calls to high-level languages. Prerequisite: CPE 212; CS 370. Offered Occasionally.

CPE 446 Cr.3

#### ASIC Design

This is a course in digital ASIC design, including a deeper insight into the design of high-performance and power-efficient CMOS circuits. The parasitics inherent to MOSFETs are used as a basis for transistor sizing. Techniques for estimating wire loads are discussed. CMOS circuits will implement cells of arbitrary digital logic functions for both static and dynamic logic. Prerequisite: CPE 212; CS 370; PHY 335. Offered Occasionally.

CPE 463 Cr.3

#### Advanced Computer Architecture

In this course in modern computer architecture, students will study advanced techniques for extracting instruction-level parallelism from single-threaded programs. The in-order superscalar execution model will be introduced, and then extended to include the out-of-order execution model in two forms - Tomasulo's algorithm and the MIPS R10k architecture. Students will be introduced to branch prediction and prefetching as mechanisms for alleviating bottlenecks in all processor models. Prerequisite: CS 370. Offered Occasionally.

CPE 466 Cr.3

#### Code Generation and Optimization

This course studies the algorithms used by a modern optimizing compiler for generating efficient, high-performance program executables that still maintain correct program semantics. The course uses the compiler intermediate representation as a starting point for a variety of code transformations necessary for local and global optimizations, profile-guided optimizations, constructing large optimization regions, register allocation, and instruction scheduling. Prerequisite: CS 370. Offered Occasionally.

CPE 478 Cr.3

#### **Virtual Machines**

This course explores the design of virtual machines and their related systems. Students will study efficient emulation of user-level programs, both within the same instruction set as the host machine, as well as across instruction sets. System-level considerations will be introduced to expand the reach of possible virtualization strategies. Both hardware and software techniques for efficient virtualization will be employed. Prerequisite: CPE 309; CS 441. Offered Spring.

CPE 481 Cr.1

#### **Professionalism in Engineering**

This course surveys issues related to the professional responsibility in engineering careers. Guidance in ethical decision-making and where to find assistance in navigating ethical dilemma are discussed. The importance of professional societies and their codes of conduct are emphasized. Students will recognize the importance of, and strategies to engage in, life-long learning within their field. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Spring.

CPE 483 Cr.1

#### **Engineering Project Management**

This course is an introduction to the issues relevant to managing engineering projects. Topics include effective group organization, decision making, time and cost estimation, progress tracking, defect tracking, conflict resolution and leadership. Additional topics may include case studies in management strategies, tools for managing products and projects, and process improvement techniques. Prerequisite: STAT 245; junior standing. Offered Fall.

CPE 498 Cr.2

#### **Senior Capstone**

This course is a major computer engineering group project that requires a detailed analysis of the problem domain, organization into groups, effective management, detailed design, implementation and demonstration. The project will be guided by a department faculty member with interests in computer engineering. Submission of a written project report is required, followed by an oral examination by the Project Evaluation Committee in the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: senior standing. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

CPE 499 Cr.1-3

#### **Research in Computer Engineering**

This course is an opportunity to become acquainted with literature in the computer engineering field and to work on a professional level research project within an area of interest of the computer engineering faculty. A seminar reviewing the results of the study will be a requirement for completion of the course. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## **Computer Science (CS) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## **Courses**

+CS 101 Cr.4

#### **Introduction to Computing**

Computers and computer software are an integral part of modern society. This course explores this relationship. Students will examine the computer as a problem-solving tool through the use of database, spreadsheets and small scale programming. Students will examine the computer as a communication tool through the use of word processing and the Internet. Other topics include the history and future of computer technology, computer hardware basics, man/machine relationships, applications of computers in various disciplines, and social/ethical issues. Credits earned in CS 101 cannot be applied to the CS major or minor. Offered Occasionally.

CS 103 Cr.1

#### **Elementary Database Principles and Design**

An introduction to the design and implementation of relational databases. Design concepts will include entity-relationship modeling, relational table structure, keys, foreign keys, referential integrity, and data quality. Implementation concepts will emphasize extracting information through queries, reports, and forms. Seven-week course. Prerequisite: course not open to those who have completed CS 101. Offered Occasionally.

CS 104 Cr.1

#### **Elementary Spreadsheet Principles and Design**

An introduction to the design and implementation of spreadsheets. Design principles will include cell content, use of functions and formulas, relative and absolute addressing, and formatting. Modern spreadsheet software will be used to implement the spreadsheets, with an emphasis on presenting numeric data in an organized manner. Seven-week course. Offered Occasionally.

+CS 120 Cr.4

#### **Software Design I**

An introduction to the fundamentals of software development; including software classes, objects, inheritance, polymorphism, logic, selection control, repetition control, subprograms, parameter passage, and rudimentary software engineering techniques. Students complete numerous programming projects using a modern programming language. Prerequisite: MTH 151 or MTH 175 or math placement test scores at or above MTH 151. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 202 Cr.3

#### **Introduction to Web Design**

This course is an introduction to webpage design and website management. Students will be introduced to browser/server interaction, webpage design, techniques for creating media rich graphical interfaces, and ethical considerations regarding intellectual property rights and security. Students will receive hands-on experience in a variety of standardized web technologies to develop dynamic, functional, and appealing webpages. Prerequisite: CT 100 or CS 120 or familiarity with some programming language. Offered Fall.

CS 220 Cr.4

#### **Software Design II**

This is a second course in the design of programs. Emphasis is placed on data abstraction and its application in design. Definitions of abstract data types are examined. The following structures are examined as methods for implementing data abstractions: recursion, generics, stacks, queues, strings, and various linked lists. Students will be expected to write several programs using these techniques in a modern programming language. Prerequisite: CS 120; concurrent enrollment in CS 225 recommended. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 224 Cr.1-3

**Introduction to Programming Language**

This course presents the syntax and semantics of a particular programming language. Different offerings of the course will present different languages. Students are expected to be fluent in another programming language prior to enrollment. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. (Each repeat must be for a different language.)

Prerequisite: a prior computer science course appropriate to the language being offered. Offered Occasionally.

CS 225 Cr.3

**Discrete Computational Structures**

An introduction to mathematical reasoning and proof with an emphasis on its role in computation and software development. Course topics include mathematical logic, set theory, relations and functions, induction and recursion, equivalence relations, partial orders, lattices and other algebraic structures. Prerequisite: CS 120; MTH 151; concurrent enrollment in CS 220; declared computer science major or minor. Course not open to those who have completed MTH 225. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 227 Cr.1

**Competitive Programming**

Programming competitions involve writing code to solve a set of problems, working under a time-limit. Learning to participate successfully in such competitions is an effective way to become a better programmer. This course introduces students to some of the techniques and problem types that are commonly encountered in many programming contests. Students will learn a set of common algorithms and data structures, along with general conceptual tools and rules of thumb, that will prepare them to be able to solve programming problems encountered in competition and job interview settings. The course will consist of code review, along with extensive coding practice. Even experienced programmers will have something to learn from the experience of solving new problems from scratch on a regular basis. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: CS 220. Concurrent enrollment or completion of CS 340 recommended. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 270 Cr.3

**Introduction to Assembler Programming, C Programming and Computer Organization**

This course involves programming in machine, assembler and C languages and an introduction to computer organization. Machine language, assembler language and computer organization topics include basic instruction types, data representation, addressing modes, registers, the ALU, computer memory, and interrupt handling. C languages topics include control structures, data types, arrays, structs, files, pointers, dynamic memory, compiling and linking. Prerequisite: CS 120; CS 225 or MTH 225. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 272 Cr.3

**Digital Circuit Design for Microcontrollers I**

An introduction to digital circuit design in the context of embedded microcontroller devices. This will include flip-flops, sequential and combinational logic units (e.g. shift registers, half-adders, encoders \* decoders, multiplexers), state machines, analog to digital and digital to analog conversion. Prerequisite: CS 225; MTH 207. Offered Annually.

CS 340 Cr.4

**Software Design III: Abstract Data Types**

This course is an extensive survey of data structures and associated algorithms. An introduction to algorithm efficiency measures is included as a tool for deciding among alternate algorithms. Topics include searching and sorting in arrays, hash tables, tree traversal and search algorithms, expression evaluation, functional programming, development of thread-safe data structures and graphs. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in CS 220; CS 225 or MTH 225. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 341 Cr.3

**Software Design IV: Software Engineering**

A study of methodologies for the development of reliable software systems. Several specification, design, and testing techniques are surveyed with an emphasis on one particular formal specification and formal design technique. Students work in teams, applying these techniques to the development of a medium scale (2000-5000 lines) software product. Prerequisite: CS 340. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 342 Cr.3

**Software Testing Techniques**

As the size and complexity of software projects have grown, so has the importance of ensuring program correctness. This course examines the issues of program testing, validation, and verification. Course projects require students to construct test data and to analyze the correctness of several software systems. Prerequisite: CS 340. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

CS 351 Cr.3

**Simulation**

This course explores how complex systems can be modeled and simulated using computer programs with an emphasis on models that are discrete, dynamic, and stochastic. Students will formulate models using both event-oriented and process-oriented modeling paradigms, implement the models in code, run computational experiments to gather output, and analyze and interpret the results. Topics include Monte Carlo simulation, discrete-event simulation, probability and random variables, pseudorandom number generation, and output analysis. Prerequisite: CS 220; MTH 207. Offered Occasionally.

CS 353 Cr.3

**Analysis of Algorithm Complexity**

An in-depth analysis of the computational complexity of a wide range of algorithms for problems of fundamental importance to computer science. Algorithms to be examined include: sorting, pattern matching and various graph algorithms. Prerequisite: CS 340; MTH 207. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

CS 364 Cr.3

**Introduction to Database Management Systems**

Introduction to the design and organization of database management systems. Topics include the relational data model, relational algebra, SQL query language, database software development, data security, normalization, client/server environments. Prerequisite: CS 220. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 370 Cr.3

**Computer Architecture**

A presentation of the logical organization of modern digital computers. Topics include performance evaluation, instruction set design, computer arithmetic, processor control, pipelining, cache memory, memory hierarchy, memory and system buses, and I/O organization. Prerequisite: CS 270. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 372 Cr.3

**Digital Circuit Design for Microcontrollers II**

This is the second course in digital circuit design for microcontrollers. This will include inter-component communication using PWM, I2C, SPI and UART. The course will also include the design, fabrication and assembly of printed circuit boards (PCBs) for through-hole and surface-mount devices. Prerequisite: CS 272; or CPE 212, PHY 334, and PHY 335. Offered Annually.

CS 395 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Individualized study of topics in computer science not covered by courses regularly taught in the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

CS 402/502 Cr.3

#### **Web Application Development**

This course will give a detailed description of the core concepts and general principles of web application development. The course will cover various protocols, programming languages, scripting languages, data storage and security, layered software architectures, and graphical interface design as they relate to web development. Students will apply these techniques to the development of medium scale web application. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 202; CS 340; junior standing. Offered Spring.

CS 410/510 Cr.3

#### **Free and Open Source Software Development**

This course examines all aspects of the Free and Open Source Software movement. The course surveys the various definitions of open source licenses and examples of major free and open source development projects (e.g. the GNU Project, Apache Foundation, Linux). The course also examines the development tools that support developer communities, as well as how web-based applications have created the possibility of international development teams. Students will select and contribute to the software development of an existing open source project. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

CS 418/518 Cr.3

#### **Mobile Application Development**

An introduction to the concepts and techniques of application development for mobile devices. The course will examine the design constraints of mobile devices, how mobile applications can leverage external data resources, integration of sensor data and the development environments of the chosen platform (e.g. iOS, Android and others). This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit with different topic - maximum six. Prerequisite: CS 340; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

CS 419/519 Cr.1-3

#### **Topics in Computer Science**

A special topics course in Computer Science which will function as a forum for new ideas and testing ground for new courses. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

CS 421/521 Cr.3

#### **Programming Language Concepts**

A comparative study of the concepts underlying the design of contemporary high-level programming languages, including imperative, functional, logic and object-oriented paradigms; formal representation of syntax and semantics; control structures; data and procedural abstraction; scope and extent; parallelism and exception handling. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; CS 225 or MTH 225; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 431/531 Cr.3

#### **Introduction to Robotics**

This course is a hands-on introduction to the algorithms and techniques required to write robot control software. Topics include the components of mobile robots and robot manipulators, manipulator kinematics, robot task planning, sensing, sensor fusion, visual servoing and robot control concepts. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

CS 441/541 Cr.3

#### **Operating System Concepts**

The study of the structures and algorithms of operating systems. Operating systems are viewed as managers and controllers of resources such as processors, memory, input and output devices and data. Topics include multiprogramming systems, CPU scheduling, memory management and device management. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; CS 370; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 442/542 Cr.3

#### **Structures of Compilers**

An extensive study of all phases of the compilation of high level programming languages. Topics include: scanning, parsing (LL and LR), semantics analysis, symbol table organization and manipulation, internal code generation, storage allocation, optimization and object code generation. Students are required to complete a compiler for a small high-level language. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 270; CS 340; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CS 443/543 Cr.3

#### **Topics in Operating Systems**

An intermediate course in operating systems extending topics introduced in CS 441. Operating systems concepts are studied in depth. Typically students will study and modify an existing system. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 441; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

CS 449/549 Cr.3

#### **Advances in Software Engineering**

Introduces advanced topics in software engineering. Topics include prototyping models, risk analysis, component-oriented software development, software architectures, software reuse, software metrics and quality analysis. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 341; junior standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

CS 451/551 Cr.3

#### **User Interface Design**

This course focuses on the design and implementation of user interfaces. The topics include characteristics of user interfaces, user profiles, user interface design principles, methods and tools for user interface development, evolution of user interfaces, evaluation of user interfaces, and case studies. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; junior standing. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

CS 452/552 Cr.3

**Artificial Intelligence**

This course is an introduction to the fundamental principles of artificial intelligence. Topics include search strategies, adversarial search, constraint satisfaction, planning and scheduling, logic and inference, accounting for uncertainty, and probabilistic reasoning. Projects include writing a substantial artificial intelligence application program. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; junior standing. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

CS 453/553 Cr.3

**Introduction to Theory of Computation**

An introduction to the theoretical aspects of computation. The capabilities and limits of several computation models are considered including: partial recursive functions, Turing machines, finite state automata and formal languages. The implications of Church's thesis and unsolvable problems such as the halting problem are discussed. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; junior standing. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

CS 454/554 Cr.3

**Digital Image Processing**

This course introduces the fundamentals of digital image processing techniques with an emphasis on the design and implementation of image processing algorithms. Topics include color models, point-processing techniques, convolution, Fourier domain processing, the discrete cosine transform, image compression methodologies, image restoration and enhancement, sampling and image display. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; junior standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

CS 455/555 Cr.3

**Fundamentals of Information Security**

This course presents the fundamental concepts of information security. Basic policies, techniques and tools for maintaining the security of host computers, information networks and computer software are presented. Topics include encryption, authentication, access control, types of attacks and mitigations, software security, network security protocols, and the concepts of trust, privacy and ethics. Students are expected to compare security policies and techniques, apply concepts using modern tools and techniques, and explore recent security events. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 270, CS 340; junior standing. Offered Spring.

CS 456/556 Cr.3

**Secure Software Development**

Traditionally, software engineering has viewed flaws as the inconsistency of software behavior with its functional requirements. Software security problems, however, can occur in software that contains no such flaws but is nonetheless susceptible to external attack. This course examines known reasons for software security vulnerabilities with an emphasis on best practices for their detection and mitigation, along with general principles for engineering software in ways that enhance security. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

CS 457/557 Cr.3

**Machine Learning**

This course is an investigation of programs that can dynamically adapt their behavior. The course focuses on two main ideas: data classification and deciding about actions. In both cases, a learning algorithm is one that improves performance, either by generating a more accurate classifier, or by finding a choice of action that leads to better outcomes. Students will learn various computational and mathematical models and techniques that can be applied to such problems. Topics include regression algorithms, decision trees, Markov processes, neural networks, reinforcement learning algorithms, and deep learning techniques. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; junior standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

CS 461/561 Cr.3

**Introduction to Data Science**

This course examines key components of the data science lifecycle, including data collection and cleaning, exploratory data analysis and visualization, and extracting insight via statistical models and machine learning algorithms for regression, classification, and clustering. Algorithmic efficiency and scalability will be emphasized, and techniques for working with big data will be introduced. Students will use a modern programming language (e.g., R, Python) with appropriate packages suitable for data analysis. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; STAT 245 or CS 351; junior standing. Offered Alternate Years.

CS 464/564 Cr.3

**Advanced Database Management Systems**

Advanced topics in database management systems. Topics include the relational data model, relational calculus, embedded SQL programming, database application programming, indexing, systems software and storage structures for databases, concurrency control, crash recovery, database administration, parallel and distributed databases, object oriented databases. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 364; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

CS 470/570 Cr.3

**Parallel and Distributed Computing**

A study of architectures, control software, and applications for parallel and distributed systems. A survey of parallel and distributed architectures including data flow machines, vector processors, shared memory multiprocessors, and message based multiprocessors. Software topics include process communication and synchronization, global state maintenance, negotiation, scheduling, data parallelism, control parallelism, and languages for parallel and distributed computing. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 370; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

CS 471/571 Cr.3

**Computer Networks**

This course is an introduction to data communications, including the electrical properties and software protocols. In addition to presentations of the concepts and techniques used for data communications, several currently used standards and communications networks will be examined. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 270; CS 340; junior standing. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

CS 472/572 Cr.3

### **Internet of Things**

This course explores the possibilities which are created when everyday things become connected to the internet and how this can create new ways for humans to interact with computation and for computation to enable human activities. This course involves building small, sensor equipped hardware devices and cloud based software systems using various technologies. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340, CS 372; junior standing. Offered Annually.

CS 475/575 Cr.3

### **Computer Graphics and Modeling**

An introduction to computer graphics in modern computing environments. Topics include geometric transformations, fundamental drawing algorithms, scalable vector graphics (SVG), OpenGL, WebGL, surface shaders, scene graphics, photorealistic rendering, surface mesh data structures, animation and modeling and GPGPU computing. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; MTH 207; junior standing. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

CS 476/576 Cr.3

### **Data Visualization**

An introduction to visualizing various forms of data (abstract and concrete) using computer graphics. The course will consider both scientific visualization where the data itself determines the spatial representation and information visualization where appropriate spatial representations are imposed on the data. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: CS 340; MTH 207; junior standing. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

CS 499 Cr.1-3

### **Research in Computer Science**

An opportunity to become acquainted with literature in the field and to work on a professional level research project within an area of interest of the computer science faculty. A seminar reviewing the results of the study will be a requirement for completion of the course. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

## **Cooperative Education and Internship (CEI) - Courses**

### **Courses**

CEI 450 Cr.1-15

#### **Cooperative Education/Internship**

An academically relevant field experience in government, industry, business, or community agencies. Students must have their internships approved and be advised by the department most relevant to the field assignment. Determination of relevancy shall be made by the Career Services Office with the advice and consent of the department involved. The experience will be supervised closely by the intern's on-site supervisor, by the Career Services Staff, and by the student's faculty internship adviser. Students must be on their internship worksite during the academic term for which they are registered for academic credit. Credits earned usually will count only toward university electives and not toward the completion of any major or minor. Prerequisite: junior standing; minimum 2.25 cumulative GPA. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

CEI 475 Cr.3-15

#### **University-wide Cooperative Education Internship**

A sequel to CEI 450 for the student who has previously served an internship under CEI 450 and utilized all available credit therein (i.e., 15). This course is only for approved students seeking an academically relevant field experience in government, industry, business, or community agencies. The internship assignment must be approved and the grade assigned by the department in which the student is majoring. The experience will be supervised closely by the intern's on-site supervisor, by the Career Services Staff, and by the student's faculty internship adviser. Students must be on their internship worksite during the academic term for which they are registered for academic credit. Credits earned in this course do not count toward the completion of the major or toward the completion of a degree. These credits will not be averaged into the student's grade point average. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Occasionally.

## **Curriculum and Instruction (CI) - Courses**

### **Courses**

CI 110 Cr.1

#### **Tutoring Principles and Practice**

Practical experience in tutoring area school students prior to, during, or after school sessions as arranged in cooperation with campus and approved community agencies. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Occasionally.

CI 461 Cr.3

#### **Leadership for Elementary/Middle Science Education**

This course is designed to augment teacher candidates' basic understanding of science curriculum planning, teaching practices, student thinking, and assessment procedures for elementary and middle level classrooms. Special emphasis will be given to demonstrating leadership by participating in a professional learning community, integrated science learning, differentiation, funding an inquiry science program, and special programs to enhance and extend classroom science experiences for students. Prerequisite: EDS 402 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall.

CI/EFN 499 Cr.1-6

#### **Individual Study**

Reading and research in an area of student interest in education under the direction of an education instructor. Open to elementary and secondary education students with excellent records. Not open to students concurrently enrolled in EFN 499. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Cross-listed with CI/EFN; may earn six credits total in CI and EFN 499.) Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## **Early Childhood Education (ECE) - Courses**

## Courses

ECE 212 Cr.3

### **Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood-Middle Childhood Educators**

A study of the development of children from birth through age thirteen (early adolescence) with a focus on birth through age eleven. Cognitive, social-emotional, physical and language development are emphasized. Factors that enhance or inhibit development (including diverse family structures, cultural variance, and linguistic diversity) are also studied. ECE 212 is required for admission into the Early Childhood-Elementary Education Program. Prerequisite: EDS 203 or EDS 206; declared education (EC-MC) major; 12 earned credits. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECE 213 Cr.3

### **Introduction to Early Childhood Education**

An introduction to the early childhood education profession and programs that provide care and education for young children (birth through age eight) and their families. The course will examine historical and theoretical influences on early childhood programs, the roles and responsibilities of early childhood professionals, and the effects of early childhood education on children's development and learning. An overview of developmentally appropriate practice will focus on the teacher as decision maker, multiple sources of knowledge that inform practice, designing positive learning environments, and collaborative relationships with families and colleagues. Course includes a field experience with young children in early childhood programs. Prerequisite: EDS 203 or EDS 206; ECE 212 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

ECE 316 Cr.3

### **Early Childhood Care and Program Administration**

This course emphasizes the study of the administration and organization of early childhood programs including: program and staff development, supervision and evaluation of program and staff, financial management of a program, accreditation and licensing regulations, governmental and community agencies, and advocacy. Prerequisite: ECE 212; ECE 213. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECE 324 Cr.3

### **Early Childhood Education: Curriculum and Assessment for Infant/Toddler through Preschool**

An overview of preschool programs serving children from birth through five years of age, including the study of developmentally appropriate practices and integrated curriculum development. The course will also focus on adapting instructional materials and planning appropriate experiences for young children with disabilities. The affective nature of young learners will be examined and used as a foundation for anti-bias curriculum. Instructional activities will be planned and implemented with infant through preschool children. Prerequisite: ECE 212; ECE 213. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECE 326 Cr.2

### **Early Childhood Education: Curriculum and Assessment for Kindergarten**

A study of curriculum content, instructional strategies and materials in kindergarten programs. The focus is on developmentally appropriate curriculum which integrates social studies, science, literacy, mathematics and the arts. Issues in kindergarten education will be examined. Seven-week course. Prerequisite: ECE 212, ECE 213; to be taken concurrently with ECE 327, ECE 425, and ECE 490; admission to teacher education. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECE 327 Cr.1

### **Field Experience: Kindergarten**

A field experience involving observation, participation, and instruction in kindergarten settings. Students become acquainted with curriculum content, instructional strategies and classroom management techniques currently used in kindergarten classrooms. Teacher candidates will participate in a multi-day, consistent schedule in their field placement setting, established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Seven-week course. Prerequisite: ECE 212, ECE 213; to be taken concurrently with ECE 326, ECE 425, and ECE 490; admission to EC-MC teacher education program. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECE 425 Cr.3

### **Field Experience: Infant/Toddler through Preschool**

Under the direction of a university supervisor and in cooperation with an approved teacher, the student will engage in a half-time professional experience in a selected early childhood, infant/toddler through preschool setting for seven weeks. Teacher candidates will develop their professionalism, guidance techniques and conflict resolution skills. Teacher candidates will also develop and implement activities and lessons including units of instruction as well as building and maintaining the environment for a designated developmental range. Seven-week course. Prerequisite: ECE 324, ECE 440, and EDS 445; concurrent enrollment in ECE 326, ECE 327, and ECE 490; admission to EC-MC teacher education program; junior standing. Consent of department. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECE 430 Cr.4

### **Creative Experience for Children: Art, Drama, Music, and Movement**

This course is designed to develop a philosophy of education that places emphasis on creativity and on the integration of art, music and drama experiences into the curriculum using a Reggio Emilia curricular and philosophical focus. Students will explore the classroom teacher's role in supporting the development of creativity through arts integration across the early childhood and primary curricular areas. Students will plan and implement art, music and drama activities appropriate for use with pre-kindergarten through primary-age children. Prerequisite: ECE 324 or concurrent enrollment; completion of general education arts category (GE08); admission to teacher education; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECE 440 Cr.2

### **Language and Literacy Development of Young Children**

An examination of language and literacy development of young children from birth through kindergarten. Topics of study are the development of receptive and expressive language skills, listening comprehension, awareness of print, emergent writing, and early reading. Supporting families as children's first teachers, appropriate experiences at home and in childcare settings, and family literacy programs will be studied. The course will also address developmentally appropriate instructional strategies for young children who struggle with beginning literacy concepts and skills. Prerequisite: ECE 212; ECE 213; EDS 308; EDS 311; admission to teacher education; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECE 490 Cr.2

**Seminar: Relationships with Children, Families and Professionals**

A seminar course focusing on the teacher as decision maker and the use of multiple sources of knowledge in professional practice; knowledge of child development and learning, knowledge of individual children, and knowledge of social and cultural contexts. Course topics include reciprocal relationships with families and professionals, individual variations in development and learning, observation and assessment strategies, theories and approaches to guidance, and promoting family and community involvement. Seven-week course. Prerequisite: ECE 324; to be taken concurrently with ECE 326, ECE 327 and ECE 425; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Earth Science (ESC) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+ESC 101 Cr.4

**Earth Environments**

This course concentrates on understanding the earth's dynamic environments through the study of processes and physical and human interactions related to the lithosphere, hydrosphere and atmosphere. A scientific approach is used to examine fundamental concepts in earth and environmental science related to topics such as plate tectonics, landform development, atmospheric processes, global climate, and water resources, in order to provide an understanding of how the earth system functions and the human role in these phenomena. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ESC 211 Cr.3

**Global Warming and Climate Change**

This course serves as an introduction to causes of natural and human-induced climate change, and the current and future impacts of climate change on environmental systems and society. Actions that could be taken by governments, industry, non-profit organizations, and individuals to mitigate the magnitude and effects of climate change will be addressed. The course will investigate social, cultural, and political aspects associated with climate change policy, including how vulnerability, resilience, and adaptability to a changing climate vary across the globe. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESC 221 Cr.4

**Weather and Climate**

An introduction to physical principles and the dynamic processes that govern the behavior of the atmosphere at global and regional scales. Spatial and temporal variations of energy, moisture, circulation, and weather systems; and the patterns of the world climate systems are discussed. Lect. 3; Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC 101. Offered Fall.

ESC 222 Cr.4

**Earth Surface Processes and Landforms**

An introduction in forming various types of landforms. Spatial variations in landforms will be studied both at the local scale and as the outcome of large-scale global processes. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC 101. Offered Spring.

ESC/GEO 305 Cr.3

**Geographic Information Systems and Science I**

Students will acquire fundamental knowledge and learn key concepts underlying spatial data, different map types and uses, thematic symbolization and visualization, and spatial analytical techniques. They will learn how to critically assess and communicate knowledge concerning spatial environments. Students will also learn how to use GIS and Web mapping technologies. Lect. 2, Lab 2. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

ESC/GEO 321 Cr.3

**Sustainable Development and Conservation**

This course is designed to engage students in critical thinking with regard to how the current momentum in environmental conservation is shaping global development practices. The dual and seemingly conflicting mandates of conservation and development are examined not only through theory but also case studies from different parts of the world. Offered Annually.

ARC/ESC/GEO 347 Cr.3

**Geoarchaeology**

An applied course on the contribution of earth sciences to the interpretation of archaeological contexts. This course will consist of field, lab and lecture components. Emphasis is placed on the methods of geoarchaeology and the applications of selected earth science fields to archaeological problems. Field trips will be a required component of the course in order to complete field descriptions and sampling. Prerequisite: ARC 196 or ESC 222 or ESC/GEO 426 or ESC/GEO 430. (Cross-listed with ARC/ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 405/505 Cr.3

**Geographic Information System and Science II**

Building upon lessons learned in ESC/GEO 305, this course focuses on geospatial analysis and database development. The course includes both theoretical and applied aspects of GIS analysis. GIS software, with an emphasis on ArcGIS, will be used to explore geographic questions. Hands-on exercises pertaining to environmental science, natural resource management, business, and urban planning will be used to complement lecture material. Topics will include data organization, database structure, input and output, data quality, and geographic analysis of spatial and attribute data. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; STAT 145; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

ESC/GEO 410/510 Cr.3

**Geospatial Field Methods**

This course covers fundamental concepts of geospatial data collection, analysis, and representation. Students gain hands-on experience using geospatial technology at field sites in the La Crosse area. It includes reconnaissance and surveys using current methods, including GPS, total stations, sonar, and unmanned aerial systems; and practical integration of field data into a geographic information system. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405 or concurrent enrollment; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ESC/GEO 412/512 Cr.3

**Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems**

This course provides an introduction to the Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) from the geospatial perspective which includes: UAS sensors and platforms, civilian and remote sensing applications, sensors calibration and boresighting, operational requirements, data processing using specialized software to derive products such as ortho-rectified imagery, multispectral imagery, digital terrain and surface models, current rules and regulations governing owning and operating a UAS in the United States. Students in this course will get hands-on experience of UAS mission planning and flying with both fixed-wing and multi-rotor UAS for environmental data collection outside the classroom. The course content will also prepare the students for the remote pilot exam conducted by the FAA. They will complete hands-on lab exercises involving UAS data pre-processing and analysis to generate geospatial products and assess their accuracy. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 415/515 Cr.3

**Remote Sensing of the Environment I**

This course is an introduction to remote sensing, emphasizing satellite multispectral observations of the earth applied to such fields as agriculture, forestry, water resources, urban and regional planning, and environmental assessment. Upper Midwest and selected areas worldwide are explored with visual and digital image processing techniques. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; junior standing. (Cross listed with ESC/GEO, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ESC/GEO 418/518 Cr.3

**Map Design and Geovisualization**

In this course students will learn about the process of making maps, how to acquire and appropriately manipulate spatial data, and how to design clear, compelling, and beautiful maps. In addition to the key theories underlying the cartographic discipline, students will learn technical skills to enhance their other research interests and make them far more competitive on the job market once they graduate. Students will apply their knowledge about map design using cutting edge software. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ESC/GEO 422/522 Cr.3

**Meteorology**

Atmospheric concepts and processes of the earth's weather are covered. Principles and laws which govern the behavior of the atmosphere are investigated, including energy exchange between the earth and the atmosphere, forces governing atmospheric motion, atmospheric moisture and stability, condensation and precipitation processes, air masses and cyclogenesis, thunderstorm and tornado development, and hurricanes. Surface and upper-air charts, synoptic patterns, thermodynamic charts, radar and satellite images, and weather patterns are analyzed. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 221; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

ESC/GEO 425/525 Cr.3

**Biogeography**

A systematic analysis of the geographic distribution of organisms from historical, ecological and regional perspectives. Emphasis is placed on the principles and the methods of biogeography. Special reference is made to bio-geographic regions, the distribution of organisms in space and time, and ecological biogeography. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 101 or ESC 211; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

ESC/GEO 426/526 Cr.4

**Soil Systems**

A comprehensive study of soils around the world and the factors and processes that drive their formation and dynamic evolution. Emphasis is placed on soil morphology, formation, and biogeochemical influences within the soil environment. A one-credit lab section is devoted to the hands-on exploration and study of soils through laboratory and field exercises. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 222; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

ESC/GEO 427 Cr.3

**Water Resources**

A study of physical water resources systems and management and utilization of water as a resource. Class activities will include seminars on critical water resource management issues and hands-on analysis of pertinent data, including exercises in Geographic Information Systems. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 101; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

ESC/GEO 428 Cr.3

**Past Environmental Change**

An overview of the study of environmental change during the Quaternary. Approaches used to understand past climatic conditions and effects on terrestrial and marine ecosystems at global, regional and local scales will be explored, as will physical, geochemical and biological methods associated with continuous and depositional environments. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 221 and ESC 222; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

ESC/GEO 430/530 Cr.3

**River Systems**

A systematic study of the interactions between flowing water and surface landforms. Emphasis is placed on watershed and stream development, sediment transport and storage, flow frequency analysis, and applications of fluvial principles to river management and stream restoration. Class activities will include field exercises in the La Crosse region, mathematical analysis of hydrologic variables, and spatial analysis with Geographic Information Systems. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 222; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

ESC/GEO 440/540 Cr.3

#### **Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs**

Systematic applications of aerial photographs in the interpretation and analysis of geographic problems. Emphasis is placed on the interpretation of digital photographs within a geographic information system. Topics include urban and rural land use, natural resource, and environmental assessment. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect.2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 445/545 Cr.3

#### **Remote Sensing of the Environment II**

This course covers advanced techniques of digital satellite and airborne image analysis and processing, emphasizing theory and applications in natural resource, land use and environmental assessment. It includes practical approaches to integrating imagery with geographic information systems for spatial analyses and decision making. Data acquisition, integrity, manipulation, formatting, storage, and retrieval are also examined. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 415; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

ESC/GEO 450 Cr.1-12

#### **Geography Internship**

Practical experience with a variety of organizations where the student's geographic background and training can be utilized to advantage. Students are placed in carefully selected positions screened by the department. Actual work supervision is accomplished by personnel of the selected agency and the department staff coordinator. A maximum of five credits may be counted toward the non-education major. Prerequisite: geography major; cumulative GPA of 2.25 with a minimum of 2.75 GPA in geography; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESC/GEO 455/555 Cr.3

#### **Web Mapping**

In this course, students will learn how to produce and design interactive Web maps for communication. Web maps take many forms and they are continually changing. Thus, the objective of this course is to do two things: (1) develops proficiency in the scripting languages and tools most frequently used to design and create these maps; and (2) teaches the theory and concepts underlying good Web map design so that as the technologies change in the future students will still be able to design effective Web maps. At the end of this course, students will be able to design a Web map from scratch. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; ESC/GEO 418; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

ESC/GEO 460/560 Cr.3

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Environmental processes are investigated in light of the hazards they might pose for development and how they may be avoided, mitigated and managed. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 221 or ESC 222; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

ESC/GEO 465/565 Cr.3

#### **Scripting in GIS**

This course will teach students how to customize within GIS software using scripting and programming tools commonly used in GIS discipline. Students will learn about the conceptual and practical aspects of programming for geographic applications using Python, a free open-source scripting language. Python is well integrated with all the major GIS softwares and a very popular language among GIS professionals. The course focuses on solving geographic problems by modifying and automating generic GIS software through programming. In this course, students will learn general and transferable scripting skills, and GIS-specific applications, including the basics of writing and modifying scripts, batch processing and automation of repetitive geoprocessing tasks, and designing complex geoprocessing tasks. The skills learned in this course are equally applicable in scientific research, the public sector, and in industry. Students taking this course must be familiar with geographic data structures, basic GIS concepts, and demonstrate basic understanding of geospatial analysis. No prior programming experience is required or expected. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 470/570 Cr.1-3

#### **Special Topics in Geography/Earth Science**

Specifically selected topics or skills which may be designed for the interest of special groups will be offered with formalized instruction and methodology appropriate to geography and/or earth science. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. May be counted as an elective in the geography major or earth science minor at the discretion of the Geography/Earth Science Department. Prerequisite may be required at the discretion of the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 476/576 Cr.1-3

#### **Geography/Earth Science Topics for Teachers**

Selected topics in geography and/or earth science pertinent to applications in the teachers' classrooms. Courses are designed to meet the needs of teachers so that they may implement the course material into their classroom teaching. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 485/585 Cr.3

#### **Geographic Information System and Science III**

This course covers advanced theories in geographic information systems database structures, advanced applications, database transfers, database management, use of census data, spatial analysis, and decision-making. There will be an emphasis on ARCGIS and its applications and integration of GIS with remote sensing and GPS. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405; STAT 145; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

ESC/GEO 488/588 Cr.3

**Spatial Data Analysis**

This course covers the theory, methods, and techniques for quantitative analysis of spatial data. Students will learn and employ basic quantitative techniques for describing, modeling, and analyzing spatial data. This course explores point pattern analysis, methods for continuous data, and spatial regression. Focus will be on the interpretation and the application of spatial data analysis techniques to address geographic problems. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405 or concurrent enrollment; STAT 145; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

ESC/GEO 490/590 Cr.2-3

**Independent Study**

Individual readings and investigation of selected problems in geography. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Open to senior majors and minors with a "B" (3.00) average in geography. Registration with consent of regular advisor, instructor, department chairperson, and the dean of the college in which the student is enrolled. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Maximum three credits applicable to major. Maximum three credits from any instructor. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

ESC/GEO 495/595 Cr.1-3

**Seminar in Geography/Earth Science**

Investigation into various topics in geography or the earth sciences. Topics will be offered at intervals with a specific title assigned to each. Check schedule of classes for the next offered topic. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: two semesters of geography and/or earth science; junior standing. Additional prerequisite may be required by the instructor. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 499 Cr.1-3

**Undergraduate Research**

Individual research by an advanced student under the supervision of a faculty member in the geography/earth science department. The student must present a written report and either have their work published in an appropriate journal or presented either orally or by poster at a conference acceptable to the department chair and adviser. A contract must be signed by the student, the project advisor, the student's advisor and the Geography/Earth Science Department Chair. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Three credits may be applied to a major or minor in geography and earth science. Prerequisite: 12 credits of geography and/or earth science with six of the credits numbered 300 or above, or consent of the instructor and department chair. (Cross-listed with GEO/ESC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## Economics (ECO) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## Courses

+ECO 110 Cr.3

**Microeconomics and Public Policy**

Introduction to microeconomic principles and their application to decision-making by individuals, businesses, and government. General topics include supply and demand, market structures, product markets, government regulation, income distribution, international trade, and economic analysis of current social issues. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

+ECO 120 Cr.3

**Global Macroeconomics**

Introduction to the functioning of the world economy. Applications of economic principles to domestic and international problems with an introduction to economic systems, economic thought, and economic history around the world. General topics include the economics of international exchange rates, global macroeconomics, international monetary systems, and economic development. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

+ECO 212 Cr.3

**Search for Economic Justice**

Through a mixture of face-to-face, online, and experiential methods, students will explore, examine, and compare and contrast the concept of economic justice from several theoretical perspectives including Amartya Sen, John Rawls, and Friedrich Hayek. From there the course will explore human rights and economics, the role of formal and informal institutions and the role of globalization. Students will be exposed to examples of women's rights and how the expansion of personal justice relates to economic development. Lastly, students will be exposed to data and other tools used to measure economic justice, freedom and individual rights through an analysis of different databases on human rights and institutions. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 212, ECO 212, ENG 212, PHL 212, POL 212, WGS 212. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 230 Cr.3

**Data Analysis for Business Applications**

Building on the foundation in statistics acquired in STAT 145, students will continue to develop and will apply skills in data analysis to aid in business decision making. These skills include data collection, data summarization, data visualization, statistical inference, and communication of data in business contexts. Students will learn and apply best practices for research design and analysis to address authentic business cases. Students will build these skills in collaboration with each other and through engagement with business and community leaders. The course also discusses effective survey design and current privacy and ethical issues in collecting and using data. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; STAT 145; CBA major, CASSH economics major, or healthcare analytics management minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO 301 Cr.3

**Money and Banking**

An introduction to money, monetary policy, and banking, and their roles in the modern market economy. Attention is devoted to the current institutional structure in the U.S. and differing views on the relationship between money and the level of economic activity. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120. Offered Spring.

ECO 303 Cr.3

**Industrial Organization**

Changing structure of the American economy; price policy in different industrial classifications of monopoly and competition in relation to problems of public policy. Prerequisite: ECO 110. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 305 Cr.3

**Intermediate Macroeconomic Analysis**

Introduction to the theoretical analysis of the aggregate economy. Topics include the essential mathematics of macro analysis; national income accounting; general equilibrium of the product, money and labor markets; Keynesian, Classical, and Monetarist theories; stabilization policies; and economic growth. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120; MTH 175 or MTH 207. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO 306 Cr.3

**History of Economic Thought**

The evolutionary development of economic thought from the Medieval Period to the present day, including origins and development of classical economics, the critics of classicism, subjectivism, the Historical School, neo-classical economics, institutionalism, imperfect competition theories, and Keynesian economics. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 307 Cr.3

**Intro to Econometrics, Forecasting and Time Series**

An introduction to regression analysis and its application to economic and business research. Topics include using secondary data sources, simple and multiple regression, forecasting, time series analysis, and interpretation and communication of results. The course develops various empirical techniques and culminates with a final research report. Prerequisite: STAT 145 or STAT 245; ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO 308 Cr.3

**Intermediate Microeconomic Analysis**

Behavior of consumers, producers and markets. Topics include: theories of demand, production and cost, firm decisions, market structures, distribution, general equilibrium, welfare and externalities. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120; MTH 175 or MTH 207. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO 310 Cr.3

**Managerial Economics**

Application of economic principles for making effective management decisions with regard to strategies dealing with a firm's external environment and internal organization. Topics include: decisions under risk and uncertainty, vertical integration and outsourcing, pricing strategies, creating and capturing value, incentive conflicts and contracts, and issues in personnel economics. Prerequisite: ECO 110; STAT 145. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 311 Cr.3

**Comparative Economic Systems**

Theoretical and institutional characteristics of capitalism and socialism with emphasis on prevailing economic systems in the U.S., the former Soviet Union, China, and England. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 312 Cr.3

**American Economic Development**

American economic growth in historical perspective from the point of view of the economist. Emphasis will be placed on the use of elementary economic theory as a tool to explain the growth of the American economy. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 320 Cr.3

**Economics of Sports**

Economic theory is used to analyze the sports industry. Topics include industry make-up, labor conditions, marketing, economic impact, and discrimination. Prerequisite: ECO 110. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO 321 Cr.3

**Modern Political Economy**

An introduction to conservative, liberal, and radical perspectives on the economic process. Topics include the role of government in the economy, the nature of work, business cycles, the environment, and racism and sexism. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 330 Cr.3

**Labor Economics**

Theories of wage determination; economic effects of wage determination upon the structure of wages, the distribution of national income, employment, and the price level. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120. Offered Occasionally.

+ECO 336 Cr.3

**Women in the U.S. Economy**

An introduction to the status of women in the U.S. economy. Topics include alternative perspectives on women, work and the labor force, the value of paid versus unpaid labor, pay equity, the social support network, and the prospects for change. Prerequisite: ECO 110 or ECO 120. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO 340 Cr.3

**Introduction to International Economics**

Overview and introduction to international economics and the theory of international trade and the effects of trade and trade policy on the economy. Foreign exchange markets, the balance of payments and basic policy adjustments are also introduced. Prerequisite: ECO 110. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO 346 Cr.3

**Environmental and Ecological Economics**

Aspects of the scarcity of renewable and non-renewable natural resources and the management problems associated with their allocation and use are presented from neoclassical and ecological economics perspective. The theoretical foundations for those tools of economic analysis applicable to the analysis of natural resource problems are developed with historical, real-world examples discussed. Attention is concentrated on the policy implications of alternative resource development strategies. Prerequisite: ECO 110. Offered Spring.

ECO 350 Cr.3

**Health Economics**

Study of the use of resources in health care and the application of economic methods to issues of public health. Topics include organization of health care delivery, relationships between health care and health status, and the economic evaluation of health care services. The U.S. system is compared with those of other nations, focusing on the roles of the consumers and providers in health care markets, and on the roles of government in shaping demand, supply, and utilization. Prerequisite: ECO 110; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 375 Cr.3

**Economic Development**

Analysis of the broad problems and constraints limiting economic development in the "Third World" Alternative approaches to development will be considered. Different cultural, material, and human resources present in individual countries will be assessed. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120. Offered Occasionally.

+ECO/THA 376 Cr.3

**Economics of Art and Entertainment**

The overall goal of this course is to enable participants to make or evaluate selected decisions and policy issues pertaining to the arts and to better understand the unique status the arts hold in the American economy. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. (Cross-listed with ECO/THA; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

ECO 400 Cr.3

**Monetary Theory and Policy**

This course is concerned with the theory and practice of monetary policy in the modern market economy, with particular reference to the U.S. economy and institutional framework. Topics covered include: the ability of the central bank to regulate the supply of money and credit conditions; factors affecting the demand for money; and the relationship between changes in the money supply and interest rates and the impact of changes in each of these on other economic variables. Prerequisite: ECO 301; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 402 Cr.3

**Public Sector Economics**

Theory and policy of revenues and expenditures in the public sector. Public sector issues are analyzed using public choice theory and cost-benefit analysis. Expenditure programs and taxation are considered at the national, state, and local government levels. Prerequisite: ECO 110; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC 408 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in history and social sciences. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 351. (Cross-listed with ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO 409 Cr.3

**Econometric Methods**

Development of statistical techniques used in empirical economics analysis. Emphasis will be placed on the theory and application of the linear regression model. Prerequisite: ECO 307 or STAT 405; one economics course at 300 level or above; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 435 Cr.3

**Law and Economics**

Economic analysis of the origins and impacts of legal rules and of the process of legal decision-making. Focus is on the implications of alternative legal structures for the efficient use of society's scarce resources, and on the ways in which economic incentives shape the evolution of those structures and the laws they embody. Topics include: public choice, pollution, insurance and liability, and deregulation. Prerequisite: ECO 110. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 440 Cr.3

**International Financial Economics**

The economics of the international monetary system and financial transactions, with emphasis on macroeconomic policy. Balance of payments problems, exchange rate determination and its effect on economic growth and stability, and policies to achieve international market equilibrium are analyzed from a theoretical and empirical point of view. Prerequisite: ECO 120; junior standing. Offered Spring.

ECO 450 Cr.1-6

**College of Business Administration Internship**

The internship program as conceived and implemented is an unusual program designed to provide an opportunity for students in the College of Business Administration at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse to participate in an approved program with a cooperating business, government or civic organization for usually 15 weeks of their undergraduate work. For additional information, see internship description under the College of Business Administration catalog section. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: cumulative GPA of at least 2.50; ACC 221, ACC 222; BLAW 205; ECO 110, ECO 120, ECO 230; FIN 355; IS 220; MGT 308; MKT 309; admission to business. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

ECO 474 Cr.1-3

**Economic Forum**

Emphasis will be on examination and study of current economic issues. Topics will vary from semester to semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

ECO 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Individual reading or research under the guidance of a staff member. Open to selected advanced students who have excellent records in the department. Registration with the consent of the student's regular adviser, the instructor, and the department chairperson. Approval form available in department office; completion of form required prior to registration. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## Educational Foundations (EFN) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

EFN 105 Cr.2

**Developmental Reading**

A course designed to increase reading efficiency by emphasizing improvement in reading comprehension, rate, and vocabulary. Attention is also given to selected study skills including note taking, test taking, and listening. Enjoyment of reading is stressed. Textbook purchase required. Offered Fall, Spring.

EFN 200 Cr.1

**Cooperatives**

A study of the history and development of cooperatives, a form of business organization voluntarily owned and controlled by member patrons on a nonprofit or cost basis. The social, political and economic aspects of cooperatives constitute the basis for the course. Note: This course is a statutory requirement for all social studies majors and minors (except psychology minors) in middle childhood-early adolescence and early adolescence-adolescence programs. May not count in major or minor (early adolescence-adolescence programs). Offered Spring.

+EFN 205 Cr.3

### **Understanding Human Differences**

The course will focus on human differences and the factors which influence these differences, specifically group identifications. It will explore the interaction between misperceptions and ethnocentric perspectives which foster the development of prejudicial attitudes. It will explain the effect of prejudicial attitudes on expectations for "different" others (stereotyping) and on behavior toward those others (discrimination). It will examine diverse groups in our society and how membership in one or more of these groups affects one's sense of identity and one's opportunities. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring.

EFN 222 Cr.2

### **Introduction to Choice Theory: Problem Solving Strategies**

Examines major concepts from William Glasser's Choice Theory focusing on how they can be applied to promote responsible behavior and create successful living and learning experiences. Emphasis is on understanding basic needs, developing strategies for working with diverse students, learning a variety of approaches for problem solving, and developing specific skills for applying Choice Theory in interpersonal and small group interactions and in conducting group meetings. Prerequisite: sophomore standing; open to resident assistants and desk managers only. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

EFN 475/575 Cr.1-3

### **Special Topics Seminar in Education**

Special topics in education not covered by current education courses taught in the department. The particular topic selected to be determined by the department according to the current need and interest. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to teacher education, or certifiability as a teacher, or consent of the department chair; junior standing. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

CI/EFN 499 Cr.1-6

### **Individual Study**

Reading and research in an area of student interest in education under the direction of an education instructor. Open to elementary and secondary education students with excellent records. Not open to students concurrently enrolled in EFN 499. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Cross-listed with CI/EFN; may earn six credits total in CI and EFN 499.) Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## **Educational Studies (EDS) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## **Courses**

+EDS 203 Cr.3

### **School, Society, and Teachers**

In this course, students will examine the social, historical, and philosophical foundations of schooling and the teaching profession, with specific attention on the individual roles of teachers. Students will explore the ways teachers are positioned within the twenty-first century and begin to delve into the complexities and nuances of the field of education in relation to school law, governance, ethics, school financing, and accountability reforms. Students in this course will critically examine reform movements; pedagogical innovations in the field of education; and policy changes such as ACT 31 (which addresses the history, culture, and tribal sovereignty of the twelve Native American nations and tribes in WI). Students will also begin to articulate their personal philosophies of education through analysis of social class, race, gender, conflicting aims of education, and formal and hidden curricula. This course focuses on teacher education preparation, but is open to all students who are interested in the role of education in society and the roles that teachers play in shaping an educated society. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+EDS 206 Cr.3

### **Multicultural Education**

This introductory diversity course explores the role that multiculturalism plays in schools and the broader society. This course examines aspects of identity from anthropological, sociological, historical, political, and economic perspectives and how they intersect in school settings. It uses schools as the site for analyzing the ways in which aspects of minority cultures are addressed and incorporated into educational instruction in public schools. Through engagement with diverse texts, activities, and presentations, it prepares students for teaching and working in increasingly diverse and pluralistic schools and communities, and specifically with minority cultures. Moreover, the course maintains a concerted focus on how students, teachers, parents, and community members experience and perceive schooling in the United States. The students in the course develop a nuanced understanding of cultural representation at the individual, institutional, and societal levels by critically examining key texts as well as their own personal experiences. Finally, the course provides future teachers and all citizens with the analytical and pedagogical tools to ensure that multiculturalism is valued, cultivated, and promoted in classrooms across the U.S. Prerequisite: EDS 203 recommended. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

EDS 308 Cr.3

### **Foundations of Literacy**

The focus of this course will be on the language and language arts/literacy development for all learners. This course provides students with the theories, principles, goals, and pedagogical skills for teaching language arts/literacy for elementary and middle level learners. Emphasis will be given to critical literacy including effective practices from multicultural and multilingual literacy perspectives. Teacher candidates will also develop an understanding of political and social dimensions of language arts/literacy education. Prerequisite: EDS 203, EDS 206 or concurrent enrollment; declared education major; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

EDS 309 Cr.2

**Education in a Global Society**

This course supports preparing teachers as 21st century globally responsive citizens by examining the field of comparative and international education through an exploration of pedagogical systems, geopolitical considerations, and the influence of globalization on the teaching profession. Through the study of social foundations with a global perspective, students will consider the shifting goals of education as well as the complexities and structures of power that serve to influence learning from multiple theoretical and epistemological positions. Students will also develop advanced skills in the effective integration of educational technologies by creating collaborative multimodal comparative case studies, and using enhanced digital learning platforms and web-based international communication tools. Prerequisite: EDS 203; EDS 206. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

EDS 311 Cr.3

**Curriculum and Pedagogy for Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence**

The course is designed to consider the nature of a teaching profession, the use of standards in a profession, and responsibilities of PK-12 educators. The role of schools in society will be examined along with the history and politics of school curriculum. Possible levels of curriculum use in schools from knowledge reproduction to curriculum integration will be discussed. Culturally responsive teaching and conflict resolution will be emphasized. Prerequisite: EDS 203, EDS 206; declared education major. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 318 Cr.3

**Literacy Methods I**

This course will focus on the major components of reading/literacy theories and research and how to apply this knowledge to effective teaching practices. It will cover reading processes, assessments, instructional practices, planning interventions, working with diverse learners, and children's literature. Prerequisite: EDS 308. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 351 Cr.4

**Language, Literacy, and Culture in the Middle Level Classroom**

This course is designed to equip teacher candidates to understand theoretical and research-based foundations of literacy processes and instruction. Through an integrated field experience at a local middle school, candidates will learn about the complex processes of planning discipline-specific literacy instruction, engaging students in learning, and assessing student learning. Candidates will further develop understanding and practices related to the topics of academic language, disciplinary literacy, teacher performance assessment (edTPA), text complexity, and conflict resolution. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 203; EDS 206; admission to an EC-A or EA-A teacher education program. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

EDS 400/500 Cr.1-3

**Continuing Education Professional Development**

This course provides continuing education opportunities for Educational Professionals on a wide variety of topics. Topics selected for this course will mirror current trends and professional development interests of individual school district or educational institution. Varying topics will be offered with a specific title assigned to each. This course is open to professionals practicing in the education field and offered through the Extended Learning Office (UWLEX). Repeatable for credit with a different topic. EDS 400/500 credits cannot be used toward any Department of Educational Studies undergraduate or graduate programs. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

EDS 402 Cr.2

**Field Experience I: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence**

This course is the first field experience in a school environment. Teacher candidates will be introduced to professionalism, classroom management, and conflict resolution. Teacher candidates will plan and teach lessons within the designated developmental range. A multi-day, consistent schedule (typically 3 consecutive half days) in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 308, EDS 311, EDS 318; must be taken concurrently with EDS 413 and EDS 418; admission to teacher education program; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

EDS 413 Cr.3

**Teaching Social Studies: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence**

This course provides teacher candidates with an introduction to the issues and best practices in social studies education in elementary and middle level classrooms, promoting the development of inquiry, cultural awareness, multiple perspectives, active learning, and critical thinking. Teacher candidates will explore curriculum, techniques, and materials, which promote powerful and meaningful social studies. Prerequisite: EDS 308, EDS 311; must be taken concurrently with EDS 402 and EDS 418; admission to teacher education program; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 414 Cr.1

**Foundations of Reading Seminar**

The purpose of this course is to review and discuss key concepts related to the foundations of reading, including the sub-areas of (1) foundations of reading development (phonological and phonemic awareness, concepts of print and the alphabetic principle, phonics, word analysis skills), (2) development of reading comprehension (vocabulary development, reading comprehension skills and strategies), and (3) reading assessment and instruction (formal and informal assessments, multiple theories and approaches). In addition, the course prepares pre-service and in-service teachers to demonstrate their knowledge and understanding of teaching reading by composing an organized and developed analysis/written response for given teaching reading scenarios. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: EDS 418 or concurrent enrollment; junior standing. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Occasionally.

EDS 418 Cr.3

**Literacy Methods II**

The course will focus on teaching reading/literacy strategies and techniques for K-8 classrooms. It will cover pedagogy and application of best practices in literacy instruction. This course is taken concurrently with the Field Experience One courses with a placement in an elementary school classroom. Prerequisite: EDS 318; taken concurrently with EDS 402 and EDS 413. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

EDS 421 Cr.3

**Teaching General Science Methods: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/ Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence**

This course is designed to introduce EC-MC and MC-EA teacher candidates to current methods and practices for teaching science in elementary and middle school classrooms. Methods will be investigated regarding the nature of science as a discipline, as well as strategies for instruction and assessment of student learning. In addition, teacher candidates will explore and critically evaluate standards and science curricula. Diversity and gender issues in science education will also be emphasized. Prerequisite: EDS 402; MTH 135 with a grade of "C" or better; to be taken concurrently with EDS 422 and EDS 445; admission to teacher education program; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 422 Cr.2

**Teaching Mathematics Methods: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence**

This course is designed to introduce EC-MC and MC-EA teacher candidates to current methods and practices for teaching mathematics in elementary and middle school classrooms. Teacher candidates will deepen their understanding of the scope and sequence of mathematics standards, research-based instructional methods and assessment strategies designed to support all learners. Prerequisite: EDS 402; grade of "C" or better in both MTH 135 and MTH 136; to be taken concurrently with EDS 421 and EDS 445; admission to teacher education; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 445 Cr.2

**Field Experience II: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence**

This course is the second field experience in a school environment. Teacher candidates will further develop their professionalism, classroom management techniques, and conflict resolution skills. Teacher candidates will develop and teach lessons including units of instruction as well as building and maintaining the classroom environment within the designated developmental range. A multi-day, consistent schedule (typically 3 consecutive half days) in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 402; to be taken concurrently with EDS 421 and EDS 422; taken concurrently with EDS 452 (MC-EA majors only); admission to an EC-MC or MC-EA teacher education program; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 450 Cr.2

**Field Experience II: Early Childhood-Adolescence**

This course is a second field experience in a school environment for teacher candidates pursuing a major in the EC-A developmental range. Teacher candidates will further develop their professionalism, classroom management techniques, and conflict resolution skills. Teacher candidates will develop and teach lessons including units of instruction as well as building and maintaining the classroom environment within the designed developmental range. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 351; admission to an EC-A (art, music) teacher education program; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 452 Cr.3

**Teaching in Schools**

This course is designed to prepare teacher candidates (TCs) for full professional involvement in schools by being able to understand and implement current educational research and reform efforts. Building on the curriculum, instruction, and assessment models learned in earlier courses, TCs will learn to function in professional learning communities (PLCs) to implement curriculum and educational reforms including integrated curriculum, responsive classrooms, effective classroom management, and family/community engagement. A focus on middle level pedagogy (i.e., meeting the academic, social-emotional, and behavioral needs of the young adolescent learner) will undergird this course. Prerequisite: EDS 402; taken concurrently with EDS 445. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 463 Cr.3

**Designing Instruction and Ongoing Assessment for Diverse Learners**

This course addresses multiple critical skills for teacher candidates. This class has been designed to better prepare teacher candidates to make valid and reliable data-driven decisions for all students, to include exceptional learners. Students will be presented with information to help them better understand why the effective use of data is critical in providing quality instruction and fundamental in implementing a culture of continuous data to improve teaching and learning. Some of the specific topics covered in the course are teacher beliefs, data literacy (to include being able to describe comprehensive views of data sources and data privacy), Universal Design for Learning (UDL), tiered systems of support (e.g., MTSS, RtI, PBIS), curriculum-based evaluations, formative and summative assessments, evidence-based practices, and progress monitoring procedures. Prerequisite: SPE 401; admission to the teacher education program; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

EDS 475/575 Cr.1-3

**Educational Studies Special Topics**

The purpose of this course is to provide opportunities for teacher candidates or aspiring teachers to gain experience and knowledge for education topics. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum 18. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

EDS 492 Cr.1

**Student Teaching Seminar**

This seminar course provides an opportunity to discuss and further develop teacher candidates' critical thinking regarding issues of the field and practice of educating school-age individuals. As a result of this course teacher candidates will discuss current issues experienced within their student teaching experiences as well as issues around the areas of professionalism, conflict resolution, and classroom management. Prerequisite: to be taken concurrently with EDS 493, EDS 494, or EDS 495; admission to teacher education; passing content competency benchmarks; passing scores in Wisconsin Foundations of Reading Test and/or ACTFL oral & written proficiency rating of "Intermediate-High" for modern language certification candidates. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 493 Cr.1-11

**Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Middle Childhood/Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence**

Student teaching is a full day, full school semester, professional experience in selected elementary and secondary schools with qualified, approved cooperating teachers. Orientation, seminars, and other professional experiences are also required. May be repeated for credit in a subsequent semester for each additional licensure. Registration occurs through the Office of Field Experience only. Prerequisite: completion of education requirements, including special methods courses; appropriate education faculty recommendation; 2.75 cum GPA and 2.75 GPA in major, minor, concentrations & professional coursework; passing content competency benchmarks; passing scores in WI Foundations of Reading Test and/or ACTFL oral & written proficiency rating of "Intermediate-High" for modern language certification candidates. Consent of department. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 494 Cr.1-11

**Student Teaching: Early Childhood-Adolescence/Early Adolescence-Adolescence**

Student teaching is a full day, full school semester, professional experience in selected elementary and secondary schools with qualified, approved cooperating teachers. Orientation, seminars, and other professional experiences are also required. May be repeated for credit in a subsequent semester for each additional licensure. Registration occurs through the Office of Field Experience only. Prerequisite: completion of education requirements, including special methods courses; appropriate education faculty recommendation; 2.75 cum GPA and 2.75 GPA in major, minor, concentrations & professional coursework; passing content competency benchmarks; and/or ACTFL oral & written proficiency rating of "Intermediate-High" for modern language certification candidates. Consent of department. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

EDS 495 Cr.1-11

**Teaching Internship**

Teaching internship is a full day, full school semester, professional experience in selected PK-12 schools with qualified, approved cooperating teachers. Orientation, seminars, and other professional experiences are also required. Must apply and be selected for an approved internship opportunity through the Office of Field Experience. Must be licensed as an intern according to PI 34.028 of Wisconsin State code for educator licenses. Registration occurs through the Office of Field Experience only. Prerequisite: completion of other education course requirements; appropriate education faculty recommendation; 3.0 cum GPA; passing content competency benchmarks; ACTFL oral & written proficiency rating of "Intermediate-High" for world language certification teacher candidates; passing scores in WI Foundations of Reading Test for EC-MC & MC-EA teacher candidates; acceptance into internship opportunity by Office of Field Experience. Consent of department. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

## English (ENG) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## Courses

ENG 100 Cr.3

**College Writing Workshop**

This course offers students additional practice in and strategies for developing writing skills in post-secondary academic contexts. Students will be reading, writing, and engaging in a variety of activities that will provide them with opportunities to practice effective writing processes, to develop flexible habits of mind, and to engage in information literacy practices. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in ENG 110 with English Placement Test (EPT) score of 325 or below. Concurrent enrollment in ENG 110 with an EPT score between 330-350 and the Multiple Measures Placement (MMP) may be required as determined by the English department. Consent of department. Offered Fall.

+ENG 110 Cr.3

**College Writing**

This course in composition addresses writing as a symbolic action that writers participate in for multiple purposes, with diverse audiences, and in various genres. It emphasizes writing as a thinking process through the learning and practice of rhetorical strategies for inquiry, persuasion, and collaboration in context. (Students who qualify with a grade of "C" or better in ENG 110 will be exempt from further writing requirements in the general education skills category, but this does not exempt students from the writing emphasis course requirements. Students receiving a grade less than "C" must repeat ENG 110.) Prerequisite: English Placement Test (EPT) score. Not open for credit for students with credit in ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG 112 Cr.3

**College Writing AP (Advanced Placement)**

This course in composition addresses writing as symbolic action that writers participate in for multiple purposes, with diverse audiences, and in various genres. It emphasizes writing as a thinking process through the learning and practice of rhetorical strategies for inquiry, persuasion, and collaboration in context. (Students will be challenged at a level appropriate to their placement. Students who qualify with a grade of "C" or better in ENG 112 will be exempt from further writing requirements in the general education skills category, but this does not exempt students from the writing emphasis course requirement. Students earning a grade lower than "C" must repeat ENG 112.) Prerequisite: English Placement Test (EPT) score and a score of 3 or 4 on the AP Placement Tests (Rhetoric/Writing or Literature). Not open for credit for students with credit in ENG 110. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG 200 Cr.3

**Literature and Human Experience**

Intensive study of selected literary texts, with emphasis on various ways of reading, studying, and appreciating literature as an aesthetic, emotional, and cultural experience. Content varies with instructor. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG 201 Cr.3

**American Literature before 1865**

An exploration of American literature from early times to the late nineteenth century; including such authors as Bradstreet, Franklin, Hawthorne, Poe, Melville, and Dickinson. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG 202 Cr.3

**American Literature after 1865**

An exploration of American literature from the late nineteenth century to the present; including such authors as Twain, Freeman, James, Chopin, Frost, Hemingway, Faulkner, Wright, and Bellow. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG 203 Cr.3

**British Literature before 1800**

Encounters with major works of English literature from the medieval period through the eighteenth century, including fiction, drama, essays, and poetry. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG 204 Cr.3

**British Literature after 1800**

Encounters with major works of English literature of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, including fiction, drama, essays, and poetry. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG 205 Cr.3

**Western Literature before 1700**

An examination of the expression and development of the ideas and values of Western Civilization in time-honored works of literature ranging from Biblical times, through the Greek and Roman eras, to the European Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG 206 Cr.3

**Western Literature after 1700**

An examination of the conflicting ideas and values of Western Civilization as expressed in the literature of the eighteenth, nineteenth, and twentieth centuries; with special attention to the literary and cultural impact of science and modern philosophy and the roots and identity of the modern age. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG/ERS 207 Cr.3

**Multicultural Literature of the United States**

This course examines cultural themes in American literature in an effort to enhance student awareness of the multi-ethnic nature of American culture. Students engage in close reading, discussion, analysis, and interpretation of texts written by individuals from a variety of American ethnic and cultural backgrounds. Content varies with instructors. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. (Cross-listed with ENG/ERS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG 208 Cr.3

**International Studies in Literature**

A study of representative authors from selected regions and ages of the world, ranging from such non-Western traditions as the Indic, Arabic, African, Chinese, and Japanese to such Western traditions as the Icelandic, Scandinavian, Australian, Russian, and South American. Content and focus vary with instructors. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. Offered Occasionally.

+ENG/ERS 210 Cr.3

**Literature of Black America**

Survey and exploration of Black American prose and poetry from their eighteenth century beginnings to the end of the Harlem Renaissance and the depression years. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. (Cross-listed with ENG/ERS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

+ENG 212 Cr.3

**Search for Economic Justice**

Using humanistic and social scientific approaches, students will explore movements for economic empowerment as a critical dimension of justice in the increasingly global world. Through a mixture of face-to-face, online, and experiential methods, students will examine connections between the individual and larger systems and between the local and the global. They will critically analyze economic and political structures and movements as they pertain to gender, race, ethnicity, and class. The course will be informed by the perspectives of English, economics, political science, philosophy, anthropology, and women's, gender and sexuality studies. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 212, ECO 212, ENG 212, PHL 212, POL 212, WGS 212. Offered Occasionally.

+ENG/ERS 215 Cr.3

**African American Authors**

A study of the principal post-depression (1940 to present) African American authors, critics, and scholars which clarifies the relationship between these writers and the general field of American literature and which illustrates their unique contributions as representatives of African American culture. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. (Cross-listed with ENG/ERS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

+ENG 220 Cr.3

**Women and Popular Culture**

Fundamentals of cultural studies, with a focus on analyzing representations of women in modern American popular culture and their historical reception. Primary texts from media such as film, television, advertising, and popular fiction will be studied for how they communicate cultural values regarding women and femininity. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 299 Cr.1

**Writing Tutor Practicum**

This course is designed to offer training and supervision for Writing Center tutors. The course will include an overview of writing center history and theory, an overview of writing process theory, and examination of best practices for tutoring various client populations. Students will develop a reflective tutoring practice based on readings and course discussions. The course must be taken during the student's first semester of employment in the Writing Center. Failure to complete the course will result in termination of employment in the Writing Center. Students who repeat the course will engage more deeply with the content. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 300 Cr.3

**Introduction to English Studies**

English departments have been home to some of the most important debates around language, writing, and identity. This course explores the dynamic nature of English studies and the contemporary relevance of the field by pursuing some of the following questions: What is English studies? How do we account for disciplinary change over time? How do the various fields in English studies create knowledge? How does English studies prepare students to be thinkers, professionals, and global citizens? Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 301 Cr.3

**Foundations for Literary Studies**

An introduction to foundational knowledge and skills for the advanced study of literature. The course fosters understanding of the importance of historical, cultural, and intellectual contexts for literary study as well as appreciation for diversity of literary expression. Facility for critical work with literature is developed through expanding students' knowledge of literary genres and their understanding and use of basic literary terminology and through enhancing their abilities to do literary research, conduct close textual analysis, and write critically about literature. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 302 Cr.3

**Intermediate Topics in Literature**

An intermediate course exploring selected topics in literature in relation to various historical or cultural contexts. Topics vary according to the interests of students and the instructor. Sample topics include: Horror Literature and Film; Classical Greek Drama and Culture; the Bible and/ as Literature: Literature and Existentialism: Blues, Jazz, and Literature. Open to all students. Consult English Department for application to major or minor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Only three credits may be applied to an English major or minor. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Fall.

ENG 303 Cr.3

**Special Topics in Writing and Rhetoric Studies**

An intermediate topics course engaging disciplinary conversations in writing and rhetoric studies. Topics vary by instructor. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 304 Cr.3

**Writing in the Arts and Humanities**

An advanced writing course designed especially for students majoring in the arts and humanities. The course will focus on the types of inquiry and discourse appropriate to these disciplines. Students will be instructed in the rhetorical strategies of invention (that is, discovering content and establishing lines of reasoning, analyzing audience, and determining the writer's purpose and persona), arrangement and style. Not open for credit in the English education major or minors except for credit in the professional writing minor. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; sophomore standing. Offered Annually.

ENG 305 Cr.3

**Creative Writing**

An advanced course which emphasizes the writing of poetry, short fiction, and analytical-evaluative writing about each of these genres. The course is taught by a practicing and published fiction writer or poet and is intended as the basic course in the creative writing English minor. It is also for those students interested in writing short fiction and/or poems. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 306 Cr.3

**Writing in Education**

An advanced writing course open to students who intend to become teachers in any field. This course helps students achieve several goals: understanding and practicing the several steps of the writing process and the various types of writing; exploring the ways in which writing can be a method of learning; strengthening composition skills; developing a "theory of composition" (a set of principles) which will serve students well both as writers and as teachers of writing. Not open for credit in the creative writing minor. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; sophomore standing. Offered Fall.

ENG 307 Cr.3

**Writing for Management, Public Relations and the Professions**

An advanced writing course designed to introduce students to theories and practices of workplace writing through genres such as personal brand statements, application materials, correspondence, memos, proposals, reports, press releases, and others. Students will work independently, collaboratively, and ethically to address the needs of internal and external audiences. Through this work, students will also learn project management strategies and be able to respond successfully to rapidly-changing workplace contexts and stakeholders. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 308 Cr.3

**Technical Writing**

An advanced writing course designed to introduce students to theories and practices of writing and designing technical information using various media and technology (i.e. digital, print, audio, video, etc.), through such genres as infographics, podcasts, white papers, technical instructions, documentation, and others. Students will work independently and collaboratively to address the needs of diverse users by ethically and accessibly communicating technical information. Through this work, students will also learn project management strategies and be able to respond successfully to rapidly-changing contexts. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; sophomore standing. Offered Annually.

ENG 309 Cr.3

**Writing in the Sciences**

An advanced writing course for students in the sciences. The course will focus both on the role writing plays in the conduct of scientific work and on the rhetorical and stylistic conventions of the various scientific disciplines: in short, on the relationship between writing and scientific knowledge. Taught through an inquiry process, students will be led to develop their composition skills and understanding as they discover the procedures and conventions of their individual disciplines. Not open for credit in the English education major or minors except for credit in the professional writing minor. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; sophomore standing. Offered Annually.

ENG 310 Cr.3

**Digital Content Writing, Strategy, and Experience Design**

This course is designed to develop rhetorical knowledge of and practice in digital content strategy, written content creation, and user experience design for professional organizations across multiple platforms, including websites, social media, blogs, and other professional digital spaces. Students will develop skills in content strategy and user experience/user interface design for professional digital ecologies/networks, including those within mobile and desktop interfaces. The course will also introduce students to tracking and measuring data analytics, integrating search engine optimization, and developing content strategies to optimize professional and technical writing across digital platforms and situations. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 311 Cr.3

**Critical Theory**

Students in this course will study various major theoretical schools and begin to develop their conceptual literacy in approaching literary and other cultural texts (for example, creative and other modes of writing, public discourses, aesthetic and/or social movements, images, film, and other media). The course will facilitate students' dynamic participation in the unfolding conversations and debates about texts and culture. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 312 Cr.3

**Literature, Medicine, and Culture**

This course introduces students to key concepts and theories in the study of medicine and culture with a focus on careful analysis of literary and cultural texts from multiple periods and genres. Guided practice in reading and writing will deepen students' ability to recognize, interpret, and understand how diverse human experiences relating to health, illness, ability, care, and cure are culturally situated and engage multiple intersecting personal, social, and/or professional values. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Annually.

ENG 313 Cr.3

**Writing, Genre, and Style**

This course invites students to interrogate their own use and understanding of style while also introducing them to key stylistic concepts such as the use of emphasis, coherence, clarity, conciseness, balance, and rhythm. Students will practice these concepts in their own writing and the writing of others via the use of rhetorical tropes and figures and within the framework of rhetorical genre studies. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 314 Cr.3

**Grant Writing**

This course provides students with an opportunity to develop knowledge of theories and practice in philanthropic grant writing. Students will work in teams to help clients fundraise for social change, investigating political, social, and cultural aspects and practices of grant writing within the context of local organizations. Students will develop skills in identifying sources of grant funding, engage in various research methods, analyze stakeholder needs, and learn to rhetorically respond to requests for proposals. The course will also explore grant-related writing genres and conventions such as planning documents, needs assessments, letters of inquiry, project descriptions, and requests for proposals. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Fall.

ENG 315 Cr.3

**Rhetoric, Health, and Medicine**

How do scientific communities achieve consensus about medical knowledge? And how does that medical knowledge make its way into peoples' daily lives? Given the overwhelming amount of contradictory information about what it means to be healthy, how can people make informed decisions about their healthcare? Given the complexity of medical knowledge, how can people acquire medical literacies? Who counts as a medical expert? This course explores rhetorical strategies that medical researchers and practitioners, patients, and advocates use to make healthcare-related decisions. Through careful analysis of technical writing (such as experimental articles and research reviews) and popular media (such as newspaper articles, television programs, blogs, and social media posts), students will approach health and medicine as socially constructed enterprises, which are profoundly mediated through language and other symbolic systems. Through guided research and practice composing in various genres, students will develop strategies for ethically contributing to technical and public debates about health and medicine. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Annually.

ENG 317 Cr.3

**Writing for Stage and Screen**

Students in this course achieve a broad introduction to the art and craft of writing screen and stage plays. Course readings will include models in each genre and exercises designed to stimulate creative processes. Critical assignments will challenge students to recognize and articulate principles of stage and screen drama. Creative assignments will challenge students to create their own original works in each genre. Each student will provide a script for review by the full class in a workshop setting, and the course will provide opportunities for staging, video production, or dramatic reading of students' works. Prerequisite: ENG 200-level course. Offered Every Third Semester.

ENG 318 Cr.3

**Journalism and New Media**

This course introduces students to the histories and practices of journalism and new media. Students can expect to examine such issues as the rise of modern journalism, the transition to digital media, ethics and free speech issues, the globalization of news, as well as writing genres particular to different platforms. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Annually.

ENG 320 Cr.3

**Literary Journal Production and Publication**

A workshop course in literary magazine production and publication. The class will assemble and publish Steam Ticket, a nationally-distributed literary journal that attracts submissions from international authors and artists. Emphasis will be placed on inter-disciplinary and multicultural content and participation. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Only three credits may be applied toward any individual major or minor. Prerequisite: 300 level writing course. Offered Spring.

ENG 325 Cr.3

**Multimedia News Writing and Editing**

This class offers study and practice in news gathering and writing. Through mostly hands-on training in news reporting, writing, and editing, students will learn both traditional journalism skills and multimedia production, such as videography and photography. Students will produce news stories for a multi-platform news online production, which may include a website, a Facebook page, a Twitter account, and a YouTube channel. Stories will be assigned, reported, written, published online (when publishable) and shared on social media. All platforms are open to the public. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Annually.

ENG 326 Cr.3

**Feature and Specialized Writing**

Writing feature articles for newspapers and magazines; includes study of genre and practice with information gathering, interviewing, and composing and editing techniques. Application of reporting and writing techniques to specialized areas of news, such as editorials, reviews, sports, science and business; includes critical and interpretive writing. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Annually.

ENG 327 Cr.3

**Publishing in a Digital Age**

Practice in and critical examination of publication design, including research, writing, editing, layout, design, theory, software, and digital imagery. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Fall.

ENG 330 Cr.3

**History of the English Language**

A survey of the historical development of English language structure and usage in the Old English, Middle English, Early Modern English, and Modern English periods. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Fall.

ENG 331 Cr.3

**Introduction to Linguistics: Sounds and Words**

An introduction to linguistics focused on phonetics, phonology, morphology, and lexical semantics. Some attention is given to language acquisition and language variation at the levels of phonology, morphology, and the lexicon. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; students cannot earn credit in both ENG 331 and TSL 340. Offered Fall.

ENG 332 Cr.3

**Introduction to Linguistics: Phrases and Sentences**

An introduction to linguistics focused on syntax and compositional semantics. Some attention is given to language acquisition and language variation at the level of syntax. Development of skills for analyzing and describing the syntax of any human language; however, English will be the primary language of analysis. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Spring.

ENG 333 Cr.3

**Introduction to Writing and Rhetoric Studies**

An introductory course which presents theories of composition and rhetoric, emphasizing both conceptual knowledge and practical skills. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; at least sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 334 Cr.3

**Language Study for Teachers**

Designed for pre-service teachers, this course is intended to provide a theoretical base for structuring effective language education, for teaching writing and other language activities, and for understanding linguistic diversity. It will cover issues basic to understanding how language acquisition is a developmental process and how language functions in thinking, learning, and social interaction. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 335 Cr.3

**Introduction to Professional and Technical Writing**

This course is designed as an introductory course for students who are interested in writing in professional settings. The course will include an introduction to various field definitions of professional and technical writing, an overview of professional and technical writing history and theory, provide space to study key concepts that are currently relevant in the field, and apply these histories and concepts to concrete documents that constitute study in the field of professional and technical writing. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 336 Cr.3

**Varieties of English**

In-depth study of a variety of English (e.g., African American English, Old English, Chicano English) or a varietal theme (e.g., English-based creoles, regional varieties of American English, World Englishes). Variety/theme will vary according to the instructor. For current content, consult the instructor or the English Department. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Spring.

ENG 337 Cr.3

**The Rhetorics of Style**

A rhetorical study of various styles, this class systematically examines the social/cultural as well as the literary implications and impact styles have had in history. The class focuses on how understandings of style have changed throughout history and how different understandings shape strategies for interacting with audiences. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 339 Cr.3

**Topics in Linguistics**

Study of linguistics topics of special interest. Topics reflect the research interests of instructors and new developments in the discipline. For current content, consult the instructor or the English Department. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine. Only three credits may be applied to an individual English major or minor, including linguistics. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 341 Cr.3

**Pedagogical Approaches to Young Adult Literature**

This course focuses on pedagogical approaches to using young adult (YA) literature as a tool for understanding adolescent experiences in the Secondary English classroom. It is designed for teacher candidates who want to learn how to integrate YA literature into their future classrooms. Students will read a variety of texts in multiple genres, exploring the breadth and richness of YA literature in terms of form, style, and cultural diversity. Students will learn the intricacies of text selection and strategies for facilitating discussions. They will also learn how to incorporate technology to encourage higher-order thinking, how to align curriculum to the Common Core Standards, and how to use YA literature strategically within a traditional curriculum that favors canonical texts. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Annually.

ENG 342 Cr.3

**The Essay**

The development of the essay form and extensive reading of contemporary examples. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 343 Cr.3

**Creative Nonfiction**

An advanced course which emphasizes the personal essay, memoir, and other forms that blur the distinction between fiction and factual writing. While creative nonfiction may be informative, it may also be personal and lyrical. Students will study voice, prose style, and techniques of structuring content. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Every Third Semester.

ENG 344 Cr.3

**The Novel**

A course focusing on the history and development of the novel, from its putative origins in 18th-century England to its postmodern realizations on the world literature scene. Various theoretical explanations of the novel's forms and social functions will be examined. The course will foster an understanding of the way narrative discourse functions as a mode of rhetoric, capable of persuading individual readers and even influencing historical trends. The course will also address the variety of formal approaches within the genre, from epistolary, historical and Gothic novels to novels of manners, novels of social protest, and psychological and stream-of-consciousness novels. Individual instructors may select examples from both the "high" and "low" forms of the genre, and may include English translations of foreign works. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Every Third Semester.

ENG 348 Cr.3

**Studies in Film and Literature**

This course is an introduction to the study of film and film criticism with some attention to the history of the medium and its relation to literary genres. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Annually.

ENG 349 Cr.3

**Drama**

An introduction to dramatic literature of the world. This course prepares the student to understand the elements of dramatic writing and staging of plays. Dramatic works will be selected from a variety of countries and historical periods to provide an overview of this genre, as well as the foundations needed for future study. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Annually.

ENG 356 Cr.3

**European Literature in Translation**

A course focusing on classics of European literature. Individual instructors devise their own reading lists according to their own historical or thematic approaches, but most, if not all, of the readings will be translations from European languages other than English. This course aims to give students an understanding of various genres and traditions in European literature and to facilitate an enhancement of students' critical and communicative skills. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Every Third Semester.

ENG 357 Cr.3

**World Literature**

A course designed to provide diversity education by studying world literatures from different regions and historical periods, ranging from ancient to modern Middle East, Africa, Asia, South Asia, Europe, and the Americas. Focus and content will vary with instructor. However, each instructor will cover at least two distinct world traditions. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Annually.

ENG 361 Cr.3

**Old and Middle English Literature**

An introduction to the study of Old and Middle English literature with attention to the development of genres and styles which shaped early English literary traditions. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Annually.

ENG 362 Cr.3

**English Renaissance**

Study of the major writers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries in England. Emphasis on Spenser, Sidney, Jonson, Marlowe, Herrick, Herbert, Donne and others. Shakespeare's non-dramatic work also will be included in the study of this period. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Every Third Semester.

ENG 363 Cr.3

**Shakespeare I**

Close study of several principal plays, chiefly from the early and middle parts of Shakespeare's career. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 364 Cr.3

**Shakespeare II**

Close study of principal plays, chiefly plays coming after "Hamlet." Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 366 Cr.3

**Restoration and 18th Century British Literature**

Study of the principal works of the period 1660-1800, with emphasis on Dryden, Swift, Defoe, Pope, Fielding, Johnson, and Boswell. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Every Third Semester.

ENG 367 Cr.3

**19th Century British Literature**

Study of the finest poetry, fiction, drama and essays of the Romantic and Victorian periods of British literature, 1798-1901, with attention to the social, philosophical, and literary movements that engendered them. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Annually.

ENG 368 Cr.3

**British Literature After 1900**

A foundational course in the literature of the British Isles in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. The course focuses on major British writers and literary developments, with emphasis on the ways this literature reflects changing British cultural identity and maintains continuity with the literary heritage out of which it develops. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Annually.

ENG 370 Cr.3

**Early American Literature**

Study of selected authors and works by and about the geographical region of North America which becomes the United States and bordering countries. Development of a literary audience and tradition with roots in, but separating from, English literature. Emphasis upon literature written in English, with selected works from Native traditions and colonists other than English. Most readings pre-date the US Revolution. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Fall.

ENG 371 Cr.3

**Nineteenth Century American Literature**

A foundational study of important writers, movements, and themes in 19th century American literature. American Romanticism, the cultural forces surrounding the Civil War era, industrialization, immigration, the rise of urban culture, expansion West, and other similar contexts may be developed to explore the literary styles and genres of the developing American literary sensibility. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Spring.

ENG 372 Cr.3

**American Literature After 1900**

This course provides an introduction to some of the major 20th century writers and literary movements in the United States, in historical and cultural contexts. Historical currents and cultural movements will be primary emphases in text selection in order to familiarize students with literary developments such as Modernism and Post-modernism. Readings will be selected from major genres, including poetry, fiction, drama, and autobiography. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Spring.

ENG 375 Cr.3

**Writing Research**

How do writers and researchers build knowledge in the field of writing and rhetoric studies? This course provides an overview of the research methods and genres used in writing and rhetoric studies, ranging from theoretical and historical approaches to qualitative and quantitative research designs. Methods such as ethnography, case study, discourse analysis, place-based research, and mixed methods will be discussed. Students will critique examples of published studies as they develop their own scholarly or creative projects, which will involve the identification of a research question or gap in the field, a review of the literature, a selection of appropriate methodologies, and preliminary research. By the end of the semester, students will complete a prospectus that they will develop in the English capstone course. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 380 Cr.3

**Literature of American Ethnic and Minority Cultures**

Study of selected works representative of American ethnic and minority cultures, including American Indian, Chicano, and Jewish. Emphasis will vary according to the interests of students and the instructor. For the current content, consult the instructor or the department chairperson. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 381 Cr.3

**American Indian Literature**

A study of a broad range of American Indian literature, both traditional and contemporary, in cultural and historical contexts. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Annually.

ENG 382 Cr.3

**Latino Literature in English**

Study of representative works in original English or translation by writers of Mexican American, Cuban American, Puerto Rican, and other Latino or Latin American origins, emphasizing the aesthetic dimensions of this literature as well as its historical roots and contemporary cultural contexts. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 385 Cr.3

**Women Authors**

This course examines how women's literature reflects the causes and nature of women's places in society and their creation of alternative visions and strategies, with a focus on women's negotiation of established traditions of authorship. Primary readings will span literary periods and genres. Authors may include Sappho, Marie de France, Katherine Phillips, Mary Astell, Mary Wollstonecraft, Mary Shelley, Charlotte Bronte, Phyllis Wheatley, Lillian Hellman, Djuna Barnes, George Eliot, Virginia Woolf, Angela Carter, Joyce Carol Oats, Toni Morrison, Zadie Smith. Prerequisites: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Every Third Semester.

ENG 387 Cr.3

**Literature and Environmental Action**

A study of literature of many genres written by nature and environmentalist writers, both traditional and contemporary, all serving as models for students' essays and projects. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Alternate Years.

ENG 403 Cr.1-3

**Individual Projects**

Directed individual studies under the supervision of a department faculty member. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: 12 credits and excellent grades in English courses. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 405 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning English in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in English. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school; candidates will learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 351; ENG 301. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 412 Cr.3

**Capstone in English for Medical Professions**

This is a required course for English majors in the medical professions emphasis. Readings in the medical humanities with a capstone project and a concurrent internship/service learning experience are required. Projects are expected to build on topics from 300/400 level required or elective coursework in the major, including "Literature and Compassion," "Narrative Medicine and Bioethics," "The Story of Death and Dying," "Representations of Disability in Literature and Culture," and other related topics. Prerequisite: senior standing. Consent of department. Offered Spring.

ENG 413 Cr.3

**Capstone Research Project**

This course will give students an opportunity to conduct and present an intensive scholarly or creative project of their own design that engages with current conversations and trends in English studies. Students will develop their projects from previous coursework, workshop their projects throughout the semester, explore academic and non-academic venues for publishing and circulating their work, and/or ultimately present that work as part of a capstone research symposium. Prerequisite: ENG 375 (English: writing and rhetoric majors) or instructor consent (English: literature majors); senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 416 Cr.3

**Seminar in Advanced Fiction Writing**

The writing of fiction under the guidance of an experienced fiction writer. Classes will operate on the workshop model, with as many individual conferences between students and teacher as possible. The class will also include information about literary magazines, ideas about publishing, and visits from other fiction writers. Prerequisite: ENG 305. Consent of instructor. Offered Alternate Years.

ENG 417 Cr.3

**Seminar in Advanced Poetry Writing**

An advanced seminar in writing poetry with an experienced poet. Emphasis on the creative process, poetics, revision. Workshop format and individual tutorial meetings with poet. The class will also include information about literary magazines, ideas about publishing, and visits from other poets. Prerequisite: ENG 305. Offered Alternate Years.

ENG 433 Cr.3

**Introduction to Teaching Writing**

Introduces students to histories, theories, and practices that will enable them to make effective choices as teachers of writing. Areas of study include a brief history of writing instruction in US schools, including an overview of influential theories; the development and implementation of writing assignments; and theories and best practices for responding to student writing. Students engage these issues both as writers and as future teachers. This specific preparation to teach writing builds on students' disciplinary knowledge and more general courses in education theory and practice. Prerequisite: at least two (2) English courses at the 300- or 400-level completed or concurrent enrollment. Offered Every Third Semester.

ENG 434 Cr.3

**Chinese Discourse**

This course compares and contrasts discourse in China to that in the West. It examines the culturally similar and crucially different ways of creating, elaborating, and presenting the writer's ideas. Introducing the students to a culture at once similar to and different from their own, the course activates the students' implicit knowledge of their own cultural/discursive heritages and supplements that knowledge when necessary. Readings for this class include ancient and modern Chinese philosophical essays, literary works, and writings on both Chinese calligraphy and paintings in relation to Chinese thinking. All texts used are in English. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Alternate Years.

ENG 446 Cr.3

**Forms of Fiction**

An investigation of traditional and contemporary narrative forms and some problems involved in writing within them. Students will be invited to write fictions of various kinds and find solutions to specific writing problems. Each student will present a seminar paper on aspects of narrative form in the work of a representative writer. Prerequisite: ENG 305. Offered Alternate Years.

ENG 449 Cr.3

**Forms of Poetry**

An investigation of traditional and contemporary forms of poetry. Students will be asked to write poems in various forms. In addition, each student will present a seminar paper on aspects of form in the work of an established poet. Prerequisite: ENG 305. Offered Alternate Years.

ENG 450 Cr.2-6

**English Internship**

An internship of the English Department to offer its majors and minors opportunities to learn, on the job, how to apply language skills acquired from course work. Students can select jobs or field experiences related to writing and communication skills. These experiences could be with government agencies, business firms, and industry or community agencies locally or throughout the U.S. While many internships are remunerative, not all are necessarily so. Only jobs and experiences approved by an adviser in the English Department and the department chairperson are acceptable for credit. Students interning will be expected to make regular reports to their English adviser and to comply with any course arrangements that the adviser should deem suitable. Applies only to rhetoric/writing emphasis of the English major and to the professional writing minor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing; consent of adviser; a cumulative GPA of 2.50 required. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 452 Cr.3

**Professional and Technical Writing Practicum**

This course is designed as a capstone practicum for the professional and technical writing minor. Students will participate in an internship (practicum) and in weekly online activities. In addition to offering professional, organizationally-situated workplace writing experience, this course will cover issues of professionalism in writing for an organization. Students will regularly report to a professional supervisor who will delegate work and conduct performance reviews. Students will discuss their experiences as they engage in reflective practice as professionals. The course will end with the completion of a web-based professional portfolio. Students are required to meet with a professional and technical writing advisor prior to applying for internship opportunities. Students will need to spend 7-10 hours a week on work for their internship (approximately 105-150 hours over the semester). Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENG 462 Cr.3

**Seminar in British Literature**

A seminar in British literature which involves advanced study of major British authors, works, genres and sub-genres, techniques and styles. The seminar may explore a particular literary/aesthetic development or idea, trace its roots in the past and examine its relevance to the present. With a change in emphasis, the seminar may center on several major movements and representative authors across time studied in light of historical contexts and/or from the analytic and aesthetic perspectives provided by contemporary developments in literary and critical theory. Students in the seminar are expected to engage in independent reading and research. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. No more than three credits may be applied to an English major or minor. Prerequisite: ENG 301. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 470 Cr.3

**Seminar in American Literature**

A seminar in American literature, chosen from 17th century to the present, including American colonial culture and not strictly bounded by the borders of present-day United States; advanced study of author(s), works, genres and sub-genres, techniques and styles, theme or setting, and more. With change in emphasis and instructor, the seminar could present an historical development or an intense focus on a particular subject. Students are expected to engage in extensive independent reading and research, as well as presentation of research findings to class and moderating further discussion. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. No more than three credits may be applied to an English major or minor. Prerequisite: ENG 301. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 481 Cr.3

**Seminar in Literature and Culture**

Advanced study of literature within a focused cultural context. Emphases might include literatures of particular ethnic cultures; transnational or regional literatures; literatures of identity; and cultural studies approaches to other literary topics. Focus will vary with instructor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. No more than three credits may be applied to an English major or minor. Prerequisite: three credits in a 200-level English literature course. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 495 Cr.3

**Advanced Study of Major Authors**

Study beyond the survey or period level in the works of some English or American author or authors. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Only three credits may be applied to an English major or minor. Prerequisite: three credits in 200 level English courses. Offered Occasionally.

ENG 497 Cr.3

**Seminar in Writing and Rhetoric Studies**

A seminar for advanced study in composition and rhetoric. Topics will vary according to the instructor. For the current content, consult instructor or department chair. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. No more than three credits may be applied to an English major or minor. Prerequisite: ENG 333; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

## English as a Second Language (ESL) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## Courses

ESL 100 Cr.4

### ESL Speaking

This course provides opportunities for students to practice speaking English in structured and semi-structured situations. Special attention is given to a limited set of functions (such as requesting, apologizing and complaining). Pronunciation work focuses on basic regularities of English pronunciation. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 101 Cr.4

### ESL Reading

Focus is on comprehension of reading passages with time limits and with understanding of main and supporting ideas. Students increase their passive vocabularies through the study of word formation and by learning to use an English-English dictionary. Reading skills such as skimming, scanning, prediction, use of context clues and recognizing thought groups are also stressed. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 102 Cr.4

### ESL Writing/Grammar

Focus is on the basics of writing: spelling, punctuation, paragraphing and simple organizational patterns. Writing includes controlled exercises and some free writing. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 103 Cr.4

### ESL Listening

This course gives students practice in understanding samples of spoken English of limited length and complexity and prepares students to understand segments of natural conversation on a variety of topics. Special attention is given to the various phonetic shapes that words can have. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 106 Cr.4

### ESL Intensive Reading/Writing I

This course develops reading, writing, vocabulary and grammar skills. The course is intended for high beginner students in English and for students with basic abilities in reading and writing. Seven-week course. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 107 Cr.4

### ESL Intensive Listening/Speaking I

This course develops listening, speaking, pronunciation and vocabulary acquisition for use in daily life and the classroom. The course is intended for high beginner students with basic communication abilities. Seven-week course. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 110 Cr.4

### ESL Speaking

This course provides opportunities for students to prepare and give speeches/oral presentations. Students also gain a greater ability to use informal, conversational English. Special attention is given to language function, pronunciation, and intonation. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 100. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 111 Cr.4

### ESL Reading

This course provides opportunities for students to develop their reading skills in meaningful ways, enabling them to use academic texts outside of class successfully. Focus will be on reading skills such as summarizing, paraphrasing, skimming, scanning, making inferences, and distinguishing between different purposes for reading. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 101. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 112 Cr.4

### ESL Writing/Grammar

Focus is on improving students' ability to write convincing English paragraphs and essays with greater fluency. The basics of writing are reviewed. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 102. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 113 Cr.4

### ESL Listening

This course introduces students to English used in an educational context. Emphasis is on note taking by listening to short lectures. Conversational English listening skills are also studied including topics such as guessing meaning from context, stressed words, and understanding fast English. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 103. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 116 Cr.4

**ESL Intensive Reading/Writing II**

This course develops reading, writing, vocabulary and grammar skills. The course is intended for intermediate level students with some ability in reading and writing but with limited vocabulary and range of expression. Seven-week course. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 106. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 117 Cr.4

**ESL Intensive Listening/Speaking II**

This course develops listening, speaking, pronunciation and vocabulary acquisition for use in common social situations and the classroom. The course is intended for intermediate level students with some communication ability but with limited vocabulary and range of expression. Seven-week course. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 107. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 150 Cr.4

**ESL Speaking/Listening**

Special attention is given to communication strategies - developing ways to communicate when pronunciation or vocabulary limitations make communication difficult. Prepares students for academic lectures by introducing standard forms of organization and common transition signals used in America. Pronunciation work emphasizes stress and intonation and problems of individual students. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 110. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 151 Cr.4

**ESL Reading**

Focus is on drawing inferences from a reading, recognizing paraphrase, identifying the author's point of view, and using knowledge of the structure of readings to aid comprehension. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 111. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 152 Cr.4

**ESL Writing/Grammar**

Focus is on a variety of organizational patterns, with review of the basics of writing. Students are introduced to elements of the writing process, including prewriting, revision and editing. Reviews and adds to students' skills of basic structures, emphasizing increasingly complex structures, with attention to form, meaning and use. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 112. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 153 Cr.4

**U.S. Culture Today**

This course gives students an understanding of the United States from practical and sociological perspectives. Reading, writing, listening, and speaking activities focus on information about daily life, values, beliefs, and social problems. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and/or appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 113. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 155 Cr.1-16

**Special Topics in ESL**

These courses are designed for special or contract groups in need of intensive English for non-academic purposes. Listening, reading, speaking, writing and cultural activities will be stressed, according to group needs. Each program-design could be for 1-16 institute credits - according to contractual agreements and amount of intensive English required. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and/or appropriate score on ESL placement test. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 156 Cr.4

**ESL Intensive Reading/Writing III**

This course develops academic reading and writing skills of high-advanced level students. Seven-week course. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 116. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 157 Cr.4

**ESL Intensive Listening/Speaking III**

This course is designed to help students gain confidence in their listening and speaking skills in academic settings as well as in conversation. Focus will be on developing academic vocabulary, critical thinking skills and honing research and organization skills necessary for delivering formal presentations. Attention will be given to analyzing the audience and tailoring a speech for a specific purpose. In addition, this course highlights strategies for successful listening techniques such as predicting, evaluating information and recognizing organizational cues. Seven-week course. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 117. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 200 Cr.4

**ESL Speaking/Listening**

Emphasis is on the use of English in academic settings as well as in conversation. Course concentrates on lecture comprehension, with special attention to note taking, recognizing main ideas and support and determining the attitude of the speaker toward the subject. Students also work on comprehension of complex information presented in non-lecture format, as in the dynamics of small-group discussion. Pronunciation focuses on individual needs of students. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 150. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 201 Cr.4

**ESL Reading**

Emphasis is on reading for academic purposes. Students work on comprehension of academic reading selections, as well as challenging non-academic material. Students work on tone and distinguishing fact from opinion. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 151. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 202 Cr.4

**ESL Writing/Grammar**

Emphasis is on writing as a process of thinking, planning, writing and rewriting. Increased emphasis is placed on writing for academic purposes. Reviews and adds to students' repertoire of structures with increased emphasis on the verb phrase and on control of grammar in writing. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 152. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 203 Cr.4

**ESL Lecture/Note Taking**

This course is designed to prepare students for college-level listening challenges. Students are introduced to a variety of academic lectures via different media. Students learn strategies for effective note-taking. Prerequisites: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test, and/or successful completion of ESL 153. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 206 Cr.4

**ESL Intensive Reading/Writing IV**

This course develops academic reading, writing, and research skills of advanced students who are interested in undergraduate or graduate programs in the United States or other English-speaking countries. Seven-week course. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 156. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 207 Cr.4

**ESL Intensive Listening/Speaking IV**

This course develops academic listening and speaking skills for advanced level students who are interested in undergraduate or graduate study in the United States or other English-speaking countries. Seven-week course. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 157. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 226 Cr.4

**ESL Intensive English for a Successful University Experience**

This course prepares students for a successful university experience. Focus will be on writing summaries, critiques, and synthesis; study skills, group work, testing taking strategies, research writing, university culture/expectations. Seven-week course. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 206. (Transcript credit only. Does not count toward graduation. Performance at 80% is required for a grade of pass.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+ESL 250 Cr.4

**ESL Speaking**

Focus is on strategies and techniques for success in academic classes, including formal and informal oral discourse patterns needed for American classes. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and/or appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 200. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+ESL 251 Cr.4

**U.S. Culture and Film**

Focus is on development of listening, speaking, reading and cultural understanding through the medium of American movies, television and related articles. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and/or appropriate score on ESL placement test. Offered Spring.

+ESL 252 Cr.4

**ESL Writing/Grammar**

Focus is on skills needed at every stage of the writing process: finding a topic, determining an approach to the topic, assessing the audience, planning and drafting a coherent composition, revising and editing. Students learn to adapt their writing to the American audience and topic and to look at their own writing critically. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and/or appropriate score on ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 202. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+ESL 253 Cr.4

**ESL Research Paper**

This course is designed to prepare students for college-level reading and writing challenges. It introduces students to the kind of writing that they are likely to encounter throughout their college career - summarizing, paraphrasing, critiquing, and synthesizing. The course reviews the process of research-gathering materials, selecting sources, and arranging information. Students will learn how to use and cite sources. Drafting, revising, and proofreading skills will be developed. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and appropriate score on the ESL placement test and/or successful completion of ESL 202. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESL 255 Cr.1-16

**Special Topics in ESL**

Focus for these content-based courses in ESL is on strategies and techniques for success in academic classes, including vocabulary development, lecture comprehension, textbook reading, note and test-taking. Topics may vary by semester and may be offered as adjunct courses to those in the regular university curriculum. Repeatable for credit - maximum 16. Prerequisite: non-native speakers of English and/or appropriate score on ESL placement test. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## Environmental Studies (ENV) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+ENV 201 Cr.3

**Introduction to Environmental Studies**

An interdisciplinary, introductory seminar which will explore current environmental issues from a variety of perspectives (scientific, historical, and social) and disciplines (natural sciences, social sciences, and humanities). Attitudes toward the natural world and approaches to public and private decision-making will also be examined. Some field trips will be used to examine local and regional practices and issues. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENV 301 Cr.3

#### **Environmental Sustainability**

What can we do as individuals and as a society to meet our own needs without harming future generations? This seminar course approaches sustainability as a way of asking better questions, drawing from many academic disciplines and practical experiences. Students will discuss environmental sustainability for multiple scales, including personal lifestyles, organizations, businesses, and public infrastructure systems. Prerequisite: ENV 201. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENV 303 Cr.3

#### **Issues in Environmental Studies**

This fully interdisciplinary seminar provides the opportunity to gain understanding of the scientific, historical, and ethical issues in ecological literacy and environmental responsibility by focusing on a specific environmental concern. Selected environmental issues with a specific focus will be offered. Examples are forestry, ground water, air pollution, ozone depletion, sustainable agriculture, overpopulation. Each offering will have a specific title according to the topic. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: ENV 201. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENV 450 Cr.1-3

#### **Internship in Environmental Studies**

Direct work experience with an agency or organization that deals with environmental issues or problems from an interdisciplinary perspective. The student works under supervision of both faculty adviser and agency staff member. Examples of sites include governmental agencies, advocacy groups, environmental education centers, alternative technologies companies, and environmental compliance divisions of corporations. All internships must be approved in the semester prior to the semester that the internship occurs. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: ENV 201; declared environmental studies minor. Consent of internship coordinator. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ENV 496 Cr.3

#### **Environmental Studies Capstone**

As a culmination of the environmental studies minor, this course has two main purposes. The first is to take action locally on an environmental service learning project. Action in the community builds professional skills, offers networking, and solidifies student interests. The second purpose is to help students clarify personal and career goals that are based on their environmental philosophy. Hearing from recent graduates and professionals in environmental fields provides students with a wide variety of perspectives and ideas as they consider their future decisions. Prerequisite: ENV 201; ENV 301; six credits from any combination of ENV 303, natural sciences electives, social sciences electives, or arts and humanities electives. Offered Fall, Spring.

ENV 499 Cr.1-3

#### **Independent Study in Environmental Studies**

Under supervision of instructor, individualized study in environmental studies on issues/topics not available in existing courses. All independent studies must be approved in the semester prior to the semester that the independent study occurs. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: ENV 201; declared environmental studies minor. Consent of environmental studies director. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## **Ethnic and Racial Studies (ERS) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## **Courses**

+ERS 100 Cr.3

#### **Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Studies**

An examination of the persistence of minority and ethnic problems in the United States and consideration of the contributions, parallels, similarities, and differences between and among ethnic and minority groups. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

+ENG/ERS 207 Cr.3

#### **Multicultural Literature of the United States**

This course examines cultural themes in American literature in an effort to enhance student awareness of the multi-ethnic nature of American culture. Students engage in close reading, discussion, analysis, and interpretation of texts written by individuals from a variety of American ethnic and cultural backgrounds. Content varies with instructors. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. (Cross-listed with ENG/ERS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

+ENG/ERS 210 Cr.3

#### **Literature of Black America**

Survey and exploration of Black American prose and poetry from their eighteenth century beginnings to the end of the Harlem Renaissance and the depression years. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. (Cross-listed with ENG/ERS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

+ENG/ERS 215 Cr.3

#### **African American Authors**

A study of the principal post-depression (1940 to present) African American authors, critics, and scholars which clarifies the relationship between these writers and the general field of American literature and which illustrates their unique contributions as representatives of African American culture. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 112. (Cross-listed with ENG/ERS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

+ERS 220 Cr.3

#### **Introduction to Ethnic and Racial Stereotypes in the Media**

This course will trace how popular entertainment mediums such as film, television, books, comics, "wild west shows," music and cartoons have impacted perceptions of ethnic and racial groups from the early seventeenth century to the present. Besides analyzing the persuasive power of these types of mediums, it will examine why such representations were created and why they still persist. The mythopoeic image that surrounds American Indians, African Americans, Asian Americans, Hispanics, and other minority groups will be juxtaposed against the historical reality that these groups have faced and the contemporary inequalities that we still must confront. Prerequisite: ERS 100. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ERS 253 Cr.3

**Introduction to Wisconsin Indians**

An introductory examination of Wisconsin Indians with specific reference to the Ho-Chunk, Menominee, Ojibwa, Oneida, Potawatomi, and the Stockbridge-Munsee communities. An interdisciplinary approach will be used to explore topics including sovereignty, land use and environmental issues, education, economic development, social issues and challenges, and tribal identity. The course also will explore federal and state American Indian policies, as well as each tribes' response to them. The story of Wisconsin American Indian tribes is a story of struggle against prejudice and discrimination to survive. They continue not only to survive but to thrive as a modern tribal people. Their presence is felt in all areas of the state's economy, yet they are often overlooked. Wisconsin American Indians work in the state's health care fields, as educators, administrators, and as entrepreneurs. Many state residents are unaware of their presence in their day-to-day lives. This creates a unique opportunity for students to examine their relationship to racial minorities and their own ability to become more aware of the world around them, and to help in creating a more harmonious racial environment. Offered Fall, Spring.

ERS 300 Cr.1-3

**Topics and Symposium in Minority Studies**

Topics selected by the individual instructor or by the students and instructor together. Special interest of both the instructor and students such as Black drama or Native American art, or other areas of concern which are either not covered or briefly dealt with in formal course work may be the vehicles for this offering. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Offered Occasionally.

ERS 309 Cr.3

**Music of Black America**

This course examines the history of recorded Black musical expression in the United States through music, lyrics, and texts. It explores the role of spirituals, blues, ragtime, jazz, calypso & mento, gospel, rhythm & blues, funk, reggae, house, and rap music from slavery through the Obama era as a conveyor of social, cultural, and political commentary on race, gender, class, sexual orientation and other intersecting identities with an emphasis on race. Literary criticism, music history, critical race theory will be used to understand the importance of music as an expression of power and relative powerlessness to the black experience in the US. Lect. 2, Lab 1. Offered Fall.

ERS 314 Cr.3

**Race, Ethnicity, and Sport**

Sport has long occupied a place at the heart of American culture and society. Organized athletics have also served as symbolic sites of protest, power, and inclusion for the nation's racial minorities. This course will explore the terrain of American sport in the twentieth century as a way to understand the profound impact that the phenomenon of athletic competition has had in the development of American race relations. With particular attention to the experiences of African American athletes, but also encompassing Native American, Latino/a, and Asian American interactions with sport, and will delve into the events, icons, and cultural meanings of sports over the last century. Offered Occasionally.

ERS/PHL 321 Cr.3

**American Indian Thought**

Reflection on the Native American ways of thinking as manifest in the literature of various select tribes, on the essential characteristics of thinking commonly shared by Native Americans, and on the fundamental difference between the Native American ways of thinking and those of the dominant (white) culture. The "primal world" of Native American thought will be studied as an alternative to the western way of thinking. Prerequisite: ERS 100. (Cross-listed with ERS/PHL 321; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ERS 325 Cr.3

**Exploring White Privilege**

This inter-disciplinary course is an exploration of white privilege in contemporary American society. Considering whiteness as both race and power-based system, this course attempts deeper understanding of the persistence of racism and its impact on all segments of society. Questions of denial and resistance, collaboration in systems of privilege, and personal and intellectual responses to those explorations highlight how privilege influences human interaction. The distribution of privilege within American society at personal, institutional, and cultural levels, as well as how whiteness operates within social constructs of class and gender, will be analyzed. Students ultimately develop strategies for confronting racism. Prerequisite: ERS 100. Offered Occasionally.

ERS 330 Cr.3

**Food and Race in the United States**

This course is an interdisciplinary examination of the relationship between food and American identity and racial stratification in the United States. The study of food gives insight into immigration technology, religion, tradition and politics. Particular emphasis will be placed on understanding how various groups use food to maintain racial and ethnic boundaries. Offered Occasionally.

ERS/SOC 342 Cr.3

**Latino/a Experiences in the U.S.**

This course offers a sociological analysis of the experiences of Latino/a populations in the United States. Topics covered include legal status and citizenship; push and pull factors of immigration; political participation and social movements; assimilation and acculturation; health concerns and educational outcomes; and identity formation around issues of social class, sex and gender, and race/ethnicity. Emphasis is placed on understanding the complexities of the Latino/a experience in the United States as well as mastering sociological concepts related to processes of immigration and assimilation. This course will be useful for students planning to enter human services where they are likely to interact with this population. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or ANT 101. (Cross-listed with ERS/SOC, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

ERS/SOC 343 Cr.3

**American Indian Contemporary Issues**

This course is an interdisciplinary examination of American Indian contemporary experience in the United States. It will introduce students to some of the critical issues in American Indian studies by examining the place of American Indians within the American imagination, politics and society. The course concentrates on issues of tribal sovereignty, economics, social class and structure, and the difficulties of maintaining a tribal identity in the 21st century. Prerequisite: one of the following: EFN 205, ERS 100, ERS 253, HIS 310, SOC 225, or WGS 130. (Cross-listed with ERS/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ERS 351 Cr.3

**Ethnic and Racial Relations**

An introductory course that examines leading theories of racial and ethnic relations in the United States and assesses their significance and relevance in explaining historic and contemporary relations between the white majority and the racial and ethnic minorities. It also analyzes and evaluates the impact of various laws, policies, and programs on racial and ethnic relations. Prerequisite: ERS 100. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ANT/ERS 362 Cr.3

#### **Hmong Americans**

This is an introductory course to Hmong American history, culture, and contemporary life. The course reviews Hmong history within the context of U.S. foreign policy in Southeast Asia from 1945 to 1975 and examines the sociocultural transformations that have been taking place in Hmong American communities across the U.S. since 1976. Prerequisite: (Cross-listed with ANT/ERS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ERS/SOC 363 Cr.3

#### **American Indians and the Environment**

This course introduces students to American Indian environmental issues. Topics include treaty-based hunting, fishing and gathering rights, air and water quality regulatory authority, environmental racism, toxic and nuclear waste disposal on Indian lands, mining and hydroelectric dams, sacred sites, and Indian vs. Western perceptions of the environment. Special attention will be given to current environmental controversies in Wisconsin Indian country. Prerequisite: one of the following: EFN 205; ERS 100, ERS 253; ERS/SOC 343; SOC 225, SOC 328. (Cross-listed with ERS/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ERS 365 Cr.3

#### **Muslims in the United States**

What is the history of Islam in the United States? Who makes up the Muslim American community, past and present? What does it mean to be Muslim in the US? Using an interdisciplinary approach, this course explores the multiple racial, ethnic, cultural, and national groups that make-up this diverse community. The course begins by chronicling the introduction of Islam to the country, namely through travel, slavery, immigration and conversion. The course then investigates how the events of 9/11 and the subsequent "war on terror" impact Muslim Americans. Building upon this theoretical foundation, we examine key experiential themes, including media stereotyping, Islamophobia, gender, Muslim youth, cultural pluralism, and progressivism. Students ultimately relate theories of race and religion to the Muslim American experience. Prerequisite: ERS 100. Offered Occasionally.

ERS 369 Cr.3

#### **Multiracial and Multicultural Identities**

This interdisciplinary course explores the experiences and identities of multiracial and multicultural people in the United States. An increasing number of people identify as multiracial, including those coming of age at a time when more than one racial/ethnic identity may be checked on the census. Transracial adoptees are sharing stories of what it means to be raised by parents who do not "look like them." Immigrants and their descendants are openly maintaining practices of ancestral cultures while simultaneously acculturating to "mainstream America." Multiracial and multicultural Americans are gaining visibility in the 21st century like never before. Questions of interracial relationships, globalization and immigration dynamics, identity construction, transnationality, and belonging will be addressed. Students will ultimately engage contemporary discussions, debates, and narratives to analyze the past, present, and future spaces occupied by multiracial and multicultural identities in the US, and to locate self-identities within that discussion. Prerequisite: ERS 100. Offered Occasionally.

ERS 400/500 Cr.1-3

#### **Individual Study in Ethnic and Racial Studies**

Directed reading and research under the supervision of an instructor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectation. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

ERS/HIS 409 Cr.3

#### **20th Century Civil Rights Movement**

This course explores the modern civil rights movement in the US and the struggle for African Americans and other marginalized groups to gain equal rights in voting, education, employment, housing, and other facets of life in the US. It begins with the MOWM and examines the seemingly competing philosophies of civil rights organizations such as CORE, SNCC, SCLC, BPP, AIM, SDS and other civil rights leaders, and local people in shaping their own destinies. It highlights and interrogates major national and local political struggles and their reciprocal relationships with international political and anti-colonial movements from 1941 to the present. It concludes with exploring the link between convict leasing, prison reform movements, political prisoners, and the prison industrial complex as the New Jim Crow. Prerequisite: ERS 100. (Cross-listed with ERS/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ERS/HIS 411 Cr.3

#### **20th Century African American Urban History**

This course will explore the interrelationships between race, class, and gender among blacks in the twentieth century American city. Throughout the semester we will interrogate the confluence and the divergence of the myths and the realities of the black urban political, social, and cultural experience in the United States. The course begins in the American South in 1900, where the majority of blacks continued to live, and follows the migration of over two million African Americans to the northern and western United States in the years between World War I and World War II. The course continues with the black community-building process and the black urban struggle for political, economic, and cultural self-determination. While blacks in the South played an enormous role in the Civil Rights Movement, this course will include focus on the Civil Rights and Black Power Movement in the Urban North and West, and conclude with examinations of the rise of the so-called second ghettos. Prerequisite: ERS 100. (Cross-listed with ERS/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ERS/PSY 415 Cr.3

#### **Multicultural Counseling**

This course focuses on the effects of culture on the nature and behavior of individuals, their adaptations to institutions and environments, and their relations within and outside their culture. Specifically, the impact of concepts such as ethnocentrism, stereotypes, racism and prejudice are explored in terms of their relevance to the counseling process. Strategies and skills relevant to providing effective multicultural counseling are investigated. Prerequisite: PSY 100, PSY 285. (Cross-listed with ERS/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Annually.

ERS/PSY 442 Cr.3

#### **Racism and Oppression**

This course focuses on psychological theory and research regarding individual, group, historical, institutional, and societal causes of racism and oppression. The manifestations and consequences of racism and oppression are examined as are the challenges inherent in reducing racism and oppression. Both historical and contemporary racism and oppression in a global context are analyzed. Prerequisite: ERS 100 or PSY 241 or PSY 285 or SOC 330; junior standing. Students with credit in ERS/PSY 443 cannot earn credit in ERS/PSY 442. (Cross-listed with ERS/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ERS/PSY 443 Cr.3

**Prejudice and Stigma**

This course explores the psychological underpinnings of prejudice and stigma from an empirical, research-based perspective. In addition to covering well-recognized forms of prejudice such as racism, the course examines discrimination more broadly in terms of its impact on those who stigmatize and those who are stigmatized. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 241 or SOC 330; PSY 321 or PSY 331. Students with credit in ERS/PSY 442 may not earn credit in ERS/PSY 443. (Cross-listed with ERS/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ERS 490 Cr.3

**Ethnic and Racial Studies Seminar**

This capstone course is designed as a culminating experience for students completing a minor in Ethnic and Racial Studies. Current events will be examined and connections to careers will be explored as the active application of an ERS minor is made the central focus for the course. Students will draw upon the skills and knowledge of both their ERS minor as well as their own majors and other programs of study to design and carry out a capstone project that will address and/or analyze some aspect of ethnic and racial experiences in the United States. Note: Students are not allowed to substitute an independent study for this course. Prerequisite: ERS 100; 12 credits from core and elective courses; declared ethnic and racial studies minor. Offered Spring.

## Exercise and Sport Science (ESS) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

ESS 100 Cr.1

**Physical Activities**

A program of instruction to enhance participation in physical activities throughout one's lifetime. The primary emphases for specific activities may include acquiring a knowledge base, learning new skills and/or refining skills, developing components of health-related fitness, enhancing affective skills. Repeatable for credit. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

+ESS 104 Cr.2

**Dance Appreciation**

This course attempts to develop an awareness and appreciation of the role of dance in human society through the study of its purposes, functions and various forms. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 110 Cr.2

**Introduction to Sport Management**

This course exposes students to the profession of sport management. The course provides a broad overview of the sport industry, covers fundamental knowledge and skill sets of the sport manager, and provides students with information on specific sport industry segments for potential employment and career choices. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 113 Cr.1

**Basic Swimming**

This course is open to exercise and sport science majors and minors only. Emphasis is placed on the improvement of the individual student's swimming skill. Course content ranges from the non-swimmer level through American Red Cross intermediate skill level. Physical education teaching majors and minors are required to enroll in ESS 113 unless they hold one of the following American Red Cross certifications: Water Safety Instructor or Lifeguard Training. Offered Occasionally.

ESS 115 Cr.2

**Orientation to Exercise and Sport Science**

This course is designed to introduce the exercise and sport science major, to introduce the profession of exercise and sport science, and to give insight into the many diverse careers that can result from studying the discipline. Background knowledge of the foundations of the profession and the selection of a career path that reflects personal interests and abilities will be the focus. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 116 Cr.2

**Water Safety Instruction**

This course is designed to cover the basic components for certification by the American Red Cross (ARC) or YSL (YMCA Youth Swim Lessons) including infant and preschool, Longfellow's Whale Tales (ARC), progressive instruction, safety training for swim coaches and basic and emergency water safety. Upon successful completion of this course the student will be certified to instruct aquatics by the American Red Cross or YSL. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 118 Cr.2

**Introduction to the Physical Education Teaching Profession**

An introductory course to the physical education teaching profession. This course presents the role that physical education plays in the overall development and education of children. Teacher candidates focus on learning teaching standards, K-12 content standards, and best practices related to the physical education teaching profession. Teacher candidates will experience fitness testing as a tool for personal and professional development. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 121 Cr.2

**Teaching Adventure Education in Physical Education**

A content course focused on movement skills and knowledge for students in grades K-12 within activity categories aligned to National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for K-12 Physical Education. Teacher candidates will develop common and specialized content knowledge related to adventure education and will have opportunities to plan and teach. In addition, teacher candidates will recognize and understand academic language and theory related to teaching and learning adventure education. Prerequisite: ESS 118 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 130 Cr.1

**Officiating Athletics**

Provides a general background of the rules, interpretations and mechanics of officiating athletic events at various levels of competition. Knowledge in this area may lead to WIAA certification in the following sports: basketball, baseball, football, gymnastics, swimming, track and field, volleyball, and wrestling. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Lab 2. Offered Occasionally.

ESS 145 Cr.2

**Sport Management and Communication**

This course will cover fundamental knowledge of sport-related communication, including sport information as found in print and electronic media, personal communication, and social media. Sport management trends and issues include media, legal and sociological issues, crisis management, and employment options in sport communication. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 200 Cr.2

**Introduction to Teaching Methods in Physical Education**

A pedagogy course introducing the methodology of teaching in physical education. This course focuses on the methods of planning instruction for student learning, including alignment of objectives, assessment, and tasks. Utilizing the Society of Health and Physical Education (SHAPE) National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes, teacher candidates will begin creating developmentally appropriate lesson plans. Interstate and Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (InTASC) Standards are introduced and analyzed to create developmentally appropriate instruction and advocacy in physical education. This course includes clinical observations in the elementary, middle, and high school levels. Prerequisite: ESS 118. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 201 Cr.1

**Safety, First Aid and CPR**

Instruction and practice in proper first aid principles, procedures and emergency care including CPR training. American National Red Cross Standard First Aid certification and CPR certification will be awarded to those students who meet certification requirements. One lecture/lab for seven weeks. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 205 Cr.3

**Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science I**

This course is designed to cover the structure and function of the cellular, histological, muscular, nervous, skeletal systems, as well as the brain and spinal cord. Emphasis will be placed on the musculoskeletal system during the laboratory component. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 100 or BIO 105 or MIC 100. (Not open for credit to students who have credit in BIO 312.) Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 206 Cr.3

**Human Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science II**

This course is designed to cover the maintenance of homeostasis through study of the structure and function of the autonomic nervous system, cardiovascular, respiratory, immune, digestive, endocrine, and renal systems. Metabolism will also be discussed. It will also cover metabolism and fluid/electrolyte balance. Prerequisite: ESS 205. (Not open for credit for students who have had BIO 313.) Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 207 Cr.3

**Human Motor Behavior**

This course is an investigation into the nature of human motor development, motor control, and motor learning. Topics will be approached from a constraints perspective, focusing on the interaction among the individual, the environment, and the task. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESS physical education majors must have ESS 212. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 209 Cr.2

**Strength Training Clinical I**

A course designed to provide practical experience in the supervision of a strength center. Students will have the opportunity to instruct proper lifting technique, assist with the assessment of strength, power and speed, and learn facility and equipment maintenance. Lab 4. Prerequisite: ESS 205 or ESS 206 or concurrent enrollment; admission to strength and conditioning concentration. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 212 Cr.3

**Teaching Fundamental Movement Skills in Physical Education**

A content course focused on the development of fundamental movement skills and knowledge for students in grades K-2 that are aligned to National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for K-12 Physical Education. Teacher candidates will develop common and specialized content knowledge related to the development of fundamental movement skills and movement concepts. In addition, teacher candidates will recognize and understand academic language and theory related to teaching and learning fundamental movements, educational games and educational dance. Prerequisite: ESS 200 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 231 Cr.3

**Introduction to Teaching Adapted Physical Education**

This is a pedagogy designed to introduce teacher candidates to the process of teaching physical education to PK-12 students with disabilities. Course content includes: (1) causes and characteristics of selected disabilities and how these disabilities impact a person's movement and learning potential; (2) federal and state laws pertaining to the education of PK-12 students with disabilities; (3) special education service delivery process, including referral and placement of students in the least restrictive environment; (4) appropriate physical education teaching methods to use in inclusive general education instructional settings; (5) adapted teaching techniques and equipment for motor development, physical fitness, sport skills, and aquatics; and (6) behavior management techniques. In addition, all students are required to participate in the UW-La Crosse Motor Development Program for approximately 30 hours. Lect. 2, Lab 3. Prerequisite: ESS 200 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 233 Cr.2

**Teaching Methods in Adapted Aquatics**

This course focuses on strategies and techniques for teaching aquatic skills to persons with disabilities including those with moderate to severe conditions. Developmental progressions and instructional strategies for aquatic skills are presented. Modified and adapted equipment will be introduced for instructional purposes. A range of content from basic water adjustment skills through the use of aquatics for fitness and lifetime physical activity will be covered. Lect. 1, Lab 3. Prerequisite: ESS 231 or RTH 326. Offered Fall.

ESS/PSY/WGS 259 Cr.1-3

**Girls and Women in Sport**

This course is an introduction to the involvement of girls and women with sport. It includes a historical perspective on women's sport participation, cultural images of women athletes, teaching and coaching implications of current research, Title IX, and recreation/leisure approaches to physical activity. Course content may vary according to instructor. (Cross-listed with ESS/PSY/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESS 261 Cr.2

**Teaching Educational Gymnastics in Physical Education**

A content course focused on movement skills and knowledge for students in grades PK-6 within activity categories aligned to National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for K-12 Physical Education. Teacher candidates will develop common and specialized content knowledge related to educational gymnastics; will have opportunities to plan and teach; will learn about physical activity and fitness knowledge related to educational gymnastics. In addition, teacher candidates will recognize and understand academic language and theory related to teaching and learning educational gymnastics. Lect. 1, Lab 1. Prerequisite: ESS 200. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 281 Cr.2

**Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries**

Gives students who are interested in inter-scholastic athletics part of the necessary background to become a qualified coach or director. This course includes: common injuries occurring as a result of participating in athletics and physical education activities; procedures and techniques in the prevention and care of injuries; and the understanding of the coaches' and teachers' roles in the care of injuries. Prerequisite: ESS 201, ESS 205. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 302 Cr.3

**Physiology of Exercise**

Applied physiology: a study of how normal physiological function (homeostasis) is altered, and subsequently restored, in response to various forms of stress (exercise and training). Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in ESS 206 or BIO 313. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 303 Cr.2-3

**Biomechanics**

Biomechanics emphasizes the investigation and application of mechanical principles to the study of human motion and the motion of sport objects. Students will learn systematic approaches for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the human body as it engages in motor activities. Laboratory sessions are required for students that select the three-credit option. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in ESS 205 or BIO 312. Recommended: MTH 150, MTH 151, or MTH 207. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 304 Cr.2

**Biomechanical Principles of Human Movement Assessment and Analysis**

This course emphasizes the investigation and application of anatomical structure and mechanical principles to the study of human movement and the motion of sport objects. Students will learn systematic approaches for the qualitative analysis of the human body as it engages in motor activities. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in ESS 205 or BIO 312. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 309 Cr.2

**Strength Training Clinical**

A course designed to provide practical experience in supervising a strength center. Students will have the opportunity to: instruct proper lifting technique; assist with and conduct assessments of strength, power and speed; learn how to maintain a strength facility; practice maintaining a strength facility; and assist with the design of lifting and conditioning programs. Lab 4. Prerequisite: ESS 368. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 310 Cr.3

**Teaching Outdoor Pursuits in Physical Education**

A content course focused on how to implement outdoor pursuits for students in grades K-12 aligned to National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for K-12 Physical Education. Teacher candidates will develop common and specialized content knowledge related to outdoor pursuits; will have opportunities to plan and teach; will learn about physical activity and fitness knowledge specific to each activity category. In addition, teacher candidates will recognize and understand academic language and theory related to teaching and learning a variety of outdoor pursuits which may include but not limited to recreational boating (kayaking, canoeing, sailing, rowing), hiking, backpacking, fishing, orienteering/geocaching, ice skating, skateboarding, snow or water skiing, snowboarding, snowshoeing, bouldering/traversing/climbing, mountain biking, adventure activities, and ropes courses. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESS 121; admission to physical education teacher education program. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 320 Cr.3

**Field Experience in Sport Management**

Practical experience in a sport management setting. Experiences provided may include: sport event facilitation, budget preparation and monitoring, preparing contracts, checking eligibility, and marketing and promotion. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission into exercise sports science - sport management emphasis. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

ESS 323 Cr.3

**Nutrition and Sport**

Basic principles of human nutrition and nutritional needs for athletes and/or active populations. Issues discussed include ergogenic aids, carbohydrate loading/manipulation, eating disorders, and protein supplementation. Practical application will include dietary analysis and composition for people in various activities and conditions. Prerequisite: ESS 302 or NUT 200. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 324 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study in Exercise and Sport Science**

Provides students with supervised study in a specific area of interest in their exercise and sport science academic program. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine credits or three courses. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

ESS 327 Cr.2

**Physical Education for the Elementary Classroom Teacher**

Students participate in lecture and laboratory experiences to gain and practice skills in teaching elementary physical education. Applied teaching experience occurs at a local school allowing for implementation of appropriate skill progression, movement education management and a variety of curriculum options. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: elementary education major. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 328 Cr.3

**Field Experience in Exercise Science**

Practical experience in an exercise science setting or formal observation in a clinical setting. Experiences provided may include activities such as exercise leadership, coaching, assisting with fitness assessment and exercise prescription, exercise research, clinical observation, etc. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to the exercise sport science major - fitness or pre-professional emphasis. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

ESS 344 Cr.3

**Introduction to Fitness Assessment**

The purpose of this course is to review the clinical and diagnostic approach to cardiovascular anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology, and to provide basic knowledge in evaluation, methodology and interpretation of fitness testing. Areas of emphasis will be population characteristics, participant screening and referral process, alternatives of fitness assessment and exercise prescription. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESS 302; admission to exercise sports science - fitness emphasis. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 348 Cr.2

**Theory of Coaching**

Theory of coaching specific competitive sports. Coaching and directing youth, club, inter-scholastic and intercollegiate sports programs. Theory of coaching the following sports will be offered on a rotational basis: baseball/softball, basketball, football, gymnastics, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field/cross country, volleyball, and wrestling. A competitive background in and fundamental knowledge of the sport is highly recommended. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 349 Cr.2

**Psychology of Coaching Competitive Athletics**

Aids the prospective coach to better understand the application of psychological concepts to the coaching of sports. Emphasis will be on the methods of improving the performance of athletes through a better understanding of the factors affecting teaching and learning in athletics. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 355 Cr.3

**Methods of Exercise Leadership**

This course will cover the methodology of developing, teaching and leading sound exercise workouts for all levels of physiological fitness and for individual needs. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESS 302, ESS 303; admission to exercise sports science - fitness emphasis. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 363 Cr.2

**Teaching Dance in Physical Education**

A content course focused on movement skills and knowledge for students in grades 3-12 within activity categories aligned to National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for K-12 Physical Education. Teacher candidates will develop common and specialized content knowledge related to teaching dance and rhythmic activities; will have opportunities to plan and teach; will learn about physical activity and fitness knowledge specific to each activity category. In addition, teacher candidates will recognize and understand academic language and theory related to teaching and learning a variety dance and rhythmic activities which may include but not limited to dance forms such as creative movement, line, ballet, modern, literature and movement, sport, hip hop, Latin, ballroom, square, stepping, folk/cultural dance, and social. Prerequisite: ESS 212; admission to physical education teacher education program. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 364 Cr.3

**Teaching Fitness and Wellness in Physical Education**

A content course focused on movement skills and knowledge for students in grades K-12 aligned to National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for K-12 Physical Education. Teacher candidates will develop common and specialized content knowledge related to fitness and physical activity; will have opportunities to plan and teach; will learn about physical activity and fitness knowledge specific to improving or maintaining fitness and wellness. In addition, teacher candidates will recognize and understand academic language and theory related to teaching and learning fitness activities including but not limited to yoga, Pilates, resistance training, spinning, running, fitness walking, fitness swimming, kickboxing, cardio-kick, Zumba, and exergaming. Prerequisite: ESS 302 or concurrent enrollment; admission to physical education teacher education program. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 365 Cr.1

**Physical Education and Physical Activity Teaching Lab**

This introductory teaching methods course provides the opportunity to construct and implement developmentally appropriate lessons based on National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for K-12 Physical Education, learn and implement classroom management strategies and reflect on their planning teaching practices within a professional learning community. During this course students will be teaching a variety of ages (4-18) within the Physical Education Physical Activity Program. This course lays the foundation for the teaching methods courses where the information and strategies learned will be refined and extended. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: ESS 118, ESS 200, ESS 212. Taken concurrently with ESS 366 in the fall and ESS 367 in the spring. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 366 Cr.2

**Teaching Target, Net and Wall Activities in Physical Education**

A content course focused on movement skills and knowledge for students in grades 3-12 within activity categories aligned to National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for K-12 Physical Education. Teacher candidates will develop common and specialized content knowledge related to target and net/wall activity categories; will have opportunities to plan and teach; will learn about physical activity and fitness knowledge specific to each activity category. In addition, teacher candidates will recognize and understand academic language and theory related to teaching and learning target and net/wall activity categories. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESS 212; taken concurrently with ESS 365; admission to physical education teacher education program. Offered Fall.

ESS 367 Cr.2

**Teaching Invasion and Striking and Fielding Activities in Physical Education**

A content course focused on movement skills and knowledge for students in grades 3-12 within activity categories aligned to National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for K-12 Physical Education. Teacher candidates will develop common and specialized content knowledge related to invasion, striking and fielding, individual-performance and lifetime activity categories; will have opportunities to plan and teach; will learn about physical activity and fitness knowledge specific to each activity category. In addition, teacher candidates will recognize and understand academic language and theory related to teaching and learning invasion, striking and fielding, individual-performance and lifetime activity categories. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESS 212; taken concurrently with ESS 365; admission to physical education teacher education program. Offered Spring.

ESS 368 Cr.3

**Strength Training Techniques and Programs**

This course is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of proper lifting and spotting technique, an understanding of the various types of equipment and modes of strength training, basic program design and programming for special populations, and weight training for competition. Students will be taught to design and individualize a strength training program. Prerequisite: ESS 205 and ESS 206, or BIO 312 and BIO 313. ESS 100 - Strength Training recommended. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 373 Cr.3

**Media and Public Relations in Sport Management**

This course is designed to acquaint students with media and public relations practices that are incorporated in sport management. Included in the class are the responsibilities and issues that sport managers face on a daily basis such as PR management, crisis management, interviews and media conferences, legal and ethical dilemmas, and the production of sport media relations tools. The course emphasizes practical application of sport media and PR. Prerequisite: admission to exercise sports science plan - sport management emphasis. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 383 Cr.3

**Clinical Pathology for Exercise Science**

This course is designed to introduce students to the pathology of injuries and illnesses of the body systems and treated by allied health professionals. Topics included are categorized into physiological responses to trauma, disease, inflammatory responses and autoimmune/immunodeficiency responses to various diseases/syndromes/conditions. Prerequisite: admission to athletic training major or ESS-exercise science emphasis. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESS 386 Cr.2

**Athletic Training Clinical III**

A course designed to provide clinical experience in an athletic training setting. Students will have an opportunity to gain competency in lower extremity evaluation skills, and management of pathologies of the lower extremity that are common in athletics. This course is designed to have students demonstrate mastery of a variety of athletic training clinical proficiencies and clinical integration proficiencies. Prerequisite: ESS 287. Offered Fall.

ESS 387 Cr.2

**Athletic Training Clinical IV**

A course designed to provide clinical experience in an athletic training setting. Students will have an opportunity to gain competency in utilization of therapeutic interventions for the management of pathologies that are common in physical activity and healthcare setting. This course is designed to have students demonstrate mastery of a variety of athletic training clinical proficiencies and clinical integration proficiencies. Prerequisite: ESS 386. Offered Spring.

ESS 400 Cr.3

**Pharmacology in Athletic Training**

This course covers the basic pharmacokinetic principles including absorption, biotransformation, and elimination. Pharmaceutical agents covered include analgesic agents, steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, local anesthetics, psychotropic drugs, antibiotic agents, antihypertensive and anti-arrhythmic pharmaceuticals, cardio-active drugs, diuretic medications, anti-asthmatic agents, and medications commonly used in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Prescription and nonprescription agents as well as indications, contraindications, and potential interactions of pharmaceuticals will be covered. Prerequisite: admission to the athletic training major. Offered Spring.

ESS 403 Cr.2

**Advanced Strength Training Applications and Techniques**

This course presents advanced strength training and conditioning theory and practice. Designed primarily for students specializing in strength and conditioning, the course explores advanced periodization models and their utilization, mastery and analysis of Olympic lifts, plyometric programming, ergogenic aids (identification, legal implications, nutritional alternatives,) facility design, and special population needs. Prerequisite: ESS 302, ESS 303, ESS 368. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 407 Cr.3

**Sport Management and Society**

This course is designed to provide the foundation for an understanding of the ethical, social, cultural, and psychological aspects for the operation of programs in athletics, sports, physical education and fitness. The student will be able to identify current social, cultural, and ethical issues and problems and the potential solutions to these problems. Prerequisite: admission to exercise sports science - sport management emphasis; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 409 Cr.2

**Strength Training Clinical III**

A course designed to provide practical experience in management of a strength center. Students will have the opportunity to instruct proper lifting technique, assess strength, power and speed, maintain the strength facility, design lifting and conditioning programs, and assist with the supervision and instruction of junior staff members. Lab 4. Prerequisite: ESS 302, ESS 303, ESS 309, ESS 368. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 410 Cr.2

**Legal Implications of Sport and Activity**

This course addresses the legal aspects for the operation and administration of sports programs, competitive athletic programs, and community and commercial fitness programs. Prerequisite: admission to exercise sports science - fitness or sport management emphasis. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 411 Cr.2

**Strength and Conditioning Educator Training**

This course is a capstone experience for students specializing in strength and conditioning. Content includes exercise physiology and biomechanics, nutrition and ergogenic aids, testing and evaluation, exercise techniques, program design, and organization and administration of a strength and conditioning facility. Prerequisite: ESS 403 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 419 Cr.5

**Elementary Methods in Physical Education**

A pedagogy course focused on Society of Health and Physical Education (SHAPE) National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for elementary physical education, Interstate and Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (InTASC) Standards and best practices related to methodology and assessment. This course includes a clinical experience organized as a professional development school (PDS) where teacher candidates spend significant time developing lesson plans, teaching, and assessing student learning, as well as interacting with elementary school students and teachers. A professional learning community approach is utilized throughout the course to provide students multiple opportunities to collaborate. A multi-day, consistent schedule to participate in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: ESS 261, ESS 363, ESS 364, ESS 366, ESS 367; admission to physical education teacher education program. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 420 Cr.5

**Secondary Methods in Physical Education**

A pedagogy course focused on Society of Health and Physical Educators (SHAPE) National Standards and Grade Level Outcomes for secondary physical education, Interstate and Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (InTASC) Standards and best practices related to methodology and assessment. This course includes a clinical experience organized as a professional development school (PDS) where teacher candidates spend significant time developing lesson plans, teaching, and assessing student learning, as well as interacting with secondary school students and teachers. A professional learning community approach is utilized throughout the course to provide students multiple opportunities to collaborate. A multi-day, consistent schedule to participate in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: ESS 310, ESS 363, ESS 364, ESS 366, ESS 367; admission to physical education teacher education program. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 421 Cr.3

**Sport Operations Management/Event and Venue Management**

This course is designed to introduce students to principles and procedures for preparing, planning, operating, managing, and evaluating event and venue in sports settings. Students will gain a greater understanding of event and venue management and the total operation of sports organizations. Prerequisite: admission to exercise sports science - sport management emphasis; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 423/523 Cr.2

### **Sociocultural Factors in Physical Education**

This is a content course which focuses on contemporary and historical perspectives on sociocultural and philosophical issues that influence teaching and learning in physical education. Students will analyze how particular students and student groups are advantaged and disadvantaged in and through social practices in physical education and physical activity environments. Topics include, but are not limited to, race, ethnicity, gender, sexuality, ability, bodies, socioeconomic status, and culturally responsive teaching. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing; admission to physical education teacher education program. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 424 Cr.3

### **Curriculum Development and Administration in Physical Education**

This is a culminating course designed to provide an experience in creating a quality physical education program through development of all facets of a standards-based PK-12 curriculum. The administrative component includes creating policy and procedures as well as current mandates and initiatives in education. Prerequisite: ESS 419 or concurrent enrollment; ESS 420 or concurrent enrollment; admission to physical education teacher education program. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 425 Cr.1

### **Student Teaching Seminar in Physical Education**

This seminar course provides an opportunity to discuss and further develop teacher candidates' critical thinking regarding issues of the field and practice of educating school-age individuals. As a result of this course, teacher candidates will have gained additional understanding of current issues experienced within their student teaching experiences as well as issues around the areas of professionalism, conflict resolution, and classroom management through discussion of practical experiences. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in EDS 494 or EDS 495; admission to teacher education; passing content competency benchmarks. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 430/530 Cr.3

### **Disability and Physical Activity Implications**

The causes, characteristics, incidences, and impacts of physical, sensory, emotional/behavioral, intellectual, and other developmental disabilities. Content includes a wide variety of low and high incidence disabilities (mild through severe/profound levels for each) and the implications for physical education instruction in PK-12 educational settings. Emphasis is on movement and motor development implications, adaptations, and instructional strategies to enhance physical activity and gross motor skills of individuals with disabilities, ages 3 through adulthood. This course is taught largely at a graduate level. Prerequisite: RTH 329 or admission into the adapted physical education teaching minor; junior standing. Offered Fall, Summer.

ESS 431 Cr.1

### **Fitness Programming for Persons with Disabilities**

Students learn techniques for health-related physical fitness assessment, individualized exercise prescription, and physical activity adaptations. The focus is on hands-on clinical skill development in an evidence-based exercise program for individuals with disabilities. Students should take this course within two semesters after completion of ESS 430. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: ESS 231 or RTH 326. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESS 432 Cr.3

### **Financial Aspects of Sport**

This course is designed to study financial management principles including budget development, fundraising, and economic impact for use in the administration of sport and athletic programs. In addition, emphasis will be placed on sources of revenue and expense for sport organizations and their use in sport management. The student will understand why budget and finance in sport is a critical component of all sports related industries. Prerequisite: admission to exercise sports science - sport management emphasis; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 435/535 Cr.1

### **Sport for Persons with Disabilities**

This course addresses sports that have been modified/adapted based on traditional sports and those developed specifically for persons with disabilities. Content includes the legal aspects and health enhancing benefits for sport participation for persons with disabilities, developmental sport models, disability sport organizations, sport skill development, school and community advocacy and involvement, and interscholastic adapted sport programs. Out of class clinical experience is required in the course. This course is taught largely at a graduate level. Prerequisite: ESS 231; admission into the adapted physical education teaching minor; junior standing. Offered Spring, Summer.

ESS 436/536 Cr.3

### **Assessment in Adapted Physical Education**

This course presents standardized tests and authentic procedures for assessing the gross motor development, motor skill performance, and health-related physical activity/fitness of persons with disabilities. Students learn to select, administer, and interpret assessment instruments and how to use results to develop the physical education components of individualized education programs (IEPs) as the basis for instructional programs. Types of assessment decisions and the PK-12 special education eligibility and service delivery process is studied. Clinical experiences required. This course is taught largely at a graduate level. Prerequisite: ESS 231; admission to adapted physical education teaching minor; junior standing. Offered Spring, Summer.

ESS 437/537 Cr.3

### **Teaching and Service Delivery Models in Adapted Physical Education**

This course focuses on evidence-based adapted physical education teaching strategies and service delivery models in PK-12 settings. Instructional programming and best practices of early childhood, elementary, middle/secondary, and transitional programs for students with disabilities in adapted physical education are covered. Emphasis is on collaboration among professional service providers such as special educators, general physical educators, and related service personnel (e.g., occupational, physical, and recreational therapists), as well other community agency staff. Practical teaching is included, along with guest presentations on related disciplines and programs. Students are required to participate in approximately 35 clinical education hours for the semester. This course is taught largely at a graduate level. Prerequisite: ESS 231; admission to adapted physical education teaching minor; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 439 Cr.3

**Teaching and Leadership in Adapted Physical Education**

This course provides students with practical teaching and supervision opportunities to enhance their skills in planning, implementing, and evaluating adapted physical education programs for children and youth with disabilities. Special education service delivery process is reviewed. Emphasis is also placed on effective staff collaboration and consultation as well as teacher and program supervision. In addition, all students are required to participate in the UW-La Crosse Motor Development Program conducted on Thursday evenings for approximately 30 clinical education hours for the semester. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: three courses from: ESS 233, ESS 430, ESS 436, ESS 437. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 440/540 Cr.3

**Advanced Sport Nutrition**

This course is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of advanced topics as they relate to the field of sport nutrition. Such topics will include nutritional biochemistry, ergogenic aids, nutritional strategies for strength/power athletes, endurance athletes and altering body composition. Students will also learn how to assess an individual's dietary intake and utilize technology to determine energy needs of athletes. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESS 302, ESS 323. Offered Summer, Winter.

ESS 443 Cr.3

**Fitness Across the Lifespan**

This course will explore why and how physical activity must change to meet the modifications that occur in the human body as it matures from childhood to older adulthood. Students will address the principles and procedures for designing physical fitness experiences for all ages. Lecture, practice, and field experiences are included. Prerequisite: ESS 302; ESS 303; admission to exercise sports science - exercise science emphasis or a declared emphasis in gerontology. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 445/545 Cr.3

**Planning Facilities for Physical Activity and Sport**

A study of planning techniques concerning facility development and maintenance for schools, athletic clubs, fitness centers and professional sport organizations. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: admission to exercise sports science - sport management emphasis; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 446 Cr.3

**Current Research and Trends in Exercise Science**

A lecture/discussion-based course in which relevant and current research and industry trends are thoroughly reviewed and analyzed. Students are encouraged to take this course near the end of their careers as undergraduate students in the exercise sports science major-exercise science fitness or pre-professional emphases. Prerequisite: admitted to exercise sports science major - exercise science fitness or pre-professional emphasis. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 447 Cr.3

**Administration in Fitness and Sport**

The course will cover principles of administrative theory and practice in the fitness and sport industry, including general administrative functions, public relations, personnel, budget and finance, facility management, and evaluation techniques. Prerequisite: admission to exercise sports science major - fitness or sport management emphasis. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 448 Cr.3

**Promotion and Development of Fitness and Sport Programs**

This course will provide understanding of and skill in the promotion process as it relates to advertising and public relations activities for the operation of programs in sport, physical education and fitness. Primary focus will be on the application of promotion principles to specific sport scenarios. Prerequisite: MKT 309, admission to exercise sports science major - fitness or sport management emphasis. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 449 Cr.1

**Seminar in Fitness/Sports Management**

An in-depth orientation to the required senior internship experience. Required course to be taken one semester prior to internship. Prerequisite: GPA of 2.75 (cumulative and major); admission to the exercise sports science major - fitness or sport management emphasis; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 450 Cr.8-12

**Exercise and Sport Science Internship**

The internship is designed to be a terminal experience for students majoring in fitness or sport management (12 credits) emphases and athletic training (eight credits) with an intensive supervised practical work experience. Prerequisite: fitness, athletic training, and sport management majors: all course work for the appropriate major must be completed and a minimum cumulative and major GPA of 2.75. Athletic training majors must complete ESS 484. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESS 451 Cr.2-3

**Practicum in Athletic Coaching**

The practicum in athletic coaching is designed to be a culminating experience for students completing the concentration in Coaching Competitive Athletics. Students will seek a placement with a department approved university or public/private school athletic team to obtain practical coaching experience in the sport(s) of their choice. The practicum experience will be supervised by a coach or athletic director of the assigned team and the director of the concentration in coaching competitive athletics. Repeatable for credit in different sport(s) - maximum six. Prerequisite: completion of requirements in coaching concentration with the exception of ESS 368 and elective credits. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

ESS 460/560 Cr.1-3

**Exercise Science Clinical Forum**

Visiting lecturers as well as university professors will address various topics related to exercise science. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

ESS 481 Cr.4

**Therapeutic Modalities for Athletic Training**

Introduction to the principles and therapeutic modalities used in the treatment of musculoskeletal injuries and conditions and the role of rehabilitation in athletic training. Course is designed for the students interested in taking the certification examination from the Board of Certification (BOC). Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESS 287, ESS 378. Offered Fall.

ESS 483 Cr.3

**Administration of Athletic Training Programs**

A study and analysis of administrative policies involved in the management of an efficient athletic training program. Course is designed to provide information in program and strategic planning, evaluation of plans, record keeping, facility design and planning, budgeting and purchasing, inventory control, management of human resources, and governance structures in athletic training. Prerequisite: ESS 387, ESS 484. Offered Fall.

ESS 484 Cr.4

#### **Rehabilitation Techniques for Athletic Trainers**

This course covers the knowledge and skills needed in the rehabilitation of musculoskeletal injuries and conditions seen by athletic trainers. Rehabilitation strategies are designed to utilize rehabilitation principles and functional activities to prepare patients for safe return to activity. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESS 481, ESS 386. Offered Spring.

ESS 485 Cr.3

#### **Current Readings/Research in Athletic Training**

This course is designed to give students an overview of the research process in athletic training. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of building a research base in athletic training, the basics of developing a research study, protecting human subjects, presenting and publishing data, manuscripts review, and fundamentals of grant writing. Students will also review and discuss current published research in the field and give presentations pertaining to special topics not included in regular course work. Prerequisite: ESS 483, ESS 486. Offered Spring.

ESS 486 Cr.2

#### **Athletic Training Clinical V**

A course designed to provide clinical experience in an athletic training setting. Students will have an opportunity to gain competency in rehabilitation and management of pathologies that are common in athletics. Students will demonstrate mastery of a variety of athletic training clinical proficiencies and clinical integration proficiencies. Prerequisite: ESS 387. Offered Fall.

ESS 499 Cr.3

#### **Seminar in Physical Education**

The provision of intensified experiences in the solution of some individual or group problem. The utilization of some rudimentary research techniques receive marked attention, including the formulation of hypotheses, the design of study, the collection, analysis, and interpretation of data. Prerequisite: open to students of "honor" quality with senior standing; minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA. Offered Occasionally.

## **Finance (FIN) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

+FIN 207 Cr.3

#### **Personal Finance**

A survey course covering personal financial issues; topics include goal setting, budgeting, major purchases, loan provisions, taxation, insurance coverage, investment opportunities (including stocks, bonds, and mutual funds) and retirement planning. Open to students in all colleges. Offered Fall, Spring.

FIN/MGT/MKT 323 Cr.3

#### **Integrated Core Business Consulting and Professional Communication**

In this course, students will build knowledge and skills needed to integrate and apply material across the functional areas of business to solve complex business problems. Knowledge areas and skill sets that are specifically targeted include decision making and critical thinking, communication, teamwork, and time management. Students develop in these areas while building a foundation in effective business consulting. Students will work in teams to complete applied business consulting projects, while also engaging in smaller written assignments and exercises throughout the course. Prerequisite: admission to business. Students must take this course concurrently with integrated core sections of MGT 308, MKT 309, and FIN 355. Students may not earn credit in more than one of the following: MGT/MKT 301, FIN/MGT/MKT 323. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall.

FIN 355 Cr.3

#### **Principles of Financial Management**

Introduction to financial management of the firm. Topics include: relationship of the finance function with other functional areas of the firm, use of financial statements as measures of corporate performance and for financial forecasting, working capital management, time value of money and its use in the valuation of cash flows, security evaluation, capital budgeting, capital structure, financial intermediaries and investment banking, long-term debt, preferred and common stock, and the effect of these financial decisions on dividend policies. Prerequisite: ECO 110, ECO 120; ACC 222; admission to business. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

FIN 360 Cr.3

#### **Principles of Insurance and Risk Management**

A survey of insurance and risk management concepts, the insurance industry and common insurance contracts. Topics include: types of insurers, functions of insurers, legal principles of insurance, and analysis of property, liability, life and health contracts. Special emphasis will be placed on personal insurance for the home, automobile, life and health. Prerequisite: ACC 221. Offered Fall, Spring.

FIN 361 Cr.3

#### **Life Insurance**

A study of life insurance and its relationship to financial planning. Topics covered are the determination of financial needs for survivors resulting from premature death of a family member, concepts of life insurance and annuities including quantitative foundations, policy provisions, comparisons of alternate products, and taxation issues. Prerequisite: FIN 355, FIN 360; admission to business. Offered Fall.

FIN 362 Cr.3

#### **Commercial Property/Liability Insurance and Risk Management**

Risk management and insurance for the corporate entity. Topics include coverages for direct and indirect property, general liability, workers' compensation, fidelity, crime, and boiler and machinery, property valuation, insurance surveys, and lease analysis. Prerequisite: FIN 355, FIN 360; admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

FIN 370 Cr.3

#### **Corporation Finance**

Comprehensive study of current theories concerning the valuation of the firm and its capital structure. Topics emphasized are risk analysis, capital structure, dividend theories, cost of capital, capital budgeting and management of working capital. Prerequisite: FIN 355; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

FIN 380 Cr.3

#### **Principles of Investment**

The study of investment instruments. Topics include: valuation of common and preferred stocks, bonds, options, futures contracts, real estate, and several other securities and commodities. The risk associated with each form of investment, construction and management of investment portfolios, investment databases, and current trends in investments are studied. Prerequisite: FIN 355; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

FIN 390 Cr.3

#### **Money and Capital Markets**

Examination of the factors influencing the level and structure of interest rates. Includes the processes, institutions, and public policy implications of markets for short-term and long-term debt instruments, the stock market, and current trends in capital markets. Prerequisite: FIN 355; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

FIN 400 Cr.1-3

**Finance Forum**

Emphasis will be on the examination and study of current financial issues. Topics will vary by semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing; admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

FIN 407 Cr.3

**Advanced Financial Planning**

An overview of the financial planning process, including an introduction to the technical and intuitive aspects of the primary components in a financial plan. Financial and personal data are integrated to develop a comprehensive financial model including a variety of components. The components may include balance sheet and cash flow statements, retirement planning, investing strategies, insurance needs, taxes, and estate planning. Prerequisite: FIN 355; senior standing. Offered Annually.

FIN 408 Cr.3

**Retirement Planning**

An overview of retirement planning is provided, presenting the primary differences between pension, profit sharing, and non-qualified retirement plans. Common retirement plans are reviewed in more detail, including eligibility, vesting, contribution limits, coverage, and distributions. The course is designed for those entering the financial planning or benefits professions. The course provides substantive content in preparation for a variety of financial planning or retirement planning certifications including the Certified Retirement Counselor Program or the retirement planning component of the Certified Financial Planner program. Prerequisite: FIN 355; senior standing; admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

FIN 410 Cr.3

**Management of Financial Institutions**

The management of commercial banks and other deposit-type financial institutions. Emphasis is placed on the environment in which financial institutions operate, its changing nature, and managerial decision making within that environment. Specific topics include loan and investment policies, asset/liability management, management of investment risk, and regulation of financial institutions. Prerequisite: FIN 390 or ECO 301; admission to business. Offered Fall.

FIN 437 Cr.3

**Financial Modeling**

Application of financial theories and models using spreadsheets to make financial decisions. Focus on utilizing existing and creating new financial spreadsheet functions, sensitivity analysis, and scenario analysis. Prerequisite: FIN 355; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

FIN 440 Cr.3

**Multinational Financial Management**

The international financial system and the application of basic principles of business finance in an international context. Topics include: the finance function in the multinational firm, foreign exchange markets, cost of capital, and capital expenditure analysis in the multinational firm. International accounting and reporting procedures are reviewed. Prerequisite: FIN 355; junior standing; admission to business. Offered Spring.

FIN 447 Cr.3

**Advanced Financial Analysis**

Offers the students the opportunity for advanced study of topics related to (1) business ethics and professional standards, (2) investment tools, (3) asset valuation, and (4) portfolio management. Students will learn how to effectively analyze financial statements, apply statistical models, and evaluate both international and derivative securities. Completion of this course will also assist students in preparing for the Level I exam of the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) program. Departmental option for pass/fail or letter grade. Prerequisite: FIN 355, FIN 370, FIN 380; finance major; senior standing. Consent of department. Offered Spring.

FIN 450 Cr.1-6

**College of Business Administration Internship**

The internship program as conceived and implemented is designed to provide an opportunity for students in the College of Business Administration at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse to participate in an approved program with cooperating business, governmental, or civic organization for usually 15 weeks of their undergraduate work. For additional information, see internship description in the College of Business Administration catalog section. Repeatable for credit - maximum 15. Prerequisite: cumulative GPA of at least 2.50; ACC 221, ACC 222; BLAW 205; ECO 110, ECO 120, ECO 230; FIN 355; IS 220; MGT 308; MKT 309; admission to business. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

FIN 456 Cr.3

**Real Estate Principles**

Survey of real estate principles and practices, the economic environment and valuation. Topics include: nature of real property; organization and structure of real-estate markets; alternative land uses; financing and valuation of real estate; and the legal environment. Prerequisite: FIN 355; junior standing; admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

FIN 465 Cr.3

**Health Care Financing**

A broad micro and macro treatment of the health care financing from the insurer, consumer and institutional viewpoints. Topics include: reimbursement mechanisms, planning, capital allocation and organizational aspects of health care financing function. Prerequisite: FIN 355; junior standing; admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

FIN 474 Cr.3

**Equity Valuation**

This course presents the financial analysis industry standard models for determining the value of equity securities. Emphasis is placed on the calculations of cost of capital and equity value and the sensitivity analysis of the results. Students will be required to create and present a sell-side analyst report. Prerequisite: FIN 370, FIN 380; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

FIN 475 Cr.3

**Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management**

An in-depth investigation of modern concepts of asset ownership, risks and the reduction of risk through portfolio construction. An efficient markets approach to contemporary capital market and portfolio theory with applications to investment management. Prerequisite: FIN 380; junior standing; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

FIN 485 Cr.3

**Problems and Cases in Finance**

Application of concepts and techniques to the solution of financial problems in a variety of areas using the case method and computer simulation games. Topic areas include corporation finance, security analysis and investment management, and commercial banking. Prerequisite: FIN 370, FIN 380; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

FIN 499 Cr.1-3

### **Independent Study**

Individual reading or research under the guidance of a staff member. Open to selected, advanced students who have excellent records in the department. Registration with the consent of the student's regular adviser, the instructor and the department chairperson. Approval form available in department office. Form must be completed prior to registration. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to business. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Occasionally.

## **First-Year Seminar (FYS) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

+FYS 100 Cr.3

#### **First-Year Seminar**

This topics seminar course focuses on developing the knowledge, experiences and skills helpful for success at UWL, including learning strategies, community involvement, and academic inquiry. Students will investigate enduring questions and reflect on the purpose and value of a liberal education. Topics vary by instructor. Prerequisite: degree-seeking student in their first year at UWL or a degree-seeking transfer with less than 30 credits earned. Offered Fall, Spring.

## **French (FRE) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

FRE 101 Cr.3

#### **French in a Global Society I**

The first of two introductory courses in French for students with no knowledge of French, focused on developing the four communicative skills: listening speaking, writing, and reading. Introduction to contemporary Francophone cultures through a variety of topics from everyday life (family, shopping) to the arts (cinema, literature). Offered Fall, Spring.

+FRE 102 Cr.3

#### **French in a Global Society II**

The second introductory courses in French emphasizes the development of practical communication skills using an interactive learning approach and integrates cultures from the Francophone world in language learning to provide students with basic survival skills in a French-speaking country. Prerequisite: FRE 101 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Fall, Spring.

+FRE 201 Cr.3

#### **French Language and Cultures in Action I**

The first of two intermediate-level French courses which provides a review of basic structures while expanding on grammatical structures and vocabulary to allow students to express themselves in meaningful ways both orally and in writing. Cultural competence is integrated in language learning in an interactive manner. Prerequisite: FRE 102 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Fall, Spring.

+FRE 202 Cr.3

#### **French Language and Cultures in Action II**

The second of two intermediate-level French courses which provides a review of basic structures while expanding on grammatical structures and vocabulary to allow students to express viewpoints and opinions on a variety of topics from visual and cultural texts. Prerequisite: FRE 201 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Fall, Spring.

+FRE 220 Cr.3

#### **France and the Francophone World**

This course offers both historical and contemporary perspectives on France and its relationship to the Francophone world. Students will examine French history and colonialism and their impact on such regions/countries as Quebec, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Senegal, Tahiti, and the Maghreb (North Africa). This course will also explore the multiple identities (based on ethnicity, race, gender and sexual orientation) that continue to "disrupt" the notion of a collective French consciousness as it persists today. These include North-African and Russian immigrants, Jews, women, gays and lesbians. Taught in English. Offered Spring.

FRE 227 Cr.3

#### **French for International Relations**

A course designed to prepare students to communicate effectively in French and better comprehend the complex interactions of a globalized world. It addresses written and oral conventions, pragmatics, and intercultural competencies required to pursue collaboration, problem-solving, and decision-making in the context of international relations. Global issues such as environment, health, education, Human Rights, security, and diversity will be discussed specifically within the realm of French-speaking countries. Prerequisite: FRE 202 or equivalent. Offered Summer.

FRE 300 Cr.3

#### **Visual Encounters**

This course introduces students to a variety of art and technology-related topics that define French culture today while practicing grammatical structures required to narrate and describe. Analysis of visual artifacts and development of writing skills will take place in contexts such as regional cultures and traditions, culinary arts, cinema, music, art festivals, popular culture, artistic genres, and new technologies. Prerequisite: FRE 202 or equivalent. Offered Fall.

FRE 301 Cr.3

#### **Sound, Speech, and Proficiency**

This course first aims to improve students' pronunciation by providing an introduction to the principles of French phonetics and the study of stress, rhythm, and intonation. The course is designed to develop oral interactions through a pragmatic approach to language as students identify and practice different speech acts in their sociocultural contexts, applying interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational means of communication as defined by the ACTFL guidelines to achieve oral proficiency. Prerequisite: FRE 202 or equivalent. Offered Spring.

FRE 305 Cr.3

#### **Exploring the Story**

This course introduces students to a variety of narrative structures in their cultural context. Students will increase their vocabulary, reinforce reading strategies, interpret cultural signifiers, and develop critical thinking skills as they confront the printed word in comics, short stories, fairy-tales, fables, poems, or newspaper articles. Prerequisite: FRE 300 or FRE 301. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

FRE 307 Cr.3

**French for Professional Communication**

A course designed to prepare students to communicate effectively in professional contexts. It addresses written and oral conventions in business and other professional settings, determines/compares professional expectations across Francophone and Anglophone cultures, and prepares for all aspects of the job search for a company dealing with Francophone professionals, with a focus on Canadian and European exchanges. Prerequisite: FRE 202 or equivalent. Offered Fall.

FRE 317 Cr.3

**Practice in Translation**

This course is designed to introduce students to translation techniques, strategies, and theories, which students will apply to a variety of text genres. Focus is on translation from French to English so that students can compare and contrast the structures of French and English as they further their language acquisition. Prerequisite: FRE 300 or FRE 301. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

FRE 320 Cr.3

**Perspectives on French Civilization**

From historical, chronological, thematic and literary perspectives, this course is designed to provide an examination of French Civilization from its origins to the French Revolution. Topics will include socio-political and cultural history, feudalism, absolutism, the Enlightenment, art, music, literature, and architecture. Prerequisite: FRE 300 or FRE 301. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

FRE 322 Cr.3

**French without Borders**

The course provides an overview of the Francophone world by defining the notions of "Francophonie" from a cultural, historical, political, and socio-linguistic point of view, with an emphasis on current events. Prerequisite: FRE 300 or FRE 301. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

FRE 337 Cr.3

**French 3.0: Focus on Science and Technology**

From Pascal's calculator in 17th century France to Arthur Zang's Cardiopad in contemporary Cameroon, the French-speaking world has produced a number of scientific and technological innovations. This course will focus on discovering Francophone cultures through the lens of a variety of scientific topics. Students will continue developing language proficiency while acquiring the specific discourse and vocabulary related to the scientific professions, including health, technology, and technical work specializations they are most interested in. This course will especially be an asset for students desiring to work or intern for international companies, NGOs, Peace Corps, or do mission work in a Francophone country. Prerequisite: FRE 300 or FRE 307. Offered Every Third Semester.

FRE 351 Cr.3

**French Cinema**

The course introduces students to film analysis and visual literacy while presenting the development of French cinema in its historical and theoretical context. It also includes a study of film adaptations of various literary genres. Prerequisite: FRE 300 or FRE 301. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

+FRE 395 Cr.3

**French Literary Voices in English**

This course is designed to be an exploration of Francophone literature using a thematic approach. Students will read, discuss, and write about great texts written in French and translated into English. Texts will include short stories and novels by writers from the classical French canon (e.g., Maupassant, Voltaire, Flaubert, Hugo) and those from the Global French world (e.g., Laye, Memmi, Begag, Ba). Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

FRE 403 Cr.3

**Studies in French/Francophone Literature**

A course designed to explore social, political, and cultural issues as related in literary works of authors of French-speaking countries. Specific topics vary by semester but may include "Voices from Quebec" or "Francophone Women Writers". Prerequisite: FRE 305 or FRE 351 or FRE 395. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

FRE 430 Cr.3

**French Connections**

This course is designed for students to explore connections between their French studies and other disciplines. Due to its Interdisciplinary nature and its seminar format, the course content is tailored to students' research paper topics, while focusing on the practice of more complex grammatical structures and academic writing conventions in French. Prerequisite: FRE 300, FRE 301, and FRE 307. Offered Spring.

FRE 450 Cr.1-4

**National/International Intern Program**

A course in French individually tailored to fit career needs: cultural awareness, technical vocabulary in French to prepare students who elect internship credits in other departments. French majors or minors or other students having the equivalency of FRE 202 may elect to take these credits off campus. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: a declared major in department offering intern programs or a declared major in French. Offered Occasionally.

FRE 495 Cr.2

**Honors Seminar in French**

An in-depth examination of a topic in French or Francophone literature or civilization concluding with a research paper and presentation to faculty and peers. Prerequisite: FRE 305; one 400-level literature or civilization course; admission to the Alvida Ahlstrom Honors Program. Offered Occasionally.

FRE 498 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Fieldwork, research, individual projects in a specific area of French language civilization or literature. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: two advanced french courses; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

FRE 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Fieldwork, research, individual projects in a specific area of French language, civilization or literature. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: two advanced french courses; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

## Geography (GEO) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## Courses

+GEO 102 Cr.3

### Maps and Society

This course introduces all aspects of maps and how they affect the individual in society. It examines the evolution of maps, the map as an art form, the map as a communication medium for spatial knowledge, the meaning of maps and their relationship to culture and society past and present, the influence of maps on an individual through mass media and the Internet, and the way maps reflect personal and societal points of view. It focuses on privacy and civil liberty issues of the individual in the age of digital information where maps and map databases can disclose the privacy of personal space. In addition, today's GIS maps (in planning, in marketing, in hazard controls, etc.) embed substantial amounts of personal information that can affect personal security and how our lives are directly, indirectly, knowingly, and unknowingly influenced. Offered Fall, Spring.

+GEO 110 Cr.3

### World Cultural Regions

This course provides an understanding of the global distribution of world cultures. The cultural, economic and natural patterns and their interrelationships are examined on a global and regional scale. The development and distribution of cultural regions within countries are included when appropriate. Offered Fall, Spring.

+GEO 200 Cr.3

### Conservation of Global Environments

Introduction to natural resources, resource management, environmental and land use ethics, environmental impacts of resource utilization and strategies to resolve environmental conflicts. Course examines the relationships between society and the environment from the global to the local scale. Offered Fall, Spring.

+GEO 202 Cr.3

### Contemporary Global Issues

This course will offer a contemporary multi-disciplinary perspective regarding the major issues and trends confronting the global society as it enters the 21st century. Emphasis will be given to a critical review and assessment of the origin and present condition of the plethora of situations and problems affecting modern global society. The student will also learn to critically evaluate current and future events. The course will incorporate the views and approaches of the following disciplines: sociology/anthropology, economics, geography, political science, and history. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 202, GEO 202, HIS 202, POL 202, SOC 202. Offered Fall, Spring.

GEO 300 Cr.3

### Population Geography

A systematic analysis of the populations of the world and the geographic factors influencing human existence. A study of the origin and distribution of populations and the cultural features with which they are associated. Offered Occasionally.

GEO 304 Cr.3

### Geography of Europe

Geographic factors in the changing physical, political, cultural and economic patterns in Europe. Emphasis on northwestern, central, and southern Europe and their importance in world affairs. Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 305 Cr.3

### Geographic Information Systems and Science I

Students will acquire fundamental knowledge and learn key concepts underlying spatial data, different map types and uses, thematic symbolization and visualization, and spatial analytical techniques. They will learn how to critically assess and communicate knowledge concerning spatial environments. Students will also learn how to use GIS and Web mapping technologies. Lect. 2, Lab 2. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

GEO 306 Cr.3

### Economic Geography

This course introduces students to the global economic patterns which have shaped and conditioned the world of the 1990s, and the salient economic geography models and approaches which help to explain such patterns. Elements emphasized include the evolution of social and economic organization; the globalization of economic activity since the late 1400s; the interconnectivity of development and underdevelopment; and the relationship between development and social environmental problems. Prerequisite: GEO 110 or ECO 110 or HIS 110 or ANT/GEO/HIS/POL/SOC 202. Offered Occasionally.

GEO 307 Cr.3

### Political Geography

A real differentiation and analysis of relationships between geographic factors and political entities. This includes physical environment, organization of space, cultural influences, and economic capabilities. Offered Occasionally.

GEO 309 Cr.3

### Urban Geography

Geographical study of cities, their form, function, site and situation. Classification of cities, urban land use patterns, and the role of the city within its region. Offered Occasionally.

GEO 310 Cr.3

### Transportation Geography

Transportation geography is the study of the movement of people and commodities across the earth's surface. It deals with the spatial interactions between people and places. This course is designed to introduce you to the study of transportation systems from a geographic perspective. One can think of transportation as a service that the transportation industry offers travelers to insure mobility. The relation between the supply for transportation and the demand for moving people and goods characterize the performance of the transportation system. Such performance is extremely important for our sustainability as it relates to the well being of our economy, society and environment. Studying a transportation system and its performance entails the analysis of various aspects that relate to infrastructure, vehicles, and operations by which vehicles are operated using the available infrastructure. The effective management of transportation systems requires an understanding of various concepts and analytical methods that are often used by transportation professionals to make informed decisions about transportation policy. While transport geographers study a wide range of topics, the focus of this introductory course is on: theoretical and practical concepts of transport geography, current transportation issues and problems, and analytical methods for describing, analyzing and modeling transportation systems using GIS software. Offered Annually.

GEO 312 Cr.3

### Geography of Africa

Cultural, physical and economic characteristics including the bases of problems in socio-economic development are investigated from a geographic perspective. Resources, regions, and world ties are studied. Offered Occasionally.

GEO 318 Cr.3

**The Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean**

The cultural and physical characteristics of Latin America and the Caribbean region are systematically examined and explained. This includes an examination of diverse physical and 'built' environments that encompass this region, from the borderlands of northern Mexico to the Tierra Del Fuego of the south; from the lush tropical environments of the Amazon, Jamaica, and Puerto Rico, to the Altiplano and arid regions of the west; from disparate lowlands to the startling mountain zones of the Andes. Indigenous civilizations which developed out of unique arrangements with these complex environments as well as those imposed and imported since 1500 will be explored in depth. Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 321 Cr.3

**Sustainable Development and Conservation**

This course is designed to engage students in critical thinking with regard to how the current momentum in environmental conservation is shaping global development practices. The dual and seemingly conflicting mandates of conservation and development are examined not only through theory but also case studies from different parts of the world. Offered Annually.

GEO 328 Cr.3

**Geography of East and Southeast Asia**

The geography of China, Japan, the Koreas, and Mongolia; the geography of the 10 states of Southeast Asia, including Indonesia, Thailand, Vietnam, Philippines, and Burma. Contemporary geopolitical problems and prospects; East Asia and the world; primordial and historical factors contributing to identity and conflict. The course emphasizes human-cultural patterns, salient physical characteristics, and the relationship between these. Offered Occasionally.

GEO 335 Cr.3

**Islamic Asia: Cradle of Civilizations, Geographies of Conflict**

The Middle East and nearby areas (sometimes collectively called Southwest Asia) have played a key role in the development of cultures and human interactions with the environment for millennia. This course will apply a critical scholarly approach to understanding the complex human geographic patterns, structures, and interactions at the crossroads of Asia, Europe, and Africa. Special attention is given to the political, cultural, economic, and military geographies of recent and current conflicts. Offered Alternate Years.

GEO 340 Cr.3

**Earth's Polar Regions**

The geography of the Arctic and Antarctic. Physical environment, climate, terrestrial and marine ecosystems, natural resources and development, exploration, governance, indigenous peoples, and anthropogenic impacts. Comparisons and contrasts between the circumpolar northern Arctic region and the southern continent of Antarctica. Connections of the polar regions to global processes and international issues. Offered Occasionally.

ARC/ESC/GEO 347 Cr.3

**Geoarchaeology**

An applied course on the contribution of earth sciences to the interpretation of archaeological contexts. This course will consist of field, lab and lecture components. Emphasis is placed on the methods of geoarchaeology and the applications of selected earth science fields to archaeological problems. Field trips will be a required component of the course in order to complete field descriptions and sampling. Prerequisite: ARC 196 or ESC 222 or ESC/GEO 426 or ESC/GEO 430. (Cross-listed with ARC/ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

GEO 401 Cr.1

**Focus on Geography: A Capstone Course**

A seminar-style course designed to prepare students for graduate school and/or a career in geography/earth science. This course will cover the basic concepts of interviewing, graduate school application, oral presentation of a topic, and the writing of professional abstracts. The development of the field will be studied by the reading and discussion of landmark articles in geography and earth science. Students are expected to actively participate in the assessment of their major. Prerequisite: senior standing. Offered Fall.

ESC/GEO 405/505 Cr.3

**Geographic Information System and Science II**

Building upon lessons learned in ESC/GEO 305, this course focuses on geospatial analysis and database development. The course includes both theoretical and applied aspects of GIS analysis. GIS software, with an emphasis on ArcGIS, will be used to explore geographic questions. Hands-on exercises pertaining to environmental science, natural resource management, business, and urban planning will be used to complement lecture material. Topics will include data organization, database structure, input and output, data quality, and geographic analysis of spatial and attribute data. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; STAT 145; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC 408 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in history and social sciences. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 351. (Cross-listed with ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

ESC/GEO 410/510 Cr.3

**Geospatial Field Methods**

This course covers fundamental concepts of geospatial data collection, analysis, and representation. Students gain hands-on experience using geospatial technology at field sites in the La Crosse area. It includes reconnaissance and surveys using current methods, including GPS, total stations, sonar, and unmanned aerial systems; and practical integration of field data into a geographic information system. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405 or concurrent enrollment; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ESC/GEO 412/512 Cr.3

### **Geospatial Applications of Unmanned Aerial Systems**

This course provides an introduction to the Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) from the geospatial perspective which includes: UAS sensors and platforms, civilian and remote sensing applications, sensors calibration and boresighting, operational requirements, data processing using specialized software to derive products such as ortho-rectified imagery, multispectral imagery, digital terrain and surface models, current rules and regulations governing owning and operating a UAS in the United States. Students in this course will get hands-on experience of UAS mission planning and flying with both fixed-wing and multi-rotor UAS for environmental data collection outside the classroom. The course content will also prepare the students for the remote pilot exam conducted by the FAA. They will complete hands-on lab exercises involving UAS data pre-processing and analysis to generate geospatial products and assess their accuracy. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 415/515 Cr.3

### **Remote Sensing of the Environment I**

This course is an introduction to remote sensing, emphasizing satellite multispectral observations of the earth applied to such fields as agriculture, forestry, water resources, urban and regional planning, and environmental assessment. Upper Midwest and selected areas worldwide are explored with visual and digital image processing techniques. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; junior standing. (Cross listed with ESC/GEO, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ESC/GEO 418/518 Cr.3

### **Map Design and Geovisualization**

In this course students will learn about the process of making maps, how to acquire and appropriately manipulate spatial data, and how to design clear, compelling, and beautiful maps. In addition to the key theories underlying the cartographic discipline, students will learn technical skills to enhance their other research interests and make them far more competitive on the job market once they graduate. Students will apply their knowledge about map design using cutting edge software. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ESC/GEO 422/522 Cr.3

### **Meteorology**

Atmospheric concepts and processes of the earth's weather are covered. Principles and laws which govern the behavior of the atmosphere are investigated, including energy exchange between the earth and the atmosphere, forces governing atmospheric motion, atmospheric moisture and stability, condensation and precipitation processes, air masses and cyclogenesis, thunderstorm and tornado development, and hurricanes. Surface and upper-air charts, synoptic patterns, thermodynamic charts, radar and satellite images, and weather patterns are analyzed. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 221; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

ESC/GEO 425/525 Cr.3

### **Biogeography**

A systematic analysis of the geographic distribution of organisms from historical, ecological and regional perspectives. Emphasis is placed on the principles and the methods of biogeography. Special reference is placed on bio-geographic regions, the distribution of organisms in space and time, and ecological biogeography. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 101 or ESC 211; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

ESC/GEO 426/526 Cr.4

### **Soil Systems**

A comprehensive study of soils around the world and the factors and processes that drive their formation and dynamic evolution. Emphasis is placed on soil morphology, formation, and biogeochemical influences within the soil environment. A one-credit lab section is devoted to the hands-on exploration and study of soils through laboratory and field exercises. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 222; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

ESC/GEO 427 Cr.3

### **Water Resources**

A study of physical water resources systems and management and utilization of water as a resource. Class activities will include seminars on critical water resource management issues and hands-on analysis of pertinent data, including exercises in Geographic Information Systems. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 101; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

ESC/GEO 428 Cr.3

### **Past Environmental Change**

An overview of the study of environmental change during the Quaternary. Approaches used to understand past climatic conditions and effects on terrestrial and marine ecosystems at global, regional and local scales will be explored, as will physical, geochemical and biological methods associated with continuous and depositional environments. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 221 and ESC 222; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

ESC/GEO 430/530 Cr.3

### **River Systems**

A systematic study of the interactions between flowing water and surface landforms. Emphasis is placed on watershed and stream development, sediment transport and storage, flow frequency analysis, and applications of fluvial principles to river management and stream restoration. Class activities will include field exercises in the La Crosse region, mathematical analysis of hydrologic variables, and spatial analysis with Geographic Information Systems. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 222; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

ESC/GEO 440/540 Cr.3

**Geographic Interpretation of Aerial Photographs**

Systematic applications of aerial photographs in the interpretation and analysis of geographic problems. Emphasis is placed on the interpretation of digital photographs within a geographic information system. Topics include urban and rural land use, natural resource, and environmental assessment. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect.2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 445/545 Cr.3

**Remote Sensing of the Environment II**

This course covers advanced techniques of digital satellite and airborne image analysis and processing, emphasizing theory and applications in natural resource, land use and environmental assessment. It includes practical approaches to integrating imagery with geographic information systems for spatial analyses and decision making. Data acquisition, integrity, manipulation, formatting, storage, and retrieval are also examined. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 415; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

ESC/GEO 450 Cr.1-12

**Geography Internship**

Practical experience with a variety of organizations where the student's geographic background and training can be utilized to advantage. Students are placed in carefully selected positions screened by the department. Actual work supervision is accomplished by personnel of the selected agency and the department staff coordinator. A maximum of five credits may be counted toward the non-education major. Prerequisite: geography major; cumulative GPA of 2.25 with a minimum of 2.75 GPA in geography; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESC/GEO 455/555 Cr.3

**Web Mapping**

In this course, students will learn how to produce and design interactive Web maps for communication. Web maps take many forms and they are continually changing. Thus, the objective of this course is to do two things: (1) develops proficiency in the scripting languages and tools most frequently used to design and create these maps; and (2) teaches the theory and concepts underlying good Web map design so that as the technologies change in the future students will still be able to design effective Web maps. At the end of this course, students will be able to design a Web map from scratch. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 305; ESC/GEO 418; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

ESC/GEO 460/560 Cr.3

**Environmental Hazards**

Environmental processes are investigated in light of the hazards they might pose for development and how they may be avoided, mitigated and managed. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC 221 or ESC 222; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

ESC/GEO 465/565 Cr.3

**Scripting in GIS**

This course will teach students how to customize within GIS software using scripting and programming tools commonly used in GIS discipline. Students will learn about the conceptual and practical aspects of programming for geographic applications using Python, a free open-source scripting language. Python is well integrated with all the major GIS softwares and a very popular language among GIS professionals. The course focuses on solving geographic problems by modifying and automating generic GIS software through programming. In this course, students will learn general and transferable scripting skills, and GIS-specific applications, including the basics of writing and modifying scripts, batch processing and automation of repetitive geoprocessing tasks, and designing complex geoprocessing tasks. The skills learned in this course are equally applicable in scientific research, the public sector, and in industry. Students taking this course must be familiar with geographic data structures, basic GIS concepts, and demonstrate basic understanding of geospatial analysis. No prior programming experience is required or expected. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 470/570 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics in Geography/Earth Science**

Specifically selected topics or skills which may be designed for the interest of special groups will be offered with formalized instruction and methodology appropriate to geography and/or earth science. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. May be counted as an elective in the geography major or earth science minor at the discretion of the Geography/Earth Science Department. Prerequisite may be required at the discretion of the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 476/576 Cr.1-3

**Geography/Earth Science Topics for Teachers**

Selected topics in geography and/or earth science pertinent to applications in the teachers' classrooms. Courses are designed to meet the needs of teachers so that they may implement the course material into their classroom teaching. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 485/585 Cr.3

**Geographic Information System and Science III**

This course covers advanced theories in geographic information systems database structures, advanced applications, database transfers, database management, use of census data, spatial analysis, and decision-making. There will be an emphasis on ARCGIS and its applications and integration of GIS with remote sensing and GPS. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405; STAT 145; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

ESC/GEO 488/588 Cr.3

### **Spatial Data Analysis**

This course covers the theory, methods, and techniques for quantitative analysis of spatial data. Students will learn and employ basic quantitative techniques for describing, modeling, and analyzing spatial data. This course explores point pattern analysis, methods for continuous data, and spatial regression. Focus will be on the interpretation and the application of spatial data analysis techniques to address geographic problems. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESC/GEO 405 or concurrent enrollment; STAT 145; junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

ESC/GEO 490/590 Cr.2-3

### **Independent Study**

Individual readings and investigation of selected problems in geography. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Open to senior majors and minors with a "B" (3.00) average in geography. Registration with consent of regular advisor, instructor, department chairperson, and the dean of the college in which the student is enrolled. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Maximum three credits applicable to major. Maximum three credits from any instructor. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

ESC/GEO 495/595 Cr.1-3

### **Seminar in Geography/Earth Science**

Investigation into various topics in geography or the earth sciences. Topics will be offered at intervals with a specific title assigned to each. Check schedule of classes for the next offered topic. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: two semesters of geography and/or earth science; junior standing. Additional prerequisite may be required by the instructor. (Cross-listed with ESC/GEO; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ESC/GEO 499 Cr.1-3

### **Undergraduate Research**

Individual research by an advanced student under the supervision of a faculty member in the geography/earth science department. The student must present a written report and either have their work published in an appropriate journal or presented either orally or by poster at a conference acceptable to the department chair and adviser. A contract must be signed by the student, the project advisor, the student's advisor and the Geography/Earth Science Department Chair. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Three credits may be applied to a major or minor in geography and earth science. Prerequisite: 12 credits of geography and/or earth science with six of the credits numbered 300 or above, or consent of the instructor and department chair. (Cross-listed with GEO/ESC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## **German (GER) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

GER 101 Cr.4

#### **German in a Global Society I**

The first of two introductory courses in German. The five language skills: listening, speaking, writing, reading, and culture are introduced. Offered Fall, Spring.

+GER 102 Cr.4

#### **German in a Global Society II**

The second introductory course in German comprehension, speaking, writing, reading, and culture. Prerequisite: GER 101 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Fall, Spring.

+GER 201 Cr.4

#### **German Language and Cultures in Action I**

The first of two intermediate-level German courses. Students continue to develop all language skills with special emphasis placed on refining speaking and listening comprehension. Prerequisite: GER 102 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Fall, Spring.

+GER 202 Cr.4

#### **German Language and Cultures in Action II**

The second of two intermediate-level German courses, designed specifically to transition students to upper-level content courses. Students continue to develop all language skills with special emphasis placed on refining reading and writing in German. Topics in recent German history and contemporary German society are explored while obtaining a grasp of more complex grammatical structures. Prerequisite: GER 201 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Fall, Spring.

GER 300 Cr.3

#### **Advanced German**

Development of all German language skills with emphasis on reading and writing. Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

GER 301 Cr.3

#### **An Introduction to German Literature**

A beginning literature course designed to teach the student to read with depth and critical ability. Emphasis will be on German theatre, the short story, and poetry. Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

GER 311 Cr.3

#### **German Conversation and Composition**

Practice in oral and written German to gain fluency in idiomatic style. Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

GER 313 Cr.3

#### **German Grammar and Composition**

An intensive study of German grammar and stylistics with an emphasis on controlled compositions. Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

GER 315 Cr.3

#### **Business German**

A course designed to prepare advanced students in German to communicate effectively in the business world. Intensive practice in oral comprehension, speaking, writing, utilizing special, topical vocabulary related to international commerce. Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Occasionally.

GER 320 Cr.3

#### **German Civilization: 1870-Reunification**

A topical and contrastive approach to German culture and civilization. A study of the social and political organization of Germany from 1870 to reunification in 1989, based on an historical perspective with special emphasis on the forces which led to National Socialism and the division of Germany after World War II. Milestones in German cultural history prior to 1870 will be touched on briefly. Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Occasionally.

GER 321 Cr.3

**German Civilization: 1989-Present**

A study of contemporary life in the German-speaking world with particular emphasis on the Federal Republic since unification. Topics include unification, the political system, the educational system, and the geography of the region. The multi-cultural aspects of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland will be highlighted. Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Occasionally.

GER 326 Cr.1

**Current Events**

A weekly discussion of current events in the German-speaking world, based on readings and television broadcasts in the target language. This course is one of four one-credit elective courses offered in the German studies program. A maximum of six credits from a combination of GER 326, GER 327, GER 328, and GER 329 will be applicable to the German majors or minors. (Each individual course can only be taken three times for a total of three credits.) Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Occasionally.

GER 327 Cr.1

**Grammar Review**

A course designed to provide additional practice and review of German grammar and syntax. Students will engage in focused writing assignments that will allow them to master frequently occurring grammar structures (e.g., past tenses in narration, object pronouns, relative pronouns, adjective endings.) This course is one of four one-credit elective courses offered in the German studies program. A maximum of six credits from a combination of GER 326, GER 327, GER 328, and GER 329 will be applicable to the German majors or minors. (Each individual course can only be taken three times for a total of three credits.) Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Occasionally.

GER 328 Cr.1

**Short Stories**

A course designed to help students improve their reading and writing skills in German. Through the study of short stories, students will learn reading strategies, build their vocabulary, and review relevant grammar concepts. This course is one of four one-credit elective courses offered in the German studies program. A maximum of six credits from a combination of GER 326, GER 327, GER 328, and GER 329 will be applicable to the German majors or minors. (Each individual course can only be taken three times for a total of three credits.) Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Annually.

GER 330 Cr.3

**German Conversation and Phonetics**

A study of the German-language sound system. Students learn the IPA (International Phonetic Alphabet) modeling their speech after native speakers -both live and from recorded materials. Sound patterns are reinforced through conversational exercises which are based upon current events, readings, and cultural nuances. Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

GER 351 Cr.4

**Films in German**

The study of the German-speaking world film viewing, discussion and writing assignments will all be in German. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: GER 202 or equivalent. Offered Occasionally.

+GER 398 Cr.3

**German Thinkers and Popular Culture**

A course that critically examines instances of popular culture such as Hollywood movies, reality TV, pop songs, social media sites, and bestselling novels through the lens of various philosophical traditions. Focusing predominantly on German thinkers from the 18th-20th centuries such as Kant, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche, Freud, and Benjamin, the course explores how their ideas can help a person today find deeper meaning in pop culture, as well as how pop culture might aid in understanding these thinkers' difficult theories. Taught in English. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

+GER 399 Cr.3

**German Literature in Translation**

A course designed to introduce students to great works of German literature. The course will center on representative writings by leading authors of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries whose works illustrate important aspects of German history and culture. In general these will be longer works of fiction and/or multiple works by such writers as Kafka, Goethe, Kleist, Mann, Boll, Grass, Wolf, etc. Works and authors will vary. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

GER 403 Cr.3

**Studies of German Literature**

A course designed to survey major literary movements and authors. Specific topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: a three credit 300-level German course. Offered Occasionally.

GER 450 Cr.1-4

**National/International Intern Program**

A course in German individually tailored to fit career needs: cultural awareness, technical vocabulary in German to prepare students who elect internship credits in other departments. German minors or other students having the equivalency of GER 202 may elect to take these credits off campus. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: a declared major in department offering intern program or a declared minor in German. Offered Occasionally.

GER 498 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Fieldwork, research, individual projects in a specific area of German language, civilization or literature. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: two advanced German courses; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

GER 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Field work, research, and individual projects in a specific area of German language, civilization or literature. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: two advanced German courses; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

## Global Cultures and Languages (GCL) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

GCL 101 Cr.4

**Elementary Languages I**

This is the first of two introductory courses in target languages which covers oral and written language study, reading, and grammar. Repeatable for credit in different languages - maximum eight credits. Offered Fall.

+GCL 102 Cr.4

### **Elementary Languages II**

This is the second of two introductory courses in target languages which covers oral and written language study, reading, and grammar. Repeatable for credit in different languages - maximum eight credits. Prerequisite: GCL 101 in the target language. Offered Spring.

+GCL 201 Cr.4

### **Intermediate Languages I**

This is the first of two intermediate level courses that covers oral and written language study, reading, and grammar. Repeatable for credit in different languages - maximum eight credits. Prerequisite: GCL 102 in the target language. Offered Fall.

+GCL 202 Cr.4

### **Intermediate Languages II**

This is the second of two intermediate level courses that covers oral and written language study, reading, and grammar. Repeatable for credit in different languages - maximum eight credits. Prerequisite: GCL 201 in the target language. Offered Spring.

+GCL 299 Cr.3

### **Global Literature in Translation**

The primary focus of this course is on major and representative works originally written in French, German, Russian, Spanish and/or Chinese. The course is taught in English by specialists of the respective literatures. Content and theme vary with instructors. Offered Occasionally.

GCL 300 Cr.3

### **World Language Education: Field Experience I**

This course is designed to equip teacher candidates to understand theoretical and research-based foundations of world language instruction. Through an integrated practicum experience at a local school, candidates will learn about the complex processes of planning discipline-specific world language instruction, engaging students in learning, and assessing student learning. Candidates will further develop understanding and practices related to the topics of teacher performance assessment (edTPA), professionalism, and classroom management. A multi-day, consistent schedule (typically 3 consecutive half days) in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 203, EDS 206; concurrent enrollment in GCL 400; admission to an EC-A teacher education program (French, German, Spanish ed majors only). Offered Spring.

GCL 310 Cr.3

### **Theories and Research in Second Language Acquisition**

This course is designed as an introduction to the field of second language acquisition. It surveys the different theories of second language acquisition and focuses on connecting theory to practice through student-led undergraduate research projects. In this course, learners will gain foundational knowledge of second language acquisition and related theories and will examine current research trends through the analysis of various empirical studies as related to second language acquisition. Prerequisite: junior standing and one of the following: AP foreign language score of 3 or higher; placement into 201-level or higher foreign language course; score 70 or higher on La Crosse Battery (non-native speakers of English); grade "B" or better in 102-level or higher foreign language course taken at UWL (taught in foreign language). Offered Fall.

GCL 320 Cr.3

### **World Language Education: Field Experience II**

This course is designed to equip teacher candidates to understand theoretical and research-based foundations of world language instruction. Through an integrated practicum experience at a local school, candidates will learn about the complex processes of planning discipline-specific world language instruction, engaging students in learning, and assessing student learning. Candidates will further develop understanding and practices related to the topics of teacher performance assessment (edTPA), professionalism, and classroom management. A multi-day, consistent schedule (typically 3 consecutive half days) in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and the cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: GCL 300; concurrent enrollment with GCL 420; admission to an EC-A (French, German Studies, Spanish only) teacher education program; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall.

GCL 400 Cr.3

### **Teaching World Languages: Methods and Approaches**

This course, taken concurrently with a Field I experience course, is designed to prepare students with the knowledge and skills necessary to succeed as professional world language educators. As the first course in the program's two-course methods sequence, this course is intended to introduce the student to prominent approaches and methods of language teaching as well as guiding frameworks and essential concepts in the field. Students will connect theory to practice by engaging in introductory activities focused on philosophies of language teaching, unit planning, assessment, and observations. Prerequisite: EDS 351, EDS 402, or concurrent enrollment in GCL 300 (EC-A majors in French, German, Spanish ed only); admission to a teacher education program. Offered Spring.

GCL 420 Cr.3

### **Teaching World Languages: Design and Application**

This course, taken concurrently with a Field II experience course, is designed to prepare students with the knowledge and skills necessary to succeed as professional world language educators. As the second course in the program's two-course methods sequence, this course will prepare students to design and implement effective world language lessons. Students will connect theory to practice by engaging in applied activities related to lesson and task design, teaching demonstrations, formative assessment, technology integration, and other practical methods. Prerequisite: GCL 300; concurrent enrollment with GCL 320; admission to an EC-A (French, German Studies, or Spanish only) teacher education program; junior standing. Offered Fall.

## **Health Education (HED) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

+HED 207 Cr.3

#### **Youth Health Issues**

This exploratory course is designed to identify the health issues that affect youth throughout various stages of their development. Societal institutions that support the healthy growth and development of youth will be identified, while students consider strategies that enable the healthy mental/emotional, physical, and social development of today's youth between the ages of 4-18. Offered Fall, Spring.

HED 210 Cr.3

**Foundations of Health Education**

This course explores introductory concepts related to the field of health education. Basic principles, philosophies, and issues related to health education are presented. In addition, health education as a career option is examined and the role of the health educator in numerous settings discussed. Offered Fall, Spring.

HED 320 Cr.3

**The U.S. Health Care System**

This course provides an overview and a developmental summary of the U.S. health care system and its driving forces and offers comparisons to other national health systems. Content includes major elements of the health care system and a consideration of today's major health policy issues in a historical, economic, and political context. The course will also explore current issues confronting the health care system, raise important concerns and questions related to the different approaches to health care delivery, and identify key ethical issues. Offered Fall, Spring.

HED 345 Cr.3

**Issues in Mental and Emotional Health**

This course examines the determinants of emotional and mental health which form a basis for health and healthy choices. A variety of constructs including, but not limited to resiliency, family and social processes, self-concept and learning that form the foundation for emotional and mental health will be presented and discussed. Students will be encouraged to deepen their commitment to effective teaching and learning. Prerequisite: HED 210 or admitted to EC-MC or MC-EA Certification. Offered Fall, Spring.

HED 409/509 Cr.1

**Stress Management and Relaxation Skills**

An introduction to the detrimental effects of stress on an individual and the corresponding benefits of regular relaxation. This course will emphasize the basic skills of relaxation and will provide an experience that focuses on the practical application of these skills in one's life. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

HED 412/512 Cr.3

**Women's Health Issues**

This course will provide an opportunity for participants to identify major health issues confronting women today and to examine appropriate health prevention and health promotion lifestyle choices. It will explore health issues from the traditional medical model to the holistic model and provide a comprehensive overview of critical, contemporary women's health issues. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

HED 425/525 Cr.3

**Violence and Injury Prevention**

Participants will review the major forces leading to violent behavior and injury in the United States and globally. Trends over time will be carefully reviewed and analyzed in order to detect risk factors and protective factors. Violence and injury prevention strategies will be reviewed, resulting in the development of prevention and intervention proposals using community-based programming and curriculum development strategies. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

HED 467/567 Cr.1-2

**Experiential Learning Strategies for Health Education**

This course examines emerging educational processes, strategies, and issues and how they can be applied in the facilitation of health education and health promotion programs in the school and/or community setting. Topics will vary per offering and target audience. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: HED 210 or teacher certification; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

HED 469/569 Cr.3

**Drugs, Society and Human Behavior**

This course is directed at introducing social, psychological, pharmacological, and cultural aspects of drug use, misuse, and abuse. In addition, the methods, materials, and theories of drug abuse prevention in the school and community will be introduced. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: BIO 100 or BIO 105; junior standing. Offered Spring.

HED 471/571 Cr.2

**Health Education Responsibilities, Competency and Certification**

Participants will have the opportunity to review the National Health Educator Competencies Update Project research resulting in a hierarchical model that serves as a framework for the Responsibilities and Competencies comprising the Entry, Advanced 1, and Advanced 2 levels. Each one of the seven Responsibilities will be examined with practitioner examples, and a review will be conducted for the Certified Health Education Specialist (CHES) national examination. Weekend and online formats. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

HED 472/572 Cr.3

**Sexual Health Promotion**

A review of current information on health and human sexuality. Emphasis is given to biological, psychosocial and educational aspects of human sexuality with special emphasis on instructional activities related to interpersonal communication, decision-making ability and clarification of values. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ESS 205 or BIO 312; ESS 206 or BIO 313; or admitted to EC-MC or MC-EA Certification; and junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

HED 473/573 Cr.3

**Health Aspects of Aging**

An exploration of the lifelong aging process and an examination of health factors affecting the elderly. Emphasis is given to the changes in a variety of health areas including, but not limited to, physical activity, nutrition, mental health, long-term care, sexuality, and death, dying and grief. The course will also include a service-learning component. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

HED 474/574 Cr.3

**Nutrition Education**

Basic principles of nutrition are covered as well as current problems and topics regarding both personal and world nutrition today. Designed for the public school teacher, the community health educator, or those in related fields. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

HED 485/585 Cr.1-3

### **Confrontations of Death**

This course is designed to allow students to consider death both generally and on an individual basis. Various programs and experiences will be used to help individuals confront their own mortality and its relationship with the vitality of life. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

HED 495/595 Cr.1-3

### **Independent Study in Health Education**

Individualized study of areas not available in existing courses. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## **Health Information Management and Technology (HIMT) - Courses**

### **Courses**

HIMT 301 Cr.3

#### **Digital Literacy in Healthcare**

This course provides an overview of medical clinical workflow with emphasis on inter-professional electronic documentation and functionalities of the electronic health record (EHR). Through hands-on experience, this course advances the students' understanding of the electronic health record, health IT policies, data and database management systems in support of the EHR. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 310 Cr.3

#### **Healthcare Systems and Organizations**

This course provides an overview of how healthcare and public health are organized and how their services are delivered in the United States. Topics to be covered include public policy (including U.S. health reform initiatives); organization of healthcare systems; components and operation of healthcare organizations including e-health delivery; professional roles and accreditation; legal and regulatory issues, including licensure requirements. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 320 Cr.3

#### **Survey of Information Technology in Healthcare**

In this course essential information technologies in healthcare (HITs) will be surveyed. Many important healthcare information systems (HISs) are built upon three categories of HITs: data processing technologies, information reporting technologies, and decision supporting technologies. Specific subjects pertaining to these technologies will be identified and introduced. Prerequisite: Students cannot earn credit in both HIMT 320 and IS 321. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 330 Cr.3

#### **Healthcare I: Terminology and Body Systems**

This course will examine specific terminology and vocabulary used by healthcare providers and support staff. The focus of this course is on medical terminology which covers human anatomy and physiology, body systems, and diagnoses and procedures. The structure of medical terms will be examined - such as prefixes, suffixes, roots, and combined forms. Topics will also include healthcare taxonomies and nomenclatures (ICD-9-CM, ICD-10, etc.). Prerequisite: UW Colleges BIO 101 Concepts of Biology or equivalent. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 340 Cr.3

#### **Ethical Issues, Security Management and Compliance**

This course introduces three broad subjects: 1) evidence-based medical ethics pertaining to healthcare information management; 2) framework of healthcare information security management including security principles, policies and procedures, security management models, risk assessment, and protection mechanisms; and 3) healthcare regulations and compliance with focuses on the legislative systems, policies, and legal environment of healthcare in the US and the existing health information laws, regulations and standards. Also addressed are the elements and development of compliance programs. Prerequisite: Students cannot earn credit in both HIMT 340 and IS 340. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 345 Cr.3

#### **Programming for HIMT Professionals**

Fundamental concepts of programming using a contemporary data analysis language. Topics include variables, conditional execution, functions and methods, iteration, strings, files, and data structures. Applications will be taken from the Healthcare Information Systems. Prerequisite: HIMT 300 or concurrent enrollment. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 350 Cr.3

#### **Statistics for Healthcare**

This is an introductory course in statistical methods for the health sciences. The course will emphasize the principles of statistical reasoning, underlying assumptions, hypothesis testing, and careful interpretation of results. Some topics covered: major study designs, descriptive statistics, graphical displays of data, probability, confidence intervals and tests for means, differences of means, sample size and power, differences of proportions, chi-square tests for categorical variables, regression, multiple regression, and non-parametric statistics. Prerequisite: UW Colleges MAT 105 Introduction to College Algebra or equivalent. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 355 Cr.3

#### **Principles of Management for HIMT Professionals**

This course provides an overview of basic principles involved in management and communication. Topics include basic management principles, communication skills, interpersonal communication competence, negotiation technique, team/consensus building, professional development, and problem solving/decision-making processes. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 360 Cr.3

#### **Healthcare II: Survey of Disease and Treatments**

This course further investigates the topics covered in HIMT 330 Healthcare I. On the basis of each body system, the course will further expand into the topics of human disease, human health issues, and classification of disease/health issues, including diagnostics, treatment, and clinical procedures that are currently in practice. In addition, the course will incorporate pharmacotherapeutic concepts (drugs and therapies to treat/prevent/control human disease/health issues), investigating the variety of drugs used for disease treatment for each body system. This will include the current biologicals that are used for treatment. Topics will include how the drugs and biological work, their limitations, and the current diversity of available drugs and biologicals. Prerequisite: HIMT 330. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 365 Cr.3

#### **Healthcare Economics**

Applications of microeconomic theory to analyze the behavior or health and healthcare markets. Topics will include: supply and demand of healthcare services, private health insurance markets, government provision of healthcare services and health insurance, and healthcare policy. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 370 Cr.3

**Healthcare Systems: Analysis and Design**

This is the first course in a two-course sequence that addresses methods and techniques of healthcare information system (IS) analysis and design as performed within the system development life cycle. Included will be the definition of the problem, fact gathering, analysis, logical design, selection and evaluation of alternative healthcare information systems solutions from the point of view of the health provider and user. The course focuses on the problem solving process that leads to the development of logical IS solutions to applied healthcare programs. Prerequisite: HIMT 300. Students cannot earn credit in both HIMT 370 and IS 370. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 375 Cr.3

**Database Structures and Management Systems**

Analyze and design databases to support computer-based information systems. Develop and implement relational database management systems using SQL. Topics include: data modeling techniques such as entity-relationship modeling, extended entity-relationship modeling, database constraints, database normalization techniques, and basic and advanced features of database query language SQL, etc. Prerequisite: HIMT 345. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 380 Cr.3

**Healthcare Billing, Coding, and Reimbursement**

This course examines the coding and reimbursement connection; topics include managed care plans, prospective payment systems, Medicare-Medicaid reimbursement, Resource-Based Relative Value Scale, case mix management, and revenue cycle management. Prerequisite: HIMT 330; HIMT 360. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 400 Cr.3

**Healthcare Information and Technology: Data**

This course explores the sources and data contents of healthcare information as well as the proper presentation of it for different usage levels. Topics addressed include: (1) data structure and use of health information (individual, comparative and aggregate), (2) type and content of health record, (3) data quality assessment, (4) secondary data sources, (5) healthcare data sets, (6) health information archival systems, and (7) National Healthcare Information Infrastructure (NHII). The course will also cover topics in bioinformatics. Prerequisite: HIMT 360. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 410 Cr.3

**Healthcare Systems: Implementation and Integration**

Covers the back-end stages of healthcare systems development life cycle through the procurement route: development of technical design specifications, procurement procedures (RFP, RFQ, vendor evaluation and selection, and contracting), systems configuration and integration, installation, conversion, operation, and maintenance. Pre-installation testing and post-conversion auditing and monitoring will be emphasized to address the upcoming requirements of federal certification of EHR systems. Prerequisite: HIMT 300; HIMT 370. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 415 Cr.3

**Human Resource Management in Healthcare**

This course examines the role of HIM professional in managing human resources to facilitate staff recruitment, retention, and supervision. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 420 Cr.3

**Healthcare Systems: Project Management**

This course addresses the phenomenal impact information system (IS) projects have had on healthcare delivery. Students learn how IS healthcare projects affect organizations, doctors, patients, and chronic-illness treatments, as well as individuals interested in managing their own healthcare. Concepts and tools for IS healthcare project management, process reengineering and work redesign are introduced. The purpose of this course is to expose students to IS project management activities in healthcare settings. Topics covered include recent IS healthcare project trends, budgeting, scheduling, resource management, scope, risk analysis, and deployment controls. The genesis of healthcare project management is covered using specific cases and examples. Students cannot earn credits in both HIMT 420 and IS 420. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 425 Cr.3

**Data Warehousing and Mining**

Examine the concept of the data warehouse and its effectiveness in supporting strategic decision making. Address the process of creating data warehouse/data-mart solutions from the identification of the enterprise informational and analytical needs to producing business intelligence by extracting information from the data warehouse by using data mining methods and models. Prerequisite: HIMT 375. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 430 Cr.3

**Quality Assessment and Improvement**

This course examines the quality assessment and quality improvement cycle (plan, do, check, act) and the role of the HIT/HIM professional in the process. Tools used in quality and risk management processes will be examined. Prerequisite: HIMT 350. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 435 Cr.3

**Data Communications and Computer Networks in Healthcare**

This course provides fundamentals of data communications and networking techniques, and examines the linkage of information technology strategies and technological solutions enabling effective communication within and between healthcare organizations. Major topics include fundamental concepts of data communications and applications, network communication devices, basic technologies of the Local Area Network, Wireless Local Area Network, Wide Area Network, Internet and the Web, the OSI stack, healthcare information system standards, and the HIE, RHIN, and the NHIN. Prerequisite: HIMT 300. Students cannot earn credit in both HIMT 435 and IS 435. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 440 Cr.3

**Group Processes, Team Building, and Leadership**

This course introduces students to the necessary group/team processes that are at the root of building, developing, and maintaining medical/healthcare work teams and the effective functioning of such teams. The course also provides an overview of leadership development techniques. Also included is a focus on the uses of various communication technologies in the team-building and functioning processes. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 445 Cr.3

**Application of Leadership and Management in Healthcare Technology**

This course assimilates and integrates concepts and applications of management and leadership in healthcare, advancing on the topics covered in HIMT 355, HIMT 365, and HIMT 415. Topics will include strategic leadership concepts, exploring key factors that impact management and planning change management, and critical organizational behaviors for leadership and management, focusing on best practices, organizational accountability, and assessment models. Prerequisite: HIMT 355, HIMT 365, and HIMT 415. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 450 Cr.3

**Healthcare Information and Technology: Standards**

This course will be an introduction to healthcare information technology standards, including standards and regulations for documentation, and will cover health information standards. The course will also investigate software applications and enterprise architecture in healthcare and public health organizations. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIMT 489 Cr.1

**Pre-Capstone**

This is a one-credit course that is intended to serve as an orientation for the HIMT 490 Capstone course as well as a credentialing exam preparation course. This course will help students get more comfortable with all that is involved in the capstone experience. HIMT 489 will also help prepare students for the upcoming credentialing exam(s) that they will be sitting for (in particular, the RHIA and CAHIMS exams). To pass the course, students need to meet the deadlines and requirements for submitting milestone documents (deliverables). Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HIMT 490 Cr.3

**Capstone Project**

This course is the capstone course for both tracks of the Health Information Management and Technology Program. Students are required to find an internship site that is related to healthcare and set up a semester long project from which they can gain hands-on experience in the areas of their concentration. Project set-up will be jointly done by the student, site sponsor, and the faculty of this course, whereas internship supervision will be performed by the project supervisor and the course instructor. Course should be taken in the student's last semester of study. Prerequisite: HIMT 420, HIMT 489. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## Health Professions (HP) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+HP 105 Cr.3

**Analysis of Health, Wellness and Disease for the Health Care Consumer**

In our technological world, health research and information is expanding rapidly and has become readily available to consumers. As life-long consumers of this information and health care services, students need to be able to understand the principles on which healthcare is based and to interpret this information in its application to their personal, family and community situations. This course uses an inquiry-based format to consider topics in nutrition, pharmaceuticals, cancer, communicable disease, contraception and sexually transmitted disease, chronic diseases, environmental impacts on health, recreation, fitness, epidemiology, and disease prevention. Offered Fall, Spring.

HP 106 Cr.2

**Introduction to Health Related Careers**

This course will assist students in determining future academic and career goals while providing them with information regarding many health related professions. Course will include educational and professional aspects of a broad range of health related careers. General topics will include an overview of the healthcare industry, health-related ethical issues, and professionalism. An interdisciplinary approach will be utilized to present specific information on individual health related professions. Lect. 1, Disc. 1. Offered Fall, Spring.

HP 250 Cr.1

**Medical Terminology for Health Professions**

Students in various allied health fields will learn to use medically related terms in their professional communication. This covers the study of the language of medicine used in clinics, hospitals, and other health agencies. The student will develop a working knowledge of terms, word roots, and abbreviations with emphasis on spelling, definitions, and pronunciation. An introduction to health care records, disease process, operative, diagnostic, therapeutic, and symptomatic terminology of body systems will be covered as they pertain to medical practice. Online course. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HP 310 Cr.4

**Pathophysiology**

This course focuses on the pathophysiologic disorders that affect healthy systems across the life span. Theories of disease causation are introduced. Areas of emphasis include cellular and systemic responses, clinical manifestations and the response of tissue to radiation damage. Acquired, immune, infectious, carcinogenic and genetic alterations in body systems are included. Prerequisite: BIO 312, BIO 313; admission to NMT Program. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall.

HP 499 Cr.1-3

**Health Professions Research**

This course will allow practical experience in carrying out a clinical research project in the health professions under the guidance of the principal investigator(s). Students will be required to search and critique the literature concerning the research problem, collect, analyze and manage data, assist with statistical analysis and writing of reports. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Health and Wellness Management (HWM) - Courses

### Courses

HWM 300 Cr.3

**Introduction to Human Health**

This course is designed to provide students with a general background knowledge on many of the issues impacting our health today. Topics of study will include issues in mental, physical and social health such as stress, nutrition and fitness, alcohol, tobacco and other drugs, relationships and sexuality and diseases and disorders. An introduction to behavior change theories and the factors contributing to overall wellness will also be included. Prerequisite: Introduction to Biology. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 305 Cr.3

**The Wellness Profession**

This course explores the definition of wellness, health promotion and the seven dimension model of wellness. Students will learn the professional role and personal commitment required to implement life-style wellness programs. The course includes an overview of the history and philosophy contributing to the success of wellness and health promotion professionals. Students learn through assigned experiential learning the basic wellness principles. Activities explore personal wellness and whole systems healing in the seven-dimensions of spiritual, physical, emotional, career, intellectual, environmental, and social. Prerequisite: Introduction to Psychology. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 310 Cr.3

**Changes Across the Lifespan**

This course explores research and theory regarding the nature and processes of human development from early adulthood through old age and death. Key topics include biological theories of aging; the changing body; disorders of the brain; personality development; changing memory and thinking skills; relationship issues; careers and retirement, and death/dying. Prerequisite: Introduction to Biology. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 315 Cr.3

**Workplace Wellness Program Management**

The objective of this course is to examine the issues in healthcare and defining the quality of care in healthcare programs. The course will focus on health care financing and insurance, objectives of financial management, leadership styles, managing costs, and managing healthcare professionals. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 320 Cr.3

**Health and Medical Terminology**

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to basic health terminology. Since health care uses a unique blend of prefixes, suffixes, and terms related to both preventative and clinical care, it is important that the wellness professional has the knowledge and abilities to decipher this information. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 325 Cr.3

**Health Literacy**

This course will explore the current understandings and work in health literacy research, advocacy, and outreach efforts across the various health education and related fields. It will include readings, discussions, and competencies in evaluation of health information for quality and credibility; locating health information and determining quality resources; identifying and assessing population health literacy; and understanding the networks of agencies working in health settings to address literacy in the health field. Prerequisite: Introduction to Psychology. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 335 Cr.3

**Worksite Health Environment**

This course examines the workplace environment's influence on daily health decisions and focuses on practical, contextual levers of behavioral change. Novel insights from the fields of behavioral economics and consumer marketing will be reviewed to help students understand the cognitive barriers to health behavior change and the environmental "nudges" that can be leveraged to overcome these barriers at work. Students will explore environmental assessment tools, active design principles, workplace policies, supportive research and real world examples. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 345 Cr.3

**Physical Activity and Nutrition for Wellness Managers**

This course presents professional recommendations and guidelines for physical activity and nutrition. Students will design workplace strategies that will meet recommendations and guidelines to support employees. Prerequisite: Introduction to Biology. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 350 Cr.3

**Research and Statistics for Wellness Managers**

This course is designed to familiarize students with research nomenclature, procedures for the design and evaluation of research and interpretation of statistical analysis in the health field. This course will also provide the tools for critically evaluating the validity of health research. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 360 Cr.3

**Stress, Dependencies, and Addictions**

This course examines common behavioral strategies with regard to stress and its management, and the use of alternative remedies for physical and emotional dependencies and addictions. Prerequisite: Introduction to Biology; Introduction to Psychology. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 370 Cr.3

**Understanding and Effecting Health Behavior Change**

This course provides the basic knowledge of foundational change theories, including the Transtheoretical Stages of Change model, in order to help students understand how health behavior change happens. Included in the course is a self-reflection on personal wellness and strategies for implementing health behavior change. Prerequisite: Introduction to Psychology; HWM 300. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 385 Cr.3

**Marketing and Communication for Wellness Managers**

Students will develop basic marketing and promotional skills, grounded in the disciplines of social marketing, health communication and business marketing that address consumer health "needs" and customer "wants." Students will be able to assess market opportunities in wellness services, programs and facilities, and create marketing strategies and tactics. Emphases will be placed on best practices for behavior change, increased cost savings for employers, improved customer/employee participation and /or revenues for wellness programs, services and facilities. Prerequisite: HWM 325. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 405 Cr.3

**Survey of Information Technology in Wellness**

This course is designed to provide students with an overview of information technology tools in the wellness industry and legal considerations for their use, such as but not limited to web portals, online assessments, health records applications, telephonic and digital health coaching, online challenges, online tracking tools, social media, videos, podcasts, mobile apps, and wearables. Prerequisite: HWM 315. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 430 Cr.3

**Population Health for Wellness Managers**

This course introduces the evolution of health problems and services and will examine the methods designed to capture a community health profile. The participant will apply concepts involved in measuring and understanding the health of individuals and populations in order to enhance quality of life. The key social determinants of wellness and their interactions will be considered. Prerequisite: HWM 300; HWM 350. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 460 Cr.3

### **Leadership and Change Management in Health**

This course will examine the various leadership and management styles, including business models of leadership. Organizational behavior, decision-making, and attributes of effective leadership will be reviewed in this course. Understanding the impact of changes in healthcare, wellness, and fitness programs on various organizations is an objective of this course. Prerequisite: HWM 315. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 470 Cr.3

### **Assessment and Evaluation for Wellness Managers**

This course surveys general approaches to assessment, programming and evaluation in health and wellness settings. Participants will explore individual, group, and organizational approaches to assessment, programming, and evaluating planned and organized efforts to promote both health and wellness. Prerequisite: HWM 335; HWM 430. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 475 Cr.3

### **Employee Health and Well-Being**

Successful companies must understand the importance of workplace involvement in health. The relationship of employee health to healthcare costs and productivity will be discussed as a return on investment (ROI) and an investment in human capital. Strategic and product management planning are developed in relationship to disease management versus population wellness theory. Assessments of employer needs, organizational culture, environmental policy, and procedures supportive to desired outcomes are practiced. Professionals learn about aligning client needs and wants with best practice program design, implementation, and evaluation for successful results. Age, gender, race, and issues that affect participation in wellness programs are reviewed. Prerequisite: HWM 385. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 480 Cr.3

### **Employee Benefits for Wellness Managers**

The design and administration of a health care plan plays a key role in attracting and retaining employees and implementing employer's cost savings. This course is designed to provide students with a solid introduction to the basic issues of health care benefits and teach students how to integrate successful return on investment (ROI) strategies for adopting preventive health benefits that enhance employees' well-being. Prerequisite: HWM 315. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 485 Cr.3

### **Health Coaching for Wellness Managers**

The course will assist in developing a strong, useful theoretical viewpoint for health coaching as well as understanding the approaches of therapists and how differential treatment therapeutic goals are set. The definition of coaching and diverse methodologies will be taught, practiced, compared, and contrasted. Students will specifically gain an understanding of what treatment and by whom is most effective for individuals displaying specific problems and under what set of circumstances. As a result students will learn a variety of treatment modalities and learn to respect vastly differing world views. Prerequisite: HWM 305; HWM 370. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 492 Cr.1-6

### **Independent Study in Health and Wellness Management**

This course is designed as a supplement to the required course work in HWM to meet special interests and/or needs of the student. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 493 Cr.1

### **Health and Wellness Management Fieldwork Prep**

This course requires students to identify and secure fieldwork placement for completion the following semester. The fieldwork experience develops skills in program planning, implementation, promotion and evaluation, oral and written communication, collaboration and networking. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 494 Cr.3

### **Health and Wellness Management Fieldwork**

Students engage in practical fieldwork experience as a pre-professional in a health/wellness setting to utilize skills and knowledge acquired in previous courses. This fieldwork experience is designed to further develop skills in some, but not necessarily all, of the following areas: program planning, implementation, promotion and evaluation, oral and written communication, collaboration and networking. Prerequisite: HWM 460, HWM 470, HWM 480, and HWM 493. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HWM 496 Cr.3

### **Health and Wellness Management Capstone**

This course requires the application of knowledge and skills acquired through successful completion of all HWM courses taken prior to or concurrent with this course. Using a case study, students demonstrate competence in health and wellness management by completing assignments and participating in discussions that results in the logical, sequential building of a strategic plan for a comprehensive corporate wellness program. Students demonstrate interviewing, professional networking and resume writing skills along with formally presenting their final strategic plan. Prerequisite: HWM 460, HWM 470, HWM 480. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## **Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (HPR) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

+HPR 105 Cr.3

#### **Creating A Healthy, Active Lifestyle**

This course will focus on the knowledge and skills necessary for developing and maintaining a healthy, physically active lifestyle throughout one's lifespan. Major issues directly affecting one's health such as physical fitness, movement skills and activities, health promotion and disease prevention, the effective use of leisure and content in various wellness topical areas will be included. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## **History (HIS) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

+HIS 110 Cr.3

#### **World History**

This course examines world history using a specific theme. The course is global in scope from ancient times to the present and covers a minimum of three civilizations. Instructors trace the development of one theme over multiple historical periods and places in the world. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

HIS 200 Cr.3

**Historiography and Historical Methods**

This course is an introduction to historiography (the history of the study of history) and historical research methods. In addition to introducing students to historiography, the course also introduces students to historical research methods, use of primary sources, problems of interpretation, and composition. Prerequisite: open to history majors and minors only. Offered Fall, Spring.

+HIS 202 Cr.3

**Contemporary Global Issues**

This course will offer a contemporary multi-disciplinary perspective regarding the major issues and trends confronting the global society as it enters the 21st century. Emphasis will be given to a critical review and assessment of the origin and present condition of the plethora of situations and problems affecting modern global society. The student will also learn to critically evaluate current and future events. The course will incorporate the views and approaches of the following disciplines: sociology/anthropology, economics, geography, political science, and history. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 202, GEO 202, HIS 202, POL 202, SOC 202. Offered Spring.

+HIS 205 Cr.3

**Ethics and Religion**

This course is a comparative historical survey of selected religions which focuses upon the distinctive ways that each religion developed norms of good and bad behavior that it imposed upon its adherents. What behaviors did each religious tradition label as good or bad, pure or impure? Why did each tradition place behaviors in those categories? How did those value judgments concerning good and bad behaviors change over the centuries? Some of the topics covered in this comparative historical fashion will include the treatment of women, attitudes toward abortion, contraception, sex outside of marriage, homosexuality, war, attitudes towards other religions, and environmental ethics. Offered Spring.

HIS 210 Cr.3

**Survey of the United States**

This course examines United States history from the period of the revolution to the present. It focuses on the development and reform of American politics, the evolution of American society and culture, and the place of the United States in the world. Offered Annually.

HIS 220 Cr.3

**Survey of Latin American and Latino History**

This course is an introduction to Latin American and U.S. Latino history. The course surveys how conquest, conversion, colonialism, nationalism, neocolonialism, and immigration affected Iberian cultures in the Americas and Europe from 1300 to 2000. Iberian colonialism initiated processes of Catholic conversion, labor exploitation, and cultural syncretism that continued into the 19th century, complicated by the development of U.S. and European informal empire in Latin America. Liberal oligarchies oversaw uneven development that led to social and political revolutions, and the development of feminism and modern homosexuality. U.S. intervention in the political, social, and economic affairs of Latin America destabilized the region, prompted dictatorships and "dirty wars," and initiated migratory currents that expanded Latino populations in the U.S. The Mexican American and Puerto Rican experiences are surveyed. The course examines how hierarchies grounded in notions of race, class, gender, and sexuality have impacted the lives of people throughout the Americas. Offered Every Third Semester.

HIS 230 Cr.3

**Survey of Ancient and Medieval Worlds**

An historical survey of the civilizations of West Asia, North Africa, and Europe from the advent of urbanization in 4000 BC to the beginning of the Renaissance (ca. 1300 AD). Topics discussed will be the nature and status of women, ethnic and religious minorities, the importance of geography and technology. Special emphasis will be placed on studying historical themes that have survived to the present day. Offered Spring.

HIS 240 Cr.3

**Survey of Modern Europe**

This course will consider the forces of nationalism, liberalism, imperialism, and totalitarianism, as well as Europe's interaction with non-western cultures, the two world wars and the Cold War. Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to place this period of European history within the context of global history. Offered Annually.

HIS 250 Cr.3

**Survey of Asia**

This course will introduce students to various aspects of Asian history with special focus on the Modern period (post-1800). In particular, it will compare the political, social and economic structures as well as the religious/philosophical underpinnings of Asian countries, including China, Japan, Korea, Vietnam, India and Indonesia. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

HIS 260 Cr.3

**Survey of the Middle East**

This course is an introductory course designed for students who would like to understand better the history and cultures of the Middle East but who have had little exposure to the region or even to the study of history. It covers the political, social, cultural, and economic Middle East from the rise of Islam to the present. We will select several major themes: the message of Islam, the development of Islamic civilization, Ottoman and Iranian cultures, responses to European imperialism, and nationalist and religious movements. Credits generated in this course apply as electives in the major or minor. Offered Annually.

HIS 280 Cr.3

**Survey of the History of Modern Science**

Science may seem sterile and remote from everyday life, something that takes place in a laboratory, something unaffected by the social, cultural, and political world around it—in short, something unaffected by history. Yet our modern concept of science, its ideals, and the way it is practiced all have their own history, and this is intricately related to the history of the broader world. In order to understand this relationship, this course will explore changing historical conceptions of what it means to do science, where it can be done, who gets to participate, what ethical considerations should govern its conduct, and even what kinds of questions science can answer. We will consider human beings as students and practitioners of science, but also as subjects of scientific inquiry. While we will consider science around the world, our focus will be on science in the West. We cannot possibly consider every place, space, and discipline of science in one semester, but we will consider a variety of case studies, and you will have the opportunity to supplement our work with your own research. Our goal is to better understand the history that led to our image of modern science, but also to develop ideas about how to make science more democratic—and why it's so important for us to do so. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 285 Cr.3

**Survey of Modern Africa**

This survey course is designed to introduce students to modern African history, from roughly 1800 through the 1970s. It gives a broad overview of African societies as they changed in the face of profound transformations like the trans-Atlantic slave trade, colonialism, independence, and globalization. Offered Annually.

ARC/HIS 295 Cr.3

**Pyramids, Temples and Towns! The Archaeology of Ancient Egypt**

This course is a survey of the archaeology of Ancient Egyptian civilization from an anthropological perspective and examines the Neolithic through Roman periods, ca. 5000 BC - AD 285. In this course, we will investigate the rise and development of Egyptian culture by examining selected archaeological sites and the material remains left behind by the ancient Egyptians. Using these materials, we will address specific topics of Ancient Egyptian civilization including the formation of the centralized state, sacred vs secular space, royal and private mortuary practices, urbanism, religion, roles of women in society, everyday life, history of Egyptian archaeology, recent discoveries, and future directions in the archaeology of Egypt. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Every Third Semester.

HIS 300 Cr.1-3

**Topics in History**

Topics selected by the individual instructor or by the students and instructor together. Special interests of both the bases of current world crises or areas of historical concern not covered in formal course work, may be the vehicles for this offering. Credits generated in this course apply as electives in the major or minor. Repeatable for credit - maximum 18. Offered Annually.

HIS/WGS 301 Cr.3

**Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present**

This course introduces students to key issues in modern women's history in the United States. It explores women's experiences as workers, activists, consumers, citizens, and family members. It also examines the various ways in which generations of Americans have defined "woman's place" and "women's issues," and raises questions about the possibility for defining common "women's issues" today. (Cross-listed with HIS/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

ARC/HIS 302 Cr.3

**Egyptian Hieroglyphs: The Language and Culture of Ancient Egypt**

Ever wonder what all those birds, snakes and other symbols on Ancient Egyptian monuments mean? In this course you will find out! This course is an introduction to the language and culture of Ancient Egypt. We will learn to read the hieroglyphic script used by the Egyptians to record aspects of their culture and daily lives for over 3,000 years. While learning the basics of Middle Egyptian grammar, the classical form of the language, we will explore aspects of Egyptian culture through their own words. Through translating sentences and basic texts, we will experience first-hand the classical form of the language used for writing everything from business receipts and letters, to historical documents and literary works, to esoteric theological texts which record details of their belief system. Topics to be covered are the origins of writing in Egypt, historical development of the language, daily religion, beliefs in the afterlife, the family, social structure, literature and the role of writing in Egyptian culture. From students of archaeology or linguistics, history or modern languages, or anyone who has ever seen an artifact from Ancient Egypt and wanted to know what the hieroglyphs say, this class has something for everyone! No prior knowledge of ancient Egypt or Egyptian language is needed or required, only a desire to gain insight into the thoughts of people who lived thousands of years ago. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 303 Cr.3

**Money and Crime**

Money and crime are just ideas. We will ask what makes something money? When, why, and where did money start and how has it changed? We will also examine crimes based on money such as counterfeiting, embezzlement, forgery, fraud, identity theft, money laundering, and swindling. We will study how money and its related crimes have become a system that shapes us and how different people around the world experience this system. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS/WGS 305 Cr.3

**History of Motherhood in the United States**

This course considers motherhood in nineteenth and twentieth century United States history from a variety of perspectives. It explores women's experiences as mothers, across lines of class, race, and relationship status. It also examines the politics of motherhood in US history, and considers both the restrictive and the empowering dimensions of ideologies of motherhood. (Cross-listed with HIS/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

+HIS 306 Cr.3

**Ethnic America**

The role and impact of immigrants and ethnic minorities on the political, economic and cultural development of the United States from colonial times to the present. Emphasis on the immigrant experience - the problems of immigrant adjustment, patterns of immigrant mobility and assimilation, and the persistence of ethnicity and ethnic tensions. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 308 Cr.3

**U.S. Reform Movements**

An exploration of moral and political reform and the reform impulse in the United States. Reform topics will include women's rights, antislavery, civil rights, temperance, populism, social and economic justice, and progressivism. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 310 Cr.3

**Native American History**

This course is a survey of Native American history in North America from the prehistoric era through the twentieth century, with an emphasis on the United States. This course will focus on Native American cultural, political, and economic structures, as well as patterns and strategies of coexistence with and resistance to European and European American communities. Offered Spring - Every Third Year.

HIS 311 Cr.3

**Peace and War**

An examination of the causes, consequences and nature of both war and peace in a global context. This course will consider war and peace throughout history and within various cultures. Offered Fall - Every Third Year.

ANT/HIS 312 Cr.3

**Peoples and Cultures of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union**

This is a survey course that explores how people in Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union have experienced the transition from socialism to postsocialism and beyond. Within the framework of cultural anthropology, we will examine the major concerns of postsocialism - including how people understand the role of the government, what is means to be a citizen, and how they view themselves as members of communities - in order to gain a better understanding of how people experience, manage, and challenge the broad changes that have occurred in the political, economic, and social systems. More importantly, we will focus on how people have redefined what they value in life, what it means to be a "good" person, and what it means to be "postsocialist" in light of these changes. (Cross-listed with ANT/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

HIS 313 Cr.3

**Colonial and Revolutionary America**

A history of the founding and development of North American colonies and the era of the American Revolution, with special attention devoted to the establishment and evolution of Euro-American culture and the creation and maturation of American politics. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 314 Cr.3

**The Holocaust**

This course is designed to introduce students to the Holocaust from the perspective of historians, writers, and poets. Careful study using historical methods will inform our understanding of the "historical actors" and their motivations. Critical thinking about the complex causes can help us see that historical events are not inevitable, but the product of decisions and actions taken by people. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

HIS/WGS 315 Cr.3

**History of Feminist Thought**

An examination of the history of feminist ideas in the United States and the historical context, both western and international, from which they emerged. (Cross-listed with HIS/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 316 Cr.3

**Vietnam War**

The history of the Vietnamese civil war with focus on US involvement. It will examine Vietnam's anti-colonial revolution; trace developing American foreign policy from Truman forward; analyze military developments; and study consequences of the war in both the United States and Vietnam. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 317 Cr.3

**American Environmental History**

This course studies human societies and their changing relationships with their physical and natural surroundings. The focus is on the environmental history of North America from pre-Columbian times to the present. Topics explored may include the Columbian exchange, evolving concepts of humanity's relationship to nature, the development of a market economy, science and technology, government roles in conservation and preservation, and the recent emergence of an environmental movement. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 318 Cr.3

**Exhibition Development and Design I**

Course surveys best practices in exhibit design and development through practicum that exposes students to concept development, special planning, production, and installation on a budget. Field trips and work with the local institutions will be an important aspect of this course. Topics include: oral history, museums in the community, museum organization, exhibition planning and design, care of artifacts and collections, and the visitor experience. Offered Spring - Every Third Year.

HIS 319 Cr.3

**Seminar in Twentieth Century America**

Advanced seminar in the social, economic, political and diplomatic history of contemporary America from the 1890s to the present. Major topics may include the development of the modern bureaucratic corporate state, the rise of US power and its international effects, and the roles of women and social and ethnic minorities in the 20th century. Includes intensive and extensive reading of historiography and historical monographs. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 320 Cr.3

**Introduction to Public and Policy History**

An introduction to public and policy history. Class time will be devoted to the background, methods and application of public and policy history. The class will cover topics in cultural resource management, public policy, or museum exhibits. Offered Fall.

HIS 321 Cr.3

**Wisconsin History**

An exploration of the history of Wisconsin, focusing on place, people, and the development of regional culture. Special emphasis will be given to environment, native peoples, ethnicity, the Progressive transformation of state politics, and community from the territorial period to the recent past. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

HIS 322 Cr.3

**Public Education in Wisconsin and America**

An investigation into historical changes marking K-12 public education in the United States beginning with the legacy of Puritan culture and colonial antecedents, and concluding with historical perspectives on the nature of public schooling and the role of the federal government in education policy today. Particular attention will be paid toward Wisconsin's system of public education as a reflection of state history, as well as local and national trends. Among the other major topics addressed are: the purposes of schooling, the ideas of major educational reformers, struggles over school curriculum, religion and public education, the origins of standardized testing, the emergence of teacher unions, urban and rural school challenges, and school privatization. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

HIS 323 Cr.3

**World War II**

This course focuses on World War II, its causes, its conduct and its consequences. It will examine the war from a global perspective, exploring all of its aspects - political, diplomatic, military and civilian - in the broad context of national differences, rivalries and conflicts extending from World War I and The Treaty of Versailles (1919) into the third quarter of the twentieth century. Offered Fall - Every Third Year.

HIS 324 Cr.3

**Civil War and Reconstruction**

A study of US History from 1820 to 1877 with an emphasis on the Civil War and Reconstruction and the political, economic, and social implications for the United States. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 325 Cr.3

**America in the Cold War**

The United States spent almost half of the twentieth century engaged in a hostile confrontation with the Soviet Union. This course will explore the origins of the Cold War from its development in 1945 to the collapse of the Soviet Union in 1991. It will study the economic and ideological conflicts between the two countries, as well as explaining the effects of the Cold War on U.S. domestic politics and culture. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 326 Cr.3

**Modern Christianity**

This course surveys the history of Christianity from the beginning of the Protestant Reformation until the present. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 327 Cr.3

**History of Buddhism**

A survey of the historical development of the Buddhist religion - its doctrines, practices, and institutions - from its origins through the 20th century. This course will analyze how Buddhism first evolved in India and focus upon the distinctive ways that it developed in Southeast Asia, Tibet, China, and Japan. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 328 Cr.3

**History of Hinduism**

A survey of the historical development of the Hindu religion from its origins in the early Vedic period through the 20th century. Some of the topics covered include the evolution of the belief of reincarnation, the development and significance of the caste system, the development of Hindu attitudes toward women, and the evolution of the principal Hindu gods and goddesses. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 329 Cr.3

**History of Islam**

A survey of the historical development of Islam from its origins through the present day. It will also analyze the central beliefs, practices, and institutions of Muslims. Special attention will be given to the situations of women in the Islamic world. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 330 Cr.3

**History of Religions**

This course will be a historical and broadly comparative study of religion, religions, and religious phenomena. First, it will incorporate a cross-cultural study of such phenomena as myth, ritual, sacred places, gods and goddesses, mysticism, and the various forms of religious community and authority. Second, it will also trace the historical development of the scholarly study of comparative religion. Finally, it will focus on the historical evolution of a particular religious phenomenon through many centuries, i.e., the historical evolution of the devil and the concept of hell in the Old Testament and Christianity. Offered Alternate Years.

ARC/HIS 331 Cr.3

**The Ancient Greek World**

A historical and archaeological survey of the ancient Greek world (Greece proper, the Aegean Islands, southern Italy, western Turkey). Periods discussed will include Cretan (Minoan), Mycenaean, Archaic, Classical, Hellenistic, and Early Greek Christian. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 332 Cr.3

**Ancient Rome and the Mediterranean**

A historical and archaeological survey of the ancient Mediterranean area (with emphasis on the Italian peninsula) from the founding of the city of Rome to the collapse of the western Roman Empire in the fifth century ACE. Periods discussed will include: Italy in the Neolithic period, the founding of Rome, Etruscan Domination, the Roman Republic, the Roman Principate/Empire, and the advent of Roman Christianity. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

HIS 333 Cr.3

**Christianity to 1517**

This course surveys the history of Christianity from its origin up to the beginning of the Protestant Reformation in 1517. Topics to be covered will include the following: question of the reliability of the Gospels as historical sources, early heresies, Christological and Trinitarian controversies, the conversion of Western and Eastern Europe during the Middle Ages, the evolution of the papacy and monasticism, the Crusades, and the status and treatment of women in ancient and medieval Christianity. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 334 Cr.3

**Themes in Chinese History**

Each semester this course will examine a specific aspect of the history of China from earliest times to the present. Included will be the Chinese family; the role of ideology in Chinese history (Confucianism, communism, etc.); the revolutionary period (1800-1949); and China since 1949. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 335 Cr.3

**History of China**

A survey of the history of China from earliest times to the present. Included are the study of traditional China, the impact of western civilization on that traditional society, and the rise of communism. Offered Alternate Years.

+HIS 336 Cr.3

**Latinos in the United States: 1450-2000**

This course will introduce students to the diverse experiences of Hispanic peoples in the United States through an interdisciplinary survey of their social, historical, political, economic, and cultural experiences. Focus on Mexican American/Chicano, Puerto Rican, Dominican, Cuban, and Central American experiences. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 337 Cr.3

**La Crosse Wisconsin in World History**

This course explores the connections between La Crosse, WI and the wider world (1840s-present). At a regional scale, we will investigate how the story of La Crosse's origins and expansion fits into the broader history of the state of Wisconsin, the Mississippi River Valley, and the Midwest. At a global scale, we will connect La Crosse and Wisconsin's story to long-distance and long-time frame processes including: long-distance migration, industrialization, warfare (WWI, WWII, Cold War), and demands for social and economic reform (the Progressive Era, the Civil Rights movement, and the student protest movement). Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

HIS 338 Cr.3

**Sugar, Coffee, Rubber, Bananas: Commodities in World History**

This course examines the history of everyday commodities that we consume or use, often without considering where they came from (sugar, coffee, rubber, bananas). It centers on the development of plantation-style agriculture in the Americas, Caribbean, Southeast Asia, and Africa from the 1600s-1930s CE. Power relationships between laborers, landowners, colonial governments, and consumers are examined in order to connect trade goods to the historical societies in which they were produced. A particular emphasis is placed on links between European imperialism, labor migration, and inequality. Offered Every Third Semester.

HIS 339 Cr.3

**Russia and the Soviet Union**

The origins and development of the Russian state from Kievan Rus through the collapse of the Soviet Union. This course will also examine the global impact of Russian interaction with Asian, Islamic, and Western cultures. Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 340 Cr.3

**Origins of Cities**

This course examines the origins and development of urban life. Students will first explore, from an anthropological perspective, the character of modern cities. Students will next examine the earliest cities in the Old and New Worlds, and comparatively explore the varied ecological, social, political, and demographic processes associated with urbanization in various ancient civilizations (Mesopotamia, Egypt, Indus Valley, China, Andes, and Mesoamerica). While the focus of this course is on archaeological cities, it draws heavily on ethnographic and sociological studies of urban forms. The purpose of this course is to provide students with a comparative understanding and appreciation of urban life and its long history. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

HIS 341 Cr.3

**Nineteenth Century Latin America**

Study of the problems of nation-building, regionalism, political instability, economic underdevelopment and social disunity from the Wars of Independence (1810-1825) to the First World War. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 342 Cr.3

**Twentieth Century Latin America**

The struggle for economic development, political democracy, and social justice in the period of developing nationalism since World War I. The Non-Hispanic Caribbean is included. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 344 Cr.3

**Latin America: 1450-1830**

This course will analyze Iberian and Amerindian societies to understand the establishment and evolution of Hispanic institutions and cultures in Latin America from 1450 until 1830. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 345 Cr.3

**U.S.-Latin American Relations**

This course will explore US relations with Spain and the Latin American republics from 1776 to the present day. It will devote careful attention to the economic and political goals of US foreign policy in Latin America and explore how these goals compromised Washington's efforts to forge closer ties with the Latin American nations and have fueled social inequities and dislocation. Themes include diplomacy, Monroe Doctrine, Manifest Destiny, Interventionism, the Good Neighbor Policy, the Alliance for Progress, NAFTA, Human Rights, Pan-Americanism, Hemispheric relations, Latin American relations with Western Europe, and the role of the Roman Catholic Church and NGOs in U.S.-Latin American relations. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 346 Cr.3

**The Middle Ages**

The emergence and flowering of medieval European civilization - in its political, religious, socio-economic and cultural aspects - from the Germanic invasions to the Renaissance era. This course will also examine the Byzantine and Islamic civilizations; their interaction with the West; and the contributions made by the Muslim and Byzantine peoples to medieval Europe. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 347 Cr.3

**Greater Mexico**

This course examines the Mexican experience in the United States as an integral part of Mexican history. Includes a focus on the evolution of Northern Mexico, the rise of the Chicano/Mexican American Civil Rights Movement, and Mexican ethnic enclaves in the U.S. Southwest and Midwest. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 348 Cr.3

**Renaissance and Reformation**

The broadening of European political, social, cultural, geographical and religious horizons from AD 1300 to 1648. This course will also examine European interaction with Asian, Islamic, African, and American cultures, and the impact such interaction had upon Europe. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 349 Cr.3

**Twentieth Century Europe**

The emergence of Europe as a political, cultural, social, industrial and military power during the 19th and 20th centuries. This course will also explore European interaction with non-Western cultures, the two world wars, the Cold War, decolonization, the decline of Europe as a premier world power, and the break-up of Eastern Europe and Soviet regimes. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 350 Cr.3

**Great Events in France: 1750-present**

An examination of various episodes in French history that illustrate major social, intellectual, political, and economic trends. Each semester will examine a specific aspect of French history since 1750. These will include: the French Revolutions of 1789, 1830, 1848, 1870, and 1968; war and occupation in France; and French intellectual development since 1750. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 351 Cr.3

**France and the French Empire: 1750-Present**

This course is the history of France and its empire since 1750 incorporating major social, intellectual, political, and economic trends in both a domestic and international context. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 352 Cr.3

**Germany: 1848-1989**

Development of Germany through wars of unification and emergence as a world power, World War I and Weimar Republic, Nazi rule and World War II, and changes in the post-war Germanys. The "German Catastrophe" of National Socialism and the Holocaust has brought all of German history under the microscope in an effort to figure out what went wrong. Because of the high stakes in understanding and diagnosing the past, the telling of German history has generated an unusually large number of arguments and controversies, some of which we will consider in our discussions. Offered Occasionally.

ANT/ARC/HIS 353 Cr.3

**Maya Civilization**

The course presents an overview of the Maya culture located in southern Mexico and Central America. The class is organized chronologically into several sections that focus on the origins, adaptations to various environments, social, political, and religious organizations, and the belief systems of the Maya beginning at around 3000 BC. Emphasis will be on Pre-Hispanic Maya; will also explore life ways of contemporary Maya people. (Cross-listed with ANT/ARC/HIS, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Summer.

HIS 354 Cr.3

**Spain to 1700**

This course will examine political, religious, socio-economic, and cultural developments from the beginnings of Visigothic rule to the decline of Spain in the seventeenth century. Particular attention will be paid to Muslim and Jewish contributions to Spanish culture, as well as Iberian voyages of exploration and imperial ventures in the "New World. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 355 Cr.3

**England to 1603**

This course will examine political, socio-economic and cultural developments in England from the Anglo-Saxon invasions of the fifth century through the reign of Elizabeth I. Particular attention will be paid to the development of the English monarchy and of Parliament, as well as interaction with other European nations. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 356 Cr.3

**History of Mexico**

Survey of Indian and Hispanic roots of modern Mexico from 1450 to the present. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 357 Cr.3

**Crime and Punishment in America**

An introduction to crime and punishment in America from colonial times to the present with an overview of the law and basic institutions of the justice system. The class explores how different groups of people experienced these institutions, how crime patterns and punishment have changed, the differences between crime and violence, different types of crimes (violent, property, white-collar), and why America has the system of justice it does. Course makes extensive use of evidence from inside and outside the justice system including police reports, court records, crime data, program evaluations, newspapers, and popular culture. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 358 Cr.3

**French Revolution**

This course covers the French Revolution from a European and global perspective. It will cover the chronology of the Revolution, its political, cultural, social, and economic effects on Europe and the larger world, the experiences of various individuals and groups within it, and its long-term effects both in France and around the world. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 359 Cr.3

**Women, Gender and Sexuality in Modern Europe**

The course examines changes in ideas about and experiences of gender and sexuality in Europe between 1700 and 2000. Topics emphasized include changing family structures, women's emancipation and feminism, the intersection of race with gender and sexuality, the politics of reproduction, and gender transformation through war and revolution. Offered Alternate Years.

+HIS 360 Cr.3

**Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Latin America**

The course analyzes historical transformations in Iberia and Latin America and their effects on women's and men's lives and gender relations. The relationship of gender and power will be explored to understand inequalities; themes will include precolonial societies, colonialism, religious change, urban labor, nationalism, sexuality, and homosexual cultures. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 361 Cr.3

**Israeli-Palestinian Conflict**

This course examines the history of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, focusing on its origins, the actors involved, and key social and political factors that have shaped it. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 362 Cr.3

**Human Rights and the Middle East**

This course surveys the historical roots and practice of human rights in the Middle East, focusing primarily on the modern era. Topics include: definitions of vulnerability, minority, and religious rights, human rights violations, and non-governmental organization (NGO) activism. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 363 Cr.3

**Modern South Asia**

This course examines the history of the Indian subcontinent (a part of the world we today call South Asia) from the eighteenth century to the present day. It studies Indian society in the twilight of the Mughal Empire and the early years of European colonial expansion. Then it spans the social, cultural, political, economic, military, and technological development of India during the presence of the East India Company and, later, the British Raj. Next it traces the rise of competing visions of Indian nationalism and the struggle for independence. Lastly it explores the political, social, and economic developments in the nations of present-day South Asia and their impact on the world. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 364 Cr.3

**Gandhi and the World**

A dominant figure in India's struggle for independence from British rule, M. K. Gandhi (1869-1948) is also one of twentieth century's most influential political activist and thinker as well as a famous pacifist, who inspired peace and civil rights movements globally. This course charts Gandhi's life and career against events in London, South Africa, and India. It examines the evolution and application of his ideas and techniques of non-violent resistance, and his attitudes toward the economy, society and state. Gandhi's influence on Indian politics and society is critically assessed and his claim to be the "apostle of non-violent revolution" examined against developments since his death in 1948. Prior knowledge of Indian history is not required for this course. Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 365 Cr.3

**Ancient Iraq**

A historical and archaeological survey of ancient Iraq (Syro-Mesopotamia) from its prehistoric origins in the neolithic period to the Seleucid period. Ethnic groups discussed will include the Sumerians, Akkadians, Babylonians, Assyrians, Kassites, Amorites, Chaldeans, and Elamites. Topics will include the rise of urbanism, cuneiform writing, religion, literature, displaced persons, gender relations, and social structure. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 366 Cr.3

**Ancient Israel**

A historical and archaeological survey of coastal Syria and Palestine from the neolithic period to the Roman conquest. Various ethnic groups discussed will include the Eblaites, Phoenicians, Philistines, Canaanites, Arameans, Israelites, Samaritans, and Judeans. Special emphasis will be placed on putting biblical history in its Palestinian context. Topics will include social structure, gender relations, religion, and literature. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 367 Cr.3

**Ancient Egypt**

This course is a survey of the history, archaeology, culture, and civilization of ancient Egypt from the prehistoric periods, the Pharaonic periods, as well as the Greco-Roman periods (to the advent of Christianity). Special attention will be given to reading historical texts in translation. We will also explore various aspects of Egyptian religion, and the treatment of woman and non-Egyptian ethnic groups. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 368 Cr.3

**History of Babylonian Language and Culture I**

This course is a survey of Babylonian history, culture, and language. Babylonian, was the most extensive of the cuneiform languages of the ancient Near East, was the language of the ancient Assyrians and Babylonians and was used for over two millennia. Students will study aspects of the history and culture of ancient Babylonia, as well as learn the fundamentals of Babylonian grammar and syntax, and the cuneiform writing system. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 369 Cr.3

**History of Babylonian Language and Culture II**

This course is a second semester survey of Babylonian history, culture, and language. Babylonian, the most extensive of the cuneiform languages of the ancient Near East, was the language of the ancient Assyrians and Babylonians and was used for over two millennia. Whereas the student studies grammatical forms and is introduced to the cuneiform writing system in the first semester, the student in the second semester will work with documents. Students will study aspects of the history and culture of ancient Babylonia in later periods, as well as read legal, economic, and literary texts in the original language. Prerequisite: HIS 368 or ARC 368. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 372 Cr.3

**History of Women in the Ancient World**

A history of the nature and status of women in the ancient world as derived from textual sources, including works of literature, private letters, economic documents, and tomb inscriptions. Areas studies will be Syro-Mesopotamia, Israel, Iran, Anatolia, Egypt, and the Mediterranean world. Also discussed will be the study of women as derived from archaeological sources. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

HIS 373 Cr.3

**World War I**

This course will examine World War I from a European and global perspective. It will cover the causes, nature, and results of the war as they relate to the society, economy, politics, and culture of Europe. Attention will also be given to some of the global effects of the war as well as the ways this war transformed the nature of warfare in the 20th century. Offered Alternate Years.

ARC/HIS 374 Cr.3

**Ancient Turkey**

An historical and archaeological survey of ancient Anatolia (the geographic name of Turkey) and surrounding regions (e.g., Syria and the Caucasus) from its prehistoric origins in the Neolithic period, the rise of urbanism, Assyrian mercantilism, Pre-Hittite cultures, the Hittite kingdoms, the Neo-Hittite states, Urartu, Phrygia, Lydia, Cimmerians, Medes, Persians, and various states in the Graeco-Roman period to the advent of Anatolian Christianity. Topics will include cuneiform writing, religion, literature, law, gender relations, and social structure. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 375 Cr.3

**Iran before Islam**

An historical and archaeological survey of ancient Iran and surrounding regions from prehistoric origins to the advent of Islam in the 7th century AD. Among the topics discussed will be: the rise of urbanism and writing at Proto-Elamite Susa, Elamite civilization in southwestern Iran, Medes, Scythians, and Persians in the Iron Age, the Persian Empire, as well as the Seleucid, Parthian, and Sassanian kingdoms of later antiquity. Emphasis will be on the study of primary sources in translation (Sumerian, Akkadian, Elamite, Old Persian, Greek, Latin, and Hebrew, amongst others). Topics will include cuneiform writing in Iran, religion, literature, gender relations, classical traditions about Iran, and social structure. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

HIS 377 Cr.3

**U.S. Labor History**

This course focuses on the history of the American working-class from the late eighteenth century to the late twentieth century. The course will examine the domestic, cultural, religious, economic, political, and social issues working people faced in the United States. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

HIS 378 Cr.3

**The American West**

This course focuses on the history of the Trans-Mississippi West from European contact to the late 20th century, with a focus on the 19th and 20th centuries. Topics covered include the federal West, settlement, immigration, extractive industries, agriculture, aridity, the environment, and Native Americans. Offered Fall - Every Third Year.

HIS 379 Cr.3

**African Environmental History**

This course examines how African environmental realities and Africans' conceptions of the environment shaped broader political, social and economic histories. It specifically addresses how 19th century economies, colonial policies, and post-independence priorities transformed Africans' relationships with their environments. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 380 Cr.3

**The Rwandan Genocide**

This course examines recent civil wars and genocide in Africa's Great Lakes as regional and historically-rooted phenomena. Beginning with examination of how ethnic identity related to political structures in the region in the late 18th century, the course traces their dynamic transformations in response to local, regional, colonial, and postcolonial influences. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 381 Cr.3

**Health and Healing in African History**

This class interrogates how African understandings of health and practices of healing transformed from the pre-colonial through the post-independence periods. In particular, it examines the interrelationship between health and politics in African thought, the integration of western biomedicine into African systems of healing, and the changing disease environment of capitalism, colonialism, and globalization. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 382 Cr.3

**Imperialism in Asia and the Pacific**

This course focuses on the modern imperialism of the West and Japan in Asia and the Pacific. It will cover the period from the "age of exploration" to the period of decolonization following the Second World War. The course will also analyze forms of what might be called neo-imperialism in Asia and the Pacific following that period. Topics emphasized include theories of imperialism as a constituent element of global modernity, the British Empire in Asia with particular respect to India, relatively informal imperialism in China, French and Dutch colonialism in Southeast Asia, the American takeover of Hawaii and US colonization of the formerly Spanish Philippines, and the rise and fall of the Japanese empire. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 383 Cr.3

**Women in South Asia**

This course maps the history of women in South Asia. While the primary emphasis will be colonial and post-colonial South Asia, the course will begin with ancient India and trace women's history through the medieval period. We will survey the historical institutions, practices, and traditions that define the position of women. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 384 Cr.3

**The Idea of Asia**

This course addresses relationships between Asia as a concept originating in the West and modern history. Focuses include Orientalism, Pan-Asianism, and Popular Culture. Orientalism examines western representations of "the East" as ideological bases for Western imperialism. Pan-Asianism examines how the Japanese, colonized Indians, and others have imagined Asian civilization as a solution to the problems of modernity. Popular culture examines imaginary conceptualizations of Asia in film, poster, and art. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 386 Cr.3

**Women and Gender in Africa**

An examination of gender and power in Africa, and the historical roots of inequality as experienced by women in the social, economic, religious and political spheres during the 19th and 20th centuries. Course combines case studies on: Queens, goddesses, warriors, gender systems, with thematic issues such as gender impact of colonialism, resistance, African feminism, women politicians and empowerment to provide a vivid image of the state of gender relations in Africa. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 388 Cr.3

**Slavery**

A study of the commonalities and differences between slave systems in Africa and the Americas which explores conditions in communities created by slaves and escaped slaves from the Americas, the Caribbean, and the southern United States. Focus on the impact of the slave trade, abolition and the nature of historical consciousness within Africa and the African Diaspora. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 389 Cr.3

**Women and Gender in the Middle East**

This course examines the role of gender in Middle East history, from the first years of Islam to present, focusing on women's activism and changing experiences. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 390 Cr.3

**Public and Policy History Research**

An intensive research field school in historic preservation, cultural resource management, oral history, or public policy. Students will complete one active research project in one of the above specialties. The specialty and project can vary from semester to semester. Offered Fall - Every Third Year.

HIS 392 Cr.3

**History Through Film**

This course uses film, television or similar media as a primary or secondary source in the study of history of a region, nation, or historical theme. The premise is that we may study the history of peoples, nations and cultures through film, rather than studying the history of film itself. This course will examine the perils and promise of using film as a source, briefly discuss film criticism and terminology, and include historical context for the films in the course. Students should expect to read and write about film criticism, history and historiography. Depending upon the instructor, students may be required to attend regularly scheduled film showings, watch the films on their own time, or make other arrangements requiring additional student time. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 393 Cr.3

**Material Culture**

This course studies the history of museums from the seventeenth century to the present and reviews best practices in material culture analysis. Seminars expose students to historical sites, object analysis, didactic panel composition, and exhibition design. Field trips and work with local institutions will be an important aspect of this course. Offered Fall - Every Third Year.

HIS 394 Cr.3

**Modern Japan**

This course focuses on modern Japanese history up to and including the aftermath of the Second World War. Emphases will be upon social, cultural, political, and economic transformations that occurred following the country's forced opening to trade and diplomacy in the middle of the nineteenth century, subsequent industrialization and the formation of a unified nation-state with a constitutional monarchy, and Japan's imperialism and modern wars. Themes will include analyses of the contradictions involved in processes of modernity and modernization as well as consideration of ways we remember the period in question in manifestations of culture and as history. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 395 Cr.3

**Postwar Japan**

This course focuses on transformations and continuities following Japanese defeat at the end of the Second World War. It covers how US occupation policies transformed Japan from a modern nation-state with a colonial empire into a Cold War client state that became an economic superpower. After analyzing the costs and benefits of the postwar "economic miracle," the course investigates significant changes that followed the end of the Cold War in 1989, the death of the Showa Emperor (Hirohito) who had reigned since 1926 in that same year, and the bursting of Japan's "bubble economy" in 1990. The course ends with a consideration of what has happened in Japan since the beginning of the twenty-first century, and what the future may or may not entail. Offered Occasionally.

ARC/HIS 396 Cr.3

**Ancient Syria**

A historical and archaeological survey of ancient Syria and surrounding regions from prehistoric origins to the advent of the Roman conquest in the first century BC. Among the topics discussed will be the rise of urbanism and writing along the Euphrates River, religion, gender, social structure, and literature. Moreover, the student will study in translation the vast cuneiform archives from Ebla, Mari, Alalakh, Qattara, Nuzi, Emar, and Ugarit, to name a few. Furthermore, biblical, classical, and medieval sources concerning Syria in the first millennium BC will be studied. (Cross-listed with ARC/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

HIS 397 Cr.3

**African Nationalism**

This course examines the role that ordinary African men and women played in ending colonialism and forming new nations, from the 1940s through the 1980s. It focuses on the processes of creating groups with collective goals, and the ways in which Africans articulated and contested their political visions for the future in the context of decolonization and the Cold War. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 398 Cr.3

**Colonial Africa**

This course focuses on African social history in the face of European colonialism in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It particularly examines the ways in which ordinary men and women accepted, adjusted to, or contested the changes that colonialism brought to their work, family, and community lives. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 399 Cr.3

**Migration and Empire: 1200-1900**

This course offers in-depth case studies of the Mongol, Ottoman, Dutch, and British empires (1200s-1900s CE), with particular emphasis on the role human migrations played in the creation and expansion of these empires. Selected types of migration to be analyzed in the context of these historical empires include: military, refugee, enslaved, and opportunity-seeking. The construction of migrant group identity, and reactions to migrants from different segment of imperial societies, will also be explored. Special emphasis will be placed on the labor, religious, and ethnic or racial distinctions that emerged as diverse populations came into contact with each other. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

HIS 401 Cr.3

**Japanese Religions**

This course examines the complex history of religions in Japan. Focuses will include the various forms of Buddhism that came to Japan over centuries and how they interacted with the politicized animism and ancestor worship called Shinto. The course also addresses the way that modernity in Japan radically altered religious belief and practice, the relationship between post-1868 Shinto and nationalism, connections between Buddhism and imperialism, and post-1945 developments including the flourishing of new religions and religious cults. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 405 Cr.3

**The Migration Experience: 1600-present**

This course examines personal experience (individual, family level) of long distance migration and what they can help us understand about historical migration patterns ca the 1700s-2000s CE. Types of world migration covered include 16th-18th century indentured and enslaved migrations to the Caribbean, 19th century wage-labor migrations to the Americas, and refugee migrations as a result of world wars in the 20th century. The course prioritizes analysis of visual and written primary source materials created by emigrants. Examples include diaries, letters, photographs, oral histories, and manga. These types of materials will be used to investigate selected aspects of the migrant experience, including: life in transit, maintaining ties to home, adjustment to new economic and cultural contexts, and prospects for being accepted into receiving societies. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 406 Cr.3

**Topics in Social History**

Social historians investigate the ways that different social groups are defined and treated according to categories such as race, class, and gender. They are also concerned with the way that ordinary people define themselves, make claims on governments, and organize for change. Each time the class is offered it will focus on a particular topic important to social historians. Examples might include migration, urbanization, industrialization, social movements, the family, identity, or slavery. Examples and case studies will be drawn from several times and/or places. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 407 Cr.3

**Government and Society**

Could absolute monarchs actually rule with absolute power? Were fascist and communist states really totalitarian in their control of society? Political arguments frequently make generalized claims about "the government" or "the nation" and its relationship to its citizens or subjects. Yet these terms are often only vaguely understood, especially in any historical depth. This course enables students to understand the historical development of state forms and the ways that states and societies interact with one another. Students will use theories and arguments employed by historians to make clearer the complicated relationships by which states exert power and societies demand, accept, or resist the imposition of order by their states. Offered Occasionally.

ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC 408 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in history and social sciences. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 351. (Cross-listed with ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

ERS/HIS 409 Cr.3

**20th Century Civil Rights Movement**

This course explores the modern civil rights movement in the US and the struggle for African Americans and other marginalized groups to gain equal rights in voting, education, employment, housing, and other facets of life in the US. It begins with the MOWM and examines the seemingly completing philosophies of civil rights organizations such as CORE, SNCC, SCLC, BPP, AIM, SDS and other civil rights leaders, and local people in shaping their own destinies. It highlights and interrogates major national and local political struggles and their reciprocal relationships with international political and anti-colonial movements from 1941 to the present. It concludes with exploring the link between convict leasing, prison reform movements, political prisoners, and the prison industrial complex as the New Jim Crow. Prerequisite: ERS 100. (Cross-listed with ERS/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

ERS/HIS 411 Cr.3

**20th Century African American Urban History**

This course will explore the interrelationships between race, class, and gender among blacks in the twentieth century American city. Throughout the semester we will interrogate the confluence and the divergence of the myths and the realities of the black urban political, social, and cultural experience in the United States. The course begins in the American South in 1900, where the majority of blacks continued to live, and follows the migration of over two million African Americans to the northern and western United States in the years between World War I and World War II. The course continues with the black community-building process and the black urban struggle for political, economic, and cultural self-determination. While blacks in the South played an enormous role in the Civil Rights Movement, this course will include focus on the Civil Rights and Black Power Movement in the Urban North and West, and conclude with examinations of the rise of the so-called second ghettos. Prerequisite: ERS 100. (Cross-listed with ERS/HIS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

HIS 413 Cr.3

**Topics in Cultural History**

This course is an introductory course on relationships between history and culture. Emphases will vary whenever the course is taught. Generally, it covers three interrelated areas: (a) the history of the concept of culture and cultural practices, (b) cultural history, and (c) trans-disciplinary cultural studies. The course will focus upon signification in history, which may involve arts and aesthetics, symbols and signs, language and writing, customs and traditions, and various manifestations of culture in realms such as performances, architecture, cuisine, and apparel. The course will make connections between the place of culture in historical studies and other disciplines in the social sciences and humanities. Instructors may choose to introduce students to both conceptually oriented readings and studies of particular manifestations of culture in various times and places across history and the globe. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 414 Cr.3

**Ireland and the World: 1500-present**

The history of Ireland has long held the imagination of people throughout the English-speaking world. The written record of the so-called "Land of Scholars and Saints" is indicative of the Irish people's literacy and is reflective of the great deal of interest paid to its history. Ireland's history is one filled with tragedy, complexity, redemption, revolution and rebellion, nationalism, intellectualism, and imperialism. Weaving through this historical narrative is the constant struggle regarding sectarianism, matters of gender and sexuality, economy, emigration, violence, and ethnicity. The relative smallness of Ireland allows the historian - and history student - to examine a wide variety of themes without sacrificing any of the nation's narrative. It is the overarching goal of this course to explore all these themes while analyzing the narrative of modern Ireland. Offered Alternate Years.

HIS 415 Cr.3

**Religion and Conflict in Modern South Asia**

This course explores religion as a source of conflict in modern South Asia. Using case studies of violent conflicts in India, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka, students will examine the place of religious ideas and practices in defining social identity and shaping actual communities, and the role of religion in politics in the context of South Asia during the colonial and post-colonial periods. Materials include theoretical texts, human rights reports, ethnographic accounts, and films. Offered Occasionally.

HIS 418 Cr.3

**Exhibition Development and Design II**

This is a hands-on course that will teach students to put together an exhibit. This course will teach students to do marketing and public relations, educational programming, curation and interactive activities for an exhibit that will take place in the community. Offered Spring - Every Third Year.

HIS 450 Cr.1-12

**History Internship/Field Experience**

The internship or field experience provides a student with an on-the-job experience which is related to the history profession, inside or outside academe. A history faculty member shall supervise the selection process, the internship or field experience, and grading. A maximum of six credits may be counted toward the history major and three credits toward the history minor. Prerequisite: minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 and minimum GPA of 3.00 in history. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

HIS 490 Cr.4

**History Research Seminar**

A capstone course in historical research and writing: themes and techniques of historical inquiry, research methods, use of primary sources, interpretation, and composition. Requires completion of a significant research and writing project. Prerequisite: HIS 200; 12 earned history credits, excluding current registration. Offered Fall, Spring.

HIS 497 Cr.1-3

**Individual Study in History**

Directed readings and research under the supervision of an assigned instructor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. No more than six credits may count in the major and no more than three credits may count in the minor. Prerequisite: 20 credits in history, including current registration. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## Hmong (HMG) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+HMG 204 Cr.4

**Hmong Heritage Language: Intermediate**

This course provides opportunities for students to develop intermediate-level Hmong heritage language skills, particularly in reading and writing skills. Students learn the Hmong language writing system in order to read and write short texts, as well as continue to work on oral proficiency skills. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall.

+HMG 304 Cr.4

**Hmong Heritage Language: Advanced**

This course provides opportunities for students to develop advanced-level Hmong heritage language reading and writing skills. Students may engage in activities including, but not limited to: exploring Hmong language features related to social customs, reading authentic Hmong language manuscripts, practicing Hmong language narrative and expository writing, and translating documents in their fields. Prerequisite: HMG 204. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

## Information Systems (IS) - Courses

### Courses

IS 220 Cr.4

**Information Systems for Business Management**

This course provides the basic level of management information systems literacy. Students will be exposed to the building blocks of computer-based information systems, the various organizational aspects of utilizing information systems, and the role of information technology in the digital economy. To stress the importance of user participation, the systems development life cycle will be introduced from end-users' perspective. Additionally, students will acquire essential skills of personal productivity tools through hands-on training in small classes. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

IS 300 Cr.3

**Data Analytics for Business Problem Solving and Decision Making**

This course provides an understanding of the systematic ways for formulating business problems from information systems perspectives. The course will examine the necessary decision processes that lead to effective solutions utilizing data analytics approaches. Major topics include: data mining and machine learning, organizational decision support using information systems and other data driven problem solving techniques. Prerequisite: IS 220; information systems major/minor or business analytics minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

IS 310 Cr.3

**Information Systems in Networked Environments: Technical Foundations and Applications**

This course provides fundamentals of data communications and business networking requirements, and examines the linkage of information technology strategies and technological solutions for enabling effective business processes within and between organizations in emerging environments. Major topics include fundamentals of data communications and business networking, applications to data communications, basic technologies of the internet and the web, commercial use of internet technologies, e-business applications, and cases in online industries. Prerequisite: IS 220; admission to business or information systems major/minor or health information systems management minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

IS 320 Cr.3

**Enterprise Systems for Decision Making and Data Analytics**

This course provides an introduction to enterprise systems and their impact on organizations. An enterprise system application is utilized to illustrate the concepts, fundamentals and integration of enterprise-wide applications and processes. Enterprise system data analytics applications are applied to analyze business results and support business decision making. Prerequisite: IS 300; admission to business, information systems major/minor, business analytics minor, or health information systems minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

IS 321 Cr.3

**Survey of Information Technology in Healthcare**

In this course essential information technologies in healthcare (HITs) will be surveyed. Many important healthcare information systems (HISs) are built upon three categories of HITs: data processing technologies, information reporting technologies, and decision supporting technologies. Specific subjects pertaining to these technologies will be identified and introduced. Prerequisite: admission to business or health information systems management minor or healthcare analytics management minor. Students may not earn credit in both HIMT 320 and IS 321. Offered Fall.

IS 330 Cr.3

**Business Choices and Telecommunications Decision**

An examination of the business and organizational role of telecommunications. The course will not address the theoretical foundations of telecommunications, but rather focus on using telecommunications to support and achieve business strategies. Course topics will include how businesses are being reshaped by advances in telecommunications; how businesses plan, deploy and manage telecommunications resources; and how businesses are utilizing and administering local area network (LAN) and wide area network (WAN) technology to achieve business objectives. Prerequisite: CS 120; IS 310; admission to business or information systems minor. Offered Fall.

IS 340 Cr.3

**Ethical Issues, Security Management and Compliance**

This course introduces three broad subjects: 1) evidence-based medical ethics pertaining to healthcare information management; 2) framework of healthcare information security management including security principles, policies and procedures, security management models, risk assessment, and protection mechanisms; and 3) healthcare regulations and compliance with focuses on the legislative systems, policies, and legal environment of healthcare in the US and the existing health information laws, regulations and standards. Also addressed are the elements and development of compliance programs. Prerequisite: admission to business or health information management systems minor or information systems minor or business analytics minor. Student cannot earn credit in both HIMT 340 or IS 340. Offered Fall.

IS 360 Cr.3

**Management of Business Analytics**

The course addresses the remarkable impact that analytics is having on business. This course provides students with the fundamental concepts and tools needed to understand the emerging role of business analytics in organizations. The course will examine issues that both information systems managers and non-information systems managers face in managing and performing business data analytics within an organization. Students will apply business analytics approaches to support business decision making and problem-solving efforts and learn how to effectively use and interpret analytic models and results for business decisions. The course covers managerial statistical tools in descriptive analytics and predictive analytics. Prerequisite: admission to business, or information systems minor, or health information systems management minor, or business analytics minor; junior standing. Offered Spring.

IS 370 Cr.3

**Healthcare Systems: Analysis and Design**

This is the first course in a two-course sequence that addresses methods and techniques of healthcare information system (IS) analysis and design as performed within the system development life cycle. Included will be the definition of the problem, fact gathering, analysis, logical design, selection and evaluation of alternative healthcare information systems solutions from the point of view of the health provider and user. The course focuses on the problem solving process that leads to the development of logical IS solutions to applied healthcare programs. Prerequisite: IS 220. Students cannot earn credit in both IS 370 and HIMT 370, or in both IS 370 and IS 401. Offered Fall.

IS 401 Cr.3

**Management Information Systems: Analysis and Design**

This is the first course in a two-course sequence that covers the development process for computer-based management information systems. This course emphasizes information analysis and the logical design of management information systems. Prerequisite: CS 120, IS 300, IS 310; admission to business or information systems minor. Students cannot earn credit in both IS 370 and IS 401. Offered Fall.

IS 411 Cr.3

**Management Information Systems: Project Management and Implementation**

This is the capstone course in a sequence that covers implementing an information system. This course emphasizes the use of project management techniques to support an information system implementation. In-depth exposure to key tools, techniques, practices, and knowledge areas of project management will be applied to system implementation. Prerequisite: CS 364; IS 401; admission to business. Students cannot earn credit in both IS 411 and IS 420. Offered Spring.

IS 420 Cr.3

### **Healthcare Systems: Project Management**

This course addresses the phenomenal impact information system (IS) projects have had on healthcare delivery. Students learn how IS healthcare projects affect organizations, doctors, patients, and chronic-illness treatments, as well as individuals interested in managing their own healthcare. Concepts and tools for IS healthcare project management, process reengineering and work redesign are introduced. The purpose of this course is to expose students to IS project management activities in healthcare settings. Topics covered include recent IS healthcare project trends, budgeting, scheduling, resource management, scope, risk analysis, and deployment controls. The genesis of healthcare project management is covered using specific cases and examples. Prerequisite: admission to business or health information management systems minor. Students cannot earn credits in both IS 420 and HIMT 420, or in both IS 411 and IS 420. Offered Spring.

IS 435 Cr.3

### **Data Communications and Computer Networks in Healthcare**

This course provides fundamentals of data communications and networking techniques, and examines the linkage of information technology strategies and technological solutions enabling effective communication within and between healthcare organizations. Major topics include fundamental concepts of data communications and applications, network communication devices, basic technologies of the Local Area Network, Wireless Local Area Network, Wide Area Network, Internet and the Web, the OSI stack, healthcare information system standards, and the HIE, RHIN, and the NHIN. Prerequisite: IS 220. Students cannot earn credits in both HIMT 435 and IS 435. Offered Spring.

IS 451 Cr.1-6

### **CBA Management Information Systems Internship**

The internship program as conceived and implemented is an unusual program designed to provide an opportunity for students in the College of Business Administration to participate in an approved program with a cooperating business, governmental or civic organization for usually 15 weeks of their undergraduate work. All management information systems (MIS) internships must be approved and supervised by an IS faculty member. For additional information, see internship description under the College of Business Administration heading. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: cumulative GPA of at least 2.50; ACC 221, ACC 222; BLAW 205; ECO 110, ECO 120, ECO 230; FIN 355; IS 220; MGT 308; MKT 309; admission to business. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

IS 499 Cr.1-3

### **Independent Study**

Individual reading or research under the guidance of a staff member. Open to selected advance students who have excellent records in the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to business. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## **International Business (IB) - Courses**

## **Courses**

IB 450 Cr.1-6

### **International Business Internship**

The internship program as conceived and implemented is an unusual program designed to provide an opportunity for students in the College of Business Administration at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse to participate in an approved program with a cooperating international business, governmental or civic organization for usually 15 weeks of their undergraduate work. For additional information, see internship description under the College of Business Administration heading. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: ACC 221, ACC 222; BLAW 205; ECO 110, ECO 120, ECO 230; FIN 355; IS 220; MGT 308; MKT 309; admission to business; senior standing. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

IB 499 Cr.1-3

### **Independent Study**

Individual reading or research under the guidance of a staff member. Open to selected advanced students who have excellent records in the international business major. Students register with consent of the student's faculty advisor and the IBAC chairperson. Approval forms are available from the CBA Dean's Office; completion of form required prior to registration. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## **International Studies (INS) - Courses**

## **Courses**

INS 350 Cr.1-6

### **Independent International Research**

An individually designed, directed research project in an international setting, dealing with a significant research problem. Open to students in any department, the course permits in-depth, independent research using international sources, facilities, and resource persons. Requires a high degree of motivation and the ability to work independently. Prerequisite: junior standing; consent from the director of the Office of International Education & Engagement. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

INS 360 Cr.1-3

### **International Service Learning**

Students will participate in service activities in another country as part of a faculty led study program. The activities may range from painting facilities to serving as conversational English partners. Students must engage in 15 hours of service activity, assigned readings, and write 3-5 formal pages or equivalent per credit. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Offered Fall, Spring.

INS 450 Cr.1-6

### **International Internship**

An academically relevant, professional field experience in a foreign country. Students must be approved and advised by the Office of International Education. Determination of relevancy shall be made by the Office of International Education with the advice and consent of the Director of International Studies curriculum. Students are responsible for finding an appropriate faculty advisor to supervise and grade the internship. Language proficiency must be demonstrated where applicable. Students must be on their internship worksite during the semester for which they are registered for academic credit. One credit/35 hours of experience. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing; 2.75 cumulative GPA or consent of the Office of International Education and INS Program. Offered Occasionally.

INS 494 Cr.3

**Engaging Global Challenges and Opportunities**

Using interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, students will apply the knowledge and skills acquired through the international studies program to contemporary global challenges and opportunities. This includes asking complex questions about others, and taking responsible and informed positions on how to address global challenges and opportunities today. Prerequisite: one of the following: ANT 202, GEO 202, HIS 202, POL 202, SOC 202, ANT 212, ECO 212, ENG 212, PHL 212, POL 212, WGS 212; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

INS 495 Cr.3

**Independent Study in International Studies**

Supervised, independent study on a topic in international studies which is not accommodated by other courses in the university curriculum. Students design individual plans of study in consultation with appropriate faculty. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Japanese (JPN) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

JPN 101 Cr.4

**Elementary Japanese I**

This is the first of two introductory courses in Japanese for students with no prior knowledge of this language, focused on developing the four communicative skills: listening, speaking, writing, and reading, with an introduction to Japanese culture through a variety of topics from everyday life (family, shopping) to the arts (cinema, literature). A year of high school study in this language is equivalent to the 101 level. Offered Fall.

+JPN 102 Cr.4

**Elementary Japanese II**

This is the second course in a two-semester sequence that develops communication skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing as well as knowledge and understanding towards Japanese culture. The course aims to develop communicative skills in a wide range of contexts with increasing focus on reading and writing communication. The classes are conducted primarily in Japanese and typing in Japanese will be introduced. Prerequisite: JPN 101. Offered Spring.

+JPN 201 Cr.4

**Intermediate Japanese I**

This is the first course in a two-semester sequence that develops intercultural communication skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. It also aims to develop knowledge and appreciation towards Japanese culture. The classes are conducted primarily in Japanese. Prerequisite: JPN 102. Offered Fall.

+JPN 202 Cr.4

**Intermediate Japanese II**

This is the second course in a two-semester sequence that develops communication skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. It also develops socio-cultural understanding of Japanese language and society. Prerequisite: JPN 201. Offered Spring.

## Liberal Studies (LS) - Courses

### Courses

LS 200 Cr.1

**Career Exploration and Planning**

This course is designed for students who are undecided or unclear of the benefits of a specific major. Students will explore how their values, interests, and abilities help define their major and career choices. Students will explore particular careers and learn what skills, knowledge, and aptitudes are necessary for success in those fields. Students will also explore the skills, knowledge, and aptitudes developed within particular majors. Students will learn about resources on campus and in the community that will help in exploring careers and building resumes. Emphasis will be placed on evaluating different major and minor combinations to best fit ideal career goals. Prerequisite: open to degree-seeking second semester freshmen and sophomores. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

LS 300 Cr.1

**Career Preparation in Liberal Studies**

This course is designed for juniors and seniors who will be graduating within the year who will be on the job hunt or applying to graduate school. The course is designed to help students learn about career options; explore specific jobs; evaluate their skills, abilities, and values and how this plays into the job search; prepare for internships/jobs including resumes, cover letters, and interviewing; and learn where and how to apply for jobs and/or graduate programs. Prerequisite: junior or senior standing. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## Management (MGT) - Courses

### Courses

MGT/MKT 301 Cr.3

**Business Communication**

This course explores different genres of written and oral communication employed in the business environment. Emphasis is placed on utilizing communication strategies that are tailored to both the audience and the organizational context in which the communication takes place. The ethical implications of communication within a business environment are also considered. This course develops a process approach to writing, which moves from planning through revision and final editing in producing business-related documents. Students will also be introduced to communication techniques that enhance productivity within groups as well as develop the ability to write as a team and create presentations that flow seamlessly. Prerequisite: ACC 221; CST 110; ECO 110, ECO 120; ENG 110 or ENG 112; sophomore standing; CBA major or healthcare analytics management minor. Students may not earn credit in more than one of the following: MGT/MKT 301, FIN/MGT/MKT 323. Offered Fall, Spring.

MGT 303 Cr.3

**Principles of Labor-Management Relations**

Instruction develops the necessary perspective and the theoretical and legal structure necessary to an understanding of current public policy and contemporary issues in labor-management relations. The case study approach is used in studying current applications. Prerequisite: admission to business or public administration major; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 308 Cr.3

**Organizational Behavior**

This course provides an introduction to organizational behavior. Emphasis is on key individual and group level behavioral processes deemed essential for effective management. They include perception, motivation, communication, and group dynamics. In addition, the course covers some basic concepts of organizational theory such as organizational structure and design, organizational culture, and strategy and goals. Prerequisite: admission to business; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

MGT/MKT 310 Cr.3

**Principles of Sustainable Business**

This course lays a foundation on the relationships between social, environmental and business systems. Challenges to existing business theory will embrace a new ecological perspective of business that includes an introduction to complexity theory, systems thinking, evolutionary economics and biomimicry. The specific topics of the triple-bottom-line, full-cost accounting, green marketing, human rights and social equity are explored within the context of local and global ecosystems and a broadened mission for "sustainable" business in the 21st century. Prerequisite: admission to business. (Cross-listed with MGT/MKT; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

FIN/MGT/MKT 323 Cr.3

**Integrated Core Business Consulting and Professional Communication**

In this course, students will build knowledge and skills needed to integrate and apply material across the functional areas of business to solve complex business problems. Knowledge areas and skill sets that are specifically targeted include decision making and critical thinking, communication, teamwork, and time management. Students develop in these areas while building a foundation in effective business consulting. Students will work in teams to complete applied business consulting projects, while also engaging in smaller written assignments and exercises throughout the course. Prerequisite: admission to business. Students must take this course concurrently with integrated core sections of MGT 308, MKT 309, and FIN 355. Students may not earn credit in more than one of the following: MGT/MKT 301, FIN/MGT/MKT 323. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall.

MGT 360 Cr.3

**Global Perspective on Business**

This course focuses on managing in today's increasingly interconnected world. Special attention is paid to creating and maintaining sustainable business practices across international boundaries, including building socially, economically and environmentally effective organizations in a culturally diverse world. Prerequisite: admission to business or international business minor with a non business major; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MGT 385 Cr.3

**Human Resource Management**

This course serves as an introduction to human resource management (HRM), emphasizing the processes of employment and the related HRM functions. Functional areas in HRM related to HR strategy and workforce planning, recruitment, staffing and hiring, employee training and development, performance management, and employee wellness are covered. Across these functional areas, principles related to legality, diversity and inclusion, and business analytics are emphasized and applied. Students may take this course as a foundational experience toward a career in HR, or as exposure to pertinent HRM knowledge and skills needed by any effective manager. Prerequisite: admission to business; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MGT 386 Cr.3

**Compensation and Benefits Administration**

A comprehensive treatment of issues involved in compensation and benefits administration. Issues involved are wage theory, job evaluation, job pricing, types of incentives. Mandated and voluntary benefits, ERISA, legal issues in compensation, cost, impact and future of compensation and benefits administration are also considered. Prerequisite: admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 393 Cr.3

**Production and Operations Management**

This introductory course provides business students with the processes of creating and disseminating value in both manufacturing and service operations. The course includes the theoretical foundations for production and operations management, as well as how decision-making techniques aid the manager in creating and delivering value. Global production and distribution strategies are integrated with management processes and projects. Topics include the operation system and processes, the lean and agile enterprise, six sigma, supply chain management and global logistics. Emerging information and manufacturing technologies within the global supply chain are reviewed. Prerequisite: STAT 145, MTH 175; admission to business; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

MGT 395 Cr.3

**Management Science**

Introduction to the quantitative models used in the private and public sectors. Topics include linear programming, transportation and assignment models, project planning, basic inventory models, decision theory, queuing models, and game theory. Prerequisite: MGT 393; admission to business or information systems major. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 399 Cr.3

**Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, Executing, and Controlling**

This course emphasizes the use of special tools and techniques in management to accomplish the organizational mission through better control and use of existing resources. It explores ways to harness cross-functional synergy in an organization to successfully plan, schedule, execute and control projects. Prerequisite: STAT 145; admission to business; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 400 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics in Management**

Emphasis will be on examination and study of current management issues. Topics will vary from semester to semester. Same topic may not be repeated if a grade of "C" or better was earned in that topic. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine. Prerequisite: admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 402 Cr.3

**Healthcare Analytics Management**

This course is primarily concerned with the study of how data and analytics can impact the overall performance of healthcare organizations. The course answers a fundamental question: How do some healthcare firms leverage data analytics and the accompanying technology to perform better than others? Students will explore multifunctional problems that confront top management and gain exposure to the current use of analytics in consumer driven healthcare, risk management, quality and safety, financial performance and reimbursement, health outcomes analysis, and healthcare value and costs. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in STAT 145 or STAT 245; ECO 230; cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above; declared major. Offered Spring.

MGT 408 Cr.3

**The Global Responsibility of Business**

This course considers the turbulent environment in which organizations function and examines specific dimensions of this environment including the evolution of a framework of global human rights, the impacts of economic and social globalization, the convergence of global approaches to sustainability and the changing ideological and political frameworks affecting business. It will also examine matters of global corporate social responsibility and social entrepreneurship. Prerequisite: admission to business or chemistry major with business concentration, or physics major with business concentration; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MGT 412 Cr.3

**Leadership and Team Development**

This course focuses on key differences between management and leadership and the importance of leadership in the context of effective team building. The emphasis is on organizational change and the role that leadership plays in providing direction for this change. Collaborative and non-hierarchical strategies that facilitate team building will be discussed as an alternative to top-down behavior. The course will provide opportunities to think deeply and systematically about the development of leadership skills and the creativity, initiative and motivation critical to that development. Prerequisite: admission to business; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 420 Cr.3

**Entrepreneurship**

Students are introduced to the theories, methods, knowledge and skills required of successful entrepreneurs. In addition, students will evaluate the business skills and commitment necessary to successfully operate an entrepreneurial venture and review the challenges and rewards of entrepreneurship. Students will understand the role of entrepreneurial businesses in the economy. Prerequisite: admission to business; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MGT 422 Cr.3

**Social Entrepreneurship**

This course introduces students to the utilization of business entrepreneurial skills as a means of creatively responding to societal problems. Course discussion will include the drivers of social entrepreneurship, opportunity identification, social venture financing, hybrid legal forms, and social impact measurement. Prerequisite: admission to business; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 430 Cr.3

**Cross-Cultural Management**

Comparative management is concerned primarily with studying the similarities and differences among nations in the context of management systems in different countries. The focus of the course is on the interaction between sociopolitical and cultural environments and management systems. This course seeks to encourage future managers in a global environment to think in a global context and be knowledgeable about the cultures, political economies and business practices of other countries. Prerequisite: admission to business or international business major/minor or French/German/Spanish major with a business concentration; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 431 Cr.3

**Business, Labor and Human Rights**

The course examines the impact of globalization, trade regulation and international conventions, agreements and law on human rights, specifically in the context of business and labor rights. Topics include the emergence of post-war human rights structures; the impact of the International Labor Office on Human Rights in the workplace; the establishment of economic, social, and cultural rights in the context of business; the growing conflicts between trade agreements and national policy and emerging partnerships between business organizations and international agencies. Managerial and trade union responses to emerging human rights issues are considered. Prerequisite: admission to business or international business minor with a non business major; senior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 449 Cr.3

**Administrative Policy Determination**

An integrated case study approach to the variables in management policy determination at the business strategy level. The course will operationally apply the principles, concepts, and methods of the College of Business Administration core requirements to both actual and simulated case situations. May be taken only in the semester of graduation. Prerequisite: satisfactory completion of all core requirements (ECO 110, ECO 120, ECO 230; ACC 221, ACC 222; BLAW 205; IS 220; FIN 355; MGT 308, MGT 393; MKT 309); admission to business; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

MGT 450 Cr.1-6

**College of Business Administration Internship**

The internship program as conceived and implemented is an unusual program designed to provide an opportunity for students in the College of Business Administration at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse to participate in an approved program with a cooperating business, governmental or civic organization for usually the equivalent of 15 weeks of their undergraduate work. Students may apply up to three internship credits toward the management major, either MGT 450 or MGT 452. For additional information, see internship description under the College of Business Administration heading. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: ACC 221, ACC 222; BLAW 205; ECO 110, ECO 120, ECO 230; FIN 355; IS 220; MGT 301, MGT 308; MKT 309; admission to business; senior standing. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

MGT 452 Cr.1-6

**College of Business Administration International Internship**

The internship program as conceived and implemented is an unusual program designed to provide an opportunity for students in the College of Business Administration at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse to participate in an approved program with a cooperating business, governmental or civic organization for usually 15 weeks of their undergraduate work. Credit for international internships can be received for only internships classified as internationally related internships by Career Services. Students may apply up to three internship credits toward the management major, either MGT 450 or MGT 452. For additional information, see internship description under the College of Business Administration heading. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: ACC 221, ACC 222; BLAW 205; ECO 110, ECO 120, ECO 230; FIN 355; IS 220; MGT 308; MKT 309; admission to business; senior standing. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

MGT/MKT 480 Cr.3

#### **Business Sustainability Capstone**

This capstone course will act as a culmination of the sustainability minor in business. By the time students complete this last course in the minor, they will have developed not only a deep exposure to the "content" of sustainable business, but also a great deal of firsthand experience with the very tools and procedures that breathe factual "life" into that content, including the triple-bottom-line, full-cost accounting, externalities, and ecological footprint audits. Speakers from and field trips to businesses engaging in sustainability practices will also be a part of this course. Prerequisite: MGT/MKT 310; MGT 408; and six additional credits applicable to the sustainable business minor. Open only to minors in sustainable business. (Cross-listed with MGT/MKT; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

MGT 483 Cr.3

#### **Employee Training and Development**

The course examines principles and practices of employee training and development in business organizations. Students learn to analyze training needs and objectives at the organization and job level. They also learn about various instructional methods used in business. Differences between formal and informal training and development programs will be considered. Methods of evaluating training and development programs will also be discussed. The relationship between training and development and other organizational and human resource management goals will also be examined. Prerequisite: admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 484 Cr.3

#### **International Human Resource Management**

The course examines human resource practices in countries other than the United States. These practices are compared and contrasted with common U.S. practices, and implications for multinational corporations are considered. Specific topics may include: staffing, recruiting, overseas transfers, performance appraisal, compensation, and equal employment opportunity issues. Prerequisite: admission to business or international business minor with a non business major; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 485 Cr.3

#### **Collective Bargaining**

Nature, scope and historical background of collective bargaining in the U.S. Labor- Management sector covering organization of the parties for bargaining, procedures, strategies, issues. Analysis of contents of labor agreements. Prerequisite: admission to business; senior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 486 Cr.3

#### **Human Resources: Current Issues and Policies**

An in-depth investigation of selected current trends and issues of importance in personnel and industrial relations. An integrative, case-oriented approach to the study of problems and policy in personnel and industrial relations. Simulation exercises and case analysis are used in addition to lecture and student presentations. Prerequisite: admission to business; senior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 487 Cr.3

#### **Male/Female Relationships-Business Environment**

An examination of current managerial issues with emphasis on the psychological and social barriers which inhibit the effective performance of individuals in an organization. The course examines the socialization of men and women as related to leadership in working organizations and cultural perceptions of work roles for men and women. The development of human resource strategies for the attainment of individual goals also is emphasized. Other topics such as mentoring in organizations, sexual harassment, benefits issues (e.g., those under the Family and Medical Leave Act), and comparable worth in pay also may be considered. Prerequisite: admission to business; senior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MGT 492 Cr.3

#### **Global Supply Chain Management and Logistics**

The course is a seminar in contemporary, leading-edge theory and practice in global supply chain management, logistics, and transportation. The emphasis is on framing, analyzing, designing, planning, implementing, coordinating, and controlling activities that add value to an organization or a supply network in a global context. Prerequisite: admission to business. Offered Fall.

MGT 493 Cr.3

#### **Green Operations Management**

This course is a discussion-based forum focused on historical and contemporary environmental sustainability initiatives, and the relationships amongst these initiatives and global business strategies and tactics. This course is designed to be a survey of leading-edge thinking and knowledge in the field, where contemporary practice and theory intersect. Prerequisite: STAT 145; admission to business. Consent of instructor. Offered Spring.

MGT 499 Cr.1-3

#### **Independent Study**

Individual reading or research under the guidance of a staff member. Open to selected advanced students who have excellent records in the department. Registration with the consent of the student's regular adviser, the instructor, and the department chairperson. Students may apply up to three independent study credits toward the management major. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to business. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## **Marketing (MKT) - Courses**

### **Courses**

MGT/MKT 301 Cr.3

#### **Business Communication**

This course explores different genres of written and oral communication employed in the business environment. Emphasis is placed on utilizing communication strategies that are tailored to both the audience and the organizational context in which the communication takes place. The ethical implications of communication within a business environment are also considered. This course develops a process approach to writing, which moves from planning through revision and final editing in producing business-related documents. Students will also be introduced to communication techniques that enhance productivity within groups as well as develop the ability to write as a team and create presentations that flow seamlessly. Prerequisite: ACC 221; CST 110; ECO 110, ECO 120; ENG 110 or ENG 112; sophomore standing; CBA major or healthcare analytics management minor. Students may not earn credit in more than one of the following: MGT/MKT 301, FIN/MGT/MKT 323. Offered Fall, Spring.

MKT 309 Cr.3

**Principles of Marketing**

An introduction to the study of marketing in business and other organizations. Topics include: the marketing environment, marketing strategies and decision-making, marketing ethics and the international dimension of marketing strategy. Prerequisite: ECO 110; business minor or a major with a business concentration and junior standing, or admission to business. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

MGT/MKT 310 Cr.3

**Principles of Sustainable Business**

This course lays a foundation on the relationships between social, environmental and business systems. Challenges to existing business theory will embrace a new ecological perspective of business that includes an introduction to complexity theory, systems thinking, evolutionary economics and biomimicry. The specific topics of the triple-bottom-line, full-cost accounting, green marketing, human rights and social equity are explored within the context of local and global ecosystems and a broadened mission for "sustainable" business in the 21st century. Prerequisite: admission to business. (Cross-listed with MGT/MKT; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

FIN/MGT/MKT 323 Cr.3

**Integrated Core Business Consulting and Professional Communication**

In this course, students will build knowledge and skills needed to integrate and apply material across the functional areas of business to solve complex business problems. Knowledge areas and skill sets that are specifically targeted include decision making and critical thinking, communication, teamwork, and time management. Students develop in these areas while building a foundation in effective business consulting. Students will work in teams to complete applied business consulting projects, while also engaging in smaller written assignments and exercises throughout the course. Prerequisite: admission to business. Students must take this course concurrently with integrated core sections of MGT 308, MKT 309, and FIN 355. Students may not earn credit in more than one of the following: MGT/MKT 301, FIN/MGT/MKT 323. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall.

MKT 341 Cr.3

**International Marketing**

An analysis of worldwide marketing opportunities through a consideration of political, legal, economic, and cultural factors in the international context. Prerequisite: MKT 309; admission to business or international business minor, or French/German/Spanish major with a business concentration. Offered Fall, Spring.

MKT 351 Cr.3

**Sustainability in Marketing**

The course addresses environmental, social and economic sustainability issues facing society and modern marketing professionals. Course discussion will include sustainable marketing strategies, consumer attitudes, and consumption. Prerequisite: MKT 309; admission to business. Offered Spring.

MKT 362 Cr.3

**Buyer Behavior**

This course examines basic concepts related to understanding buyer behavior. Topics include information processing, perception, and decision making. Also examines individual and socio-cultural variables which influence buyer behavior. Prerequisite: MKT 309; admission to business or exercise science sport management. Offered Fall, Spring.

MKT 365 Cr.3

**Integrated Marketing Communications**

This course introduces the various forms and tools of marketing promotion. It includes an analysis of promotional activities in the development of an integrated marketing communications plan. It also develops student understanding of the role of promotion and the integrated nature of marketing planning. This course details the nature and process of developing integrated marketing campaigns as a part of the promotional mix. Students examine integrated marketing research, media planning, budgeting, creative activities, and ethical considerations. Prerequisite: MKT 309; admission to business or exercise science sport management. Offered Fall, Spring.

MKT 367 Cr.3

**Market Research**

This course examines the research techniques commonly used to examine buyer behavior, including secondary data, surveys, and focus groups. Topics also include an analysis of research design methods, and the application of research to marketing decision making. Prerequisite: MKT 309; ECO 230; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

MKT 370 Cr.3

**Professional Selling and Sales Management**

This course examines the role of personal selling in the marketing mix and addresses personal selling activities and techniques. Topics covered include communication and persuasion, prospecting, overcoming objections, presentations, questioning and closing methods, time and territory management, social, ethical, and legal issues. The course will focus primarily on business-to-business sales. Prerequisite: MKT 309; admission to business or exercise science - sport management. Offered Fall, Spring.

MKT 386 Cr.3

**Business Marketing and Distribution**

Business-to-business marketing issues are explored, including distinctive characteristics of the business market, ways in which organizations make buying decisions, requirements for marketing strategy success, with an emphasis on distribution/supply chain in business marketing. Prerequisite: MKT 309; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

MKT 400 Cr.1-3

**Marketing Forum**

Emphasis will be on examination and study of current marketing issues. Topics will vary from semester to semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: MKT 309; admission to business. Offered Occasionally.

MKT 415 Cr.3

**Marketing Application and Advanced Research**

The planning, development, and implementation of an individual marketing-related research project or small group applied case study. Students will develop a project proposal and a written report related to their marketing studies, including an analysis of how the project relates to career goals. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: MKT 367; six additional credits of MKT major coursework; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

MKT 440 Cr.3

**Comparative Marketing Systems**

A comparative marketing analysis of a specific region or country. An examination of the marketing practices, social forces, politics, trade history, and economics of (a) specific international area(s). Special attention to the operations of U.S. based firms operating in the area(s). Prerequisite: MKT 309; MKT 341 or instructor approval; admission to business or international business minor. Offered Summer.

MKT 444 Cr.3

**Sports and Recreation Marketing**

A comprehensive study of the planning, organization and implementation of marketing plans for all segments of the sports and recreation industry. Topics covered include: assessing market potential, defining the customer, location analysis, pricing, promotion, facilities and services management. Other issues addressed include the impact of new technology, cultural changes and other uncontrollable factors on sports marketing. Prerequisite: MKT 309; admission to business or exercise sport science - sport management. Offered Fall.

MKT 445 Cr.3

**International Marketing Strategies**

A study of policy and strategy formulation in the context of international marketing. Emphasis is placed on both the theory and application of international marketing decision processes. Prerequisite: MKT 309; MKT 341 or instructor approval; admission to business or international business minor. Offered Occasionally.

MKT 450 Cr.1-6

**College of Business Administration Internship**

The internship program as conceived and implemented is an unusual program designed to provide an opportunity for students in the College of Business Administration at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse to participate in an approved program with a cooperating business, governmental, or civic organization for usually 15 weeks of their undergraduate work. For additional information, see internship description under the College of Business Administration heading. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: ACC 221, ACC 222; BLAW 205; ECO 110, ECO 120, ECO 230; FIN 355; IS 220; MGT 308; MKT 309; admission to business. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

MKT 465 Cr.3

**Digital Marketing and Analytics**

This course offers a hands-on, application-based approach to the use of digital channels as marketing tools. The course explores how marketers use digital media, such as websites, blogs, social media platforms, and email for marketing communication purposes. Topics covered include search engine optimization, website design, content strategy, social media marketing, campaign management and evaluation, advertising, and digital marketing metrics and analysis. Prerequisite: MKT 309; MKT 365 or concurrent enrollment; admission to business. Offered Fall, Summer.

MKT 467 Cr.3

**Marketing Analytics**

This course covers the marketing analytics field from a broad and applied perspective, allowing students to practice utilizing marketing analytics from a "consumer of insights" point of view. The focus is on understanding the results from analytics; managing analytical projects successfully; and communicating insights for business impact. The course will not focus on coding. The types of data managers and executives are most likely to encounter, including Big Data, will be examined. The most commonly applied multivariate analytical approaches (such as regression, cluster analysis, multidimensional scaling, etc.), including a few new and emerging areas such as social data analysis, text analytics, and neural nets will be explained using simple step-by-step examples, with a heavy focus on business application. Students will practice solving real business problems by selecting and applying the right data and the best analytics. Prerequisite: MKT 309; one of the following: ECO 307, IS 300, MGT 402, or MKT 367; admission to business. Offered Spring.

MKT 479 Cr.3

**Marketing Management**

The analysis, planning, implementation and control of marketing programs designed to bring about desired exchanges with target markets within organizational objectives. Prerequisite: MKT 341, MKT 362, MKT 367; to be taken in the student's semester of graduation; admission to business. Offered Fall, Spring.

MGT/MKT 480 Cr.3

**Business Sustainability Capstone**

This capstone course will act as a culmination of the sustainability minor in business. By the time students complete this last course in the minor, they will have developed not only a deep exposure to the "content" of sustainable business, but also a great deal of firsthand experience with the very tools and procedures that breathe factual "life" into that content, including the triple-bottom-line, full-cost accounting, externalities, and ecological footprint audits. Speakers from and field trips to businesses engaging in sustainability practices will also be a part of this course. Prerequisite: MGT/MKT 310; MGT 408; and six additional credits applicable to the sustainable business minor. Open only to minors in sustainable business. (Cross-listed with MGT/MKT; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring.

MKT 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Individual reading or research under the guidance of a staff member. Open to selected advanced students who have excellent records in the department. Registration with the consent of the student's regular adviser, the instructor and the department chairperson. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to business. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## Mathematics (MTH) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

MTH 050 Cr.3

**Basic Algebra**

A review of beginning algebra. Topics include an elementary treatment of real numbers, polynomials, linear equations, inequalities, rational expressions, systems of linear equations, radicals, and quadratic equations. Letter grade, but only "F" calculated in GPA. Transcript credit only. Offered Fall, Spring.

MTH 051 Cr.2

**Topics in Intermediate Algebra**

A course to enhance the student's skills in selected areas of intermediate algebra; areas covered include polynomials, rational expressions, exponents, equations, and inequalities. Letter grade, but only "F" calculated in GPA. Transcript credit only. Prerequisite: MTH 050 or an appropriate placement test score. Offered Fall, Spring.

+MTH 123 Cr.4

**Mathematics for Decision Making**

This course is designed to teach students the mathematical skills needed for decision making in the 21st century. Topics for this course include set theory, syllogisms and fallacies, counting and probability, financial mathematics, and statistical concepts. Prerequisite: MTH 050 or an appropriate placement test score. Offered Fall, Spring.

+MTH 135 Cr.4

**Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I**

This course is designed for prospective elementary teachers. Content strands include number and operations and algebra and functions. Number and operations topics include set theory and pre-number concepts, place-value and numeracy, multiple representations and algorithms for arithmetic, number theory (e.g. divisors, multiples), and proportional reasoning. Algebra and functions topics include the concepts of variable and function, algebraic thinking, linear, polynomial, rational, and exponential functions, mathematical models, rates of change, and multiple representations of relations. Aligned with state and national standards, this course will emphasize problem solving, communication, reasoning, and representation in mathematics. Prerequisite: MTH 050 or satisfactory placement test score; EC/MC or MC/EA major. Offered Fall, Spring.

+MTH 136 Cr.4

**Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II**

This course is designed for prospective elementary teachers. Content strands include geometry and measurement, data analysis and statistics, and probability and discrete math. Topics from these strands include: properties of geometric figures, geometric measurement (length, area, volume), congruence and similarity, and transformations; descriptive statistics, sampling design and statistical comparisons, randomness and variability, inferential statistics (including the normal distribution); counting techniques, uniform and nonuniform distributions, and representations and calculations of probabilities for simple and compound events. Aligned with state and national standards, this course will emphasize problem solving, communication, reasoning, and representation in mathematics. Prerequisite: MTH 135 with a grade of "C" or better. Offered Fall, Spring.

+MTH 150 Cr.4

**College Algebra**

A college algebra course on the properties, graphs, and applications of elementary functions. Topics include the real and complex numbers, concepts from analytic geometry, solutions to equations and inequalities, the elementary algebraic functions, and the logarithmic and exponential functions. Prerequisite: MTH 051 or two years of high school algebra and an appropriate placement test score. (Successful completion of MTH 151, MTH 175, or MTH 207 precludes taking MTH 150 for credit.) Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+MTH 151 Cr.4

**Precalculus**

A precalculus course on properties, graphs, and applications of elementary transcendental functions. Topics include concepts from analytic geometry; theory of equations; the logarithmic, exponential, trigonometric, and inverse trigonometric functions; and analytic trigonometry. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 150 or two years of high school algebra and appropriate placement test score. (Successful completion of MTH 151 precludes taking MTH 150. Successful completion of MTH 207 precludes taking MTH 151.) Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

MTH 171 Cr.3

**Geometry for Elementary and Middle School Teachers**

This course explores the fundamental ideas of measurement and geometry concepts in K-8 mathematics. Content includes the investigation of measurement concepts; the analysis and classification of two- and three-dimensional geometric figures; and the exploration and application of geometric transformations, tessellations, symmetry, congruence, and similarity. Aligned with national and state standards, this course will emphasize intuitive direct and indirect proof and reasoning, the investigation and discovery of geometric structures, and the use of manipulative materials and technology. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 135 and MTH 136. Offered Fall.

+MTH 175 Cr.4

**Applied Calculus**

Basic concepts and methods from differential and integral calculus. Logarithmic and exponential functions are included, but not trigonometric functions. Emphasis of the course is on models and applications in business and the social, life, and physical sciences. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 150 or two years of high school algebra and appropriate placement test score. (Successful completion of MTH 175 precludes taking MTH 150. Successful completion of MTH 207 precludes taking MTH 175.) Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+MTH 207 Cr.5

**Calculus I**

A rigorous introduction to calculus. Topics include limits, rules for differentiation, derivatives of trigonometric, logarithmic and exponential functions, the Mean Value Theorem, integration, and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. In the area of applications, the course covers problems on related rates, extrema, areas, volumes, and Newton's Second Law. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 151 or four years of high school mathematics, including trigonometry, and appropriate placement score. (Successful completion of MTH 207 precludes taking MTH 150, MTH 151, or MTH 175 for credit.) Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+MTH 208 Cr.4

**Calculus II**

A continuation of Calculus I with a rigorous introduction to sequences and series. Topics include techniques of integration and indeterminate forms, improper integrals, applications of integrals to the physical sciences, tests for the convergence of series, absolute convergence, power series, and Taylor's Theorem with Remainder. First order linear differential equations are explored, as well as the geometry of space. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 207. Offered Fall, Spring.

MTH 225 Cr.4

**Foundations of Advanced Mathematics**

An introduction to mathematical reasoning. Mathematical logic, including quantification and the predicate calculus is introduced and used to discuss set theory, relations, functions, counting, graphs, and algorithms. Elementary proofs, including proofs by induction are stressed. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 175 or MTH 207. Course not open to those who have credit in CS 225. Offered Fall, Spring.

+MTH 265 Cr.4

**Mathematical Models in Biology**

An introduction to the use of calculus and stochastic based models to the biological sciences. Mathematical tools such as discrete and continuous differential equations, linear algebra, phase portraits, probability theory and descriptive and inferential statistics that are necessary to analyze and interpret biological models will be covered. Biological topics may include single species and interacting population dynamics, modeling infectious diseases, enzyme kinetics, and quantitative genetics. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 175 or MTH 207. Offered Spring.

MTH 280 Cr.3

**Algebraic Reasoning and Problem Solving**

A study of the mathematical processes and techniques that are used to solve a variety of routine and non-routine problems encountered in school mathematics. Emphasis is on communicating logical arguments, applying a variety of problem solving strategies, and developing mathematical models. Topics include investigations in number and algebraic relationships appropriate to the elementary and middle school classroom. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 135 and MTH 136. Offered Spring.

MTH 299 Cr.1

**Mathematics and Statistics Tutor Training Practicum**

This course is designed to offer training and supervision for tutors in the Murphy Learning Center. The course will include an overview of peer tutoring and learning theory, an overview of the general tutoring process, and an examination of best practices for tutoring various client populations. Students will develop a reflective tutoring practice based on readings and course discussions. The course must be taken during the student's first year of employment in the Learning Center. Failure to complete the course will result in termination from the Learning Center. Students who repeat the course will engage more deeply with the content and provide meaningful insights for their peers. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

MTH 309 Cr.4

**Linear Algebra with Differential Equations**

A systematic study of linear algebra, and its interactions with differential equations. Topics include: vectors, matrices, systems of linear equations, determinants, vector spaces, subspaces, basis and dimension, linear transformations and their matrix representations, similar matrices and diagonalization, systems of first order linear differential equations, and higher order linear differential equations. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 208. Offered Fall, Spring.

MTH 310 Cr.4

**Calculus III: Multivariable Calculus**

A course in higher dimensional calculus, partial derivatives, and multiple integrals. Topics include parametric curves, polar (and other) coordinate systems, vector fields, scalar fields, the gradient vector, chain rule, Jacobian, Green's Theorem, Stokes' Theorem, and the Divergence Theorem. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 208. Offered Fall, Spring.

MTH 311 Cr.3

**Number Theory**

Topics are selected from such areas as: divisibility and factorization, congruence, distribution of prime numbers, and Diophantine equations. Problem-solving strategies and unsolved problems are stressed. Applications are developed in related areas. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 225 or CS 225; grade of "C" or better in MTH 309 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

MTH 317 Cr.3

**Graph Theory**

An introduction to graph theory-emphasizing algorithms. Topics include graphs and sub graphs, isomorphism, degree sequences, digraphs, networks, algorithm complexity and NP-completeness, trees, Euler circuits and Hamilton cycles, planarity and graph coloring. Prerequisite: CS 120; grade of "C" or better in MTH 225 or CS 225; grade of "C" or better in MTH 309. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MTH 320 Cr.3

**History of Mathematics**

A study of the evolution of mathematics. Discussion and evaluation of major periods of development including the lives and works of preeminent mathematicians. A sampling of problem solving methods from various historical periods. Emphasis is on Western mathematics from earliest recorded history through the initial developments of calculus and modern mathematics. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 309 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MTH 321 Cr.3

**Teaching Mathematics with Technology**

This course covers traditional, emerging, and interactive technologies used in the teaching and learning of mathematics. Teacher education candidates will gain an understanding of the use and application of instructional technology. They will explore how software, hardware, and instructional media can be used to enhance mathematics instruction in grades 6-12. Topics include instructional technology for visualizing and exploring mathematics, enhancing and delivering lessons, as well as interactive communication tools. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in either MTH 175 or MTH 207; CT 100 or CS 120; admission to teacher education program or consent of instructor. Offered Fall.

MTH 331 Cr.3

**Modern Geometry**

This course is a study of the axiomatic foundations of two and three dimensional Euclidean geometry and two-dimensional non-Euclidean geometry. The course includes a thorough discussion of transformations and their use in congruency, similarity, and scaling of geometric figures through the use of geometric constructions, dynamic geometry software, axiomatic reasoning, and proof. This course will also focus on connecting course content with the content of secondary school geometry courses. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 225 or CS 225; grade of "C" or better in MTH 309 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Spring.

MTH 353 Cr.3

**Differential Equations**

A first course on the modern study of differential equations including mathematical modeling and numerical solutions. Topics include the formulation of differential equations and interpretation of solutions, fundamental existence and uniqueness theory, first-order linear and separable equations, a dynamical systems approach to linear and nonlinear first order systems, numerical methods and qualitative analysis, and Laplace transforms. Applications and modeling of real world phenomena will be integrated throughout. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 309 and MTH 310. Offered Fall, Spring.

MTH 362 Cr.3

**Complex Variables**

Introduction to complex numbers and functions of one complex variable. Topics include Cauchy-Riemann equations, Cauchy integral formula, power series, contour integrals, the residue calculus, conformal maps and applications. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 309 and MTH 310. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MTH 371 Cr.3

**Numerical Methods**

This course introduces students to the formulation, methodology, and programming techniques for numerical solution of problems in science and engineering. Topics covered include: fundamental principles of digital computing, idea of approximation, algorithm accuracy and stability, the numerical solution of linear and nonlinear equations, numerical interpolation, differentiation and integration, spline functions, fundamentals of finite-difference solutions to ordinary differential equations, and error and convergence analysis. Optional topics include least-square method, Fourier series, Monte Carlo methods and linear programming. Prerequisite: CS 120; grade of "C" or better in MTH 309. Offered Spring.

MTH 395 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics in Mathematics**

Special topics in mathematics not covered by regular courses taught in this department. The particular topic is decided mutually by the student and instructor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

MTH 407 Cr.3

**Real Analysis I**

This course covers the basic theory underlying the differential and integral calculus. Convergence of sequences is examined. Theoretical concepts of calculus are examined and particular attention is given to writing proofs. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 225 or CS 225; grade of "C" or better in MTH 309 and MTH 310. Offered Fall.

MTH 408 Cr.3

**Real Analysis II**

This course covers convergence of series and basic theory of power series. Further study of real analysis via selected topics such as the theory of convergence, Lebesgue-Stieltjes integration, Fourier Analysis, probability theory, approximation theory and metric spaces. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 407. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MTH 411 Cr.3

**Abstract Algebra I**

A rigorous approach to algebraic systems including the study of groups, rings, integral domains and fields with application to polynomials. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 225 or CS 225; grade of "C" or better in MTH 309. Offered Fall.

MTH 412 Cr.3

**Abstract Algebra II**

Continuation of MTH 411. Further study of rings, integral domains and fields. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 411. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MTH 415 Cr.3

**Topology**

An introduction to the study of topological spaces and their structure-preserving (continuous) functions. We develop concepts from point-set topology including methods of construction of topological spaces, continuity, connectedness, compactness, and Hausdorff condition. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 225 or CS 225, MTH 309, and MTH 310. Offered Spring.

MTH 421 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning Mathematics and Computer Science in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in mathematics and computer science. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 351; grade of "C" or better in MTH 321. Offered Fall, Spring.

MTH/PHY 461 Cr.3

**Mathematical Physics**

In depth study of topics from vector analysis, Fourier analysis and special functions with emphasis on modeling physical phenomena involving conservative fields, fluid flow, heat conduction, and wave motion. MTH 461 may be counted towards both a MTH and PHY major. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 353. (Cross-listed with MTH/PHY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MTH 479 Cr.1-3

**Mathematics/Statistics Teaching Assistant**

This courses provides an opportunity for students to work with a faculty member and assist with the instruction of a mathematics or statistics course. Specific activities may include preparation of materials, classroom instruction, and assessment. Repeatable for credit- maximum six. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

MTH 480 Cr.3

**Studies in Applied Mathematics**

Advanced studies of applications of mathematics and computation to solve problems and understand processes from a variety of fields (for example, industry, medicine and the physical and life sciences.) Requirements include an application/ modeling project with a written report and class presentation. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 353. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MTH 495/595 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics in Mathematics**

Special topics in mathematics not covered by regular courses taught in this department, such as topology, set theory and advanced numerical analysis. The particular topic is decided mutually by the students and the instructor. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/ expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

MTH 498 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Directed readings or presentation of material not available in formal departmental courses under the supervision of a faculty member. Registration by written consent of supervising faculty member and department chair. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

MTH 499 Cr.1-3

**Research Topics**

An opportunity to pursue individual research topics under the direction of a faculty member. Depending on the nature of the research project, study is expected to involve substantial computational or theoretical work in addition to literature review and instruction. In addition to a written report to the supervising faculty member, expected outcomes may include: software, papers and presentations to the department and regional meetings. Not applicable to a mathematics major or minor. Registration by written consent of supervising faculty member. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

## Microbiology (MIC) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## Courses

+MIC 100 Cr.4

### Microbes and Society

Microbiology plays an integral role in human affairs and our daily lives. Some microorganisms have caused tremendous suffering throughout history, however many microbes have also provided countless benefits to humans and play vital roles in essential global cycles. This course examines the science of microbiology and the impact of microbiology on human affairs. The principles of microbial diversity, cell structure, growth and reproduction, global processes, disease, and prevention of disease are covered. Each topic provides a basis for discussion of current issues where microorganisms play a role. The laboratory provides an inquiry based approach to examining the diversity of microorganisms and their role in disease, spoilage, genetic engineering, food and antibiotic production, agriculture, and the environment. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Offered Fall, Spring.

MIC 120 Cr.1

### Introduction to the Microbial Sciences

This course introduces students to the nature and scope of biological sciences that involve microorganisms. The importance, applications, and career opportunities in diverse areas of microbiology such as medical, molecular, food and industrial, ecological, and environmental microbiology will be covered. Current topics of microbiology and their impact on society will be examined. The course introduces students to the various options in the microbiology major, and how microbiology relates to other majors. Offered Occasionally.

+MIC 130 Cr.3

### Global Impact of Infectious Disease

A multifaceted examination of issues related to infectious disease throughout the world. The course will begin with historical examples of how infectious disease has impacted society, from plagues of centuries past to recent emerging diseases. After defining the types of pathogens and methods for their control, the interplay between infectious disease and global economics, health and politics will be evaluated. Additionally, the impact of public perceptions and misconceptions on the spread of infectious disease will be analyzed. Finally, the role of current human activities in shaping disease patterns of the future will be explored. Offered Fall, Spring.

MIC 230 Cr.4

### Fundamentals of Microbiology

An introduction to the fundamental principles and applications of microbiology with an emphasis on the role of microorganisms, especially bacteria, in human affairs. Lecture topics include microbial diversity, cell structure and function, growth and metabolism, genetics, genetic engineering, control of microbial growth, host-parasite interactions, immunology, microbial ecology and applied microbiology. Laboratory emphasis is on methods used to cultivate and identify bacteria, genetic techniques, and on standard techniques used in applications of microbiology (clinical, food, industrial, and aquatic). Lect. 2, Lab 4. Prerequisite: BIO 105; CHM 103. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

MIC 260 Cr.1-3

### Topics in Microbiology

Varying topics in microbiology with a specific title assigned to each. Offered by resident faculty or visiting lecturers. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: MIC 230. Offered Occasionally.

MIC 299 Cr.1-2

### Introduction to Microbiology Research

An opportunity to participate in laboratory or field research experience under the direction of a faculty member. Depending on the nature of the research project, study will involve participation in laboratory or theoretical work in addition to selected readings and instruction. A written report to the supervising faculty member is an expected outcome. Completion of safety training required prior to beginning research. Admission with instructor and department approval. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

MIC 310 Cr.3

### Immunology

Fundamentals of immune system structure and function. Includes response to infectious agents, as well as vaccination, allergy, autoimmune disease, cancer, organ transplantation, immune deficiency and related public health issues. Prerequisite: MIC 100 or BIO 105 with a grade of "C" or better; one 200 level or higher biology or microbiology course. Offered Fall, Spring.

MIC 350 Cr.3

### Bacterial Diversity

A survey of the bacteria. Lectures will cover bacterial classification and the structure, physiology, ecology, and applications of various groups of bacteria. Special emphasis will be on the more unique species and those of industrial, ecological and environmental importance. The laboratory will involve enrichment and isolation procedures for selective groups of bacteria. Lect. 2, Lab 3. Prerequisite: MIC 230. Offered Spring, Fall-Odd # Years.

MIC 380 Cr.4

### Food Microbiology

A study of environmental factors affecting the growth, activity, and destruction of microorganisms in food; principles of food spoilage; preservation of foods, including basic methods and their application to foods; food-borne intoxications and infections; indicator organisms; sanitation and microbiological standards in foods. Laboratory instruction includes quality control methods, sampling methods, techniques to identify important microorganisms in foods, and data interpretation and analysis. Lect. 2, Lab 4. Prerequisite: MIC 230. Offered Spring.

MIC 407/507 Cr.4

### Pathogenic Bacteriology

The study of pathogenic bacteria and their relationships to disease, principles of infection and pathogenesis, and unique properties of pathogens. Laboratory emphasis is on techniques for isolation and identification of pathogenic bacteria. Not applicable to biology major; may be applied to the microbiology, clinical laboratory science major and/or degree as well as an elective for the biology biomedical concentration. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 4. Prerequisite: MIC 230; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MIC 410/510 Cr.2

### Immunology Laboratory

Designed as an introduction to immunology techniques used in clinical and research laboratories. Includes antibody-based diagnostic tests such as ELISA and Western blot. Cell-based techniques include lymphocyte culture and flow cytometry. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lab 4. Prerequisite: MIC 310 or concurrent enrollment; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MIC 416/516 Cr.4

**Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics**

This course provides an in-depth study of the Central Dogma including DNA replication, transcription, and translation. In addition, specific focus is on mechanisms of gene exchange in prokaryotes including transformation (natural and artificial), conjugation, and transduction (including bacteriophage biology). Other topics covered include genetic terminology, recombination and transposition, mutagenesis and repair, and gene regulation. Laboratory emphasis is on bacterial mutagenesis, genetic exchange and cloning techniques. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Dis. 1, Lab 3. Prerequisite: MIC 230; additional 300 or higher level MIC course with a lab; junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall.

MIC 420/520 Cr.3

**Introductory Virology**

An introduction to viruses and their interactions with host organisms. Special emphasis is placed on the structure and replication cycles of virus families with medical importance. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: MIC 230; MIC 416 or BIO 306 or BIO 435; junior standing; three semesters of college chemistry to include organic chemistry. Offered Spring.

MIC 421/521 Cr.2

**Virology Laboratory**

A laboratory course designed to introduce fundamental techniques used to study viruses in medicine, biotechnology and research. Emphasis is on procedures used to safely handle viruses, grow them in tissue culture, and the molecular biological, biochemical and immunological techniques used to detect and analyze viruses. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lab 4. Prerequisite: MIC 230; MIC 416 or BIO 306 or BIO 435; three semesters of college chemistry to include organic chemistry; junior standing. Offered Fall.

MIC 425/525 Cr.4

**Bacterial Physiology**

An in-depth study of bacterial structure and function, catabolic and anabolic pathways, regulation, and macromolecular synthesis. Laboratory emphasizes techniques used to examine bacterial structure and metabolism, such as macromolecular separations and quantification, use of radioisotopic tracers and quantification of enzyme activity. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 3, Disc. 1. Prerequisite: MIC 230; additional level 300 or higher MIC course with a lab; MTH 150 or higher; CHM 300 or CHM 303; junior standing. Offered Spring.

MIC 427/527 Cr.3

**Industrial and Fermentation Microbiology**

A study of microbiology and biochemistry of food fermentations; bioconversions; production of antibiotics, vitamins, amino acids and organic acids. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: MIC 230, CHM 104; junior standing. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MIC 428/528 Cr.2

**Fermentation Microbiology Laboratory**

Principles of fermentation science and biotechnology with emphasis on industrial and food fermentation processes. Laboratory emphasis is on the use of various fermentation systems that generate useful products including fermented food and beverages, pharmaceuticals, chemicals and other gene products. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lab. 4. Prerequisite: MIC 230, CHM 104; junior standing. Offered Alternate Years.

MIC 434/534 Cr.3

**Aquatic Microbial Ecology**

An ecological study of bacteria, cyanobacteria and algae of aquatic ecosystems. Topics include microbial strategies for survival under various environmental conditions, the role of microorganisms in biogeochemical cycling of elements, interactions of microorganisms with other aquatic biota, the role of microorganisms in pollution problems, and applications of microbial ecology to biotechnology. Laboratory emphasis is on experimental design and sampling techniques, quantification of microbial biomass, and measurement of microbial activities in aquatic habitats. One weekend field trip required. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 3. Prerequisite: MIC 230; three semesters of college chemistry; junior standing. BIO 341 strongly recommended. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

BIO/MIC 440/540 Cr.2

**Bioinformatics**

In this course, students will use computers to study and compare the sequence of nucleotides in DNA or RNA, or the amino acids in a protein. Computers are also used to examine the three dimensional structure of protein. Being able to manipulate and study this information is the basis for the current revolution in biotechnology. Topics include evolution, taxonomy, genomics and understanding disease. This course provides students an opportunity to explore the relationships between biology, microbiology, chemistry and computer science. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 306 or MIC 416; junior standing. (Cross-listed with BIO/MIC, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring, Winter.

BIO/MIC 442/542 Cr.3

**Plant Microbe Interactions**

This course will explore in depth various ways that plants interact with microbes in the environment, at the macroscopic, cellular, and molecular levels. Case studies will include both parasitic and mutualistic (symbiotic) interactions. Microbes include fungi, bacteria, nematodes, and viruses. Includes plant pathology and studies of the beneficial relationships between plants and microbes. Inquiry based labs are integrated into the lecture and discussion sessions. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: BIO 203 or BIO 304; MIC 230; junior standing. (Cross-listed with BIO/MIC, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MIC 450 Cr.1-3

**Internship in Microbiology**

An academically relevant field experience in government, industry, business or community agencies. Students must have their internships approved and be advised by the department. Students must be on their internship work site during the semester for which they are registered for academic credit. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Maximum of two credits applicable to major. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

MIC 454/554 Cr.2

### **Mechanisms of Microbial Pathogenicity**

The study of mechanisms of microbial pathogenicity including both overt microbial factors and complex interactions with the host that produce symptoms of disease. The cellular, biochemical, molecular, and genetic bases for modern understanding of microbial disease will be included. This course is taught largely at a graduate level. Prerequisite: MIC 310 or equivalent; MIC 407 or equivalent; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MIC 460/560 Cr.1-3

### **Symposium Microbiology**

Varying topics in microbiology with a specific title assigned to each. Offered by resident faculty or visiting lecturers. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: MIC 230; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

MIC 461 Cr.1

### **Capstone in Microbiology**

A seminar-style course designed for students to review and discuss basic concepts necessary for a career in microbiology and to assess their major. This course will cover basic concepts of quantitative skills, computer literacy, and current topics microbiology. Students are expected to actively participate in an assessment of their major, and participate in discussions on major issues and developments in the microbiological sciences. Students will present a seminar on a contemporary microbiological topic incorporating primary literature. Prerequisite: senior standing; must have completed all core microbiology classes by the end of the semester for which one is enrolling. Offered Fall, Spring.

MIC 479 Cr.1-2

### **Microbiology Laboratory Assistant**

An opportunity to assist in the preparation and instruction of a microbiology laboratory. Students will be expected to assist in preparation of course materials, demonstrate proper techniques, and evaluate student performance. Completion of safety training required. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

MIC 489 Cr.1-2

### **Independent Study in Microbiology**

A directed reading/project course covering a standard body of knowledge within the discipline but outside that offered through regularly scheduled courses. Under the direction of the supervising faculty member, study may involve a review of current literature. A written report or project is an expected outcome. Completion of safety training required prior to beginning a laboratory or field-based project. Admission with instructor and department approval. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

MIC 499 Cr.1-10

### **Independent Research in Microbiology**

An opportunity to pursue individual research topics under the direction of a faculty member. Depending on the nature of the research project, study is expected to involve substantial laboratory or theoretical work in addition to literature review and instruction. Students are expected to develop research skills related to microbiology. In addition to a written report to the supervising faculty member, expected outcomes may include: laboratory notebooks, experimental devices, software, papers and presentations to departments and regional meetings. Completion of safety training required prior to beginning research. Admission with instructor and department approval. Repeatable for credit - maximum 10. Two credits apply to the major. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## **Military Science (MS) - Courses**

### **Courses**

MS 101 Cr.2

#### **Introduction to the Army**

This course focuses on introduction to the Army and critical thinking. It introduces cadets to the Army and the profession of arms. Students will examine the Army profession and what it means to be a professional in the U.S. Army. The overall focus is on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of the Army Leadership Requirements Model while gaining a complete understanding of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) program, its purpose in the Army, and its advantages for the student. Cadets also learn how resiliency and fitness supports their development as an Army leader. Includes a weekly lab facilitated by MSL III Cadets and supervised by Cadre personnel. Offered Fall.

MS 102 Cr.2

#### **Foundations of Agile and Adaptive Leadership in the Army**

This course introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Cadets learn how the personal development of certain life skills such as critical thinking, time management, goal setting and communication affect their daily life and interactions with peers, teams and leaders. Students learn the basics of the communications process and the importance for leaders to develop the essential skills to effectively communicate in the Army. Students will begin learning the basics of squad level tactics. Prerequisite: MS 101. Offered Spring.

MS 201 Cr.2

#### **Leadership and Decision Making**

This course focuses on leadership and decision making. The outcomes are demonstrated through critical and creative thinking and the ability to apply Troop Leading Procedures (TLP) innovative solutions to problems. The Army profession is also stressed through leadership forums and a leadership self-assessment. Students are then required to apply their knowledge outside the classroom in a hands-on performance-oriented environment during a weekly lab facilitated by MSL III and IV Cadets and supervised by Cadre personnel. Prerequisite: MS 102. Offered Fall.

MS 202 Cr.2

#### **Army Doctrine and Team Development**

This course focuses on Army doctrine and team development. The course begins the journey to understand and demonstrate competencies as they relate to Army doctrine. Army Values, Teamwork, and Warrior Ethos and their relationship to the Law of Land Warfare and philosophy of military service are also stressed. The ability to lead and follow is also covered through team building exercises at squad level. Students are then required to apply their knowledge outside the classroom in a hands-on performance-oriented environment during a weekly lab facilitated by MS III and IV Cadets and supervised by Cadre personnel. Prerequisite: MS 201. Offered Spring.

MS 301 Cr.3

**Training Management and the Warfighting Functions**

This is an academically challenging course where you will study, practice, and apply the fundamentals of Army leadership, officership, Army values and ethics, personal development, and small unit tactics at the platoon level. At the conclusion of this course, you will be capable of planning, coordinating, navigating, motivating and leading a squad and platoon in the execution of a mission during a classroom PE, a leadership lab, or during a Leader Training Exercise (LTX). You will be required to write peer evaluations and receive feedback on your abilities as a leader and how to improve those leader skills that can further develop you into a successful officer. This course includes reading assignments, homework assignments, small group assignments, briefings, case studies and practical exercises, a midterm exam, and a final exam. You will receive systematic and specific feedback on your leader attributes, values, and core leader competencies from your instructor, other ROTC cadre, and MS IV Cadets. Prerequisite: MS 202. Offered Fall.

MS 302 Cr.3

**Applied Leadership in Small Unit Operations**

This is an academically challenging course where you will study, practice, and apply the fundamentals of Army leadership, officership, Army values and ethics, personal development, and small unit tactics at the platoon level. At the conclusion of this course, you will be capable of planning, coordinating, navigating, motivating and leading a squad and platoon in the execution of a mission during a classroom PE, a leadership lab, or during a Leader Training Exercise (LTX). You will be required to write peer evaluations and receive feedback on your abilities as a leader and how to improve those leader skills that can further develop you in to a successful officer. This course includes reading assignments, homework assignments, small group assignments, briefings, case studies and practical exercises, a mid-term exam, and a final exam. You will receive systematic and specific feedback on your leader attributes, values, and core leader competencies from your instructor, other ROTC cadre, and MSL IV Cadets. Prerequisite: MS 301. Offered Spring.

MS 401 Cr.3

**The Army Officer**

This course focuses on development of the Army officer. It is an academically challenging course where you will develop knowledge, skills, and abilities to plan, resource, and assess training at the small unit level. You will also learn about Army programs that support counseling subordinates and evaluating performance, values and ethics, career planning, and legal responsibilities. At the conclusion of this course, you will be familiar with how to plan, prepare, execute, and continuously assess the conduct of training at the company or field grade officer level. The course includes a lab per week overseeing MSL III lesson facilitation and supervised by ROTC Cadre. Prerequisite: MS 302. Offered Fall.

MS 402 Cr.3

**American Military History**

A historical review and analysis of the development of military strategy and weapons; a detailed study of the history of the United States military; an analysis of contemporary, post-World War II issues; and a study of selected battles. Offered Annually.

MS 403 Cr.3

**Company Grade Leadership**

This is an academically challenging course where you will study, practice, develop, and apply critical thinking skills pertaining to Army leadership, officership, Army values and ethics, personal development, and small unit tactics at platoon level. This course includes reading assignments, homework assignments, small group assignments, briefings, case studies, practical exercises, mid-term exam, and a capstone exercise in place of the final exam. For the capstone exercise, you will be required to complete an oral practicum where you will be evaluated on your knowledge of the 20 Army Warfighting Challenges (AWFC) covered throughout MS 401 and MS 402 coursework. In addition, you will be assessed on leadership abilities during classroom PE, leadership labs, or Leader Training Exercises (LTX). You will receive systematic and specific feedback on your leader attributes, values, and core leader competencies from your cadre, PMS, and other MS IV Cadets who will evaluate you using the Cadet Officer Evaluation Report (COER). You will be required to write peer evaluations and receive feedback on your abilities as a leader and how to improve those leader skills. At the conclusion of this course, you will be able to plan, coordinate, navigate, motivate and lead a platoon in future operational environments. Successful completion of this course will assist in preparing you for your BOLC B course and is a mandatory requirement for commissioning. Prerequisite: MS 401. Offered Spring.

MS 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Studies in Military Science**

Students design individual plans of study in consultation with a MS faculty member. Designed for MS students who have excellent records in the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

## Modern Languages (MLG) - Courses

### Courses

MLG 398 Cr.1-4

**World Languages: Advanced**

Advanced study of less commonly taught world languages. Instruction may be offered on an individualized basis or through distance education when a course is available on another campus. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: MLG 202 in the appropriate language. Offered Occasionally.

## Music (MUS) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

MUS 100 Cr.1

**Screaming Eagles Marching Band I**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Not repeatable for credit. Offered Fall.

+MUS 105 Cr.2

**Music Appreciation**

The Western classical tradition. A survey of the forms and styles within each period since the Baroque. Emphasis on the content of specific masterpieces to enhance perceptive learning. Not applicable to major or minor. Not open to students with credit in MUS 110. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 106 Cr.1

**Concert Choir I**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

+MUS 110 Cr.3

**The Listening Experience in Music**

An introductory course to music listening, with emphasis on methods of perceiving and understanding musical information. Topics include factors in listening, recognition of musical elements and other concepts which contribute to aural perception, and understanding the influence of musical context. The course content will include representative examples of world music, compositions by women, and representative music from the Western classical tradition. Not applicable to major or minor. Not open to students with credit in MUS 105. Offered Fall, Spring.

+MUS 115 Cr.4

**Musical Elements: Language and Systems**

Like modern languages, music employs a distinct vocabulary and set of rules. Musical language and the systems developed in it will be explored and studied including types of notation, syntax and style. Temporal, harmonic and melodic structures such as phrases, cadences and simple forms as well as the basic vocabulary will be discussed in relation to communicating and interpreting music by written and aural means. This course is for students with little to no music background and does not apply to any music major or minor. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: not open to any declared music major or minor. Offered Fall.

MUS 119 Cr.1

**MännerChor I**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 123 Cr.1

**Treble Chorus I**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 130 Cr.1

**Jazz Orchestra I**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band) MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 134 Cr.1

**Jazz Ensemble I**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band) MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 140 Cr.1

**Wind Ensemble I**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 144 Cr.1

**Symphonic Band I**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Not repeatable for credit. Offered Spring.

MUS 146 Cr.1

**Keyboard Competencies I**

This course is designed to prepare students to use the piano as a functional vehicle of expression and as an accompanying instrument. Emphasis will be given to developing physical coordination of keyboard performance skills, building basic piano technique and basic keyboard theory, harmonizing melodies with given chord symbols and by ear, and reading simple piano literature in traditional music notation. Lect. 1, Lab 1. Prerequisite: music major or minor, or concurrent registration in MUS 235. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 147 Cr.1

**Keyboard Competencies II**

This course is designed to prepare students to use the piano as a functional vehicle of expression and as an accompanying instrument. From performance level attained in Keyboard I, students will continue developing physical coordination of keyboard performance skills, building basic technique, applying keyboard theory and harmonizing melodies. Primary emphasis will be to increase performance ability at first sight through practice strategies, musical analysis and several pieces of piano literature. Lect. 1, Lab 1. Prerequisite: MUS 146 or consent of instructor. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 148 Cr.1

**Keyboard Competencies III**

This course is designed to prepare students to use the piano as a functional vehicle of expression and as an accompanying instrument. Having achieved basic piano technique and reading skills, the emphasis in this course will be to expand the use of the keyboard in practical music education contexts: accompaniments, multiple staff (score) reading and transposition. Students will have opportunities to articulate practice strategies and to assess performances. Practical situations which call for modification of the printed score will also be addressed. Lect. 1, Lab 1. Prerequisite: MUS 146 or consent of instructor. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 149 Cr.1

**Keyboard Competencies IV**

This course prepares music education students to address standards for keyboard competency as stipulated by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction. All activities in the course will be driven by practical situations in the classroom using keyboard skills. These skills include demonstration of keyboard technique (scales, chord progressions), folk song accompaniments, transposition of melodies to other keys, score reading (choral or instrumental ensembles) and performance of accompaniments with appropriate stylistic considerations. Lect. 1, Lab 1. Prerequisite: MUS 148 or consent of instructor. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 156 Cr.1

**Orchestra I**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 158 Cr.1

**Choral Union I**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 160 Cr.1

**Vocal Jazz I**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band), MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 161 Cr.1

**Ensembles**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band) MUS 156/256/356/456, (Orchestra) MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to music major. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 162 Cr.1

**Chamber Choir I**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band), MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 200 Cr.1

**Screaming Eagles Marching Band II**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Not repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: MUS 100. Offered Fall.

+MUS 204 Cr.3

**Latin American Music: Its Context and Impact**

A survey of Latin American musical styles, their cultural contexts, and their impact in the U.S. An assessment of religious, artistic, and popular music, focusing on major schools and traditions in Latin America. The course develops from a geographical, chronological approach ranging from pre-Columbian to European and African manifestations in the 20 Latin American republics, with emphasis on the Hispanic domination. Then the course traces the U.S. impact of Mexicans in the southwest since the California missions, Puerto Ricans in New York, and Cubans in Miami; the inroads of Latin dances on jazz and rock. Offered Occasionally.

+MUS 205 Cr.3

**World Music**

This course surveys the selected musical traditions of the world. By looking at selected communities in detail, students will better understand that music is, in most cases, connected to culture and cannot be understood without an awareness of cultural contexts. Students will also develop a musical vocabulary and listening skills through exposure to recordings, lectures and assignments about stylistic elements, and analysis. The ability to read music is not required for the course, but it is helpful. The lectures will be supplemented with sound recordings, and will include in-class demonstrations when possible. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 206 Cr.1

**Concert Choir II**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 106; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

+MUS 209 Cr.3

**History of Jazz Culture**

A chronological study of the history of jazz from its African/Creole roots to the present with emphasis on ethnic cultural contributions and innovations through listening and selected readings. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 211 Cr.2

**Basic Conducting**

Development of the physical and mental skills necessary for accurate beat patterns, cueing, fermatas, cut-offs, accerlandos and ritardandos. Emphasis is placed on body posture, body language, eye contact, accurate tempos and dynamics. A basic knowledge of musical terms is required along with the ability to use them to teach the aesthetic qualities of music. Lect. 1, Lab 2. Prerequisite: MUS 235 or MUS 266. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 213 Cr.1

**Class Guitar**

Concentration in development of skills necessary for the use of guitar in the elementary and middle school classroom, including a variety of ways the instrument may be used to accompany singing as well as in solo capacities. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 214 Cr.1

**String Techniques I**

Group instruction on violin/viola. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 215 Cr.1

**String Techniques II**

Group instruction on cello and double bass. This course is designed to prepare students to perform and demonstrate on these instruments at a middle school ability level, teach and diagnose performance problems in elementary and secondary students, and present technical information and demonstrations on the care and maintenance of string instruments. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 219 Cr.1

**MännerChor II**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 119; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 220 Cr.1

**High Brass Techniques**

Group instruction on trumpet/horn. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 221 Cr.1

**Low Brass Techniques**

Group instruction on trombone/tuba. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 223 Cr.1

**Treble Chorus II**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 123; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 225 Cr.1

**Percussion Techniques I**

Group lessons in snare, tympani and mallet instruments. Primarily for students preparing to teach instrumental music. Two periods per week. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 226 Cr.1

**Percussion Techniques II**

Group lessons in mallets, Latin equipment and drum set. Primarily for students preparing to teach instrumental music. Two periods per week. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 227 Cr.1

**Woodwind Techniques I**

Group instruction on clarinet. Primarily for students planning to teach instrumental music. Two periods per week. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 228 Cr.1

**Woodwind Techniques II**

Group instruction on oboe and flute. Primarily for students planning to teach instrumental music. Two periods per week. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 229 Cr.1

**Woodwind Techniques III**

Group instruction on bassoon and saxophone. Primarily for students planning to teach instrumental music. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 230 Cr.1

**Jazz Orchestra II**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band) MUS 156/256/356/456, (Orchestra) MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 130; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 234 Cr.1

**Jazz Ensemble II**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band) MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 134; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 240 Cr.1

**Wind Ensemble II**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 140; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 244 Cr.1

**Symphonic Band II**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Not repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: MUS 144. Offered Spring.

MUS 249 Cr.1

**Piano Sight Reading**

This course is intensely focused on reading piano music at sight. While the majority of the course provides opportunities to read/perform new music at sight, strategies to improve initial sight-reading skills will be given on a regular basis. Lect.1, Lab 1. Prerequisite: MUS 149. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 256 Cr.1

**Orchestra II**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 156; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 258 Cr.1

**Choral Union II**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 158; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 260 Cr.1

**Vocal Jazz II**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band), MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 160; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 262 Cr.1

**Chamber Choir II**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band), MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 162; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 263 Cr.1

**Introduction to Music Technology**

This course introduces the basic principles of music production with recorders, mixers, microphones, synthesizers, samplers, drum machines, computers, video discs and CD ROM devices. It includes fundamental concepts in recording with analog and digital recorders, mixing, analog and digital synthesis, sampling and MIDI/computer applications for music sequencing, notation and education. Prerequisite: MUS 235 or MUS 266. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 264 Cr.3

**History of Western Music I**

A chronological study of music in Western civilization with emphasis on periods and styles from early times to the death of Bach. Outside listening required. Prerequisite: MUS 115 or minimum score of 3 on AP music exam or Music Department Theory assessment milestone. Offered Annually.

MUS 266 Cr.3

**Theory of Music I**

This course is an introduction to basic music theory concepts. The harmonic, melodic and formal aspects of common practice music are studied. Topics include counterpoint and the management of dissonance, harmonic function of seventh chords and secondary harmonies, analysis of harmony and form, modulation and formal design. The students will develop skills in composition and analysis within the framework of the historical context of the techniques and characteristics of music from the music of the Renaissance to the 20th century. Prerequisite: MUS 115 or minimum score of 3 on AP music exam or Music Department Theory assessment milestone; concurrent enrollment in MUS 268. Offered Fall.

MUS 268 Cr.1

**Aural Skills I**

This course will aurally train students in the basic skills of music and reinforce the concepts learned in Theory I by singing scales, intervals, harmonies and melodies at sight using solfege and aurally recognizing these elements as well as meters, rhythms and formal structures. The class involves in class activities and outside of class lab activities using current Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) technology. Prerequisite: MUS 115 or minimum score of 3 on AP music exam or Music Department Theory assessment milestone; concurrent enrollment in MUS 266. Offered Fall.

MUS 300 Cr.1

**Screaming Eagles Marching Band III**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Not repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: MUS 200. Offered Fall.

MUS/THA 304 Cr.3

**History of Music Theatre**

A survey of music theatre history and literature from origins to the present and its effect on popular culture, this course provides an understanding of the development of music theatre into the present day. Particular attention is given to the writers and composers who greatly influenced and/or continue to influence the development of this art form. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. (Cross-listed with MUS/THA; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 305 Cr.2

**American Music**

A study of musical development in the United States. Colonial music, folk music, jazz, and the development of music as an art in the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Prerequisite: MUS 105 or MUS 110 or music major. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 306 Cr.1

**Concert Choir III**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 206; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS/THA 310 Cr.3

**The Singer/Actor**

This course examines the process of acting through song and verse. Its purpose is to explore a variety of theoretical and practical approaches integrating acting, vocal and stylistic techniques which support and strengthen each other. Prerequisite: THA 220 or THA 222; MUS 266 and MUS 268 (or MUS 235, MUS 236, MUS 237, and MUS 238). (Cross-listed with MUS/THA; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 312 Cr.1

**Marching Band and Jazz Ensemble Techniques**

Pedagogical techniques and problem solving for conductors of middle school and high school marching bands and jazz ensembles. Prerequisite: MUS 211; MUS 225 or MUS 226; MUS 220 or MUS 221; MUS 226 or MUS 227 or MUS 228. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 313 Cr.1

**Orchestra Techniques**

Practical approaches to the design and development of a successful school string and orchestra program. Topics covered will be special recruitment and teaching techniques to the string section, the relationship between bowing and style, effective use of heterogeneous teaching methods, chamber music in the string curriculum and scheduling, repertoire, equipment, style and techniques for the full orchestra, string orchestra, strolling strings and "Pops" orchestra. Prerequisite: MUS 211; MUS 214 or MUS 215. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 316 Cr.2

**Advanced Instrumental Conducting**

The study of advanced problems in instrumental conducting. Topics covered include baton technique, score preparation and analysis, interpretation, rehearsal technique and procedure and the study of appropriate instrumental literature of the band and orchestra in relation to its performance and practice. Prerequisite: MUS 211. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

+MUS 317 Cr.3

**Musical Classroom**

Contextual music methodology course designed for elementary classroom teachers. This course is intended to explore the role of the classroom teacher. The emphasis of the course is to incorporate music into the daily class activities through performance and teaching opportunities. The course content will include listening to representative selections of Western classical, American, and Asian music in relation to its historical, social, and cultural contexts. Not applicable to the music major or minor. Most appropriate for teacher education. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 318 Cr.2

**Advanced Choral Conducting**

The study of advanced problems in choral conducting. Topics covered will include conducting techniques, score preparation, and analysis, interpretation, rehearsal techniques and procedures, and appropriate choral literature. Prerequisite: MUS 211. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 319 Cr.1

**MännerChor III**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 219; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 320 Cr.2

**Orchestration**

A study of the characteristics and capabilities of orchestral and band instruments and the writing of practical transcription and arrangements for various small ensembles, the full band and the orchestra. Prerequisite: MUS 236 or MUS 266. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 321 Cr.2

**Choral Arranging**

Scoring and arranging for mixed chorus, choirs, glee clubs and small vocal ensembles; scoring of instrumental accompaniment for vocal groups. Prerequisite: MUS 335 or MUS 366. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 322 Cr.3

**Choral Techniques**

Basic principles of choral performance. Elements of expression, stylistic characteristic and preparation of choral groups. The voice at different age levels. Examination and evaluation of choral materials. Prerequisite: MUS 211. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 323 Cr.1

**Treble Chorus III**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 223; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS/THA 324 Cr.3

**Cabaret Performance Workshop**

Students work together in a workshop format to rehearse and eventually perform a cabaret set consisting of ensemble numbers, duets and solos on a common theme. Each number will be carefully rehearsed and staged. This is a studio course requiring active and regular participation. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to the music theatre emphasis. (Cross-listed with MUS/THA; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 326 Cr.2

**Jazz Improvisation I**

The study and application of the theoretical, technical and performance aspects of jazz improvisation. Three periods per week. Prerequisite: MUS 236 or MUS 266. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 327 Cr.2

**Jazz Improvisation II**

A continuation of the principles and techniques of "Jazz Improvisation I" (MUS 326), but at a higher performance level. Three periods per week. Prerequisite: MUS 326. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 328 Cr.1

**Diction in Music**

The study of diction for music majors and minors dealing with the phonetic systems and texts in foreign language. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 329 Cr.1

**Recording Techniques**

Physical properties of sound, the recording chain and principles of audio recording will be covered. Participants will be responsible for a final recording project. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 330 Cr.1

**Jazz Orchestra III**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MännerChor), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band) MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 230; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 334 Cr.1

**Jazz Ensemble III**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band) MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 234; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 340 Cr.1

**Wind Ensemble III**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 240; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 344 Cr.1

**Symphonic Band III**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Not repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: MUS 244. Offered Spring.

MUS 349 Cr.1

**Vocal Accompanying**

Instruction and practical experience in vocal accompanying. Topics include score reading, rehearsal techniques, simplifying scores, improving pianistic interpretation in performance. Lect. 1, Lab 1. Prerequisite: MUS 249. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 351 Cr.2

**Piano Pedagogy I**

An introduction to teaching piano. Topics include methods and materials currently used for studying piano, business and administrative issues related to operating independent teaching studios, innovative strategies beyond traditional method book instruction and piano literature. Through a comprehensive survey of piano literature and essential pedagogical collections of repertoire, students will establish a foundation for teaching styles of intermediate and advanced piano literature. Lect. 2, Lab 1. Prerequisite: music major; concurrent registration in MUA 314. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 352 Cr.2

**Piano Pedagogy II: Instructional Strategies**

This course is designed to study and implement strategies for improving effectiveness in piano teaching. A systematic examination and evaluation of piano methods will be covered, as well as discussions regarding teaching content versus teaching process. Topics on teaching effectiveness will include behavioral modifications, task analysis, teaching cycles, and observation and evaluation techniques. Students also receive initial training in systematic methods for making independent changes in both piano practice and piano teaching environments. Lect. 2, Lab 1. Prerequisite: MUS 351; concurrent registration in MUA 314. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 356 Cr.1

**Orchestra III**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 256; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 358 Cr.1

**Choral Union III**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 258; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 360 Cr.1

**Vocal Jazz III**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band) MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 260; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 362 Cr.1

**Chamber Choir III**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band), MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 262; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 364 Cr.3

**History of Western Music II**

A chronological study of music in Western civilization with emphasis on periods and styles from the late 18th century until the turn of the 20th century. Outside listening required. Prerequisite: MUS 115 or minimum score of 3 on AP music exam or Music Department Theory assessment milestone. Offered Annually.

MUS 365 Cr.3

**History of Western Music III**

A chronological study of music in Western civilization with emphasis on the twentieth century through the music of today. Outside listening required. Prerequisite: MUS 115 or minimum score of 3 on AP music exam or Music Department Theory assessment milestone. Offered Annually.

MUS 366 Cr.3

**Theory of Music II**

This course is an expansion of MUS 266 set in the context of 18th and 20th century compositions. Topics include imitative counterpoint and 18th century counterpoint techniques, chromatic and extended harmonies, embellishing harmonies, enharmonic modulation and 19th century forms such as Sonata, Rondo, art song, etc. Prerequisite: MUS 266; concurrent enrollment in MUS 368. Offered Spring.

MUS 367 Cr.3

### **Theory of Music III**

This course expands upon the musical concepts studied in MUS 366, set in the context of the 20th century to today. Topics include new approaches and techniques to composition that break from common practice tonality and the different types of analysis models for understanding these. Prerequisite: MUS 366; concurrent enrollment in MUS 369. Offered Fall.

MUS 368 Cr.1

### **Aural Skills II**

This course is an extension of MUS 268 and continues to aurally train students in the aural skills of music by the singing of extended scale patterns, modes, inverted harmonies, modulating melodies and 2-4 part works from music literature. Skills in the aural identification of chromatic melodies, inverted harmonies, seventh, ninth and altered chords as well as borrowed rhythms are also developed. The class involves in class activities and outside of class lab activities using current Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) technology. Prerequisite: MUS 268; concurrent enrollment in MUS 366. Offered Spring.

MUS 369 Cr.1

### **Aural Skills III**

This course is an extension of MUS 368 and continues to aurally train students in the aural skills of music by the singing of 9th, 11th, and 13th chord chords, non-tertian tri-chord and tetra-chord structures, synthetic scales, non-diatonic melodies from the 20th and 21st century. Skills in the aural identification of non-diatonic melodies, non-tertian structures and harmonic patterns with enharmonic function are also developed. The class involves in class activities and outside of class lab activities using current Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) technology. Prerequisite: MUS 368; concurrent enrollment in MUS 367. Offered Fall.

MUS 371 Cr.3

### **Methods and Materials in Elementary School Music**

This course is designed to prepare music education majors to teach content and skills essential for developing musicianship for children in pre-kindergarten through elementary school. Prerequisite: MUS 335 or MUS 366; admission to teacher education. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

MUS 372 Cr.3

### **General Music in the Middle/Senior High School**

This course is designed to prepare music education major students for teaching general music in secondary schools. Sufficient materials, methods, and techniques are explored as to enable the beginning teacher to deal with adolescent musical skills. Prerequisite: admission to teacher education. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 373 Cr.3

### **Choral Music in the Middle/Senior High School**

This course is designed to provide the students with the basic principles and techniques of choral preparation and performance in relation to public school choral ensembles. It deals specifically with vocal production in young voices, choral sound, repertoire, stylistic characteristics, and expressive elements. Prerequisite: admission to teacher education. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 374 Cr.3

### **Instrumental Music in the Schools**

A practicum in the structure, supervision, and administration of school instrumental music programs. Emphasis placed upon elementary band techniques, junior/senior high school band/orchestra rehearsal procedures, and organization and conducting. Prerequisite: completion of eight hours of techniques classes and conducting; admission to teacher education. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS 377 Cr.3

### **Travel/Study in Music**

Travel courses are conducted to various parts of the nation and world and may be led by one or more faculty members. Course work may include studio/professional practice, research, or seminar topics. Prior trip arrangements, financial deposit, and consent/orientation with International Education (if applicable) are required. May be repeated to different locations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: MUS 110 or MUS 205; concurrent enrollment in ART 360; sophomore standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 400 Cr.1

### **Screaming Eagles Marching Band IV**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 300. Offered Fall.

MUS 403 Cr.2

### **Symphonic Literature**

A study of the development of the orchestra, the important orchestral forms and the evolution of orchestral styles through the study of compositions of representative composers. Prerequisite: MUS 301 or MUS 302 or MUS 364 or MUS 365. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 406 Cr.1

### **Concert Choir IV**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 306; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 407 Cr.2

### **Survey of Opera**

A historical survey of opera from its origin to the present, emphasizing an understanding of the parameters of opera as an art form. Prerequisite: MUS 105 or MUS 110 or music major; MUS 301 or MUS 302 or MUS 364 or MUS 365. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 419 Cr.1

### **MännerChor IV**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 319; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 423 Cr.1

### **Treble Chorus IV**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 323; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 430 Cr.1

### **Jazz Orchestra IV**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band), MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 330; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 432 Cr.2

**Counterpoint**

Composition of musical themes with analysis and writing of counterpoint in two and three parts. Prerequisite: MUS 335 or MUS 366. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 434 Cr.1

**Jazz Ensemble IV**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band), MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 334; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 437 Cr.2

**Form and Analysis**

The study of the basic structural principles and patterns of music, of their expansion into the chief homophonic and contrapuntal forms in Western music. Prerequisite: MUS 335 or MUS 366. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 439 Cr.2

**Composition**

The study of compositional techniques and their application to the writing of original music. Individual projects in composition. Prerequisite: MUS 336 or MUS 367. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 440 Cr.1

**Wind Ensemble IV**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 340; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 444 Cr.1

**Symphonic Band IV**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: MUS 344. Offered Spring.

MUS 456 Cr.1

**Orchestra IV**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 356; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 458 Cr.1

**Choral Union IV**

Large ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. A maximum of six credits in all large ensembles may be applied to music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 358; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 460 Cr.1

**Vocal Jazz IV**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band), MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 460; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 462 Cr.1

**Chamber Choir IV**

Small ensemble open to students in all schools and colleges with consent of instructor. Requires concurrent enrollment in a large ensemble for music education majors: MUS 106/206/306/406 (Concert Choir), MUS 119/219/319/419 (MannerChoir), MUS 123/223/323/423 (Treble Chorus), MUS 158/258/358/458 (Choral Union), if choral or general music education major. MUS 100/200/300/400 (Marching Band), MUS 144/244/344/444 (Symphonic Band), MUS 156/256/356/456 (Orchestra), MUS 140/240/340/440 (Wind Symphony), if instrumental or general music education major. A maximum of two credits in all small ensembles may be applied to the music major. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: MUS 362; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUS 480 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study of Music**

Individual projects. Concentration in one area of advanced music study. Open to selected advanced students who have excellent records in the department. Admission by consent of adviser, instructor, and music department staff. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

MUS 499 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics in Music and Music Education**

Special topics in music and music education not covered by current courses taught in the Music Department. The particular topic selected to be determined by the Music Department according to the current need and interest. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: MUS 336 or consent of the department chair; junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

## Music Applied (MUA) - Courses

### Courses

MUA 201 Cr.1

**Applied Flute**

Intermediate applied course requiring audition. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week; performance for music department jury at end of semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: open to music majors or minors. Others may enroll on a space available basis based on audition. Non-music majors and non-music minors pay an applied music fee. Offered Fall, Spring.





MUA 314 Cr.1

**Applied Piano**

Advanced applied course requiring audition. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week; performance for music department jury at end of semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: open to music majors or minors. Others may enroll on a space available basis based on audition. Non-music majors and non-music minors pay an applied music fee. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUA 315 Cr.1

**Applied Guitar**

Advanced applied course requiring audition. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week; performance for music department jury at end of semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: open to music majors or minors. Others may enroll on a space available basis based on audition. Non-music majors and non-music minors pay an applied music fee. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUA 316 Cr.1

**Applied Violin**

Advanced applied course requiring audition. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week; performance for music department jury at end of semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: open to music majors or minors. Others may enroll on a space available basis based on audition. Non-music majors and non-music minors pay an applied music fee. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUA 317 Cr.1

**Applied Viola**

Advanced applied course requiring audition. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week; performance for music department jury at end of semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: open to music majors or minors. Others may enroll on a space available basis based on audition. Non-music majors and non-music minors pay an applied music fee. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUA 318 Cr.1

**Applied Cello**

Advanced applied course requiring audition. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week; performance for music department jury at end of semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: open to music majors or minors. Others may enroll on a space available basis based on audition. Non-music majors and non-music minors pay an applied music fee. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUA 319 Cr.1

**Applied Bass**

Advanced applied course requiring audition. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week; performance for music department jury at end of semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: open to music majors or minors. Others may enroll on a space available basis based on audition. Non-music majors and non-music minors pay an applied music fee. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUA 321 Cr.1

**Applied Voice**

Advanced applied course requiring audition. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week; performance for music department jury at end of semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: open to music and music theatre majors or minors. Others may enroll on a space available basis based on audition. Non-music majors and non-music minors pay an applied music fee. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUA 471 Cr.1

**Recital**

Capstone project in applied music. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week plus public recital. Requirements vary by emphases. See the music department's "Student Handbook." Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: open to music majors; two semesters of 300 level applied music in the performance area of the recital. Concurrent enrollment in 300 level applied music course recommended. Offered Fall, Spring.

MUA 472 Cr.1

**Performance Emphasis Recital**

Capstone project in applied music. Includes one-half hour private lesson per week and one class lesson per week plus public recital. Requirements vary by emphases. See the music department's "Student Handbook." Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: open to music majors; two semesters of 300 level applied music in the performance area of the recital. Concurrent enrollment in 300 level applied music course recommended. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Neuroscience (NEU) - Courses

### Courses

NEU 200 Cr.3

**Introductory Neuroscience**

This course will introduce the student to the interdisciplinary study of neuroscience through an investigation of the contributions made by biology, philosophy, and psychology. In so doing, the student will come to see the unique methodological and theoretical approaches each discipline brings to the discussion, and why it is that these different perspectives matter. The course will address the relevant introductory concepts associated with these discussions and engage a number of pertinent topics including learning, memory, attention, and perception, and the interrelationship between these processes. Prerequisite: admission to neuroscience minor; grades of "C" or better in BIO 105 and PSY 100. Offered Annually.

NEU 490 Cr.1

**Capstone Seminar in Neuroscience**

A seminar-style course designed for students to review and discuss primary literature on current subjects of importance in neuroscience. Students are expected to participate and lead discussions of research literature, develop and write novel review articles, and actively participate in the assessment of the neuroscience interdisciplinary minor. This course should follow the completion of the other courses in the core curriculum of the neuroscience interdisciplinary minor. Prerequisite: NEU 200; PHL/PSY 333; BIO 415 or BIO 446; BIO 465. Offered Annually.

## Nuclear Medicine Technology (NMT) - Courses

### Courses

NMT 314 Cr.1

**Cross-Sectional Anatomy**

This course revisits anatomy specifically from an imaging perspective. Students will learn to identify normal and abnormal structures on CT and MRI scans and locate topographic landmarks on diagnostic and simulation images. Prerequisite: BIO 313 with a grade of "C" or better. Students with credit in RT 421 cannot earn credit in NMT 314. Offered Fall.

NMT 344 Cr.2

**Medical Ethics and Health Administration**

This course will focus on medical ethics, diversity, inclusive excellence, as they pertain to the profession of imaging sciences. We will also have a full review of the health information systems that support the technologist in their role in taking care of patients. Prerequisite: admitted into one of the NMT or RS programs. Offered Spring.

NMT 398 Cr.2

**Research Writing in Nuclear Medicine Technology**

This course focuses on students learning how to interpret published data and how to write an article ready for publication in professional journals in the field of nuclear medicine. Students in the Nuclear Medicine Technology Program will learn how to read, review, and comprehend NMT literature through a series of different writing exercises. Students will have opportunities to become comfortable deciphering the most up to date journal publications writing a journal article. Students will draft and revise their own work to become publication ready in "The Journal of Nuclear Medicine Technology. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in NMT 399; admission to NMT Program. Offered Spring.

NMT 399 Cr.1

**Applied Research Writing in Nuclear Medicine Technology**

This applied writing lab focuses on students practicing the art of interpreting data and summarizing NMT data. Learning how to summarize data and to write an article ready for publication in professional journals in the field of nuclear medicine will assist them in becoming successful in the field. The applied setting will offer students an opportunity to understand and perfect the different parts of writing an NMT research proposal. The applied writing lab provides opportunities for students to draft and revise their own work to become publication ready in "The Journal of Nuclear Medicine Technology. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in NMT 398; admission to NMT Program. Offered Spring.

NMT 401 Cr.2

**Management and Methods of Patient Care I**

The survey of hospital administrative procedures including medical terms and medical ethics. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Fall, Spring.

NMT 403 Cr.2-4

**Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology**

The anatomy, physiology and pathology of the human organ systems treated in the application of nuclear medicine. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

NMT 404 Cr.1-3

**Management and Methods of Patient Care II**

Skills in problem-solving, critical thinking and clinical decision making are developed, as well as oral and written clinical communication skills. Administrative duties including budgeting, medical and legal considerations, and political issues affecting patient care are discussed. Focus on basic measures necessary to provide quality patient care. Basic principles of record keeping and confidentiality of information are explained. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Fall, Spring.

NMT 405 Cr.1-5

**Radiation Protection**

Properties of alpha, beta, gamma, and x-ray radiations, their effects upon human beings and methods for protecting patients and staff from unnecessary exposure and possible injury. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

NMT 407 Cr.2-5

**Clinical Instrumentation and Techniques**

Structure, operating characteristics and practice in use of nuclear radiation detection instruments and radioisotope handling devices used in medical diagnosis and therapy. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

NMT 412 Cr.3-9

**Clinical Nuclear Practicum I**

The supervised use of radionuclides in imaging and scanning of patients for diagnostic purposes. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

NMT 413 Cr.3-9

**Clinical Nuclear Practicum II**

The supervised use of radionuclides in vitro and in vivo in patients for diagnostic purposes. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

NMT 416 Cr.1-3

**Nuclear Medicine Quality Control Practicum**

Elution of Mo/Tc generator, preparation and testing of radiopharmaceutical products. Gamma Camera uniformity, relative sensitivity and spatial linearity and resolution testing. The use of flood field and bar phantoms on in vivo imaging detectors in the nuclear medicine imaging laboratory. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

NMT 417 Cr.2-5

**Nuclear Radiation Physics and Instrumentation**

Properties of alpha, beta and gamma radiations; their origins and interactions with matter; their control and shielding; and the statistics of counting. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

NMT 418 Cr.1-3

**Clinical Procedures Review I**

Classroom technique to establish clinical practices used in nuclear medicine imaging; develop techniques used in planar and SPECT imaging. The fundamental skills of patient care, radiopharmaceutical preparation and administration. Emphasis is also on computer processing techniques used in coordination with imaging procedures. Duration: two semesters. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

NMT 419 Cr.1-3

**Clinical Radiation Biology**

Cellular and organ responses to radiation sources and radionuclides employed in nuclear medicine. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

NMT 422 Cr.1-4

**Clinical Procedures Review II**

Classroom technique to establish clinical practices used in nuclear medicine imaging. To develop techniques used in planar and SPECT CT imaging that has been developed in addition to the previous course "Clinical Procedures Review" (NMT 418). The fundamental skills of patient care, radiopharmaceutical preparation and administration will be reviewed. Emphasis is also in computer processing techniques used in coordination with imaging procedures. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Fall, Spring.

NMT 423 Cr.1-5

#### **Radiopharmacy and Pharmacology**

The study of radiopharmacology and radiochemistry of isotopes used in clinical nuclear medicine for research, diagnosis, and therapy. This course includes lecture and field work. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Fall, Spring.

NMT 427 Cr.1-5

#### **Clinical Evaluation of Mathematical Data in Nuclear Medicine**

This is a study of data collection, reduction and enhancement by computers used in Nuclear Medicine to generate interpretable images and data for physicians to diagnose and treat patients. This course includes lecture and field work. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Fall, Spring.

NMT 429 Cr.1-5

#### **Multimodality Imaging**

This course is designed to present a more in depth overview of all imaging modalities that can be done simultaneously with gamma cameras and PET cameras (i.e. PET/CT, SPECT/CT, PET/MRI, etc.). It will be an overview of the cross sectional anatomy, physics and instrumentation that is offered from these modalities. Specific topics will include; physics, instrumentation, scanning and image production. Comparison of cross sectional anatomy, specific to the modality and PET or SPECT imaging will be covered. Emphasis will be placed on patient considerations for each modality, image production and processing, patient and technologist safety, radiation protection and/or procedure protocol. This course includes lecture and field work. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Fall, Spring.

NMT 499 Cr.3

#### **Independent Study**

Independent projects under the direction and supervision of a member of the clinical staff. Hours arranged. Prerequisite: admission to the NMT Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Annually.

## **Nutrition (NUT) - Courses**

### **Courses**

NUT 200 Cr.3

#### **Human Nutrition**

Examination of the basic principles of the science of nutrition including understanding the basic sources of energy and the influences and effects of nutrition on one's overall health and fitness. Cultural and environmental factors that influence food availability and consumption will also be investigated. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

NUT 300 Cr.3

#### **Lifecycle Nutrition**

Exploration of nutrition assessment and nutritional requirements/challenges during pregnancy, lactation, infancy, childhood, adulthood and older adulthood, and community nutrition programs targeted for each life stage. Prerequisite: NUT 200. Offered Fall, Spring.

NUT 350 Cr.3

#### **Functional Foods, Herbs, and Supplements**

Consumer interest in the relationship between diet and health has increased the demand for information about functional foods, herbals, and supplements. The purpose of this course is to explore current literature and research in these ever-growing and popular topics. Definitions, purpose, safety, efficacy, and risks of each topic will be covered. Additionally, topics of discussion will include specific functional components of food, herbals, and supplements. Prerequisite: NUT 200. Offered Annually.

NUT 400 Cr.3

#### **Food Science and Safety**

This course examines the principles of food science including the functional role of carbohydrates, protein and fat. Emphasis will be placed on current topics of food science and safety in the national and local food industry including genetically modified and functional foods. Biological, chemical, and physical factors that affect the quality and safety of food products will be discussed in addition to the role of microorganisms in foodborne illness and food quality. Students in this course will also explore basic principles of food safety including food processing and food service as well as the role of government in food safety. Prerequisite: NUT 200; BIO 100 or BIO 105 or MIC 100 or MIC 230. Offered Fall, Spring.

NUT 450 Cr.2-3

#### **Field Experience in Nutrition**

Working with a UWL instructor and field site supervisor, students will identify a field site, develop a plan for exposure to appropriate experiences at the field site, participate in nutritionally-related professional activities at the field site, and submit a portfolio detailing field experiences. Prerequisite: nine credits completed in nutrition minor. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

NUT 479 Cr.1

#### **Nutrition Teaching Assistantship**

Working with a faculty mentor(s), students will aid in course development, delivery, and student assessment. Potential courses include approved courses in the nutrition minor. Prerequisite: grade of "B" or better in the class in which the student will be assisting AND permission from the instructor of the class in which the student will be assisting. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

NUT 499 Cr.1-2

#### **Nutrition Research**

Working with a faculty mentor(s), students will identify a research topic of interest, develop, plan, carry-out, and report the research in a campus and/or professional meeting. If the research findings are impactful in the field of nutrition, the student will submit a manuscript for publication in an appropriate journal. Repeatable for credit – maximum two. Prerequisite: six credits completed in nutrition minor. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## **Philosophy (PHL) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

+PHL 100 Cr.3

#### **Introduction to Philosophy**

Are you looking for answers to life's important questions? This course offers the student an introduction to the major views on important philosophic topics such as reality, personal identity, freedom, knowledge, morality, religion, and social justice. Offered Fall, Spring.

+PHL 101 Cr.3

#### **Introduction to Logic**

An introduction to logic, the science of valid reasoning. This course introduces the student to both formal and informal methods of reasoning and evaluating arguments. Offered Fall, Spring.

+PHL 120 Cr.3

#### **Introduction to Ethics and Society: The Person and the Community**

Introduces the major perspectives on ethics and its relationship to individuals and social responsibility. Specific contemporary moral and social problems are introduced, such as abortion, famine, war, and individual rights versus the collective rights of society. Offered Fall, Spring.

+PHL 200 Cr.3

**Introduction to the Literature of Philosophy**

An examination of the expression, development and conflict of the ideas and values in current and time-honored works of philosophy from major world cultures. Topics to be studied include religion, ethics, knowledge, personal identity, justice and freedom. Students cannot earn credit for the philosophy major/minor in both PHL 100 and PHL 200. Offered Occasionally.

PHL 201 Cr.3

**Ethical Theory and Practice**

An exploration of philosophical ethics, with attention paid to the philosophical methods of analysis and argumentation used to drive and evaluate moral theories and judgments. Topics may include the nature of moral truth (e.g., absolute truth, relativism, pluralism), prominent moral theories (e.g., virtue ethics, deontology, utilitarianism), important figures from the history of philosophy (e.g., Aristotle, Kant, J.S. Mill), an examination into the nature of virtues and values, principles of right action, and character. Students can expect to engage in a mandatory service learning project applying what they have learned in the classroom. Offered Annually.

PHL 205 Cr.3

**History of Ancient Philosophy**

Introduction to principle questions of philosophy and history of their analysis from the pre-Socratic period to the Renaissance. Offered Fall.

PHL 206 Cr.3

**History of Modern Philosophy**

Principal questions of philosophy, and history of their analysis from the Renaissance through the Enlightenment. Offered Spring.

+PHL 212 Cr.3

**Search for Economic Justice**

Using humanistic and social scientific approaches, students will explore movements for economic empowerment as a critical dimension of justice in the increasingly global world. Through a mixture of face-to-face, online, and experiential methods, students will examine connections between the individual and larger systems and between the local and the global. They will critically analyze economic and political structures and movements as they pertain to gender, race, ethnicity, and class. The course will be informed by the perspectives of philosophy, English, economics, political science, anthropology, and women's, gender, and sexuality studies. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 212, ECO 212, ENG 212, PHL 212, POL 212, WGS 212. Offered Annually.

PHL 300 Cr.3

**Topics in Philosophy**

Study of a philosophical topic of special interest. Topics will vary according to the interests of the instructor. For the current content, consult the instructor or the department chair. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: six credits in philosophy or permission of the department chair. Offered Occasionally.

PHL/PSY 301 Cr.3

**Theory of Knowledge**

An intensive examination of three major questions: (1) What are the principal grounds of knowledge? (2) How certain can we be of what we think we know? (3) Are there limits beyond which we cannot hope to extend knowledge? Strong emphasis is placed on the problems of perception, learning, and knowledge representation. Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 101 or PHL 120 or PHL 200 or PSY 100. (Cross-listed with PHL/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 302 Cr.3

**Symbolic Logic**

This is an intermediate level course in formal logic, with an emphasis on proofs in first-order logic. Prerequisite: PHL 101 or MTH 151 or higher. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

PHL 303 Cr.3

**Ethics and Meta-Ethics: Theory and Justification**

We look for the ethical theory having the strongest justification. Topics include: is justification in ethics of a different kind than in matters of fact; are moral expressions definable; are moral claims true or false or only expressions of feeling; do only consequences count; are principles crucial for ethics; can at least some ethical claims be known to be true and justified; what is the best approach for resolving disagreement about ethical claims? Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 101 or PHL 120 or PHL 200. Offered Fall.

PHL 307 Cr.3

**Alienation, Freedom, and the Divine**

What does it mean to experience alienation or unity, and how do these ideas concern the issue of freedom? This course will explore these themes through a study of the notions of personhood and community, consciousness and world, our relationship to nature and the divine, and the possibility of a "new" mythology. Standard metaphysical, ethical, epistemological, and aesthetic issues will be broached. The course will accomplish the latter through a study of the major figures of 19th century European philosophy including Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schopenhauer, Kierkegaard, and Nietzsche. Prerequisite: three credits in philosophy. Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 310 Cr.3

**Metaphysics**

Metaphysics is the science of what it is to "be" something. Topics include: (1) how metaphysics differs from natural science, (2) in what sense is anything general, universal, particular, continuing, an event, a process, a substance, a relation, abstract, subjective, or objective, (3) in what ways possible worlds can differ from this one, (4) what kind of thing could have body and a mind, (5) what the difference between a thing and its parts in an arrangement is, (6) what is required for two seemingly different things to turn out to be the same thing, (7) how space and time differ from each other and other things, and (8) what natural laws and numbers are. Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 101 or PHL 205 or PHL 206. Offered Occasionally.

PHL 311 Cr.3

**Philosophy of Language**

A survey of issues concerning the meaning of words. Their referential, syntactic and pragmatic features are explored. Description and causal theories of reference of names, description, indexicals, reflexives and kind terms and their relation to various theories of truth, necessity, and possibility are considered. The nature and roles of linguistic rules of use, competence and their relation to word, speaker and hearer meaning are explored in view of speech act theory. Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 101 or PHL 120 or PHL 200. Offered Occasionally.

PHL 313 Cr.3

**Philosophy and Science Fiction**

The genre of science fiction allows one to reflect upon scenarios that are beyond the scope of actual human experience - whether by examining future contingent events, merely possible alternate universes, or employing technological innovations that have not yet been discovered. In this course, we will examine some of the difficult questions posed by philosophers through the scenarios depicted in works of science fiction. Topics include personal identity, time travel, artificial intelligence, and dystopia. Offered Spring.

ERS/PHL 321 Cr.3

### **American Indian Thought**

Reflection on the Native American ways of thinking as manifest in the literature of various select tribes, on the essential characteristics of thinking commonly shared by Native Americans, and on the fundamental difference between the Native American ways of thinking and those of the dominant (white) culture. The "primal world" of Native American thought will be studied as an alternative to the western way of thinking. Prerequisite: ERS 100. (Cross-listed with ERS/PHL 321; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

PHL 323 Cr.3

### **Phenomenology and Existentialism**

This course will approach the topics of conscious experience and human existence from the standpoint of two major schools of European philosophy: phenomenology and existentialism. Questions we will consider are: What is it that makes human existence unique? How is it that we come to experience a meaningful world? How does communication and empathy with others occur? Additional themes to be addressed include what it means to be a self or person, the human experience of anxiety, and our relationship to time and death. Prerequisite: three credits in philosophy. Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 326 Cr.3

### **Philosophical Concepts in Literature**

This course explores how literary technique is used in philosophical texts and how philosophical issues are addressed in various literary forms. Students discuss issues such as love, death, evil, tragedy, identity, fortune, and the good life. Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 200 or CHI 305 or ENG 200 or ENG 201 or ENG 202 or ENG 203 or ENG 204 or ENG 206 or GER 399 or MLG 299 or RUS 305. Offered Occasionally.

PHL 330 Cr.3

### **Philosophy of Food: The Dining Experience**

This course explores the aesthetic, ethical and existential features of the dining experience. Beginning with the pleasure features of food it moves to discussion on the relation of the disgusting and delicious, of the role of taste and food taboo, the proper relation of food and beauty, the question of whether food can constitute art, the relation of food and the sexual, and the role of the aesthetic in unpacking ethical evaluation of food choices. Phenomenological accounts are provided of the experiences of eating disorders and models of thinness and obesity. Next it looks at the metaphysics and epistemology of establishing criteria for nutritional value, the ideology of nutritionism, analysis of functional foods, the defenses/critiques of genetically modified organisms (GMO) and so-called Frankenfoods. Further it investigates ethical discourse on eating behavior, ethical arguments for vegetarianism, veganism, carnism and omnivorism, and gendered accounts of proper eating behavior. Lastly, philosophical arguments about appropriate ethical responses to world hunger are evaluated as well as development of arguments about the proper role of being a world food citizen. Offered Spring.

PHL 331 Cr.3

### **Philosophy of Religion**

An examination of religion and religious experience. Topics considered are: theories of the proper description of God, arguments for and against the existence of God, theories of the nature of the soul, arguments for and against the existence of souls and reincarnation, the role and evidential power of religious experience and organized religion in justified belief. Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 101 or PHL 120 or PHL 200. Offered Fall.

+PHL 332 Cr.3

### **Philosophy of the Arts**

An examination of production, appreciation, and criticism of art. Topics may include the nature of art, the nature of beauty, the function(s) of art (if any), the moral status of works of art, aesthetic evaluation, the antimony of taste, the paradoxes of fiction, tragedy, and horror, and public financing of art. Theories may include the imitation/representation theory, expressionism, formalism, aesthetic experience theory, and institutional theory. Offered Annually.

PHL/PSY 333 Cr.3

### **Philosophy of Mind**

A study of the nature of the mind from both philosophical and psychological perspectives. The course will focus on important attempts to solve the mind-body problem, how mind and body are related and also will address the related problems of consciousness, intentionality, free will and personal identity. Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 101 or PHL 200 or PSY 100. (Cross-listed with PHL/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 334 Cr.3

### **Philosophy of Science**

An examination of such topics as the attempt to demarcate science from pseudo-science, the nature of scientific inference, the structure of scientific explanation, scientific reduction and the unity of science, the interplay between theory and observation in science, the realism/anti-realism debate, objectivity of science, and the relationship between science and religion. Offered Fall.

+PHL 335 Cr.3

### **Multicultural Philosophy in the United States**

This survey course will examine philosophical ideas and systems that are generated from a wide range of cultural traditions found in the United States. The aim of this search will be to broaden and deepen understanding and appreciation of the diversities of philosophies in the United States. Offered Alternate Years.

+PHL 336 Cr.3

### **International Multicultural Philosophy**

This survey course will examine philosophical ideas and systems that are generated from a wide range of cultural traditions world wide. The aim of this search will be to broaden and deepen our understanding and appreciation of the multiplicity of philosophical perspectives which are part of an increasingly diverse, interconnected, and globalized world. Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 200. Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 337 Cr.3

### **Social and Political Philosophy**

An examination of differing philosophical views about humanity and human nature with respect to our social and political life. Topics may include the question of political legitimacy, the function of the state, the possible rights and obligations of citizens vis-a-vis the state, general concepts of justice, rights, liberty, equality, and community (as well as possible specific conceptions of these terms), and how social goods should be distributed. The application of these topics to contemporary social and political debates. Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 339 Cr.3

### **Medical Ethics**

Examination of the principal moral problems that arise in the medical context including abortion, euthanasia, cloning, stem cells, human and animal experimentation, and the allocation of scarce medical resources. Offered Occasionally.

PHL 340 Cr.3

**Ethics in the Workplace**

Ethical issues in the conduct of business will be examined by focusing on case studies in business that raise ethical issues. A variety of ethical concepts and decision-making matrices will be used to illuminate the ethical features of business decisions and their effects on employees and society. The goal is to improve ability to identify factors and considerations that can play a role in improving the ethical character of one's work-life. Offered Occasionally.

PHL 341 Cr.3

**Environmental Ethics**

Philosophical reflections on humanity's relationship to the natural world. The course will examine classic American perspectives (e.g. Leopold, transcendentalists), Asian perspectives, Native American perspectives, and contemporary environmental philosophies such as social ecology, deep ecology, and ecofeminism. Course discussions will include the historical roots of the contemporary environmental crisis, the development of a personal environmental philosophy, and the role of a citizen in advancing environmental awareness and responsible land and water use. Prerequisite: ENV 201 or 3 credits of philosophy. Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 342 Cr.3

**Philosophy of Love, Sex and Friendship**

An examination into the nature of a variety of kinds of love including love of knowledge, love of friends, erotic love, and parental love. Philosophical consideration of topics such as the nature of desire, the politics of desire, sexual intercourse, adultery, monogamy, polygamy, homosexuality, and the obligations of friends as well as institutions of marriage and parenthood. Offered Alternate Years.

+PHL 349 Cr.3

**Asian Philosophy**

Introduction to the main questions found in the Asian philosophical traditions. We will read Indian, Chinese, and Japanese philosophers, with a special emphasis on Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, and Daoism. Questions will be centered in ethics, epistemology, and metaphysics. Conceptual connections will be made with Western philosophical traditions. Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 355 Cr.3

**Philosophy and Film**

An investigation into the philosophy of film and the philosophy within film. Topics may include personal identity, knowledge, technology, ideology, morality, emotions, and truth. Offered Annually.

PHL 360 Cr.3

**Zen Buddhism**

This course will explore the development of Zen Buddhism through an analysis of Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and Korean texts. Themes we will discuss include the enlightenment experience, the nature of reality and knowledge, the student/teacher relationship, koan practice (i.e. "the sound of one hand clapping"), and the relationship of Zen philosophy to ethics and aesthetics (poetry, painting, etc.). The course will make a point to situate Zen within the overall philosophical environment of China and Japan. Prerequisite: three credits in philosophy. Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 410 Cr.3

**Neuroethics**

Neuroethics is a study of the ethical, social and political impact of neuroscience, including the ways in which neurotechnology can be used to predict or alter human behavior and the implications of our understanding of brain function for society. As such students will be asked to integrate neuroscientific knowledge with ethical and social and political thought. Our understanding of the brain, as the organ of the mind, has implications for broader philosophical problems, such as the nature of free will, moral responsibility, self-deception, and personal identity. Prerequisite: PHL/PSY 333. Offered Annually.

PHL 420 Cr.3

**On Humor and Happiness**

What is happiness? Is it something that we should devote our lives pursuing? What is the relationship between happiness and other sorts of experiences we value? Can happiness ever be wrong or mistaken? What makes something funny or amusing? What is the relationship between humor and happiness? Is comedy just tragedy plus time? Is it okay to laugh at morally reprehensible jokes? This class will address those questions and include study of the philosophy of emotions, in particular the emotion of happiness and the experience of laughter as it relates to the various theories of comedy and humor. Prerequisite: sophomore standing or three credits in philosophy. Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 425 Cr.3

**Wilderness Philosophy**

The intention of this course is to investigate the many different ways in which wilderness is defined and understood within environmental philosophy. The approach will be broad and will cover a variety of themes. Our desire is both to clarify the positive characteristics of the wilderness idea while also recognizing its significant flaws and hazards. The moral implications of the wilderness concept will be given special attention. A variety of different philosophical perspectives will be utilized. Prerequisite: ENV 201 or three credits in philosophy. Offered Alternate Years.

PHL 494 Cr.3

**Advanced Topics in Philosophy**

Study of a philosophical topic of special interest. Topics will vary according to the interests of students and the instructor. For the current content, consult the instructor or the department chair. No more than six credits in PHL 494, 495, and 497 are applicable to a philosophy major or minor. Repeatable for credit - maximum 6. Prerequisite: junior or senior standing; nine credits in philosophy. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

PHL 495 Cr.1-3

**Individual Study in Philosophy**

Directed reading and research under the supervision of an instructor. No more than six credits in PHL 494, 495, and 497 combined are applicable to a philosophy major or minor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: 12 credits in philosophy, Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

PHL 496 Cr.3

**Integrative Seminar**

Integration of programmatic themes and methods in the major. May be taken for honors credit. Prerequisite: 18 credits including PHL 100 or PHL 200; PHL 101; PHL 201 or PHL 303; PHL 205; PHL 206. Offered Spring.

PHL 497 Cr.1-3

### **Apprenticeship in Philosophy**

This course allows students to combine their individual talent and achievement with academically relevant experiential learning. This course will provide majors and minors in philosophy the opportunity for a variety of significant work, service, and leadership tasks related to philosophy. This is a hands-on course which complements and enhances other academic work. No more than six credits in PHL 300, PHL 494, PHL 495, and PHL 497 are applicable to a philosophy major. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: open to all students with 18 credit hours in philosophy who are in good standing. Consent of supervising instructor. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

## **Physics (PHY) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

+PHY 103 Cr.4

#### **Fundamental Physics I**

A broad theoretical and experimental introduction to the study of physics using the techniques of algebra and trigonometry. Topics covered are kinematics with constant acceleration, vectors, Newton's laws of motion, circular motion, work, energy, momentum, rigid body motion, angular momentum, torque, oscillatory motion, gravitation, fluid mechanics, waves, resonance and sound. Additional topics may be selected from the area of thermodynamics. Wherever possible, applications to other fields of science such as chemistry, biology, and medicine will be discussed. Taking MTH 150 prior to this course is recommended. Lect. 3, Lab. 2. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHY 104 Cr.4

#### **Fundamental Physics II**

Continuation of PHY 103. Topics covered are electric forces and fields, electric potential, electrical circuit theory and applications, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, alternating current circuits, electromagnetic waves and the nature of light, lenses, mirrors, optical instruments, interference and diffraction of light, Einstein's theory of relativity, and the photoelectric effect. Additional topics may be selected from the area of quantum physics. Wherever possible, applications to other fields of science such as chemistry, biology and medicine will be discussed. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: PHY 103 or PHY 203; MTH 150 recommended. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+PHY 106 Cr.4

#### **Physical Science for Educators**

A survey course focusing on applied physical science and the nature of scientific knowledge. Fundamental theories about the nature and interactions of matter and energy are developed using self-paced, small group, inquiry based teaching modules. The scientific knowledge developed is applied to issues of technology in society and everyday use situations. Emphasis is on modeling science teaching practices advocated by state and national science education standards using active learner practices. Lect. 3, Lab. 2. Prerequisite: elementary/middle level education major. Offered Fall, Spring.

+PHY 125 Cr.4

#### **Physics for the Life Sciences**

An introductory study of physics concepts using algebra and trigonometry, primarily for life science and allied health students. Description of matter, motion, energy, thermodynamics, waves, light, electricity and topics in modern physics, with application to the life sciences. Taking MTH 150 prior to this course is strongly recommended. Lect. 3, Lab. 2. Prerequisite: MTH 150 strongly recommended. Offered Fall, Spring.

+PHY 142 Cr.3

#### **Navigating Global Nuclear Issues**

This course will serve as an introduction to the topic of nuclear weapons, energy and policy in society. This includes the social, economic, cultural and political aspects surrounding the development of nuclear weapons and their place in the world, especially in current events. International organizations will be discussed along with their role in regulation and recommending economic sanctions. We will look at the resurgence of nuclear energy and how it affects everything from the environment to global trade. Finally, the role of terrorism and the impact this has on shaping the human experience will be explored. Offered Fall, Spring.

+PHY 155 Cr.4

#### **Solar System Astronomy**

An introduction to astronomy as a science, emphasizing patterns in the night sky, our own solar system, and the possibility of life on other worlds. Throughout the course, comparison of observations with theoretical models will be stressed. Topics studied include the size and scale of the solar system relative to the universe; the scientific method; astronomical observations; motions of the earth, moon, sun, and planets; creating a model of the solar system; what we learn about planets from light and gravity; the structure and formation of the solar system; the planets and their moons; comets, asteroids, and meteoroids; and the possibility of life elsewhere in the universe. Recent results, including those from NASA missions, will be incorporated into the course. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Offered Fall.

+PHY 160 Cr.4

#### **Stars, Galaxies and the Universe**

An introduction to astronomy as a science, emphasizing celestial objects beyond our solar system. Throughout the course, comparison of observations with theoretical models will be stressed. Topics studied include the size and scale of the universe, using light and gravity to study the cosmos, the sun, the properties of other stars, lives and deaths of stars, star clusters, black holes, the Milky Way galaxy, dark matter, other galaxies, quasars, Big Bang cosmology, dark energy, and gravitational waves. Particular emphasis will be placed on recent discoveries. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Offered Spring.

+PHY 203 Cr.4

#### **General Physics I**

A broad theoretical and experimental introduction to the study of physics using the techniques of algebra, trigonometry and calculus. Topics covered are one-and two-dimensional kinematics, motion with varying acceleration, vectors, Newton's laws of motion, circular motion, work, energy, center of mass, momentum, rigid body motion, moment of inertia, angular momentum and torque. Additional topics may include oscillatory motion and gravitation. Wherever possible, applications to other fields of science and engineering will be discussed. Lect. 3, Lab. 2. Prerequisite: MTH 207 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall.

PHY 204 Cr.4

**General Physics II**

Continuation of PHY 203. Topics covered are fluid mechanics, sound, electrostatics, electric forces and fields, electric flux, electric potential, capacitance, elementary electrical circuit theory and applications, magnetic fields, magnetic flux and electromagnetic induction. Additional topics may include Maxwell's equations, alternating current circuits, electromagnetic waves and the nature of light. Wherever possible, applications to other fields of science and engineering will be discussed. Lect. 4, Disc. 1. Prerequisite: PHY 103 or PHY 203; MTH 208 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Spring.

PHY 250 Cr.3

**Modern Physics**

The application of principles studied in fundamental or general physics to various areas of research and technology at the forefront of modern physical science. Topics include special relativity, origins of quantum mechanics, atomic spectroscopy, nuclear structure, and nuclear reactions. Select topics in heat, the laws of thermodynamics, kinetic theory, molecular spectroscopy, band theory of solids, semiconductors, and superconductors may also be included. Prerequisite: PHY 104 or PHY 204; MTH 208. Offered Spring.

PHY 302 Cr.3

**Optics**

The mathematics of wave motion (including mechanical waves and sound waves), electromagnetic theory, propagation of light, geometrical optics with emphasis on formation of images and aberrations, thick lenses, the superposition of waves, physical optics with emphasis on interference, diffraction, and polarization. Prerequisite: PHY 104 or PHY 204; MTH 208 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall.

PHY 311 Cr.2

**Experimental Physics**

Basic techniques of measurement used in all areas of physics and engineering. Selected experiments may include thin lens systems, spectrometers, microwave optics, interference and diffraction, aberrations, interferometers, thin films, polarization, speed of light, charge-to-mass ratio of an electron, electron spin resonance, quantization of energy states, and radioactive decay. Computational techniques include error analysis, graphing and curve fitting. Lect. 1, Lab 3. Prerequisite: PHY 104 or PHY 204; MTH 208 or concurrent enrollment. PHY 311 is recommended to be taken concurrently with either PHY 302 or PHY 250. Offered Fall, Spring.

PHY 314 Cr.3

**Introduction to Biophysics**

We build on introductory physics topics that will be used to investigate biological problems. This course will be taught at the intermediate level, targeting students interested in learning more about the role of physics in biology. Topics covered in this class will include statistical physics and thermodynamics (introduced as needed). Other topics may include (but are not limited to): diffusion, entropy, filament mechanics, motor dynamics, hemodynamics, and cellular electrostatics. Additional topics may include medical physics applications. Prerequisite: PHY 103 or PHY 203; PHY 104 or PHY 204; PHY 250; MTH 208. PHY 302 strongly recommended. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 320 Cr.3

**Statics**

Principles of statics and free-body diagrams with applications to simple trusses, frames, and machines. Includes topics in force/movement vectors, resultants, distributed loads, internal forces in beams, properties of areas, moments of inertia and the laws of friction. Prerequisite: PHY 103 or PHY 203; MTH 208 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall.

PHY 321 Cr.3

**Classical Mechanics**

Rigorous mathematical development of classical dynamics using vector calculus. Dynamics of a single particle, oscillations, noninertial frames, central potentials, energy/momentum methods, systems of particles, collisions and plane motion of rigid bodies. Prerequisite: PHY 103 or PHY 203; MTH 310. Offered Fall.

PHY 332 Cr.3

**Electrodynamics**

Fundamental concepts such as vector fields and vector operators, dipole and multipole fields, current distributions and the field quantities which describe surrounding conditions. Solution of Laplace's and Poisson's equations for given sets of boundary conditions. Recognition and use of mathematical abstractions of the fundamental nature of the electromagnetic field. The course culminates with Maxwell's Equations, the fundamental set of four equations in classical physics which govern the behavior of electric and magnetic fields and their interactions with matter. Prerequisite: PHY 104 or PHY 204; MTH 310; PHY 311 recommended. Offered Spring.

PHY 334 Cr.3

**Electrical Circuits**

Physical principles underlying modeling of circuit elements and fundamentals of analog electrical circuits are explored through lecture and laboratory. Topics will include the following: current and voltage sources, resistors, I-V characteristics, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, capacitors, inductors; Thevenin and Norton theorems; circuits in sinusoidal steady state; diodes, transistors (bipolar junction and field-effect); op-amps; and elementary amplifier circuits. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: PHY 104 or PHY 204; MTH 208; PHY 311 recommended. Offered Spring.

PHY 335 Cr.4

**Electronics**

This course expands upon the topics covered in PHY 334. Analog circuits are treated in greater detail, including circuit analysis, follower circuits, and operational and transistor amplifiers. Additional analog topics include transistor limitations, comparators, and oscillators. Lectures and laboratories are expanded to include digital electronics, electronic devices and applications. Digital topics include digital circuits, digital logic, flip flops, counter, memory, A/D and D/A conversion. Additional topics may include arithmetic units and microprocessors. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: PHY 334. Offered Fall.

PHY 343 Cr.3

**Thermodynamics**

This course emphasizes basic concepts of thermodynamics, beginning with fundamentals such as temperature, thermal expansion, heat flow, and calorimetry. State equations, tables, and diagrams are used to describe the properties of pure substances. The First and Second Laws of Thermodynamics are investigated, with applications to energy, enthalpy and entropy. Gas, vapor, and combined power cycles are studied, along with refrigeration cycles. Gas mixtures and gas-vapor mixtures, with applications to air conditioning and psychrometrics also are studied. Additional topics may include the thermodynamics of chemical reactions, and statistical thermodynamics. Prerequisite: PHY 250; MTH 208; PHY 311 recommended. Offered Spring.

BIO/CHM/PHY 356 Cr.2

### **Curriculum and Assessment in Math and Science**

Students are introduced to state and national content standards and related theories on teaching and learning. They will apply this knowledge to develop a curricular framework. Topics will include: Learning outcomes, student misconceptions, balanced assessment, and lesson planning in the content areas. Prerequisite: declared math or science education major/minor; admission to teacher education. (Cross-listed with BIO/CHM/PHY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

PHY 362 Cr.3

### **Astrophysics**

The application of principles studied in fundamental or general physics to various areas of astrophysical research. This course will emphasize topics like binary stars, stellar structure and evolution, the solar neutrino problem, white dwarfs, neutron stars, pulsars, the interstellar medium, galaxies and dark matter. Prerequisite: PHY 250, PHY 302; PHY 155 or PHY 160; MTH 310 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Alternate Years.

PHY 363 Cr.1

### **Astrophysics Laboratory**

An introduction to current observational techniques in astronomy and astrophysics. Students will learn the basics of planning professional observations, electronic detection, data acquisition and reduction, and analysis of results. Concerns for both imaging and spectroscopy will be incorporated, as well as aspects of multi-wavelength astronomy. Lab 3. Prerequisite: PHY 104 or PHY 204; MTH 151; PHY 155 or PHY 160. Offered Alternate Years.

PHY 374 Cr.4

### **Computational Physics**

This course is an introduction to computational physics using MatLab. Students will learn the fundamentals of applying numerical and graphical methods to a variety of physics topics ranging from mechanics, optics, electrodynamics, thermodynamics, and quantum mechanics. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: PHY 104 or PHY 204; MTH 309 or concurrent enrollment; PHY 311 or prior experience with MatLab recommended. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 376 Cr.3

### **Introduction to Nuclear Science**

An introduction to the structure and properties of atomic nuclei. This course will explore the production of ionizing radiation, its interactions with matter, and the instrumentation used to detect it. While all types of ionizing radiation will be studied, particular emphasis will be placed on X- and gamma-rays. Special topics related to the use of radiation in health care also will be covered. Prerequisite: MTH 150; one year of general physics or general chemistry. Students may not earn credit in both PHY 376 and PHY 386. Offered Fall.

PHY 386 Cr.3

### **Radiation Physics**

This course, building on knowledge of basic physics, explores the area of radiation physics. Characteristics of x and gamma rays are described as well as their interactions in air and matter. The principles involved in the production of radiation are investigated. Methods and instrumentation of measurement of radiation are also covered. Prerequisite: MTH 150; PHY 104 or PHY 125; CHM 104. While designed for radiation therapy majors, the course is open to other students who have met the prerequisite. Students may not earn credit in both PHY 376 and PHY 386. Offered Fall.

PHY 401 Cr.3

### **Quantum Mechanics**

A comprehensive treatment of the modern theory of quantum mechanics, including Schroedinger equation, operators, free particles, particles in potentials, harmonic oscillator, angular momentum, and the hydrogen atom. The course includes the use of Fourier analysis and eigenvalue equations. Prerequisite: PHY 250, PHY 321; MTH 309, MTH 310. Offered Spring.

PHY 411 Cr.1

### **Advanced Experimental Physics**

This course will cover advanced experimental methods and techniques often encountered in research laboratories. Selected experiments may include x-ray diffraction, elemental and vibrational spectroscopy, microscopy, optical and electrical property measurements, material fabrication techniques, vacuum systems, and experimental apparatus fabrication. Computational techniques may include automated control, error analysis, graphing and curve fitting using LABVIEW and Python. Lab 3. Prerequisite: PHY 250, PHY 311; MTH 310. Concurrent registration in MTH 309 recommended. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 421 Cr.3

### **Advanced Mechanics**

Continuation of PHY 321 covering advanced topics in classical and statistical mechanics. Topics include the Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulations of mechanics, phase space and Liouville's equation; coupled oscillations, normal modes, continuous systems, and wave motion. In statistical mechanics, topics include kinetic theory, ensemble representations, partition functions, and classical/quantum statistics. Prerequisite: MTH 309, MTH 310, MTH 321. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 423 Cr.3

### **Biomechanics of Human Movement**

This course will provide a description of biological tissue properties, skeletal and joint mechanics, muscle mechanics, neurological influences related to movement. Kinematics, kinetics, static and dynamic modeling of the human body will be studied and will require problem solving. The principles of the biomechanics theory associated with human movement are presented to introduce and develop an understanding of the mechanical complexity of biological systems and movement performance. Methods and instruments of measurement (electromyography, force/pressure transducers, motion analysis and isokinetic dynamometers) in biomechanic research. Prerequisite: PHY 103 or PHY 203; MTH 310; BIO 312. Offered Fall.

PHY 432 Cr.3

### **Advanced Electrodynamics**

This is a detailed course covering advanced topics in electricity and magnetism. Emphasis will be placed upon general, non-static electrodynamics, building upon the static cases studied in detail in PHY 332. Topics will include detailed analysis of radiation, field transformations and kinematics in Einstein's Special Theory of Relativity, dispersion, wave guides, and Lienard-Wiechert potentials. The mathematical tools for studying these phenomena will include differential equations, vector and tensor analysis, Fourier analysis, and complex analysis. Prerequisite: PHY 332; MTH 353 or concurrent enrollment. PHY 302 recommended. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 450 Cr.3-15

**Physics and Astronomy Internship**

Full- or part-time work experience in a physics or astronomy related position with a public or private agency. Not more than five credits are applicable to a major or three credits to a minor in physics. A written application, departmental acceptance, and appointment of adviser must be completed before registration. Repeatable for credit - maximum 15. Prerequisite: minimum cum GPA of 2.25 (2.50 in physics); PHY 104 or PHY 204, plus six credits in physics courses above the 204 level; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 453 Cr.1-3

**Topics in Physics and Astronomy**

Various subjects of interest to specific groups will be offered on occasion. Specific subtopics will be assigned each time the course is offered. Such titles might include nuclear physics, low temperature physics and the interstellar medium. Repeatable for credit under different subtitles - maximum 12 credits. Prerequisite: PHY 104 or PHY 204; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHY 460 Cr.3

**Condensed Matter Physics**

This course will include such topics as crystal structure, electrical conductivity, insulators, free electron Fermi gases, energy bands, semiconductors, superconductivity, dielectrics, and ferroelectric crystals. Magnetic phenomena such as diamagnetism, paramagnetism and ferromagnetism will also be studied. Prerequisite: PHY 250; MTH 310. Offered Occasionally.

MTH/PHY 461 Cr.3

**Mathematical Physics**

In depth study of topics from vector analysis, Fourier analysis and special functions with emphasis on modeling physical phenomena involving conservative fields, fluid flow, heat conduction, and wave motion. MTH 461 may be counted towards both a MTH and PHY major. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 353. (Cross-listed with MTH/PHY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

PHY 466 Cr.3

**Cosmology and the Structure of The Universe**

This course will emphasize topics relating to the history of our universe, from the Big Bang to galaxy evolution and the formation of the structures we see today. Students will study the cosmological distance ladder, black holes in galaxies, galaxy clusters, dark matter, the Big Bang model, the inflationary model, and the cosmological constant. The course will also include aspects of special and general relativity relevant to these subjects. Prerequisite: PHY 160, PHY 250, PHY 302; MTH 309 or concurrent enrollment; MTH 310 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Alternate Years.

BIO/CHM/PHY 469 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning Science in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in science. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: GEO 200; EDS 351. (Cross-listed with BIO/CHM/PHY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

PHY 470 Cr.3

**Advanced Quantum Mechanics**

Continuation of PHY 401. Topics include spin, addition of angular momenta, multi-particle wave functions, identical particles, Bose and Fermi distributions, band theory, time independent and time dependent perturbation theory, spontaneous emission, and scattering theory. Prerequisite: PHY 401. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 472 Cr.3

**Particle Physics**

An introduction to the exciting field of modern elementary particles. Topics will include Feynman diagrams, quantum electrodynamics, quantum chromodynamics, weak interaction theory, quarks, leptons, intermediate vector bosons, and group theoretical formulations of modern gauge theories. Current ideas concerning grand unified theories, supersymmetry, superstring theory and particle astrophysics also will be discussed. Prerequisite: PHY 401; MTH 310. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 474 Cr.4

**Advanced Computational Physics**

In-depth study of advanced computational techniques using the programming language Java. Programming topics will include File IO, graphics and animation, multi-threaded programs, applets and Web pages. Numerical techniques will include root-searches, numerical integration, eigenvalue equations, differential equations, and Monte Carlo Metropolis simulations on advanced physics topics drawn from mechanics, thermodynamics, optics, quantum mechanics, and chaos theory. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: PHY 374; CS 120. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 476 Cr.4

**Advanced Optics**

This course involves both theoretical and experimental work in a variety of topics in modern optics, including electromagnetic theory, laser, Gaussian beams, optical resonators and the ABCD rule, Fourier optics, nonlinear optics, detectors and color. Lect. 3, Lab 3. Prerequisite: PHY 302; PHY 332 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Occasionally.

PHY 483 Cr.3

#### **Instrumentation in Biomechanics**

Theory and use of instrumentation related to the study of the clinical biomechanics and research. Students will develop skills and experience necessary for data collection in a laboratory. Topics will include methods of data acquisition using force and pressure sensors, electromyography (EMG). Methods of signal processing (filtering and post-processing), analyzing, and interpreting data will be explained and performed through laboratory exercises. Laboratory time will be available to collect and process data relative to each laboratory instrument. Clinical EMG and electrical testing of nerves and posturography will also be explained. Lect. 2, Lab 2. Prerequisite: PHY 423. Offered Summer.

PHY 491 Cr.1

#### **Capstone in Physics**

A senior level course specifically designed for physics majors to review and discuss basic concepts relevant to the physical sciences, and to assess their major in physics. Students will present seminars to physics faculty based on current physics research articles, and also communicate physics concepts to a general audience in a written format. Students are expected to participate in discussions on current developments in the physical sciences, and be actively engaged in the assessment of their major program. Prerequisite: senior standing; physics major. Consent of instructor. Offered Spring.

PHY 497 Cr.1

#### **Physics and Astronomy Seminar**

This seminar series is intended for majors and minors in the department of physics as well as other students interested in physics, engineering and astronomy. It will consist of a series of talks given by visiting scientists and engineers as well as senior research students. The course provides an excellent opportunity to find out about the latest developments in physics, astronomy, and engineering and provides an excellent medium by which students can get to know each other and also their professors. All physics majors and minors are urged to sign up for this seminar each semester of their first year. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. A maximum of two credits can be used to satisfy elective requirements. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

PHY 498 Cr.1-3

#### **Physics and Astronomy Research**

Independent work by a student under the supervision of a faculty member. Students can work on a variety of research projects including, but not limited to, the areas of astronomy, condensed matter, computational physics, physics education, low temperature physics, lasers, optics and spectroscopy. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine, with permission of department chair. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## **Political Science (POL) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### **Courses**

+POL 101 Cr.3

#### **American National Government**

An introduction to the underlying principles and values, administrative and political decision-making processes, and institutions of American national government in an international context utilizing a comparative approach. The course includes discussion, analysis and development of critical thinking skills related to public policy-making problems and current issues. The course emphasizes the development of intellectual skills associated with an informed, involved and active citizenry. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+POL 102 Cr.3

#### **State and Local Government**

An introduction to the underlying principles of federalism and focus on the new increasing decentralization of government program responsibilities to subnational governments in the United States. This is complemented by a comparison of the complex cultural, economic and intergovernmental settings of subnational governments. Students consider the implications of different environments for citizen participation, government characteristics, policy processes, and values associated with policy outcomes. The course emphasizes constructive citizenship in an environment where subnational governments will increasingly affect their lives. Offered Fall, Spring.

POL 201 Cr.3

#### **Introduction to Political Science**

A general introduction to areas of study in political science. Basic concepts and approaches to the study of politics will be applied to current events. Offered Occasionally.

+POL 202 Cr.3

#### **Contemporary Global Issues**

This course offers a contemporary multi-disciplinary perspective regarding the major issues and trends confronting the global society in the 21st century. Emphasis will be given to a critical review and assessment of the origin and present condition of the plethora of situations and problems affecting modern global society. The student will also learn to critically evaluate current and future events. The course will incorporate the views and approaches of the following disciplines: sociology/anthropology, economics, geography, political science, and history. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 202, GEO 202, HIS 202, POL 202, SOC 202. Offered Fall, Spring.

+POL 205 Cr.3

#### **Women and Politics**

An examination of the positions and roles of women in the political arena. This course discusses the nature and extent of women's political involvement, both in the United States and abroad, with particular emphasis on the cultural and racial diversity of women political participants in the United States. Additional topics will include the legal status of women, differences between male and female political behavior, factors that influence women's political participation and current political issues related to women. Offered Annually.

+POL 212 Cr.3

#### **Search for Economic Justice**

Using humanistic and social scientific approaches, students will explore movements for economic empowerment as a critical dimension of justice in the increasingly global world. Through a mixture of face-to-face, online, and experiential methods, students will examine connections between the individual and larger systems and between the local and the global. They will critically analyze economic and political structures and movements as they pertain to gender, race, ethnicity, and class. The course will be informed by the perspectives of English, economics, political science, anthropology, and women's, gender, and sexuality studies. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 212, ECO 212, ENG 212, PHL 212, POL 212, WGS 212. Offered Occasionally.

POL 215 Cr.3

#### **Politics and Film**

An investigation of the political messages and themes represented in popular films. The course aims to understand the use of film as a form of political communication, examine the politics of specific films, and consider what they reflect and communicate about the political world. Emphasis will be placed on developing the critical thinking and literacy skills necessary to interpret and analyze films for their political meanings and implications. Offered Occasionally.

POL 221 Cr.3

**The American Legal System**

An introductory survey of the American legal system in operation; utilizing case materials, class discussion, and hypothetical conflict situations to illustrate and study the range of problems, proceedings, actions, and remedies encountered. Offered Fall, Spring.

POL 222 Cr.3

**Law, Governance and Politics**

An examination of the numerous factors and influences acting upon and within the formal legal process, including: judicial interpretations and statutes and constitutions, litigation as a political strategy, legislation and litigation as an instrument of social change, law as a system of values, and law as a mechanism of political power and oppression. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

+POL 234 Cr.3

**Comparative Politics**

The course is devoted to the comparison and the critical analysis of selected topical global societies and regions. A general comparative framework will be utilized to develop a critical assessment of a representative sample of developed and developing contemporary societies. Emphasis will be given to a comparative study of institutions and their functions, various administrative and decision-making processes, and contemporary problems and issues. Finally, implications in the 21st century will also be discussed. Offered Fall.

+POL 244 Cr.3

**International Relations**

An introduction to the study of international relations and global politics. The course introduces both the concepts, like anarchy, states, and non-state actors, and the perspectives, like realism and liberalism, that are commonly used to assess areas like global conflict and security, the politics of globalization, and transnational political issues. Offered Fall, Spring.

POL 250 Cr.1-2

**Leadership and Engagement**

Introduces students to the benefits and obligations of being active participants in campus governance, and engaged citizens in their communities. Open to any university student who serves in the UW-L Student Association, Student Senate, Residence Hall Association Council, or is a resident of the service-learning community on campus. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Occasionally.

+POL 251 Cr.3

**Political Theory**

An introduction to consequential ideas in political philosophy, including justice, power, freedom, equality, and democracy. The course provides a foundation for understanding the philosophical assumptions and arguments across a range of significant political questions, and investigates the intellectual roots of historical and contemporary political ideas. The course emphasizes the development of intellectual skills needed to analyze political arguments, and highlights the practical implications of answering theoretical questions about politics. Offered Fall, Spring.

POL 261 Cr.3

**Political Inquiry and Analysis**

An introduction to the scope and methods of political science and public administration. This course is designed to acquaint students with the process of developing and exploring political questions and conducting research. Topics include forms of knowledge, objectivity and values, methodological individualism and holism, formulating research questions, and basic research design. Offered Fall, Spring.

POL 301 Cr.3

**American Presidency**

The American Presidency will emphasize the development of the office, selection and institutional relations with Congress coupled with an assessment of presidential power in the modern era in domestic and foreign policy making. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

POL 302 Cr.3

**Legislative Process**

Study of the organizations and behavior of legislatures and their membership at both the national and state levels. Legislative influence on the administration of the law and effect of pressure groups on the legislative process will also be studied. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

POL 303 Cr.3

**Wisconsin Government and Politics**

An in-depth study of the governmental institutions and political system in the State of Wisconsin. Included are an examination of Wisconsin political parties, interest groups, and electoral behavior as well as institutions such as the state legislature, judiciary, governmental structures and administration. Both state and local aspects are discussed. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

POL 304 Cr.3

**Politics and the Media**

A critical examination of the media in its capacity as the 4th Estate. The course will assess the special relationship that has evolved and its implication for American democracy. Special topics to be examined include: role of the media in the democratic process, limits on the media, the role of bias and opinion, the impact of distortion and propaganda, the media and the electoral process, the media's role in creating news events, and an examination of the media/political relationship in other political systems. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

POL 305 Cr.3

**Political Parties**

An analysis of political parties and their role in the American political system. Organization, principles and practices of parties are discussed. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

POL 306 Cr.3

**Judicial Process**

A detailed examination of the participants in American courts and the procedures encountered by litigants at different stages in the judicial hierarchy. Among the topics covered are the role of juries and grand juries, plea bargaining, and the manner in which judges attempt to decide cases. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102 or POL 221. Offered Occasionally.

POL 307 Cr.3

**Political Language and Communications**

A critical examination of the language of politics and power in American society, including how political language shapes perceptions and understandings about government and politics; deception as a method of governance; symbolism, ideology, popular political culture and campaign rhetoric as sources of political power. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

POL 308 Cr.3

**Interest Group Politics**

This course will first examine why interest groups arise, how they maintain their existence, and what sorts of interest groups exist in the United States. It will go on to investigate the strategies used by interest groups to influence public policy and the extent to which they are successful in doing so. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

POL 309 Cr.3

**Identity Politics**

Examines the role various identities, such as class and race, play in shaping who gets what, when, and how from the political system. The course draws on theoretical and historical debates to evaluate the political, social, psychological, and economic implications of processes like socialization and mobilization to explain participation and voting behavior by different groups in society. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

POL 310 Cr.3

**Public Opinion and Political Behavior**

Political science as a "behavioral science." A study of human attitudes and behaviors in political situations and the techniques for observing, measuring and classifying them. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Occasionally.

POL 319 Cr.3

**Campaigns and Elections**

This course provides an overview of campaigns and elections in the United States. How can we explain the outcomes of American elections? Why do some people vote while other people do not? What strategies do candidates use to attract the support of voters, and are these strategies effective? How do national elections differ from state and local elections? What is the role of money in campaigns and elections? How do American campaigns and elections compare to campaigns and elections in other countries? These are just some of the questions our course will address. In our investigation of campaigns and elections, we will critically analyze the actions of voters, candidates, political parties, the media, and interest groups. We will study presidential elections, congressional elections, state-level elections, and local elections. Throughout the course, the questions "Are American elections 'broken'?" If so, can our election system be fixed?" will be asked. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

POL 330 Cr.3

**Politics of Developing Areas**

An introduction to a wide range of issues and problems impacting political development in developing nations. The focus is on political systems of selected countries, the relationships between political processes and other aspects of development and on the factors which accelerate or impede development. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 331 Cr.3

**Politics of Democratization**

An examination of the processes by which countries attempt to transition from authoritarian to democratic forms of government, along with the political, economic, social, and historical factors related to their potential for success or failure. The course focuses on both theoretical explanations and empirical outcomes across a diverse set of cases from around the world. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 333 Cr.3

**Asian Government and Politics**

Comparison and analysis of contemporary governments and politics of the major Asian nations such as Japan, China, and India as well as the Philippines, Korea, Pakistan, Indonesia, and Vietnam. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 334 Cr.3

**Post-Communist Politics**

An examination of the politics of the countries of the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. The course evaluates the historical break with communism and subsequent political, economic, and social transformations across the region. It also investigates theoretical and empirical reasons for these countries' divergent political and economic outcomes. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 336 Cr.3

**Middle Eastern Government and Politics**

An examination of Middle Eastern political systems and practices. General topics covered will include: political institutions, electoral practices, political parties, policy formation, leadership selection and critical contemporary issues. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 337 Cr.3

**African Government and Politics**

A study of political evolution and practice on the African continent. Emphasis will be given to a regional assessment of political behavior as well as the impact of current problems on selected countries. Special focus will be given to contemporary issues and developments. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 338 Cr.3

**European Government and Politics**

An examination of the governments and politics of European countries and the European Union. The course surveys the domestic institutions and politics of a variety of European countries, with special emphasis placed on the United Kingdom, Germany, and France. It also examines the origins and evolution of the European Union, with particular attention given to contemporary political challenges facing the EU and its member countries. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 339 Cr.3

**Contemporary Latin America**

An examination of the historical interplay between cultural and developmental factors in the politics of Latin America. Issues of development and underdevelopment are examined and related to regional and international political forces. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 340 Cr.3

**American Foreign Policy**

Examines the decision-making and institutional processes related to the formulation and execution of American foreign policy. The course evaluates the role of actors and institutions both inside and outside of the government to assess their impact on the ability of the United States to contend with contemporary and future foreign policy challenges. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 244 or junior standing. Offered Fall.

POL 341 Cr.3

**America and the World**

An examination of contemporary geopolitical and transnational challenges facing the United States. The course draws on both theoretical and historical debates regarding the nature of American foreign policy to evaluate its current and future potential in accomplishing its goals to address key bilateral and multilateral issues. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 244 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 344 Cr.3

**Global Governance**

Examines the various actors and institutions closely linked to the processes of global governance in a world that lacks a global government. The course evaluates the role of intergovernmental organizations, states, and non-state actors in the complex areas of governance that have emerged to address challenges like global conflict and security, the politics of globalization, and transnational political issues. Prerequisite: POL 244 or junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

POL 345 Cr.3

**International Law**

An examination of international law that explores both its evolution and function in contemporary global politics. The course draws on both theoretical and historical debates about the nature of international law to assess its current and future potential for addressing global challenges. Prerequisite: POL 244 or junior standing. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

POL 346 Cr.1-3

**Model United Nations**

Participate in a regional or national Model United Nations conference. The course examines the aims, structure, and processes of the United Nations and specialized UN agencies, programs and other groups. Emphasis each semester will be placed on countries and issues relevant to the conference agenda. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine. Offered Fall, Spring.

POL 350 Cr.3

**American Political Theory**

The history and development of American political thought, with attention to the thinkers and themes influential to institutions, ideologies, and controversies in American politics. The course will analyze the ideals and principles upon which the United States was founded, and critically assess their application and realization. Prerequisite: POL 251 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 351 Cr.3

**Classical Political Theory**

The foundations of political theory from the ancient Greeks to the early modern social contract theorists. The course analyzes leading political theorists in their historical contexts, and evaluates their ideas according to the preceding tradition of political theory and their implications for political thought and practice. The survey includes studying the work of philosophers including: Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, and Rousseau. Prerequisite: POL 251 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 353 Cr.3

**Modern and Contemporary Political Theory**

The development of political theory from the 17th century to the present. The course will analyze leading political theorists in their historical contexts, and evaluate ideas according to the preceding tradition of political theory and their implications for political thought and practice. The survey includes studying the work of philosophers including: Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Kant, Hegel, Marx, Burke, Mill, Nietzsche, and Foucault. Prerequisite: POL 251 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 355 Cr.3

**Political Ideologies**

A survey of the ideas and implications of political ideologies that have impacted consciousness and behavior in the 20th and 21st centuries. Topics include liberalism, conservatism, capitalism, communism, socialism, fascism, anarchism, multiculturalism, and feminism. Prerequisite: POL 251 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 361 Cr.3

**Research Methods in Politics and Government**

An analysis of politics, public policy and government administration utilizing contemporary research methods. Special emphasis is placed on the scientific method and the basic elements of research, research design, measurement, and data analysis utilizing statistical software. Prerequisite: STAT 145. Offered Occasionally.

POL 370 Cr.3

**Constitutional Law I: Powers of Government**

An examination of the United States Constitution, and the role of the judiciary in elaborating its fundamental principles: judicial review, the federal system, the range of national power, and presidential-congressional relations. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102 or POL 221. Offered Occasionally.

POL 371 Cr.3

**Constitutional Law II: The First Amendment**

The First Amendment protects freedom of speech, press, religion and assembly. This course will carefully examine U.S. Supreme Court opinions in these areas. Among the topics to be covered are the constitutional relationship between speech and conduct, separation of religion and government, definition of obscenity and pornography, and the latitude available to those who use the media and newspapers to communicate ideas. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102 or POL 221. Offered Occasionally.

POL 372 Cr.3

**Constitutional Law III: Racial, Gender and Targeted Group Discrimination**

A careful examination of U.S. Supreme Court rulings on racial and gender discrimination. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102 or POL 221. Offered Occasionally.

POL 373 Cr.3

**Constitutional Law IV: Rights of the Accused**

In recent years the U.S. Supreme Court has issued a large number of opinions dealing with the rights of the accused. This subject is primarily addressed in the 4th, 5th and 6th amendments. This course will examine Court rulings in the areas of police searches and arrests, coercion in criminal proceedings, empaneling and deliberation of juries, right to counsel, and the protection against self-incrimination. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102 or POL 221. Offered Occasionally.

POL 374 Cr.3

**Constitutional Law V: Right to Life**

A careful examination of the U.S. Supreme Court's opinions on capital punishment, abortion, and mercy killing, as well as other issues affecting the constitutional right to life. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102 or POL 221. Offered Occasionally.

POL 375 Cr.3

**Constitutional Law VI: Criminal Procedure**

This course will carefully examine criminal procedure as interpreted in U.S. Supreme Court rulings pertaining to the 5th and 6th Amendments. Among the topics to be covered are protection against self-incrimination and double jeopardy, trial by jury, plea bargaining, right to counsel, and due process in the courtroom. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102 or POL 221. Offered Occasionally.

POL 376 Cr.3

**Constitutional Law VII: Administrative Law**

An introduction to the field of administrative regulation in the United States and its relation to the constitutional foundations, the political structures and the policies of our various governmental units. Prerequisite: POL 101 or POL 102 or POL 221 or PUB 210. Offered Occasionally.

POL 377 Cr.3

**Constitutional Law VIII: 1787 and Original Intent**

The central inquiry in Constitutional Law, and the question which most guides the U.S. Supreme Court, is whether the intentions of the Framers of 1787 should exclusively direct justices in interpreting constitutional provisions, or if it is necessary to adjudicate cases in light of changing legal and social circumstances not known to members of the Philadelphia Convention. We will begin with a study of the 1787 Convention and then read a series of law review articles advocating both of these perspectives. Supreme Court opinions will not be covered in this course. Prerequisite: POL 370 or POL 371 or POL 372 or POL 373 or POL 374 or POL 375 or POL 376. Offered Occasionally.

POL 399 Cr.3

**Special Topics in Political Science**

Special topics in political science not fully covered in the regular courses offered by the department. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Offered Occasionally.

POL 400 Cr.2-3

**Political Forum**

Academicians and practicing politicians will be invited to address the students and lead discussion sessions on the important political questions of the time. Reading assignments, lectures and audio-visual presentations will be used to provide background information. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Offered Occasionally.

ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC 408 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in history and social sciences. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 351. (Cross-listed with ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

POL 433 Cr.3

**Women and Politics in Asia**

This course takes a look at the status and treatment of women in the political systems of Asian countries. It examines the role that history, religion, economics but more importantly politics plays in terms of the life of women in this part of the world. The focus of the course is the status of women in the political systems of Asia. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 205 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 436 Cr.3

**Women and Politics in the Middle East**

This course focuses on the status and treatment of women in the political systems of Middle Eastern countries. It examines the effects of politics as well as history, religion and economics in the lives of women in this region of the world. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 205 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 437 Cr.3

**Women and Politics in Africa**

This course takes a look at the status and treatment of women in the political systems of African countries. It examines the role that history, religion, economics but more importantly politics plays in terms of the life of women in this part of the world. The focus of the course is the status of women in the political systems of Africa. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 205 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 439 Cr.3

**Women and Politics in Latin America**

This course analyzes gender and sexuality issues in the political systems of Latin American countries. It examines the role that history, religion, economics but more importantly politics plays in the lives of women in this part of the world. Prerequisite: POL 202 or POL 205 or POL 234 or junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

POL 450 Cr.1-12

**Internship in Political Science**

An academically relevant work experience within the federal, state, or local government structure, or within other political organizations such as political parties, as arranged by the department. The experience will be supervised closely both by the local internship coordinator and the departmental staff. A written report relating the field experience to academic training will be required. Repeatable for credit - maximum 12. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

POL 451 Cr.3

**Internship in Criminal Justice**

An academically relevant field experience for minors in criminal justice. Prerequisite: SOC 324; junior standing; criminal justice minor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

POL 494 Cr.3

**Capstone Seminar in Politics and Government**

Assessment of political science and public administration majors including a variety of written papers and oral presentations utilizing a seminar format. Prerequisite: POL 261 or POL 361; political science, political science education, or public administration major; senior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

POL 498 Cr.3

**Honors Research in Politics and Government**

Honors research in political science and/or public administration, and under the supervision of a faculty advisor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing; political science and/or public administration honors candidate. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

POL 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study in Political Science**

Independent study comprised of readings and research in political science, and under the supervision of a faculty adviser. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Psychology (PSY) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## Courses

+PSY 100 Cr.3

### General Psychology

A comprehensive introduction to contemporary basic principles and theories of behavior and related processes along with supporting scientific evidence and applications. Topics include sensory processes, perception, learning, memory, motivation, emotion, developmental change, measurement, social interaction and abnormal behavior. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PSY 200 Cr.1

### Orientation to the Psychology Major

This course is an orientation to psychology as a major. It is designed for sophomore level students who have either declared or are considering psychology as a major. It is also appropriate for second semester freshmen or first semester juniors. The field of psychology as a discipline will be discussed as will career options related to the field. Students will be required to complete a variety of tasks designed to identify and/or clarify career paths and goals and increase their understanding of psychology as both an empirical and applied field. Prerequisite: PSY 100. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 204 Cr.3

### Abnormal Psychology

This course introduces students to various clinical presentations of psychopathology that may occur throughout human development. It provides an overview of specific psychological disorders as well as disorder-specific etiological considerations, associated clinical features, defining characteristics, and diagnostic criteria. The course also includes overviews of current treatments for the major disorders, and ethical considerations in mental health care. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or PSY 212; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PSY 205 Cr.3

### Effective Behavior

This course is a general overview of ways that psychological science can be applied to individuals' lives to increase effective behavior. Course themes include exploring ways to improve enactment of roles through the lifespan such as student, parent, worker, and life partner. Topics may include: coping and stress; alcohol and drugs; relationships; and workplace skills and career issues. Prerequisite: PSY 100. Offered Annually.

PSY 212 Cr.3

### Lifespan Development

An overview of human development from conception through death. It emphasizes major developmental milestones in several domains, including physical, cognitive and social/emotional. It also introduces students to prominent historical, theoretical, and methodological approaches to human development as well as to practical applications. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PSY 241 Cr.3

### Social Psychology

This course addresses the effects of the social context on human behavior. Topics may include attitudes; stereotyping and discrimination; aggression and prosocial behavior; and interpersonal relationships. It also examines the implications of social psychological principles in areas such as health, the environment and the legal system. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or SOC 110. Students may only earn credit in SOC 330 or PSY 241. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

ESS/PSY/WGS 259 Cr.1-3

### Girls and Women in Sport

This course is an introduction to the involvement of girls and women with sport. It includes a historical perspective on women's sport participation, cultural images of women athletes, teaching and coaching implications of current research, Title IX, and recreation/leisure approaches to physical activity. Course content may vary according to instructor. (Cross-listed with ESS/PSY/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

+PSY 282 Cr.3

### Cross-Cultural Psychology

An orientation to the definitions, concepts, theories, and methodologies of cross-cultural psychology. Included is an examination of cultural and ecological factors and their influences on perceptual and cognitive processes, personality, language, and other psychological variables. Prerequisite: PSY 100. Offered Fall, Spring.

+PSY 285 Cr.3

### Culture and Mental Health

This course provides an examination of the relationship between culture and mental health. Specific attention is given to the impact of racism, prejudice, and minority status on the lives of various American minority groups and how the effects of these factors reveal themselves within a mental health framework. An eclectic, multidisciplinary approach that draws from clinical and social psychology, as well as sociology, is utilized. Prerequisite: PSY 100; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 291 Cr.1-3

### Contemporary Topics in Psychology: Beginner

Introductory exploration of special topics relevant to the field of psychology. Topics of specific interest to undergraduate students will be offered periodically. Offerings will be determined by staff/student interest and availability of teaching resources. Repeatable for credit. Departmental approval is necessary to apply more than six credits toward the psychology major. Prerequisite: PSY 100. Offered Occasionally.

PHL/PSY 301 Cr.3

### Theory of Knowledge

An intensive examination of three major questions: (1) What are the principal grounds of knowledge? (2) How certain can we be of what we think we know? (3) Are there limits beyond which we cannot hope to extend knowledge? Strong emphasis is placed on the problems of perception, learning, and knowledge representation. Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 101 or PHL 120 or PHL 200 or PSY 100. (Cross-listed with PHL/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

PSY 302 Cr.3

### Environmental Issues: Applied Psychology

This course is an exploration of psychological perspectives on environmental issues. Two trends associated with the relationship between human attitudes and behavior and the natural and built environments will be examined. First, the course will focus on what psychology has to offer in terms of explaining how attitudes and behaviors have contributed to the degradation of the natural environment. Second, it will focus on the synergistic relation between person and planetary well-being characteristic of the "green psychology" movement. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or ENV 201. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 305 Cr.3

### Human Sexuality

This course is an exploration of human sexuality from biological, psychological, and social perspectives throughout the lifespan. Sexual attitudes and behaviors reflecting a broad spectrum of typicality and experience will be discussed. Prerequisite: PSY 100; minimum of 45 credits earned. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 307 Cr.3

**Intimate Relationships**

This course explores the development and life cycle of cross-sex and same-sex intimate relationships (e.g., dating, romantic, and marital partnerships). The course will focus on topics such as: human need for relationships, interpersonal attraction, love, attachment, communication, relationship development and maintenance, sexually, jealousy, conflict and aggression. Conditions influencing relationships such as illness, aging, poverty, trauma, and intimate partner violence will be examined. The course will also highlight factors associated with relationship success and/or dissolution. Students will engage with the theory, research, and practical application of the course material. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or PSY 212; junior standing. Offered Annually.

PSY 308 Cr.1-2

**Research Apprenticeship**

This course offers research experience under the supervision of a faculty member. The student will assist a faculty member in any phase of the research process including literature searches, formulation of instruments, pilot studies, data collection, data coding, and computer analysis. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: PSY 331; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 309 Cr.1

**Volunteer Experience in Psychology**

This course provides students with opportunities to gain practical experience through interaction with a variety of age groups. This supervised fieldwork requires 30 hours on site per semester. Repeatable for credit - maximum two. Prerequisite: PSY 100, PSY 212; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PSY 315 Cr.3

**Behavior Modification**

This course will examine the theory and techniques of systematic behavior management and behavior control. Applied social learning theory, reinforcement, shaping, modeling, cognitive and rational techniques, extinction, aversive procedures, and token economies will be covered. Course will include the planning, execution, and evaluation of a personal behavior self-modification program, and several other opportunities to apply behavioral principles to everyday experiences. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 204; PSY 212. Offered Annually.

PSY 316 Cr.1-3

**Child Abuse and Neglect**

This course provides an overview of child abuse and neglect from historical and contemporary perspectives. The course will cover causes, consequences, and contextual factors associated with child maltreatment. Interventions for children, families, caregivers, and community will be covered. Topics include physical and emotional abuse and neglect, sexual abuse, reporting and investigation, and prevention and treatment for victims and abusers. Prerequisite: PSY 212; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

+PSY 318 Cr.3

**Psychology of Women**

Theories and research concerning the biological, psychological, and social aspects of female functioning will be evaluated. The course will analyze psychological literature that addresses itself to the experience, development, and behavior of women from different ethnic and cultural backgrounds. Prerequisite: PSY 100; sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 319 Cr.3

**Men and Masculinities**

This course examines everyday life using the theories, methods, and findings from the psychology of men and masculinities. The psychology of men is analyzed from multiple perspectives including biological, social learning, feminist, and social constructionist theories. The course considers the role of patriarchy, biology, the media, and other factors that shape the lives of individuals and social groups. Specific topics include men's mental and physical health, violence, work, and diversity. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or PSY 212; EFN 205 or ERS 100 or any WGS course. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 320 Cr.3

**Human Motivation**

This course examines contemporary and historical psychological conceptions, principles, and theories of human motivation. Concern is given to physiological, cognitive, emotional, and social factors that influence human's desires, aspirations, and behaviors. Practical applications to multiple areas including education, industry, health, and everyday situations will be considered. Prerequisite: PSY 212. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 321 Cr.3

**Research Methods for Psychology Minors**

Introduction to the research methods associated with psychological research for psychology minors. Consideration given to formulation of problems, techniques for gathering data, and the presentation and interpretation of research. Focus on an ability to critically evaluate social science research. (Not required of students who major in CST or SOC or WGS). Prerequisite: PSY 100; 45 earned credits. Not open to psychology majors. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 331 Cr.4

**Experimental Psychology: Lecture and Laboratory**

This course provides an introduction to experimental and other research methods as used in psychology. The emphasis is on the scientific method, techniques of data collection, and the principles and theories employed in the study of behavior and mental processes. The laboratory portion develops skills in observation, formulating research ideas and hypotheses, designing and conducting research, data analysis, and scientific report writing. Lect. 2, Lab 4. Prerequisite: "C" or better in PSY 100 & STAT 145; complete ENG 110 or ENG 112, & CST 110; combined GPA of at least 2.25 in these four courses; completion of 30 cr.; three other credits in PSY. Open to psychology majors only. Offered Fall, Spring.

PHL/PSY 333 Cr.3

**Philosophy of Mind**

A study of the nature of the mind from both philosophical and psychological perspectives. The course will focus on important attempts to solve the mind-body problem, how mind and body are related and also will address the related problems of consciousness, intentionality, free will and personal identity. Prerequisite: PHL 100 or PHL 101 or PHL 200 or PSY 100. (Cross-listed with PHL/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

PSY 334 Cr.3

**Health Psychology**

This course will examine the role of psychological factors in health, wellness, and illness. The focus will be on the interdependence of physiological, psychological, and sociocultural factors on the experience and treatment of acute and chronic illness. There will be a strong emphasis on the mind/body connection and evidence-based mind/body interventions (e.g., physical, psychological, spiritual, social, emotional, and intellectual). Ethical considerations, multicultural contexts, and public policy issues in treatment and research will be considered. Prerequisite: PSY 100 and six additional credits in PSY; or PSY 100 and BIO 312 or ESS 205. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PSY 343 Cr.3

**Group Dynamics**

This course focuses on the structure and function of groups. Topics covered may include communication, process losses, leadership, problem-solving, improving the effectiveness of groups and intergroup relations. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or SOC 110. Not open for credit to students who have completed or are enrolled in CST 365. Offered Annually.

PSY 347 Cr.3

**Empathic Listening Skills**

This course is designed to clearly define empathic listening skills within a multicultural context. Students will learn to differentiate listening from psychotherapy and will practice listening skills. Topics include values identification, basic listening skills, in-depth exploration skills, and action planning without counseling. Ideal for those who will plan to work in a human services setting. Prerequisite: PSY 100; second semester sophomore standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

ART/PSY 350 Cr.3

**The Practice of Art Therapy**

As the theoretical orientation course in the art therapy minor, the class addresses current issues in the field of art therapy. Taking a multidisciplinary approach, students will explore art therapy theories, art therapy assessments, and the historical use of art therapy materials and media. Prerequisite: PSY 204 or PSY 212. (Cross-listed with ART/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 356 Cr.3

**Infancy and Childhood**

This course focuses on basic principles, theories, and research in human development from conception through middle childhood (ages 5-12 approximately). Topics include physical, cognitive, language, social/emotional and personality development. Both the biological/genetic (nature) and the environmental (nurture) influences on development will be examined within each developmental area. Research methodology and theoretical perspectives will be integrated throughout each topic area. Prerequisite: PSY 212. Offered Annually.

PSY 357 Cr.3

**Adolescence**

Focuses on the developmental tasks of adolescence and the influence of family, peers, school and society. Topics include historical perspectives, cognitive and moral development, self-concept, sexuality, vocational choice, and problems of adolescence. Prerequisite: PSY 212. Offered Annually.

PSY 358 Cr.3

**Adulthood**

An overview of the 'journey of adulthood' including both continuity and change. It introduces students to major historical and theoretical perspectives on adult development as well as primary methodological techniques for studying adult development. It examines milestones and transitions in traditional developmental domains (physical, cognitive and social and emotional) and explores individual responses and adjustments to these experiences. Prerequisite: PSY 212 or gerontology emphasis. Offered Annually.

PSY 359 Cr.1

**Aging and the Elderly**

The study of aging and older persons from a psychological perspective. It highlights physical, cognitive, emotional and social characteristics of old people and developmental changes associated with aging processes. Special attention is focused on the differences between typical aging and disease-related conditions associated with aging. Attention also is focused on diversity in the experience of aging and on practical applications. Prerequisite: PSY 358 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 360 Cr.3

**Cross Cultural Human Development**

This course represents a blend of cross-cultural concepts and human development (across the lifespan) and will seek to explore the influence of culture on various aspects of human development. More specific topics include the role of culture on: socialization, physical growth, cognition, self and personality, sex and gender, social behavior, family relations, and health. Prerequisite: PSY 212. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 370 Cr.3

**Educational Psychology**

This course examines the application of psychological principles to school learning. Topics covered include theories of learning, individual differences, motivation, classroom management, measurement and evaluation, and effective teaching. The content will be discussed in relation to current issues and problems. Prerequisite: one of the following: PSY 212, ECE 212, ESS 207, or ESS 200. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PSY 376 Cr.3

**Industrial/Organizational Psychology**

Psychological principles, concepts and methods applicable to organizational and industrial situations and practices. Topics include personnel selection, placement and evaluation; training; motivation; leadership; and social factors in organizations. Prerequisites: six credits in psychology; junior standing. Offered Annually.

PSY 377 Cr.3

**Psychology and Law**

This course examines a variety of ways that psychology intersects with the legal system. Topics include criminal profiling, false confessions and eyewitness misidentification, forensic assessment of competency and insanity, jury selection and decision-making, the impact of race in criminal sentencing, the philosophy and psychology of imprisonment, workplace harassment and discrimination, and roles for psychologists in the legal system. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or SOC 110 or SOC 120 or ANT 101. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 391 Cr.1-3

**Contemporary Topics in Psychology: Intermediate**

Intermediate consideration of contemporary topics related to psychological theories and research methods. Topics of specific interest to undergraduate students will be offered periodically. Offerings will be determined by staff/student interest and availability of teaching resources. Credit, prerequisite and format will vary according to the specific topics selected and the target student group. Repeatable for credit. Departmental approval is necessary to apply more than six credits toward the psychology major. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 403 Cr.3

**Advanced Psychopathology**

This course focuses on selected topics in the area of clinical and abnormal psychology and is designed to provide in-depth knowledge of advanced current issues in the field. It helps prepare students for the field of human services by offering additional information beyond that conveyed in the abnormal psychology course on the diagnosis and treatment of a number of psychological disorders. Prerequisite: PSY 204; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 404 Cr.3

**Counseling and Personality Theories**

A comprehensive conceptual review of theories of psychotherapy and counseling with a focus on the processes of change. The theories examined include the psychodynamic, person-centered, gestalt, behavioral, cognitive-behavioral, solution-focused, marriage and family therapy, and group therapy. Divergence and convergence among the theories will be examined. This course will focus on the presentation of a transtheoretical analysis of these major theoretical views and methods used in psychotherapy. The course will emphasize the pragmatic and integrated qualities of major theories of psychotherapy and counseling. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or PSY 212; PSY 204; PSY major or minor, criminal justice minor, at risk child/youth care minor, or art therapy minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 405 Cr.1-2

**Teaching Apprenticeship in Psychology**

This course provides preparation and experience in a variety of instructional practices, strategies and techniques. Students study theory and research on teaching and practice teaching skills under the guidance of faculty members. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing; minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 406 Cr.3

**Positive Psychology**

Positive psychology explores the enhancement of human experience for individuals, families, and communities rather than a focus on mental illness. The course examines attitudes, traits, behaviors, and environments associated with well-being. Emphasis will be placed on both understanding the concepts as well as the possible avenues for application to students' lives. The course offers opportunities for self-assessment and the ability to demonstrate individual understanding of the research base supporting the field. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 204; PSY 212; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 407 Cr.3

**Children's Cognition**

This course will examine contemporary theories and current research on children's cognition, focusing on the years from birth to early adolescence. Topics considered will include biological bases of cognitive development. Piagetian and neo-Piagetian theory, sociocultural theories of cognition, information-processing approaches to children's memory and problem solving, the development of social cognition, and schooling and cognition. Prerequisite: PSY 212; PSY 331. Offered Fall, Spring.

ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC 408 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in history and social sciences. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 351. (Cross-listed with ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 410 Cr.3

**Advanced Developmental Psychology**

An in-depth study of important topics in developmental psychology. Relevant theories and recent research in social development, cognitive development, moral development, language development, and emotional development will be evaluated. Prerequisite: PSY 212; PSY 321 or PSY 331; STAT 145; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

ERS/PSY 415 Cr.3

**Multicultural Counseling**

This course focuses on the effects of culture on the nature and behavior of individuals, their adaptations to institutions and environments, and their relations within and outside their culture. Specifically, the impact of concepts such as ethnocentrism, stereotypes, racism and prejudice are explored in terms of their relevance to the counseling process. Strategies and skills relevant to providing effective multicultural counseling are investigated. Prerequisite: PSY 100, PSY 285. (Cross-listed with ERS/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Annually.

PSY 417 Cr.3

**Child and Adolescent Psychopathology**

An examination of psychological disorders which first appear during infancy, childhood and adolescence. This course covers the etiology, diagnosis, classification, treatment, and prevention of psychological disorders from different theoretical orientations. Special emphasis is placed on applying basic concepts and empirical data to various professional settings and to social policy issues. Prerequisite: PSY 204; PSY 212. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 420 Cr.3

**Advanced Research Methods**

An advanced course in the quantitative and logical aspects of statistical analysis, interpretation and design of behavioral science research and experimentation. Major emphasis is on the conceptual rather than the computational aspects of quantitative methods. Recommended for those planning graduate work in psychology or related fields. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 212; grade of "B" or better in PSY 321 or PSY 331; grade of "B" or better in STAT 145 or admission to Psychology Honor Program; junior standing. Offered Spring.

PSY/SOC 422 Cr.3

**Death, Grief, and Bereavement**

A study of the interaction of individuals and families coping with dying and death in various social settings including hospitals, care facilities, and hospices. Topics include psychosocial aspects of grief and mourning, sociological dimensions of bereavement, and various rituals of funeralization in the U.S. and other societies. Special attention is given to case studies and medical/ethical decision-making at the end of life, as well as other aspects of the social organization of death, dying, and bereavement. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or SOC 110 or SOC 120 or ANT 101 or gerontology emphasis; junior standing. (Cross-listed with PSY/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Annually.

PSY 426 Cr.3

**Addictive Behaviors**

Study of the personality characteristics of individuals experiencing substance abuse, dependency, and compulsive behaviors such as eating disorders and gambling. The focus will be on abuse as a maladaptive response to the demands of life. Special topics will include consumptive patterns, level of dependence, neurological status, assessment, and contemporary treatment techniques. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 204; PSY 212; junior standing. Offered Annually.

PSY 430 Cr.3

**Cognitive Neuroscience**

This course focuses on the utilization of a biological approach to understanding mental phenomena and behavior. Biological information includes the development and structure of the central nervous system, neuroanatomy and physiology, the function of basic neural events, neurotransmitters, neuropharmacology, hormones, evolution of behavior, brain development, neuroplasticity, and response to neural damage. Topics associated with how neural events influence human phenomena may include biological rhythms, consciousness, perception, sleep and dreaming, emotions, aggression, stress, learning, memory, and cognition. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 321 or PSY 331 or BIO 312; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 431 Cr.3

**The Study of Consciousness**

A comprehensive examination of conscious and nonconscious states of awareness. The course will explore contemporary cognitive theories on the nature of consciousness and its role and functioning in human behavior. The course also will cover states of consciousness (i.e., sleep and dreaming) as well as alterations in consciousness through hypnosis and psychedelic drugs. Prerequisite: PSY 100; BIO 312 or PSY 321 or PSY 331 or PHL 333. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 432 Cr.3

**Learning and Memory**

A study of the fundamental concepts and principles of human and animal learning and contemporary topics in human memory. Specific topics include classical and operant (instrumental) conditioning, concept and skill learning, memory storage, and retrieval, forgetting, and the use of information. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 321 or PSY 331. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PSY 434 Cr.3

**Clinical Neuropsychology**

This course examines the relationship between brain functioning and cognition, behavior, and emotion. The course covers neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and neuropsychological assessment. The history, rationale, goals, and procedures of neuropsychological assessment will be explored alongside the role that neuropsychologists play in the evaluation and treatment of individuals with disorders (e.g. dementia, stroke, or traumatic brain injury). Prerequisite: PSY 100, PSY 321 or PSY 331 or BIO 312; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 435 Cr.3

**Cognitive Processes**

This course examines theories, models, and related experimental research concerning human mental processes. Topics include acquisition of information, memory, decision-making, problem solving, and language. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 321 or PSY 331; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 436 Cr.3

**Psychology of Language**

An introductory course in psycholinguistics concerned with the comprehension, production and acquisition of language. Other topics include: language and thought, reading, writing, bilingualism, figurative language, metalinguistic skills, and the neuropsychology of language. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 321 or PSY 331; junior standing. Offered Annually.

PSY 439 Cr.3

**Sensation and Perception**

Survey of the physiology and psychology of the human senses (e.g. vision, audition, smell, taste, and the skin senses) and the role they play in the attainment of knowledge and the regulation of behavior. In addition, the course will examine the various perceptual processes through which we interpret and restructure sensory information as we respond to changes in the environment. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 321 or PSY 331 or BIO 312. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 440 Cr.3

**Psychopharmacology**

A study of the movement of psychoactive drugs into, around and out of the body, with an emphasis on the drug's site of action, therapeutic effects, side effects and possible clinical uses. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 321 or PSY 331 or BIO 312; junior standing. Offered Annually.

PSY 441 Cr.3

**Advanced Social Psychology**

The course will provide coverage of methodology most frequently encountered in social psychology and cover topics both of classic and current interest such as stereotypes and prejudice, evolutionary psychology, interpersonal and group dynamics, leadership, and power. Prerequisite: grade of "B" or higher in PSY 241 or SOC 330; STAT 145. Offered Occasionally.

ERS/PSY 442 Cr.3

**Racism and Oppression**

This course focuses on psychological theory and research regarding individual, group, historical, institutional, and societal causes of racism and oppression. The manifestations and consequences of racism and oppression are examined as are the challenges inherent in reducing racism and oppression. Both historical and contemporary racism and oppression in a global context are analyzed. Prerequisite: ERS 100 or PSY 241 or PSY 285 or SOC 330; junior standing. Students with credit in ERS/PSY 443 cannot earn credit in ERS/PSY 442. (Cross-listed with ERS/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

ERS/PSY 443 Cr.3

**Prejudice and Stigma**

This course explores the psychological underpinnings of prejudice and stigma from an empirical, research-based perspective. In addition to covering well-recognized forms of prejudice such as racism, the course examines discrimination more broadly in terms of its impact on those who stigmatize and those who are stigmatized. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 241 or SOC 330; PSY 321 or PSY 331. Students with credit in ERS/PSY 442 may not earn credit in ERS/PSY 443. (Cross-listed with ERS/PSY; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

PSY 450 Cr.2-3

**Fieldwork Experience in Psychology: Undergraduate Internship**

An academically relevant field experience for majors in psychology. The field experience will be arranged through Career Services and supervised by psychology instructional coordinator. No more than three credits may be applied to a major in psychology. Prerequisite: PSY 100, PSY 212; cumulative GPA of 2.30; junior standing. CYC minors need CYC 301. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PSY 451 Cr.3

**Psychological Measurement**

Principles and procedures for the psychological measurement of human differences. This course examines the development, quantitative interpretation, uses, distinctive and desired characteristics of tests of intelligence, aptitudes, achievement, occupational interests and personality. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 321 or PSY 331; grade of "C" or better in STAT 145; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PSY 459 Cr.3

**Genes and Behavior**

This course provides an overview of how psychologists study genetic influences on human behavior and examines the roles that heredity and environment play in influencing individual differences in behavior. This course will critically evaluate behavioral genetics research on a variety of dimensions of human behavior, ranging from IQ and personality to clinical disorders, such as alcoholism, depression, and schizophrenia. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 212; PSY 321 or PSY 331 or BIO 312. Offered Annually.

PSY 461 Cr.3

**History and Systems of Psychology**

A study of the philosophical and empirical foundations of modern psychology. Outstanding contributions by individual scholars and the development of major systems of thought within the field. Recommended for students considering graduate school in psychology. Prerequisite: PSY 100; PSY 321 or PSY 331; STAT 145; junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 481 Cr.1-3

**Individual Projects in Psychology**

Directed readings, research, or other individualized projects in psychology under the supervision of an instructor. Open to students who are in good standing. Registration requires consent of supervising instructor and department chair. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: 12 credits in psychology. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 482 Cr.1-3

**Honors Projects in Psychology**

This course allows psychology honors students to complete their independent research projects. Honors students must enroll for a total of three credits (over one or two semesters). Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: PSY 420, PSY 489. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

PSY 485 Cr.1

**Appraising Psychology Seminar**

This seminar is designed to actively involve students in the assessment of their psychology education. Students will complete a variety of measures as well as provide in-depth feedback about the psychology major. Students are expected to reflect on themes, debates, and issues in the field of psychology. Prerequisite: senior standing; psychology major/minor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

PSY 489 Cr.3

**Honors Seminar**

Students develop introductions and methods for independent research projects. Designing sound proposals and grappling with research design issues are the main foci of the course. Projects are completed under the supervision of a faculty adviser (PSY 481). Prerequisite: acceptance into Psychology Honors Program; PSY 100, PSY 331; PSY 420 (may be taken concurrently); STAT 145; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Spring.

PSY 491 Cr.1-3

**Contemporary Topics in Psychology: Advanced**

This course provides in-depth consideration of significant new areas of development in the field of psychology. Topics of interest to traditional and nontraditional students will be offered on an irregular basis. Credit, prerequisite, and format will vary according to the specific topic selected and the target student group. Repeatable for credit. Offered Occasionally.

PSY 495 Cr.3

**Senior Seminar in Psychology**

This seminar is designed to give graduating Psychology majors a small classroom experience for more intensive study of a specific area or problem in the field of psychology. Through discussion, interactive activities, and project development, students will work closely with each other and the instructor to go deeper into an interesting topic area. Topics will vary each semester based on the interests and expertise of the instructor, and the seminar will be capped at 15 students. Prerequisite: psychology major with 90+ credits. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Public Administration (PUB) - Courses

### Courses

PUB 210 Cr.3

**Introduction to Public Administration**

An introduction to the principles of bureaucracy, decision-making organization theory, individual and group behavior, personnel and budgetary policies, and the regulatory process within public agencies at all levels of government in the United States. It is highly recommended that either POL 101 or POL 102 be taken first. POL 102 is required for the public administration major/minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

PUB 320 Cr.3

**Public Budgeting and Finance**

An examination of the public budgetary process. Included are studies of the various approaches to taxation, decision-making and policy evaluation. Prerequisite: PUB 210. Offered Fall.

PUB 330 Cr.3

**Public Policy**

An intensive, in-depth analysis of selected public policies - their development, administration, effects and relationship to the broader political system from the perspectives of the policy maker and policy analyst. Prerequisite: POL 102 or junior standing. Offered Fall.

PUB 332 Cr.3

**Urban Policy**

An in-depth analysis of the forms, functions, and problems of urban governments with special attention to metropolitan areas. Field work and the materials of contemporary urban politics will be used. Prerequisite: POL 102 or junior standing. Offered Fall.

PUB 334 Cr.3

**Health Policy**

An intensive, in-depth analysis of health policies - their development, administration, effects and relationship to the broader political system. The perspectives of the policy maker and public policy analyst are emphasized. Prerequisite: POL 102 or junior standing. Offered Alternate Years.

PUB 338 Cr.3

**Environmental Policy**

An in-depth exploration of environmental politics and policy making beginning with American environmentalism in the 1960s and concluding with global environmental politics in the 21st century. Environmental issues, ethics, institutional problems, philosophical approaches, economic analyses and implementation problems will be studied. Prerequisite: POL 102 or junior standing. Offered Spring.

PUB 340 Cr.3

**Public Personnel Administration**

The study of principles and problems of public personnel management and behavior. Prerequisite: PUB 210. Offered Fall.

PUB 342 Cr.3

**Urban Administration**

An examination of the politics and policy problems facing urban administrators. Emphasis will be placed on policy formulation and implementation, particularly the systematic approaches to urban service delivery. Prerequisite: PUB 210. Offered Spring.

PUB 344 Cr.3

**Health Administration**

Examination of the policy, political and management problems facing health administrators and policy analysts. Emphasis will be placed on policy formulation and implementation. Prerequisite: PUB 210. Offered Alternate Years.

PUB 346 Cr.3

**Ethical Decision Making in Government**

This course familiarizes students with a set of concepts, frameworks, and approaches for reasoning, arguing, and writing about the normative issues that confront public administrators. We will connect concepts from political philosophy and applied ethics - including utility, liberty, justice, rights, and deliberative democracy - to assess real-world challenges facing government administrators. The course also addresses why ethical failures occur by explaining such concepts as administrative evil, lying, blind spots, moral hazard, and how deviancy is justified. Last, students will understand the various ways of combating unethical behavior, to include whistleblowing, inspectors general, and expressing loyal dissent. Prerequisite: PUB 210 or legal studies minor. Offered Annually.

PUB 399 Cr.3

**Special Topics in Public Administration**

An introduction and study of selected topics in public administration. Local officials, visiting lecturers, or persons specializing in a particular sub-area of public administration will be invited to present a course focusing on a particular topic. To be on an ad hoc basis. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Offered Occasionally.

PUB 450 Cr.1-12

**Internship in Public Administration**

An academically relevant work experience within the federal, state, or local government structure, or within other political organizations such as nonprofit organizations, as arranged by the department. The experience will be supervised closely both by the local internship coordinator and the departmental staff. A written report relating the field experience to academic training will be required. Repeatable for credit - maximum 12. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

PUB 451 Cr.3

**Civic Engagement and the Wisconsin Idea**

The study of the Wisconsin Idea of Community Service and late twentieth century communitarian and service learning philosophies are examined. The course includes service learning work in non-profit and local governmental agencies as well as the study of the meaning of democracy, citizenship, personal political efficacy, leadership and political culture. Lect. 1, Lab 4. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall.

PUB 453 Cr.3

**Nonprofit Organizations**

The management of nonprofit organizations has become an increasingly important field of study given the importance and role of nonprofit organizations within our society. This course will provide students with a general overview of management practices that are specific to nonprofit organizations. Specifically, this course will examine the scope, dimensions, and roles of nonprofit organizations, particularly those designated by the IRS as 501(c)(3), in order to understand their distinctive characteristics and functions in society. Prerequisite: POL 102 or junior standing. Offered Alternate Years.

## Public Health (PH) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+PH 200 Cr.3

**Public Health for the Educated Citizen**

This course introduces the context and scope of public health from historical, modern, and postmodern perspectives. Historical perspective will be used to explain the philosophical foundations, ethics, methods, and essential services that make up public health. Modern perspectives will be used to explain a century of controlling communicable diseases, lengthening lives, and the emergence of new challenges. A postmodern perspective will be used to explore persistent health disparities, social determinants of health, and public health in an era of globalization. Participants will be challenged to consider their role in public health as citizens and/or professionals in a free society. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

PH 204 Cr.3

**Introduction to Global Health**

This course introduces participants to global health through its history, definition, determinants, and development as a field of study. The inter-connection between health problems in developed and developing countries and the interdisciplinary approach necessary to understand and address health problems and issues will be emphasized. Students will learn about the health status in regions of the world and various populations within those regions, and they will be able to suggest how health indicators are likely to change over time and explain why. They will also develop a basic understanding of the methods used to assess population health, and be able to discuss why some populations are healthier than others and what can be done to reduce health disparities. Offered Fall, Spring.

PH 335 Cr.3

**Environmental Health**

This course will examine the interdisciplinary and global impacts of human-environment relationships. Emphasis is placed on the critical nature of our understanding these relationships in order to improve ecosystem health, human health and well-being, global economics and sustainability. Politics, economics, science, technology, human behavior (both individual and collective), history, ethics, and the media are examined for the purpose of improving the quality of life for all people through the creation of a sustainable global society. The science, methods and processes of environmental health will be considered. The role of environmental health in public and population health will be examined. Prerequisite: admission to the public health and community health education major or an environmental studies minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

PH 340 Cr.3

**Epidemiology and Human Disease Prevention**

This course provides an introduction to epidemiology as a basic science for public health. It will address the principles of the quantitative approach to public health. The course will introduce measures of frequency and association, introduce the design and validity of epidemiologic research, and give an overview of appropriate data analysis for understand population health. An introduction to the skills needed by public health professionals to interpret critically the epidemiologic literature. The influence of epidemiology on legal and ethical issues will be presented. Prerequisite: admission to the public health and community health education, school health education major, or healthcare analytics management minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

PH 498 Cr.1-15

**Community Health Education Preceptorship**

Professional experience in a community health education setting for a full semester. The student works under faculty supervision with a professional in health education/health promotion who serves as a mentor. Repeatable for credit - maximum 15. Prerequisite: successful completion of all program course requirements; recommendation of the department; major GPA of 2.75. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## Radiation Therapy (RT) - Courses

### Courses

RT 310 Cr.3

**Pathophysiology**

This course focuses on the pathophysiologic disorders that affect healthy systems across the life span. Theories of disease causation are introduced. Areas of emphasis include cellular and systemic responses, clinical manifestations and the response of tissue to radiation damage. Acquired, immune, infectious, carcinogenic and genetic alterations in body systems are included. Prerequisite: BIO 312, BIO 313; admission to RT. Offered Fall.

RT 325 Cr.3

**Radiation Therapy Readings, Writing, and Research**

This course introduces radiation therapy students to the language of radiation therapy and professional issues in the field by the use of selected readings. The Radiation Therapy Writing in the Major program will be introduced along with the types of writing practiced in the field. Students will learn basic research techniques and begin to apply them to their professional education. This course is designed to be taken concurrently with RT 310. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; STAT 145; concurrent enrollment in RT 310; admission to Radiation Therapy Program. Offered Fall.

RT 330 Cr.2

**Professional Issues in Radiation Therapy**

This course will provide students with knowledge related to the professional issues pertinent to the field of radiation therapy. Course topics will include: professional development, career advancement/options, radiation therapist scope of practice and practice standards, certification and licensure, radiation therapy professional organizations, legislative issues in radiation therapy, as well as ethics and introductory law in radiation therapy. Prerequisite: admission to Radiation Therapy Program. Offered Fall.

RT 350 Cr.3

**Patient Care Issues**

This course will prepare students to work directly with patients in a health care setting. It will cover such topics as: communication and patient education, assessment, examination and monitoring of patients, body mechanics and patient handling skills, infection control, management of medical emergencies and CPR, nutritional counseling. Prerequisite: admission to Radiation Therapy Program. Offered Spring.

RT 370 Cr.2

**Health Care Systems and Human Resources in Radiation Therapy**

This course will provide entry-level radiation therapists with the basic health system and human resource knowledge. Course topics will include characteristics of U.S. Health Care System, insurance, health care access, reimbursement in radiation therapy, and applicable human resource topics. Prerequisite: admission to Radiation Therapy Program. Offered Spring.

RT 390 Cr.3

**Medical Imaging**

This course will provide radiation therapy students with theory and information regarding medical imaging procedures. Radiation therapists play a crucial role in imaging for treatment planning and treatment field verification. The course will provide instruction on analog and digital imaging, as well as various imaging modalities. Prerequisite: PHY 386; admission to Radiation Therapy Program. Offered Spring.

RT 400 Cr.1

**Clinical Internship Seminar**

This course will prepare students for the clinical internship portion of the program. Course topics will include: professional development, team building skills, radiation therapy terminology, basic clinical concepts, immobilization device construction, CPR, and radiation therapy equipment basics. Prerequisite: admission to Radiation Therapy Program. Offered Spring.

RT 401 Cr.3

**Introduction to Radiation Therapy**

This course, the first in the clinical internship, will provide the student with an overview of the profession of radiation therapy and its role in health care delivery and cancer management. Students will be oriented to the academic and administrative format of the internship site as well as safety practices of the hospital and radiation therapy department. The radiation therapy process will be identified and discussed along with critical steps in treatment procedures. Students will be prepared for working with patients by learning about charting and documentation as well as appropriate patient/therapist interactions. Prerequisite: RT 310, RT 350; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to a clinical internship site. Offered Summer.

RT 411 Cr.4

**Principles and Practice of Radiation Therapy I**

This course, taught during the clinical internship year, addresses the concepts of cancer treatment, focusing primarily on radiation therapy. Methods of improving therapeutic advantage are investigated. Students learn safe and effective use of equipment and accessories along with the rationale for their clinical application. Technical aspects of treatment simulation and delivery are developed. Treatment related side effects and their management and special patient situations are addressed. Prerequisite: RT 310, RT 350, RT 401, RT 471; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Fall.

RT 412 Cr.4

**Principles and Practice of Radiation Therapy II**

This course, taught during the clinical internship, advances the student's knowledge of neoplastic disease management. Cancers and some benign conditions of various body sites are discussed in relation to natural history, treatment and prognosis. Technical aspects related to radiation planning and delivery are closely investigated as well as pertinent anatomical considerations, combination therapy, treatment results and the therapist's role in disease management. Lect. 3, Lab 2. Prerequisite: RT 411, RT 421, RT 472; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Spring.

RT 421 Cr.3

**Cross Sectional, Topographic and Radiographic Anatomy**

This course, taught during the clinical internship, revisits anatomy specifically from an imaging perspective. Students will learn to identify structures and pathology on x-rays, CT and MRI scans and locate topographic landmarks on diagnostic and simulation films. Prerequisite: BIO 313, RT 390, RT 401; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Fall.

RT 431 Cr.3

**Radiation Therapy Physics**

This course, taught during the clinical internship, expands the student's understanding of physics related to radiation therapy. Topics include the components and operation of linear accelerators and other treatment machines, brachytherapy, specification and modification of beam quality and characteristics, measurement of absorbed dose, treatment machine calibration, beam geometry and treatment with particles. Prerequisite: PHY 386, RT 401; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Fall.

RT 435 Cr.3

**Dosimetry and Treatment Planning**

This course, taught during the clinical internship, focuses on the characteristics, measurement and manipulation of radiation dose delivery in treatment. This involves advanced concepts of methods of altering dose to optimize the effectiveness of the radiation treatment. Treatment planning for a variety of tumor sites and situations is discussed. Prerequisite: RT 411, RT 421, RT 431; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Spring.

RT 437 Cr.2

**Quality Management in Radiation Therapy**

This course, taught during the clinical internship, focuses on the purpose and techniques of quality management in a radiation oncology program. The importance of documentation, consistent application of specified protocols and assessment of outcomes are addressed. The responsibilities of the radiation therapist within the radiation oncology team for quality functions are highlighted. Prerequisite: RT 411, RT 431; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Spring.

RT 471 Cr.3

**Clinical Practicum I**

This course, offered the first summer session of the clinical internship, will orient students to the clinical operation of the internship site. Students will observe staff operations in the radiation therapy clinic, simulation, treatment planning, and treatment delivery areas. Prerequisite: RT 310, RT 350, RT 390; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Summer.

RT 472 Cr.6

**Clinical Practicum II**

This course, offered fall semester of the clinical internship, will progress students' clinical skills from observation in simulation, treatment planning and treatment delivery to the point of participation and development of basic competencies. Prerequisite: RT 401, RT 471; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Fall.

RT 473 Cr.6

**Clinical Practicum III**

This course, offered spring semester of the clinical internship, will offer students the opportunity to continue the process of developing competence and confidence in the areas of simulation, treatment planning and treatment delivery. They will demonstrate competence in intermediate and some advanced procedures. Students will also be given opportunity to work in dosimetry. Prerequisite: RT 411, RT 421, RT 431, RT 472; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Spring.

RT 474 Cr.4

**Clinical Practicum IV**

This course, offered during the final summer session of the clinical internship, will complete the students' clinical education experience. By the end of this course, students will have developed proficiency and confidence in areas of simulation, treatment planning and treatment delivery. They will complete all required competencies. Opportunities to broaden the experience and work with different equipment, techniques and advanced procedures will be offered. Prerequisite: RT 412, RT 435, RT 437, RT 473; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Summer.

RT 481 Cr.3

**Seminar in Radiation Therapy**

The course, offered during the clinical internship, is a capstone course in which students present patient case information, discuss application of radiation science theory, review and critique journal articles and prepare for the national certification exam. Prerequisite: RT 412, RT 435, RT 437; admission to Radiation Therapy Program; assignment to clinical internship site. Offered Summer.

RT 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study in Radiation Therapy**

Independent study in radiation therapy may include individual readings and writing, projects, or research under the direction of a radiation therapy instructor. Repeatable for credit – maximum six. Prerequisite: admission by consent of the instructor and the radiation therapy program director. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

## Reading (RDG) - Courses

## Courses

RDG 475 Cr.1-3

### Special Topics Seminar in Reading Education

Special topics in reading not covered by current reading courses. The particular topic selected to be determined by current need and interest. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

## Recreation Management (REC) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## Courses

+REC 150 Cr.3

### Leisure, Quality of Life, and Well Being

This course will focus on the knowledge and skills necessary for integrating the major elements of well-being (physical, emotional, spiritual, environmental, intellectual, social, and occupational) through the lens of a leisure perspective into a balanced and fulfilling lifestyle throughout one's lifespan. Course content will include theories and methods related to leisure as the foundation for enhancing overall wellness, building coping strategies, and negotiating a balanced, fulfilling life. Additionally, this course will explore philosophical and historical aspects of leisure and recreation. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

REC 151 Cr.1

### Introduction to Recreation Management

This course serves as an introduction to the field of recreation management focusing on the exploration of career areas in the profession and the service delivery systems which define recreation management. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 201 Cr.3

### Introduction to Outdoor Leadership

In this course, students will gain knowledge about the history and philosophy of outdoor leadership. The foundational elements related to outdoor recreation leadership will be explored through learning technical skills facilitation techniques. Students will also learn about the interrelationship between leisure behavior and the natural environment; administrative functions such as staffing, risk management, and transportation; and trip planning for outdoor settings. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

REC 204 Cr.3

### Introduction to Outdoor Education

This course introduces students to the regional ecology and engages them with specific ecological niches, e.g. wetland, forest, prairie and riverine, which frequently serve as outdoor recreation contexts. Students will learn about regional native and non-native plants, fauna and associated natural history while developing ecological observational and recording skills for the purpose of applying this information to outdoor recreation and education programming. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

REC 215 Cr.3

### Introduction to Community Recreation

This course provides an overview of community-based recreation including municipal and non-profit recreation agencies. The course will focus on the histories, functions, and unique roles recreation holds for diverse communities. Offered Spring.

REC 301 Cr.3

### Leadership and Programming in Recreation

This course provides practical knowledge and experiences on the essential elements and design concepts of program planning. Emphasis is placed on student involvement in planning, directing, and evaluating programs for diverse populations in a variety of physical settings. Prerequisite: REC 150; REC major/minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 304 Cr.3

### Maintenance of Recreation Facilities

An introduction to the maintenance of recreation facilities, parks, and outdoor recreation areas. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

REC 305 Cr.2

### Operation and Management of Swimming Pools and Spas

This course explores the efficient operation and management of swimming pools, spas, and other aquatic facilities, including the promotion of attractive aquatic programs. Prerequisite: junior standing; REC major/minor or ESS-sport management major. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

REC 306 Cr.3

### Environmental Ethics, Outdoor Recreation and Natural Resources

This course provides an overview of the natural resources used for outdoor recreational pursuits, an analysis of leisure activities dependent upon natural resources, a presentation of the issues associated with recreational land use and an introduction to environmental awareness and outdoor ethics. Recreation and natural resources at the national, state, local and private levels will be addressed with emphasis on the understanding of how outdoor recreation affects and is affected by natural resources. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 310 Cr.3

### Youth Development in the Recreation Profession

This course provides an overview of the theories and processes that form the foundation for youth services in the field of recreation in the United States. The course will explore the history of youth development with an acute focus on the theories and practices necessary for implementing strategic and effective youth development recreation programs. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

REC 315 Cr.3

### Engaged Leisure

This course introduces students to contemplative techniques and strategies and a framework for enhancing leisure. Students will explore a contemporary service delivery model designed to improve the quality of leisure experiences and positively impact participant well-being. Prerequisite: REC 301; concurrent enrollment in REC 316; REC major/minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 316 Cr.1

### Engaged Leisure Experiences Lab

This lab will provide students with an overview of techniques necessary for effective facilitation of recreation and leisure experiences. Students will learn and apply techniques related to program leadership, understanding and managing group dynamics, and processing and debriefing experiences. Lab 2. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in REC 315. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 320 Cr.3

**Introduction to Tourism**

An introduction to the nature and scope of tourism that is intimately related to recreation. This course provides a basic understanding of tourism from the tourism system perspective. The topics include tourist behavior, special-interest tourism, destination marketing, economic, social-cultural, and environmental impacts of tourism on a destination, and sustainable tourism development. In addition to the business and economic benefits of tourism, it also examines the social aspects of tourism. Offered Spring.

REC 325 Cr.3

**Leisure in a Diverse Society**

This course explores the increasingly diversified nature of society and its impact on individuals' experiences of leisure. A focus will be placed on the experiences of members of minority populations including issues related to race, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, religion, social status, age, and disability. Students will be introduced to factors that influence the experience of leisure and leisure service delivery. Prerequisite: REC major/minor; junior standing. Offered Spring.

REC 330 Cr.3

**Recreation Resource Management**

Students will explore the interactions between natural resources and users to produce outdoor recreation. Students will learn to assess natural resources through carrying capacity, limits of acceptable change, competition, and complementarity among and between recreation uses and other resource uses. Methods for monitoring recreational impacts and approaches to managing resource quality and recreational opportunities will be addressed. Prerequisite: REC 150. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

REC 335 Cr.3

**Environmental Education**

Based on experiential education and interpretive principles, students will learn methods and materials for effectively teaching environmental concepts in schools, communities, nature centers, camps, and parks. Students will also explore history, theory, philosophy and goals of environmental education programs. Prerequisite: REC 150. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

REC 340 Cr.3

**Evaluation Methods and Practices**

This course is designed to familiarize the student with basic measurement and evaluation methods used in recreation and leisure service field. In addition, the course shows students how to interpret current and future research findings in leisure and recreation journals, use basic quantitative and qualitative survey methods, interpret findings from commonly used research and statistical methods, and form conclusions and recommendations from survey findings. Prerequisite: STAT 145; ENG 307; REC major/minor. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 345 Cr.3

**Ecotourism**

Students will examine theories, policies and practices specific to nature-based tourism. We will consider both the tourist and host community perspectives as we explore opportunities and constraints related to ecotourism development including social, environmental and economic outcomes. Offered Occasionally.

REC 351 Cr.3

**Civic Engagement in the Recreation Profession**

Recreation professionals need to be leaders in their communities and advocates for quality recreation and leisure. This course explores the recreation profession's role in civic engagement and identifies ways the general citizenry can be brought into public discussion on issues about recreation programs and facilities. Prerequisite: REC 340; REC major/minor; junior standing. Offered Spring.

REC 375 Cr.1-3

**Workshop in Recreation Management**

This is a group study of various recreation, leisure, or tourism topics. University professors and/or visiting lecturers will conduct the workshops. Repeatable for credit under different subtitles. Repeatable for credit - maximum 6. May require field trip. Prerequisite: REC or RTH major/minor. No student may earn more than six credits in REC 375, RTH 490, REC 491, and RTH 491. Offered Occasionally.

REC 390 Cr.3

**Principles of Management in Recreation**

Study of theories and techniques in leadership, group dynamics, and personnel management as they relate to programming and staff supervision in recreation agencies. Emphasis on personnel management techniques, including job analysis, recruitment, selection training, motivation, career development, and evaluation of paid staff and volunteers. Course includes issues common to full-time entry-level professional positions in recreation. Prerequisite: junior standing; REC major/minor. Offered Fall.

REC 400/500 Cr.3

**Planning for Park and Recreation Facilities**

Designed to equip the student with the basic knowledge necessary to understand and implement the planning process in the development of park and recreation facilities. This course is also designed to familiarize the student with federal, state and local statutes, and other related documents (U.S. Census, Wisconsin Administrative Codes, county and municipal ordinances). This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: REC 301 or RTH 456; REC major/minor; junior standing. Offered Fall.

REC 402/502 Cr.3

**Risk Management in Leisure Service Organizations**

This course will identify the primary components of risk management and detail legal aspects of tort liability, waivers, and indemnification agreements in leisure service organizations. The course will equip students with basic knowledge and skills necessary to appropriately manage legal liability and risk exposure associated within various professional leisure and recreation contexts. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: REC 390 or concurrent enrollment; REC major/minor; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 404/504 Cr.3

**Budgeting in the Recreation Enterprise**

Emphasis is placed on budget development, implementation and management decision-making within the recreation and park enterprise. This course introduces students to various contextual operational budgets within governmental and non-profit enterprises. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: ECO 110; REC 390 or concurrent enrollment; REC major/minor; junior standing. Offered Fall.

REC 405/505 Cr.3

**Sustainable Tourism Development**

This course will examine sustainable theories, policies, and practices in tourism. Students will learn about tourism planning and development from a sustainable tourism perspective. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Spring.

REC 415/515 Cr.3

**Camp Administration**

This course provides an overview of the history of the camping movement and its evolution over time. In addition, the course will provide foundational knowledge necessary to successfully operate a camp facility including administration, day-to-day operations, staffing, camp counseling, and program activities. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: REC 150; junior standing. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

REC 420/520 Cr.3

**Revenue Management in Leisure Enterprises**

This course covers prices and pricing from both managerial and behavioral perspectives in recreation, parks, tourism and event settings. While the managerial aspects of pricing include pricing policy/strategy and revenue management (defined as selling perishable service products to the right customer at the right time for the right price), the behavioral aspects include psychology of pricing, price fairness, price perceptions, and willingness-to-pay for non-market goods. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Fall.

REC 445/545 Cr.3

**Meetings, Conventions, and Event Planning**

This course will advance students' understanding of the event management profession. The course is intended to expose students to planning and management aspects in the areas of meetings, conventions, and other special events, while gaining an understanding of how special events impact tourism. Students will learn the professional skills necessary to plan, manage, and evaluate the success of a meeting, convention, or large-scale special event. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: REC 301 or RTH 456; junior standing. Offered Fall.

REC 449 Cr.1

**Internship/Professional Preparation**

In-depth coverage of the requirements for REC 450 internship and preparation of students for a smooth transition to the recreation management profession. Prerequisite: REC major; senior standing; completion of a minimum of two 50 hour experiences in recreation or parks; a minimum GPA of 2.50; and completion or concurrent enrollment in all remaining 300 and 400 level REC required courses except for REC 450. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 450 Cr.12-16

**Internship**

Internship with a university approved recreation business or agency. An on-site practitioner and university faculty supervisor closely supervise the student's progress. The student experiences a smooth transition from university academics to the recreation management profession. Approved sites include public sector (e.g., parks and recreation agencies, public schools and universities); non-profit/private sector (e.g., voluntary and youth agencies, church organizations); and for-profit sector (e.g., fitness/sport centers, hospitality, tourism, and retail businesses). Prerequisite: REC 449; REC major; senior standing; 2.50 cum UWL GPA or 3.00 for placement outside of 250-mile radius; all required REC courses completed. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

REC 481/581 Cr.1-3

**Outdoor Pursuits**

This course provides skill development and leadership techniques in outdoor recreation activities commonly associated with wilderness and roadless areas. Emphasis on backcountry ethics and safety will be stressed. A field trip will be required. Examples: backpacking, canoeing, bicycling, rock climbing, fishing, camping, and/or cross country skiing. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

REC 491/591 Cr.1-3

**Workshops in Recreation and Parks**

Group study of varying recreation and parks topics. University professors as well as visiting lecturers will be invited to address the students and conduct specialized phases of the workshops. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit under different topics. Prerequisite: junior standing; REC or RTH major/minor. No student may earn more than six credits in REC 375, RTH 490, REC 491, and RTH 491. Offered Occasionally.

REC 495 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study in Recreation**

Individualized study of areas not available in existing courses. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing; REC or RTH major/minor. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 497 Cr.1-3

**Special Projects in Recreation Management**

Individualized study of areas not available in existing courses or independent study. Program Project: planning, implementation and evaluation of a project. These projects will be completed under the supervision and direction of a staff member with permission from the student's advisor within the department. Examples include Camp Placement Day, Riverfest, and Oktoberfest events. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: RTH 493; junior standing; REC or RTH major/minor. Consent of student's advisor. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

REC 499 Cr.1-3

**Seminar in Recreation**

Intensive study of some specific area of interest in recreation. Repeatable for credit - maximum 3. Prerequisite: minimum 2.75 GPA; senior standing; REC or RTH major/minor. Offered Occasionally.

## Russian (RUS) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

RUS 101 Cr.4

**Russian in a Global Society I**

The first of two introductory courses, this course is for students who have no prior knowledge of Russian. It develops basic communicative competence in the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. It also develops students' cross-cultural awareness while building their communicative strategies. Offered Fall.

+RUS 102 Cr.4

**Russian in a Global Society II**

The second of two introductory courses, this course further develops basic communicative competence in the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. It also develops students' cross-cultural awareness while building their communicative strategies. Prerequisite: RUS 101 or placement. Offered Spring.

+RUS 201 Cr.4

**Russian Language and Cultures in Action I**

The first of two intermediate-level Russian courses, this course continues to develop students' communicative competence in the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. It also develops students' cross-cultural awareness and competence while building their communicative strategies. Prerequisite: RUS 102 or placement. Offered Fall.

+RUS 202 Cr.4

**Russian Language and Cultures in Action II**

The second of two intermediate-level Russian courses, this course continues to develop students' communicative competence in the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. It also develops students' cross-cultural awareness and competence while building their communicative strategies. Prerequisite: RUS 201 or placement. Offered Spring.

+RUS 305 Cr.3

**Golden Age Russian Literature and Culture**

A course designed to introduce students to the great Russian writers of the 19th century, a period referred to as the Golden Age of Russian literature. Literary works will be discussed in their social, cultural, and historical context. The course will center on works by such writers as Pushkin, Lermontov, Gogol, Turgenev, Dostoevsky, Tolstoy, and Chekhov. Taught in English. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

RUS 320 Cr.3

**The Russian Mindset: Cultural Perspectives**

A topical approach to Russian culture and civilization, this course is designed to provide an examination of Russian socio-political and cultural history, art themes, geographical composition, and human settlement. The role and effects of leaders and personas in Russian history (Ivan the Terrible, Peter the Great, Stalin) will also be analyzed. Students will further develop language skills by practicing grammatical structures and lexical items required to describe and analyze cultural products, practices, and perspectives. Prerequisite: RUS 202 or equivalent. Offered Spring.

RUS 351 Cr.3

**Russian Identity through Film**

This course is an intermediate-language course exploring the topic of Russian identity through contemporary Russian films. Adhering to the World Readiness Standards for Learning Languages (produced by ACTFL), the course will allow students to develop cultural competences and make connections with other disciplines such as political science and history. Students will further develop language skills by practicing grammatical structures and lexical items required to narrate plots, summarize films, describe characters, and analyze film themes. Prerequisite: RUS 202 or equivalent. Offered Fall.

RUS 398 Cr.1-3

**Directed Studies**

Individual reading and investigations in advanced Russian study. Course materials will vary according to the needs and interests of students. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: RUS 202 or equivalent. Offered Occasionally.

## School Health Education (SHE) - Courses

### Courses

SHE 310 Cr.4

**Introduction to Curricular Processes and Instructional Techniques**

Beginning concepts in comprehensive school health education curriculum development and instructional techniques are the core of this course. Skills for delivery of effective health instruction are practiced including assessment, planning, implementation, and reflection. This course also includes an introductory field experience that is designed to help the teacher candidates identify the role of the school and its staff through observation and participation. Lect. 3, Lab 1. Prerequisite: HED 210; admission to teacher education. Offered Spring.

SHE 410/510 Cr.6

**Application of Curriculum Processes and Instructional Techniques**

This senior level experience provides an opportunity to apply the knowledge, skills, and dispositions of the Interstate Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium Standards (InTASC). The primary focus is on a teacher candidate's growth and development in the InTASC standards. The traditional field experience or participation in a Professional Development School experience will address how the InTASC standards impact teaching and learning. Further analysis of method selection and instructional strategy development is included from a practical as well as philosophical point of view. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect 4, Lab 2. Prerequisite: SHE 310 or admitted to EC-MC or MC-EA Certification; SHE majors must take in last semester prior to student teaching and concurrently with SHE 415; admission to teacher education; junior standing. Offered Fall.

SHE 415/515 Cr.3

**School Leadership for Health Educators**

This course will develop teacher candidates' leadership skills in school health programming. An overview will be included on the following topics: group dynamics, leadership theories and styles, resources and grants, curriculum assessment and analysis, administration and coordination of health curriculum, and professional skills. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: SHE 310 or concurrent enrollment; admission to teacher education; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

CHE/SHE 475/575 Cr.1-3

**Workshop in Health Education**

Group study of varying health education topics, community agencies, and educational institutions. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit under different topics - maximum six credits combined CHE/SHE. (Cross-listed with CHE/SHE.) Departmental option for pass/fail or letter grade. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

SHE 492 Cr.1

**Student Teaching Seminar in School Health Education**

This seminar course provides an opportunity to discuss and further develop teacher candidates' critical thinking regarding issues of the field and practice of educating school-age individuals. As a result of this course, teacher candidates will be able to discuss current issues experienced within their student teaching experiences as well as issues around the areas of professionalism, conflict resolution, and classroom management. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment with SHE 494 or SHE 495; admitted to EC-MC or MC-EA certification program; passing content competency benchmarks. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

SHE 494 Cr.5-11

**Student Teaching in School Health Education: Early Childhood-Adolescence**

Student teaching is a full day, full school semester (~18 week), professional experience in a selected elementary, middle, or secondary school with qualified, approved cooperating teachers. Orientation, seminars and classroom projects required. May be repeated for credit in a subsequent semester for each additional licensure. Prerequisite: completion of all requirements in education, including special methods courses; recommendation by the appropriate education program faculty; 2.75 cumulative GPA and a 2.75 GPA in the major, minor, concentration. Consent of department. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

SHE 495 Cr.3-15

**Teaching Internship**

Teaching internship is a full day, full school semester, professional experience in selected PK-12 schools with qualified, approved cooperating teachers. Orientation, seminars and classroom projects required. Must apply and be selected for an approved internship opportunity through the Office of Field Experience. Wisconsin Internship Program placement and a State Intern License. Must be licensed as an intern according to PI 34.028 of Wisconsin State code for educator licenses. Registration occurs through the Office of Field Experience only. Prerequisite: completion of requirements in education, including special methods courses; recommendation by the appropriate education program faculty; 3.0 cum GPA; passing content competency benchmarks; acceptance into internship opportunity by Office of Field Experience. Consent of department. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

## Science and Health (SAH) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

SAH 160 Cr.1

**Keys to Success for the Science Major**

Students in this course will explore the role of science in society as well as in their personal lives. The course will provide an orientation to the study of science, math, and computer science including academic, internship, and research opportunities that are available at UW-L. Students will also learn about careers in these areas and how to become viable candidates for employment, graduate school, or professional school. Eleven-week course. Prerequisite: one semester of college course work, and freshman or sophomore standing. Offered Spring.

+SAH 307 Cr.3

**Changing the Culture: Women in Science**

This course will focus on the relationship between science and culture, specifically with regard to women. A comprehensive approach will be taken to explore both women's roles in science and women as objects of scientific investigation. Issues that will be addressed include cultural and historical attitudes toward women in science, cultural and historical barriers fought against and overcome by women, and contributions of women to multiple scientific disciplines. Women as objects of psychological and physiological investigation will be explored, and knowledge will be applied to an assessment of how cultural and gender biases have impacted women's health and lives. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Spring.

## Sociology (SOC) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

SOC/WGS 105 Cr.3

**Introduction to LGBT Studies**

This course will examine the cultural, legal, and political dimensions of LGBT life in the U.S. It will begin by exploring the social invention of heterosexuality and how personal and institutional interpretations of sexuality have historically informed the lives of LGBT people. The course also addresses class, racial and gender biases that especially confront queer communities of color in the U.S. Finally, the course looks at continued instances of hate crimes and homophobia against the backdrop of rights-based activism and the role that art and politics play in this interplay. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

+SOC 110 Cr.3

**Introduction to Sociology**

An analysis of the complex relationship between society, the individual and the physical environment. It examines such questions as: how social patterns develop and persist over time; how the individual is shaped by social, cultural and environmental factors; why societies are constantly changing; and how individuals, through social interaction, shape their social world. Cross-cultural comparisons will be emphasized, showing how society and the physical environment affect the life choices of individuals. Offered Annually.

+SOC 120 Cr.3

**Social Problems**

Social analysis, critical thinking, and problem solving are introduced as basic social science skills. These skills are applied to major contemporary social problems related to deviant behavior, social inequality, social change, and problems associated with major societal institutions. A variety of individual and collective responses and social policy strategies at local, national, and international levels are examined. Offered Fall, Spring.

+SOC/WGS 150 Cr.3

**Introduction to Social Justice**

Students in this course will examine the concept of social justice through an intersectional and multidisciplinary lens. Students will begin with a critical investigation of the connections between the individual, the local, and the structural as they relate to justice and inequality in society. Social justice strategies are then evaluated, in case study fashion, through the lenses of gender, race, and class structures. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Annually.

SOC 200 Cr.3

**Foundations of Sociological Analysis**

Designed for sociology majors, this course focuses on: (1) learning to think sociologically, including deeper comprehension of core sociological perspectives and concepts; (2) understanding the scientific methods in sociology; (3) the formulation of sociological research questions; (4) the resources and skills needed to effectively write a critical literature review; and (5) professionalization including how to build a curriculum vitae/resume, careers in sociology, presenting at professional conferences, and applying to graduate school. Sociology majors should take this course as soon as possible after completing SOC 110, as the skills taught in this course will benefit students in their upper division sociology courses. Prerequisite: SOC 110; sociology major. Offered Annually.

SOC 201 Cr.1

**Careers in Sociology**

The types of jobs in which sociology majors can work and the marketable skills to get them will be explored. Students will be required to research careers of interest to them in terms of job descriptions, growth and income outlooks, and the skills required. Internships and current job opportunities will be investigated and resumes, cover letters and job applications will be developed. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or SOC 212 or SOC 225. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

+SOC 202 Cr.3

**Contemporary Global Issues**

This course will offer a contemporary multi-disciplinary perspective regarding the major issues and trends confronting the global society as it enters the 21st century. Emphasis will be given to a critical review and assessment of the origin and present condition of the plethora of situations and problems affecting modern global society. The student will also learn to critically evaluate current and future events. The course will incorporate the views and approaches of the following disciplines: anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, and sociology. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 202, GEO 202, HIS 202, POL 202, SOC 202. Offered Annually.

SOC 212 Cr.3

**Marriage and Family**

The major focus of this course is on understanding the contemporary institutions of marriage and family, and the changes that these institutions have experienced. The influences that gender, race/ethnicity, sexuality, socioeconomic class and age have on marriage and family experiences will be included in the investigation. Offered Spring.

SOC 216 Cr.3

**Society and Schools**

A social analysis and review of research on the school as a learning environment, a social organization and a societal institution. Specific topics include classroom interaction, school social climate, social inequalities in the schools, and selected educational controversies. Offered Occasionally.

+SOC 225 Cr.3

**Sociology of Race and Ethnicity**

This course offers a critical examination of the social dynamics shaping race and ethnicity in the United States. Students will examine both historic and contemporary issues related to race and ethnicity including the social construction of race, sources of prejudice, institutional and individual-level discrimination, power relations and stratification, and strategies for addressing racial and ethnic inequality. Emphasis is placed on the use of empirical evidence to evaluate popular beliefs about race and ethnicity in the United States. Offered Annually.

SOC 240 Cr.3

**The Sociology of Sport and Leisure**

An investigation of the interrelationship between sports/leisure time activities and society's social structure; its institutions and culture. Special emphasis is on the role social structure plays in the formation of values and attitudes related to sports and leisure time activities. Offered Occasionally.

SOC 250 Cr.3

**Methods of Social Research I**

This course introduces students to principles and procedures for the quantitative measurement of social phenomena. It emphasizes interpretation and uses of quantitative techniques in sociological data analysis. The primary goal is to provide students with skills and practical application of techniques used to understand how sociologists measure, evaluate and use individual and social indicators such as socioeconomic status, residential segregation, and crime statistics. The department strongly encourages students to take SOC 200 and SOC 250 concurrently. Prerequisite: SOC 110; sociology major. Offered Annually.

SOC 303 Cr.3

**Generations and Age in the Social World**

This course focuses on the many ways that society and age interrelate, and emphasizes gerontology. It examines sociological perspectives on the life course, particularly how historical context, timing, linked lives, and agency shape socialization and life chances, from youth to old age, through birth cohorts (e.g., Millennials; Baby Boomers). Specific social factors we will examine include: the social meanings of age; socialization into an age group; age discrimination and stereotypes; media representations of age; macro-level demographic changes; and social issues, policies, and controversies relevant to age. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or PSY 100 or ANT 101. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC 308 Cr.3

**Disability and Society**

This course is intended to introduce students to the sociological study of disability. In this course, students will study sociological understandings of disability and explore the experiences of people with bodily and mental differences. The sociological study of disability examines the commonalities of social life that exist and persist, despite the presence of biological differences. Additionally, it encourages critical evaluation of the influence of social systems, institutions, professional understandings of disability, and our own assumptions about the disability experience on the well being of people with disabilities and members of their families. Students will examine disability through understandings of identity (personal and collective), inequalities, social movements, social experience, sexualities, gender, race, class, intersectionalities, and physical and mental variation. We will examine the ways in which people with bodily and mental differences construct personal and collective identities and develop, support, and maintain communities; the effects of stigma on experiences of disability; and how disability is constructed by the cultural and structural demands of global capitalist societies. We will also explore the ways in which the experience of disability and disability studies can be used to further sociological understandings and to reexamine and reconceptualize taken-for-granted ideas about social life and experience, the social structure, and sociological theories and methodology. Prerequisite: one of the following: SOC 110, SOC 120, SOC/WGS 150, SOC 202, SOC 212, SOC 225, ANT 101, ANT 102, PSY 100, or PSY 200. Offered Annually.

SOC 310 Cr.3

**Social Stratification**

The nature, study, theories and types of social stratification systems are examined along with the forces contributing to their maintenance and disruption. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC 311 Cr.3

**Rural and Urban Communities**

Basic sociological concepts and principles are applied to understand social life within rural and urban communities. Focus will be on the political economy, the culture, and social problems of people as they live in different types of communities. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202. Offered Every Third Semester.

SOC 313 Cr.3

**Law and Society**

This course examines the law as a social construction. This involves exploring the notion that the civil and criminal law, deviance and criminal behavior, and various actors in the legal and criminal justice arenas are not to be taken for granted as natural, inevitable, and objective but rather, as rooted in social and political forces. Thus, this course explores the historical development of the law, social change, inequalities in the application of the law, why we obey or fail to obey the law, and heavily debated contemporary US laws. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Annually.

SOC 315 Cr.3

**Religion and Society**

Explores the social and cultural context in which religion functions; the effects of religion upon behavior and attitudes; the social organization of denominations, sects, cults and movements; the relationships between religion and other social institutions; religion and social inequality; social change and the future of religion. Special attention is given to world religions and ethical and public policy issues concerning religion, society, and the individual. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC/WGS 316 Cr.3

**Gender, Sexuality, and Social Change in Religion**

This course examines the various gender roles, norms, mobility, restrictions and empowerment that people experience within religious traditions, for example: Christianity, Judaism, Islam, Hinduism and Buddhism. Global case studies and engaging narratives focused on the intersections of gender, sexuality, race, and religion will be considered. Special attention will be paid to feminist laypersons and religious leaders who are reformulating traditional understandings and practices, and in turn, negotiating their agency within secular and spiritual spaces. Prerequisite: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, SOC 110, SOC 120, or EDS 206. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

SOC 317 Cr.3

**Sociology of Media**

This course will critically examine the relationship between media, culture and society. In this course, we examine the impact of media in society across multiple areas including the history and structure of media organizations, media economics, methods used in media research, the relationship between political power and the media, and the distinction between news and entertainment. We will give special attention to theoretical approaches used to examine media in each of these substantive areas. Multiple forms of media will be examined including printed presses, radio, television, electronic news, virtual and online communities, film and social networking platforms. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Occasionally.

SOC 318 Cr.3

**Surveillance and Society**

Surveillance is now a prominent feature in the contemporary, post-9/11 world. In this class we will explore the concept of surveillance, its development, and the various ways that surveillance exists within the social world. This will include an examination of how surveillance intersects with, and is used by, the government and law enforcement, corporations, institutions such as the economy and schools, and you. A major organizing question of the course is this: How is the practice of surveillance changing our social life and our notions of public and private spheres? Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

SOC 319 Cr.3

**Sociology of City Life**

This course explores the political, social, cultural, economic, and religious aspects of city life. The metropolis offers unique insight into highly fascinating and unusual social worlds where urban inhabitants explore their identities and push the boundaries of self exploration, transcendence, and identity formation. The city is the site of human creativity and struggle, lust and love, risk and adventure, fear and uncertainty, resistance and subversion, joy and triumph, and the endless possibility of self realization. Yet, the city has changed in crucial ways with an accelerated gentrification process, sharp increases in poverty and inequality, shocking violence, increased hyper segregation, rapid immigration, growing unemployment and heightened distrust in public officials. This class goes deep into the depths of city life to explore its many wonders. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202. Offered Every Third Semester.

SOC 320 Cr.3

**Demography**

This course is designed as a basic survey of the field of demography. Sources of population data will be explored along with causes and consequences of population growth, composition and distribution. This course will focus on the concepts, measurements, trends and theories of the major demographic processes of fertility, mortality and migration. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC 321 Cr.3

**Delinquency**

This course is an overview of the sociological study of delinquency, with special emphasis on competing theoretical perspectives. In the process of learning about theoretical perspectives aimed at explaining delinquency, this course will pay special attention to gender delinquency, gangs, current events regarding delinquency and the U.S. juvenile justice system. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Spring.

SOC 322 Cr.3

**Criminology**

This course provides an overview of the sociological study of crime in the United States, with a special emphasis on patterns of criminality, competing theoretical explanations of crime, and societal responses to crime. As part of the examination of crime in the U.S., the course explores the definitions, measurement, and patterns of various types of criminal behavior; theory and research on crime; the roles of the victim and offender and the implications of public policy. Specific crimes covered include homicide, hate/bias crime, assault, and white-collar crime. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Fall.

SOC 323 Cr.3

**Corrections and Penology**

This course provides an interdisciplinary review of criminal punishment and correctional systems in the U.S. This course examines dominant punishment philosophies such as deterrence, incapacitation, retribution and rehabilitation. Both institutional and community-based approaches to corrections are covered and particular attention is devoted to understanding the social context of current practices, the nature of correctional populations, and the management of correctional systems. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Spring.

SOC 324 Cr.3

**Criminal Justice**

This course provides an overview of the United States criminal justice system. Issues relating to various segments of the criminal justice system, such as the administration of justice, the police, courts, and correctional systems are explored. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Fall, Spring.

SOC 325 Cr.3

**Sociology of Mental Illness**

An examination of mental health and illness, and mental health care systems in the U.S. and other industrialized and non-industrialized societies, including: the processes involved in identifying and recruiting patients into the mental health care system; a social analysis of psychotherapy, including talk therapies, medications, electro-convulsive treatment and psychosurgery; and social organization of mental hospitals and of community mental health centers; socio-legal issues related to mental illness; and a review and synthesis of social psychological and sociological theories relevant to understanding mental health and illness. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101 or PSY 100. Offered Fall.

SOC 326 Cr.3

**Sociopharmacology**

The study of the social structural factors related to drug use with emphasis on change at the societal level in dealing with the drug problem. This course examines the current and historical patterns of drug use in society. The emphasis will be on understanding the sequence of initiation, use, and misuse of psychoactive drugs. This course will focus on the social problems and social policy aspects of drugs. Question addressed include: How does society choose which drugs to treat as social problems? What are the potential versus real life effects of current laws and policies intended to curb drug use? What are the treatment and prevention strategies used today? What kinds of programs are successful and why? Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Spring.

SOC 328 Cr.3

**Environmental Sociology**

This course provides a framework for understanding the relationship between human societies and their physical environment. This course will focus on how environmental sociologists explain the social origins of environmental degradation, how environmental harms are unequally distributed among different communities and nations, and the role of environmental movements in protecting the physical environment. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ENV 201. Offered Spring.

SOC 330 Cr.3

**Social Psychology**

Social psychology from a sociological perspective. Primary attention is given to social behavior and communication patterns in terms of their genesis and change in the context of social groups and social relationships. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101 or PSY 100. Students may only earn credit in SOC 330 or PSY 241. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC 332 Cr.3

**Environmental Justice**

Environmental Justice has two distinct meanings. The first refers to the study of how and why environmental problems are experienced differently according to race, gender, class, and nationality. The second describes a social movement that works to fight unequal access to clean, healthy environments and the services that they provide. This course will focus on both aspects of environmental justice, examining the social dynamics that lead to environmental harms being distributed unequally among different communities and nations as well as the role of the environmental justice movement in fighting environment inequalities and injustices. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ENV 201. Offered Annually.

SOC 335 Cr.3

**Collective Behavior**

A systematic study of social processes which emerge in unstructured social situations; principles of behavior as expressed in crowds, mobs, panics, fads, fashions, social movements, personal organization and behavior in unstructured social situations. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC/WGS 337 Cr.3

**Globalization, Women, and Work**

This course examines the global and often exploitative experiences of women, migrating from one part of the world to another for work. As women leave their countries of origin, many find themselves working as nannies, sex workers, house cleaners and modern-day slaves in sweatshops. These work environments often create vulnerability, discrimination, and abuse of women within the private and public institutions of their host countries. The course will also use in-depth personal narratives and a focus on grassroots social movements to witness how women resist workplace policies and domestic laws to campaign for their rights, despite cultural and political constraints. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, EDS 206, or ERS 100. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

SOC 338 Cr.3

**Sociological Aspects of Work and Life**

This course will explore the sociological impact of work and life demands in contemporary American society. Special emphasis will be given to how gender, sexual orientation, social class, race and ethnicity, and family structure affect individuals' ability to balance the demands of work and life. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Occasionally.

ERS/SOC 342 Cr.3

**Latino/a Experiences in the U.S.**

This course offers a sociological analysis of the experiences of Latino/a populations in the United States. Topics covered include legal status and citizenship; push and pull factors of immigration; political participation and social movements; assimilation and acculturation; health concerns and educational outcomes; and identity formation around issues of social class, sex and gender, and race/ethnicity. Emphasis is placed on understanding the complexities of the Latino/a experience in the United States as well as mastering sociological concepts related to processes of immigration and assimilation. This course will be useful for students planning to enter human services where they are likely to interact with this population. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or ANT 101. (Cross-listed with ERS/SOC, may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

ERS/SOC 343 Cr.3

#### **American Indian Contemporary Issues**

This course is an interdisciplinary examination of American Indian contemporary experience in the United States. It will introduce students to some of the critical issues in American Indian studies by examining the place of American Indians within the American imagination, politics and society. The course concentrates on issues of tribal sovereignty, economics, social class and structure, and the difficulties of maintaining a tribal identity in the 21st century. Prerequisite: one of the following: EFN 205, ERS 100, ERS 253, HIS 310, SOC 225, or WGS 130. (Cross-listed with ERS/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall.

SOC 350 Cr.3

#### **Methods of Social Research II**

An overview of the issues and methods involved in the process of scientific investigation of social phenomena. The limitations of, and ethical issues involved in, social research are examined. Data collection methods, both quantitative and qualitative, including surveys, observation, and secondary data analysis are investigated. Students propose and complete a research project, applying material learned in Sociological Research Methods I, including student application of various research techniques and computer-assisted data analysis. Prerequisite: SOC 200, SOC 250. Offered Fall, Spring.

ERS/SOC 363 Cr.3

#### **American Indians and the Environment**

This course introduces students to American Indian environmental issues. Topics include treaty-based hunting, fishing and gathering rights, air and water quality regulatory authority, environmental racism, toxic and nuclear waste disposal on Indian lands, mining and hydroelectric dams, sacred sites, and Indian vs. Western perceptions of the environment. Special attention will be given to current environmental controversies in Wisconsin Indian country. Prerequisite: one of the following: EFN 205; ERS 100, ERS 253; ERS/SOC 343; SOC 225, SOC 328. (Cross-listed with ERS/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

SOC 369 Cr.3

#### **Sociology of Sexualities**

This course uses a sociological perspective to examine human sexuality. Although biological explanations are often used to understand sexuality, this course will focus on how sexual attitudes and behaviors are shaped by society. We will focus on the methodological and theoretical approaches that are used in sociological studies of sexuality. This will include a brief overview of historical perspectives on sexuality; as well as contemporary debates about sexual identity; sexual practices and behavior; and how sexuality relates to issues of power and politics, of morality and social control. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or WGS 100 or ANT 101. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC 370 Cr.3

#### **Sociology of Gender**

This course explores the social construction, variation and consequences of gender categories across time and space. It also examines how gender identities are developed and how gender structures our experiences in education, work, families, the media and other institutions. Prerequisite: one of the following: SOC/WGS 105, SOC 110, SOC 120, SOC/WGS 150, SOC 202, SOC 212, SOC 225, WGS 100 or WGS 130. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC/WGS 375 Cr.3

#### **Lesbian Studies**

Examines the social construction of sexual orientation and its meaning for women and women's equality. The course draws on a range of sources, including scientific research, history, literature, psychological theory, and popular culture. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, EDS 206. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

SOC 380 Cr.3

#### **Fat Studies and Body Politics**

The purpose of this course is to explore the social construction, medicalization, and pathologization of fat in the United States. Fat will be examined as a social justice issue that intersects with race, class, gender, sexuality, and ability status. This course will explore the body politics behind attempts to redefine fat identity, including body positive and fat positive movements. This course will also examine fat activism as a means of addressing fatphobia and size discrimination. Emphasis will be placed on the use of historical and empirical evidence to evaluate common myths about fat bodies. Prerequisite: one of the following: SOC/WGS 105, SOC 110, SOC 120, SOC/WGS 150, SOC 202, ANT 195, ANT 202, ANT 212, ERS 100, PSY 100, WGS 100, WGS 130, or WGS 212. Offered Annually.

SOC 390 Cr.3

#### **Sociological Theory**

Sociological theory is a lens that is constructed based on detailed examinations of the world around us, and then used for viewing, studying, and understanding the social world in which we live. Beginning with early attempts to explain society, this course provides a critical survey of social theory and theorists over time, and traces the themes of sociological inquiry into the modern era. Theories covering society, groups, interactions and the human self will be summarized, explored, compared, contrasted, and, most important, applied to help better understand contemporary social conditions and life in modern societies. Prerequisite: SOC 200. Offered Fall, Spring.

SOC 399 Cr.3

#### **Special Topics in Sociology**

Investigation of areas and topics of current sociological interest not covered in the regular curriculum ranging from local to transnational issues. Repeatable for credit - maximum 12. Offered Occasionally.

SOC 401 Cr.3

#### **Sociology of Violence**

This course provides an interdisciplinary overview of the patterns and correlates of interpersonal and collective violence with an emphasis on social structural/sociological explanations of violent behavior. We will explore the characteristics, causes, and consequences of violence focusing primarily on the United States. In addition, the course will examine social policies and programs related to violence intervention and prevention. Examples of the types of violence examined are physical assault, intimate partner violence, homicide, sexual assault, terrorism, and genocide. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202; junior standing. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC 404 Cr.3

#### **Global Inequality**

This course explores explanations for inequality between countries. Macro-sociological theories and comparative methods are used to analyze cross-cultural and cross-national differences and similarities in basic institutions, including family, education, and political economy. The main course objective is that students develop an understanding of the consequences of living in a world of global inequality. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101 or ANT 202. Offered Every Third Semester.

SOC 405 Cr.3

**Quantitative Social Research Seminar**

This course guides students through the completion of an independent quantitative sociological research project. Students conduct research on a topic related to their own interest within the field of sociology using standard quantitative methods such as survey research, evaluation research, or secondary data analysis. Each student formulates a sociologically relevant research hypothesis, designs the appropriate research methodology, reviews relevant theoretical and empirical literature, and gathers and analyzes data in a step-by-step process. The results of the research process are presented in a formal research paper. Prerequisite: SOC 350; SOC 390. Offered Annually.

ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC 408 Cr.4

**Teaching and Learning History and Social Studies in the Secondary School**

This course will be integrated with a field experience. In the context of a real classroom, teacher candidates will learn how to plan for and assess student learning in history and social sciences. With a focus on content knowledge, teacher candidates will plan a variety of meaningful learning experiences, assess student learning, and monitor and modify instruction to best support the individual learners in the classroom. The teacher candidate will design, enact, and assess activities that advance student understanding to more complex levels. Teacher candidates will gain experience in monitoring the obstacles and barriers that some students or groups of students face in school and learn how to design learning experiences to support all learners. A multi-day, consistent schedule in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. Prerequisite: EDS 351. (Cross-listed with ECO/GEO/HIS/POL/PSY/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall, Spring.

SOC 409 Cr.1-3

**Readings and Research in Sociology**

Directed readings or research under the supervision of an instructor. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

SOC 410 Cr.3

**Sociology Honors Project**

The development and completion of an honors research project under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: acceptance into the Sociology Honors Program. Consent of department. Offered Annually.

SOC 414 Cr.3

**Policy and Society**

This course offers a critical analysis of social policy development and impacts in the United States today. Students will apply sociological theories to explain how demographic changes, collective behavior and other social changes converged to allow specific social policies to be designed, proposed and implemented. Students will also examine the impacts of such policies on the various social groups directly and indirectly affected and compare policies in the U.S. to similar policies in other countries. Social policies such as welfare reform, Social Security and federal agricultural policies are among the topics prospectively covered in this course. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or ANT 101 or ANT/SOC 202; junior standing recommended. Offered Every Third Semester.

SOC 416 Cr.3

**Qualitative Explorations**

This course is designed to familiarize students with the major techniques of qualitative data collection and analysis used by sociologists and other social scientists. These include feminist methods, participant observation, in-depth interviewing, biographical methods, content analysis, archival research, and a variety of nonreactive techniques. This course will also address the links among theory, data, and methods and provide an appreciation for the qualitative tradition in social sciences. Students will learn how to conduct field research. The course will follow a seminar format emphasizing reading, group discussion, in- and out- of class exercises, oral presentations, original research and writing. Prerequisite: SOC 350; SOC 390. Offered Annually.

SOC 420 Cr.3

**Health Care and Illness**

This course introduces students to the social, political, and economic context of health and illness in society. The course is divided into four parts. First, we focus on social factors of illness, with a particular focus on the role of inequality in shaping health risks. We will discuss how we measure and quantify mortality and morbidity and the effect of social context. In the second part of the semester we focus on the meaning and experience of illness, with a particular focus on how different kinds of social deviance become categorized as medical, criminal, or personal issues in different societies and at different times. Next the course will focus on health systems and technologies, especially the political and economic configurations of health care provision in different countries. Finally, the course will consider the role of health professionals and issues of bioethics. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Fall.

SOC 421 Cr.3

**Sociology of Intersectionality and Queer Studies**

The term "intersectionality" has become prominently used on social media, in activists spaces, in academic works, and recently as buzzword in corporate America. In this course we will investigate intersectionality as an analytic tool and theoretical framework to examine the complex manner in which privilege and oppressive forms are interconnected. This course explores the intersections of social and political identities related to gender, sexuality, race, class, ethnicity, indigeneity, age, ability, culture, nation, and other forms of difference. Furthermore, we will explore new considerations for sociology along side intersectionality, such as Queer Theory, Quare Studies, Trans Studies, and Crip Theory. This is an interdisciplinary sociology course in which we will contend with contemporary contributions made by scholars across the social sciences, humanities, and natural sciences. This course will explore the following questions: How are marginalized identities constructed in the social world and within the context of institutions such as schools, hospitals, and prisons? How are individual identities intersectionally informed, specifically as it pertains to the experiences of people of color, LGBTQ+ people, women, and disabled people? What does intersectionality mean in an increasingly globalized world? What does it mean in the context of one's career trajectory? How do social movements and activists take up intersectionality? And where and how do intersectionality, critical race, and queer theory converge and diverge? Prerequisite: one of the following: SOC/WGS 105, SOC 110, SOC 120, SOC/WGS 150, SOC 225, WGS 100, or WGS 130. Offered Alternate Years.

PSY/SOC 422 Cr.3

#### **Death, Grief, and Bereavement**

A study of the interaction of individuals and families coping with dying and death in various social settings including hospitals, care facilities, and hospices. Topics include psychosocial aspects of grief and mourning, sociological dimensions of bereavement, and various rituals of funeralization in the U.S. and other societies. Special attention is given to case studies and medical/ethical decision-making at the end of life, as well as other aspects of the social organization of death, dying, and bereavement. Prerequisite: PSY 100 or SOC 110 or SOC 120 or ANT 101 or gerontology emphasis; junior standing. (Cross-listed with PSY/SOC; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Annually.

SOC 429 Cr.3

#### **Sociology of Deviance**

This course provides an overview of the sociological study of deviance. Various definitions of deviance are examined within the context of individuals, behaviors, and groups who are considered deviants as well as those who apply the deviant labels. The course explores a variety of theoretical perspectives of deviance and social construction of deviance, the enforcement of social norms, and the social control systems that are established to respond to deviance. A variety of forms of deviance are covered, including: mental illness, drug and alcohol use, sexual deviance, and suicide. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or SOC 120 or SOC 202 or ANT 101. Offered Spring.

SOC 450 Cr.1-15

#### **Internship in Sociology**

An academically relevant field experience for majors and minors in sociology. The field experience will be supervised by the sociology staff. No more than six credits may be applied to a major in sociology and no more than three credits toward sociology minor. Repeatable for credit - maximum 15. Prerequisite: SOC 110; junior standing: cumulative GPA of at least 2.50. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

SOC 451 Cr.1-15

#### **Internship in Criminal Justice**

An academically relevant field experience for minors in criminal justice. Repeatable for credit - maximum 15. Prerequisite: SOC 324; junior standing; criminal justice minor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Annually.

SOC 485 Cr.1-2

#### **Research Apprenticeship in Sociology**

The student will assist a faculty member in any phase of the research process including literature searches, research design, data gathering and data analysis. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: SOC 200, SOC 250. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

SOC 486 Cr.1-2

#### **Teaching Apprenticeship in Sociology**

This course provides preparation and experience in a variety of instructional practices, strategies, and techniques. Students study theory and research on teaching and practice teaching skills under the guidance of faculty members. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Prerequisite: SOC 200, SOC 250; junior standing; minimum 3.25 GPA. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

SOC 499 Cr.3

#### **Seminar in Sociology**

Intensive study of some specific area or problem of sociology. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: SOC 350 or SOC 390. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

## **Spanish (SPA) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## **Courses**

SPA 101 Cr.4

#### **Spanish in a Global Society I**

This course is the first of two introductory courses in Spanish. The five language skills are introduced: listening, speaking, writing, reading and culture. (Not open to students with more than two years of high school Spanish.) Offered Occasionally.

+SPA 102 Cr.4

#### **Spanish in a Global Society II**

This is the second introductory course in Spanish comprehension, speaking, writing, reading, and culture. Prerequisite: SPA 101 or placement based on UW System Spanish Placement Test score. Offered Occasionally.

+SPA 103 Cr.4

#### **Spanish in a Global Society I & II**

This is an introductory course that covers in one semester the essential content of first-year Spanish. It is designed for students with two or more years of high school Spanish or with previous experience learning a foreign language. Special emphasis is placed on facilitating the development of oral communication. Prerequisites: students with no evidence of prior study of Spanish are required to begin at SPA 103. Not open to students with credit in SPA 101 or SPA 102 (or equivalent). Offered Fall, Spring.

+SPA 201 Cr.4

#### **Spanish Language and Cultures in Action I**

This course is the first of two intermediate-level Spanish courses. Students continue to develop all language skills with special emphasis placed on refining speaking and listening comprehension. Prerequisite: SPA 102 or SPA 103 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Fall, Spring.

+SPA 202 Cr.4

#### **Spanish Language and Cultures in Action II**

This course is the second of two intermediate-level Spanish courses, designed specifically to transition students to upper-level content courses. Students continue to develop all language skills with special emphasis placed on refining reading and writing in Spanish. Topics in Spanish culture history and contemporary Spanish speaker countries society are explored while obtaining a grasp of more complex grammatical structure. Prerequisite: SPA 201 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Not open to students with credit in SPA 221. Offered Fall, Spring.

+SPA 221 Cr.4

#### **Introduction to Spanish for the Health Professions**

In this course, students will strengthen their linguistic skills through the lens of the world of healthcare. More specifically, students will continue to work on the grammatical foundations of Spanish while acquiring vocabulary they can use in basic interactions with their patients. Particular attention will be paid to the experiences of patients and healthcare providers through cultural readings and stories. Class activities and assignments will be designed to allow students to understand and define cultural exchanges between Spanish-speaking patients and healthcare providers, and compare them with the products, practices and perspectives of their own cultural experiences. Prerequisite: SPA 201 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Not open to students with credit in SPA 202. Offered Annually.

SPA 300 Cr.4

**Oral Proficiency Through Grammar Review**

This is a Spanish language course for intermediate-level learners who have completed SPA 202 or equivalent. Its aim is to help students continue to develop communicative competence. Although students will practice reading and writing, emphasis will be placed on speaking and grammar review. The target level for student proficiency is Intermediate-High/Advanced Low on the ACTFL scale. Prerequisite: SPA 202 or equivalent, or appropriate departmental placement. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPA 302 Cr.3

**Faces of Spain: Conversation and Culture**

This course is an introduction to the concepts of diversity and social responsibility through the study of the construction of national identity in Spain. A main focus will be on describing these themes in their social and cultural contexts, especially through the analysis of films in Spanish. This course explores issues related to origins of Spanish identity, diversity in communities, changing social structures, and independence movements. Students will also develop all four language skills, with an emphasis on oral proficiency (focusing on listening and speaking), along with critical thinking. Prerequisite: SPA 202 or SPA 221 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 305 Cr.3

**Introduction to Hispanic Literature**

An introductory literature course designed both for students desiring to develop an appreciation of Hispanic literature and those planning to pursue more advanced courses requiring a critical background. The course may include works from the following genres: narrative, poetry, drama and essay. Prerequisite: SPA 300 or (SPA 303 and SPA 304). Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

SPA 307 Cr.3

**Diverse Stories: Reading for Social Responsibility**

This course introduces students to a variety of genres in their cultural context. Among the genres explored may be comics, graphic novels, legends, short stories, poetry, newspaper articles, and the novel. In addition, students will build their vocabulary, employ reading strategies, develop writing skills, practice narrative analysis, and create their own short narratives. All readings in the course will emphasize diversity and social responsibility. Prerequisite: SPA 202 or SPA 221 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 308 Cr.3

**Cultures and Civilizations of the Spanish Speaking World**

A study of Spanish-speaking cultures and civilizations using a topical, thematic-based curriculum and following a research- and standards-based approach to the pedagogy of culture. A main focus of the course is the development of intercultural competence with the goal of helping students to achieve a greater level of critical awareness of their own culture and those of the Spanish-speaking world. Prerequisite: SPA 300 or (SPA 303 and SPA 304). Offered Annually.

SPA 309 Cr.3

**Spanish Culture Through Art**

This course explores concepts of diversity and social responsibility in Spanish culture through the study of its artistic production. A main focus will be on exploring how artists represent and reflect on the most relevant social and cultural processes of the Spanish civilization through their art. This course also examines the impact other cultures have left in Spain throughout its history of migrations, focusing on cultural diversity. Students will investigate and reflect on the role of art as an agent to promote a sense of identity, awareness, and social responsibility in Spanish society. As students develop critical thinking and language skills - with an emphasis on written proficiency - they will explore architecture, painting, sculpture, music, performance, film, and mass-media in their social and cultural contexts from the origins of Spanish culture to the twenty-first century. Prerequisite: SPA 202 or SPA 221 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 310 Cr.3

**Exploring Communities: Understanding Culture**

For Spanish majors and minors, this course will continue the process of developing global competency by refining oral proficiency skills and learning to engage with some of the cultural products and practices of different communities in Spain and Latin America. In this course students will learn to use their language skills as a tool to discover themes related to social justice that inform each community under study. Such themes may include: religion, violence, social, political, economic and criminal justice, oppression, power, ideology, corruption, environmental degradation, racism, sexism, homophobia, and the role of social change movements. The end result will not only be the ability to better understand cultural perspectives of Spanish speaking communities, but also students will learn how to independently identify and engage with the cultural perspectives of any community. Prerequisite: SPA 202 or SPA 221 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 320 Cr.3

**Spanish Civilization**

A study of the civilization of Spain, from pre-historic times to the present; this includes such topics as political developments, geography, literature, art, music, and the current situation. Prerequisite: SPA 300 or (SPA 303 and SPA 304). Offered Fall, Spring.

SPA 321 Cr.3

**Spanish American Civilization**

A study of the political, social, intellectual, artistic and literary development of Spanish America. Prerequisite: SPA 300 or (SPA 303 and SPA 304). Offered Fall, Spring.

SPA 323 Cr.3

**Spanish for Heritage Speakers**

This course celebrates students' multilingual and multicultural skills while supporting their competency in reading, writing, and grammar in Spanish. Students achieve these goals by understanding linguistic diversity and social responsibility through the lens of language awareness. The course focuses on the many varieties of Spanish that exist, how these varieties are accepted or stigmatized in the context of the United States, and what this means for the speakers of these varieties. This course has a writing focus. Consent of department. Offered Annually.

SPA 324 Cr.3

**Spanish for Professional Communication**

This course focuses on the linguistic and cultural elements that contribute to successful communication in professional settings in Spanish. In this class, we explore the ways that diversity in language and the dialects of Spanish play an inherent role in this type of communication. We also focus on how to be responsible social actors in cross-cultural professional settings. This course has a speaking focus. Prerequisite: SPA 202 or SPA 221 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 326 Cr.1

**Current Events**

A weekly discussion of current events in the Spanish-speaking world, based on readings, web-based news sources and television broadcasts in the target language. Students may take as many times as desired, but only three credits will count towards major/minor. Prerequisite: SPA 300 or (SPA 303 and SPA 304). Offered Fall, Spring.

SPA 330 Cr.3

**Advanced Grammar and Syntax**

A comprehensive survey of grammatical principles with an examination of the main syntactical elements of the Spanish language. Prerequisite: SPA 300 or (SPA 303 and SPA 304). Offered Fall, Spring.

SPA 331 Cr.3

**Spanish Phonetics**

Comparison of English and Spanish sounds. Systematic study of the production of Spanish sounds. Individual work with native tapes and recording of student's pronunciation and intonation. Prerequisite: SPA 300 or SPA 303. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPA 333 Cr.3

**Work and Play in Diverse Communities**

Throughout this course, students will explore diverse Spanish-speaking communities through the lens of both the professional world and the personal world. To do so, students will analyze the societal impacts of work and play in different cultural contexts while also reviewing and mastering important grammatical concepts in Spanish. Students will have opportunities to apply their knowledge regularly in real-world tasks related to the three modes of communication: interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational. Content and grammar instruction and practice will be presented in relevant cultural contexts, paying special attention to the ways in which different forms can be used to make meaning and do things with the language in different spheres of society. Students will build upon their previous language experience to achieve a greater level of proficiency for reading and writing in Spanish while also gaining a deeper understanding of diversity and social responsibility in both the professional and personal sectors. Prerequisite: SPA 202 or SPA 221 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 335 Cr.3

**Writing to Effect Change: Global and Responsible Citizenship**

In this writing-focused course, students will examine concepts of social responsibility and advocacy, paying specific attention to the power of language to effect change. In particular, students will analyze social justice movements, such as the plight of various indigenous groups, protests in Latin America, and other current events occurring in the Spanish-speaking world. Learners will analyze how language is used in these movements to advocate for change and will hone their skills of critical and creative expression through the completion of different written advocacy-related tasks. Such tasks seek to challenge stereotypes and confront biases, focusing specifically on perspectives of diverse communities in the Spanish-speaking world. Prerequisite: SPA 202 or SPA 221 or placement based on UW System Placement Test scores. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 352 Cr.3

**Voices of Revolution**

Revolutions inform the way nations identify themselves as individuals and as a community in the post-war era. These identities continue to inform the nation's culture long after the conflict ends. This course explores the way in which the social and historic aspects of the revolution form and inform the cultural output during and after the conflict. Students will examine and reflect on the formation of national identity, and through cultural texts such as narratives, film, art, and song they will interpret and engage with the many perspectives, or faces of revolution. Prerequisite: four courses from the following: SPA 302, SPA 307, SPA 309, SPA 310, SPA 323, SPA 324, SPA 333, SPA 335. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 353 Cr.3

**Perspectives on Contemporary Spain: Culture and Society**

Spain has gone through deep transformations during the last few decades that have affected the concept of its national and cultural identity. In the light of these changes, this course analyzes aspects of contemporary Spain related to its economy, politics, culture, and social structures. It investigates trends on immigration and emigration, nationalisms, role of the European Union, environmental concerns, and popular culture. This social and cultural context will also be analyzed through its practices and cultural products, especially through contemporary Spanish film. Prerequisite: four courses from the following: SPA 302, SPA 307, SPA 309, SPA 310, SPA 323, SPA 324, SPA 333, SPA 335. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 354 Cr.3

**Artistic Expression and Society in the Spanish-Speaking World**

This interdisciplinary course introduces students to the literary and artistic production of the Spanish-speaking world in its social and cultural contexts. Students will study the visual arts, short films and narratives, and poetry. A main focus will be on identities and cultural perspectives, as well as the development of intercultural competence. In addition, students will review language functions specific to the genres studied. Prerequisite: four courses from the following: SPA 302, SPA 307, SPA 309, SPA 310, SPA 323, SPA 324, SPA 333, SPA 335. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 355 Cr.3

**Latinx in the U.S.: Culture and Society**

This course is an introduction to the historic, social and cultural contexts of Latinx culture in the United States. Using an interdisciplinary approach, students analyze literature, art, music, media, film, performance, and social activism which reflect the main events and social movements in the trajectory of Latinx culture in the U.S. The course focuses on the impact of U.S. colonialism and imperialism on Latinx social systems in the U.S., as well as Latin American migrations and their impact on modern-day Latinx identities. The course also explores issues of statehood, racism, gender inequalities, cultural hybridization, and immigration. Conducted in Spanish with some materials in Spanglish. Prerequisite: four courses from the following: SPA 302, SPA 307, SPA 309, SPA 310, SPA 323, SPA 324, SPA 333, SPA 335. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 369 Cr.3

**Topics in Hispanic Cultures**

A course designed to investigate areas of current social and cultural interest in Hispanic/Latin American culture. Topics will vary. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: four courses from the following: SPA 302, SPA 307, SPA 309, SPA 310, SPA 323, SPA 324, SPA 333, SPA 335. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 370 Cr.3

**Spanish for the Health Professions**

In this course students will develop linguistic, professional, and cultural skills necessary to work with and advocate for Spanish-speaking patients in the healthcare professions. To do this, students will learn how Limited English Proficient patients experience the United States healthcare system and reflect on their own role as cultural brokers in this setting. Class activities and assignments are designed to allow the student to engage with and interpret the healthcare system from the perspective of Spanish-speaking patients. Prerequisite: four courses from the following: SPA 302, SPA 307, SPA 309, SPA 310, SPA 323, SPA 324, SPA 333, SPA 335. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPA 380 Cr.3

**Spanish Language in Contexts**

This course focuses on developing students' pragmatic competence in Spanish, or knowledge of how to use the language appropriately in different social contexts. Even with advanced linguistic proficiency, we can experience breakdowns in communication or even offend others if we are unaware of the cultural norms and perspectives that govern how to use linguistic forms appropriately in different situations. Thus, the objective of this course is to equip students with the linguistic and cultural knowledge they need to use Spanish appropriately in real and meaningful contexts. To do so, students will analyze how culturally-confined politeness norms, contextual elements, and speakers' identities impact how language is used to carry out different speech acts such as requests, invitations, and apologies, among others. Furthermore, students will compare variation in pragmatic norms among different Spanish and American English-speaking communities and reflect upon how cultural perspectives and identities influence how we do things with words. Prerequisite: four courses from the following: SPA 302, SPA 307, SPA 309, SPA 310, SPA 323, SPA 324, SPA 333, SPA 335. Offered Fall.

SPA 381 Cr.3

**The Sounds of Spanish**

Through a cross-linguistic approach, students reflect on the major phonetic and phonological differences between Spanish and American English in order to promote awareness and thus development of their second language pronunciation. Students will also analyze authentic and meaningful audiovisual materials, which will expose them to major geographical, social and contextual varieties of Spanish-speaking communities. Finally, following a sociolinguistic approach, students reflect on the relationship between phonetic/phonological variation and the formation, development and perception of social and cultural identities; as well as on the development of their own identity as adult speakers of a second language. Prerequisite: four courses from the following: SPA 302, SPA 307, SPA 309, SPA 310, SPA 323, SPA 324, SPA 333, SPA 335. Offered Annually.

SPA 382 Cr.3

**Spanish Storytelling**

This course focuses on developing learners' linguistic and cultural competence in Spanish at the ACTFL intermediate-mid level through the process of storytelling. Adopting a multiliteracies approach to learning, students will analyze and evaluate various types of stories and/or texts in Spanish and discuss the different visual, cultural, and/or linguistic elements. Content in this course might include, but is not limited to, TED Talks, podcasts, personal narratives, written histories, and short films. Through the analysis of the content in this course, students will then create a culminating story of their own, one in which they will share about diverse perspectives and identities that are present in the Spanish-speaking world. Prerequisite: four courses from the following: SPA 302, SPA 307, SPA 309, SPA 310, SPA 323, SPA 324, SPA 333, SPA 335. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPA 403 Cr.3

**Studies in Hispanic Literature**

This course is designed to allow flexibility in the study of current topics of interest in Spanish or Latin American literature. Prerequisite: two courses from the following: SPA 352, SPA 353, SPA 354, SPA 355, SPA 369, SPA 370, SPA 380, SPA 381, SPA 382. Offered Annually.

SPA 443 Cr.3

**Studies in Hispanic Linguistics**

This course introduces students to the discipline of linguistics through a focus on Spanish-speaking communities and the linguistic diversity amongst them. Students will learn key theoretical concepts in linguistics by addressing areas of study such as phonetics, phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, pragmatics, acquisition of a language, variation, and linguistic change. Students will reflect on diversity and on their identity as speakers of multiple languages in order to develop their role as multilingual agents for social responsibility. Prerequisite: two courses from the following: SPA 352, SPA 353, SPA 354, SPA 355, SPA 369, SPA 370, SPA 380, SPA 381, SPA 382. Offered Annually.

SPA 450 Cr.1-4

**National/International Intern Program**

A course in Spanish individually tailored to fit career needs: cultural awareness, technical vocabulary in Spanish to prepare students who elect internship credits in other departments. Spanish majors or minors, or other students having the equivalency of SPA 202 may elect to take these credits off campus. Repeatable for credit - maximum four. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 498 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Fieldwork, research and individual projects in a specific area of Spanish language, civilization or literature. Registration with the consent of instructor and the department chair. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: two advanced courses and junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

SPA 499 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Fieldwork, research, individual projects in a specific area of Spanish language, civilization or literature. Registration with the consent of instructor and the department chairperson. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: two advanced courses and junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

## Special Education (SPE) - Courses

### Courses

SPE 207 Cr.3

**American Sign Language and Deaf Culture I**

Students will use American Sign Language to learn about communicating with individuals with a hearing loss in the elementary school setting. Students will explore deaf culture, intricacies of working with individuals with a hearing loss, including appropriate accommodations, modifications, and assistive technology. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 214 Cr.3

**American Sign Language and Deaf Culture II**

Students will extend the use of American Sign Language to learn about communicating with individuals who have a hearing loss. Students will further explore deaf culture, intricacies of working with individuals who have a hearing loss, including appropriate dialects, accommodations, modifications, and assistive technology. Prerequisite: SPE 207. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 340 Cr.3

**Collaboration and Transition: From School to Community**

This course is designed to prepare teachers to collaborate and problem-solve as members of educational teams composed of professionals, agency representatives, and parents. This course focuses on the development of transition plans for adolescents with specific learning disabilities, emotional/behavioral disabilities, and intellectual disabilities; and the plan's impact on educational curriculum and instructional practices, career development and placement practices. Responsibilities of the teacher as a collaborative team member will be covered. Prerequisite: EDS 203; junior standing. Offered Spring.

SPE 401/501 Cr.3

**Introduction to Exceptional Individuals**

This course is a general survey of exceptional individuals (disabled and gifted) from birth to 21 years of age. It provides an introduction to special education including history, law, definitions and classification systems, characteristics, etiology, provision of services and educational interventions and procedures related to the various disabilities covered under the law. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: successful completion or concurrent enrollment in one of the following courses: ECE 327, EDS 351, EDS 402, or SHE 310; admission to teacher education; junior standing. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

SPE 424/524 Cr.3

**Classroom Management and Positive Behavior Practices**

This course is designed to provide intervention methods and strategies for classroom management as well as positive behavior intervention. The course provides theoretical foundations and practical applications for preventing behavior problems and for intervening when problems occur. Students are expected to perform at least 10 hours of clinical work in the course, by arrangement with the instructor. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Lect. 2, Lab 1. Prerequisite: SPE 401; EDS 351 or EDS 402; admission to teacher education; concurrent registration in SPE 461 and either SPE 446 or SPE 447; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 430/530 Cr.1

**Seminar in Special Education**

This course provides teacher candidates, currently student teaching, to have directed discussions regarding issues that are occurring in the special education or inclusionary general classroom settings. Candidates will meet on-campus to analyze and discuss their experiences with their peers. This course is designed for persons seeking initial teaching licensure in general education and cross-categorical special education. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: completion of all special education certification courses; completion of all general education licensure requirements for student teaching; junior standing; to be taken concurrently with SPE 483 or SPE 484. Consent of department. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 446/546 Cr.3

**Methods in Cross-Categorical Special Education-Middle Childhood/Early Adolescence**

This course focuses on curriculum, methods and strategies used in educating students with disabilities (emotional/behavioral disabilities, specific learning disabilities, and cognitive disabilities) at the middle childhood/early adolescence age level in a variety of educational placements. Topics covered within this course include academic instruction appropriate for students at the middle childhood/early adolescence age level. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: SPE 401; EDS 402; admission to teacher education; concurrent enrollment with SPE 424 and SPE 461; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 447/547 Cr.3

**Methods in Cross-Categorical Special Education-Early Adolescence/Adolescence**

This course focuses on curriculum, methods and strategies used in educating students with disabilities (emotional/behavioral disabilities, specific learning disabilities, and cognitive disabilities) at the early adolescence/adolescence age level in a variety of educational placements. Topics covered within this course include academic instruction appropriate for students at the early adolescence/adolescence age level. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: SPE 401; EDS 351; admission to teacher education; concurrent enrollment with SPE 424 and SPE 461; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 452/552 Cr.3

**Individual Educational Assessment**

This course addresses educational assessment as it relates to the needs of students with specific learning disabilities, emotional/behavioral disabilities, and intellectual disabilities in the MC/EA setting. Specific approaches for the evaluation of special education eligibility, teaching and instruction, and monitoring student progress are discussed, including norm-referenced tests, curriculum-based assessment, ecological assessment, and observational technique. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: SPE 401; admission to teacher education; junior standing. Offered Fall.

SPE 461 Cr.2

**Field Experience in Special Education**

This course is a field experience for students seeking special education licensure. Students are placed in a public school special education or inclusionary general education classroom setting in which they will experience daily activities with children identified with disabilities including specific learning, emotional/behavior, and cognitive disabilities and become familiar with special education teacher responsibilities. This experience consists of a partial-day classroom experience in school setting under the direct supervision of a teacher certified to teach students with mild disabilities at the middle childhood/early adolescence or early adolescence/adolescence age level. This experience provides a setting in which students are to develop observation and small group teaching experiences. This course is designed for persons seeking initial teaching licensure in general classroom instruction and cross-categorical special education. A multi-day, consistent schedule (typically three consecutive half days) to participate in the field experience classroom will be established by the course instructor in consultation with the teacher candidate and cooperating teacher. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: SPE 401; EDS 351 or EDS 402 (concurrent enrollment with any other field course is not permitted); admission to teacher education; concurrent enrollment in SPE 424 and either SPE 446 or SPE 447; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 475/575 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics Seminar in Special Education**

This course is designed to allow students to explore current topics, trends, and issues in the field of special education. Topic(s) to be studied are selected by the instructor based on interest and need. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. (Maximum three credits applicable to master's degree). Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered Occasionally.

SPE 483/583 Cr.1-11

**Student Teaching Cross-Categorical Special Education: Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence**

Student teaching is a full-day, full school semester experience in a public school special education or inclusionary general education classroom setting. Students are placed in a state approved special education program, serving students identified with disabilities (specific learning disabilities, emotional/behavioral disabilities, and/or cognitive disabilities) at middle childhood/early adolescence age level. This experience provides a setting in which students are to demonstrate teaching and assessment abilities related to students with special needs. Students work under the immediate supervision of a certified teacher and a university supervisor. This course is designed for persons seeking initial licensure in middle childhood/early adolescence education and cross-categorical special education at the middle childhood/early adolescence level. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in SPE 430. Completion of special ed. certification courses; all requirements in education, including special methods courses; appropriate education faculty recommendation; 2.75 cum GPA and 2.75 GPA in major/minor/concentrations/prof. coursework; passing content competency benchmarks; passing scores in WI Foundations of Reading Test. Consent of department. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 484/584 Cr.1-11

**Student Teaching Cross-Categorical Special Education: Early Adolescence-Adolescence**

Student teaching is a full-day, full school semester experience in a public school special education or inclusionary general education classroom setting. Students are placed in a state approved special education program serving students identified with disabilities (specific learning disabilities, emotional/behavioral disabilities, and/or cognitive disabilities) at the early adolescence/adolescence age level. This experience provides a setting in which students are to demonstrate teaching and assessment abilities related to students with special needs. Students work under the immediate supervision of a certified teacher and a university supervisor. This course is designed for persons seeking initial licensure in early adolescence/adolescence and cross-categorical special education at early adolescence/adolescence level. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in SPE 430. Completion of special ed. courses and all education requirements, including special methods courses; appropriate education faculty recommendation; 2.75 cum GPA and 2.75 GPA in major, minor, concentrations & professional coursework; passing content competency benchmarks; passing scores in WI Foundations of Reading Test. Consent of department. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 495 Cr.1-11

**Teaching Internship in Special Education**

Teaching internship in Special Education is a full day, full school semester, professional experience in selected PK-12 schools with qualified, approved cooperating teachers. Orientation, seminars, and other professional experiences are also required. Must apply and be selected for an approved internship opportunity through the Office of Field Experience. Must be licensed as an intern according to PI 34.028 of Wisconsin State code for educator licenses. Registration occurs through the Office of Field Experience only. Prerequisite: completion of other education course requirements; appropriate education faculty recommendation; 3.0 cum GPA; passing content competency benchmarks; passing scores in WI Foundations of Reading Test for SPE teacher candidates; acceptance into internship opportunity by Office of Field Experience. Consent of department. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

SPE 499 Cr.1-3

**Individual Study**

Reading and research in an area of student interest under the direction of an education instructor. Open to elementary and secondary education students with excellent records. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: consent of advisor. Consent of instructor. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

## Statistics (STAT) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+STAT 145 Cr.4

**Elementary Statistics**

An introductory course covering fundamentals of modern statistical methods. Topics include descriptive statistics, the binomial and normal distributions, estimation, and hypothesis testing. The z, t, F and chi-square test statistics are introduced. Instruction in computer use is included, and statistics software is used throughout the course for analyzing data files and carrying out statistical procedures. Prerequisite: MTH 050 or an appropriate placement test score. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

STAT 245 Cr.4

**Probability and Statistics**

An initial course in probability and statistics for students strong in mathematics. Probability topics include sample spaces, random variables, independence, and the binomial, Poisson, normal, and exponential distributions and their applications. Calculus-based methods will be used for analyzing continuous distributions. Statistics topics include descriptive statistics, sampling distributions, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, regression, and ANOVA. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in MTH 208 or concurrent enrollment. Offered Fall, Spring.

STAT 345 Cr.3

**Statistical Computing**

An introductory course covering fundamentals of modern statistical computing. Topics include core programming concepts such as functions, data structures and debugging. Stochastic simulations and random variable generation are introduced, as well as accessing, filtering, and analyzing data from other resources. The R language will be used. Prerequisite: STAT 245 and CS 120. Offered Spring.

STAT 405/505 Cr.3

**Statistical Methods**

A survey of statistical methods from the point of view of how these methods are implemented with a standard statistics software package. Topics include descriptive statistics, graphical methods, tests of location, goodness of fit, simple and multiple regression, design of experiments, ANOVA, multiple comparisons, chi-square tests. Both parametric and nonparametric methods are treated. Computer use is an integral part of the course. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in STAT 145 or STAT 245; junior standing. Offered Fall.

STAT 440 Cr.1

**Statistical Consulting**

Experiences will include interpersonal, written, and oral communication and interdisciplinary exposure as well as opportunities to apply statistical knowledge in a broad variety of situations. Students will take part in consultations (i.e. extracting information, listening, asking appropriate questions), apply knowledge in experimental design, data modeling, use of statistical software, and/or sampling; diagnose and conduct appropriate statistical procedures and interpret and communicate results. Reading past and present literature on statistical consulting also will be required. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisites: grade of "C" or better in STAT 445 or STAT 446; consent of the Statistical Consulting Center director. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

STAT 441/541 Cr.3

**Mathematical Statistics I**

Review of discrete and continuous random variables. Moment generating functions, multivariate probability distributions, marginal and conditional probability distributions, functions of random variables, order statistics, Central Limit Theorem, point estimation and confidence intervals. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in STAT 245 and MTH 310; junior standing. Offered Fall.

STAT 442/542 Cr.3

**Mathematical Statistics II**

Methods of estimating, including method of moments and maximum likelihood. Sufficient statistics, hypothesis testing, power of tests, likelihood ratio tests and introduction to regression and analysis of variance. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in STAT 441; junior standing. Offered Spring.

STAT 443/543 Cr.3

**Categorical Data Analysis**

An introduction to categorical data analysis covering summaries and inference for categorical response and count data, analysis of contingency tables, generalized linear models for binary and count data, logistic regression, multcategory logit models and log-linear models for contingency tables with an emphasis on applications and implementation using computer software. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisites: grade of "C" or better in STAT 245 or STAT 405; junior standing. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

STAT 445/545 Cr.3

**Correlation and Regression Analysis**

An introduction to simple linear regression, multiple regression, polynomial regression. Inferences, appropriateness of model, model diagnostics/adequacy, difficulties in the application of models are discussed. A computer package will be used. Course participants will be involved with hands-on statistical applications and consulting. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in STAT 245 or STAT 405; junior standing. Offered Fall.

STAT 446/546 Cr.3

**Analysis of Variance and Design of Experiments**

An introduction to single factor, multiple factor, and randomized block designs in analysis of variance. Inferences, appropriateness of model, model diagnostics/adequacy, difficulties in the application of models are discussed. Design or structure of an experiment will be discussed. A computer package will be used. Course participants will be involved with hands-on statistical applications and consulting. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in STAT 245 or STAT 405; junior standing. Offered Spring.

STAT 447/547 Cr.3

**Nonparametric Statistics**

An introductory course presenting the theory and procedures for using distribution-free methods in data analysis. Standard procedures, such as the Wilcoxon tests, Kruskal-Wallis, Kolmogorov-Smirnov, nonparametric confidence intervals, regression analysis, and powers of the tests will be included. Computer programs will be used when appropriate. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in STAT 245 or STAT 405; junior standing. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

STAT 448/548 Cr.3

**Operations Research**

An introductory course which applies mathematics/statistics to management decision making. Included are methods of optimizing systems, decision analysis, simulation, and reliability. Various programming techniques are introduced with the computer used as a tool where appropriate. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisites: grade of "C" or better in STAT 245 or STAT 405; junior standing. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

STAT 449/549 Cr.3

**Applied Multivariate Statistics**

An introduction to applied multivariate statistical methods covering multivariate analysis of variance, multivariate analysis of covariance, repeated measures design, factor analysis, principle component analysis, cluster analysis, discriminate analysis, and multivariate regression. Course participants will be involved with hands-on statistical applications. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in STAT 245 or STAT 405; junior standing. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

STAT 452/552 Cr.1

**Introduction to SAS**

This course will provide students with an introduction to the statistical software SAS. Students will learn the syntax that is necessary to write SAS code to perform basic statistical techniques, including data manipulation, graphical displays, and common statistical inference procedures. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: STAT 405 or STAT 445 or STAT 446 or STAT 447 or STAT 449; junior standing. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Winter.

STAT 496/596 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics in Statistics**

Special topics in statistics not covered by regular courses taught in this department. The particular topic is decided by the instructor. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credits - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Occasionally.

STAT 498 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Directed readings or presentation of material not available in formal departmental courses under the supervision of a faculty member. Registration by written consent of supervising faculty member and department chair. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

STAT 499 Cr.1-3

**Research Topics**

An opportunity to pursue individual research topics under the direction of a faculty member. Depending on the nature of the research project, study is expected to involve substantial computational or theoretical work in addition to literature review and instruction. In addition to a written report to the supervising faculty member, expected outcomes may include: software, papers and presentations to the department and regional meetings. Not applicable to a statistics and mathematics major or minor. Registration by written consent of supervising faculty member. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Offered Occasionally.

## Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TSL) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+TSL 200 Cr.1

**Introduction to English Language Learners and Advocacy**

In this course, students develop their understanding of and sensitivity to cultural diversity in the United States through the study of English learners (ELs) in public schools. Course topics include discovery of who ELs are, their educational rights, special challenges they may face in schools, and how to address those challenges. Students engage in inquiry-based learning as they ask essential questions about linguistic diversity, education, and educating a multilingual society. Students also learn to evaluate school environments for ELs, and practice skills needed to advocate for ELs. Students apply their knowledge through case studies, role plays, and online and face-to-face discussions. Seven-week course. Prerequisite: EDS 203 or EDS 206 recommended. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring.

TSL 340 Cr.3

**The Study of Language**

This course offers an introduction to the study and nature of human language. Students investigate the structure of languages in general. They apply that structure to English and compare it to other languages. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112; MLG 204 or a foreign language at the 102 level or higher. Students cannot earn credit in both ENG 331 and TSL 340. Offered Fall.

TSL 345 Cr.3

**Intercultural Interactions**

In this course, students learn about cultural influences in education and develop their ability to successfully navigate intercultural interactions while working with diverse populations within the United States or internationally. Course topics include definitions of culture, its deep structure and surface level expressions, relationships between culture and language and individual identity, how culture is expressed and transmitted in education, culturally responsive teaching, and intercultural competence. Students compare their own cultural values across diverse groups and learn to apply culturally responsive pedagogy to diverse teaching contexts where they are likely to work in the future. Depending on individual focus, students create a case study or a unit plan focused on teaching culture and improving intercultural interactions. Students leave this course with greater cultural awareness, an understanding of how cultures are learned and taught, especially in educational settings, and the intercultural competence to live and work with those from cultures distinct from their own. Prerequisite: sophomore standing and one of the following: AP foreign language score of 3 or higher; placement into 201-level or higher foreign language course; score 70 or higher on La Crosse Battery (non-native speakers of English); grade "B" or better in 102-level or higher foreign language course taken at UWL (taught in foreign language). Consent of department. Offered Spring.

TSL 350 Cr.1-6

**ESL Program Development**

This course is designed for teachers or prospective teachers working toward teacher certification or re-certification in ESL. Program topics, which focus on special needs of ESL learners and teachers, include methods, curriculum development, culture, language acquisition, applied linguistics, sociolinguistics, and sociopolitical concerns. Repeatable for credit - maximum 12. Offered Spring.

TSL 400/500 Cr.3

### **Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Policies and Program Models**

An introduction to the teaching of English to speakers of other languages (ESOL) in the United States, topics include the history of bilingual and ESOL educational policies and practices in the U.S., historical and current program models for teaching English language learners (ELLs), and content-based instruction. Students learn how to plan for ELL instruction in general education and ESOL classes. In addition, students develop skills to advocate for ELLs in educational settings. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: TSL 345 or ENG 331; junior standing. Offered Fall.

TSL 425 Cr.3

### **Global Issues in TESOL**

The study of global English, cross-cultural second language proficiency standards, and sociopolitical issues related to educational practices. Students explore relationships between teaching English to speakers of other languages (TESOL) and current events in three or more world regions. Prerequisite: admission to teacher education or completion of one course from the following: ANT 196; CST 332; MLG 340; ENG 331, ENG 332, ENG 334; PHL 311; PSY 282, PSY 436; TSL 400. Offered Occasionally.

TSL 450/550 Cr.1-3

### **TESOL National/International Internship Program**

Through the TESOL Internship, TESOL minors gain practical experience tutoring or teaching non-native speakers of English in a variety of settings, including adult literacy programs, after-school enrichment programs, university-level ESL programs, and EFL programs abroad. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit - maximum three. Prerequisite: junior standing; consent of TESOL director. Consent of instructor. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

TSL 463/563 Cr.3

### **Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Methods**

This course increases students' understanding of techniques and methods to teach English to speakers of other languages (ESOL). Students identify the historical development of approaches and methodologies for teaching ESOL, understand foundational principles of teaching ESOL, and explore individual English language learner (ELL) differences and how to account for these in instruction. Students also further develop the skills to plan instruction, including lesson and unit plans, and master teaching techniques for each of the four skills and grammar. Additionally, students explore materials and technology available for teaching ESOL. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: TSL 345 or ENG 331; junior standing. Offered Spring.

TSL 498 Cr.1-3

### **Independent Study**

Field work, research, individual projects in a specific area related to teaching English to speakers of other languages. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

## **Theatre Arts (THA) - Courses**

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

## **Courses**

+THA 110 Cr.2

### **Theatre Appreciation**

A study of theatre as an art form. Emphasis on the role of the audience as collaborators in the performance and their understanding and appreciation of the elements of a theatrical production. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+THA 120 Cr.3

### **Acting for Non-Majors**

This course emphasizes the development of the actor's instrument by introducing the student to the basic imaginative, physical, and vocal skills necessary for acting. It also enhances the student's understanding of the cooperative nature of acting. It prepares them to create, discuss, rehearse, and perform. The student will apply these techniques in an interactive studio setting. Offered Fall, Spring.

+THA 130 Cr.3

### **Multicultural U.S. Plays: Acting the Text**

In this performance-based course students will study and perform dramatic literature from multiple cultures within the U.S. society. Plays will be selected from African-American, Asian-American, Native American, Hispanic-American, Lesbian/Gay/Transgendered/Bisexual and other cultures for study. Students will research cultural context, analyze the plays, develop basic skills in performance, and prepare and perform scenes from the plays under study, in order to enhance student awareness and exchange ideas about the multicultural nature of the U.S. No acting experience required. Offered Spring.

+THA 201 Cr.3

### **Dramatic Literature and Theatre Arts**

From text to theatre, how does dramatic literature translate into live performance? To read plays is but one aspect of the art of drama. To create a theatrical performance from a playscript is to appreciate the full artistic potential of dramatic literature. International and multicultural theatre ranging from the classical to the contemporary will be the basis for explorations into the significance and beauty of the dramatic arts. An interdisciplinary approach in both content and method will be used as the dramatic literature is considered in the context of history and culture, literature and art. Offered Fall.

THA 210 Cr.3

### **Foundations of Theatrical Production**

This course introduces the student to the fundamentals of theatre by exploring the theories and practices of production elements, script analysis and the specific goals, procedures and policies of the theatre arts department. Offered Fall.

THA 220 Cr.3

### **Acting I: Fundamentals**

Theory and practice of the fundamentals of stage acting, including improvisational techniques, audition techniques, acting terminology and development of dramatic action. Offered Spring.

THA 221 Cr.3

### **Movement for the Stage**

Theory and practice in training the actor's body to serve as a skillful and expressive means of communication. Emphasis on the student's awareness of movement as a foundation for character development. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

THA 222 Cr.3

### **Voice and Diction for the Stage**

Theory and practice of the fundamentals of vocal production: breathing control, articulation, projection, quality, and expressiveness for the actor. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 231 Cr.3

**Stagecraft**

Theory and practice of scenic construction. A study of the stage and its equipment; the planning, building and painting of scenery and the practical aspects of stage lighting. Offered Spring.

THA 232 Cr.3

**Costume Crafts**

Theory and practice of basic costume construction. Emphasis on the construction of stage costumes and accessories, including, but not limited to, basic pattern adaptation, millinery techniques, costume jewelry techniques and mask construction. Prerequisite: THA 210 for theatre majors and minors. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

THA 240 Cr.3

**Rendering for Theatre**

This course will focus on the study of the elements and principles of rendering and their application to theatrical design. Students will focus on application of various rendering techniques used by scenic, costume, lighting and makeup designers in the creative process of interpreting a play script and translating it into visual form. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 241 Cr.3

**Stage Makeup**

The theory and practice of the fundamentals of painted theatrical makeup, including various theatrical makeup materials and their applications. The course will rely heavily on the imagination and creative skills of the student and will include research in physical analysis, character analysis, and color theory. Each student will serve as the makeup designer for all projects in this course. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

THA 250 Cr.3

**Theatre Studies I: Antiquity to the 18th Century**

This course is a survey of Western theatre history, dramatic literature and theory in cultural context from origins through the 18th century. Particular attention is paid to the relationship of theatre to religion during antiquity and to the relationship of theatre to nation-building in the 17th and 18th centuries. Recommended to be taken before THA 350. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 260 Cr.1

**Participation in Theatre Arts Activities**

A course for any university student who wishes to gain academic credit for participation in theatre arts. Students receive individual counsel, criticism and evaluation. Repeatable for credit - no maximum. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

THA 270 Cr.1-2

**Music Theatre Vocal Study**

Intensive study of the artistry of singing solo vocal musical theatre repertoire. Study will promote growth in and understanding of: musical theatre vocal technique, breath, body alignment, healthful use of the speaking voice, projection, diction and elocution for the stage. Technical work will be applied through study and performance of musical theatre repertoire. Attendance at a weekly studio class and final performance required. This course is intended for theatre majors pursuing an emphasis in music theatre, after completion of their applied voice requirement in their music minor. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: completion of applied voice requirement in music minor; theatre arts major-music theatre emphasis. Offered Fall, Spring.

THA 271 Cr.1-2

**Singing for the Stage**

Intensive study of the artistry of singing solo vocal musical theatre repertoire. Study will promote growth in and understanding of: musical theatre vocal technique, breath, body alignment, healthful use of the speaking voice, projection, diction and elocution for the stage. Technical work will be applied through study and performance of musical theatre repertoire. Attendance at a weekly studio class and final performance required. This course is available to theatre performance majors NOT pursuing an emphasis in music theatre. Repeatable for credit. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring.

THA 290 Cr.3

**Stage Management for the Arts**

This course will provide an introduction to Stage Management for the arts as well as a working understanding of the job of a stage manager. Emphasis on practical theory as well as the history of stage management will be combined with critical theories of running a production. The course will culminate in preparing students to stage-manage for a realized production. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS/THA 304 Cr.3

**History of Music Theatre**

A survey of music theatre history and literature from origins to the present and its effect on popular culture, this course provides an understanding of the development of music theatre into the present day. Particular attention is given to the writers and composers who greatly influenced and/or continue to influence the development of this art form. Prerequisite: ENG 110 or ENG 112. (Cross-listed with MUS/THA; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

MUS/THA 310 Cr.3

**The Singer/Actor**

This course examines the process of acting through song and verse. Its purpose is to explore a variety of theoretical and practical approaches integrating acting, vocal and stylistic techniques which support and strengthen each other. Prerequisite: THA 220 or THA 222; MUS 266 and MUS 268 (or MUS 235, MUS 236, MUS 237, and MUS 238). (Cross-listed with MUS/THA; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 320 Cr.3

**Acting II: Characterization**

Theory and practice of realistic acting techniques and textual analysis in the development of characterization. Monologues and scenes from realistic drama to be performed. Prerequisite: THA 220. Offered Fall.

THA 321 Cr.3

**Acting III: Styles**

Theory and practice of advanced techniques of acting with emphasis on styles of acting from Greek to the present. Monologues and scenes from various theatrical periods to be performed. Prerequisite: THA 220, THA 320. Offered Spring.

MUS/THA 324 Cr.3

**Cabaret Performance Workshop**

Students work together in a workshop format to rehearse and eventually perform a cabaret set consisting of ensemble numbers, duets and solos on a common theme. Each number will be carefully rehearsed and staged. This is a studio course requiring active and regular participation. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: admission to the music theatre emphasis. (Cross-listed with MUS/THA; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

THA 330 Cr.3

**Scene Painting**

Theory and practice of scene painting techniques for the theatre. By studying theories utilized by professional scenic artists, students will learn to interpret a designer's rendering or scaled elevation. Practical exercises will introduce students to the techniques necessary to reproduce the aesthetics of designer's renderings or scaled elevations as actual scenic pieces. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

THA 331 Cr.3

**Theatre Technology**

The research and application of current technology in the theatre, including the exploration of new materials and construction techniques. The course will include an introduction to computer-Assisted drafting and design, the operation and maintenance of new technologies in the theatre facility, and the examination of health, safety, and liability issues. Prerequisite: THA 210, THA 231. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

THA 340 Cr.3

**Scenery Design**

A course in the principles and practices of designing stage scenery. Emphasis is on developing the creative abilities of the designer. Prerequisite: THA 210, THA 231, THA 240. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

THA 341 Cr.3

**Lighting Design**

An introductory course in the principles and practices of designing and executing stage lighting. Emphasis is on developing the creative abilities of the designer. Prerequisite: THA 210, THA 231, THA 240. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 342 Cr.3

**Sound Design and Engineering**

The course provides the student with a working knowledge of sound design and engineering. It emphasizes the creation of sound for theatre, the theory and technique of sound design and the set up and maintenance of sound reinforcement and sound reproduction equipment. Prerequisite: THA 210. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 350 Cr.3

**Theatre Studies II: 19th Century to the Present**

This course is a survey of Western theatre history, dramatic literature and theory in cultural context from the 19th century to the present day. Particular attention is paid to realism and the explosion of styles in reaction to it, along with the study of political, environmental, feminist, multicultural, and postmodern theatre and performance art. Recommended to be taken after THA 250. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

+THA 351 Cr.3

**World Theatre**

Survey of historical and contemporary theatre in cultural context from various cultures/geographic regions around the world. These areas include India and the near east, China, Japan, and the far east, Africa, Latin America, and the middle east. Particular attention is paid to local custom, religious practice and theatrical practice. Prerequisite: THA 110. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 355 Cr.3

**Dramaturgy**

This course introduces students to the role of the dramaturg on a theatrical production. Students will learn to conduct historical, social, political, and cultural research and analysis, and develop best practices for sharing this information with actors, audiences, and creative teams in both print and digital formats. Prerequisite: THA 110 or THA 201 or THA 210 or THA 250. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

THA 360 Cr.1-3

**Theatre Arts Practicum**

Specialized, intensive study and participation in theatre. Projects are designed in consultation with a faculty adviser in the department. Repeatable for credit - no maximum. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

+ECO/THA 376 Cr.3

**Economics of Art and Entertainment**

The overall goal of this course is to enable participants to make or evaluate selected decisions and policy issues pertaining to the arts and to better understand the unique status the arts hold in the American economy. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. (Cross-listed with ECO/THA; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 390 Cr.2

**Advanced Stage Management**

This course provides advanced study of the specific skills required of a stage manager on a theatrical production through discussion and hands-on projects designed to improve the student's understanding and execution of the leadership, organizational, and creative components of stage management. Repeatable for credit - maximum eight. Prerequisite: THA 290. Offered Fall.

THA 420 Cr.3

**Directing**

Theory and practice of directing for the stage. Emphasis on analysis, preparation and presentation of dramatic scenes. Prerequisite: THA 210, THA 220; six credits from THA 250, THA 350, THA 351. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

THA 421 Cr.3

**Performance Studio**

This is an advanced performance studio that provides an opportunity for students to research, explore, and create performance within a specific style or genre. The course will provide directing and/or acting students with both theoretical and practical experiences in the art of theatre performance and will occasionally feature a guest artist. Examples of offerings include: improvisation, traditional (comedy of manners, commedia dell'arte) and non-traditional styles (absurdism, post-modernism, expressionism), auditioning and others. Repeatable for credit - no maximum. Prerequisite: THA 321 and/or THA 420. Offered Spring.

THA 422 Cr.3

**Acting IV: Audition Techniques**

This upper level acting course works specifically on the art and technique of auditioning. It will further develop and expand the range and skills of the performance student by exploring the audition process. Students will learn basic stage and camera audition techniques, develop an extensive repertoire of audition monologues and research career opportunities. It prepares the students for a variety of audition styles and situations. Prerequisite: THA 220, THA 320, THA 321. Offered Fall - Even Numbered Years.

THA 440 Cr.3

**Costume Design/History**

A course in the principles and practices of designing stage costumes. Emphasis on the creative capabilities of the designer with a working knowledge of historical periods used in stage costuming. Prerequisite: THA 210. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 450 Cr.3-15

**Internship in Theatre Arts**

An academically relevant work experience focusing on career development through professional contexts. Students pursue practical applications of course work in community or professional theatre or related areas. A written project relating the internship experience to the academic preparation will be required. Credit depends on the demands and complexity and the duration of the work the student performs. Evaluation is a joint effort of the cooperating firm or group, the department supervisor, and the Cooperative Education Internship liaison. Note: three to six credit hours may count toward a theatre arts major in the College of Liberal Studies. Prerequisite: 15 credits in THA; junior standing. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

THA 470 Cr.1-3

**Symposium in Theatre Arts**

Study in a selected area of theatre arts. Varying topics will be offered at intervals, with a specific title assigned to each. For current content and credit assignment, consult the instructor or department chair. Repeatable for credit - no maximum. Offered Occasionally.

THA 471 Cr.3

**Playwriting**

A study of the fundamentals of playwriting, with emphasis on creating stageworthy plots, characters, dialogue and spectacle, and finding venues for having plays produced. Course will culminate in the writing of a one-act or full-length play. Offered Occasionally.

THA 472/572 Cr.3

**Theatre Management**

The principles and methods involved in the operation of the non-commercial theatre: organization, play selection, building an audience, publicity, advertising, graphic reproduction, ticket sales, box office routines, house management, touring, and business records. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectation. Prerequisite: THA 110, with the exception of theatre arts majors and minors; junior standing. Offered Spring - Even Numbered Years.

THA 474 Cr.3

**Advanced Studies in Arts Administration**

This course will provide advanced study in specific competencies required of an arts administrator including legal issues, arts policy, and audience development through discussion and hands-on projects. Prerequisite: THA 376 or THA 472. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

THA 481 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Directed individual study under an assigned faculty member. Student is responsible for submitting study proposal for approval before registration. Repeatable for credit - no maximum. Prerequisite: junior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

THA 482 Cr.1-3

**Special Topics Theatre Arts**

Workshops, directed individual readings, or projects involving significant content and/or activities not available through regular offerings within the Department of Theatre Arts. Repeatable for credit - no maximum. Consent of instructor. Offered Occasionally.

THA 490 Cr.3

**Capstone Project in Theatre Arts**

The Capstone project is an independent project that reflects the student's knowledge and abilities in theatre arts. It should integrate knowledge from coursework with practical experience in theatre production, and may focus on research, design, technical theatre, performance, directing, management or other area within theatre arts. The project should involve significant research, preparation, and presentation. The project may involve work in production, or in more traditional research. The student is responsible for developing and submitting a proposal for approval one semester in advance, under advisement of a faculty member in theatre arts. Prerequisite: senior standing. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## Therapeutic Recreation (RTH) - Courses

### Courses

RTH 250 Cr.3

**Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation**

This course is designed as an introduction to the history and foundations of therapeutic recreation. Models of health care/human services and therapeutic recreation are presented. Students will gain knowledge of services and settings; professional, legal and community resources; professional and ethical behavior. Prerequisite: REC 150 or taken concurrently. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 252 Cr.3

**Innovative Activities in Therapeutic Recreation**

This course acquaints students who will work with persons with disabilities and special needs in therapeutic recreation settings with various recreation activities to enhance functional skills and foster meaningful recreation participation. Activity selection, analysis, planning, and modifications will be combined with various leadership styles. Prerequisite: REC 150, RTH 250. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 319 Cr.3

**Management Functions in Therapeutic Recreation**

This course provides students with perspectives on the management of therapeutic recreation services. The class will focus on first-line therapeutic recreation managers and the areas of management identified by the National Council of Therapeutic Recreation Certification (NCTRC). In-depth coverage is given to the five basic functions of management: planning, organization, staffing, influencing, and controlling. In addition, modules will be provided on key concepts integral to the management of therapeutic recreation programs, including internship supervision, clinical supervision, volunteer management, and managing marketing. Prerequisite: REC 150, RTH 250. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 325 Cr.2

**Inclusive Recreation**

This course is designed to provide the student with information regarding the general techniques and guidelines for planning and implementing recreational activities for persons with disabilities in non-institutional settings. The course will present general background, characteristics of disabling conditions, legislation, and program adaptations. Prerequisite: REC 200. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 326 Cr.3

**Therapeutic Recreation Populations I**

This course provides knowledge of illnesses and disabilities, including etiology, characteristics, abilities, potentials and limitations. Programming guidelines include adaptations and techniques for inclusion in therapeutic recreation services and the community.

The following groups are included: persons with spinal cord injury, traumatic brain injury, aging, stroke, cancer, diabetes, visual impairment, hearing impairment, cardiac dysfunction, HIV/ AIDS, COPD, amputation, corrections, cultural competence, and others. RTH 326 may precede or follow RTH 327. Prerequisite: admission to therapeutic recreation program. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 327 Cr.3

**Therapeutic Recreation Populations II**

This course provides knowledge of illness and disabilities, including etiology, characteristics, abilities, potentials and limitations.

Programming guidelines include adaptations and techniques for inclusion in therapeutic recreation services and the community. The following groups are included: persons with intellectual disabilities, cerebral palsy, muscular dystrophy, pediatrics, autism, epilepsy, spina bifida, ADHD, depression, schizophrenia, multiple sclerosis, chemical dependency, and others. RTH 327 may precede or follow RTH 326. Prerequisite: admission to therapeutic recreation program. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

RTH 329 Cr.3

**Diagnostic Groups in Therapeutic Recreation**

This course provides an understanding of the International Classification of Function Disability and Health (ICF) from the World Health Organization (WHO) framework for classifying the consequences of disease into diagnostic groups. The language of the ICF is neutral as to etiology, placing the emphasis on function rather than condition or disease. It also is carefully designed to be relevant across cultures as well as age groups and genders. A broad working knowledge of a variety of diagnostic groups and therapeutic recreation interventions for each will be provided. A focus on symptomology, etiology, prognosis, and remediation using therapeutic recreation interventions is included. In addition, how illness and disability affects the family will be discussed. Prerequisite: REC 150, RTH 250. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

RTH 333 Cr.3

**Therapeutic Recreation and Corrections**

This course provides an overview of the use of leisure and recreation for individuals in correctional settings. The following topics are addressed: settings, psychiatric disorders, laws/juvenile codes, intervention strategies, activity adaptations, current trends and the criminal justice system. Functional improvement, leisure education and recreation participation are the focus of therapeutic recreation services. Prerequisite: RTH 250 or RTH 329; RTH major/minor or CYC minor. Offered Fall.

RTH 355 Cr.3

**Medical Language**

An introduction to medical terminology with emphasis on word roots, combining forms, prefixes and suffixes through the various systems. There is also a unit on basic pharmacology. Prerequisite: REC 150, RTH 250. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

RTH 414/514 Cr.3

**Adaptive Sports and Therapeutic Recreation**

This course will provide an introduction to how therapeutic recreation specialists use adaptive sports, recreation, and leisure activities for individuals with disabilities to meet treatment goals and improve quality of life. Emphasis is given to the history and rules of a variety of adaptive sports, and possible settings where these could take place. The examination of each sport will include a focus on its connection to the therapeutic recreation profession. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: RTH 252, RTH 319, and RTH 329; admission to the therapeutic recreation program; junior standing. Offered Spring.

RTH 420 Cr.3

**Nature and Forest Therapy**

This course is designed to provide students with specialized sessions relating to nature-based therapy knowledge and application in outdoor leisure and therapeutic recreation settings from international and domestic perspectives. The course will provide special emphases on general nature-based therapy concepts and benefits, planning for nature-based therapy walks with various clients with and/or without special needs, the process of implementing nature-based therapy walks, actualizing mindfulness in nature, nature connection, relevant environmental literature (e.g., outdoor therapies related to trauma or depression), interactions between humans and environments, medicinal plants, and practice doing therapeutic walks. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: RTH 252, RTH 319, RTH 329; junior standing. Offered Fall, Summer.

RTH 430/530 Cr.3

**Therapeutic Recreation and Mental Health**

This course is designed to provide students with information regarding therapeutic recreation services to persons with mental illness, and substance abuse disorders, or individuals served in behavioral health treatment facilities. Course emphasizes mental health recovery, activities to facilitate change in different behavioral domains, therapeutic interventions for adults and children, treatment settings and services, and trends in recreation therapy program delivery. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: RTH 252, RTH 319, RTH 329; RTH major/minor or CYC minor; junior standing. Offered Fall.

RTH 432/532 Cr.3

**Therapeutic Recreation for Persons With Physical Disabilities**

This course is designed to provide students with information relating to therapeutic recreation services for individuals with physical disabilities. Programming considerations will include treatment concerns, community inclusion, wheelchair sports and leisure activities. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: RTH 252, RTH 319, RTH 329; RTH major/minor; junior standing. Offered Spring.

RTH 434/534 Cr.3

**Therapeutic Recreation for Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities**

This course will introduce students to therapeutic recreation interventions and facilitation techniques commonly used by professionals who work with individuals who have intellectual and developmental disabilities. The course will emphasize behavioral and developmental approaches to working with this population and address the social and sensory needs of this population within a leisure context. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: RTH 252, RTH 319, RTH 329; RTH major/minor; junior standing. Offered Fall.

RTH 445/545 Cr.3

**Recreational Therapy for Older Adults**

This course teaches students to facilitate psychosocial intervention to address needs, strategies, techniques, and approaches for older adults with chronic health conditions through health promotion and leisure activities. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: RTH 252, RTH 319, RTH 329; junior standing. Offered Spring.

RTH 456/556 Cr.3

**Program Design and Administration of Therapeutic Recreation**

This course is designed to present a rationale and foundation for systematic program design, program implementation and program evaluation in various therapeutic recreation settings. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: STAT 145; RTH 252, RTH 319, RTH 329; RTH major or inclusive recreation minor; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 462/562 Cr.3

**Inclusive Recreation Program Administration**

This course is designed to provide the student with information relating to recreation in inclusive settings. General Administration concepts, management concepts, advocacy, legislation, and therapeutic recreation as a related service in the schools will receive special emphasis in this course. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: RTH 355, RTH 456, RTH 470; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 470/570 Cr.3

**Facilitation Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation**

This course presents an overview of concepts and interaction techniques used in the provision of goal-oriented therapeutic recreation services. Included are counseling techniques, leadership and instructional techniques appropriate for use in treatment, leisure education and recreation participation. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: STAT 145; RTH 252, RTH 319, RTH 329; RTH 456 or concurrent enrollment; RTH major/minor or CYC minor; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 476/576 Cr.3

**Assessment and Treatment Planning-Therapeutic Recreation**

Overview of individual client assessments used in therapeutic recreation practice; development of individualized treatment/program plans in a therapeutic recreation context; review resources, standards and issues related to client assessment and program planning in therapy, leisure education and recreation participation programs. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: RTH 355, RTH 456, RTH 470; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 480/580 Cr.3

**Leisure Education in Therapeutic Recreation**

This course is designed to provide a philosophical understanding and overview of leisure education as well as to emphasize the approaches and strategies that can be utilized in enabling people to enhance the quality of their own lives in leisure. The focus will be leisure education as a major component of therapeutic recreation services. Topics included are leisure theory, leisure education conceptual models, leisure education programming techniques, facilitation of leisure education groups for various ages. Gerontology students should have completed one core gerontology course and have permission from the director of therapeutic recreation. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: RTH 355, RTH 456, RTH 470; RTH major/minor or GTL emphasis; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 490 Cr.1-3

**Workshop in Therapeutic Recreation**

Group study of varying therapeutic recreation topics. University professors as well as visiting lecturers will be invited to address the students and conduct specialized phases of the workshops. Repeatable for credit under different subtitles. Prerequisite: RTH major plan. No student may earn more than six credits in REC 375, RTH 490, REC 491, and RTH 491. Offered Occasionally.

RTH 491/591 Cr.1-3

**Workshop in Therapeutic Recreation**

Group study of varying therapeutic recreation topics. University professors as well as visiting lecturers will be invited to address the students and conduct specialized phases of the workshops. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Repeatable for credit under different subtitles. No student may earn more than six credits in REC 375, RTH 490, REC 491, and RTH 491. Offered Occasionally.

RTH 493/593 Cr.3

**Therapeutic Recreation Trends and Issues**

This course provides an examination of current issues, trends and professionalization concerns in therapeutic recreation, including professional organizations, ethics, current legislation, professional development, professional standards, credentialing, accreditation standards, improving organizational performance, and current professional controversies. Course should be taken the last semester prior to internship. This course is taught largely at an undergraduate level. Graduate students will have additional course requirements/expectations. Prerequisite: STAT 145; RTH 355, RTH 456, RTH 470; RTH major; junior standing. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 495 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study in Therapeutic Recreation**

Individualized study of areas not available in existing courses. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: RTH major. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

RTH 496 Cr.1

**Orientation to Internship in Therapeutic Recreation**

Orientation and preparation to the required senior internship. Course should be taken one or two semesters prior to enrollment in RTH 498. 50 hours of pre-internship experience must be verified with at least a satisfactory rating prior to enrolling. Prerequisite: RTH 252, RTH 319, RTH 329; junior standing. Pass/Fail grading. Offered Fall, Spring.

RTH 497 Cr.1-3

### Special Projects in Therapeutic Recreation

Individualized study areas not available in existing courses or Independent Study. Program Project: the planning, implementation and evaluation of a project. These projects will be completed under the supervision and direction of a staff member with permission from the student's adviser within the department. Examples: wheelchair sports/coaching, wheel-a-thon, special recreation programs, Special Olympics, wheelchair dancing, and other events. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: RTH 456; junior standing; consent of student's advisor; RTH major. Consent of instructor. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

RTH 498 Cr.12-16

### Internship in Therapeutic Recreation

Application of the methods and techniques of therapeutic recreation, leadership, program development and administration through a supervised internship experience in therapeutic recreation, special recreation, leisure education and/or treatment programs. Prerequisite: senior standing; RTH major, all required REC/RTH courses completed; 2.50 cum GPA (3.00 outside of 250 mile radius). American Red Cross Standard First Aid certification or its equivalent must be current throughout the RTH 498 experience. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

## University-Wide Learning (UWL) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+UWL 100 Cr.1

#### First Year Student Seminar

Students in this course will individually and collaboratively pursue the question "What does it mean to be an educated person?" Consideration of this question will include exploration of the skills, habits of mind, and environments necessary for a lifetime of learning. Specifically, students will consider the college experience as an opportunity to become a more educated person, and the strategies and practices that will assist students in taking full advantage of a University of Wisconsin-La Crosse education. The course will focus on various elements of college success, including study skills, community building, and meaningful academic experiences. Offered Fall.

UWL 300 Cr.3-16

#### International Study Abroad

Resident study for an extended term at an approved university or other institution of higher education outside the United States. International study programs are available in virtually all major fields and in more than 50 countries around the world. Admission requirements, prerequisite, and costs vary. Complete information is available from the UWL Office of International Education & Engagement. Upon satisfactory completion of course work abroad, appropriate credits are entered upon the student's permanent record. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

## Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies (WGS) - Courses

+ next to a course number indicates a **general education** course

### Courses

+WGS 100 Cr.3

#### Gender, Race and Class in American Institutions

This course provides an introduction to how gender, race and class have intertwined over time to produce women's social roles and status in American culture. The creation, transmittal, interpretation and institutionalization of gender roles will be examined using family and kinship, the educational system, the media, work, government and the health care system. The course provides a critical, interdisciplinary perspective on scholarship which omits or distorts the female experience. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer.

SOC/WGS 105 Cr.3

#### Introduction to LGBT Studies

This course will examine the cultural, legal, and political dimensions of LGBT life in the U.S. It will begin by exploring the social invention of heterosexuality and how personal and institutional interpretations of sexuality have historically informed the lives of LGBT people. The course also addresses class, racial and gender biases that especially confront queer communities of color in the U.S. Finally, the course looks at continued instances of hate crimes and homophobia against the backdrop of rights-based activism and the role that art and politics play in this interplay. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

+WGS 130 Cr.3

#### Women's Diversity: Race, Class, and Culture

This course explores the diversity of women's experience in America as it has been affected by race, ethnicity, class, and other factors, and the effects of gender on women of different groups. Issues that have united and divided women in movements for social change are also addressed. Offered Fall, Spring.

+SOC/WGS 150 Cr.3

#### Introduction to Social Justice

Students in this course will examine the concept of social justice through an intersectional and multidisciplinary lens. Students will begin with a critical investigation of the connections between the individual, the local, and the structural as they relate to justice and inequality in society. Social justice strategies are then evaluated, in case study fashion, through the lenses of gender, race, and class structures. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Annually.

+WGS 212 Cr.3

#### Search for Economic Justice

Using humanistic and social scientific approaches, students will explore movements for economic empowerment as a critical dimension of justice in the increasingly global world. Through a mixture of face-to-face, online, and experiential methods, students will examine connections between the individual and larger systems and between the local and the global. They will critically analyze economic and political structures and movements as they pertain to gender, race, ethnicity, and class. The course will be informed by the perspectives of English, economics, political science, anthropology, and women's, gender, and sexuality studies. Students may only earn credit in one of the following: ANT 212, ECO 212, ENG 212, PHL 212, POL 212, WGS 212. Offered Annually.

WGS 225 Cr.3

**Women and Leadership**

This course investigates women's leadership and develops students' leadership skills. Students will examine women's under-representation in formal public positions of power while also evaluating the strengths women can and do bring to leadership, and the emerging possibilities for women's leadership capacity in a rapidly changing world. Special attention will be paid to women's changing roles in the workplace. Students will critically evaluate leadership models, especially as they pertain to gender, race, and class. Offered Alternate Years.

ESS/PSY/WGS 259 Cr.1-3

**Girls and Women in Sport**

This course is an introduction to the involvement of girls and women with sport. It includes a historical perspective on women's sport participation, cultural images of women athletes, teaching and coaching implications of current research, Title IX, and recreation/leisure approaches to physical activity. Course content may vary according to instructor. (Cross-listed with ESS/PSY/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

WGS 300 Cr.1-3

**Independent Study**

Topics to be selected by the individual instructor or by the student and instructor together. The topics must relate to women's experiences and/or issues. Repeatable for credit - maximum six. Prerequisite: WGS 100 or WGS 150 or EDS 206. Consent of department. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

HIS/WGS 301 Cr.3

**Women in the Modern United States: 1890-Present**

This course introduces students to key issues in modern women's history in the United States. It explores women's experiences as workers, activists, consumers, citizens, and family members. It also examines the various ways in which generations of Americans have defined "woman's place" and "women's issues," and raises questions about the possibility for defining common "women's issues" today. (Cross-listed with HIS/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

WGS 303 Cr.3

**Social Justice Research Methods**

This course answers the question that most caring people want answered: How can we fix this problem? Students will engage in the process of strategizing, whatever the issue (gender bias, racism, homophobia, environmental degradation, disability bias), and whatever the setting (a workplace, neighborhood, campus, or beyond). Course activities organize around the processes behind social change: strategic analysis, organizing, action planning, and evaluation, developing students' ability to create the knowledge necessary for complex problem-solving. Students learn and use the quantitative, qualitative, and critical research methods necessary to inform decisions at each step along a generalized pathway to change. Students going on to graduate school and students entering the workforce in a variety of fields like social work, community organizing, communication, and management will benefit from this course. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, EDS 206, ERS 100; plus nine additional credits in courses approved for WGS. Offered Fall.

HIS/WGS 305 Cr.3

**History of Motherhood in the United States**

This course considers motherhood in nineteenth and twentieth century United States history from a variety of perspectives. It explores women's experiences as mothers, across lines of class, race, and relationship status. It also examines the politics of motherhood in US history, and considers both the restrictive and the empowering dimensions of ideologies of motherhood. (Cross-listed with HIS/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

WGS 308 Cr.3

**Gender, Justice, and Film**

Along with other forms of media, film helps to create, introduce, and reinforce cultural values, norms, and understandings. Using an interdisciplinary approach, this course will provide students tools with which to critically analyze film as a cultural product, with a specific focus on representations of gender and justice. Films to be viewed and analyzed will focus on issues such as interpersonal and gendered violence, parenting, immigration, economic justice, criminal justice policy, leadership, and the social construction of race, class, gender, and sexuality. While films will be the primary text in the course, each will be supplemented with the empirical and theoretical literature on the subject at hand. Prerequisite: one from the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, WGS 212, CST 110, EDS 206, ERS 100, SOC 110, SOC 120. Offered Annually.

HIS/WGS 315 Cr.3

**History of Feminist Thought**

An examination of the history of feminist ideas in the United States and the historical context, both western and international, from which they emerged. (Cross-listed with HIS/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

SOC/WGS 316 Cr.3

**Gender, Sexuality, and Social Change in Religion**

This course examines the various gender roles, norms, mobility, restrictions and empowerment that people experience within religious traditions, for example: Christianity, Judaism, Islam, Hinduism and Buddhism. Global case studies and engaging narratives focused on the intersections of gender, sexuality, race, and religion will be considered. Special attention will be paid to feminist laypersons and religious leaders who are reformulating traditional understandings and practices, and in turn, negotiating their agency within secular and spiritual spaces. Prerequisite: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, SOC 110, SOC 120, or EDS 206. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

WGS 320 Cr.3

**Violence and Gender**

This course will examine the connections between gendered violence and power distributions within our society using an interdisciplinary and intersectional perspective. Three specific types of violence and abuse will be examined in-depth: sexual harassment, intimate partner violence, and sexual assault. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, or EDS 206. Offered Alternate Years.

WGS 321 Cr.3

**Sexual Violence in the United States**

This course will explore the history of sexual violence in the United States and the histories of organized responses to that violence. Special attention will be paid to how the intersections of race, class, sexuality, and gender impact the experience of, and public and political response to, sexual violence. Prerequisite: one from the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, PH 200, EDS 206, ERS 100, PSY 100, SOC 110, SOC 120. Offered Spring - Odd Numbered Years.

WGS 322 Cr.3

**Gendered Violence Prevention**

Gendered violence takes many forms such as sexual harassment, sexual assault and rape, and intimate partner violence. In this course, students will review the empirical and theoretical literature on one or more of these forms (topics will vary) as well as the empirical and theoretical literature on prevention strategies. Students will then use that knowledge to design and develop a prevention program aimed at gendered violence. Prerequisite: one from the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, PH 200, EDS 206, ERS 100, PSY 100, SOC 110, SOC 120. Offered Alternate Years.

WGS 325 Cr.3

**Black Feminist Thought**

This course is designed to introduce students to Black Feminist theory. During this semester, we will explore how African-American women have been socially located in American society. We will read various texts (books, articles, etc.) to explore how theory works to explain power, oppression and liberation in the lives of African-American women. To accomplish this goal, we will focus our discussions on themes such as activism, identity, difference, representation, and possibilities of upward mobility as they pertain to the lived experiences of African American women. Offered Annually.

WGS 330 Cr.1-3

**Topics: Women, Gender, and Society**

Interdisciplinary analysis of a social issue, idea, or institution from the perspective of women and women's studies. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine. Department approval is necessary to apply more than three credits toward the WS minor. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, WGS 212, ERS 100, EDS 206, SOC 110, SOC 120. Offered Occasionally.

WGS 333 Cr.3

**The Gendered Body in History and Today**

This class explores historical and contemporary concepts of gender and the body. We will look at how these ideas also connect to other systems of privilege and inequality, and discuss ways that people have thought about social roles, social sanctions, and empowerment through ideas about the body. Topics will include the history of medical ideas about gendered bodies, cultural concepts of disability, race, and transgender identities, socially sanctioned violence against bodies, cultural representation of body ideals, gendered bodies in relation to health, sexual and spiritual ideals. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, WGS 212, ERS 100, EDS 206, SOC 110, SOC 120. Offered Spring.

SOC/WGS 337 Cr.3

**Globalization, Women, and Work**

This course examines the global and often exploitative experiences of women, migrating from one part of the world to another for work. As women leave their countries of origin, many find themselves working as nannies, sex workers, house cleaners and modern-day slaves in sweatshops. These work environments often create vulnerability, discrimination, and abuse of women within the private and public institutions of their host countries. The course will also use in-depth personal narratives and a focus on grassroots social movements to witness how women resist workplace policies and domestic laws to campaign for their rights, despite cultural and political constraints. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, EDS 206, or ERS 100. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Alternate Years.

WGS 340 Cr.3

**Gender, Knowledge, and Power**

This course explores the connection between gender, knowledge, and power. Students in this course will learn to apply classic and feminist epistemological theory to questions such as how knowledge is socially situated, what it means to explore knowledge through a critical feminist lens, and how the production of knowledge is impacted by conceptions of gender, race, and class. Students in this course will learn about the scientific method and how feminist epistemological theory can strengthen, not weaken, objectivity. Ultimately, students will apply these lessons to the context of the formalized education system in the contemporary United States. In doing so, students will come to a better understanding of how women can "reclaim" their educations. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, or EDS 206. Offered Alternate Years.

WGS 373 Cr.3

**Gender and Human Rights**

This course will provide an overview of transnational women's human rights movements in a variety of locations around the world; locations will vary with the instructor. Included in this overview will be the study of women's political participation as a human rights issue; women's bodily integrity as a human right; violence against women and reproductive sexual health and rights; human rights as a framework for social and economic and gender justice; and human rights as (quasi) legal accountability; UN agreements, treaties and venues of redress. Prerequisite: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, EDS 206, or ERS 100. Offered Fall - Odd Numbered Years.

WGS 374 Cr.3

**Women, Poverty and Public Policy**

The course analyzes the historical underpinnings to the creation and evolution of welfare with special attention paid to the ways gender, race, and class oppression have shaped welfare in the past and today. Wage differentials, occupational segregation, unpaid work, and gender violence are discussed in relation to the construction of poverty. How poverty affects the lives of poor women and their children also is explored. Current welfare policy will be analyzed and suggestions for reform based on current research is developed by the class. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, POL 205, PSY 318, or EDS 206. Offered Alternate Years.

SOC/WGS 375 Cr.3

**Lesbian Studies**

Examines the social construction of sexual orientation and its meaning for women and women's equality. The course draws on a range of sources, including scientific research, history, literature, psychological theory, and popular culture. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, EDS 206. (Cross-listed with SOC/WGS; may only earn credit in one department.) Offered Occasionally.

WGS 450 Cr.1-9

**Internship in Women's Studies**

The internship is an academically relevant field experience for majors and minors in women's studies which combine women's studies scholarship with practical experience. The field experience will be supervised by the women's studies staff. A maximum of three credits will be counted toward the minor. Repeatable for credit - maximum nine. Prerequisite: six credits of WGS courses; WGS major or minor. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer.

WGS 499 Cr.3

**Women's Studies Seminar**

Intensive interdisciplinary study of particular areas in women's studies. Topics will be chosen by the instructor and the students. Prerequisite: one of the following: WGS 100, WGS 130, WGS 150, or EDS 206; at least two other courses approved for the WGS major or minor; declared WGS major or minor. Offered Fall.

# Faculty and Staff

---

As of July 31, 2020, based on records provided by the UWL Human Resource Office. Academic staff includes 50% and above appointments.

Michael Abler  
Associate Professor  
Biology  
PHD, North Carolina State Univ  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

John Acardo  
Dir Of Human Resources Chro  
Human Resources  
MBA, Keller Graduate Sch Of Mgmt  
BS, Northern Illinois University

Gwen Achenreiner  
Professor  
Marketing  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
MBA, St Cloud State University  
BS, St Cloud State University

Mehtap Aldogan Eklund  
Assistant Professor  
Accountancy  
PHD, Hoch St. Gallen  
MS, Marmara University  
BS, Marmara University

Robert Allen  
Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, George Mason University  
MS, University of Virginia  
BS, George Mason University  
BS, University of Virginia

Thomas Almonroeder  
Assistant Professor  
Health Professions - PT  
DPT, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Hannah Amann  
Angell Hall Director  
Residence Life  
MA, University of Northern Iowa  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Maegan Ames  
Executive Assistant  
University Advancement  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Kim Amundson  
Toddler Teacher  
Campus Child Center  
AA, Western Technical College

Julie Ancius  
Assoc Lecturer  
Accountancy

MBT, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities

Benjamin Anderson  
Lecturer  
Mathematics Statistics  
BS, North Dakota State University

David Anderson  
Associate Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, University of Pittsburgh  
MA, University of Pittsburgh  
BA, University of Chicago

Erik Anderson  
Research Archaeologist Intern  
Archaeology Center

Holly Anderson  
Asst Dir, Advancement Services  
University Advancement

Jill Anderson  
Sr Clin Nurse Spec  
Student Health Center

Joseph Anderson  
Professor  
Theatre Arts  
MFA, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BS, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato

Mary Leon Anderson  
Professor  
Theatre Arts  
MFA, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato  
BA, Hamline University

Irina Andreeva-Cherveniy  
Assoc Lecturer  
Mathematics Statistics  
MS, St. Petersburg University  
MS, Western Illinois University  
BS, St. Petersburg University

Suzanne Anglehart  
Senior Lecturer  
Microbiology  
MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Stephanie Anguiano-Zarate  
Laboratory Mgr I  
Biology  
PHD, Mayo Foundation

David Annino  
Lecturer  
Information Systems  
MBA, University of Georgia  
BBA, University of Texas at Austin

Gerardo Aponte-Safe  
Assistant Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, Michigan State University  
EDM, University Of Central Florida  
BS, University Of Central Florida

AA, Indian River Community College

Jeremy Arney  
Assistant Professor  
Political Science Public Admin  
PHD, Univ of Colorado at Denver  
MS, Colorado State University  
BA, Colorado State University

Jo Arney  
Director Of Student Success  
Academic Affairs  
PHD, Univ of Colorado at Boulder  
MA, Colorado State University  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Constance Arzigian  
Senior Lecturer  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Catholic University Of America

Christine Ascencio  
Assistant Professor  
Management  
PHD, St Louis University

Authrene Ashton  
Precollege Coordinator  
Multicultural Student Services  
MA, Michigan State University  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Dee Auxier  
Enterprise Application Support  
Information Technology Svcs

Sheida Babakhani Teimouri  
Associate Professor  
Economics  
PHD, West Virginia University  
BA, University of Tehran

Jeffrey Baggett  
Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Cornell University  
MS, Cornell University  
BS, University Of Portland

Lee Baines  
Lecturer  
Biology  
JD, Loyola University of Chicago

Joseph Baker  
Assistant Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, Texas A M University  
EDM, Texas A M University  
BA, Texas State Univ San Marcos

Nicholas Bakken  
Professor  
Sociology Criminal Justice  
PHD, University of Delaware

MA, University of Delaware  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Alyssa Balboa  
Asst Director, Human Resources  
Human Resources

Karolyn Bald  
Asst Dir Acad Advsg Career Svc  
Career Services  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Marisa Barbknecht  
Lecturer  
Microbiology  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Patrick Barlow  
University Assessment Coord  
Institutional Research  
PHD, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
MA, University of Northern Iowa  
BA, Loras College

Eric Barnes  
Professor  
Physics  
PHD, Louisiana State U AM Colg  
MS, Louisiana State U AM Colg  
BS, Truman State University

Nathan Barnhart  
Asst Director, Rec Sports  
Rec Sports  
MS, Ohio University  
BS, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale

Bianca Basten  
Assistant Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Washington University  
MA, University Of Texas At El Paso  
BA, University Of Texas At El Paso

Tracie Bateman  
Math Specialist  
Student Support Services  
MA, Viterbo University  
BSE, Univ of Wisconsin-Whitewater

Douglas Baumann  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Purdue University  
MS, Purdue University  
BA, St Olaf College

Amie Baumgartner  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - PR  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MMS, Midwestern University

Marjorie Bazluki  
Instructional Designer  
Center for Adv Teach and Learn

EDS, University of Georgia  
MA, Queens College  
BS, East Carolina University

Ariel Beaujot  
Professor  
History  
PHD, University of Toronto  
BA, University of Western Ontario

Paul Beck  
Assistant Professor  
Murphy Library  
JD, University of Texas at Austin  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Zackori Beddoes  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, University of Texas at Austin  
MA, Brigham Young University  
BS, Brigham Young University

Michael Bednarchuk  
Research Specialist  
Archaeology Center

Colin Belby  
Professor  
Geography and Earth Science  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Augustana College

Jennifer Bell  
Sr Rehab Specialist  
ACCESS Center  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Viterbo University

Wendi Bellar  
Assistant Professor  
Communication Studies  
PHD, Texas A M University  
MA, Syracuse University  
BA, West Texas A M University

Joshua Bench  
Pre-Health Student Res Coord  
Academic Advising Center  
MA, Western Michigan University  
BA, Western Michigan University

Angela Benfield  
Assistant Professor  
Health Professions - OT  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
MS, Univ of Illinois at Chicago  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Barbara Bennie  
Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, MA, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BA, Bethel College

Dominick Berg  
Fitness Coordinator  
Recreational Eagle Center  
MS, University of Hawaii at Manoa  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Cassandra Berger  
Head Women'S Lacrosse Coach  
Athletics  
BBA, University of Dubuque

Cynthia Berlin  
Professor  
Geography and Earth Science  
PHD, Indiana State University  
MA, Indiana University  
BA, Indiana University

Pauline Berra  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - OT

Mitchel Berry  
Hutchison Hall Dir  
Residence Life  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Keith Beyer  
Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Massachusetts Inst Of Tech  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Basudeb Bhattacharyya  
Lecturer  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Alan Bigel  
Professor  
Political Science Public Admin  
PHD, New School for General Studies  
MA, New School for General Studies  
BA, Brooklyn College Of Cuny

Melissa Bingham  
Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
MS, University of North Dakota  
BS, University of North Dakota

Amanda Blair  
Career Advisor-Csh  
Career Services  
MA, St Marys Univ of Minnesota  
BS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
CER, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
CER1, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech

Kim Blum  
Athletic Director  
Athletics  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Tracie Blumentritt  
 Professor  
 Psychology  
 PHD, Univ Of Houston-Downtown  
 EDM, Univ Of Houston-Downtown  
 BA, Rice University

Alyssa Boardman  
 Assistant Professor  
 Educational Studies  
 PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
 MS, Indiana University  
 BS, Butler University

Michael Boland  
 Lecturer  
 Economics  
 MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Nilakshi Borah  
 Associate Professor  
 Finance  
 PHD, Louisiana Tech University  
 MBA, New Mexico State University  
 BE, Dibrugarh University

Bryan Borders  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Chemistry Biochemistry  
 PHD, Washington State University  
 MA, Washington State University  
 BS, Brigham Young Univ - Idaho

Jonathan Borja  
 Associate Professor  
 Music  
 DMA, Univ of Missouri-Kansas City  
 MM, Univ of Missouri-Kansas City  
 MM, Univ of Missouri-Kansas City  
 BA, Principia College

Matthew Bornheimer  
 Technical Support  
 Information Technology Svcs

Beth Boser  
 Assistant Professor  
 Communication Studies  
 PHD, Univ of Southern California  
 MA, Univ of Southern California  
 BA, Gustavus Adolphus College

Erin Boysen  
 It Help Desk Specialist  
 Information Technology Svcs  
 MA, Luther NW Theological Sem  
 BA, Winona State University

Susan Bramwell  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Exercise Sport Science  
 MS, Indiana State University  
 BS, Central College

Jane Brannan Tamboli  
 Vet Educ Benefits Coordinator

Records Registration  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-River Falls  
 MSS, US ARMY WAR COLLEGE

Bonita Bratina  
 Associate Professor  
 Microbiology  
 PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Richard Breaux  
 Associate Professor  
 Ethnic Racial Studies  
 PHD, University of Iowa  
 MA, University of Iowa  
 BA, Dartmouth College

Nicholas Breidel  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Information Systems  
 MBA, Viterbo University  
 BBA, Viterbo University  
 AA, Viterbo University

Daniel Bretl  
 Assistant Professor  
 Microbiology  
 PHD, Medical College Of Wisconsin  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Jordan Brick  
 Advisor  
 Upward Bound  
 BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Taggart Brooks  
 Professor  
 Economics  
 PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
 MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
 BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Rose Brougham  
 Associate Professor  
 Global Cultures Languages  
 PHD, Univ of Colorado at Boulder  
 MA, Western Michigan University  
 BA, Western Michigan University

Elizabeth Brown  
 Associate Professor  
 Accountancy  
 JD, University of Chicago

Scott Brown  
 Asst Director - Facilities Mgt  
 Facilities Planning Mgmt

Jennifer Brundage  
 Director Of Residence Life  
 Residence Life

Sharie Brunk  
 Sr Advisor  
 Academic Advising Center  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jeffrey Bryan  
Professor

Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, University of Washington  
BA, Univ of California Berkeley

Joshua Buchholtz  
Head Men'S Track Field Coach  
Athletics  
MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Kelly Buchholz  
Budget Analyst  
Budget Office  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Joan Bunbury  
Associate Professor  
Geography and Earth Science  
PHD, University of Ottawa  
MS, University of Ottawa  
BA, University of Ottawa

Wako Bungula  
Assistant Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, University of Iowa

Carla Burkhardt  
Csh Academic Services Director  
Dean's Office-CSH  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
AA, Waldorf College  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Whitney Burress  
Coord Of Competitive Sports  
Recreational Eagle Center  
EDM, West Georgia College

Jennifer Butler Modaff  
Associate Professor  
Communication Studies  
PHD, Ohio University  
MA, Ohio University  
BA, Ohio University

Bradley Butterfield  
Professor  
English  
PHD, University of Oregon  
MA, University of Oregon  
MA, Claremont Graduate University  
BA, University of Redlands

Kari Butterfield Emineth  
Senior Lecturer  
Exercise Sport Science  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, University Of Mary

Victoria Calmes  
Associate Professor  
Global Cultures Languages

PHD, Univ of California Irvine  
MA, Marquette University  
BA, Univ Complutense de Madrid

Anthony Campbell  
Systems Analyst  
Information Technology Svcs  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Patricia Campbell  
Clinical Assoc Prof  
Health Professions - PA  
BS, University of North Dakota  
MPAS, University of North Dakota

Jamie Capetillo  
Laux Hall Director  
Residence Life  
MA, University of San Francisco  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Cynthia Carlson  
Business Manager  
Information Technology Svcs  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Stout

James Carlson  
Associate Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
EDM, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Victoria Carlson  
Coord High Impact Practices  
Residence Life  
BFA, Univ of Wisconsin-Stout  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Nadia Carmosini  
Assistant Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Purdue University  
MS, University of Alberta  
BS, Queen's University at Kingston

Amanda Carpenter  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - PR  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Melanie Cary  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Pennsylvania State U-Behrend  
MS, Pennsylvania State U-Behrend  
BA, Millikin University

Matthew Cashion  
Professor  
English  
MFA, University of Oregon  
BA, Univ Of NC At Charlotte

Virginie Cassidy  
Associate Professor  
Global Cultures Languages

PHD, Univ of Maryland College Park  
 MA, George Washington University  
 MA, Univ of Maryland College Park  
 BA, Trinity College

Lisa Caya  
 Senior Lecturer  
 Psychology  
 MS, Auburn University  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Anders Cedergren  
 Assistant Professor  
 Health Ed Health Promotion  
 PHD, University of Cincinnati  
 EDM, University of Cincinnati  
 BED, University of Cincinnati

Crystal Champion  
 Snr Counselor Asst Director  
 Counseling Testing Center  
 PHD, University of Notre Dame  
 MA, University of Notre Dame

Tammy Chandler  
 Field Exp Coord Comm Spec  
 School of Education  
 PHD, Edgewood College

Sandra Chapman  
 Controller/L  
 Business Services  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Gargi Chaudhuri  
 Associate Professor  
 Geography and Earth Science  
 PHD, U of California-Santa Barbara  
 MS, University of Calcutta  
 BS, University of Calcutta

Mark Chavalas  
 Professor  
 History  
 PHD, Univ of California Los Angeles  
 MA, Univ of California Los Angeles  
 BA, California State U-Northridge

Matthew Chedister  
 Associate Professor  
 Mathematics Statistics  
 PHD, Boston University  
 EDM, Boston University  
 BS, Boston University

Song Chen  
 Associate Professor  
 Mathematics Statistics  
 PHD, Auburn University  
 BS, Peking University

Wen-Chiang Chen  
 Associate Professor  
 Educational Studies  
 PHD, Indiana University  
 MS, Indiana University

BA, Tunghai University

Benjamin Chenault  
 Sr Student Serv Coord  
 Financial Aid Office  
 BS, U of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Anthony Chergosky  
 Assistant Professor  
 Political Science Public Admin  
 PHD, Univ Of NC At Chapel Hill  
 MA, Univ Of NC At Chapel Hill  
 BA, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities

George Cherveney  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Mathematics Statistics  
 MS, Western Illinois University  
 MS, Western Illinois University  
 BS, Knox College

Joel Chilsen  
 Senior Lecturer  
 Marketing  
 MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BS, Viterbo University

Priya Chinthakayala  
 Peoplesoft Administrator  
 Information Technology Svcs

Pamela Cipkowski  
 Asst. Prof. - Collection Dev.  
 Murphy Library  
 MLIS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Abbi Clauss  
 Campus Climate Program Coord  
 Campus Climate  
 MBA, Viterbo University  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Inga Cluppert  
 Clinical Asst Prof  
 Health Professions - PT  
 DPT, College Of St Scholastica  
 MA, College Of St Scholastica  
 BA, College Of St Scholastica

Laura Cochrane  
 Physician Assistant  
 Student Health Center  
 BA, Luther College

Samuel Cocks  
 Associate Professor  
 Philosophy  
 PHD, New School for General Studies  
 MA, New School for General Studies  
 BA, Christopher Newport University

Sierra Colavito  
 Associate Professor  
 Biology  
 PHD, Yale University  
 M.PHIL, Yale University

Melissa Collum  
Lecturer  
Educational Studies  
EDM, Clemson University  
BA, St Norbert College

Yvonne Collyar  
Assoc Lecturer  
Theatre Arts  
MFA, University Of Mississippi  
BA, Viterbo University

Douglas Colman  
Assistant Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Idaho State University  
MBA, Adams State College  
MS, Idaho State University  
BA, Adams State College

Caleb Colon-Rivera  
Program Assistant  
Upward Bound

Kaylie Connaughty  
Student Services Cord  
Admissions  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Amy Cooper  
Laboratory Mgr I  
Dean's Office-CSH  
BS, Siena Heights University  
AS, Wayne County Community College

Scott Cooper  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Michigan State University

Laurie Cooper Stoll  
Professor  
Sociology Criminal Justice  
PHD, MA, University Of Memphis  
BA, University Of Memphis

Christopher Coppess  
Sr Rehab Specialist  
ACCESS Center  
EDM, St Ambrose University  
BBA, University of Iowa

Tanya Cordes  
Lecturer  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Hanni Cowley  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - PT  
DPT, Regis University

Virginia Crank  
Professor  
English

PHD, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale  
MA, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale  
BA, Oakland City University

Kasey Crawford  
Head Gymnastics Coach  
Athletics  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Ashley Cree  
Acad Services Cert Officer  
School of Education  
MS, Troy State University  
BA, Austin Peay State University

Elizabeth Crosby  
Associate Professor  
Marketing  
PHD, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
MBA, Univ of Massachusetts Amherst  
BA, University of Maine  
BS, University of Maine

Susan Crutchfield  
Associate Professor  
English  
PHD, Univ of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
MA, Univ of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
BA, Bryn Mawr College

Michael Current  
Assistant Professor  
Murphy Library  
MA, Excelsior College  
MA, University of Iowa  
BA, Carleton College

John Czaplewski  
Assoc Lecturer  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
EDM, St Marys Univ of Minnesota  
BS, Winona State University

Curtis Czerwinski  
Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Joseph D'Agostino  
Operations Manager  
Admissions

NICKOLAS DAVIS  
Head Women'S Track/Field Coach  
Athletics  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

ABIGAIL DEYO  
Physician (Medical Supervisor)  
Student Health Center

Timothy Dale  
Professor

Political Science Public Admin  
 PHD, University of Notre Dame  
 MA, University of Notre Dame  
 BA, Marquette University

Uzay Damali  
 Assistant Professor  
 Management  
 PHD, Clemson University  
 MS, Clemson University  
 BS, Middle East Technical Univ.

Tushar Das  
 Associate Professor  
 Mathematics Statistics  
 PHD, University of North Texas  
 MS, University of North Texas  
 BS, University of St Andrews

Anita Davelos  
 Associate Professor  
 Biology  
 PHD, Michigan State University  
 MA, University of Kansas  
 BA, University of Kansas

Celinda Davis  
 Academic Advisor  
 Academic Advising Center  
 BA, Knox College  
 MAED, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign

Justin Davis  
 Assistant Professor  
 Music  
 MM, Western Illinois University  
 BA, Western Illinois University  
 DM, Univ Of NC At Greensboro

Kimberly DeFazio  
 Associate Professor  
 English  
 PHD, SUNY At Stony Brook  
 MA, SUNY At Binghamton  
 BA, Syracuse University

Teresa DePratt  
 Psychologist, DI Liaison  
 Counseling Testing Center  
 PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Dane DeVetter  
 Laboratory Mgr I  
 Global Cultures Languages  
 MA, Marquette University  
 BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Grace Deason  
 Associate Professor  
 Psychology  
 PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
 BA, Macalester College

Bradley Delaney  
 Asst Director Of Network Svcs  
 Information Technology Svcs

MBA, Viterbo University  
 BBA, Viterbo University

Enilda Delgado  
 Professor  
 Archaeology Anthropology  
 PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
 BS, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign

Tara Delong  
 Lecturer  
 Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec

Kenten Dernbach  
 Head Men's Basketball Coach  
 Athletics

Ressano Desouza-Machado  
 Senior Lecturer  
 Chemistry Biochemistry  
 PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
 BA, College Of Wooster

Aiyana Dettmann  
 Career Advisor  
 Career Services  
 BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Linda Dickmeyer  
 Professor  
 Communication Studies  
 PHD, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
 MA, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato  
 BS, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato

Scott Dickmeyer  
 Associate Professor  
 Communication Studies  
 PHD, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
 MA, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato  
 BS, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato

Jennifer Dimos  
 Assistant Soccer Coach  
 Athletics

Angela Dingel  
 Toddler Teacher  
 Campus Child Center  
 MS, Purdue University  
 BS, University of Iowa

Colleen Dixon  
 Office/Testing Coordinator  
 ACCESS Center  
 MA, U of Northern Colorado  
 BED, Brandon University

Robert Dixon  
 Associate Professor  
 Psychology  
 PHD, U of Northern Colorado  
 MED, Loyola University of Chicago  
 BA, University of Manitoba

Bradley Dobbs  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Management  
 MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Stout

Ward Dobbs  
 Assistant Professor  
 Exercise Sport Science  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BS, University of Wyoming

Kylie Doberstein  
 Athletic Trainer  
 Recreational Eagle Center  
 MS, College Of St Scholastica  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Scott Doberstein  
 Senior Lecturer  
 Exercise Sport Science  
 MS, Eastern Illinois University  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Anthony Docan-Morgan  
 Professor  
 Communication Studies  
 PHD, University of Washington  
 MA, University Of New Mexico  
 BA, California State U-Northridge  
 AA, Los Angeles Valley College

Sara Docan-Morgan  
 Professor  
 Communication Studies  
 PHD, University of Washington  
 MA, University of Arizona  
 BA, Augustana College

Jennifer Docktor  
 Associate Professor  
 Physics  
 PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
 MS, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
 BS, North Dakota State University

Christopher Dodge  
 Laboratory Mgr I  
 Exercise Sport Science  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BS, Fort Lewis College

Joshua Doster  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Art  
 MFA, University of Iowa  
 MA, University of Iowa  
 BFA, University of Iowa

Hanna Dovalina  
 Developmt Skills Spec  
 Student Affairs Administration  
 BA, University of Iowa

Jean Dowiasch  
 Sr Research Spec  
 Archaeology Center

BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Lisa Drazkowski  
 Accounts Receivable Manager  
 Business Services

Whitney Dregne  
 Associate Professor  
 Mathematics Statistics  
 PHD, University of Georgia

Adam Driscoll  
 Assistant Professor  
 Sociology Criminal Justice  
 PHD, North Carolina State Univ  
 MS, East Carolina University  
 BS, Drexel University

Mai Chao Duddeck  
 Sr Equity Advisor/Recruiter  
 School of Education  
 MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Cynthia Duley  
 Field Exp-Partnerships Spec  
 School of Education  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-River Falls  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-River Falls

Amber Dunn  
 Head Volleyball Coach  
 Athletics  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint  
 BS,

R Daniel Duquette  
 Professor  
 Health Ed Health Promotion  
 EDD, SUNY at Buffalo  
 MS, University of Rhode Island  
 BS, SUNY College at Brockport  
 AS, Schenectady Community College

Heather Dutcher  
 Digital Marketing Specialist  
 University Advancement

Nabamita Dutta  
 Professor  
 Economics  
 PHD, West Virginia University  
 MS, University of Calcutta  
 MA, West Virginia University  
 BS, University of Calcutta

Ashley Edwards  
 Assistant Professor  
 Communication Studies  
 PHD, Michigan State University  
 MA, University of Hawaii at Manoa  
 BA, Univ of Minnesota-Duluth

Justine Egner  
 Assistant Professor  
 Sociology Criminal Justice  
 PHD, University of South Florida

Kelly Ehleiter  
Counselor  
Counseling Testing Center  
MS, Viterbo University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Sarah Eichenberg  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - PA  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Abdulaziz Elfessi  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Univ of Louisiana at Lafayette  
MS, Univ of Louisiana at Lafayette  
BS, Univ of Louisiana at Lafayette

Becki Elkins Nesheim  
Associate Professor  
Student Affairs Administration  
PHD, University of Iowa  
MS, University of Iowa  
BS, University of Kansas

Faye Ellis  
Senior Lecturer  
Biology  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Graciela Engen  
Sr Institutnl Planner  
Institutional Research  
MA, Univ of California Los Angeles  
BA, Univ of Southern California

Ann Epstein  
Associate Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, Univ of Maryland College Park  
MA, Xavier University  
BS, Northwestern College

Randika Eramudugoda Gamage  
Assistant Professor  
Management  
PHD, University Of Texas At El Paso

Jeff Erickson  
Lecturer  
Music  
DMA, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
MM, DePaul University  
BBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BM, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Kate Erthum  
Assoc Lecturer  
English  
MA, Winona State University  
BS, University of Iowa

Natalie Eschenbaum  
Professor  
English  
PHD, Emory University

BA, Tulane University

Jon Evans  
Assoc Lecturer  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
MS, Clemson University  
BS, Eastern Kentucky University

Katherine Evans  
Associate Professor  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
PHD, Clemson University  
MS, Clemson University

Matthew Evensen  
Coord For Student Engagement  
Residence Life  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jalon Falconer  
Eagle Gray Hall Director  
Residence Life  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Luke Fannin  
Writing Specialist  
Student Support Services  
MFA, University of Oregon  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Quazi Farah  
Assistant Professor  
Economics  
PHD, Kansas State University  
MA, York University  
BS, North South University

Tara Farmer  
Counselor  
Counseling Testing Center  
MS, Winona State University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Kyle Farris  
Writer Editor  
University Advancement

Vitaliano Figueroa  
Vice Chancellor  
Student Affairs  
EDD, Argosy University, Orange Cty

Kenneth Finco  
Sports Performance Coach  
Athletics

Katherine Fish  
Assistant Professor  
Murphy Library  
MLIS, St. Catherine University  
BA, Salve Regina University

Tammy Fisher  
Associate Professor  
Music  
PHD, Univ Of NC At Greensboro  
BA, Clarion Univ Of Pennsylvania

BS, Clarion Univ Of Pennsylvania  
MMED, Indiana Univ Of Pennsylvania

Erin Flottmeyer  
Academic Advisor - Pre-Health  
Academic Advising Center  
BA, Clarke College  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Samantha Foley  
Associate Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, Indiana University  
MS, Indiana University  
BS, SUNY College at Fredonia

John Forbes  
Assistant Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, North Carolina State Univ  
MS, North Carolina State Univ

Kelsey Foss  
Alumni Outreach Coordinator  
University Advancement

Carl Foster  
Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, University of Texas at Austin  
EDM, University of Texas at Austin  
BS, Abilene Christian University

Rebekah Fowler  
Associate Professor  
English  
PHD, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale  
MA, Illinois State University  
BS, Illinois State University

Danny Franklin  
Assistant Professor  
Management  
PHD, Univ of Arkansas, Fayetteville  
MBA, Univ of Arkansas, Fayetteville  
BTECH,

Shawn Fredrick  
Academic Tech Support Spec  
Information Technology Svcs  
MS, Full Sail University  
BFA, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Daniel Freidenreich  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, University of Connecticut

Jason Freund  
Assoc Lecturer  
Biology

Katherine Friesen  
Lecturer  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, University of Leeds  
MSC, University of Wales

Ryan Friesen  
Senior Lecturer  
English  
MA, Winona State University  
MA, University of Leeds  
BA, Winona State University

Keli Frigo  
Sr Student Serv Coord  
University Advancement  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Christopher Frye  
Professor  
Music  
DMA, University of Cincinnati  
MM, University of Cincinnati  
BM, Capital University

Anne Galbraith  
Associate Professor  
Biology  
PHD, University of Iowa  
BS, Briar Cliff University

Eric Gansen  
Professor  
Physics  
PHD, University of Iowa  
MS, University Of Rochester  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Merideth Garcia  
Assistant Professor  
English  
PHD, Univ of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
MA, Middlebury College  
BA, University of Texas at Austin  
CER, Univ of Michigan at Ann Arbor

William Garcia  
Assoc Lecturer  
English  
MA, Middlebury College  
BS, University of Texas at Austin

Tracy Gaskin  
Major Gift Officer  
University Advancement  
BS, Western Illinois University

Amanda Gasper  
Sr Student Serv Coord  
Financial Aid Office  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

Michael Gasper  
Purchasing Director  
Business Services  
MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
BBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

Leah Gedstad  
Functional It Lead  
Financial Aid Office  
BS, Colorado Technical University

Thomas Gendreau  
Associate Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, Michigan State University  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Xavier University

Cindy George  
Sr Marketing Spec  
Inst for Prof Studies In Educ

Daniel Gerber  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
MS, Clemson University  
BS, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
AA, Southeast Com Clg-Fairbury/Be

Berna Gercek Swing  
Assistant Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
MA, Bogazici University  
BA, Bogazici University

Naghmeh Gheidi  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science

Roghaieh Ghodsian  
Senior Lecturer  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
MS, Kuwait University  
BS, Iran Col of Science Tec

Michelle Gholson  
Procurement Specialist  
Business Services  
MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
BS, Univ Of Missouri-St Louis

Sarah Giannini  
Assistant Professor  
Health Ed Health Promotion  
PHD, Univ of Alabama-Tuscaloosa  
MT, University of Virginia  
BA, University of Virginia

Naoko Giblin  
Associate Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, University of Toledo  
MS, University of Toledo  
BS, Central Michigan University

Mark Gibson  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
MS, University of Indianapolis  
EDM, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale  
BS, Slippery Rock Univ Of PA

Lisa Giddings  
Associate Professor  
Economics  
PHD, American University

MA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
BS, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Charles Gilbert  
Testing Coord Office Manager  
Counseling Testing Center  
MS, University of Iowa  
BA, Augustana College

William Gillespie  
Education Specialist  
Inst for Prof Studies In Educ

Cordial Gillette  
Associate Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, Capella University  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Rick Gillis  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Colorado State University  
MS, Colorado State University  
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Scott Gillitzer  
Admin Specialist/Asst Coach  
Athletics

Gary Gilmore  
Professor  
Health Ed Health Promotion  
PHD, Univ of Tennessee, Knoxville  
MPH, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BA, Hope College

Vernell Glenn  
Sr Student Serv Coord  
Financial Aid Office  
MA, Appalachian State University  
BS, Bowling Green State University

Laura Godden  
Special Collections Archivist  
Murphy Library

Benjamin Golden  
Lighting Sound Supervisor  
Theatre Arts  
MFA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, St Olaf College

Robert Goldmann  
Business Manager  
Dean's Office-CSH  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Timothy Gongaware  
Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
MA, Ohio University  
BS, Kent State University

Amanda Goodenough

Director Of Campus Climate  
Campus Climate  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Regina Goodnow  
Associate Professor  
Political Science Public Admin  
PHD, University of Texas at Austin  
MA, University of Texas at Austin  
MPA, University of Texas at Austin  
BA, University of Texas at Austin

Deanna Gordon  
Asst Sport Performance Coach  
Athletics

Nicholas Gordon  
Multicultural Admissions Cnslr  
Admissions  
BA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Kathleen Gorman  
Lecturer  
Exercise Sport Science  
MA, Brigham Young University  
BA, College Of St Teresa

Kelly Gorres  
Associate Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Univ Of Minnesota-Morris

Megan Gosse  
Advisor  
Student Support Services

Joe Gow  
Chancellor  
PHD, Pennsylvania State University  
MA, Univ of Alabama-Tuscaloosa  
BA, Pennsylvania State University

Patrick Grabowski  
Associate Professor  
Health Professions - PT  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Marquette University  
MPT, Marquette University

Karen Graham  
Clinical Professor  
Health Professions - PA  
BS, Pensacola Christian College  
MPAS, University of Iowa

Kenneth Graham  
Assistant Professor  
Marketing  
PHD, Mississippi State University  
MBA, Oklahoma State University  
MS, Oklahoma State University  
BA, Oklahoma State University

Omar Granados  
Associate Professor  
Global Cultures Languages

John Greany  
Associate Professor  
Health Professions - PT  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Kristin Greany  
Lecturer  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Valparaiso University

David Greco  
Facilities Plan Spec  
Planning Construction

Daniel Green  
Lecturer  
Educational Studies  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Spencer Green  
Assistant Controller  
Business Services

Thomas Greiner  
Associate Professor  
Health Professions - PT  
PHD, SUNY At Binghamton  
MA, SUNY At Binghamton  
BA, University of Chicago

John Grider  
Professor  
History  
PHD, Univ of Colorado at Boulder  
MA, San Diego State University  
BA, Univ of California Santa Cruz

Daniel Grilley  
Associate Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Johns Hopkins University  
BA, St Olaf College

Kelsi Grubisich  
Civic Engage/Leadership Coord  
University Centers

Sandra Grunwald  
Assoc Vice Chancellor  
Academic Affairs  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Nicole Gullekson  
Associate Professor  
Management  
PHD, Ohio University  
MS, Ohio University  
BA, University Of Portland

Mark Haakenson  
Budget Analyst  
Budget Office

Matthew Haas  
Developer/Analyst  
Information Technology Svcs  
BBA, Viterbo University

Benjamin Haenni  
Assoc Lecturer  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
BS, Drake University

Mary Hamman  
Associate Professor  
Economics  
PHD, Michigan State University  
BS, Arizona State University

Matthew Hammers  
Assistant Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, University of Oregon

Ye Han  
Assistant Professor  
Information Systems  
DBA, Louisiana Tech University  
MS, Drexel University  
BMGT, Beijing Univ. of Technology

Valerie Hang  
Accountant  
Business Services  
BBA, Viterbo University  
AAS, Western Technical College

Andrea Hansen  
Dir Of Self-Sufficiency Prgm  
Women Gender Sexuality Studies  
MS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BA, Augsburg College

Anthony Hansen  
Coord For Occupancy Outreach  
Residence Life

Erin Hanson  
Deputy Director Of Athletics  
Athletics  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Penelope Hardy  
Assistant Professor  
History  
PHD, Johns Hopkins University  
MA, University Of North Florida  
BS, United States Naval Academy

Peter Haried  
Professor  
Information Systems  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Whitewater

Alyssa Harlan  
Grad Faculty Facilitator (Ss)  
Inst for Prof Studies In Educ

MA, Viterbo University  
BA, Evangel University

Laurlyn Harmon  
Professor  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
PHD, Pennsylvania State University  
MS, Michigan State University  
BLA, Michigan State University

Roger Haro  
Csh - Associate Dean  
College of Science Health  
PHD, Univ of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
MS, University of Idaho  
BS, Humboldt State University

Thomas Harris  
Asst Director, Omss  
Multicultural Student Services  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

David Hart  
Professor  
English  
PHD, University of Florida  
MA, Carnegie-Mellon University  
MA, Angelo State University  
BBA, University of North Texas

Karen Hart  
Senior Lecturer  
English  
PHD, Univ of California San Diego  
MA, Univ of California San Diego  
BA, Univ of California San Diego

Patricia Hart  
Assoc Lecturer  
Sociology Criminal Justice  
PHD, University of Hawaii at Manoa  
MA, University of Hawaii at Manoa  
BA, Kalamazoo College

Christopher Hathaway  
Assistant Professor  
Music  
PHD, University of North Texas  
MM, University of South Florida  
BM, Western Michigan University

Michael Hauptert  
Professor  
Economics  
PHD, Washington University  
BA, Loras College

William Haviland  
Assoc Lecturer  
Biology  
MS, Ohio University  
BS, Ohio University

Kathleen Hawkes  
Associate Professor  
Art

MFA, University Of New Mexico  
BFA, Cornell University

Chandra Hawkins  
Undergrad Res/Internal Grants  
Sponsored Research  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Reginald Hawkins  
Coate Hall Director  
Residence Life  
MS, University of Central Arkansas

Taviare Hawkins  
Professor  
Physics  
PHD, Syracuse University  
MS, Syracuse University  
MS, Syracuse University

Shelley Hay  
Associate Professor  
Global Cultures Languages  
PHD, Univ Of NC At Chapel Hill  
MA, Univ Of NC At Chapel Hill  
BA, University of Virginia

Sterling Hayashi-Tanner  
Laboratory Mgr I  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
BS, University of Oregon

Christina Hayes  
Asst Dir, Fin Aid/M  
Financial Aid Office  
BBA, Wisconsin Lutheran College

Dawn Hays  
Director, Campus Child Center  
Campus Child Center  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Melanie Healy  
Lecturer  
Exercise Sport Science  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Southern Oregon University

Sara Heaser  
Lecturer  
English  
MA, Winona State University  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

William Hehli  
Ath Alumni Relations Coord/Coa  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Ivy Heims  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - PA  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Erin Hein  
Business Systems Analyst  
Information Technology Svcs

AAS, Globe University

Patrick Heise  
Asst Director, Residence Life  
Residence Life  
EDM, Oregon State University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Travis Hendrickson  
Academic Advisor-Pre-Health  
Academic Advising Center  
MSED, Northern State University

Jonathan Henry  
Custodial Supervisor  
Residence Life  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Teresa Hepler  
Associate Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, Michigan State University  
MS, Miami University  
BA, Ripon College

Vincent Her  
Associate Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Guy Herling  
Csh Academic Services Director  
Dean's Office-CSH  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Joshua Hertel  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Illinois State University  
MS, Illinois State University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Robert Hetzel  
Vice Chancellor  
Administration and Finance  
PHD, U of Northern Colorado  
MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
BBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Whitewater

Sarah Heuer  
Analytical Scientist  
Physics  
PHD, Colorado State University  
BS, Millikin University

Andrea Higgins  
Sr Student Serv Coord  
University Centers  
MS, Western Illinois University  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Parkside

Margot Higgins  
Assoc Lecturer

Environmental Studies  
BA, Colby College

Clarence Hill  
Chief Of Police  
University Police Services  
BAS, Midwestern State University

Donald Hill  
Shc Office Manager  
Student Health Center

Christine Hippert  
Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, University of Pittsburgh  
MPH, University of Pittsburgh  
MA, University of Wyoming  
BA, Clark University

Eric Hiris  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Vanderbilt University  
MA, Vanderbilt University  
BA, Oakland University

Anne Hlavacka  
Director  
Small Business Development Ctr  
JD, Marquette University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Adam Hoffer  
Associate Professor  
Economics  
PHD, West Virginia University  
BA, Washington Jefferson College

Michael Hoffman  
Professor  
Microbiology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign

Debra Holen  
Phys Plant Prog Manager I  
Custodial Service

Theresa Holford  
Assistant Professor  
Murphy Library  
MLS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Jazzma Holland  
Asst Director For Upward Bound  
Upward Bound

Charlene Holler  
Sr Academic Skills Specialist  
Counseling Testing Center  
EDM, Bowling Green State University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Jennifer Holm  
Outreach Specialist  
Inst for Prof Studies In Educ

MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Wendy Holtz-Leith  
Sr Research Spec  
Archaeology Center  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Rachel Hoskins  
Grant Accountant  
Business Services

Katherine Hosley-Frieden  
Assessment Coordinator  
School of Education  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Stout  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Stout

Chun-Lung Huang  
Assistant Professor  
Information Systems  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
MS, University of Oregon  
MS, San Francisco State University  
BS, Chung Yuan Christian Univ

Mark Huesmann  
Lecturer  
Accountancy  
JD, University of North Dakota  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Christine Hughes  
Counselor  
Counseling Testing Center  
MSW, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Dena Huisman  
Associate Professor  
Communication Studies  
PHD, University of Iowa  
MS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BA, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech

Heather Hulett  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
MA, University of Kansas  
BS, University of Kansas

Elizabeth Humrickhouse-Lee  
Assistant Professor  
Murphy Library  
MLIS, Dominican University  
BA, Univ of Illinois at Chicago

Kenny Hunt  
Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, University of Iowa  
MS, University of Iowa  
BS, Southern IL Univ-Edwardsville

Daniel Hyson  
Assistant Professor  
Psychology

PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BA, Amherst College

Gerald Iguchi  
Associate Professor  
History

PHD, Univ of California San Diego  
MA, U of California-Santa Barbara  
BA, U of California-Santa Barbara

Casey Ingvalson  
Academic Tech Support Spec  
Information Technology Svcs  
AAS, MN State Colg-Southeast Tech

Lisa Iverson-Leirmo  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - PA  
MPH, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities

Andrew Ives  
Student Life Specialist  
Student Life Office

Shuma Iwai  
Lecturer  
Ethnic Racial Studies  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
PHD, Reformed Theological Seminary  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MA, Birmingham Theological Sem.

Yuko Iwai  
Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, Univ of Southern Mississippi  
MA, Univ of Alabama-Tuscaloosa  
BED, Shiga University

Bennett Jacobson  
Systems Analyst  
Information Technology Svcs

Salvador Jaime  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, Florida State University  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Oregon State University

Charissa Jakusz  
Assistant Dean Of Students  
Student Life Office  
MA, St Marys Univ of Minnesota  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Whitewater

David James  
Assistant Project Coordinator  
Planning Construction  
AAS, North-Central Tech College

Bonnie Jancik  
Instructl Prg Mgr I  
Archaeology Center  
MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BA, North Park College University

Andrew Jandt

Peoplesoft Administrator  
Information Technology Svcs  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Andrew Jandt  
Peoplesoft Administrator  
Information Technology Svcs  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Louise Janke  
Dir, Financial Aid/L  
Financial Aid Office  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Matthew Janus  
Head Football Coach  
Athletics  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville  
MSED,

John Jax  
Director - Murphy Library  
Murphy Library  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities

Robert Jecklin  
Assistant Professor  
Health Ed Health Promotion  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MS, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jackie Jensen-Utz  
Major Gift Officer  
University Advancement  
MA, St Marys Univ of Minnesota  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Thomas Jesse  
Assistant Professor  
English  
PHD, Texas Christian University  
MA, University Of Central Florida  
BA, University Of Miami

Scott Johns  
Asst Dir, Admiss/M  
Admissions  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

David Johnson  
Sr Univ Rel Spec  
Athletics  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Kari Johnson  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Microbiology  
MBA, Viterbo University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

Rebecca Johnson  
Counselor

Counseling Testing Center  
MS, Winona State University  
BA, Winona State University

Kelsey Jones  
Int'L Admissions Counselor  
Admissions  
BA, University of Georgia

Nathaniel Jones  
Assoc Lecturer  
Exercise Sport Science  
MS, SUNY College at Cortland  
BA, SUNY College at Oneonta

James Jorstad  
Director Of It-Client Services  
Information Technology Svcs  
MA, University of Iowa  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Sarah Joslyn  
Coord New Stdnt Family Pgrms  
Student Life Office  
EDM, Grand Valley State University

Lema Kabashi  
Associate Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, University of Pittsburgh  
EDM, Slippery Rock Univ Of PA  
BS,

Karl Kattchee  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
MS, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
BS, University of Chicago

Marc Kayson  
Lecturer  
Psychology  
PHD, Univ of Missouri-Columbia  
EDM, Univ of Missouri-Columbia  
BA, Univ of Missouri-Columbia

Anna Keefe  
Assistant Professor  
Global Cultures Languages  
PHD, University of Virginia  
MA, Boston College  
BA, Univ Of Minnesota-Morris

Sandra Keller  
Cassh Academic Services Dir  
Dean's Office-CASSH  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

John Kelly  
Associate Professor  
Geography and Earth Science  
PHD, Univ of California Berkeley  
BA, University of Chicago  
MLA, Univ of California Berkeley

Susan Kelly  
Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Washington University  
MA, Washington University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Jeffrey Kerkman  
Sr Media Specialist  
Information Technology Svcs  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Thomas Kernozek  
Professor  
Health Professions - PT  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
MS, Illinois State University  
BS, State U of New York at Albany

Mahruq Khan  
Associate Professor  
Women Gender Sexuality Studies  
PHD, Loyola University of Chicago  
MA, Loyola University of Chicago  
BA, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign

Abdul Kidwai  
Researcher  
Economics

Christa Kiersch  
Associate Professor  
Management  
PHD, Colorado State University  
MS, Colorado State University  
BS, University of Iowa

Nam Yun Kil  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, University of Florida  
BA, Gwangju University  
MSED, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale

Justin Kilchenmann  
Assoc Lecturer  
Accountancy  
MBA, Kent State University  
BA, Kent State University  
BBA, Kent State University  
AA, Kent State University

Edward Kim  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Univ of California Davis  
MA, Univ of California Davis  
BA, Univ of California Berkeley

Yeon Ka Kim  
Assistant Professor  
Management  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
MLR, Cornell University  
BA, Ewha Womans University

Laurie Kinckman

Associate Professor  
Theatre Arts  
MFA, Univ of California Irvine  
BA, Dartmouth College

Seth King  
Associate Professor  
Physics  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Richard King Quale  
Assoc Lecturer  
Communication Studies  
MS, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato  
BA, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato  
AAS, Inver Hills Community College  
CER, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato

Tisha King-Heiden  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
MS, Univ Of NC At Greensboro  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Janet Kirsch  
Associate Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, University of Wyoming  
BS, University of Wyoming

Lindsey Kirschbaum  
Assoc Lecturer  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Barrett Klein  
Associate Professor  
Biology  
PHD, University of Texas at Austin  
MS, University of Arizona  
BS, Cornell University

Jennifer Klein  
Associate Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ Of Minnesota-St Paul  
BA, College Of St Benedict

Lisa Klein Scholl  
Community Engagement Coord  
University Advancement  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Lisa Kobs  
Lecturer  
Biology  
MS, University of Georgia  
BA, College Of St Benedict

Mehmet Kocakulah  
Assistant Professor  
Accountancy

Cynthia Kocik

Research Intern  
Archaeology Center

Kenneth Koelbl  
Admissions Counselor  
Admissions  
MS, South Dakota State University  
BS, Viterbo University

Aaron Koepke  
Assoc Lecturer  
Communication Studies

Kristin Koepke  
Director Of Catl  
Center for Adv Teach and Learn  
MS, Ithaca College  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Amanda Kolbe  
Assistant Professor  
Theatre Arts  
MFA, Ohio State University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Catherine Kolkmeier  
Admin Prg Manager III  
Health Science Consortium  
MS, Univ of Tennessee, Knoxville  
BA, Univ of Colorado at Boulder

Sergey Komissarov  
Associate Professor  
Accountancy  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MBA, Washington State University

Bryan Kopp  
Associate Professor  
English  
PHD, Purdue University  
MA, Drake University  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Katherine Kortenkamp  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Jennifer Kosiak  
Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Montana State University  
MS, University of North Dakota  
BS, University of North Dakota

John Kovari  
Associate Professor  
Political Science Public Admin  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
MA, Marquette University  
BA, Marquette University

Brian Koxlien

Building/Digital Controls Spec  
Facilities Planning Mgmt

Valerie Krage  
Lecturer  
Educational Studies  
EDD, Walden University

Robert Kratt  
Admin Prg Manager III  
River Studies Center  
BBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
AA, Western Technical College

Mary Krizan  
Associate Professor  
Philosophy  
PHD, Univ of Colorado at Boulder  
MA, Univ of Colorado at Boulder  
BS, Michigan State University

Lisa Kruse  
Associate Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, Western Michigan University  
MA, Eastern Michigan University  
BS, Eastern Michigan University

Jeffrey Kueny  
Lecturer  
Geography and Earth Science  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Brian Kumm-Schaley  
Assistant Professor  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
PHD, University of Georgia  
MA, University of Georgia  
BS, West Georgia College

Karl Kunkel  
Cassh - Dean  
College of Liberal Studies  
PHD, Univ of Missouri-Columbia  
MA, Univ of Missouri-Columbia  
BA, Univ of Missouri-Columbia

Darlene Lake  
Associate Professor  
Global Cultures Languages  
PHD, University of Washington  
MA, Middlebury College  
BA, Western Washington University

Haixia Lan  
Professor  
English  
PHD, Purdue University  
MA, Purdue University  
BA, Georgetown University

Kjerstin Lang  
Content Marketing Specialist  
University Advancement  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Harvey Larsen  
Custodial Supervisor  
Custodial Service

Katherine Lavelle  
Associate Professor  
Communication Studies  
PHD, Wayne State University  
MA, Miami University  
BA, John Carroll University

Michael Lazzari  
Clinical Assoc Prof  
Microbiology  
MS, Michigan Technological Univ

Rebecca LeDocq  
Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, University of Iowa  
MS, University of Iowa  
BS, Minnesota State Univ Moorhead

Brenda Leahy  
Sr Student Serv Coord  
Career Services  
MA, Michigan State University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Ronda Leahy  
Professor  
Communication Studies  
PHD, Kent State University  
MA, Ball State University  
BS, University of Indianapolis

Rebecca Lee  
Employer Outreach Coordinator  
Career Services

Samantha Lee-Hodges  
Psychology Resident  
Counseling Testing Center  
  
Amber Leibundgut-Peterson  
Assistant Professor  
Murphy Library  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Nishele Lenards  
Clinical Assoc Prof  
Health Professions - Dosimetry  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Stout  
BS, University of St Francis

Lisa Lenarz  
Assistant Professor  
Art  
MFA, Vermont College of Fine Arts  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Lindsay Lentz  
Archaeology Technician  
Archaeology Center

Linda Leopold  
Accountant

## Business Services

Shelly Leshner

Professor

Physics

PHD, University of Kentucky

MS, University of Kentucky

BA, Indiana University-South Bend

Amanda Lettner

Transfer Admissions Counselor

Admissions

BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Linda Levinson

Professor

Art

MFA, Univ of California Los Angeles

BFA, Sch Of The Art Inst Of Chicago

Xinhui Li

Associate Professor

Microbiology

PHD, Ohio State University

MS, South China Univ of Technology

BE, South China Univ of Technology

Michael Lieurance

Photographer Comm Spec

University Advancement

BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Terry Lilley Jr

Associate Professor

Women Gender Sexuality Studies

PHD, University of Delaware

MA, University of Delaware

BA, University of Delaware

Yuree Lim

Assistant Professor

Finance

PHD, Univ of Alabama-Tuscaloosa

MS, Univ of Alabama-Tuscaloosa

BA, Konkuk University

BS, Konkuk University

Kathryn Link

Assoc Lecturer

Theatre Arts

MFA, Wayne State University

BA, Minnesota State Univ Moorhead

Heather Linville

Associate Professor

Global Cultures Languages

PHD, Univ of MD Baltimore County

MA, Univ of MD Baltimore County

BA, Truman State University

David Liss

Assistant Professor

Mathematics Statistics

PHD, University of Georgia

MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Megan Litster

Associate Professor

Biology

PHD, U of Northern Colorado

MS, Colorado State University

BS, Colorado State University

Shiang Liu

Assistant Professor

Finance

PHD, University of North Texas

MA, Clemson University

MS, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst

BOE, Zhejiang Gongshang University

Sumei Liu

Professor

Biology

PHD, Ohio State University

MS, Ohio State University

MS, Beijing Normal University

BS, Beijing Normal University

Lynette Lo

Sr Advisor

Student Support Services

BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Youa Bee Lo

Custodial Supervisor

Custodial Service

Phillip Loehmer

Assoc Lecturer

Mathematics Statistics

MS, Ball State University

BS, Ball State University

Adrienne Loh

Epc - Associate Dean (Interim)

School of Education

PHD, Cornell University

MS, Cornell University

BS, McGill University

Deborah-Eve Lombard

Assoc Lecturer

Art

MA, University of Iowa

MA, University of Iowa

BFA, Illinois Wesleyan University

James Longhurst

Professor

History

PHD, Carnegie-Mellon University

MS, Carnegie-Mellon University

BA, Linfield College

Katelyn Longmire

Counselor Outreach Coordinator

Counseling Testing Center

MS, Winona State University

Sheila Lozano

Assistant Professor

Student Affairs Administration

PHD, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
MA, University of Northern Iowa  
BLS, University of Northern Iowa

Weixu Lu  
Assistant Professor  
Communication Studies

Joel Luedke  
Asst Dir, Athletic Training  
Athletics  
MSED, University of Kansas

Andrew Lum  
Asst Swimming Coach  
Athletics  
EDM, University of Washington  
BA, Willamette University

Kimberly Lyons  
Senior Lecturer  
Accountancy  
MS, Illinois State University  
BS, Illinois State University

Bruce Maas  
Interim Cio  
Information Technology Svcs

William Maas  
Associate Professor  
Accountancy  
JD, Northern Illinois University  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
BBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Whitewater

Anne Mach  
Prep Room Supervisor  
Microbiology  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, University of Missouri-Rolla

Victor Macias-Gonzalez  
Professor  
History  
PHD, Texas Christian University  
MA, University Of Texas At El Paso  
BA, University Of Texas At El Paso

Meagan Madigan  
Assoc Lecturer  
English  
MA, CA State Univ Dominguez Hills

Margaret Maher  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of Tennessee, Knoxville  
BS, Texas A M Univ At Galveston

David Malecek  
Head Wrestling Coach  
Athletics  
MA, University of Northern Iowa  
BA, University of Northern Iowa

KayahBah Malecek

Student Services Cord  
Graduate Studies Operations  
MA, University of Northern Iowa  
BA, Wartburg College

Stephen Mann  
Associate Professor  
English  
PHD, U of South Carolina-Columbia  
MA, U of South Carolina-Columbia  
BA, LaSalle University

John Maraist  
Assistant Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, Univ Fridericiana Karlsruhe  
ME, Tulane University

Peter Marina  
Associate Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, New School for General Studies  
MA, University of New Orleans  
BA, University of New Orleans

Patricia Markos  
Instructl Prg Mgr III  
Inst for Prof Studies In Educ  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Tesia Marshik  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, University of Florida  
EDM, University of Florida  
BS, John Carroll University

Antonio Martin Gomez  
Lecturer  
Global Cultures Languages  
MA, University of Kentucky

Charles Martin-Stanley  
Associate Dean  
College of Liberal Studies  
PHD, SUNY At Stony Brook  
MA, SUNY At Stony Brook  
BA, Amherst College

Heidi Masters  
Assistant Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, Indiana University  
MS, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BS, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities

Andrew Matchett  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
BS, University of Chicago

Harry Mathias  
Assistant Professor  
Computer Science

DS, Washington University  
MS, Washington University  
BS, University of Delaware

John May  
Associate Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Duke University

Brant Mayer  
Classroom Technology Spec  
Information Technology Svcs  
BS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech

Deanna Maynard  
Lecturer  
Educational Studies  
MA, Marshall University  
BA, St Ambrose University

Maureen McAlpine  
Associate Director, Rec Sports  
Recreational Eagle Center  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, University of Iowa

Timothy McAndrews  
Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, University of Pittsburgh  
BA, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities

Erin McCann  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - OT  
MS, Western Michigan University  
BS, Michigan State University

Jenni McCool  
Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Illinois State University  
MS, Western Illinois University  
BS, Western Illinois University

Christopher McCracken  
Assistant Professor  
English  
PHD, Kent State University  
MA, Sam Houston State University  
BA, Sam Houston State University

Maggie McDermott  
Associate Professor  
Marketing  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
MS, Winona State University  
BS, Winona State University

Robert McGaff  
Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Andrew McGlenn

Assistant Football Coach  
Athletics  
MS, Chadron State College  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Nicholas McGrath  
Assistant Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Cornell University  
MS, Cornell University  
MS, Univ of Minnesota-Duluth  
BS, Univ of Minnesota-Duluth

Michael McGuire  
Asst Football Coach  
Athletics

Ryan McKelley  
Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, University of Texas at Austin  
MA, University of Texas at Austin  
BS, Northwestern University

Brock McMullen  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, MS, University of Utah  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Matthew McParker  
Assistant Professor  
Educational Studies  
EDD, Portland State University

Wayne Means  
Lecturer  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, IN Univ-Purdue U-Indianapolis

Anthony Meidl  
Grounds Services Manager  
Landscape Services

Samantha Meister  
Assistant Professor  
Education  
PHD, Texas A M University  
MS, BS,

Doralynn Mellinger  
Sanford Hall Director  
Residence Life

Ana Mendoza  
Student Services Cord  
Admissions  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jeffrey Meyer  
Develop Prg Mgr II  
University Advancement  
MA, Tufts University  
BA, Colorado State University

Kerry Michell  
Clinical Education Coordinator

Health Professions  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MHA, University of Phoenix

Terry Micks  
Loan Programs Coordinator  
Financial Aid Office  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Thomas Mickschl  
Sr Admin Specialist  
Strength Centers  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Karen Middleton  
Head Women's Basketball Coach  
Athletics

Samuel Middleton  
Sr Facilities Engr  
Planning Construction  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Markus Mika  
Assoc Lecturer  
Biology  
PHD, Univ Of Nevada, Las Vegas  
MS, Brigham Young University  
BS, Brigham Young University

Teresa Mika  
Intro Biology Coordinator  
Biology

Richard Mikat  
Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, University of Utah  
MS, Brigham Young University  
BS, Brigham Young University

Carol Miller  
Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, University of Arizona  
MA, University of Arizona  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-River Falls

Laurie Miller  
Senior Lecturer  
Economics  
MA, Colorado State University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Nicole Miller  
Police Sergeant  
University Police Services

Shannon Miller  
Human Resources Partner, Snr  
Human Resources

Laura Milner  
Dean  
College of Business Admin  
PHD, Kansas State University  
MS, Kansas State University

BA, University of Georgia

David Mindel  
Associate Professor  
Murphy Library  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Niti Mishra  
Associate Professor  
Geography and Earth Science  
PHD, University of Texas at Austin  
MA, University of Delhi  
MS, Asian Institute of Technology

Jennifer Miskowski  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Alma College

Claire Mitchell  
Assistant Professor  
Global Cultures Languages  
PHD, Univ of Alabama-Tuscaloosa  
MA, University Of Memphis  
MA, Union University  
BA, Union University

Daniel Modaff  
Associate Professor  
Communication Studies  
PHD, University of Texas at Austin  
MA, Northern Illinois University  
BS, Northern Illinois University

Marie Moeller  
Cassh-Associate Dean  
College of Liberal Studies  
PHD, Illinois State University  
MA, Illinois State University  
BA, Buena Vista University

Jennifer Mohlenhoff-Baggett  
Lecturer  
English  
PHD, Cornell University  
MA, Cornell University  
BA, Stanford University

Steven Mohs  
Head Swimming Diving Coach  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
MS, St Cloud State University  
BA, St Cloud State University

Aaron Monte  
Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Purdue University  
BS, University Of West Florida

Kathryn Moran  
Assoc Lecturer  
Theatre Arts  
MM, Boston University

Megan Morey  
Assistant Professor  
Theatre Arts  
MFA, Univ Of Nevada, Las Vegas  
BA, Washington University

Betsy Morgan  
Provost And Vice Chancellor  
Academic Affairs  
PHD, Univ of California Irvine  
MA, Univ of California Irvine  
BA, Univ of California Santa Cruz

Jane Morgan  
Director, Alumni Relations  
University Advancement  
MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Kimberly Morris  
Assistant Professor  
Global Cultures Languages

Heidi Morrison  
Associate Professor  
History  
PHD, U of California-Santa Barbara  
MA, Harvard University  
BA, Univ of California Berkeley

Mary Morrison  
Advisor  
Academic Advising Center  
MPA, Northern Michigan University  
BS, Northern Michigan University

Jason Murphy  
Head Women'S Soccer Coach  
Athletics  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Brenda Murray  
Assoc Lecturer  
Economics

James Murray  
Professor  
Economics  
PHD, Indiana University  
MA, Indiana University  
MA, University of Notre Dame  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Heda Najmaie  
Developer/Analyst  
Information Technology Svcs  
BS, Winona State University

Anup Menon Nandialath  
Associate Professor  
Management  
PHD, Ohio State University  
MS, Kansas State University  
BBA, University of Madras

Eileen Narcotta-Welp

Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, University of Iowa  
MS, Ball State University  
BS, University of Vermont

Stacy Narcotta-Welp  
Dir, Student Support Services  
Student Support Services  
MA, University of Iowa  
BA, University Of Tulsa

Nese Nasif  
Assistant Professor  
Marketing  
PHD, University of Texas Rio Grande  
MA, University of MI  
BA, University of Chicago

Michele Nauman  
Sr Advisor  
Academic Advising Center  
MS, Winona State University  
BA, St Marys Univ of Minnesota

Ross Needham  
Assistant Wrestling Coach  
Intercollegiate Athletics

Janelle Nelson  
Scheduling/Registration Coord  
Records Registration  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Kendric Nelson  
Assistant Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, University of Utah  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Tammy Netwal  
Operations Manager  
Uwl Extended Learning  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
CER, Kaplan University Davenport

Joshua Neukom  
Assoc Lecturer  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
MS, Univ of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
BS, DePaul University

Jocelyn Newton  
Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Ball State University  
MA, Ball State University  
BA, College Of Wooster

Bradley Nichols  
Professor  
Art  
MFA, Cranbrook Academy Of Art  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Amy Nicodemus

Assistant Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, Univ of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
MS, Florida State University  
BA, Washington University

Aaron Nielsen  
Sr Admin Specialist  
Academic Affairs

Melissa Nielsen  
Dir, Research Admin/M  
Sponsored Research  
BA, St Marys Univ of Minnesota

Dawn Norris  
Associate Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, Univ of Maryland College Park  
MA, Univ of Maryland College Park  
BA, University of Maine

Kelly Nowicki-Vanrooyen  
Assoc Lecturer  
Management  
MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

John Nunley  
Professor  
Economics  
PHD, Middle Tennessee State Univ  
MA, Middle Tennessee State Univ  
BBA, Middle Tennessee State Univ

Alexander O'Brien  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
MS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech

Carri O'Melia  
Human Resources Partner, Snr  
Human Resources

Kathryn Oleson  
Business Manager  
Student Life Office  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Andrew Oliver  
Director Of Access Center  
ACCESS Center  
EDM, Seattle University  
BS, Seattle University

Michelle Olson  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - PT  
PHD, College Of St Scholastica  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MPT, Carroll College

Sara Olson  
Chancellor'S Executive Asst  
Chancellor'S Office

Aric Opdahl  
Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of California Berkeley  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Gregory Ormes  
Assistant Professor  
Communication Studies  
PHD, Texas A M University  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Deyanira Ortiz  
Education Abroad Advisor  
Int'L Education Engagement  
BS, Austin Peay State University

Joseph Ortiz  
Outreach Specialist  
Economics

Jessica Osborn  
Instructional Spec  
Microbiology  
AAS, Rochester Com Tech College

Todd Osmundson  
Associate Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Columbia University  
MS, Montana State University  
BA, University of Montana  
BA, Carleton College

Kara Ostlund  
Dir, Title Ix Compliance  
Diversity Inclusion  
MA, Appalachian State University  
BS, Appalachian State University

Michele Overgard  
Marketing Manager  
Uwl Extended Learning  
AAS, Univ of Wisconsin Colleges

Moira Ozias  
Assoc Lecturer  
Student Affairs Administration  
PHD, University of Oklahoma  
MA, University of Kansas  
MSW, University of Kansas  
BA, Baker University

Gita Pai  
Associate Professor  
History  
PHD, Univ of California Berkeley  
MA, Univ of California Berkeley  
MS, California State Univ Hayward  
BA, Hunter College of CUNY

Jessica Palmer  
Degree Aud/Curric Systems Mgr  
Records Registration  
EDM, DePaul University

BA, Winona State University

Elisabeth Paluch  
Laboratory Mgr I  
Biology  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Elmhurst College

Vivek Pande  
Associate Professor  
Accountancy  
JD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, University of Virginia

Miranda Panzer  
International Student Advisor  
Int'L Education Engagement  
EDM, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Kathryn Parker  
Associate Professor  
English  
PHD, Washington University  
MA, Washington University  
MA, Bucknell University  
BA, Bucknell University

Gregory Parmeter  
Assistant Professor  
Theatre Arts

SaraJane Parsons  
Assoc Lecturer  
Economics  
MA, Michigan State University  
BS, Indiana Univ Of Pennsylvania

Dipen Patel  
Camps Clinics Coordinator/As  
General Camps Clinics  
MS, Eastern Illinois University

Ayesha Patnaik  
Lecturer  
Communication Studies  
MA, University of Cincinnati  
BA, St. Xavier's Tec Inst

Shishir Paudel  
Assistant Professor  
Finance  
PHD, SUNY At Binghamton  
MBA, Tribhuvan University  
MBA, Illinois State University  
MS, Illinois State University

Elizabeth Peacock  
Associate Professor  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, Univ of California San Diego  
MA, Univ of California San Diego  
BA, University of Kansas

Heather Pearson  
Int'L Admissions Counselor  
Admissions

MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
BS, Edgewood College

James Peirce  
Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Univ of California Davis  
MA, Univ of California Davis  
BS, University of Washington

Recep Pekdemir  
Assistant Professor  
Accountancy  
PHD, Istanbul University  
MBA, Istanbul University  
MS, Istanbul University

Adriana Perez Candia  
Assoc Lecturer  
Global Cultures Languages

Kasilingam Periyasamy  
Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, Concordia University  
MA, Anna University  
MS, Concordia University  
BA, University of Madras

Abigail Peschges  
Grant Specialist  
Sponsored Research  
BA, Winona State University

Jessica Peterson  
Assoc Lecturer  
Communication Studies  
MS, South Dakota State University  
BA,

Scott Peterson  
Business Manager  
Dean's Office-CBA  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Nathan Petesch  
Asst Cc/Track Field Coach  
Athletics  
MS, Ithaca College  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Michele Pettit  
Associate Professor  
Health Ed Health Promotion  
PHD, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale  
MS, U of Illinois at Springfield  
BS, Truman State University

Jarred Pfeiffer  
Assistant Professor  
Art  
MFA, Kansas State University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Scott Pfitzinger  
Assistant Professor  
Murphy Library

MM, Butler University  
 MLS, Indiana University  
 BM, Indiana University

David Phipps  
 Lecturer  
 Music  
 DMA, University of Iowa  
 MA, University of Iowa  
 BA, Cornish College Of The Arts

Greg Phlegar  
 Dean Of Students  
 Student Life Office  
 EDM, University of Louisville

Samuel Pierce  
 Asst Dir, Admiss/M  
 Admissions  
 BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
 MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Andrew Pingree  
 Lecturer  
 Mathematics Statistics

David Piro  
 Lead Graphic Designer  
 University Advancement  
 BS, South Dakota State University

Kristen Piske  
 Accountant  
 Business Services  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Lisa Pitot  
 Assistant Professor  
 Educational Studies  
 PHD, Colorado State University  
 BS, Colorado State University

Nicole Ploeger-Lyons  
 Associate Professor  
 Communication Studies  
 PHD, University of Oklahoma  
 MA, University of Oklahoma  
 BA, University Of Central Oklahoma

Daniel Plunkett  
 Assistant Professor  
 Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
 PHD, Arizona State University  
 MS, Arizona State University  
 BA, University of St Thomas

Rebecca Polanowski  
 Laboratory Mgr I  
 Microbiology

Scott Pooler  
 Network Specialist  
 Information Technology Svcs  
 AAS, Western Technical College

Nicole Popowich  
 Admin Program Spec

WAHPERD Personnel

John Porcari  
 Professor  
 Exercise Sport Science  
 PHD, Univ of Massachusetts Amherst  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BS, Springfield College

Kelly Potaracke  
 Developer/Analyst  
 Information Technology Svcs

James Puckett  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Psychology  
 MS, Viterbo University  
 BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Daniel Quam  
 Business Manager  
 Facilities Planning Mgmt

Bradley Quarberg  
 Director Of News And Marketing  
 University Advancement  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Alessandro Quartioli  
 Associate Professor  
 Psychology  
 PHD, West Virginia University  
 MA, West Virginia University  
 MS, West Virginia University

Kimberley Radtke  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Exercise Sport Science  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BS, Southwest State University  
 AS, Southwest State University

Nicholas Raes  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Communication Studies  
 MS, Illinois State University  
 BA, Monmouth College

Robert Ragan  
 Professor  
 Physics  
 PHD, Univ of Massachusetts Amherst  
 BA, Univ of Tennessee, Knoxville

Nicholas Ragner  
 Comm Social Media Specialist  
 University Advancement

Victoria Rahn  
 Assistant Registrar  
 Records Registration  
 JD, Marquette University  
 BA, Wisconsin Lutheran College

Rafael Ramirez  
 Assoc Lecturer  
 Exercise Sport Science  
 EDM, Benedictine University

MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 BA, Northeastern Illinois Univ  
 CER, National-Louis University

Donald Rauls  
 General Accounting Manager  
 Business Services  
 MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
 BBA, Univ of Wisconsin-Whitewater

Scott Reber  
 Lecturer  
 Management  
 MA, Winona State University  
 BA, San Diego State University

Dana Redfield  
 Sign Language Interpreter  
 ACCESS Center  
 AAS, St Paul Technical College

Rachel Redig  
 Lead Toddler Teacher  
 Campus Child Center  
 BS, Winona State University

Renee Redman  
 Senior Lecturer  
 Biology  
 PHD, Northwestern University  
 BS, Univ Of NC At Wilmington

Bridget Reedy  
 Business Manager  
 Int'L Education Engagement  
 MBA, Kaplan University Davenport  
 BA, Viterbo University

Adam Reel  
 Athletic Trainer  
 Intercollegiate Athletics  
 EDM, Bowling Green State University  
 BS, Xavier University

Keely Rees  
 Professor  
 Health Ed Health Promotion  
 PHD, University Of New Mexico  
 MS, South Dakota State University  
 BA, Univ Of Minnesota-Morris

Gregory Reichert  
 Vc Advancement/Pres Foundation  
 University Advancement  
 BS, Northwest Missouri State Univ

Gretchen Reinders  
 Director, Counseling Testing  
 Counseling Testing Center  
 PHD, Univ of Missouri-Columbia  
 EDM, Univ of Missouri-Columbia  
 BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

David Reineke  
 Professor  
 Mathematics Statistics  
 PHD, Air Force Inst Of Technology

MS, Wright State University  
 BS, Wright State University

Tyler Reining  
 Project Coordinator  
 Facilities Planning Mgmt  
 BS, Winona State University

Alysa Remsburg  
 Lecturer  
 Environmental Studies  
 PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
 MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
 BA, Wittenberg University

Paul Reuteman  
 Clinical Professor  
 Health Professions - PT  
 MS, University of Indianapolis  
 BS, Marquette University

Paul Reyerson  
 Assistant Professor  
 Geography and Earth Science  
 PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
 MS, St Cloud State University  
 BA, St Cloud State University

Jaralee Richter  
 Asst Dir, University Centers  
 University Centers  
 MED, University of Iowa  
 EDM, University of Iowa  
 MA, University of Iowa  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Troy Richter  
 Director Of Parking Services  
 Parking Utility  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
 MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Larry Ringgenberg  
 Director Of University Centers  
 University Centers  
 PHD, U of Northern Colorado  
 MA, University of Iowa  
 BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Soojin Ritterling  
 Professor  
 Music  
 PHD, Univ of Southern Mississippi  
 MA, Korea National Univ of Educ  
 BA, Korea National Univ of Educ

Andrew Roberts  
 Academic Advisor  
 Multicultural Student Services  
 BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Charlotte Roberts  
 Assistant Professor  
 Educational Studies  
 EDM, Meredith College  
 BA, Meredith College

Natalia Roberts  
Senior Lecturer  
Global Cultures Languages  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Rachel Rogahn  
Assoc Recreation Spec  
Rec Sports

Leslie Rogers  
Associate Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, Vanderbilt University  
EDM, Univ of Maryland College Park  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Kristofer Rolffhus  
Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, University of Connecticut  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Rikki Rooney  
Assistant Professor  
Art  
PHD, State U of New York at Albany

Charlotte Roraff  
Athletics Business Manager  
Athletics  
MS, Winona State University  
BS, Winona State University

Emily Roraff  
Budget Analyst  
Budget Office  
BS, Winona State University

Nicole Ross  
Athletic Trainer  
Exercise Sport Science  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

William Ross  
Professor  
Management  
PHD, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
MA, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
BA, Auburn University

Rachel Ross-Farmer  
Eagle Maroon Hall Director  
Residence Life

Dawn Rouse  
Assistant Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, McGill University  
MS, Wheelock College  
BS, University of Vermont

Ellen Rozek  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, University of Kansas  
MA, University of Kansas  
BS, Drake University

Jose Rubio-Zepeda  
Transfer Retention Specialist  
Multicultural Student Services  
MA, University of Texas at Austin

Andrew Rutherford  
Laboratory Mgr II  
Health Professions - PT  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Kanikkai Steni Balan Sackiriyas  
Assistant Professor  
Health Professions - PT  
PHS, Loma Linda University

Shauna Sallmen  
Professor  
Physics  
PHD, Univ of California Berkeley  
MA, Univ of California Berkeley  
BS, University of Toronto

Daniel Sambu  
Associate Professor  
Geography and Earth Science  
PHD, University of Oklahoma  
EDM, University of Oklahoma  
BED, Kenyatta University

Anton Sanderfoot  
Associate Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
MS, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
BS, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato

Mark Sandheinrich  
Csh - Dean  
College of Science Health  
PHD, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
MS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BS, Univ of Illinois at Chicago

Mary Jo Sandheinrich  
Donor Relations Coordinator  
University Advancement  
MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign

Gregory Sandland  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Purdue University  
MS, University of Lethbridge  
BS, University of Victoria

Joanne Sandvick  
Sr Admin Specialist  
Health Science Consortium  
BSW, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Diane Sasaki  
Int'L Prog/Stdtd/Scholar Coord  
Int'L Education Engagement  
BA, Loras College

MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Allison Sauppe  
Assistant Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Rose-Hulman Inst of Technology

Jason Sauppe  
Assistant Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign

Lisa Savarese  
Lecturer  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BA, Loyola College in Maryland

Debra Sazama  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, University of Northern Iowa  
MS, University of Wyoming  
BS, University of Wyoming

Luke Schaaf  
Lecturer  
English  
MA, St Cloud State University  
BA, St Johns University

Alexis Schaefer  
Athletic Trainer  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
MS, Northern Michigan University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Laura Schaffer  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - OT  
MA, College Of St Catherine  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Heather Schenck  
Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MA, BA, Johns Hopkins University  
BA, Peabody Inst Johns Hopkins Uni

William Schilla  
Lecturer  
Mathematics Statistics  
BS, Univ of Minnesota-Duluth  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Nathan Schlavensky  
Contracts Administrator  
Business Services  
JD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Amanda Schmidt  
Catalog Curriculum Coord  
Records Registration

Katie Schmidt

Sign Language Interpreter  
ACCESS Center

Daniel Schneider  
Assoc Lecturer  
Philosophy  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Andrew Schoen  
System Administrator  
Information Technology Svcs

Edward Scholl  
Facilities Planner  
Planning Construction  
AAS, Milwaukee Area Tech College

Lora Schroeder  
Technical Support Consultant  
Information Technology Svcs  
AAS, Western Technical College

Danielle Schultz  
Research Intern  
River Studies Center

Scott Schumacher  
Assoc Director Planning/Constr  
Planning Construction  
BS, Milwaukee School Of Engr

David Schumann  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
PHD, South Dakota State University  
MS, Univ of Nebraska at Kearney  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

William Schwan  
Professor  
Microbiology  
PHD, Northwestern University  
MS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BS, Quincy College

Christine Schwartz  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Texas A M University  
BS, Canisius College

Christopher Schwarz  
Head Baseball Coach  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jamie Schweiger  
Academic Advisor  
Academic Advising Center  
MA, Universitat Bonn  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Paul Schweiger  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

BS, St Cloud State University

Jessica Schweigert  
Assoc Lecturer  
Psychology  
MS, Viterbo University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Samuel Scinta  
Assoc Lecturer  
Political Science Public Admin  
JD, University of Denver  
BA, Yale University

Peter Sedivy  
Academic Classroom Tech Spec  
Information Technology Svcs

Bradley Seebach  
Associate Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Brown University  
BA, Cornell College

Cindy Selin  
Preschool Teacher  
Campus Child Center  
AA, Western Technical College

Sujat Sen  
Assistant Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry

Hannadi Shatara  
Lecturer  
History  
EDM, University of Pennsylvania  
BA, Univ of California Berkeley

Vernon Shaw  
Developer/Analyst  
Information Technology Svcs

Linda Sherony  
Lecturer  
Management  
MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Sarah Shillinger  
Associate Professor  
Ethnic Racial Studies  
PHD, University of Pennsylvania  
MA, University of Pennsylvania  
BA, Concordia University

Kenneth Shonk  
Associate Professor  
History  
PHD, Marquette University  
MA, California State U- Long Beach  
MA, Azusa Pacific College  
BA, Humboldt State University

Garrett Silker  
Student Services Cord  
Admissions  
BAS, Univ of Minnesota-Duluth

MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-Superior

Corey Sjoquist  
Dir, Admissions/L  
Admissions  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Salvatore Skare  
Web Developer  
University Advancement

Karen Skemp  
Associate Professor  
Health Ed Health Promotion  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
EDM, North Dakota State University  
BS, University of San Diego

Hannah Skibba  
Events And Operations Coord  
University Centers

Kyle Slaby  
Accountant  
University Advancement

Michael Slevin  
Asst Dir, University Centers  
University Centers  
BA, Western Michigan University  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Kate Slisz  
Wentz Hall Director  
Residence Life  
MS, Illinois State University

Courtney Smith  
Enterprise Application Support  
Information Technology Svcs  
BS, Winona State University

Ka Lia Smith  
Student Services Cord  
Financial Aid Office  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Megan Smith  
Asst Media Relations Director/  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
MS, Canisius College  
BS, Medaille College

Renee Smith  
Student Services Cord  
Career Services  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Terence Smith  
Senior Lecturer  
Communication Studies  
MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

David Solie  
Lecturer  
Communication Studies  
JD, University of Toledo

BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Natalie Solverson  
Dir, Institutional Research  
Institutional Research  
MPA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Cornell University

Jacob Speer  
Director Of Web And Design Ser  
University Advancement  
BA, Southwest State University

Stephanie Speer  
Learning Mgmt System Admin  
Center for Adv Teach and Learn  
BS, Southwest State University

Shane Springer  
Residence Hall Mgr  
Residence Life  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Carly Sprouse  
Asst Athletic Dir, Facilities  
Veteran Memorial Sport Complex

Erica Srinivasan  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Oregon State University  
MS, Oregon State University  
BA, Otterbein College

Aileen Staffaroni  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions  
MS, BA, Cornell College  
AAS, Triton College

Derek Stanley  
Head Cross Country Coach  
Athletics  
EDM, Bowling Green State University  
BA, Tiffin University

Kristin Stanley  
Budget Director  
Budget Office  
MBA, Butler University  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

Andrew Stapleton  
Professor  
Management  
PHD, New Mexico State University  
MBA, New Mexico State University  
BA, New Mexico State University

Jenna Starck  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, Univ of Alabama-Tuscaloosa  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jason Steiner  
Senior Budget Analyst

Budget Office

Lindsay Steiner  
Associate Professor  
English  
PHD, Kent State University  
MA, Kent State University  
BS, Ohio University

Valeria Stepanova  
Assistant Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, University of North Dakota  
MS, Moscow State Univ Lomonosov

Rachyl Stephenson  
Assistant Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, University of Texas at Austin  
MA, Concordia University  
BS, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign

Katherine Stevenson  
Researcher  
Archaeology Center  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Northern Illinois University

Barbara Stewart  
Vice Chancellor  
Diversity Inclusion  
MS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech

Rick Stewart  
Professional Dev Outreach  
School of Education  
MEPD, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Christopher Stindt  
Navigate Functional Lead  
Academic Advising Center  
MS, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

Elizabeth Stine  
Sr Counselor  
Counseling Testing Center  
MS, Winona State University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Adam Stivers  
Assistant Professor  
Finance  
PHD, McMaster University  
MA, West Virginia University  
BS, West Virginia University

Gah Ming Stivers  
Assistant Professor  
Finance  
PHD, Georgia State University  
MA, Georgia State University  
BBA, University of Georgia

BS, University of Georgia

William Stobb  
Professor  
English  
PHD, University Of Nevada, Reno  
MA, University of North Dakota  
BA, University of North Dakota

Laszlo Stojalowsky  
Interim, Dir Of Upward Bound  
Upward Bound

Olivia Stoltman  
Assoc Lecturer  
English  
MA, Winona State University  
BS, Winona State University

Peter Stovall  
Sr Student Serv Coord  
Dean's Office-CASSH  
MA, University of Wyoming  
BA, University of Wyoming  
BA, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities

Patricia Stovey  
Assistant Professor  
History  
EDD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-StevensPoint

Eric Strauss  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, University of Notre Dame  
MS, Kansas State University  
BS, Kansas State University

Jonelle Streed  
Admissions Counselor/Asst Coac  
Admissions

Megan Strom  
Assistant Professor  
Global Cultures Languages  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
MA, Univ de Las Americas, A.C.  
BA, Gustavus Adolphus College

Jodi Strong  
Preschool Teacher  
Campus Child Center

Michelle Sturm  
Institutional Planner  
Institutional Research  
BA, Winona State University

Gubbi Sudhakaran  
Professor  
Physics  
PHD, University of Idaho  
MS, Bangalore University  
BS, Bangalore University

Kelly Sultzbach

Associate Professor  
English  
PHD, University of Oregon  
JD, Univ of California Davis  
BA, Yale University

Jason Sumontha  
Assistant Professor  
Psychology  
MA, University of Virginia

Victoria Svoboda  
Associate Professor  
Student Affairs Administration  
EDD, University of St Thomas  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Kristin Swanson  
Sr Physician  
Student Health Center  
MD, University of Iowa  
BA, Luther College

Daniel Sweetman  
Safety Sustainability Mngr  
Planning Construction  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
AS, Univ of Wisconsin-Manitowoc

James Szymalak  
Assistant Professor  
Political Science Public Admin  
JD, Albany Law School  
PHD, George Mason University  
MBA, Univ of Maryland College Park  
BS, Siena College

James Szymanski  
Sr Cl Phys Therapist  
Student Health Center  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Allison Tackett  
Coord Of Competitive Sports  
Rec Sports

Amy Taebel  
Clinical Asst Prof  
Health Professions - PT  
PHD, College Of St Scholastica  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Bernadette Taylor  
Associate Professor  
Microbiology  
PHD, Univ of California Davis  
BS, University of Nottingham

Jennifer Taylor  
Assistant Professor  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
PHD, Indiana University

Shane Taylor

Veteran Ed Benefits Specialist  
Records Registration  
BA, Central Michigan University

Thomas Teegan  
Asst Director-Enterprise Svcs  
Information Technology Svcs

Diana Tempski  
Senior Lecturer  
Finance  
MBA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jessica Thill  
Sr Student Serv Coord  
McNair Program  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

William Thomas  
Technical Support Consultant  
Information Technology Svcs  
BS, Westwood College of Technology

Meredith Thomsen  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of California Berkeley  
BA, Carleton College

Darci Thoune  
Professor  
English  
PHD, University of Louisville  
MA, University of Louisville  
BA, Central Michigan University

Mindy Thurin  
Asst Director, Human Resources  
Human Resources  
MBA, Viterbo University

Casey Tobin  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, U of Northern Colorado  
MA, Stephen F Austin State Univ  
EDM, Stephen F Austin State Univ  
BA, Stephen F Austin State Univ

Mary Tollefson  
Associate Professor  
Music  
MA, University of Texas at Austin  
BA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
DM, University of Texas at Austin

Michael Tollefson  
Associate Professor  
Communication Studies  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Sherwin Toribio  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics

PHD, Bowling Green State University  
MA, Bowling Green State University  
MS, Limburgs Universitair Centrum  
BS, Ateneo de Manila University

Brett Townsend  
Assoc Lecturer  
Mathematics Statistics

Victoria Tran  
Hr Compliance Audit Spec  
Human Resources

Tiffany Trimmer  
Associate Professor  
History  
PHD, Northeastern University  
MA, Northeastern University  
BA, Drexel University

Stacy Trisler  
Assoc Lecturer  
Marketing  
MBA, Viterbo University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jennifer Trost  
Associate Professor  
History  
PHD, Carnegie-Mellon University  
MS, Carnegie-Mellon University

Kristin Trussoni  
Accounts Payable Manager  
Business Services  
MS, Edgewood College

William Truttschel  
Assoc Lecturer  
Mathematics Statistics  
EDM, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
EDS, Univ of Wisconsin-Stout  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Stout  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Yevgeniya Turov  
Lecturer  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, University of Oregon

Sheryl Tuttle Ross  
Professor  
Philosophy  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

Robin Tuxen  
Assistant To Vice Chancellor  
Administration and Finance  
BS, Winona State University

Vicki Twinde-Javner  
Sr Research Spec  
Archaeology Center  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Brian Udermann  
Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, Syracuse University  
MS, Syracuse University  
BS, St Cloud State University

Jenna Umberger  
Advisor/Captioning Coordinator  
ACCESS Center  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Mary Vahala  
Assoc Dir, University Centers  
University Centers  
EDD, University of Georgia  
MA, Western Michigan University  
BS, Ball State University

Mark Valenti  
Asst Dir Academic Tech Svcs  
Information Technology Svcs

Annette Valeo  
Sr Outreach Spec  
Uwl Extended Learning  
MA, George Washington University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Adam Van Liere  
Assistant Professor  
Political Science Public Admin  
PHD, Univ Of NC At Chapel Hill  
MA, Univ Of NC At Chapel Hill  
BA, Vanderbilt University

Joseph Van Oss  
Senior Lecturer  
Communication Studies  
MS, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst  
BS, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities

Jodi Vandenberg-Daves  
Professor  
Women Gender Sexuality Studies  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BA, Macalester College

Ross Vander Vorste  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
PHD, MS, South Dakota State University  
BS, South Dakota State University

Carol Vang  
Hutchison Hall Director  
Residence Life

Anne Marie Vann  
Educ Coord-Med Dosimetry Prog  
Health Professions - Dosimetry  
EDM, Georgia Regents University

Willem Vanroosenbeek  
Director Of Lgbtqa Services  
LGBTQQ

BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Bart Vanvoorhis  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
MS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BS, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech

Cody Vaughn  
Assistant Professor  
Economics  
PHD, University of Kentucky  
MS, University of Kentucky  
BA, Berea College

Suthakaran Veerasamy  
Assistant Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Univ of Maryland College Park  
MA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
BS, Bemidji State University

Steven Verrall  
Lecturer  
Physics  
PHD, University of Auckland  
MS, University of Auckland  
BS, University of Auckland

Becky Vianden  
Dir Acad Advising Career Svc  
Career Services  
EDM, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BA, Luther College

Jorg Vianden  
Professor  
Student Affairs Administration  
PHD, Indiana University  
MA, University of Iowa  
BA, Luther College

Chad Vidden  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BS, Minnesota State Univ Moorhead

Nicole Vidden  
Cba Academic Services Director  
Dean's Office-CBA  
MS, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato  
BS, Minnesota State Univ, Mankato

Emelee Volden  
Dir, Int'L Educ Engagement  
Int'L Education Engagement  
MA, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BA, University of Sioux Falls

Thomas Volk  
Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison

BS, Ohio University

Janis Von Ruden  
Registrar/M  
Records Registration  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MSED, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Marco Vriens  
Assistant Professor  
Marketing  
PHD, University of Groningen

Abigail Wagner  
Lecturer  
Exercise Sport Science  
MS, University of Utah  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Kathryn Wagner  
Asst Women'S Track/Field Coach  
Athletics  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Sheldon Wagner  
Athletic Trainer II  
Athletics  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BA, Gustavus Adolphus College

Katie Wagoner  
Lecturer  
Health Ed Health Promotion

Milandrie Wakim  
Program Manager  
Uwl Extended Learning

Melissa Walbrun  
Student Services Spec  
Campus Child Center  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Heather Walder  
Lecturer  
Archaeology Anthropology  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BA, Marquette University

Antoni Walker  
Business Manager  
Dean's Office-CASSH

Michail Walker  
Bus Consultant Outreach Spec  
Small Business Development Ctr  
MBA, Park College  
BS, Park College

Daniel Wallace  
Assoc Lecturer  
Marketing  
MBA, University of St Thomas  
BS, Arizona State University

Stacy Walleser

Accountant  
Business Services

Sara Walters  
Communications Crm Coord  
Admissions  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Maren Walz  
Exec Dir-Integrated Mktg/Comm  
University Advancement  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Parkside

Susan Walz  
Accountant  
Business Services

Lei Wang  
Assistant Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, Missouri Univ of Science/Tech  
MS, Beijing Univ of Chemical Tech  
BS, Beijing Univ of Chemical Tech

Nathan Warnberg  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Iowa State Univ of Sci Tech  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Platteville

Todd Weaver  
Professor  
Chemistry Biochemistry  
PHD, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jennifer Weber  
Sr Student Serv Coord  
Admissions  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Melissa Weege  
Clinical Assoc Prof  
Health Professions - PR  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Lynn Weiland  
Interim Dir, Extended Learning  
Uwl Extended Learning  
EDM, Univ of Wisconsin-Superior  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

McKenzi Wermund  
Athletic Trainer I  
Exercise Sport Science

Rebecca Werren  
Assoc Lecturer  
Biology

Lisa Weston  
Asst Director Residence Life  
Residence Life  
MA, University of Northern Iowa  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Bryan Whitehead  
Asst Football Coach

## Athletics

Philip Whitesitt

Asst Dir Sport Performance/Ass  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Emily Whitney

Associate Professor  
Health Ed Health Promotion  
PHD, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale  
MS, Utah State University  
BS, Utah State University

Daniel Widuch

Senior Lecturer  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jennifer Wiesjahn

Benefits Wellness Specialist  
Human Resources

Peter Wilker

Associate Professor  
Microbiology  
PHD, Washington University  
MPH, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BA, St Olaf College

Robert Wilkie

Associate Professor  
English  
PHD, State U of New York at Albany  
BA, Hofstra University

Todd Will

Associate Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
MS, Univ of IL at Urbana-Champaign  
BA, Carleton College

Gary Willhite

Associate Professor  
Educational Studies  
PHD, Kansas State University  
MA, Wichita State University  
BS, Bob Jones University

Antoiwana Williams

Dir Multicultural Student Svcs  
Multicultural Student Services  
EDM, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jennifer Williams

Professor  
Art  
MFA, Rhode Island School of Design  
BFA, Indiana University

Taylor Wilmoth

Sr Develop Specialist  
University Advancement

MPA, Drake University

BA, University of Northern Iowa

Terry Wirkus

Distance Learning Tech Coord  
Information Technology Svcs  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Jaclyn Wisinski

Assistant Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Medical College Of Wisconsin  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Caitlin Wnek

Assistant Softball Coach  
Athletics  
MA, Augustana College

Nicole Wohlrab

Academic Advisor  
Academic Advising Center  
MS, Capella University  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Glenn Wright

Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
PHD, Auburn University  
MA, Ball State University  
BA, Ripon College

Marcie Wycoff-Horn

Dean  
School of Education  
PHD, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale  
BS, University of Iowa  
MSED, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale

Chelsea Wyman

Assistant Professor  
Murphy Library  
MA, Univ of Wisconsin-Madison  
BS, Luther College

Lee Xiong

Advisor  
Upward Bound  
MA, Michigan State University  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Hongying Xu

Assistant Professor  
Global Cultures Languages  
PHD, University of Kansas  
MA, Missouri State University  
MA, Zhejiang Normal University  
BA, Hangzhou Univ

Huiya Yan

Professor  
Mathematics Statistics  
PHD, West Virginia University  
MS, Beijing Institute of Tech  
BS, Beijing Institute of Tech

Changyu Yang  
Assistant Professor  
Finance

Kyung Hoon Yang  
Associate Professor  
Information Systems  
PHD, Purdue University  
MBA, University of Georgia  
BA, Sogang University

Monica Yang  
Outreach Prog Mgr I  
Multicultural Student Services  
MPP, Univ of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
BA, Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Judy Young  
Lecturer  
Mathematics Statistics  
MA, Viterbo University  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Alder Yu  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Tufts University  
BS, Massachusetts Inst Of Tech

Chia-Chen Yu  
Professor  
Exercise Sport Science  
EDD, U of Northern Colorado  
MS, U of Northern Colorado  
BS, National Taiwan Normal Univ

Kevin Zabel  
Assistant Professor  
Psychology  
PHD, Univ of Tennessee, Knoxville  
MA, Univ of Tennessee, Knoxville  
BA, Albion College

Louise Zamparutti  
Assistant Professor  
English  
PHD, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
BA, Hampshire College

Yongmin Zang  
Lecturer  
Economics  
PHD, University Of Miami  
MA, University Of Miami  
BS, N. China Electric Power Univ

Dina Zavala-Petherbridge  
Asst V.Chancellor Div/Affirm A  
Diversity Inclusion  
PHD, North Dakota State University  
MA, St Marys Univ of Minnesota  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-River Falls

Carol Zehms  
Professor  
Educational Studies

PHD, Southern IL Univ.-Carbondale  
MS, Univ of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
BS, Univ of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

Ashley Zehner  
Lecturer  
Educational Studies  
MSED, Duquesne University

Lei Zhang  
Associate Professor  
English  
PHD, Texas Womans University  
MS, University of North Texas  
BA, Sichuan University

Mao Zheng  
Professor  
Computer Science  
PHD, Concordia University  
ME, Wuhan University  
BS, Central China Normal Univ

Mary Zimmerman  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
PHD, Medical College Of Georgia  
BA, Minnesota State Univ Moorhead

# Faculty and Staff - Emeriti

---

As of July 31, 2020, based on records provided by the UWL Human Resource Office.

Rafique Ahmed  
Geography and Earth Science

Thomas Aiuppa

Judith Albert  
Chancellor'S Office

Robin Alexander

Robert Allen

Burton Altman

James Anderson

Patricia Anderson

Patricia Ardivino  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec

George Arimond  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec

Mehmet Aritan  
Geography/Earth Science

Robert Arthur

Karoline Auby  
Mathematics Statistics

Conrad Awtrey

Christine Bakkum  
Records Registration

Gregory Balfany  
Music

David Bange

William Barillas  
English

Anthony Barkauskas

Barbara Barkauskas

Frank Barmore

Anita Barta

Carol Bassuener

Karin Bast

James Batesky

Terrell Beck

Kenneth Becker

Gary Bender

Robert Bendiksen

Robert Benson

Ruthann Benson  
Theatre Arts

Philip Berg

Bernard Bernatovich

John Betton  
Management

Philip Bice  
Accountancy

Robert Bilby

Wayne Bocher  
Environmental Studies

Charise Bock  
Military Science

Lloyd Bogart

Richard Boudreau

Barbara Bowen

Jeffrey Boyle  
Mathematics Statistics

Thomas Breiter

A Glenn Brice  
Biology

Cheryl Brye  
Dean's Office-CSH

Deborah Buffton  
History

Jac Bulk  
Sociology/Archaeology

Keith Burand  
Computer Science

Ronald Burman

Robert Burns

Nancy Butts

Louise Campbell

M Campbell  
Continuing Education

Diane Cannon

Robert Carney

John Castek

William Cerbin

Academic Affairs

Barbara Chaney  
Educational Studies

M Beth Cherne  
Theatre Arts

Gregory Chu  
Geography/Earth Science

Thomas Claflin

Barry Clark

Laurence Clark  
Protective Services

John Cleveland

Mary Coady  
Student Support Services

William Colclough  
Finance

Glen Comeau

Gary Coorough

Maripat Coughlin  
Academic Affairs

Michael Coulombe

Gerry Cox

Ralph Cozad

Georges Cravins  
Geography and Earth Science

William Cress

Leslie Crocker

Anna Culver

Cynthia Curran  
University Centers

John Curtis  
Hlth Education Hlth Promotion

June Daellenbach

Lawrence Daellenbach

Michael Daniel

Mary Davidson

George Davies

Jerry Davis

Betty Deboer  
Psychology

E Barton Denechaud

Peggy Denton

Health Professions - OT

Richard Detert

Daniel Devitt

Patrick Dirocco  
Exercise Sport Science

Amelia Dittman  
College of Business Admin

William Doering  
Murphy Library

Kathy Du Bois

John Eggart

Michael Egle

Barbara Eide  
Accountancy

Roger Erickson

Phillip Esten  
Exercise Sport Science

Anita Evans  
Murphy Library

Dennis Fater  
Health Professions - PT

James Finch  
Marketing

James Finn

Alan Fish

William Floyd

Harvey Fossen

Alan Freeman

Dell Fystrom

James Gallagher

Barbara Gander  
Educational Studies

Richard Gappa  
English

Harry Gardiner

John Gardner  
Accountancy

Al Gedicks  
Sociology/Archaeology

Gail Gillis  
Management

Ronald Glass  
Philosophy

Richard Goodhart	Clark Himmel
Lane Goodwin	Jean Hindson Global Cultures Languages
Carla Graham English	Randall Hoelzen Library Department
Lise Graham Finance	Lalita Hogan English
Roger Grant	Theda Holder
William Graumann	Virgil Holder
James Gray English	Jearold Holland Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec
Judith Green	Thomas Hood
William Gresens	Deborah Hoskins Women Gender Sexuality Studies
Joyce Grill	Charles Hosler
Gale Grimslid	David Howard Biology
Thomas Gushiken	Wayne Jacobson Student Support Services
David Gustafson	John Jenks
Mark Guthrie Athletics	Sharon Jessee English
Joy Gutknecht Human Resources	Paul Johnson
Charles Haas	Nancy Jones Records Registration
Jon Hageseth Counseling Testing	Kermit Jostad
Nancy Haggerty	Joseph Kastantin Accountancy
Bruce Handtke English	Terence Kelly Music
Jeannie Hanley Counseling Testing Center	Donell Kerns
Janis Hanson English As A Second Language	A Wahhab Khandker Economics
Roger Haring	C Richard Kistner
Mark Headington Computer Science	Elizabeth Knowles Economics
Patrick Healy Athletics	Glenn Knowles Economics
Delores Heiden	Richard Koehler
Joseph Heim Political Science/Pub Admin	Susanne Koehler Uwl Extended Learning
John Held	Gary Konas English
Harold Hiebert Continuing Education	
Edwin Hill	

Kent Koppelman

David Koster  
Mathematics Statistics

Sandra Koster  
Chemistry Biochemistry

Helen Kowalski

Eric Kraemer  
Philosophy

Robert Krajewski  
Educational Studies

Sandra Krajewski  
Women Gender Sexuality Studies

Wayne Krumel

Donald Kuderer  
Global Cultures Languages

Douglas Kuenn  
Residence Life

Thomas Kuffel  
Management

Gary Kuhn

Ruthann Kurinsky  
Residence Life

Gary Lang

Karen Lange  
Murphy Library

David Langteau  
Facilities Planning Mgmt

Joel Lazinger

Lawrence Lebiecki

Charles Lee  
History

Frederick Leshner

Timothy Lewis

Thomas Link  
Student Support Services

Susannah Lloyd  
Archaeology Anthropology

Jay Lokken

Gary Macdonald  
Art

John Magerus

Jonathan Majak  
Ethnic Racial Studies

Kenneth Maly

Nelda Manter

Arden Markos

Louis Markwith

Barbara Martin-Stanley  
Academic Advising Center

Charles Marx

Gerald Matheson

Bruce May  
Management

Burt Mc Donald

Ronald Mc Kelvey

Gail McCormick  
Health Ed Health Promotion

Stephen McDougal  
Political Science Public Admin

Patricia Mertens

David Miller

Antonio Molina

Dale Montgomery

Charles Moore  
Psychology

James Morgan

Dianne Morrison  
Finance

Bruce Mouser

Nancy Mouser

Rodney Mowbray

Patricia Muller

Susan Murray  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec

Marcia Naber  
Career Services

Nancy Navar  
Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec

Albert Nelson  
College of Business Admin

Allen Nelson

Laura Nelson  
Communication Studies

Tiep Nguyen  
Business Services

Harry Nicklaus  
Residence Life

William Nieckarz

Gerald Niedfeldt

Charissa Niedzwiecki  
Communication Studies

Deon Nontelle

Richard Nord

Larry Nutter

Dennis O'Brien

Genevieve O'Grady

Joan Oganowski

Elma Olin

David Olson  
Mathematics Statistics

Bruce Osterby  
Chemistry Biochemistry

Karen Ott  
Geography and Earth Science

Randy Otto  
Facilities Planning Mgmt

Carol Oyster  
Psychology

Judith Pace

James Parker

Elsie Patterson

Alfred Patton  
Custodial Service

Richard Pein  
Exercise Sport Science

William Pemberton

Leticia Pena  
Management

Sheila Perkins  
Exercise Sport Science

Ingrid Peterson  
GQA Violence Prevention

T A K Pillai  
Physics

James Potts

Leslee Poulton  
Global Cultures Languages

Cristine Prucha

Murphy Library

James Putz  
Communication Studies

James Quick

Karyn Quinn  
Music

Ronald Rada

Sharon Radtke  
Business Services

S N Rajagopal  
Microbiology

Harunur Rasid  
Geography/Earth Science

Gerald Rausch

Elizabeth Reedy

Edward Reese  
Multicultural Student Services

June Reinert  
Disability Resources Services

Curtis Reithel  
Political Science/Pub Admin

Lisbeth Reynertson

Robert Richardson  
Educational Studies

Paul Rifkin  
Residence Life

Bruce Riley  
Mathematics Statistics

David Riley  
Computer Science

Jodie Rindt  
Student Affairs Administration

Kathy Ring  
Human Resources

Maurita Robarge

C Stuart Robertshaw

Pamela Rodgers  
Political Science Public Admin

M Therese Roggenbuck

Roland Roskos

Arden Ross

Marc Rott  
Microbiology

Jean Ruhser	Maureen Spencer Finance
Barbara Rusterholz Modern Languages	Alfred Stadthaus
Paul Rusterholz Music	Louis Stamps
James Ryan	Karla Stanek Career Services
Thomas Scarseth	Dennis Stannard
Stanley Schabert	Jack Starr
John Scheidt	Martha Stephens
Sharon Scherwitz Philosophy	Patrick Stephens University Advancement
Barry Schockmel	Robert Steuck
Richard Schoenberger	Paul Stoelting
Sonja Schrag English	Gwyneth Straker Health Professions - PT
Diane Schumacher	Dean Stroud Global Cultures Languages
Sandra Sechrest	Richard Sullivan English
Steven Senger Computer Science	Sara Sullivan Psychology
Joyce Shanks Educational Studies	Charles Swayne
Michael Shaver	Cynthia Taylor Dean's Office-CSH
Margie Sheppard	Paul Taylor Chemistry
Keith Sherony Economics	Eileen Temte
Sandra Sieber University Advancement	Lawrence Terry Intercollegiate Athletics
James Siefkas	James Theler Sociology/Archaeology
Steven Simpson Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec	Henry Thibault
Shelley Sinclair History	Michele Thorman Health Professions - PT
Grace Smith	Penny Tiedt Uwl Extended Learning
Stefan Smith Murphy Library	Joseph Tiffany Archaeology Anthropology
Richard Snowberg	John Tillman Information Tech Services
John Snyder	John Tonnis
Kathryn Snyder Admissions	Mary Torstveit
James Sobota Mathematics and Statistics	Larry Trammell
Donald Socha Global Cultures Languages	

Robert Treu	Patricia Wilder
Timothy Tritch Career Services	Bonnie Willemssen
Patricia Turner Communication Studies	Eugene Williams
Robin Tyser Biology	Jennifer Wilson Human Resources
John Unbehaun	Philip Wilson
Laraine Unbehaun	James Wine
William Van Atta	Michael Winfrey Microbiology
Vere Vance	Robert Wingate
Cathy Vanmaren Upward Bound	Kenneth Winter Accountancy
Deborah Veglahn Administration and Finance	Lois Wirkus
Martin Venneman	Thomas Wirkus
Rebecca Viner History	Robert Wolf Finance
Daniel Voiku English	Edward Wood
Keith Wadell Rec Mgmt Therapeutic Rec	Susan Wrobel Campus Child Center
Mary Walsh	Charles Young
Gregory Walsko Educational Studies	Joseph Young English
Gary Walth Music	Martin Zanger
Sylvia Weathers Faculty Senate	Andris Ziemelis
Thomas Weeks	Lyndon Zink Physics
Gregory Wegner History	Kip Zirkel
William Wehrs	Teresa Znidarsich Psychology
Kenneth Weigel Facilities Planning Mgmt	William Zollweg Archaeology Anthropology
Ronald Weinkauf	
Kuang Wei Wen Information Systems	
Robert Wessler	
Edna Whalen	
Susan White Rec Sports	
Dean Wilder	

# Index

---

## A

About UW-La Crosse .....	9
Academic Eligibility - Undergraduate .....	30
Academic Policies - Undergraduate .....	30
Academic Records/FERPA - Undergraduate .....	32
Accountancy (ACC) - Courses .....	604
Accountancy Department (ACC) .....	337
Accountancy Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	338
Accountancy Minor .....	340
Accreditation .....	11
Adapted Physical Education Teaching Minor .....	460
Administration and Board of Regents .....	11
Admissions - Undergraduate .....	18
Admissions Policies: First Year Students .....	18
Admissions Policies: High School Students & ECCP Program .....	23
Admissions Policies: International Students .....	21
Admissions Policies: Re-entry and Re-Admission .....	22
Admissions Policies: Second Degree Students .....	22
Admissions Policies: Special Non-Degree Students .....	22
Admissions Policies: Transfer students & Transfer Credits .....	19
Alvida Ahlstrom Honors Program .....	187
Anthropology (ANT) - Courses .....	605
Anthropology Minor .....	87
Arabic (ARA) - Courses .....	609
Archaeological Studies Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	74
Archaeological Studies Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	77
Archaeological Studies Major: Cultural Anthropology Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	81
Archaeological Studies Major: Cultural Anthropology Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	84
Archaeological Studies Minor .....	87
Archaeology and Anthropology Department (ARC/ANT) .....	73
Archaeology (ARC) - Courses .....	609
Archaeology Honors Program .....	88
Art (ART) - Courses .....	613
Art Department (ART) .....	88
Art Education Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	94
Art History Minor .....	97
Art Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	89
Art Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	92

Art Minor .....	96
Art Therapy Minor .....	97
At-Risk Child and Youth Care Minor .....	98

## B

Biochemistry Major (with ASBMB certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	409
Biology (BIO) - Courses .....	619
Biology Department (BIO) .....	371
Biology Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) (BS) .....	402
Biology Education Minor .....	408
Biology Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	373
Biology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	376
Biology Major: Aquatic Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..	379
Biology Major: Aquatic Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..	381
Biology Major: Biomedical Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..	383
Biology Major: Biomedical Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..	385
Biology Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..	388
Biology Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..	390
Biology Major: Molecular Genetics and Cell Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..	393
Biology Major: Molecular Genetics and Cell Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..	395
Biology Major: Plant and Fungal Biology Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..	400
Biology Major: Plant and Fungal Bology Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..	397
Biology Minor .....	408
Business Administration - Undergraduate Program .....	340
Business Administration (BUS) - Courses .....	625
Business Administration Minor .....	340
Business Analytics Minor .....	353
Business Law (BLAW) - Courses .....	625

## C

Campus Organizations and Activities .....	44
Campus Resources .....	44
Chemistry and Biochemistry Department (CHM) .....	408
Chemistry (CHM) - Courses .....	626
Chemistry Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..	421
Chemistry Education Minor .....	425

Chemistry Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	412	Computational Science Program (CMP) .....	431
Chemistry Major (with ACS Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..	414	Computational Thinking (CT) - Courses .....	639
Chemistry Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	417	Computer Engineering (CPE) - Courses .....	640
Chemistry Major with Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	419	Computer Engineering Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	433
Chemistry Minor .....	425	Computer Science (CS) - Courses .....	641
Child/Youth Care (CYC) - Courses .....	629	Computer Science Department (CS/CPE) .....	432
Child/Youth Care Program (CYC) .....	98	Computer Science Education (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	442
Chinese (CHI) - Courses .....	630	Computer Science Education Minor .....	448
Chinese Studies Minor .....	181	Computer Science Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	435
Clinical Laboratory Science - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	426	Computer Science Major - Computer Engineering Technology Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	437
Clinical Laboratory Science (CLI) - Courses .....	631	Computer Science Major: Embedded Systems Emphasis - Bachelor of Science .....	439
Clinical Laboratory Science Program (CLI) .....	425	Computer Science Minor .....	448
Coaching Competitive Athletics Concentration .....	460	Cooperative Education and Internship (CEI) - Courses .....	645
College of Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CASSH)/School of Visual and Performing Arts (VPA) .....	69	Cooperative Education and Internships .....	43
College of Business Administration (CBA) .....	335	Course Descriptions .....	604
College of Science and Health (CSH) .....	365	Course Information - Undergraduate .....	33
Communication Studies (CST) - Courses .....	632	Creative Writing Minor .....	147
Communication Studies Department (CST) .....	99	Criminal Justice Minor .....	273
Communication Studies Major: Interpersonal Communication Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	100	Criminal Justice Minor .....	292
Communication Studies Major: Interpersonal Communication Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	103	Cultural Anthropology Honors Program .....	88
Communication Studies Major: Media Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	106	Curriculum and Instruction (CI) - Courses .....	645
Communication Studies Major: Media Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	108		
Communication Studies Major: Organizational and Professional Communication Emphasis - BA .....	111	<b>D</b>	
Communication Studies Major: Organizational and Professional Communication Emphasis - BS .....	113	Degree Requirements - Undergraduate .....	58
Communication Studies Major: Public Communication and Advocacy Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	116	Digital Media Studies and Design Minor .....	124
Communication Studies Major: Public Communication and Advocacy Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	119	Dual Degree Program in Biology and Physical Therapy .....	406
Communication Studies Minor: Interpersonal Communication Emphasis .....	121	Dual Degree Program in Chemistry and Engineering .....	423
Communication Studies Minor: Media Studies Emphasis .....	122	Dual Degree Program in Clinical Laboratory Science and Clinical Microbiology .....	428
Communication Studies Minor: Organizational and Professional Communication Emphasis .....	122	Dual Degree Program in Computer Science and Engineering .....	444
Communication Studies Minor: Public Communication and Advocacy Emphasis .....	123	Dual Degree Program in Computer Science and Master of Software Engineering .....	446
Communication Studies Minor: Sports Broadcasting .....	124	Dual Degree Program in Mathematics and Engineering .....	506
Community Health Education (CHE) - Courses .....	638	Dual Degree Program in Physics and Engineering .....	546
Computational Science (CMP) - Courses .....	639	Dual Degree Program in Physics and Physical Therapy .....	549
Computational Science Minor .....	432	Dual Degree Program in Recreation Management: Generalist B.S. & Recreation Management M.S. ....	569
		Dual Degree Program in Recreation Management: Outdoor Recreation B.S. & Recreation Management M.S. ....	572
		Dual Degree Program in Recreation Mgmt: Community-Based Recreation B.S. & Recreation Management M.S. ....	567
		Dual Degree Program in Recreation Mgmt: Tourism & Event Management B.S. & Recreation Management M.S. ....	574

Dual Degree Program in Statistics and Applied Statistics .....	507
Dual Degree Program in Therapeutic Recreation B.S. and M.S. ....	577
<b>E</b>	
Early Childhood Education (ECE) - Courses .....	645
Early Childhood through Adolescence (EC-A) (ages birth-21) Program	596
Early Childhood-Middle Childhood Education Program (ages birth - 11) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	592
Earth Science Education Minor .....	482
Earth Science (ESC) - Courses .....	647
Earth Science Minor .....	481
Economics Department (ECO) .....	126
Economics Department (ECO) .....	341
Economics (ECO) - Courses .....	650
Economics Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	132
Economics Honors Program .....	132
Economics Honors Program .....	343
Economics Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	126
Economics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	128
Economics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	341
Economics Minor .....	131
Economics Minor .....	343
Educational Foundations (EFN) - Courses .....	652
Educational Studies Department (EDS) .....	590
Educational Studies (EDS) - Courses .....	653
English as a Second Language (ESL) - Courses .....	663
English as a Second Language Program (ESL) .....	152
English Department (ENG) .....	132
English Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	145
English Education Minor .....	148
English (ENG) - Courses .....	656
English Honors Program .....	151
English Major: Literary and Cultural Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	134
English Major: Medical Professions Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .	137
English Major: Medical Professions Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	140
English Major: Writing and Rhetoric Studies Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	142
Environmental Studies (ENV) - Courses .....	666
Environmental Studies Minor .....	153
Environmental Studies Program (ENV) .....	153
Ethics Minor .....	256

Ethnic and Racial Studies Department (ERS) .....	154
Ethnic and Racial Studies (ERS) - Courses .....	667
Ethnic and Racial Studies Minor .....	155
Exercise and Sport Science Department (ESS) .....	449
Exercise and Sport Science (ESS) - Courses .....	670
Exercise and Sport Science Major: Exercise Science Fitness Track - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	450
Exercise and Sport Science Major: Exercise Science Pre-Professional Track - Bachelor of Science .....	452
Exercise and Sport Science Major: Physical Education - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	455
Exercise and Sport Science Major: Sport Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	458
Expenses - Undergraduate .....	24
Expenses, Financial Aid, & Scholarships - Undergraduate .....	24
Extended Learning (UWLEX) - Undergraduate .....	42

**F**

Faculty and Staff .....	780
Faculty and Staff - Emeriti .....	819
Finance Department (FIN) .....	344
Finance (FIN) - Courses .....	677
Finance Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	344
Finance Major: Risk, Insurance, and Financial Planning Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	347
Financial Aid & Scholarships - Undergraduate .....	26
First-Year Seminar (FYS) - Courses .....	679
French Education Major (EC-A and MC-EA Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	164
French Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	181
French Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification) .....	182
French (FRE) - Courses .....	679
French Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	159
French Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ....	161
French Minor .....	181
French Proficiency Certificate .....	187

**G**

General Education Program .....	64
General Science Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence- Adolescence Cert) - 2nd Major Only .....	423
General Science Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence- Adolescence Cert) - 2nd Major Only .....	551
General Science Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence- Adolescence Certification) .....	405

General Science Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence) ..... 600

Geoarchaeology Minor ..... 480

Geographic Information Science Minor ..... 480

Geography and Earth Science Department (GEO/ESC) ..... 461

Geography and Earth Science Honors Program ..... 482

Geography Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 477

Geography Education Minor ..... 480

Geography (GEO) - Courses ..... 680

Geography Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 462

Geography Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 464

Geography Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 467

Geography Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 469

Geography Major: Geographic Information Science Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 472

Geography Major: Geographic Information Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 474

German Education Major (EC-A or MC-EA Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 171

German (GER) - Courses ..... 685

German Studies Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) ..... 183

German Studies Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification) ..... 183

German Studies Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 165

German Studies Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 168

German Studies Minor ..... 183

Gerontology Program (GTL) ..... 156

Global Cultures and Languages Department (GCL) ..... 157

Global Cultures and Languages (GCL) - Courses ..... 686

Grading System, Grading and Credit Policies, and Final Exams - Undergraduate ..... 35

Graduation/Commencement - Undergraduate ..... 37

**H**

Health and Wellness Management (HWM) - Courses ..... 691

Health and Wellness Management Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .. 486

Health Education and Health Promotion Department (HED/CHE/SHE/HWM) ..... 483

Health Education (HED) - Courses ..... 687

Health Information Management and Technology (HIMT) - Courses .. 689

Health Information Management and Technology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 351

Health Information Systems Management Minor ..... 354

Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (HPR) - Courses ..... 693

Health Professions Department (HP) ..... 490

Health Professions (HP) - Courses ..... 691

Healthcare Analytics Management Minor ..... 361

History Department (HIS) ..... 187

History Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 213

History Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence) ..... 218

History Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence) ..... 218

History (HIS) - Courses ..... 693

History Major with Regional Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 189

History Major with Regional Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .... 192

History Major with Topical Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 196

History Major with Topical Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 201

History Major with World History Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ... 205

History Major with World History Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) 209

History Minor ..... 217

Hmong and Hmong-American Studies Certificate ..... 155

Hmong (HMG) - Courses ..... 703

Human Geography Minor ..... 482

**I**

Inclusive Recreation Minor ..... 580

Information Systems Department (IS) ..... 349

Information Systems (IS) - Courses ..... 703

Information Systems Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 349

Information Systems Minor ..... 354

International Business (IB) - Courses ..... 705

International Business Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 355

International Business Minor ..... 357

International Business Program (IB) ..... 354

International Studies (INS) - Courses ..... 705

International Studies Minor ..... 218

International Studies Program (INS) ..... 218

**J**

Japanese (JPN) - Courses ..... 706

**L**

Latina/o and Latin American Studies ..... 220

Leadership Development Minor ..... 125

Legal Studies Minor ..... 272

Liberal Studies (LS) - Courses ..... 706

Liberal Studies Program (LS) ..... 220

Library Department ..... 603

Linguistics Minor .....	149	Music Department (MUS) .....	222
Literary and Cultural Studies Minor .....	150	Music Education Major: Choral Music Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	243
<b>M</b>		Music Education Major: General Music Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	245
Majors, Minors, and Other Programs .....	13	Music Education Major: Instrumental Music Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	248
Management Department (MGT) .....	357	Music Major: Jazz Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ....	233
Management Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	358	Music Major: Jazz Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	236
Management (MGT) - Courses .....	706	Music Major: Music Theory Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	229
Marketing Department (MKT) .....	361	Music Major: Music Theory Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	231
Marketing Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	362	Music Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	224
Marketing (MKT) - Courses .....	709	Music Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	227
Mathematics and Statistics Department (MTH/STAT) .....	490	Music Major: Piano Pedagogy - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	238
Mathematics Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	500	Music Major: Piano Pedagogy - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	241
Mathematics Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	510	Music Minor .....	250
Mathematics Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Certification) .....	510	Music (MUS) - Courses .....	718
Mathematics Honors Program .....	511	Music Performance Minor .....	251
Mathematics Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	492	<b>N</b>	
Mathematics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	494	Neuroscience Interdisciplinary Minor .....	282
Mathematics Major with Applied Emphasis (BS) .....	496	Neuroscience (NEU) - Courses .....	729
Mathematics Major with Education Emphasis .....	498	Nuclear Medicine Technology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	523
Mathematics Minor .....	510	Nuclear Medicine Technology (NMT) - Courses .....	729
Mathematics Minor with Education Emphasis .....	510	Nuclear Medicine Technology Program (NMT) .....	523
Mathematics (MTH) - Courses .....	711	Nutrition Minor .....	526
Microbiology Department (MIC) .....	511	Nutrition (NUT) - Courses .....	731
Microbiology Honors Program .....	523	Nutrition Program (NUT) .....	525
Microbiology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	513	<b>O</b>	
Microbiology Major: Biomedical Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	515	On-Campus Life .....	53
Microbiology Major: Business Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	517	<b>P</b>	
Microbiology Major: Environmental Science Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	520	Philosophy Department (PHL) .....	251
Microbiology (MIC) - Courses .....	714	Philosophy Honors Program .....	256
Microbiology Minor .....	522	Philosophy Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	251
Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education Program (ages 6 - 12 or 13) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	594	Philosophy Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	254
Military Science Department (MS) .....	220	Philosophy Minor .....	256
Military Science Minor .....	221	Philosophy (PHL) - Courses .....	731
Military Science (MS) - Courses .....	717	Photography Minor .....	97
Missions .....	10	Physics and Astronomy Honors Program .....	552
Modern Languages (MLG) - Courses .....	718	Physics Department (PHY) .....	526
Murphy Library .....	602	Physics Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	544
Music Applied (MUA) - Courses .....	726	Physics Education Minor .....	552
		Physics Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	527

Physics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 529

Physics Major with Applied Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 530

Physics Major with Astronomy Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 532

Physics Major with Astronomy Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .. 534

Physics Major with Biomedical Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 536

Physics Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 538

Physics Major with Computational Physics Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 540

Physics Major with Optics Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 542

Physics Minor ..... 551

Physics Minor with Astronomy Emphasis ..... 552

Physics (PHY) - Courses ..... 735

Political Science and Public Administration Department (POL/PUB) .. 256

Political Science and/or Public Administration Honors Program ..... 274

Political Science Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - BS ..... 263

Political Science Education Minor ..... 273

Political Science Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 257

Political Science Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 260

Political Science Minor ..... 273

Political Science (POL) - Courses ..... 739

Professional and Technical Writing Certificate ..... 151

Professional and Technical Writing Minor ..... 151

Psychology Department (PSY) ..... 274

Psychology Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) ..... 282

Psychology Honors Program ..... 283

Psychology Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 275

Psychology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 279

Psychology Minor ..... 282

Psychology Minor (CBA) ..... 282

Psychology (PSY) - Courses ..... 743

Public Administration Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 266

Public Administration Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 268

Public Administration Minor ..... 273

Public Administration (PUB) - Courses ..... 749

Public Health and Community Health Education Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 484

Public Health (PH) - Courses ..... 750

**R**

Radiation Therapy (RT) - Courses ..... 751

Radiologic Science Major: Radiation Therapy Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 553

Radiologic Science Program (RT) ..... 552

Reading (RDG) - Courses ..... 752

Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation Department (REC/RTH) ..... 555

Recreation Management Major: Community-Based Recreation Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 557

Recreation Management Major: Generalist Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 559

Recreation Management Major: Outdoor Recreation Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 561

Recreation Management Major: Tourism and Event Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 563

Recreation Management Minor ..... 580

Recreation Management Minor for Therapeutic Recreation Majors ... 580

Recreation Management (REC) - Courses ..... 753

Registration and Schedules - Undergraduate ..... 38

Russian (RUS) - Courses ..... 755

Russian Studies Certificate ..... 187

**S**

School Health Education Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 488

School Health Education Minor for Early Childhood-Adolescence Certification ..... 489

School Health Education Minor for Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence Education Certification ..... 490

School Health Education (SHE) - Courses ..... 756

School of Education, Professional, and Continuing Education (SOE) .. 582

Science and Health (SAH) - Courses ..... 757

Social Justice Minor ..... 333

Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - BS ..... 130

Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - (BS) ..... 216

Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence certification) - BS ..... 271

Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - BS ..... 290

Social Studies Education (Broad Field) Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - BS ..... 479

Social Studies Education Minor (Middle Childhood-Early Adolescence) ..... 600

Sociology and Criminal Justice Department (SOC) ..... 283

Sociology Education Major (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 289

Sociology Education Minor ..... 292

Sociology Honors Program ..... 292

Sociology Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ..... 284

Sociology Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) ..... 287

Sociology Minor .....	292	Theatre Arts Major: Stage Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	321
Sociology (SOC) - Courses .....	757	Theatre Arts Minor: Arts Administration Emphasis .....	324
Spanish Education Major (EC-A or MC-EA Certification) - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	177	Theatre Arts Minor: Design/Technical Emphasis .....	324
Spanish Education Minor (Early Adolescence-Adolescence Certification) .....	185	Theatre Arts Minor: General Emphasis .....	324
Spanish Education Minor (Middle Childhood - Early Adolescence Certification) .....	186	Theatre Arts Minor: Performance Emphasis .....	325
Spanish Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	172	Theatre Arts Minor: Stage Management Emphasis .....	325
Spanish Major with Business Concentration - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ...	175	Theatre Arts (THA) - Courses .....	771
Spanish Minor .....	184	Therapeutic Recreation Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	565
Spanish (SPA) - Courses .....	763	Therapeutic Recreation (RTH) - Courses .....	774
Special Education Program .....	598	Tourism and Event Management Minor .....	581
Special Education (SPE) - Courses .....	766	<b>U</b>	
State Authorization .....	11	Undergraduate Catalog .....	8
Statistics Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	502	University Academic Calendar .....	12
Statistics Major with Concentration in Actuarial Science - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	504	University-Wide Learning (UWL) - Courses .....	777
Statistics Minor .....	511	<b>V</b>	
Statistics (STAT) - Courses .....	768	Veteran Benefits .....	29
Student Conduct .....	40	<b>W</b>	
Sustainable Business Minor .....	364	Withdrawal Policies - Undergraduate .....	40
Sustainable Business Program .....	364	Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies Department (WGS) .....	325
<b>T</b>		Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies (WGS) - Courses .....	777
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Minor ....	600	Women's Studies Major - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	327
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TSL) - Courses ...	770	Women's Studies Major - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	330
Theatre Arts Department (THA) .....	293	Women's Studies Minor .....	332
Theatre Arts Major: Arts Administration Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	294		
Theatre Arts Major: Arts Administration Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	296		
Theatre Arts Major: Design/Technical Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	299		
Theatre Arts Major: Design/Technical Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	301		
Theatre Arts Major: General Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	304		
Theatre Arts Major: General Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	306		
Theatre Arts Major: Musical Theatre Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	309		
Theatre Arts Major: Musical Theatre Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	311		
Theatre Arts Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) ...	313		
Theatre Arts Major: Performance Emphasis - Bachelor of Science (BS) .....	316		
Theatre Arts Major: Stage Management Emphasis - Bachelor of Arts (BA) .....	319		